STORAGE Tack

SAN · FRANCISCO · PUBLIC · LIBRARY

VITA SINE LITERIS MORS EST

Class 1762 12

Accession 32588

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

Form 37 3M 12.1.08

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/bwb_S0-EAJ-471_12

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF THE

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

VOLUME 12

JANUARY TO DECEMBER, 1907

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1907

*17 L21 12

32588

Contents

Page

Books added to the Library during the year, by Classes.....35, 69, 117, 165, 213, 261, 308, 349, 474, 544

Library News and Notices:

- Books for the Blind.....539
- Changes in Style in Monthly Bulletin.....3
- Classified Catalogue in Book Form.....115
- Lectures at East Liberty Branch.....541
- New Open Shelf Room.....115
- Notes about Publications of the Library.....67
- Opening of the Enlarged Library Building.....163
- Publication of the Classified Catalogue.....164
- Schedule of Library Hours.....158, 342, 458
- Second Series of Classified Catalogue.....540
- South Side Branch.....541
- Successful Year for Call Station.....67
- Training School for Children's Librarians, sixth year.....259
- Training School for Children's Librarians, seventh year.....347
- Use of the Call Station.....307
- Vacation books.....195

Reference and Reading Lists:

- Books on Mission Study Lists.....542
- Electric Driving in Rolling-mills and Foundries.....463
- Men of iron.....527
- Reading Circles for Boys and Girls.....3
- Smoke Prevention.....195

Index to authors.....609

Subject index.....726

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Vol. 12 No. 1 January, 1907

Changes of Style in Monthly Bulletin .....
Reading Circles for Boys and Girls ...3
Books Added to the Library from December 1, 1906, to January 1, 1907, by Classes as follows:
General Works.....35
Philosophy 35
Religion.....36
Sociology.....38
Education 41
Language 41
Science.....42
Photography
Literature.....
Poetry .....
Humor 51
Travel and Description.....51
Biography.....54
History.....57
Fiction 59
Italian Fiction.....60
Young People's Books.....62
Publications of the Library.....63

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
1907

Officers of the Board of Trustees

W. N. Frew, *President*
J. F. Hudson, *Secretary*
Robert Pitcairn, *Vice-president*
James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Library Committee

George A. Macbeth, *Chairman*
D. L. Gillespie
John Werner

Anderson H. Hopkins, *Librarian*

Central Library, Schenley Park

Heads of Departments

Elisa May Willard, *Reference Librarian*
Harrison W. Craver, *Technology Librarian*
Margaret Mann, *Chief Cataloguer*
Jessie Welles, *Superintendent of Circulation*
Mary F. Macrum, *Readers' Advisory Librarian*
Frances Jenkins Olcott, *Chief of Children's Department*
Franklin F. Hopper, *Chief of Order Department*
William H. Schwarten, *Sup't Printing and Binding.*

Mabel A. Frothingham, *Editor of Library Publications*

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
Winifred Riggs, *Librarian*
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Mary B. Gilson, *Librarian*
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue at the head of Green Street
Clara E. Howard, *Librarian*
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Mabel Shryock, *Librarian*
Hazelwood Branch, Monongahela Street near Hazelwood Avenue
Elisabeth Knapp, *Librarian*
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
Charlotte E. Wallace, *Librarian*

Deposit Stations

Greenfield School, Greenfield Avenue
73 Walter Avenue, South Side
Glenwood School, Second Avenue near Allegheny Street
Logan School, Lydia Street
Forbes School, Forbes and Stevenson Streets
Bellefield School, Fifth Avenue nr. Oakland Avenue
Westlake School, Crucible Street and Lorenz Avenue
Recreation Park Gymnasium, Ninth and Sarah Streets
E. L. Brinkhoff's drug store, Chislett and Greenwood Streets

Call Station

Kaufmann's Store, Smithfield Street and Fifth Avenue

Special Children's Room

Soho Baths Settlement House, 2404 Fifth Avenue

Changes of Style in Monthly Bulletin

The approaching completion of the Classified Catalogue of this Library has cleared the way for a number of small but desirable changes of style in printing, and these are shown for the first time in this issue of the *Monthly Bulletin.* The principal one is in the form of catalogue entry of books, the object being to save space not only on the page, but also and chiefly on the catalogue card. Regular paragraph indention is now used instead of hanging indention and the call number is placed on the line with the author's name. For the convenience of users of the card catalogue and the *Monthly Bulletin,* the name of the publisher has been added to the entry, following the date of publication. The appearance of the page is further altered by the addition of a running title, containing the name of the Library, the month of issue and in each case a word or phrase designating the general subject of that section of the *Bulletin.* Some other changes have been made, but these are of minor importance.

Reading Circles for Boys and Girls

For six years the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh has conducted reading circles for boys and girls who felt themselves too old to attend the story hour. These reading circles are held weekly or fortnightly in the lecture rooms connected with the library buildings, and the boys and girls are admitted without tickets, all that is expected of them being attention and good manners. The most successful reading circles have been those which were conducted most informally, the young people attending or not, as they chose. The boys and girls have been formed into separate circles, as it has been found difficult to interest them in the same stories, because boys like action and adventure, while girls prefer romance and description.

The object of the reading circles, like that of the story hour,

is to draw attention to good books. A short story, a poem or a chapter of a book is read aloud, and the book returned to the shelves, whence it may be borrowed for home use. The special object of the reading circle is perhaps best attained by reading aloud a portion of a book and then giving the boys and girls an opportunity to read the remainder themselves.

The following suggestions for organizing and conducting reading circles are offered in the hope that they may be of use to librarians who have not had experience in this branch of library work.

Suggestions for Conducting Reading Circles

It is a good plan to hold the boys' reading circles in the evening, since that is the time when it is most desirable to keep the boys off the street. It is perhaps better to have a girls' reading circle meet in the afternoon, but this would not be true if the girls have unattractive homes and do not remain in them in the evenings.

Experience here seems to show that regular organization, with membership, roll-call, etc. is usually to be avoided, as it is apt to develop rivalries among the young people and moreover requires a good deal of time and thought on the part of the librarian, if conducted properly. It is more difficult, however, to interest girls than boys and it may be necessary to attract them by forming a simple organization.

A good way to announce the organization of a new reading circle is to post an attractive invitation in the children's room, stating the day and hour of meeting. If that is not sufficient, the time of meeting of the reading circle may be announced in the upper grades of the neighboring school.

It is desirable to have a small audience, certainly never more than fifty young people. Orderly bearing when entering or leaving the room, with quiet and attention while the story is being read, should be insisted upon. Otherwise the reading circle may be conducted as informally as possible.

We have found that it is well for the reader to stand, having her listeners grouped comfortably before her on chairs or

benches. It is a good plan at the end of one story, before beginning another, to announce that all the listeners who are tired may leave the room. This insures attention and good behavior and gives those who are wearied an opportunity to leave without feeling embarrassed.

It is also wise, at the end of the reading hour, to see that all the young people have been provided with readers' cards and to announce what books containing the story read may be found in the library.

In reading aloud to children or young people, the reader should be unaffected and simple in manner and make no attempt at elocution, her interest in what she is reading showing itself unconsciously in her voice and facial expression in such a way as to hold her audience. Before presenting the story, she should read it over very carefully and mark those parts which she expects to skip. While reading she should hold herself ready to insert or to skip, according to the interest manifested by her listeners. When a reading circle is first organized, it is well to select for reading popular stories full of action. The young people can then be led gradually to books of greater literary value. The most popular stories have been starred in the following list of selections.

It is necessary to educate children to listen as well as to read. This is especially true in the case of the restless street boy, who may or may not be attending school, and who has few restrictions at home. To gain and to hold his attention is a difficult thing, but once he is interested in a story, he sits and listens in breathless silence. One reading circle of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh that has been particularly successful, is composed largely of rough and noisy boys belonging to "gangs." But the branch librarian has been able to develop their powers of attention and their interest in books to such an extent that they have enjoyed listening to stories by Dickens, Hawthorne, Irving, Cooper, Boyesen, Victor Hugo, as well as Booker Washington's "Up from slavery," and many other books which they would not have understood or cared for when the reading circle was first formed. This shows what

may be accomplished by a gentle, unobtrusive reader, who selects her material judiciously, who loves to read aloud, and who knows how to lead the boys, step by step, from popular stories to literature of a higher order.

Selections for Reading Aloud to Boys and Girls

The following lists of selections for reading aloud are merely suggestive. They represent, however, the result of six years' experiment in this Library, many of the stories having been tested again and again. The star (*) indicates those stories which are most popular and which will be likely to hold the attention of the young people when a reading circle is first formed.

Selections for Reading Aloud to Boys

Short Stories

Armstrong, LeRoy. **j051 S14 v.27**[1]
*Tad and his panther. (In St. Nicholas, v.27, pt. 1, p.151–153.)
The same. (In Carter, M. H. ed. Panther stories, p.37–44.) **jC237p**

Blake, E. V. **j051 S14 v.19**[2]
*How Rangoon carried weight. (In St. Nicholas, v.19, pt.2, p.506–510.)

Bowen, W. A. **qrj051 Y42 v.75**
*Race for the "Sunset Limited." (In Youth's companion, v.75, p.97–98.)

The boy who saved the settlement. (In Trowbridge, J. T. ed. Brave deeds, p.318–324.) **j904 T77b**

Boyesen, H. H. **jB669b**
Battle of the rafts. (In his Boyhood in Norway, p.1–28.)

Boyesen, H.H. **jB669b**
The bear that had a bank account. (In his Boyhood in Norway, p.227–243.)

Boyesen, H. H. **jB669mo**
Between sea and sky. (In his Modern vikings, p.17–40.)

Boyesen, H. H. **jB669b**
Biceps Grimlund's Christmas vacation. (In Boyesen, H. H. Boyhood in Norway, p.29–57.)

Boyesen, H. H. **jB669n**
Feud of the Wildhaymen. (In his Norseland tales, p.171–191.)

Boyesen, H. H. jB669mo
Magnie's dangerous ride. (In Boyesen, H. H. Modern vikings, p.102–127.)

Boyesen, H. H. jB669n
The runaway's Thanksgiving. (In his Norseland tales, p.102–130.)

Boyesen, H. H. jB669n
Zuleika. (In his Norseland tales, p.1–42.)

Brooks, E. S. j920 B77
Frederick of Hohenstaufen, the boy emperor. (In Brooks, E. S. Historic boys, p.104–125.)

Brooks, E. S. j920 B77
Olaf of Norway, the boy viking. (In Brooks, E. S. Historic boys, p.44–64.)

Calkins, F. W. jo51 S14 v.23[1]
*Hemmed in with the chief. (In St. Nicholas, v.23, pt.1, p.290–292.)

Cochrane, Robert. jS495a2
*A narrow escape from a tiger. (In Seton, E. T. ed. Animal story book, p.99–100.)

Davis, R. H. D323g
Gallegher; a newspaper story.

Davis, R. H. jD323s
*Jump at Corey's slip. (In his Stories for boys, p.166–176.)

Davis, R. H. jD323s
*Story of a jockey. (In his Stories for boys, p.184–204.)

Dickens, Charles. D551chr
Christmas carol.
The same. (In his Christmas books, p.3–91.) D551ch
The same; abridged. (In Little classics, v.5, p.7–50.) L743 v.5

Dimitry, John. jI242
Onatoga's sacrifice. (In Indian stories, p.1–9.)
The same. (In St. Nicholas, v.15, pt.1, p.376–378.) ..... jo51 S14 v.15[1]

Edgeworth, Maria. jE284pa
Lazy Lawrence. (In her Parent's assistant, p.27–53.)
The same. (In her Tales, p.27–61.) jE284t

Ewing, *Mrs* J. H. jE975ja2
Jackanapes.

The first winner of the Victoria cross. (In Trowbridge, J. T. ed. Brave deeds, p.325–333.) j904 T77b

Fox, F. P. jS147s
*President for one hour. (In St. Nicholas Christmas book, p.4–18.)

Galpin, Cromwell. jo51 S14 v.22[2]
*The bronco's best race. (In St. Nicholas, v.22, pt.2, p.795–803.)

Hale, E. E. H159m2
*Man without a country.
The same. (In Little classics, v.1, p.101–136.) L743 v.1

Hamp, S. F. **jC237b**
*"Grizzly Phil." (In Carter, M. H. ed. Bear stories, p.116–131.)
The same. (In St. Nicholas, v.23, pt. 2, p.630–634.) **jo51 S14 v.23²**

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. **qj292 H36t**
*The golden fleece. (In his Tanglewood tales, p.154–190.)

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. **H367t**
The gray champion. (In his Twice-told tales, p.21–23.)
The same. (In Van Dyke, Henry, ed. Historic scenes in fiction, p.221–232.) **j904 V18**

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. **H367dr**
Great stone face. (In his Dr Heidegger's experiment, p.143–175.)
The same. (In his House of the seven gables, p.413–438.) **H367h**

Holder, C. F. **jo51 S14 v.19¹**
*Famous Tortugas bull-fight. (In St. Nicholas, v.19, pt.1, p.403–408.)

Irving, Washington. **j817 I28r3**
Legend of Sleepy Hollow. (In his Rip Van Winkle, p.105–215.)
The same. (In his Sketch-book, p.220–307.) **817 I28sk**
The same. (In Norton, C. E. comp. Heart of oak books, v.6, p.130–165.) **j808.8 N46 v.6**

Irving, Washington. **j817 I28r3**
Rip Van Winkle.
The same. (In Irving, Washington. Sketch-book, p.28–42.) . . **817 I28sk**
The same. (In Norton, C. E. comp. Heart of oak books, v.6, p.45–64.) **j808.8 N46 v.6**

Johnson, Rossiter. **jo51 S14 v.27²**
*Siege of Number six. (In St. Nicholas, v.27, pt.2, p.796–802.)

Jordan, D. S. **j590.4 J42**
Old Rattler and the king snake. (In his Book of natural history, p.297–302.)

Kipling, Rudyard. **K278d**
The Maltese Cat. (In his Day's work, p.269–295.)
Story of a polo game.

Kipling, Rudyard. **jS495a2**
*Moti Guj, mutineer. (In Seton, E. T. ed. Animal story book, p.145–155.)
Elephant story.

Kipling, Rudyard. **K278d**
.007. (In his Day's work, p.243–265.)
Story of a locomotive.

Kipling, Rudyard. **jK278j**
*"Rikki-tikki-tavi." (In his Jungle book, p.175–213.)

Kipling, Rudyard. **jK278se**
*Quiquern. (In his Second jungle book, p.195–233.)

Kipling, Rudyard. **jK278j**
*Toomai of the elephants. (In his Jungle book, p.217–261.)

Kipling, Rudyard. jK278j
*The white seal. (In his Jungle book, p.137–170.)

Lummis, C. F. jL977n
Box S round-up. (In his New Mexico David, p.79–93.)

Lummis, C. F. L977k
*King of the broncos.

Lummis, C. F. L977e
Felipe's sugaring-off. (In Lummis, C. F. Enchanted burro, p.99–108.)

Lummis, C. F. L977k
*Jawbone telegraph. (In his King of the broncos, p.97–113.)

Lummis, C. F. jL977n
Pablo Apodaca's bear. (In his New Mexico David, p.68–78.)

Lummis, C. F. jL977n
'Quito's nugget. (In his New Mexico David, p.25–38.)

Miller, Joaquin, *pseud.* j599.7 M69
In swimming with a bear. (In his True bear stories, p.56–67.)

Moran, F. E. j973.7 F21
*Colonel Rose's tunnel at Libby prison. (In Famous adventures and prison escapes of the Civil war, p.184–242.)

O'Higgins, H. J. qrj051 Y42 v.77
*Hurley's promotion. (In Youth's companion, v.77, p.209–210.)
Story of a fireman's bravery.

Page, T. N. H521s
"Run to seed." (In Hibbard, G. A. and others. Stories of the railway, p.105–148.)

Peters, *Mrs* M. S. jC237l
*A terrible gymnast. (In Carter, M. H. ed. Lion and tiger stories, p.114–126.)
The same. (In St. Nicholas, v.12, pt.2, p.621–624.) j051 S14 v.12

Poe, E. A. P741f
Gold-bug. (In his Fall of the house of Usher, p.147–207.)
The same. (In Little classics, v.12, p.7–57.) L743 v.12

Richards, *Mrs* L. E. (Howe). jC237l
*Was he a coward? (In Carter, M. H. ed. Lion and tiger stories, p.127–134.)

Roberts, C. G. D. jR536l
Lord of the air.
The same. (In his Kindred of the wild, p.55–90.) 596 R53
Story of an eagle.

Roberts, C. G. D. jR536w
Watchers of the campfire.
The same. (In his Kindred of the wild, p.241–269.) 596 R53
A panther story.

Roosevelt, Theodore. j920 L76h
Farragut at Mobile bay. (In Lodge, H. C. & Roosevelt, Theodore. Hero tales from American history, p.303–322.)

Roosevelt, Theodore. **j920 L76h**
"Remember the Alamo." (In Lodge, H. C. & Roosevelt, Theodore. Hero tales from American history, p.173–181.)

Seton, E. T. **jS495w**
*Bingo; the story of my dog. (In his Wild animals I have known, p.147–182.)

Seton, E. T. **jS495b**
*Biography of a grizzly.

Seton, E. T. **jS495li**
Chink; the development of a pup. (In his Lives of the hunted, p.213–229.)

Seton, E. T. **jS495li**
*Johnny Bear. (In his Lives of the hunted, p.141–191.)

Seton, E. T. **jS495li**
The kangaroo rat. (In his Lives of the hunted, p.233–260.)

Seton, E. T. **jS495li**
*Krag, the kootenay ram. (In his Lives of the hunted, p.17–104.)

Seton, E. T. **jS495w**
*Lobo, the king of Currumpaw. (In his Wild animals I have known, p.17–54.)

Seton, E. T. **S495m**
*Monarch, the big bear of Tallac.

Seton, E. T. **jS495w**
*Raggylug; the story of a cottontail rabbit. (In his Wild animals I have known, p.93–143.)

Seton, E. T. **jS495w**
*The Springfield fox. (In his Wild animals I have known, p.187–224.)

Seton, E. T. **jS495li**
A street troubadour; the adventures of a cock sparrow. (In his Lives of the hunted, p.109–136.)

Seton, E. T. **jS495li**
*Tito; the story of the coyote that learned how. (In his Lives of the hunted, p.265–351.)

Seton, E. T. **jS495t**
Trail of the Sandhill stag.

Sheldon, C. M. **jo51 S14 v.9²**
*Captain of the Orient base-ball nine. (In St. Nicholas, v.9, pt.2, p.931–934.)

Spearman, F. H. **S7412n**
*The kid engineer. (In his Nerve of Foley, p.47–61.)

Stanley, C. A. **jo51 S14 v.28²**
*Imprisoned in a mine. (In St. Nicholas, v.28, pt.2, p.704–709.)

Steele, D. M. **jo51 S14 v.28²**
*A runaway locomotive. (In St. Nicholas, v.28, pt.2, p.1069–1071.)

Stockton, F. R. S866l
The lady or the tiger?

Warman, Cy. W232sh
Black fliers. (In his Short rails, p.127–144.)

Warman, Cy. W232sh
Jack Farley's flying switch. (In his Short rails, p.39–56.)

Warman, Cy. W232f
Little Cayuse. (In his Frontier stories, p.171–194.)

Warman, Cy. W232sh
Wreck at Roubideau. (In his Short rails, p.117–124.)

Warner, C. D. 814 W23a
A-hunting of the deer.

Warner, C. D. 814 W23a
How I killed a bear. (In his A-hunting of the deer, p.20–29.)

Chapters of Books

Aldrich, T. B. jA365s
*Cruise of the Dolphin. (In his Story of a bad boy, p.145–164.)

Aldrich, T. B. jA365s
*One memorable night, *and* The adventures of a Fourth. (In his Story of a bad boy, p.72–97.)

Aldrich, T. B. jA365s
*Snow fort on Slatter's hill. (In his Story of a bad boy, p.134–144.)

Baldwin, James. j398 B19s
*A Roland for an Oliver. (In his Story of Roland, p.114–132.)

Blackmore, R. D. B516l
A brave rescue and a rough ride. (In his Lorna Doone, v.1, p.63–69.)

Blackmore, R. D. B516l
Slaughter in the marshes. (In his Lorna Doone, v.2, p.203–210.)

The same. (In Van Dyke, Henry, ed. Historic scenes in fiction, p.209–220.) j904 V18
Defeat of the duke of Monmouth.

Bostock, F. C. j599.7 B64
*Lion hunt in a sewer. (In his Training of wild animals, p.6–22.)

Bullen, F. T. 910 B87
Our first whale, *and* I come to grief. (In his Cruise of the Cachalot, p.34–44; 176–181.)

Bunyan, John. B885p5
Christian fights with Apollyon, *and* The valley of the shadow of death. (In Bunyan, John. Pilgrim's progress, p.68–81.)

Bunyan, John. B885p5
Giant Despair and the Delectable mountains. (In his Pilgrim's progress, p.137–152.)

Bunyan, John. B885p5
The hill difficulty and the palace beautiful. (In his Pilgrim's progress, p.49–68.)

Bunyan, John. **B885p5**
Vanity fair. (In his Pilgrim's progress, p.108–121.)

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. **jC334i5**
Of a wonderful adventure, *and* The great adventure and rich winning of the helmet of Mambrino. (In his Don Quixote of the Mancha, p.83–97.)

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. **jC334i5**
Of the dreadful and never-to-be-imagined adventure of the windmills. (In his Don Quixote of the Mancha, p.38–47.)

Cooper, J. F. **jC787l**
Massacre of Fort William Henry. (In his Last of the Mohicans, p.197–212.)
The same. (In Van Dyke, Henry, ed. Historic scenes in fiction, p.244–265.) **j904 V18**

Cooper, J. F. **jC787sp**
Recapture and trial of Henry Wharton. (In Cooper, J. F. Spy, p.80–95; 312–325.)

Custer, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Bacon). **j92 C944cb**
Capture and escape of Rain-in-the-face. (In her "Boots and saddles," p.203–215.)

Defoe, Daniel. **jD378l**
The footprints on the shore. (In his Life of Robinson Crusoe, p.185–195.)

Dickens, Charles. **D551t**
Fifty-two, *and* The footsteps die out forever. (In his Tale of two cities, p.344–352; 368–372.)
Sacrifice of Sydney Carton.

Dickens, Charles. **D551d v.1**
I form a great resolution, *and* The sequel of my resolution. (In his Personal history of David Copperfield, v.1, p.181–205.)

Dickens, Charles. **D551n1**
Of the internal economy of Dotheboys Hall. (In his Life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby, v.1, p.89–96.)

Dickens, Charles. **D551p v.2**
The Pickwickians disport themselves on the ice. (In his Posthumous papers of the Pickwick club, v.2, p.16–22.)
The same. (In Harris, J. C. ed. The merry maker, p.181–196.) **jH293me**

Du Chaillu, P. B. **j914.8 D86l**
Crossing the mountains to the Arctic ocean. (In his Land of the long night, p.170–189.)

French, H. W. **jF926l**
Kanana and the caliph, and three following chapters. (In French, H. W. Lance of Kanana, p.67–118.)
How Kanana carried the message of the caliph Omar.

Hale, L. P. **jH161p**
The Peterkins celebrate the Fourth of July. (In her Peterkin papers, p.90–103.)
The same. (In Harris, J. C. ed. The merry maker, p.83–93.) . . **jH293me**

Harris, J. C. **j398 H29**
*Old Mr Rabbit, he's a good fisherman. (In his Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings, p.75–79.)

Harris, J. C. **j398 H29**
*Wonderful tar-baby story. (In his Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings, p.7–11.)

Hedin, Sven. **915 H39 v.1**
No water left, and two following chapters. (In his Through Asia, v.1, p.535–574.)

Hill, C. T. **j352.3 H55**
*Peter Spots, fireman. (In Hill, C. T. Fighting a fire, p.153–188.)

Hill, Francis. **H5510**
*The raid. (In his Outlaws of Horseshoe Hole, p.1–32.)

Howells, W. D. **jH857f**
The boys in a scrape. (In his Flight of Pony Baker, p.52–76.)

Howells, W. D. **jH857f**
How Pony Baker came pretty near running off with a circus, *and* How Pony did not quite get off. (In Howells, W. D. Flight of Pony Baker, p.141–164.)

Howells, W. D. **jH857f**
Jim Leonard's hair-breadth escape. (In Howells, W. D. Flight of Pony Baker, p.32–51.

Hughes, Thomas. **jH898to**
*The fight. (In his Tom Brown's school days, p.232–250.)

Hughes, Thomas. **jH898to**
Rugby and football. (In his Tom Brown's school days, p.86–99.)

Hugo, Victor. **H899n**
The man and the cannon. (In his Ninety-three, p.33–44.)
The same. (In Brady, C. T. ed. Book of sea stories, p.203–213.) **jB686b2**

Hugo, Victor. **H899m1 v.2**
Prisoner, and seven other chapters. (In his Les misérables, v.2, p.537–540; 561–569; 573–590.)
The escape through the sewer.

Hugo, Victor. **H899t v.2**
Struggle with a devil-fish. (In his Toilers of the sea, v.2, p.184–206.)
The same; abridged. (In Brady, C. T. ed. Book of sea stories, p.190–202.) **jB686b2**

Janvier, T. A. **J188a**
*The hanging chain. (In his Aztec treasure-house, p.164–177.)

Johnson, Rossiter. **jJ364p**
An alarm of fire, *and* Running with the machine. (In his Phaeton Rogers, p.193–230.)

Johnson, Rossiter. **jJ364p**
How a church flew a kite, *and* An extra Fourth of July. (In his Phaeton Rogers, p.243–278.)

Johnson, Rossiter. **jJ364p**
Phaeton's chariot, *and* A horizontal balloon-ascension. (In his Phaeton Rogers, p.90–113.)

Kieffer, H. M. **j973.7 K24**
The first day at Gettysburg, *and* After the battle. (In his Recollections of a drummer-boy, p.100–124.)

Kingsley, Charles. **K272w**
The great Armada, *and* How Amyas threw his sword into the sea. (In Kingsley, Charles. Westward ho! p.551–585.)

Kingsley, Charles. **K272w**
How they took the gold-train. (In his Westward ho! p.432–457.)
The same; abridged. (In Dole, N. H. ed. Book of adventure, p.147–179.) **jD694b2**

Kipling, Rudyard. **jK278c**
Fishing on the Grand Banks. (In his Captains courageous, p.197–238.)

Lever, Charles. **jL664c**
The Douro. (In his Charles O'Malley, p.382–394.)

Lever, Charles. **jL664c**
Storming of Ciudad Rodrigo, *and* The rampart. (In his Charles O'Malley, p.790–802.)

Lytton, E. G. E. Bulwer–, *baron.* **L999l**
The amphitheatre once more. (In his Last days of Pompeii, p.273–285.)

Lytton, E. G. E. Bulwer–, *baron.* **L999h**
How a hero king fought and died. (In his Harold, p.318–353.)
The same; abridged. (In Van Dyke, Henry, ed. Historic scenes in fiction, p.15–37.) **j904 V18**

Lytton, E. G. E. Bulwer–, *baron.* **L999r**
The judgment of the Tribune. (In his Rienzi, p.312–323.)

Marryat, *Capt.* Frederick. **jM412ma**
Attack of the savages. (In his Masterman Ready, p.291–318.)

Mitchell, S. W. **M749h v.2**
The Quaker spy. (In his Hugh Wynne, v.2, p.56–75.)

Moffett, Cleveland. **j604 M76**
*The deep-sea diver. (In his Careers of danger and daring, p.40–86.)

Moffett, Cleveland. **j604 M76**
*The fireman. (In his Careers of danger and daring, p.209–254.)

Ollivant, Alfred. O234b
The shepherd's trophy. (In his Bob, son of Battle, p.279–296.)

Paine, A. B. jP162a
*An afternoon's fishing. (In his Arkansaw bear, p.195–211.)

Paine, A. B. jP162a
*Horatio's moonlight adventure. (In Paine, A. B. Arkansaw bear, p.135–152.)

Parkman, Francis. 917.8 P24
Hunting Indians. (In his Oregon trail, p.203–232.)

Phillips, H. W. P513r
*A chance shot. (In his Red Saunders, p.3–16.)

Pyle, Howard. j398 P996m
Little John and the tanner of Blyth. (In his Merry adventures of Robin Hood, p.79–87.)

Pyle, Howard. j398 P996m
Robin seeketh the curtal friar of the fountain. (In his Merry adventures of Robin Hood, p.128–142.)

Pyle, Howard. j398 P996m
*The shooting-match at Nottingham town. (In his Merry adventures of Robin Hood, p.25–33.)

Scott, *Sir* Walter. S431t
Battle of the standard. (In his Talisman, p.247–257; 280–302.)
The same; abridged. (In Gomme, G. L. ed. Princess's story book, p.43–84.) jG597p

Scott, *Sir* Walter. S431ro
The escape. (In his Rob Roy, p.308–325.)

Scott, *Sir* Walter. S431i
Siege of Torquilstone. (In his Ivanhoe, p.267–300.)
The same; abridged. (In his Tales of chivalry; ed. by W. S. Rolfe, p.92–115.) jS431ta

Scott, *Sir* Walter. S431wo
A strange adventure. (In his Woodstock, p.216–230.)

Scott, *Sir* Walter. S431i
Tournament at Ashby. (In his Ivanhoe, p.60–82.)
The same; abridged. (In his Tales of chivalry; ed. by W. J. Rolfe, p.62–83.) jS431ta

Scott, *Sir* Walter. S431ann
The Vehmegericht. (In his Anne of Geierstein, p.249–262.)

Smith, H. H. jS649h
The defense of the Diamond Rock, *and* The cable. (In his His Majesty's sloop Diamond Rock, p.342–372.)

Stevenson, R. L. S848t
*Israel Hands, *and* "Pieces of eight." (In his Treasure island, p.274–300.)

Twain, Mark, *pseud.* **jT897p**
Tom's meeting with the prince, and two following chapters. (In Twain, Mark, *pseud.* Prince and the pauper, p.10–36.)

Verne, Jules. **jV274t**
An unknown species of whale, and two following chapters. (In his Twenty thousand leagues under the seas, p.41–58.)

Verne, Jules. **V274j**
Lost, *and* The whispering gallery. (In his Journey to the center of the earth, p.192–208.)

Wallace, Lewis. **W176b**
The start, *and* The race. (In his Ben-Hur, p.360–376.)

Washington, B. T. **j92 W2722**
The struggle for an education. (In his Up from slavery, p.42–62.)

Watson, J. M. **jW321y**
Triumph of the seminary. (In his Young barbarians, p.289–303.)

Weyman, S. J. **W586g**
The fight on the stairs. (In his Gentleman of France, p.106–117.)

Wyss, J. D. **jW998s2**
An unwelcome visitor. (In his Swiss family Robinson, p.176–191.)

Zollinger, Gulielma, *pseud.* **jZ77w**
The fire, *and* Little Jim's party. (In Zollinger, Gulielma, *pseud.* Widow O'Callaghan's boys, p.265–294.)

Poems

Battle of Otterburn. (In Bates, K. L. ed. Ballad book, p.65–71.) **j821.08 B31**

The same. (In Lang, Andrew, comp. Blue poetry book, p.286–291.) **821.08 L23b**

The same. (In Mabie, H. W. comp. Book of old English ballads, p.154–168.) **821.08 M11**

The same. (In Percy, Thomas, comp. Boy's Percy; ed. by Sidney Lanier, p.114–128.) **j821.08 P42b**

Browning, Robert. **j821.08 C62c**
Pied piper of Hamelin. (In Coates, H. T. comp. Children's book of poetry, p.467–473.)

The same. (In Ingpen, Roger, comp. One thousand poems for children, p.243–247.) **j821.08 I24**

The same. (In Lucas, E. V. comp. Book of verses for children, p.287–297.) **j821.08 L96**

The same. (In Scudder, H. E. ed. Children's book, p.149–153.) **qj808.8 S43**

The same. (In Wiggin, Mrs K. D. & Smith, N. A. comp. Golden numbers, p.480–492.) **j821.08 W68g**

Burns, Robert. **j821.08 I24**
John Barleycorn. (In Ingpen, Roger, comp. One thousand poems for children, p.250–251.)

Burns, Robert—*continued.*

The same. (In Lucas, E. V. comp. Book of verses for children, p.54–56.) **j821.08 L96**

The same. (In Scudder, H. E. ed. Children's book, p.310.) .. **qj808.8 S43**

Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.* **jC233t**

The walrus and the carpenter. (In his Through the looking-glass, p.72–79.)

The same. (In Lucas, E. V. comp. Book of verses for children, p.130–133.) **j821.08 L96**

The same. (In Norton, C. E. comp. Heart of oak books, v.3, p.32–36.) **j808.8 N46 v.3**

The same. (In Wiggin, Mrs K. D. & Smith, N. A. comp. Golden numbers, p.381–385.) **j821.08 W68g**

Chevy Chace. (In Bates, K. L. ed. Ballad book, p.71–82.) .. **j821.08 B31**

The same. (In Coates, H. T. comp. Children's book of poetry, p.480–485.) **j821.08 C62c**

The same. (In Mabie, H. W. comp. Book of old English ballads, p.29–42.) **821.08 M11**

The same. (In Norton, C. E. comp. Heart of oak books, v.5, p.109–118.) **j808.8 N46 v.5**

The same. (In Percy, Thomas, comp. Boy's Percy; ed by Sidney Lanier, p.77–90.) **j821.08 P42b**

The same. (In Scudder, H. E. ed. Children's book, p.313–318.) **qj808.8 S43**

The same. (In Wiggin, Mrs K. D. & Smith, N. A. comp. Golden numbers, p.582–593.) **j821.08 W68g**

Coleridge, S. T. **821 C68c**

Ancient mariner.

The same. (In Ingpen, Roger, comp. One thousand poems for children, p.307–314.) **j821.08 I24**

The same. (In Lang, Andrew, comp. Blue poetry book, p.215–240.) **821.08 L23b**

The same. (In Norton, C. E. comp. Heart of oak books, v.6, p.168–192.) **j808.8 N46 v.6**

Cowper, William. **j821.08 C62c**

Diverting history of John Gilpin. (In Coates, H. T. comp. Children's book of poetry, p.491–495.)

The same. (In Ingpen, Roger, comp. One thousand poems for children, p.255–258.) **j821.08 I24**

The same. (In Lang, Andrew, comp. Blue poetry book, p.28–35.) **821.08 L23b**

The same. (In Lucas, E. V. comp. Book of verses for children, p.278–287.) **j821.08 L96**

The same. (In Norton, C. E. comp. Heart of oak books, v.5, p.269–278.) **j808.8 N46 v.5**

The same. (In Scudder, H. E. ed. Children's book, p.142–146.) **qj808.8 S43**

2mb

Cowper, William—*continued.*

The same. (In Wiggin, Mrs K. D. & Smith, N. A. comp. Golden numbers, p.359–368.) **j821.08 W68g**

Heir of Linne. (In Coates, H. T. comp. Children's book of poetry, p.485–489.) **j821.08 C62c**

The same. (In Percy, Thomas, comp. Boy's Percy; ed. by Sidney Lanier, p.264–276.) **j821.08 P42b**

The same. (In Scudder, H. E. ed. Children's book, p.322–326.) **qj808.8 S43**

Hunt, Leigh. **j808.8 B21 v.2**

The glove and the lions. (In Bellamy, Mrs Blanche (Wilder), & Goodwin, Mrs Maud (Wilder), comp. Open sesame, v.2, p.279–280.)

The same. (In Coates, H. T. comp. Children's book of poetry, p.507.) **j821.08 C62c**

The same. (In Ingpen, Roger, comp. One thousand poems for children, p.348.) **j821.08 I24**

The same. (In Lucas, E. V. comp. Book of verses for children, p.270–272.) **j821.08 L96**

The same. (In Wiggin, Mrs K. D. & Smith, N. A. comp. Golden numbers, p.460–461.) **j821.08 W68g**

Longfellow, H. W. **811 L82c**

Paul Revere's ride. (In Longfellow, H. W. Complete poetical works, p.235–237.)

The same. (In Longfellow, H. W. Children's hour, p.95–100.) **j811 L82ch**

The same. (In Longfellow, H. W. Tales of a wayside inn, p.23–29.) **811 L82ta**

The same. (In Coates, H. T. comp. Children's book of poetry, p.523–525.) **j821.08 C62c**

The same. (In Scudder, H. E. ed. Children's book, p.406–409.) **qj808.8 S43**

Longfellow, H. W. **811 L82c**

Saga of King Olaf. (In Longfellow, H. W. Complete poetical works, p.246–263.)

The same. (In Longfellow, H. W. Tales of a wayside inn, p.54–116.) **811 L82ta**

Macaulay, T. B. *lord.* **j808.8 B21 v.2**

Horatius. (In Bellamy, Mrs Blanche (Wilder), & Goodwin, Mrs Maud (Wilder), comp. Open sesame, v.2, p.168–177.)

The same. (In Macaulay, T. B. lord. Lays of ancient Rome, p.7–44.) **821 M11l4**

The same. (In Scudder, H. E. ed. Children's book, p.415–420.) **qj808.8 S43**

The same. (In Shute, K. H. comp. Land of song, v.3, p.31–44 ..... **j821.08 S56 v.3**

Macaulay, T. B. *lord.* **821 M11l4**
Ivry, a song of the Huguenots. (In his Lays of ancient Rome, p.175–180.)
The same. (In Bellamy, Mrs Blanche (Wilder), & Goodwin, Mrs Maud (Wilder), comp. Open sesame, v.2, p.137–141.) **j808.8 B21 v.2**
The same. (In Lang, Andrew, comp. Blue poetry book, p.257–259.) **821.08 L23b**
The same. (In Shute, K. H. comp. Land of song, v.3, p.136–139.) **j821.08 S56 v.3**
The same. (In Wiggin, Mrs K. D. & Smith, N. A. comp. Golden numbers, p.530–535.) **j821.08 W68g**

Mackay, Charles. **j821.08 C62c**
Miller of Dee. (In Coates, H. T. comp. Children's book of poetry, p.103.)

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **821 S43la**
The appearance in Branksome Hall. (In his Lay of the last minstrel; ed. by W. J. Rolfe, p.122–125.)

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **821 S43m3**
Battle of Flodden field. (In his Marmion; ed. by W. J. Rolfe, p.206–222.)

Scott, *Sir* Walter **821 S43l2**
Combat of Roderick Dhu and Fitz-James. (In Scott, Sir Walter. Lady of the lake; ed. by W. J. Rolfe, p.120–128.)

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **821 S43la**
Opening of the wizard's tomb. (In his Lay of the last minstrel; ed. by W. J. Rolfe, p.29–40.)

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **821 S43m3**
Parting of Douglas and Marmion. (In Scott, Sir Walter. Marmion; ed. by W. J. Rolfe, p.200–203.)
The same. (In Bellamy, Mrs Blanche (Wilder), & Goodwin, Mrs Maud (Wilder), comp. Open sesame, v.2, p.88–90.) **j808.8 B21 v.2**

Sir Patrick Spens. (In Bates, K. L. comp. Ballad book, p.61–65.) **j821.08 B31**
The same. (In Coates, H. T. comp. Children's book of poetry, p.478–485.) **j821.08 C62c**
The same. (In Ingpen, Roger, comp. One thousand poems for children, p.306–307.) **j821.08 I24**
The same. (In Lang, Andrew, comp. Blue poetry book, p.259–265.) **821.08 L23b**
The same. (In Mabie, H. W. comp. Book of old English ballads, p.180–185.) **821.08 M11**
The same. (In Norton, C. E. comp. Heart of oak books, v.5, p.104–108.) **j808.8 N46 v.5**
The same. (In Scudder, H. E. ed. Children's book, p.320–322.) **qj808.8 S43**
The same. (In Wiggin, Mrs K. D. & Smith, N. A. comp. Golden numbers, p.551–555.) **j821.08 W68g**

Southey, Robert. **j808.8 B21 v.2**

Inchcape rock. (In Bellamy, Mrs Blanche (Wilder), & Goodwin, Mrs Maud (Wilder), comp. Open sesame, v.2, p.274–276.)

The same. (In Coates, H. T. comp. Children's book of poetry, p.498–499.) **j821.08 C62c**

The same. (In Ingpen, Roger, comp. One thousand poems for children, p.321–322.) **j821.08 I24**

The same. (In Shute, K. H. comp. Land of song, v.2, p.43–46.) **j821.08 S56 v.2**

The same. (In Wiggin, Mrs K. D. & Smith, N. A. comp. Golden numbers, p.468–470.) **j821.08 W68g**

Tennyson, Alfred, *lord.* **821 T29w**

Charge of the Light Brigade. (In his Works, p.222–223.)

The same. (In Bellamy, Mrs Blanche (Wilder), & Goodwin, Mrs Maud (Wilder), comp. Open sesame, v.1, p.192–194.) **j808.8 B21 v.1**

The same. (In Coates, H. T. comp. Children's book of poetry, p.503–504.) **j821.08 C62c**

The same. (In Ingpen, Roger, comp. One thousand poems for children, p.274.) **j821.08 I24**

The same. (In Norton, C. E. comp. Heart of oak books, v.6, p.80–82.) **j808.8 N46 v.6**

The same. (In Shute, K. H. comp. Land of song, v.2, p.89–91.) **j821.08 S56 v.2**

The same. (In Wiggin, Mrs K. D. & Smith, N. A. comp. Golden numbers, p.537–539.) **j821.08 W68g**

Tennyson, Alfred, *lord.* **821 T29w**

The Revenge. (In his Works, p.507–509.)

The same. (In Bellamy, Mrs Blanche (Wilder), & Goodwin, Mrs Maud (Wilder), comp. Open sesame, v.3, p.220–227.) **j808.8 B21 v.3**

The same. (In Norton, C. E. comp. Heart of oak books, v.6, p.100–105.) **j808.8 N46 v.6**

Selections for Reading Aloud to Girls

Short Stories

***Aladdin;** or, The wonderful lamp. (In Arabian nights' entertainments; ed. by Andrew Lang, p.295–315.) **j398 A65ar**

The same. (In More fairy tales from the Arabian nights; ed. by E. Dixon, p.164–256.) **j398 A65m**

The same. (In Norton, C. E. comp. Heart of oak books, v.3, p.117–134.) **j808.8 N46 v.3**

Alcott, L. M. **jA355s**

*Daisy's jewel-box, and how she filled it. (In Alcott, L. M. Spinning-wheel stories, p.187–207.)

Alcott, L. M. **jA355s**

*Jerseys; or, The girls' ghost. (In her Spinning-wheel stories, p.137–162.)

Alcott, L. M. jA355c
*Kate's choice. (In Alcott, L. M. Cupid and Chow-chow, p.128–156.)

Aldrich, T. B. A365m
Marjorie Daw.

Andersen, H. C. qjA544fai
The ice-maiden. (In his Fairy tales, p.47–77.)
The same. (In his Stories and tales, p.70–120.) jA544s

Andersen, H. C. qjA544fai
The little mermaid. (In his Fairy tales, p.125–140.)
The same. (In his Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs E. Lucas, p.1–28.) .. jA544fy
The same. (In his Wonder stories told for children, p.239–262.) jA544w

Andersen, H. C. qjA544fai
The nightingale. (In his Fairy tales, p.11–18.)
The same. (In his Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs E. Lucas, p.157–170.) jA544fy
The same. (In his Wonder stories told for children, p.404–415.) jA544w

Andersen, H. C. qjA544fai
The snow queen. (In his Fairy tales, p.151–171.)
The same. (In his Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs E. Lucas, p.241–282.) jA544fy
The same. (In his Wonder stories told for children, p.173–207.) jA544w

Andersen, H. C. qjA544fai
*The swineherd. (In his Fairy tales, p.29–33.)
The same. (In his Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs E. Lucas, p.493–500.) jA544fy
The same. (In his Wonder stories told for children, p.58–62.) .. jA544w

Andersen, H. C. qjA544fai
*The wild swans. (In his Fairy tales, p.89–100.)
The same. (In his Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs E. Lucas, p.53–72.) .. jA544fy
The same. (In his Wonder stories told for children, p.287–307.) jA544w

Aspinwall, *Mrs* Alicia. jA841s
*Quick-running squash. (In her Short stories for short people, p.1–8.)

Boyesen, H. H. jB669mo
Thorwald and the star-children. (In his Modern vikings, p.128–146.)

Brooks, E. S. j920.7 B77
Edith of Scotland. (In his Historic girls, p.98–113.)

Brooks, E. S. j920.7 B77
Elizabeth of Tudor. (In his Historic girls, p.174–191.)

Brown, A. F. jB784s
*The green cap. (In her Star jewels, p.43–63.)

Brown, John. **jB791r2**
Rab and his friends.
The same. (In Little classics, v.4, p.7–25.) **L743 v.4**

Burr, F. C. **jS147s**
*A snow-bound Christmas. (In St. Nicholas Christmas book, p.206–216.)

Chamisso, Adelbert von. **jJ259t**
Peter Schlemihl, the shadowless man. (In Jenks, Tudor, ed. Tales of fantasy, p.353–389.)

Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.* **jC783r**
*Blue and pink. (In her Round dozen, p.183–197.)
Valentine story.

Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.* **jC783r**
*How the storks came and went. (In her Round dozen, p.277–298.)

Daskam, J. D. **D273si**
*Sister's vocation.

Dickens, Charles. **L743 v.10**
Child's dream of a star. (In Little classics, v.10, p.223–227.)

Dickens, Charles. **D551chr**
Christmas carol.
The same. (In his Christmas books, p.3–91.) **D551ch**
The same; abridged. (In Little classics, v.5, p.7–50.) **L743 v.5**

Edgeworth, Maria. **jE284pa**
Simple Susan. (In Edgeworth, Maria. Parent's assistant, p.79–140.)
The same. (In her Tales, p.87–159.) **jE284t**

Ewing, *Mrs* J. H. **jE975ja2**
Jackanapes.

Ewing, *Mrs* J. H. **jE975st**
Story of a short life.

Field, Eugene. **F457l**
Coming of the prince. (In his Little book of profitable tales, p.31–47.)
Christmas story.

Gatty, *Mrs* Margaret (Scott). **G235pa v.1**
Unknown land. (In her Parables from nature, v.1, p.26–40.)

Gladden, Washington. **jG457s**
An angel in an ulster. (In his Santa Claus on a lark, p.90–113.)
Christmas story.

Hauff, Wilhelm. **jH351f**
*The dwarf's nose. (In his Fairy tales, p.76–98.)

Hauff, Wilhelm. **jH351f**
*A heart of stone. (In his Fairy tales, p.186–224.)

Hauff, Wilhelm. **jH351f**
*How the caliph became a stork. (In his Fairy tales, p.5–21.)

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. **qj292 H36t**
*Circe's palace. (In his Tanglewood tales, p.93–122.)

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. **qj292 H36t**
The golden fleece. (In his Tanglewood tales, p.154–190.)

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. j292 H36wo
*The golden touch. (In his Wonder-book, p.46–68.)

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. j292 H36wo
*Gorgon's head. (In his Wonder-book, p.7–38.)

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. j292 H36wo
Paradise of children. (In his Wonder-book, p.78–99.)

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. qj292 H36t
The pomegranate seeds. (In his Tanglewood tales, p.123–153.)

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. j292 H36wo
*Three golden apples. (In his Wonder-book, p.109–135.)

Howells, W. D. jH857ch
*Christmas every day.

Ingelow, Jean. jI244t
Fairy who judged her neighbors. (In her Three fairy tales, p.25–38.)

Irving, Washington. 817 I28r3
Legend of Sleepy Hollow. (In his Rip Van Winkle, p.105–215.)
The same. (In his Sketch-book, p.220–307.) 817 I28sk
The same. (In Norton, C. E. comp. Heart of oak books, v.6, p.130–165.) j808.8 N46 v.6

Irving, Washington. 817 I28r3
Rip Van Winkle.
The same. (In Irving, Washington. Sketch-book, p.28–42.) 817 I28sk
The same. (In Norton, C. E. comp. Heart of oak books, v.6, p.45–64.) j808.8 N46 v.6

Jackson, *Mrs* Helen Hunt. j051 S14 v.7[2]
*Naughtiest day of my life, and what came of it. (In St. Nicholas, v.7, pt.2, p.906–911; 946–949.)

Kipling, Rudyard. jK278j
*"Rikki-tikki-tavi." (In his Jungle book, p.175–213.)

Kipling, Rudyard. jK278se
Quiquern. (In his Second jungle book, p.195–233.)

Kipling, Rudyard. jK278j
*Toomai of the elephants. (In his Jungle book, p.217–261.)

Kipling, Rudyard. jK278j
The white seal. (In his Jungle book, p.137–170.)

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* j904 L23
Story of Grace Darling. (In his True story book, p.41–47.)

Page, T. N. jP145a
*A captured Santa Claus. (In his Among the camps, p.1–38.)

Page, T. N. jP145a
*Kittykin, and the part she played in the war. (In his Among the camps, p.41–63.)

Ramée, Louisa de la. jR175d
A dog of Flanders.

Ramée, Louisa de la. jR175m
Moufflou.

Ramée, Louisa de la. **jR175n**
The Nürnberg stove.

Rice, *Mrs* A. C. (Hegan). **R394m**
*Mrs Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch.

Ruskin, John. **jR899k**
King of the Golden river; or, The black brothers.

Spyri, Johanna. **jS772m**
The little runaway. (In her Moni, the goat boy, p.103–211.)

Spyri, Johanna. **jS772m**
Moni, the goat boy.

Spyri, Johanna. **jS772m**
Without a friend. (In her Moni, the goat boy, p.49–100.)

Stockton, F. R. **jS866b**
Bee-man of Orn.
The same. (In his Fanciful tales, p.32–51.) **jS866fa**

Stockton, F. R. **jS866b**
The griffin and the minor canon. (In his Bee-man of Orn, p.17–37.)
The same. (In his Fanciful tales, p.81–107.) **jS866fa**

Stockton, F. R. **jS866b**
Old Pipes and the dryad. (In his Bee-man of Orn, p.38–62.)
The same. (In his Fanciful tales, p.1–31.) **jS866fa**

Stockton, F. R. **jS866b**
The queen's museum. (In his Bee-man of Orn, p.63–86.)

Stockton, F. R. **S866l**
The lady or the tiger?

Tolstoï, L. N. *count.* **jT588wh**
Where love is, there God is also.
The same. (In his Tales from Tolstoi, p.108–126.) **T588t**

Van Dyke, Henry. **V187f**
First Christmas tree.

Van Dyke, Henry. **V187s**
Story of the other wise man.

Chapters of Books

Baldwin, James. **j293 B19**
*The curse of gold. (In his Story of Siegfried, p.37–54.)

Baldwin, James. **j883 B19**
*The golden apple. (In his Story of the golden age, p.95–109.)

Blackmore, R. D. **B516l**
Not too soon, *and* Brought home at last. (In his Lorna Doone, v.2, p.10–26.)

Bunyan, John. **B885p5**
Christian fights with Apollyon, *and* The valley of the shadow of death. (In Bunyan, John. Pilgrim's progress, p.68–81.)

Bunyan, John. **B885p5**
Giant Despair and the Delectable mountains. (In his Pilgrim's progress, p. 137–152.)

Bunyan, John. B885p5
The hill difficulty and the palace beautiful. (In his Pilgrim's progress, p.49–68.)

Bunyan, John. B885p5
Vanity fair. (In his Pilgrim's progress, p.108–121.)

Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.* jC233a
*The mock turtle's story, *and* The lobster-quadrille. (In his Alice's adventures in Wonderland, p.130–161.)

Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.* jC233a
*Pig and pepper, *and* A mad tea-party. (In his Alice's adventures in Wonderland, p.76–111.)

Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.* jC233t
*Queen Alice. (In his Through the looking-glass, p.185–213.)
The same. (In Harris, J. C. ed. The merry maker, p.120–136.) jH293me

Craik, *Mrs* D. M. (Mulock). C863j
Death of little Muriel. (In Craik, Mrs D. M. (Mulock). John Halifax, gentleman, p.364–377.)

Craik, *Mrs* D. M. (Mulock). C863j
The riot. (In her John Halifax, gentleman, p.82–109.)

Craik, *Mrs* D. M. (Mulock). jC863li
The wonderful cloak. (In her Little lame prince, p.86–103.)

Dickens, Charles. D55101
Birds of a feather. (In his Our mutual friend, v.1, p.235–238; 246–258.)
About the dolls' dressmaker.

Dickens, Charles. D551d01
The flight of Florence. (In his Dombey and son, v.2, p.242–254.)

Dickens, Charles. D551d01
What the waves were always saying. (In his Dombey and son, v.1, p.234–240.)

Dodge, *Mrs* Mary (Mapes). jD671h
*The race. (In her Hans Brinker, p.349–369.)

Duncan, S. J. jD899st
Sonny Sahib's bravery. (In her Story of Sonny Sahib, p.81–112.)

Gaskell, *Mrs* E. C. (Stevenson). G215c
The panic. (In her Cranford, p.162–185.)

Gates, Eleanor. G232b
A race and a rescue. (In her Biography of a prairie girl, p.206–223.)

Habberton, John. H115h
*Budge and Toddie. (In Habberton, John. Helen's babies, p.11–39.)

Hale, E. E. H159i
Up to the hills, and two following chapters. (In his In His name, p.68–129.)

Hale, L. P. **jH161p**
*About Elizabeth Eliza's piano, *and* The Peterkins' picnic. (In Hale, L. P. Peterkin papers, p.21–23; 104–113.)

Harris, J. C. **j398 H29**
*Wonderful tar-baby story. (In his Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings, p.7–11.)

Hugo, Victor. **H899m1 v.1**
The little girl all alone, and three other chapters. (In his Les misérables, v.1, p.395–400; 405–432.)

Irving, Washington. **914.6 I28**
Legend of the Moor's legacy. (In his Alhambra, p.297–324.)

Irving, Washington. **914.6 I28**
Legend of the Rose of the Alhambra. (In his Alhambra, p.359–380.)

Kingsley, Charles. **jK272w**
*The Doasyoulikes. (In his Water-babies, p.228–237.)

La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K. *baron* de. **jL194u3**
In what way Undine had come to the fisherman, *and* How they found Undine again. (In his Undine, p.17–36.)

Richards, *Mrs* L. E. (Howe). **jR411c**
The story. (In her Captain January, p.35–57.)

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **S431k**
The meeting of Amy and Queen Elizabeth. (In his Kenilworth, p.364–376.)

Shaw, F. L. **jS534c**
The birthday celebration. (In her Castle Blair, p.160–185.)

Sidney, Margaret, *pseud.* **jS569f**
*Christmas bells. (In her Five little Peppers, p.249–267.)

Sidney, Margaret, *pseud.* **jS569f**
*Getting ready for Mamsie and the boys. (In her Five little Peppers, p.330–358.)

Spyri, Johanna. **jS772h**
In the pasture. (In her Heidi; tr. by Louise Brooks, v.1, p.56–88.)

Spyri, Johanna. **jS772h**
The Sesemann house is haunted. (In her Heidi; tr. by Louise Brooks, v.1, p.293–321.)

Wiggin, *Mrs* K. D. **jW688b**
*Some other birds are taught to fly, *and* When the pie was opened. (In her Birds' Christmas Carol, p.31–62.)
Story of the Ruggleses' Christmas party.

Yonge, C. M. **Y29d**
The eyrie. (In her Dove in the eagle's nest, p.21–35.)

Zollinger, Gulielma, *pseud.* **jZ77m**
The beefsteak party. (In his Maggie McLanehan, p.162–175.)

Poems

Bridal of Andalla. (In Lockhart, J. G. tr. Ancient Spanish ballads, p.205–208.) **861.08 L76**

Campbell, Thomas. **j821.08 S56 v.3**
Glenara. (In Shute, K. H. comp. Land of song, v.3, p.104–105.)

Campbell, Thomas. **j821.08 C62c**
Lord Ullin's daughter. (In Coates, H. T. comp. Children's book of poetry, p.506.)

The same. (In Ingpen, Roger, comp. One thousand poems for children, p.346–347.) **j821.08 I24**

The same. (In Lang, Andrew, comp. Blue poetry book, p.13–16.) **821.08 L23b**

The same. (In Norton, C. E. comp. Heart of oak books, v.5, p.218–220.) **j808.8 N46 v.5**

The same. (In Scudder, H. E. ed. Children's book, p.424–425.) **qj808.8 S43**

The same. (In Shute, K. H. comp. Land of song, v.2, p.211–213.) **j821.08 S56 v.2**

The same. (In Wiggin, Mrs K. D. & Smith, N. A. comp. Golden numbers, p.416–418.) **j821.08 W68g**

Childe of Elle. (In Percy, Thomas, comp. Boy's Percy; ed. by Sidney Lanier, p.170–181.) **j821.08 P42b**

Fair Margaret and Sweet William. (In Mabie, H. W. comp. Book of old English ballads, p.71–75.) **821.08 M11**

Hunt, Leigh. **j808.8 B21 v.1**
Abou Ben Adhem. (In Bellamy, Mrs Blanche (Wilder), & Goodwin, Mrs Maud (Wilder), comp. Open sesame, v.1, p.32.)

The same. (In Coates, H. T. comp. Children's book of poetry, p.521–522.) **j821.08 E62c**

The same. (In Ingpen, Roger, comp. One thousand poems for children, p.383–384.) **j821.08 I24**

The same. (In Norton, C. E. comp. Heart of oak books, v.5, p.279–280.) **j808.8 N46 v.5**

The same. (In Shute, K. H. comp. Land of song, v.1, p.127–128.) **j821.08 S56 v.1**

The same. (In Wiggin, Mrs K. D. & Smith, N. A. comp. Golden numbers, p.609.) **j821.08 W68g**

Ingelow, Jean. **j808.8 B21 v.2**
High tide on the coast of Lincolnshire. (In Bellamy, Mrs Blanche (Wilder), & Goodwin, Mrs Maud (Wilder), comp. Open sesame, v.2, p.244–250.)

The same. (In Wiggin, Mrs K. D. & Smith, N. A. comp. Golden numbers, p.438–444.) **j821.08 W68g**

Kingsley, Charles. **j821.08 C62c**
Sands of Dee. (In Coates, H. T. comp. Children's book of poetry, p.497–498.)

Kingsley, Charles—*continued.*

The same. (In Ingpen, Roger, comp. One thousand poems for children, p.358.) **j821.08 I24**

The same. (In Norton, C. E. comp. Heart of oak books, v.7, p.167–168.) **j808.8 N46 v.7**

The same. (In Shute, K. H. comp. Land of song, v.3, p.16.) **j821.08 S56 v.3**

The same. (In Wiggin, Mrs K. D. & Smith, N. A. comp. Golden numbers, p.450–451.) **j821.08 W68g**

Longfellow, H. W. **811 L82c**

Legend beautiful. (In his Complete poetical works, p.286–287.)

The same. (In his Tales of a wayside inn, p.185–189.) **811 L82ta**

Longfellow, H. W. **811 L82c**

Wreck of the Hesperus. (In his Complete poetical works, p.27–28.)

The same. (In his Children's hour, p.55–58.) **j811 L82ch**

The same. (In Ingpen, Roger, comp. One thousand poems for children, p.323–324.) **j821.08 I24**

The same. (In Lang, Andrew, comp. Blue poetry book, p.46–49.) **821.08 L23b**

The same. (In Scudder, H. E. ed. Children's book, p.425–427.) **qj808.8 S43**

The same. (In Shute, K. H. comp. Land of song, v.1, p.179–182.) **j821.08 S56 v.1**

Poe, E. A. **821.08 L23b**

Annabel Lee. (In Lang, Andrew, comp. Blue poetry book, p.96–100.)

The same. (In Norton, C. E. comp. Heart of oak books, v.6, p.111–112.) **j808.8 N46 v.6**

Southey, Robert. **j821.08 C62c**

Bishop Hatto. (In Coates, H. T. comp. Children's book of poetry, p.465–467.)

The same. (In Lucas, E. V. comp. Book of verses for children, p.275–278.) **j821.08 L96**

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **j808.8 B21 v.2**

Lochinvar. (In Bellamy, Mrs Blanche (Wilder), & Goodwin, Mrs Maud (Wilder), comp. Open sesame, v.2, p.85–87.)

The same. (In Coates, H. T. comp. Children's book of poetry, p.504–506.) **j821.08 C62c**

The same. (In Ingpen, Roger, comp. One thousand poems for children, p.319–320.) **j821.08 I24**

The same. (In Lang, Andrew, comp. Blue poetry book, p.45–46.) **821.08 L23b**

The same. (In Lucas, E. V. comp. Book of verses for children, p.298–299.) **j821.08 L96**

The same. (In Norton, C. E. comp. Heart of oak books, v.7, p.169–171.) **j808.8 N46 v.7**

Scott, *Sir* Walter—*continued.*

The same. (In Scudder, H. E. ed. Children's book, p.409–410.) **qj808.8 S43**

The same. (In Shute, K. H. comp. Land of song, v.3, p.50–52.) **j821.08 S56 v.3**

The same. (In Wiggin, Mrs K. D. & Smith, N. A. comp. Golden numbers, p.427–430.) **j821.08 W68g**

Tennyson, Alfred, *lord.* **821 T29w**

Lady Clare. (In his Works, p.114–115.)

The same. (In Coates, H. T. comp. Children's book of poetry, p.514–516.) **j821.08 C62c**

The same. (In Ingpen, Roger, comp. One thousand poems for children, p.358–359.) **j821.08 I24**

The same. (In Shute, K. H. comp. Land of song, v.2, p.218–221.) **j821.08 S56 v.2**

Tennyson, Alfred, *lord.* **821 T29**

Lady of Shalott. (In his Works, p.28–29.)

The same. (In Ingpen, Roger, comp. One thousand poems for children, p.339–341.) **j821.08 I24**

The same. (In Shute, K. H. comp. Land of song, v.3, p.76–82.) **j821.08 S56 v.3**

The same. (In Wiggin, Mrs K. D. & Smith, N. A. comp. Golden numbers, p.431–437.) **j821.08 W68g**

Whittier, J. G. **811 W66c**

Barbara Frietchie. (In his Complete poetical works, p.269–270.)

The same. (In Wiggin, Mrs K. D. & Smith, N. A. comp. Golden numbers, p.337–339.) **j821.08 W68g**

Zara's ear-rings. (In Coates, H. T. comp. Children's book of poetry, p.513–514.) **j821.08 C62c**

The same. (In Lockhart, J. G. tr. Ancient Spanish ballads, p.209–211.) **861.08 L76**

Books Referred to in Foregoing Lists

Alcott, L. M. Cupid and Chow-chow. (Aunt Jo's scrap-bag, v.3.) **jA355c**

Spinning-wheel stories **jA355s**

Aldrich, T. B. Marjorie Daw, and other people **A365m**

Story of a bad boy **jA365s**

Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs E. Lucas **jA544fy**

Fairy tales; with an introduction by E. E. Hale **qjA544fai**

Stories and tales **jA544s**

Wonder stories told for children **jA544w**

Arabian nights' entertainments. Arabian nights' entertainments; ed. by Andrew Lang **j398 A65ar**

More fairy tales from the Arabian nights; ed. by E. Dixon ..**j398 A65m**

Aspinwall, Mrs Alicia. Short stories for short people **jA841s**

Baldwin, James. Story of Roland.....j398 B19s
Story of Siegfried.....j293 B19
Story of the golden age.....j883 B19
Bates, K. L. *ed.* Ballad book.....j821.08 B31

Bellamy, *Mrs* Blanche (Wilder), & **Goodwin,** *Mrs* Maud (Wilder), *comp.*
Open sesame. 3v.....j808.8 B21
Blackmore, R. D. Lorna Doone. 2v. in 1.....B516l
Bostock, F. C. Training of wild animals.....j599.7 B64
Boyesen, H. H. Boyhood in Norway.....jB669b
Modern vikings.....jB669mo
Norseland tales.....jB669n

Brady, C. T. *ed.* Book of sea stories. (Young folks' library, v.13.).....jB686b2
Brooks, E. S. Historic boys.....j920 B77
Historic girls.....j920.7 B77
Brown, A. F. Star jewels and other wonders.....jB784s
Brown, John. Rab and his friends.....jB791r2
Bullen, F. T. Cruise of the Cachalot.....910 B87
Bunyan, John. Pilgrim's progress.....B885p5

Carroll, Lewis, (*pseud. of* Charles Lutwidge Dodgson). Alice's adventures in Wonderland.....jC233a
Through the looking-glass.....jC233t
Carter, M. H. *ed.* Bear stories; retold from St. Nicholas.....jC237b
Lion and tiger stories; retold from St. Nicholas.....jC237l
Panther stories; retold from St. Nicholas.....jC237p

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. Don Quixote of the Mancha; retold by Judge Parry.....jC334i5
Coates, H. T. *comp.* Children's book of poetry.....j821.08 C62c
Coleridge, S. T. Ancient mariner.....821 C68c

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud. of* Sarah Chauncey Woolsey). Round dozen.....jC783r
Cooper, J. F. Last of the Mohicans.....jC787l
Spy.....jC787sp
Craik, *Mrs* D. M. (Mulock). John Halifax, gentleman.....C863j
Little lame prince.....jC863li

Custer, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Bacon). "Boots and saddles;" or, Life in Dakota with Gen. Custer.....j92 C944cb

Daskam, J. D. *afterward Mrs* Bacon. Sister's vocation, and other girls' stories.....D273si
Davis, R. H. Gallegher, and other stories.....D323g
Stories for boys.....jD323s
Defoe, Daniel. Life of Robinson Crusoe.....jD378l
Dickens, Charles. Christmas books.....D551ch
Christmas carol.....D551chr
Dombey and son. 2v. in 1.....D551do1
Life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. 2v. in 1.....D551ni
Our mutual friend. 2v. in 1.....D551o1

Dickens, Charles—*continued.*
Personal history of David Copperfield. 2v.....D551d
Posthumous papers of the Pickwick club. 2v.....D551p
Tale of two cities.....D551t
Dodge, *Mrs* Mary (Mapes). Hans Brinker.....jD671h
Dole, N. H. *ed.* Book of adventure. (Young folks' library, v.8.)..jD694b2
Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the long night.....j914.8 D86l
Duncan, S. J. *afterward Mrs* Cotes. Story of Sonny Sahib.....D899st
Edgeworth, Maria. Parent's assistant; or, Stories for children..jE284pa
Tales, with introduction by Austin Dobson and illustrations by Hugh Thomson.....jE284t
Ewing, *Mrs* J. H. Jackanapes.....jE975ja2
Story of a short life.....jE975st
Famous adventures and prison escapes of the Civil war.....j973.7 F21
Field, Eugene. Little book of profitable tales.....F457l
French, H. W. Lance of Kanana.....jF926l
Gaskell, *Mrs* E. C. (Stevenson). Cranford.....G215c
Gates, Eleanor, *afterward* Mrs Tully. Biography of a prairie girl...G232b
Gatty, *Mrs* Margaret (Scott). Parables from nature. 2v.....G235pa
Gladden, Washington. Santa Claus on a lark, and other Christmas stories.....jG457s
Gomme, G. L. *ed.* Princess's story book.....jG597p
Habberton, John. Helen's babies.....H115h
Hale, E. E. In His name.....H159i
Man without a country.....H159m2
Hale, L. P. Peterkin papers.....jH161p
Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings.....j398 H29
Harris, J.C. *ed.* The merry maker. (Young folks' library, v.2.)..jH293me
Hauff, Wilhelm. Fairy tales.....jH351f
Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Dr Heidegger's experiment, and other stories. (Little masterpieces.).....H367dr
House of the seven gables.....H367h
Tanglewood tales for girls and boys.....qj292 H36t
Twice-told tales.....H367t
Wonder-book for girls and boys.....j292 H36wo
Hedin, Sven. Through Asia. 2v.....915 H39
Hibbard, G. A. *and others.* Stories of the railway.....H521s
Hill, C. T. Fighting a fire.....j352.3 H55
Hill, Francis. Outlaws of Horseshoe Hole.....H551o
Howells, W. D. Christmas every day, and other stories.....jH857ch
Flight of Pony Baker.....jH857f
Hughes, Thomas. Tom Brown's school days.....jH898to
Hugo, Victor. Les misérables. 2v.....H899m1
Ninety-three.....H899n
Toilers of the sea. 2v.....H899t
Indian stories retold from St. Nicholas.....jI242
Ingelow, Jean. Three fairy tales; ed. by C. F. Dole.....jI244t
Ingpen, Roger, *comp.* One thousand poems for children....j821.08 I24

Irving, Washington. Alhambra.....914.6 I28
Rip Van Winkle, *and* The legend of Sleepy Hollow.....j817 I28r3
Sketch-book.....817 I28sk
Janvier, T. A. Aztec treasure-house.....J188a
Jenks, Tudor, *ed.* Tales of fantasy. (Young folks' library, v.4.)..jJ259t
Johnson, Rossiter. Phaeton Rogers.....jJ364p
Jordan, D. S. *ed.* Book of natural history. (Young folks' library, v.14.).....j590.4 J42
Kieffer, H. M. Recollections of a drummer-boy.....j973.7 K24
Kingsley, Charles. Water-babies.....jK272w
Westward ho!.....K272w
Kipling, Rudyard. Captains courageous; a story of the Grand Banks.....jK278c
The day's work.....K278d
Jungle book.....jK278j
Second jungle book.....jK278se
La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K. *baron* de. Undine; a romantic fairy tale.....jL194u3
Lang, Andrew, *comp.* Blue poetry book.....821.08 L23b
Lang, Andrew, *ed.* True story book.....j904 L23
Lever, Charles. Charles O'Malley.....jL664c
Little classics; ed. by Rossiter Johnson. v.1, 5, 10, 12.....L743
Lockhart, J. G. *tr.* Ancient Spanish ballads.....861.08 L76
Lodge, H. C. & **Roosevelt,** Theodore. Hero tales from American history.....j920 L76h
Longfellow, H. W. Children's hour, and other poems.....j811 L82ch
Complete poetical works.....811 L82c
Tales of a wayside inn.....811 L82ta
Lucas, E. V. *comp.* Book of verses for children.....j821.08 L96
Lummis, C. F. Enchanted burro; stories of New Mexico and South America.....L977e
King of the broncos, and other stories of New Mexico.....L977k
A New Mexico David, and other stories and sketches of the Southwest.....jL977n
Lytton, E. G. E. Bulwer-, *baron.* Harold, the last of the Saxon kings.....L999h
Last days of Pompeii.....L999l
Rienzi, the last of the Roman tribunes.....L999r
Mabie, H. W. *comp.* Book of old English ballads.....821.08 M11
Macaulay, T. B. *lord.* Lays of ancient Rome, with Ivry *and* The Armada.....821 M11l4
Marryat, *Capt.* Frederick. Masterman Ready.....jM412ma
Miller, Joaquin, (*pseud. of* Cincinnatus Heine Miller). True bear stories.....j599.7 M69
Mitchell, S. W. Hugh Wynne, free Quaker. 2v.....M749h
Moffett, Cleveland. Careers of danger and daring.....j604 M76
Norton, C. E. *comp.* Heart of oak books. v.3, 5–7.....j808.8 N46
Ollivant, Alfred. Bob, son of Battle.....O234b

Page, T. N. Among the camps....jP145a
Paine, A. B. Arkansaw bear....jP162a
Parkman, Francis. Oregon trail....917.8 P24
Percy, Thomas, *comp.* Boy's Percy; ed. by Sidney Lanier..j821.08 P42b
Phillips, H. W. Red Saunders....P513r
Poe, E. A. Fall of the house of Usher....P741f
Pyle, Howard. Merry adventures of Robin Hood....j398 P996m
Ramée, Louisa de la. A dog of Flanders....jR175d2
Moufflou, and other stories....jR175m
The Nürnberg stove....jR175n
Rice, *Mrs* A. C. (Hegan). Mrs Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch...R394m
Richards, *Mrs* L. E. (Howe). Captain January....jR411c
Roberts, C. G. D. Kindred of the wild....596 R53
Lord of the air....jR536l
Watchers of the camp-fire....jR536w
Ruskin, John. King of the Golden river; or, The black brothers..jR899k
St. Nicholas....jo51 S14
St. Nicholas Christmas book....jS147s
Scott, *Sir* Walter. Anne of Geierstein....S431ann
Ivanhoe....S431i
Kenilworth....S431k
Lady of the lake; ed. by W. J. Rolfe....821 S43l2
Lay of the last minstrel; ed. by W. J. Rolfe....821 S43la
Marmion; ed. by W. J. Rolfe....821 S43m3
Rob Roy....S431ro
Tales of chivalry; ed. by W. J. Rolfe....jS431ta
Talisman....S431t
Woodstock....S431wo
Scudder, H. E. *ed.* Children's book....qj808.8 S43
Seton, E. T. Biography of a grizzly....jS495b
Lives of the hunted....jS495li
Monarch, the big bear of Tallac....S495m
Trail of the Sandhill stag....jS495t
Wild animals I have known....jS495w
Seton, E. T. *ed.* Animal story book. (Young folks' library, v.6.)....jS495a2
Shaw, F. L. *afterward Lady* Lugard. Castle Blair....jS534c
Shute, K. H. *comp.* Land of song. 3v....j821.08 S56
Sidney, Margaret, (*pseud. of Mrs* Harriet Mulford (Stone) Lothrop). Five little Peppers and how they grew....jS569f
Smith, H. H. His Majesty's sloop Diamond Rock....jS649h
Spearman, F. H. Nerve of Foley, and other railroad stories....S7412n
Spyri, Johanna. Heidi; tr. by Louise Brooks. 2v. in 1....jS772h
Moni, the goat boy, and other stories; tr. by E. F. Kunz....jS772m
Stevenson, R. L. Treasure island....S848t
Stockton, F. R. Bee-man of Orn, and other tales....jS866b
Fanciful tales....jS866fa
The lady or the tiger? and other stories....S866l

Tennyson, Alfred, *lord.* Works.....821 T29w
Tolstoï, L. N. *count.* Tales from Tolstoi; tr. fr. the Russian by R. N. Bain.....T588t
Where love is, there God is also; tr. by N. H. Dole.....jT588wh
Trowbridge, J. T. *ed.* Brave deeds. (Young folks' library, v.10.).....j904 T77b
Twain, Mark, (*pseud. of* Samuel Langhorne Clemens). Prince and the pauper.....jT897p
Van Dyke, Henry. First Christmas tree.....V187f
Story of the other wise man.....V187s
Van Dyke, Henry, *ed.* Historic scenes in fiction. (Young folks' library, v.15.).....j904 V18
Verne, Jules. Journey to the center of the earth.....V274j
Twenty thousand leagues under the seas.....jV274t
Wallace, Lewis. Ben-Hur; a tale of the Christ.....W176b
Warman, Cy. Frontier stories.....W232f
Short rails.....W232sh
Warner, C. D. A-hunting of the deer, and other essays.....814 W23a
Washington, B. T. Up from slavery.....j92 W2722
Watson, J. M. Young barbarians.....jW321y
Weyman, S. J. Gentleman of France.....W586g
Whittier, J. G. Complete poetical works.....811 W66c
Wiggin, *Mrs* K. D. *afterward Mrs* Riggs. Birds' Christmas Carol.....jW688b
Wiggin, *Mrs* K. D. *afterward Mrs* Riggs, & **Smith,** N. A. *comp.* Golden numbers.....j821.08 W68g
Wyss, J. D. Swiss family Robinson; ed. by W. H. G. Kingston..jW998s2
Yonge, C. M. Dove in the eagle's nest.....Y29d
Youth's companion. v.75, 77.....qrjo51 Y42
Zollinger, Gulielma, (*pseud. of* William Zachary Gladwin). Maggie McLanehan.....jZ77m
Widow O'Callaghan's boys.....jZ77w

List of Additions to the Library

December 1, 1906, to January 1, 1907

Arranged by Classes

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference room; j that it is especially suitable for children, and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Many of the books listed in this bulletin have also been added to the branch libraries. Books which are in the Central Library but not in the branches, except reference books and fiction, will be sent to any branch by messenger upon application to the branch librarian.

General Works

(Includes Bibliography)

Brandes, Georg Moritz Cohen. 028 B69

On reading; an essay. 1906. Fox.

Answers briefly the questions why, what and how should we read.

Larned, Josephus Nelson. 028 L32b

Books, culture and character. 1906. Houghton.

Contents: A familiar talk about books.—The test of quality in books.—Hints as to reading.—The mission and the missionaries of the book.—Good and evil from the printing press.—Public libraries and public education.—School-reading versus school-teaching of history.

Addresses delivered at various times and places. They contain sensible advice and suggestion as to reading.

Reyer, Eduard. r020 R37

Kritische studien zum volkstümlichen bibliothekswesen der gegenwart. 1905. Harrassowitz.

1. Ergänzungsheft zu den Blättern für volksbibliotheken.

Recommends the preparation in every city of a general card catalogue of all the books in the more important libraries, inter-library loans, and a division of the field of literature among the various libraries, to avoid duplication.

Smith, William H. *jr. comp.* r012 L71s

Priced Lincoln bibliography. 1906. Privately printed.

Philosophy

(Includes Ethics)

Alfani, Augusto. 174 A38

Battaglie e vittorie; nuovi esempj di Volere è potere. 1900. Barbèra.

Contents: Le industrie agrarie.—I grandi lavori e le grandi industrie.—Altre industrie e commerci.—Le arti grafiche.—Le belle arti.—Lettere, scienze, invenzioni e

Alfani, Augusto—*continued.* **174 A38**
scoperte.—L'alpinismo e Quintino Sella.—L'istruzione popolare e la carità.—L'esercito. —Gl'Italiani all'estero.

Berkeley, George, *bp.* **151 B45**
Treatise concerning the principles of human knowledge, with prolegomena and with annotations, select, translated and original, by C. P. Krauth. 1881. Lippincott. (Philosophical classics.)

Hodges, George. **170.4 H66**
Pursuit of happiness. 1906. Doubleday.
Consideration of some practical helps to a happy and healthy state of mind.

Knowlson, Thomas Sharper. **174 K35**
Art of success. 1902. Warne.
"Answers, satisfactorily, on the whole, various questions commonly asked about the difficulties and apparent anomalies in human life...This is likely to be an instructive book, so far as books can instruct on such subjects." *Spectator,* 1902.

Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, *freiherr* von. **151 L55**
New essays concerning human understanding, together with an appendix consisting of some of his shorter pieces; tr. with notes by A. G. Langley. 1896. Macmillan.

Lessona, Michele. **174 L65**
Volere è potere. 1903. Barbèra.

Nietzsche, Friedrich. **193 N33g**
Götzen-dämmerung; oder, Wie man mit dem hammer philosophirt. 1896. Naumann.

Nietzsche, Friedrich. **193 N33j**
Jenseits von gut und böse; vorspiel einer philosophie der zukunft. 1901. Naumann.

Nietzsche, Friedrich. **193 N33**
Zur genealogie der moral; eine streitschrift. 1894. Naumann.

Strafforello, Gustavo. **170 S89**
La scuola della vita; precetti, esempii ed aneddoti. 1882. Barbèra.

Watson, John. **193 K12zw**
Kant and his English critics; a comparison of critical and empirical philosophy. 1881. Maclehose.
"A counterpart to Prof. Caird's exposition of Kant's system...Where Prof. Caird expounds, Mr. Watson defends and ably defends. He takes the earlier portions of the 'Kritik'...and discusses the criticisms that have been brought against each division in the order of Kant's argument...Much of the later portion of the book is taken up with a contrast between Mr. Spencer's and Kant's metaphysics of nature." *Athenæum,* 1882.

Religion

Bennett, William James Early, *ed.* **280 B43**
The church's broken unity; chiefly reprinted from the "Old church porch." 5v. [1867.] Hayes.
v.1. On Presbyterianism and Irvingism.
v.2. On Anabaptism, the Independents and Quakerism.

Bennett, William James Early, *ed.—continued.* 280 B43
v.3. On Methodism and Swedenborgians.
v.4–5. On Romanism.
Writer was a ritualist clergyman of the Church of England and editor of the "Old church porch," published 1854–62.

Burgess, Ellis B. r284.1 B89
History of the Pittsburgh synod of the general synod of the Evangelical Lutheran church, 1748–1845–1904; together with a brief sketch of each congregation of the synod. 1904. Lutheran Pub. Soc.

Capecelatro, Alfonso, *cardinal.* 282 C17
Scritti varj, religiosi e sociali. 1873. Boniardi-Pogliani.
Contents: Gli ordini religiosi e l'Italia.—Le armonie della religione con la civiltà.—Quistioni importanti a proposito del concilio Vaticano.

r285.8 C749
Congregational year-book; issued under the sanction of the National Council of the Congregational Churches of the United States, 1879, 1899–1900, 1902. v.1, 21–22, 24. 1879–1902.
Not published 1860–78; for these years see "Congregational quarterly."

Gould, Sabine Baring-. 221.8 G73
Legends of the patriarchs and prophets and other Old testament characters, from various sources. 1872. Holt.
Derived largely from Talmudic tradition.

Jefferson, Charles Edward. 252 J23
The world's Christmas tree. 1906. Crowell.
Plea for the true spirit of Christmas. Contains also another meditation on "How certain men long ago were led to the King." Author is (1906) pastor of the Broadway tabernacle, New York city.

Lang, Cosmo Gordon, *bp.* 226.8 L23
Thoughts on some of the parables of Jesus. [1905.] Dutton.
"Dr. Lang expounds the parables in a purely practical sense, never straining the metaphor, never searching for metaphysical or doctrinal subtleties, but always pointing the moral." *Spectator,* 1906.

Le Querdec, Ives, (*pseud. of* George L. Fonsegrive). 274.4 L63
Lettere di un parroco di campagna; traduzione di T. F. 1895. Rassegna Nazionale.

Letourneau, Charles. 209 L65
L'évolution religieuse dans les diverses races humaines. 1898. Vigot. (Bibliothèque anthropologique.)

Montgomery, Helen Barrett. 266 M863
Christus redemptor; an outline study of the island world of the Pacific. 1906. Macmillan. (United study of missions.)
"Bibliography," p.270–276.
The same r266 M86
Brief account of the missionary history of Malaysia, Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
Contains a map.

Protestant Episcopal church. r283 P971d
Digest of the canons for the government of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States of America, passed and adopted in

Protestant Episcopal church—*continued.* **1283 P97d**
general conventions of 1859, 1862, 1865, 1868, 1871, 1874, 1877 and 1880, with the constitution. 1881.

Rámanáthan, Ponambalam. **204 R17**
Culture of the soul among western nations. 1906. Putnam.
Author, who is (1906) solicitor-general of Ceylon, gave a series of lectures in this country in 1905–06. Brief interpretation of the Hebrew and the Christian religion, in which incidentally, some knowledge may be gained of the higher religious life and thought of modern India.

Ruffner, Henry. **1271 R84**
Fathers of the desert; or, An account of the origin and practice of monkery among heathen nations, its passage to the church and some wonderful stories of the Fathers concerning the primitive monks and hermits. 2v. 1850. Baker.

Wall, J. Charles. **235 W17**
Devils. 1904. Methuen.
Not in any sense a scientific study of demonology. Various conceptions, legends and proverbs are given, with many curious illustrations.

Wordsworth, Christopher, 1807–85, *bp.* **208 W89**
Miscellanies, literary and religious. 3v. 1879. Rivingtons.
Wordsworth was bishop of Lincoln and a man of great learning. His "Miscellanies" contain an extraordinary variety of matter.

Sociology

[Armstrong, George Buchanan, *jr. comp.*] **383 A73**
Beginnings of the true railway mail service and the work of George B. Armstrong in founding it. 1906. Lakeside Press.
In 1864 Armstrong laid before the post-office authorities his plans for the establishment of railway post-offices. The book consists of extracts from the official history of the railway mail service with letters appreciative of Armstrong's work.

Boccardo, Gerolamo. **380 B57**
Manuale di storia del commercio delle industrie e dell'economia politica; ad uso specialmente degli istituti tecnici e delle scuole superiori di commercio. 1886. Roux.

Dasent, *Sir* George Webbe. **1398 D27**
Collection of popular tales from the Norse and north German; with an introductory essay on the origin and diffusion of popular tales. Norrœna Society. (Norrœna library.)

Dawson, William Harbutt. **331.8 D33g**
The German workman; a study in national efficiency. 1906. Scribner.
Study of some of the means taken by the German government to better the condition of the working classes. Among the agencies treated are labor registries, labor colonies, industrial insurance, relief works for the unemployed, information bureaux, municipal pawnshops, workmen's secretariates, etc.

Dougherty, John Hampden. **324 D75**
Electoral system of the United States, its history, together with a study of the perils that have attended its operations, an analysis of the

Dougherty, John Hampden—*continued.* 324 D75
several efforts by legislation to avert these perils and a proposed remedy by amendment of the constitution. 1906. Putnam.

"A valuable contribution to the history of our electoral system, a clear and forcible exposure of dangerous political and constitutional defects which ought to be cured, and a sensible suggestion of remedy." *American historical review,* 1906.

Fairlie, John Archibald. 352 F161
Local government in counties, towns and villages. 1906. Century. (American state series.)

"Bibliography," p.273–279.

Deals chiefly with present day institutions.

"He gives a careful and businesslike presentation for the general reader or the young person who wants to get the subject up for a college course. But he does not give us...on the one hand, a manual that would assist the practising lawyer, or, on the other, any of those informed and deeply reasoned summings up of the tendencies of an age and people that attach permanent value to a book." *Nation,* 1906.

Fanning, Clara E. *comp.* 359 F21
Selected articles on the enlargement of the United States navy. 1906. Wilson.

The same.....r359 F21

Collection of reprints of various magazine articles of recent date dealing with both sides of the question.

Gennari, Achille. 330 G29
Manuale educativo ed istruttivo per l'operaio italiano. 1906. Paravia. (Collezione di libri d'istruzione e di educazione.)

Contents: La vita morale.—La vita privata e industriale.—La vita pubblica dell'operaio.

Holt, Hamilton, *ed.* 331.8 H74
Life stories of undistinguished Americans as told by themselves, with an introduction by E. E. Slosson. 1906. Pott. (Young people's missionary movement library.)

Contents: The life story of a Lithuanian.—The life story of a Polish sweatshop girl.—The life story of an Italian bootblack.—The life story of a Greek peddler.—The life story of a Swedish farmer.—The life story of a French dressmaker.—The life story of a German nurse girl.—The life story of an Irish cook.—The life story of a farmer's wife.—The life story of an itinerant minister.—The life story of a negro peon.—The life story of an Indian.—The life story of an Igorrote chief.—The life story of a Syrian.—The life story of a Japanese servant.—The life story of a Chinaman.

Autobiographies typifying the lives of average workers of the poorer classes and of different nationalities.

Jennings, Hargrave. 366.4 J26
The Rosicrucians, their rites and mysteries; with chapters on the ancient fire- and serpent-worshipers and explanations of the mystic symbols represented in the monuments and talismans of the primeval philosophers. 1870. Hotten.

The Rosicrucians were a secret society supposed to have been formed in the 15th century. They claimed to be possessed of many of the secrets of nature.

Lewis, Lawrence. qr332.11 L67
History of the Bank of North America; the first bank chartered in the United States. 1882. Lippincott.

"Prepared at the request of the officers of the Bank of North America to commemorate the centennial anniversary of the founding of the first bank chartered in the United States. The bank is of more than local interest, inasmuch as it was founded through the efforts of Robert Morris and other Philadelphia patriots, to assist the

Lewis, Lawrence—*continued.* qr332.11 L67
financial operations of the government during the Revolutionary period." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Maguire, John Francis. 325.73 M25
Irish in America. 1887. Sadlier.
Author was an Irish politician who in 1866 spent six months in traveling through Canada and the United States. The book is a result of his observations and it contains a lengthy discussion of the progress of the Roman Catholic church in this country.

Molli, Giorgio. 380 M79
Le grandi vie di comunicazione. 1902. Bocca.

Moore, John Bassett, *ed.* r341 M87
Digest of the international law as embodied in diplomatic discussions, treaties and other international agreements, international awards, the decisions of municipal courts and the writings of jurists. v.1–7. 1906. (United States. 56th cong. 2d sess. House. Doc. no.551.)
"List of authorities," v.1, p.9–30.
Mr Moore is a recognized authority on international law.

Morasso, Mario. 335 M88
Contro quelli che non hanno e che non sanno. 1889. Sandron.

Skottowe, Britiffe Constable. 328.42 S62
Short history of Parliament. 1887. Harper.
From its origin to 1882.

Smith, George Barnett. 328.42 S64
History of the English parliament, with an account of the parliaments of Scotland and Ireland. 2v. 1892. Ward, Lock.
v.1. From the earliest times to the death of Charles II.
v.2. From the revolution to the reform acts of 1884–85.
"Appears to be a compilation from various second-hand, though undeniably good, authorities, rather than the result of original research." *Saturday review,* 1892.

Squire, Charles. 398 S77
Mythology of the British islands; an introduction to Celtic myth, legend, poetry and romance. 1905. Blackie.
"Books upon Celtic mythology and literature," p.419–424.
"Frankly popular and unoriginal, written not for the Celtic scholar, but for the general reader...The materials are well compiled and the stories of gods and heroes are attractively told." *Nation,* 1906.

Strafforello, Gustavo. 301 S89
Le battaglie per la vita e la scelta di una professione; precetti, esempi ed aneddoti. [1902.] Hoepli.

United States—Statistics bureau. (Department of commerce and labor.) qr380 U2535
Analysis of the foreign commerce of the United States, showing the principal articles forming the trade of the United States with the various countries of the world in each year from 1895 to 1905. 1906.

United States—Statistics bureau. (Department of commerce and labor.) qr380 U2535c
Commercial America in 1905, showing commerce, production, transportation, finances, area and population of each of the countries of North, South and Central America and the West Indies. 1906.

United States—Statistics bureau. (Department of commerce and labor.) qr380 U2535co

Commercial Orient in 1905, showing the trade of each oriental country, the chief countries participating therein, the principal articles imported and exported and details of trade of the United States with each of these countries during a term of years. 1906.

Education

Jacchia, Rambaldo, *ed.* 371.8 J11

La Corda Fratres in Italia. 1902. Salmin.

Japan—Education department. r379.52 J18

Annual report (27th–28th, 31st) of the minister of state for education, 1899–1900/01, 1903/04. 1901–06.

Namias, Amerigo. 372 N12

La legislazione della instruzione elementare, aggiuntavi un'appendice sulla competenza della autorita giudiziaria nelle controversie scolastiche e sui ricorsi al ministro, al re ed alla IV sezione del Consiglio di stato. 1894. Paravia.

Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich. 371 P45le

Letters on early education addressed to J. P. Greaves; tr. fr. the German. 1898. Bardeen.

Theories of the noted Swiss educator as to the mother's duty in the education and development of very young children.

Language

Fagnani, Charles Prospero. 492.4 F13

Primer of Hebrew. 1906. Scribner.

Hagemans, Gustave, *comp.* qr419 H13

Lexique français-hiéroglyphique. 1896. Falk.

Murray, James Henry, *comp.* r423 M97d

Dictionary appendix comprising classical and foreign phrases, family mottoes, proverbs, etc. fully translated; together with abbreviations in frequent use and notes for the general reader. 1889. Routledge.

Osborne, William A. & **Osborne,** E. E. 435 O29

German grammar for science students. 1906. Whittaker.

Tooke, John Horne. r404 T61

Epea pteroenta; or, The diversions of Purley; revised and corrected by Richard Taylor, with numerous additions from the copy prepared by the author for republication, to which is annexed his letter to John Dunning. 2v. 1829. Tegg.

v.1. Of the division or distribution of language.—Some consideration of Mr Locke's essay.—Of the parts of speech.—Of the noun.—Of the article and interjection.—Of the word That.—Of conjunctions.—Etymology of the English conjunctions.—Of prepositions.—Of adverbs.

v.2. The rights of man.—Of abstraction.—Of adjectives.—Of participles.

Philological treatise for which "Diversions of Purley" is rather a misleading title. It was named from the estate of a political supporter and friend at Purley.

Science

Beringer, Cornelius, & **Beringer,** J. J. **545 B45**
Text-book of assaying; for the use of those connected with mines. Ed. 10. 1906. Griffin.
Concise and clear in its statements of reasons and methods. Covers the usual field very fully, giving wet and dry gravimetric and volumetric methods.
"One of the best of its kind and size." *Chemical news,* 1906.

Byerly, William Elwood. **517.35 B99**
Harmonic functions. Ed. 4, enl. 1906. Wiley. (Mathematical monographs, no.5.)

The same. 1896. (In Merriman, Mansfield, & Woodward, R. S. ed. Mathematical monographs, p.169–225.) **510 M63**
"Intended to give enough in the way of introduction and illustration to serve... the general mathematical student, and...to point out to one specially interested...the way to carry on his study and reading toward a broad and detailed knowledge." *Preface.*

Halsted, George Bruce. **513.5 H18**
Synthetic projective geometry. Ed. 4, enl. 1906. Wiley. (Mathematical monographs, no.2.)

The same. 1896. (In Merriman, Mansfield, & Woodward, R. S. ed. Higher mathematics, p.70–106.) **510 M63**

Hyde, Edward Wyllys. **512.24 H99**
Grassmann's space analysis. Ed. 4, enl. 1906. Wiley. (Mathematical monographs, no.6.)

The same. 1896. (In Merriman, Mansfield, & Woodward, R. S. ed. Higher mathematics, p.374–424.) **510 M63**
Object is to present the methods simply and concisely and to show their adaptibility and effectiveness as applied to problems of geometry and mechanics.

Johnson, William Woolsey. **517.38 J36**
Differential equations. Ed. 4, enl. 1906. Wiley. (Mathematical monographs, no.9.)

The same. 1896. (In Merriman, Mansfield, & Woodward, R. S. ed. Higher mathematics, p.303–373.) **510 M63**
Brief manual covering the main points. Intended for those having considerable mathematical training.

Lodge, *Sir* Oliver Joseph. **510 L76**
Easy mathematics, chiefly arithmetic; being a collection of hints to teachers, parents, self-taught students and adults. 1906. Macmillan.
The work of a leading English scientist, now (1906) principal of Birmingham University. Struck by the mathematical ignorance of the average educated person, he has given in interesting style his views on proper methods in mathematical instruction. Of special interest to teachers.

Macfarlane, Alexander. **512.24 M15**
Vector analysis and quaternions. Ed. 4, enl. 1906. Wiley. (Mathematical monographs, no.8.)

The same. 1896. (In Merriman, Mansfield, & Woodward, R. S. ed. Higher mathematics, p.425–466.) **510 M63**
Brief introduction for advanced students.

McMahon, James. 514.1 M21

Hyperbolic functions. Ed. 4, enl. 1906. Wiley. (Mathematical monographs, no.4.)

"Appendix; historical and bibliographical," p.70–71.

The same. 1896. (In Merriman, Mansfield, & Woodward, R. S. ed. Higher mathematics, p.107–168.) 510 M63

Presents their relations to trigonometry, analytic geometry and the calculus. Gives attention to the more general portions of the subject. Illustrates practical applications of the theory and shows its use to physicists and engineers.

Merriman, Mansfield. 512.82 M63

Solution of equations. Ed. 4, enl. 1906. Wiley. (Mathematical monographs, no.10.)

The same. 1896. (In Merriman, Mansfield, & Woodward, R. S. ed. Higher mathematics, p.1–32.) 510 M63

"Supplementary to the discussions...in college text-books, and several methods... not commonly given in such works are presented and exemplified. Aim...has been that of the determination of the numerical values of the roots of numerical equations." *Preface.*

Millikan, Robert Andrews, & **Gale,** H. G. 530 M69

First course in physics. 1906. Ginn.

Suitable for high school work. Intended to give "a simple and immediate presentation, in language which the student already understands, of the hows and whys of the physical world in which he lives." Well illustrated. Authors are connected (1906) with the University of Chicago.

Moore, John Edward S. r592 M87

Tanganyika problem; an account of the researches undertaken concerning the existence of marine animals in Central Africa. 1903. Hurst & Blackett.

"Bibliography of the Tanganyika expeditions," p.21–23.

Author undertook two expeditions to Lake Tanganyika and the surrounding districts in 1896 and 1899. Book treats of the geology, botany and zoology of the district. Gives special attention to the problem presented by the presence in Lake Tanganyika of animals quite unlike any fresh water forms found elsewhere. Many good illustrations.

Peel, Charles Victor Alexander. 590.7 P36

Zoological gardens of Europe; their history and chief features. 1903. Robinson.

Gives very briefly observations made during personal visits. Illustrated.

Smith, Alexander, *b.* 1865. 546 S64

Introduction to general inorganic chemistry. 1906. Century.

The same r546 S64

Author is (1906) professor of chemistry in the University of Chicago. Gives a very complete introductory course for college students.

"The best modern text-book on general chemistry for advanced students." *Edward Renouf, in American chemical journal,* 1906.

Smith, David Eugene. 510.9 S64

History of modern mathematics. Ed. 4, enl. 1906. Wiley. (Mathematical monographs, no.1.)

"Bibliography," p.68–73.

The same. 1896. (In Merriman, Mansfield, & Woodward, R. S. ed. Higher mathematics, p.508–570.) 510 M63

"Bibliography," p.568–570.

Outline of the prominent movements. Calls attention to leading workers and gives bibliographical references. Restricted to pure mathematics and in time to approximately the 19th century.

Smith, Henry Carlton. 540 S64

Lecture-notes on chemistry for dental students. 1906. Wiley.

Author is (1906) Austin teaching fellow in dental chemistry at Harvard University Dental School. Covers those portions of analytical, organic and inorganic chemistry and metallurgy most useful to the dentist in practical work.

Stoppani, Antonio. 554.5 S88

Il bel paese; conversazioni sulle bellezze naturali, la geologia e la geografia fisica d'Italia. 1905.

Weld, Laenas Gifford. 512.83 W47

Determinants. Ed. 4, enl. 1906. Wiley. (Mathematical monographs, no.3.)

The same. 1896. (In Merriman, Mansfield, & Woodward, R. S. ed. Higher mathematics, p.33–69.) 510 M63

Brief manual for those who wish a comprehensive view as a part of a scientific education rather than for those specializing in mathematics. Does not consider determinants of special forms nor the application of determinants to geometry.

Woodward, Robert Simpson. 519 W86

Probability and theory of errors. Ed. 4, enl. 1906. Wiley. (Mathematical monographs, no.7.)

The same. 1896. (In Merriman, Mansfield, & Woodward, R. S. ed. Higher mathematics, p.467–507.) 510 M63

Brief introductory treatise, outlining the salient points.

Useful Arts

Atlas Portland Cement Company. 693.5 A88

Concrete construction about the home and on the farm. 1905.

Tells in language free from technical terms how to use concrete in making walks, floors, steps, stairs, cisterns, tanks, posts, outbuildings, etc. Directions are simple and exact and no special skill is required.

r677 B56

Blue book textile directory of the United States and Canada; with a full classified directory of cotton and woolen mills and a complete textile supply directory (19th annual edition), 1906/07. 1906.

Booth, William Henry. 628.16 B63

Water softening and treatment; condensing plant, feed pumps and heaters for steam users and manufacturers. 1906. Constable.

Contents: Treatment of water by softening, oil separation and filtration. — Air pumps, condensers and circulating pumps.—Feed heating; stage heating.—Water cooling.—Feed pumps; injectors.

Collection of articles relating to the supply of water to boilers. Includes also water softening for manufacturing purposes. Follows English practice and illustrates English apparatus.

Boston, Society of Printers. 655.1 B64

Development of printing as an art; a handbook of the exhibition in honor of the bi-centenary of Franklin's birth held at the Boston Public Library under the auspices of the Society of Printers, Jan. 1 to 29, 1906. 1906. Society of Printers.

The same r655.1 B64

Annotated catalogue of the exhibits. Early and modern book making, commercial printing, illustrative processes, paper and paper-making are included. Brief historical notes on the modern presses represented are given.

Brunner, Richard. 665 B83

Manufacture of lubricants, shoe polishes and leather dressings; tr. fr. the German, by Charles Salter. 1906. Scott, Greenwood.

Discusses general principles, and the different varieties in detail. Gives many receipts.

Commoner Publishing Co. r666.1 C73

Complete directory of glass factories in the United States and Canada, [1906]; comp. by H. W. Gauding and J. G. Kaufmann. 1906. Pittsburgh.

qr636.5 F24

Farm-poultry; semi-monthly, 1905–date. v.16–date. 1905–date.

Garnett, William Hubert Stuart. 621.165 G19

Turbines. 1906. Bell.

Contents: Water turbines.—Steam turbines.

Intended as a popular account of their history, construction and operation, with especial reference to the steam turbine. Written in an interesting style, is accurate and will be useful to engineers as well as laymen.

Guillet, Léon. qr669.9 G96

Étude industrielle des alliages métalliques. 2v. 1906. Dunod.

v.1. Texte.

v.2. Album de micrographies.

Summarizes our knowledge (1906) of the alloys of metals of commercial importance. For each metal are given the data concerning the constitution of its alloys, their manufacture, properties and uses, and the influence of theory on practice. Much space given to iron and copper. Special stress is laid throughout on the close relation between the constitution of alloys and their properties. Over 400 fine photomicrographs are included.

Hagen, Hugo von. 652.4 H13

Reading character from handwriting; a hand-book of graphology for experts, students and laymen. 1902. Mighill.

Hazlitt, William Carew. 641 H38

Old cookery books and ancient cuisine. 1902. Stock. (Book-lover's library.)

Describes and gives extracts from many old receipt-books. Includes chapters on the diet of the poor, on the kitchen and its appointments and on table etiquette in early times in England.

697 H82

Hot-air heating, blower systems of heating, drying and cooking by steam, engine-room equipment, high pressure pipe fitting [and] heating plans and specifications. 1905. (International library of technology, v.75.)

The same.....r697 H82

Correspondence school course.

Hunt, Thomas Forsyth. 630 H94

How to choose a farm; with a discussion of American lands. 1906. Macmillan. (Rural science series.)

"Bibliography," p.398–403.

Author is (1906) professor of agronomy in Cornell University. Discusses the principles concerned in the selection of a farm and applies them to the different regions of North and South America. Confined to the value of a farm for business purposes, omitting any discussion of its value as a home.

Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Ainslie Forbes-. 626.9 L72

Panama, the isthmus and the canal. 1906. Winston.

Compilation which brings together much material hitherto found only in American

Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Ainslie Forbes–.—*continued.* 626.9 L72
public documents and French company reports. Gives a history of Panama from its beginning.

Mayhew, Edward. 619 M53
Illustrated horse doctor. 1906. Lippincott.
English work first published about 1860. A detailed manual intended for laymen.

Mayhew, Edward. 636.1 M53
Illustrated horse management. 1906. Lippincott.
Reprint of an English treatise first published in 1864. Discusses shoeing, teeth, feeding, stables, grooms, buying, breeding, training, harness, etc.

qr621.05 M55

Mechanics; a weekly journal of engineering and mechanical progress, 1882–83. v.1–4.

New York (state)—Health department. qr614.09747 N261m
Monthly bulletin, 1904–date. v.20–date.

697 S79

Steam generation, pipe-fitting tools, pipe-fitting practice, steam-heating pipe systems, exhaust and vacuum systems, hot-water heating systems, hot-water heating apparatus [and] central-station heating. 1905. (International library of technology, v.74.)

The same r697 S79
Correspondence school course.

Wardle, *Sir* Thomas. r638.5 W21
Kashmir; its new silk industry, with some account of its natural history, geology, sport, etc., also notes of a visit to the silk-producing districts of Bengal in 1885–6. 1904. Simpkin.

Watson, James, *dog fancier.* q636.7 W32
Dog book; a popular history of the dog, with practical information as to care and management of house, kennel and exhibition dogs, and descriptions of all important breeds. 2v. 1906. Doubleday.
Comprehensive, descriptive and interesting in style. Very fully illustrated.

Fine Arts

Amsterdam, Rijks Akademie van Beeldende Kunsten. r708.8 A52
Beknopte gids door 's Rijks Museum, bewerkt door W. P. Brons.
Catalogue of the Rijks Museum, which contains a very valuable collection of paintings and engravings, being especially rich in the works of Rembrandt.

Capart, Jean. q709.32 C17
Primitive art in Egypt; tr. by A. S. Griffith. 1905. Lippincott.
By the keeper of the Egyptian antiquities in the Royal Museum at Brussels. The book is based largely on the labors of Prof. Petrie. Illustrated.

Christy, Howard Chandler. 741 C46
The American girl. 1906. Moffat.
Contents: Greeting.—Foreword.—The sweet girl graduate.—The débutante.—The American girl in the country.—The American girl in the city.—The American girl in society.—The American girl as a bride.—Epilogue.

Lipparini, Giuseppe. 709 L73
Storia dell'arte; con prefazione di Enrico Panzacchi. 1904. Barbèra.

Macfarren, *Sir* George Alexander. 780.9 M15

Musical history briefly narrated and technically discussed, with a roll of the names of musicians and the times and places of their births and deaths. 1885. Black.

"A reprint, with amplifications, of the article 'Music' in the 9th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. A model of encyclopædic writing in clearness, terseness, and comprehensiveness. Touching the questions of modern musical polemics the author's attitude is extremely conservative. His Roll of Names is defective from an American point of view." *H. E. Krehbiel.*

Mach, Edmund Robert Otto von. qr759 M16

Outlines of the history of painting from 1200–1900 A. D. 1906. Ginn.

"List of artists," p.61–87.

Of purely utilitarian character. Its most important feature is a series of tables grouping and grading all the prominent painters from the 13th century to the end of the 19th. The painters are grouped by nationalities, dates, subject-matter, style, etc. and graded as to relative importance. *Condensed from Nation,* 1906.

Martin, Arthur. 728 M42

The small house; its architecture and surroundings. 1906. Rivers.

Practical book on the art of building cheap and serviceable houses for the middle classes.

Naples, Real Museo Borbonico, *afterward* Museo Nazionale. qr708.5 N12

Real Museo Borbonico. v.1–15. 1824–56.

The Museum was established in 1790. In 1816 Ferdinand I named it Real Museo Borbonico. Now it is the Museo Nazionale. Here are united the collections belonging to the crown, the Farnese collection from Rome and Parma, those of the palaces of Portici and Capodimonte, and the objects recovered from Herculaneum, Pompeii, Stabiæ and Cumæ. These united collections now form one of the finest in the world.

Smith, G. Le Blanc. r728.8 S64

Haddon; the manor, the hall, its lords and traditions. 1906. Stock.

Contains numerous illustrations of the exterior and interior of this famous English mansion.

Triggs, Harry Inigo. qr710 T74a

Art of garden design in Italy; illustrated by Mrs Aubrey Le Blond. 1906. Longmans.

Historical introduction, followed by plans and illustrations of a large number of famous Italian gardens, with brief descriptions.

Whitman, Alfred. qr766 C84w

Samuel Cousins. 1904. Bell. (Nineteenth century mezzotinters.)

English mezzotint engraver (1801–87). A brief memoir of Cousins is followed by a descriptive catalogue of his engravings, several of them being here reproduced.

Williams, John, *of New York.* qr739 W74

Cast and wrought brass and bronze work, wrought iron work, to special design; architectural, monumental, ecclesiastical, decorative; designs and estimates furnished. 1899.

Williamson, George Charles. 757 W75h

How to identify portrait miniatures, with chapters on how to paint miniatures, by Alyn Williams. 1904. Bell.

"Bibliography," p.17–19.

Complete grammar of education to the collector, by one of the chief authorities on the subject. It skilfully dissects the styles not only of the recognized English masters and some of their foreign contemporaries, but also of many comparatively little known men. Has excellent half-tone illustrations. *Condensed from Academy,* 1904.

Photography

qr770.5 A5122

American journal of photography; [monthly], 1887–97. v.8-18. 1887-[97].

v.11, no.11 wanting.

In 1900 the "American journal of photography" was absorbed by the "Photo era."

r770.5 H92

Humphrey's journal of photography and the allied arts and sciences; ed. by John Towler, [semimonthly], May 1865–April 1868. v.17–19. 1865–68.

v.17, no.3; v.19, no.14 wanting.

A continuation of "Humphrey's journal of the daguerreotype and photographic arts," which was first published as the "Daguerreian journal."

Practical photographer. 778.17 P88

Animal photography. 1905.

Being the "Practical photographer," April 1905, no.13.

Practical photographer. 771.22 P88

Artificial light and night photography. 1905.

Being the "Practical photographer," Nov. 1905, no.20.

Practical photographer. 778.16 P88

Floral photography. 1905.

Being the "Practical photographer," June 1905, no.15.

Practical photographer. 773.5 P88

Gum-bichromate printing. 1905.

Being the "Practical photographer," May 1905, no.14.

Practical photographer. 771.5 P88p

Pictorial printing. 2v. in 1. 1905.

Being the "Practical photographer," Sept.–Oct. 1905, no.18–19.

Practical photographer. 778.11 P88

Portrait photography. 1905.

Being the "Practical photographer," July 1905, no.16.

Literature

Ælfric, *abp. of Canterbury.* r829 A24

Homilies of the Anglo-Saxon church; the first part containing the sermones catholici, or homilies of Ælfric, in the original Anglo-Saxon, with an English version, by Benjamin Thorpe. 2v. 1844–46. (Ælfric Society. Publications.)

These homilies are also attributed to Ælfric, called Grammaticus (*fl.* 1006).

"They excited great attention about the time of the Reformation, and were appealed to—especially the 'Paschal Homily'—to prove that the doctrines of the English Church before the Conquest were at variance with those held by the Church of Rome." *Encyclopædia Britannica.*

Baccini, Ida. 858 B12

Il thé delle cinque. 1900. Agnelli.

Contents: Conversazioni: La bontà.—Le bambine in pubblico.—Le bestie nella letteratura educativa.—I bambini crescono.—Nel paese dei sogni.—L'educazione del pensiero.—Il suicidio dei giovani. –Miseria e lavoro.—O l'approvazione all'esame o la morte.—La letteratura del popolino.—Una malattia modernissima.—La goccia di fiele.—False modernità.—Ancora delle false modernità.—Le idee di Alfredo.—Sulla porta d'una

Baccini, Ida—*continued.* **858 B12**

scuola normale femminile americana.—Le esagerazioni nelle disgrazie e nelle malattie.—Campagna artificiale.—Gli "Attila" dei salotti.—Lo spirito.—Dopo l'incendio del "Bazar della carità" a Parigi.—Le astrazioni.—Sul così detto insegnamento pratico o anche oggettivo.—I raggazzi d'oggi.—Per una commedia nuova e (orrore!) per una commedia morale.—Quel che succede nel mondo della luna.—Pedagogia in pillole.—Guardando all'indietro. — Il teatrino in salotto: Una famiglia simpatica. — Un gatto! — Bocciato all'esame! (monologo).—Il signor avvocato.

Bonomelli, Geremia, *bp.* **854 B62**

Attraverso i nostri tempi; lettere pastorali. 1902. Cogliati.

Contents: La beneficenza.—Segno dei tempi.—Il teatro.—Il secolo che muore.—Il secolo che nasce.—Sentimentalismo e formalismo in religione.—Il divorzio.

Cody, Sherwin. **808.6 C65**

Success in letter writing, business and social. 1906. McClurg.

Gioberti, Vincenzo. **854 G43**

Pensieri e giudizi sulla letteratura italiana e straniera; raccolti da tutte le sue opere ed ordinati da Filippo Ugolini. 1856. Barbèra.

Gozzi, Gaspare, *conte.* **858 G76**

Favole, novelle, lettere e descrizioni scelte tra le più educative e dilettevoli ed annotate con riguardo speciale all'arte del comporre, [da] Angelo Lerra. 1903. Paravia.

Grierson, Herbert John Clifford. **809 G89**

First half of the seventeenth century. 1906. William Blackwood. (Periods of European literature.)

Contents: Holland, verse and prose.—Holland, drama.—English drama.—English poetry.—English prose.—French verse and prose.—French drama.—Italy and Germany.

Author is (1906) professor of English literature in the University of Aberdeen.

Nietzsche, Friedrich. **834 N33w**

Der wanderer und sein schatten. 1900. Naumann.

Okakura, Kakasu. **895 O22**

Book of tea. 1906. Fox.

Contents: The cup of humanity.—The schools of tea.—Taoism and Zennism.—The tea-room.—Art appreciation.—Flowers.—Tea-masters.

Does more than emphasize the important place that tea holds in Japanese life, it is a delicate interpretation of the artistic and reposeful side of Japanese character.

Rovetta, Gerolamo. **852 R78b**

La baraonda, commedia in 5 atti. 1905. Baldini.

Contains also: Principio di secolo, dramma in 4 atti.

Rovetta, Gerolamo. **852 R78**

Romanticismo; dramma in 4 atti. 1903. Baldini.

Shakespeare, William. **822.33 I3**

Complete dramatic and poetic works; ed. fr. the text of the early quartos and the first folio by W. A. Neilson. 1906. Houghton.

Cambridge edition.

Sweet, Henry, *ed.* **1829 S97**

Oldest English texts. 1885. (Early English Text Society. Publications, v.83.)

"This collection is intended to include all the extant old-English texts up to about 900 that are preserved in contemporary MSS., with the exception of the Chronicle and the works of Alfred. Most of the texts have been published before but many of

Sweet, Henry, *ed.—continued.* **1829 S97**
them, especially the glossaries, in a very inaccurate and defective form. All the texts here given have been corrected by the originals, except the runic ones." *Preface.*

Thucydides. **888 T42t**
Thucydidis Historiae, recensuit Carolus Hude. 2v. 1901. Teubner.
v.1. Libri 1–4.
v.2. Libri 5–8.
Greek text.

Williams, Sherman, *comp.* **808.8 W74ch**
Choice literature; for primary grades. 2v. 1898. Amer. Book Co.

Poetry

Ancona, Alessandro d'. **851.09 A54**
La poesia popolare italiana; studj. 1906. Giusti.

Barbiera, Raffaello. **851.09 B23**
I poeti della patria. 1904. Paravia.

Chiggiato, Giovanni. **851 C43**
La dolce stagione. 1901. Streglio.

Chiggiato, Giovanni. **851 C43r**
Rime dolenti. 1898. Galli.

Fanshawe, Reginald. **821 F22**
Corydon; an elegy in memory of Matthew Arnold and Oxford. 1906. Frowde.
"The evolution of the intellectual life of Oxford during the last sixty years is traced with knowledge and insight, and there is some felicitous literary criticism by the way." *Athenæum,* 1906.

Genin, Thomas Hedges. **811 G29**
Selections from [his] writings; with a biographical sketch. 1869. Jenkins.
Genin (1796–1868) was one of the early settlers of Ohio and an active abolitionist. The selections, which are for the most part poetical, include the "Napolead" an elaborate poem in 12 books, describing Napoleon's career from the Russian campaign to the departure for Elba.

Giannone, Pietro. **851 G35**
L'esule; poema, con aggiunte di altre sue poesie inedite. 1868. Tipografia del Giglio.

Nietzsche, Friedrich. **831 N336**
Gedichte und sprüche. 1901. Naumann.

Sill, Edward Rowland. **811 S58po**
Poetical works. 1906. Houghton.
First complete edition of the poetical work of the American poet (1841–87). Includes many poems which have not before been published.

Tennyson, Frederick. **821 T295**
Daphne, and other poems. 1891. Macmillan.
By the elder brother of Alfred Tennyson. Subjects of the poems are drawn from Greek mythology.

Tennyson, Frederick. **821 T295d**
Days and hours [poems]. 1854. Parker.

Tennyson, Frederick. 821 T295p

Poems of the day and year. 1895. Lane.

"Frederick Tennyson was from the first overshadowed by the greater genius of his brother Alfred. His lyric gift was considerable, his poetic workmanship choice and fine, and the atmosphere of his poetry always noble." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Vacaresco, Hélène. 859.9 V11

Bard of the Dimbovitza; Roumanian folk-songs collected from the peasants; tr. by Carmen Sylva and Alma Strettell. Osgood.

"The poems have the wild melancholy and the fierce simplicity of all true popular ballads, with an undertone of ghostly mystery, that reminds one of the Highland second-sight and Irish fairy tales...Love, glory, sorrow, death—are the constant themes; but mainly death and the grave, in a thousand weird and poetic phrases." *Frederic Harrison, in Fortnightly review,* 1891.

Humor

Ford, Simeon. 817 F764

A few remarks. 1903. Heinemann.

Contents: Boyhood in a New England hotel.—At a Turkish bath.—The discomforts of travel.—Experiences in the National Guard.—The landlords in Cuba.—George Washington.—New York as a summer resort.—Patriotism.—California.—Joseph Jefferson.—Bank-notes.—My first case.—On woman and bloomers.—A eulogy of Sir Henry Irving.—Crockery.—Advice to beginners in the hotel business.—Rules for success in the hotel business.—On policemen.

Collection of after dinner speeches.

Herford, Oliver. 817 H461

Little book of bores. 1906. Scribner.

Alphabet of bores, consisting of humorous verses and pictures.

Jerome, Jerome Klapka. 827 J28id

Idle ideas in 1905. [1905.] Hurst & Blackett.

The method is the same, but the old spirit is lacking in these rather laborious jests about things of the day.

Travel and Description

(Includes Antiquities)

Amicis, Edmondo de. 910.4 A51s

Sull'oceano. 1905. Treves.

Conrad, Joseph. 910.4 C75

Mirror of the sea. 1906. Harper.

Contents: Landfalls and departures.—Emblems of hope.—The fine art.—Cobwebs and gossamer.—The weight of the burden.—Overdue and missing.—The grip of the land.—The character of the foe.—Rulers of east and west.—The faithful river.—In captivity.—Initiation.—The nursery of the craft.—The "Tremolino."—The heroic age.

"On the surface this book is very much like A. H. Bullen's 'Idyls of the sea' [910.4 B87i], a series of impressions and memories which are the fruit of a real and long sea experience...Long exercise of their stern trade has not drained them of their enthusiasm for it, or failed to qualify them for the expression of that enthusiasm. Mr. Bullen, to be sure, is concerned with the fascination of the sea itself and its inhabitants, while Mr. Conrad is absorbed in the ships that go upon the waters." *Nation,* 1906.

Dennis, George. 913.37 D432

Cities and cemeteries of Etruria. 2v. 1883. Murray.

Contains illustrations and plans.

"Two volumes of valuable information on Etruscan archæology." *C. K. Adams.*

Rhind, Alexander Henry. qr913.32 R38

Thebes, its tombs and their tenants, ancient and present, including a record of excavations in the necropolis. 1862. Longmans.

"A standard treatise on its subject." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Europe—Travel and description

Abba, Giuseppe Cesare. 914.5 A12

Le Alpi nostre e le regioni ai loro piedi; ad uso delle scuole secondarie inferiori. 1903. Istituto d'Arti Grafiche.

Alfani, Augusto. 914.5 A385

Il carattere degl'Italiani. 1904. Barbèra.

Amicis, Edmondo de. 914.6 A51s

Spagna. 1904. Treves.

Gould, Sabine Baring-. 914.3 G73b

Book of the Rhine from Cleve to Mainz. 1906. Methuen.

Contents: The history of the Rhine.— Cleve.— Xanten.— Wesel.— Düsseldorf.— Cologne.—Bonn.—The Seven mountains.—The Ahr thal.—Andernach,—Neuwied.—Coblenz.— The Eifel.— The Lahn.— Boppard.— Oberwesel. — Bingen. — The Nahe thal. — Mainz.

"The history of each great town and historic spot is discussed...There is little of the guide-book about this volume, which should rather be read as a preparation for intelligent travelling among the Rhine towns." *Outlook (Eng.),* 1906.

Holstein, Alexandra de, & **Montefiore,** D. B. 914.7 H74

Serf life in Russia; the childhood of a Russian grandmother. 1906. Heinemann.

The "Russian grandmother" who tells these experiences of her childhood was in her teens when the emancipation of the serfs took place, in 1861. Her story describes the domestic life of a Russian family from the point of view of one who, though belonging to the upper class, had the opportunity of observing the lower. *Condensed from Spectator,* 1906.

Longworth, J. A. .914.79 L84

Year among the Circassians. 2v. 1840. Colburn.

At the time when the book was published the author was one of the few Englishmen who had penetrated Circassia. He tells something of the history and life of the people.

Minutilli, Federico. 914.5 M73

Nozioni di geografia ad uso delle scuole secondarie; l'Italia. 1901. Paravia.

Norman, Philip. r914.21 N44

London signs and inscriptions, with an introduction by H. B. Wheatley. 1893. Stock. (Camden library.)

"Mr. Norman...has chiefly confined his attention to the sculptured signs which were built into the fronts of the houses or the corners of the old streets and alleys... [He] is well equipped for the task...being a skilled artist as well as a patient and most curious antiquary." *Spectator,* 1893.

Perdicaris, G. A. 914.95 P42

Greece of the Greeks. 2v. 1845. Paine.

Author was a Greek by birth, but an American by adoption and education. In 1836 he was appointed as the first American consul to Greece. The book records his travels during his stay in that country.

Vecchj, Augusto Vittorio. 914.5 V24

L'Italia marinara e il lido della patria. 1905. Istituto d'Arti Grafiche.

United States—Travel and description

Austin, *Mrs* Mary (Hunter). 917.94 A93f

The flock. 1906. Houghton.

An unusual outdoor book which takes the reader through every phase of sheep-herding in the mountains and valleys of California.

Hale, Edward Everett. 917.4 H15

Tarry at home travels. 1906. Macmillan.

Contents: The state of Maine.— New Hampshire.— Vermont.— Massachusetts.— Rhode Island. — Connecticut. — New York. — Washington then and now. — The new Washington.

Appeared in the "Outlook," v.79–82, March 4, 1905–Feb. 24, 1906.

"It is in the guide himself...and not in the localities visited or the historical incidents related, that the reader will find his chief interest...On that score, however, the work loses none of its potential value." *Nation*, 1906.

Johnson, Clifton. 917.7 J35

Highways and byways of the Mississippi valley. 1906. Macmillan.

"Traces the Mississippi from New Orleans to the wilder region of its head waters and but few phases of its life elude the author's notice...We get much that is practically first-hand material for the study of the average social life of the great valley." *Nation*, 1906.

Illustrated.

MacGregor, John, 1797–1857. qr917 M16

Progress of America from the discovery of Columbus to the year 1846. 2v. 1847. Whittaker.

"A vast body of minute geographical, historical, and statistical information." *Sabin's Bibliotheca Americana.*

Matthews, Brander. 917.3 M47

American character. 1906. Crowell.

Address delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Columbia University, June 1905.

Defense of the American people against the charges of a French journalist, who asserts that they are "terribly practical, avid of pleasure, systematically hostile to all idealism."

Wagner, Charles. 917.3 W13

My impressions of America. 1906. McClure.

Informal recollections of his recent (1905) visit to the United States, of his friends and entertainers and of American life in general.

Wells, Herbert George. 917.3 W49

The future in America; a search after realities. 1906. Harper.

Contents: The prophetic habit of mind.—Material progress.—New York.—Growth invincible.—The economic process.—Some aspects of American wealth.—Certain workers.—Corruption.—The immigrant.—State-blindness.—Two studies in disappointment.—The tragedy of color.—The mind of a modern state.—Culture.—At Washington.—The envoy.

Candid criticism, by an Englishman, of American life and character. Points out the tendencies and conditions that he thinks are shaping our future.

Other countries—Travel and description

Burrows, Stephen Montagu. 1915.4 B94

Buried cities of Ceylon; a guide book to Anuradhapura and Polonarua, with chapters on Dambulla, Kalawewa, Nihintale and Sigiri. 1885. Ferguson.

In B. C. 543 the Singhalese invaded Ceylon, and soon after Buddhism was estab-

Burrows, Stephen Montagu—*continued.* 915.4 B94

lished as a national religion. A great number of monuments and temples were erected in the ancient cities and these the book briefly describes.

Cunningham, James Francis. q916.7 C92

Uganda and its peoples; notes on the protectorate of Uganda, especially the anthropology and ethnology of its indigenous races; with a preface by Sir Harry Johnston. 1905. Hutchinson.

Author has been engaged for some time in the administration of the Uganda Protectorate. Sir Henry Johnston's preface gives a summary of Uganda anthropology, while Mr Cunningham supplies photographic illustrations of the races described and an account of their social customs.

Gibson, Charles Dana. q916.2 G36

Sketches in Egypt. 1899. Doubleday.

Fully illustrated description of the author's travels in Egypt, 1897–98.

Morison, Margaret Cotter. 915.4 M897

A lonely summer in Kashmir. 1904. Duckworth.

Starting from Srinagar, some weeks were spent in solitary journeyings through Kashmir. The author writes in pleasant fashion of her experiences, which were for the most part unexciting. There are many unusually good illustrations.

Serao, Matilde. 915.69 S48

Nel paese di Gesù; ricordi di un viaggio in Palestina. 1905. Perrella.

Southgate, Horatio. 915.6 S72

Narrative of a tour through Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia and Mesopotamia, with observations on the condition of Mohammedanism and Christianity in those countries. 2v. 1840. Tilt.

Author was sent by the board of missions of the Protestant Episcopal church to investigate the openings for missionary work in Persia and Turkey. He spent five years in these countries.

Biography

Collected Biography

Burke, *Sir* John Bernard. r920 B917

Rise of great families, other essays and stories. 1873. Longmans.

Gives in a fragmentary way the history of some of the well-known families of Great Britain.

Ditchfield, Peter Hampson. 928 D638

Books fatal to their authors. 1903. Stock. (Book-lover's library.)

Enumerates a large number of authors of all countries who have suffered because of their books.

Knox, Robert. 925 K35

Great artists and great anatomists; a biographical and philosophical study. 1852. Van Voorst.

Deals chiefly with the lives of the anatomists Cuvier and Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire. Contains a discussion of the relation which anatomy bears to science, philosophy and art.

Williams, Stephen West. r926.1 W74

American medical biography; or, Memoirs of eminent physicians, embracing principally those who have died since [1828]. 1845. Merriam.

Individual Biography

Berkeley, George, *bp.* **92 B455p**

Porter, Noah. Two-hundredth birthday of Bishop George Berkeley; a discourse given at Yale College on the 12th of March 1885. Scribner.

Presents briefly the most important facts in the life of the Irish bishop. During his stay in this country (1829–31) Berkeley became interested in Yale College and gave to it his estate in Rhode Island as the foundation of the Berkeley scholarships and a library of about a thousand volumes.

Cavour, Camillo Benso, *conte* di. **92 C296ma**

Martinengo-Cesaresco, Evelyn (Carrington), *contessa.* Cavour [in Italian]. 1901. Treves.

Duprè, Giovanni. **92 D933**

Pensieri sull'arte e ricordi autobiografici. 1906. Le Monnier.

Fénelon, François. **92 F356s**

Sanders, Ella K. Fenelon, his friends and his enemies, 1651–1715. 1901. Longmans.

Contains an impartial sketch of the career of the French prelate and author (1651–1715) with a detailed account of the religious controversies in which he took part. There are chapters on Mme de Maintenon, Mme Guyon and the duke of Burgundy.

Fraser, James, *bp.* **92 F887h**

Hughes, Thomas. James Fraser, second bishop of Manchester; a memoir, 1818–85. 1887. Macmillan.

Written from intimate knowledge. Bishop Fraser was a man of singular charm and openness of mind, keenly interested in all the social and educational movements of his day. Many of his letters are included.

Garibaldi, *Gen.* Giuseppe. **92 C185m**

Memorie autobiografiche. 1888. Barbèra.

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold, (*pseud.* Peter Parley). **92 G628p**

Peter Parley's own story. 1864. Sheldon.

Hook, Theodore Edward. **92 H7732b**

Barham, Richard Harris Dalton. Life and remains of Theodore Edward Hook. 2v. 1849. Bentley.

Hook (1788–1841) was an English novelist and humorist, the editor of "John Bull," a scurrilous but very facetious and at one time powerful journal. He was master of a low style of humor, and the most brilliant improvisatore, whether with the pen or at the piano, that his country has seen. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Humbert I, *king of Italy.* **92 H922p**

Pesci, Ugo. Il re martire; la vita e il regno di Umberto I; date, aneddoti, ricordi, 1844–1900. 1902. Zanichelli.

Judson, Adoniram. **92 J496w**

Wayland, Francis. Memoir of the life and labors of Adoniram Judson. 2v. 1853. Phillips.

American missionary (1788–1850) who from 1812 until his death devoted his life to the cause of missions in India.

Li Hung Chang. **92 L695l**

Little, Mrs Alicia (Bewicke). Li Hungchang, his life and times. 1903. Cassell.

"Practically a history of China during the latter half of the nineteenth century. For fifty years, from the outbreak of the Taiping rebellion in 1851 to the European

Li Hung Chang—*continued.* **92 L695l**

occupation of Peking in 1901, Li Hung-Chang was in the thick of affairs, and for more than a generation he stands out as the most prominent personality in the Far East. This book...[is] an account of his public career." *Contemporary review,* 1904.

Mazzini, Giuseppe. **92 M549d**

Donaver, Federico. Vita di Giuseppe Mazzini. 1903. Le Monnier.

Mazzini, Giuseppe. **92 M549ki**

King, Bolton. Mazzini; traduzione autorizzata di Maria Pezzè Pascolato. 1903. Bemporad.

"Bibliografia Mazziniana," p.387–394.

Northcote, James. **92 N457g**

Gwynn, Stephen. Memorials of an eighteenth century painter, James Northcote. 1898. Unwin.

"List of Northcote's paintings," p.265–288.

Northcote (1746–1831) was a pupil and friend of Sir Joshua Reynolds. The book contains part of an unfinished autobiography.

Patteson, John Coleridge. **92 P313p**

Page, Jesse. Bishop Patteson, the martyr of Melanesia. 1891. Revell.

Patteson (1827–71) was the first missionary bishop to Melanesia and accomplished much for the islanders, especially in the way of translating their language. He was murdered by the natives.

Raleigh, *Sir* Walter. **92 R168e**

Edwards, Edward. Life of Sir Walter Ralegh based on contemporary documents, together with his letters now first collected. 2v. 1868. Macmillan.

v.1. Life.
v.2. Letters.

"A rich quarry of material, but scarcely a connected or accurate narrative." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Reed, Walter. **92 R284k**

Kelly, Howard Atwood. Walter Reed and yellow fever. 1906. McClure.

"Bibliography," p.281–283.

Dr Reed (1851–1902) was for 18 years an army surgeon in garrison, most of the time in the West. In 1900 he was appointed chairman of a commission to study yellow fever. He established the fact that the disease is propagated by mosquitoes.

Rocca, Enrico, *conte* della. **92 R564r**

Ricordi autobiografici d'un veterano, 1807–1897; riduzione compilata ad uso delle scuole secondarie e normali [da] Antonio Battistella. 1900. Zanichelli.

Stuart, Charles Edward, *the Young Pretender.* **92 S929e**

Ewald, Alexander Charles. Life and times of Prince Charles Stuart, count of Albany, commonly called the Young Pretender; from the state papers and other sources. 1883. Chatto.

"Mr. Ewald has examined and made excellent use of, a mass of papers regarding the Prince's life...He has selected from the piles of diplomatic dust and rubbish much that helps to give the reader an insight into the character of Charles." *Spectator,* 1876.

Talbot, Ethelbert, *bp.* **92 T153**

My people of the plains. 1906. Harper.

Reminiscences of his life as missionary bishop of Wyoming and Idaho.

Victor Emmanuel II, *king of Italy.* 92 V311m

Massari, Giuseppe. La vita ed il regno di Vittorio Emanuele II di Savoia, primo re d'Italia. 2v. in 1. 1897. Treves.

Victor Emmanuel III, *king of Italy.* 92 V3113mo

Morandi, Luigi. Come fu educato Vittorio Emanuele III. 1905. Paravia.

Wallace, Lewis. 92 W176

Autobiography. 2v. 1906. Harper.

Reminiscences of the Civil war occupy a large share in the story of Wallace's varied career (1827–1905) as lawyer, soldier, diplomat and author.

Whitman, Walt. 92 W648p

Perry, Bliss. Walt Whitman, his life and work. 1906. Houghton.

"Strikes a note of just appreciation while avoiding the...extravagance of...professed Whitmanites...Altogether the volume will probably take its place as the sane and authoritative life of Whitman for many years to come." *Nation,* 1906.

History

General

Lodge, Henry Cabot. 904 L76f

A frontier town [Greenfield, Mass.], and other essays. 1906. Scribner.

Other essays: Good citizenship.—The Senate of the United States.—History.—Samuel Adams. — Theodore Roosevelt. — Senator Hoar. — American history.— Certain principles of town government.—Franklin.—The United States at Algeciras.

Europe—History

Abba, Giuseppe Cesare. 945 A12

Da Quarto al Volturno; noterelle d'uno dei mille. 1899. Zanichelli.

Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg, *baron.* 940.5 A18

Lectures on modern history; ed. with an introduction by J. N. Figgis and R. V. Laurance. 1906. Macmillan.

Contents: Introduction.—Inaugural lecture on the study of history.—Beginning of the modern state.—The new world.—The renaissance.—Luther.—The counter-reformation.—Calvin and Henry VIII.—Philip II, Mary Stuart and Elizabeth.—The Huguenots and the League.—Henry the Fourth and Richelieu.—The Thirty years' war.—The Puritan revolution.—The rise of the Whigs.—The English revolution.—Lewis XIV.—The war of the Spanish succession.—The Hanoverian settlement.—Peter the Great and the rise of Prussia.—Frederic the Great.—The American revolution.—Appendix 1: Letter to contributors to the Cambridge modern history.—Appendix 2: Notes to Inaugural lecture.

Delivered at Cambridge University, where the author was regius professor of modern history, 1895–1901.

"Great lectures as they are, they are still lectures only—knowledge cut up into sections to last forty-five minutes, and to cover a given amount of ground...His message to the world was...the idea of placing history in a more intimate relation with the moral sciences than has ever been done before...History was to him a great code of ethical principles and examples." *Athenæum,* 1906.

Balbo, Cesare, *conte.* 945 B18

Della storia d'Italia dalle origini fino ai nostri tempi [1849], sommario. Unione tip.

Bandi, Giuseppe. 945 B22

I mille; da Genova a Capua. 1903. Salani.

Carducci, Giosuè, *ed.* **945 C19**
Letture del risorgimento italiano (1749–1870). 2v. in 1. 1896–97. Zanichelli.

Checchi, Eugenio. **945 C41**
L'Italia dal 1815 ad oggi; narrazione storica per i giovani. [1896.] Carrara.

Checchi, Eugenio. **945 C41m**
Memorie d'un garibaldino (1866), con una lettera all'editore di Giovanni Rizzi. [1888.] Carrara.

Cowan, Samuel. **941 C84**
The ancient capital of Scotland; the story of Perth from the invasion of Agricola to the passing of the reform bill. 2v. 1904. Simpkin.
"Authorities consulted," v.1, p.12.
"Special periods and events in its local history have received attention, but to Mr. Cowan belongs the distinction of first telling the story in full...[He] has been able to avail himself of much unprinted material in illustration of the civic and ecclesiastical history of the place...The municipal records are rendered available for the first time in these volumes." *Athenæum,* 1904.

Ferrari, Pio Vittorio. **945 F41**
Villa Glori; ricordi ed aneddoti dell'autunno 1867, con prefazione di Ettore Socci, seguono in appendice il "Giornaletto di campo" ed altre note e ricordi scritti nell'ospedale e nelle carceri di Roma da Giovanni Cairoli. 1899. Soc. Edit. Dante Alighieri.

Galanti, Arturo. **940.1 G14**
Manuale di storia del medio evo, dal 476 al 1313, per le scuole medie superiori e per le persone colte. 1904. Paravia.

Lansdale, Maria Hornor. **q944.5 L28**
Châteaux of Touraine. 1906. Century.
Contents: Tours.— Loches.— Chinon.— Langeais.— Amboise.— Blois.— Luynes.— Chenonceaux.—Azay-le-Rideau.—Chaumont.—Chambord and Cheverney.
Recounts the historical associations of these old castles. Illustrated in color.

Mancini, Pasquale Stanislao. **945 M32**
Due scritti politici; con prefazione e commenti di Augusto Pierantoni. 1899. Soc. Edit. Dante Alighieri.
Contents: Il processo per i fatti di Napoli, 15 maggio 1848.—L'annistia nello statuto di Carlo Alberto per i fatti di Genova, 1849.

[Mariotti, Filippo, *ed.*] **945 M38**
Il risorgimento d'Italia narrato dai principi di casa Savoia e dal parlamento, (1848–1878). 1888. Barbèra.

Towle, George Makepeace. **942.04 T65**
History of Henry the Fifth, king of England, lord of Ireland and heir of France. 1886. Appleton.
History of England during the reign as well as the personal life of the king.

United States—History

Kansas State Historical Society. **1978.1 K128b**
Biennial report (1st–date) of the board of directors for 1879–date. 1881–date.
1st-6th biennial reports are bound with the society's Collections, v.1–4.

Neill, Edward Duffield. 973.2 N21

English colonization of America during the seventeenth century. 1871. Strahan.

"Rev. Mr. Neill was an assiduous and learned investigator, and one of the earliest critics of the beginnings of colonial history. In this work, as in his other writings, he has drawn largely from original manuscripts and documents, some of which have been since more fully and accurately printed. The narrative, which is badly proportioned and often disconnected and digressive, deals with the history of Virginia, Maryland and the Popham colony, and treats of Wingfield, Rolfe, Pocahontas, John Smith, of the Puritans in Virginia, of the services of Copeland, chaplain of the East India Company, of Calvert and Maryland to 1650, and of education and religion. Some of Mr. Neill's main contentions...have not received the final stamp of approval. The chief value of the work to-day lies in its documents and notes." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

New York Historical Society. r974.7 N26ip

Proceedings, 1844, 1849. v.2, 7, pt.1. 1845–49.

v.7, pt.1 does not contain papers.

United States Central Publishing Co. r973 U25

Important events of the century, containing historical synopsis of the important events since the discovery of America. 1876.

Other countries—History

Doyle, *Sir* Arthur Conan. 968 D77gu

La guerra nel Sud-Africa; le sue cause e le sue vicende. 1902. Treves.

Fiction

Brown, Alice. B783co

The county road. Houghton.

Contents: A day off.—Old Immortality.—Bachelor's fancy.—The cave of Adullam.—A winter's courting.—Rosy balm.—A sea change.—The tree of a thousand leaves.—The pilgrim chamber.—The twisted tree.—The looking-glass.—A hermit in Arcadia.—A crown of gold.

Short stories of New England country life.

Cholmondeley, Mary. C453p

Prisoners, fast bound in misery and iron. Dodd.

"Story of a pretty, shallow, and selfish woman, who habitually sacrifices others to her own comfort and safety, but finally, through much suffering, gains the release of her imprisoned soul by confession and the sacrifice of what she holds most dear." *Athenæum,* 1906.

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller. C838si

Sir John Constantine; memoirs of his adventures at home and abroad and particularly in the island of Corsica, beginning with the year 1756; written by his son Prosper Paleologus, otherwise Constantine. Scribner.

Historical romance of Corsica in the time of Theodore I and of Sir John Constantine's attempt to establish his son Prosper on the throne.

Doyle, *Sir* Arthur Conan. D775si

Sir Nigel. McClure.

Appeared in the "Strand magazine," v.31–32, Jan.–Dec. 1906.

The early life of Sir Nigel Loring, whose later history has been recounted in the "White company."

Ford, James Lauren. F7631w

Wooing of Folly. Appleton.

Story told in letter form of a simple-hearted family of "new rich" Americans and their brief career in New York society.

Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft, *afterward Mrs* Felkin. **F847s**
Subjection of Isabel Carnaby. Dodd.
The Isabel of old, married and the devoted slave of her husband, but just as sparkling as ever.

Goodrich, Arthur Frederick. **G628b**
The balance of power. Outing.
Story of life in a Connecticut mill-town.

Harker, *Mrs* Lizzie Allen. **H273c**
Concerning Paul and Fiammetta; with an introduction by K. D. Wiggin. Scribner.
Introduces the same amusing and delightful group of English children as appear in her "Romance of the nursery" and written, as that is, rather for older people than for children themselves.

Hill, Marion. **H553p**
Pettison twins. McClure.
Some of these stories appeared in "McClure's magazine."
An extremely lively little girl and boy and a mother with theories are the chief characters in these stories.

Merington, Marguerite. **M6362s**
Scarlett of the Mounted. Moffat.
Klondike story.

Mighels, Philip Verrill. **M677d**
Dunny; a mountain romance. Harper.
A love story in which a small boy somehow manages to bring out the best side of everybody in a rough Western lumber camp.

Parrish, Randall. **P262b**
Bob Hampton of Placer. McClurg.
Story of frontier life and Indian warfare. The Sioux uprising of 1876 and the Custer massacre furnish the main incidents.

Poe, Edgar Allan. **P741g**
Gold bug, and other tales. Downey.
Other tales: The unparalleled adventure of one Hans Pfaall.—The murders in the Rue Morgue.—The mystery of Marie Rogêt.—The purloined letter.—The cask of amontillado.—The fall of the house of Usher.

Smith, *Mrs* Alice (Prescott). **S6422m**
Montlivet. Houghton.
Story of the early fur trade and of the struggle for supremacy between French and English and the Indian tribes.

Italian Fiction

Barucchi, Lina. **853 B28**
Per la felicità; romanzo. Paravia.

Cantù, Cesare. **853 C17n**
Novelle lombarde. Carrara.
Contents: La Madonna d'Imbevera.—I morti di Torno.—Isotta.—Il castello di Brivio.—Alla melanconia.—La battaglia di Verderioi.—Nota; La liberazione.—Povera Menica!—La setajuola.—La festa dei canestri.—Di varie feste.—Agnese; o, La veglia di stalla.—Gioconda.—Il ritorno.—Due fratelli.

Cantù, Ignazio. **853 C176**
Il trionfo del lavoro; o, L'operajo di Val Monterone; racconto pel popolo e per le scuole. Agnelli.

Capranica, Luigi. **853 C186c**
La contessa di Melzo; storia del secolo XV. 2v. in 1. Treves.

Capranica, Luigi. **853 C186d**
Le donne di Nerone; romanzo. Treves.

Caprile, Domenico. **853 C1862**
Gli angeli del perdono; racconto. Tipografia Sordomuti.

Capuana, Luigi. **853 C18g**
Giacinta. Giannotta.

Capuana, Luigi. **853 C18p**
Profumo; romanzo. Roux.

Capuana, Luigi. **853 C18r**
Il raccontafiabe; seguito al "C'era una volta." Bemporad.

Castelnuovo, Enrico. **853 C26i**
In balìa del vento; due racconti. Treves.
Contents: Un disgraziato.—Il signor Libero.

Castelnuovo, Enrico. **853 C26l**
Lauretta; romanzo. Treves.

Castelnuovo, Enrico. **853 C26na**
Natalia, ed altri racconti. Treves.
Other stories: Due funerali.—Alla "Traviata."—Il signor Antenore.—I cavalieri dell'Immacolata.— Il dottore "Dreams."— Assolto.— Allo stabilimento idroterapico.— Nella nebbia. — La lettera. — Le confidenze del direttore. — Coscienze agitate. — Nelle vacanze di Sua Eccellenza.—Jolie.—L'Isola fortunata; (fantasia).—Epilogo.

Castelnuovo, Enrico. **853 C26n**
Nell'andare al ballo, ed altri racconti. Colombo.
Other stories: Il salottino giapponese.—La bambina.—La nipote del colonnello.

Castelnuovo, Enrico. **853 C26pr**
Il professore Romualdo; romanzo. Galli.

Codemo, Luigia. **853 C65**
I nuovi ricchi; scene domestiche. Zoppelli.

Codemo, Luigia. **853 C65r**
La rivoluzione in casa; scene domestiche della guerra d'indipendenza italiana. Zoppelli.

Colombi, *marchesa,* (*pseud. of Mme* Maria Torelli-Viollier). **853 C72**
Le gioie degli altri; romanzo. Paravia.

Cordelia, (*pseud. of Mme* Virginia Treves). **853 C81p**
Per la gloria; romanzo. Treves.

Cordelia, (*pseud. of Mme* Virginia Treves). **853 C81pe**
Per vendetta; romanzo. Treves.

Cordelia, (*pseud. of Mme* Virginia Treves). **853 C81**
Piccoli eroi; libro per i ragazzi. Treves.

Cordelia, (*pseud. of Mme* Virginia Treves). **853 C81v**
Vita intima; bozzetti. Treves.
Contents: Fra la vita e la morte.—Una sorpresa.—In tempo di guerra.—La contessa Amalia.—Una notte di carnevale.—Il giuramento di Claudia.—Madre e figlio.—La famiglia del marinaio.—Un acquazzone in montagna.—Senza figli.—Due correnti.—Burrasche in famiglia.

Corrado-Avetta, Teresa. **853 C82**
Cuor di fanciulla; romanzo. Paravia.

Deledda, Grazia. 853 D39
La giustizia; romanzo. Speirani.

Deledda, Grazia. 853 D39v
La via del male; romanzo. Speirani.

Di San Giusto, Luigi. 853 D63
Fede; romanzo. Paravia.

Fucini, Renato. 853 F97
All'aria aperta; scene e macchiette della campagna toscana; con prefazione di Giuseppe Rigutini. Bemporad.
Contents: La fonte di Pietrarsa.—Il battello.—L'eredità di Vermùtte.—Non mai, non mai.—Temperamenti sani.—Il monumento.—Menico.—La giacchetta rivoltata.—Il professore.— Pelliccia.— Questione d'interessi.— La strega.— Tipi che spariscono.— La giovenca rossa.—La visita del prefetto.—Il castagno della casetta.—Il signor Cappellano.

Fucini, Renato. 853 F97v
Le veglie di neri; paesi e figure della campagna toscana. Hoepli.
Contents: Il Matto delle Giuncaje.—Perla.—L'oriolo col cuculo.—La fatta.—La pipa di Batone.—Vanno in Maremma.—Primavera.—Il merlo di Vestro.—Tornan di Maremma.—Lo spaccapietre.—Fiorella.—Sereno e nuvole.—Passaggio memorabile.—Dolci ricordi.—Scampagnata.

Giacomelli, Antonietta. 853 G354s
Sulla breccia. Cogliati.

Guerrazzi, Francesco Domenico. 853 G95ba
La battaglia di Benevento; racconto storico. Salani.

Landa, Pio. 853 L21
Americana; romanzo. Paravia.

Merlo-Paris, Lina, & **Monet,** Dina. 853 M63
Eroi senza gloria; esempi dal vero. Paravia.

Young People's Books

Duncan, Frances. j716 D89
Mary's garden and how it grew. 1904. Century.
A little girl is taught by a German gardener to love and to tend flowers and plants.

Froissart, Jean. j940.4 F96c
Chronicles of Sir John Froissart; condensed for young readers by Adam Singleton. 1900. Appleton.
A book about the wars and adventures of the age of chivalry, when King Edward III and his son, the Black Prince, were fighting the Scots and the French. It tells among other stories of the famous victories at Crécy and Poitiers, of the battle of the young Lord Douglas with Lord Percy at Chevy Chase and of a crusade against the Saracens at Tunis. Many illustrations from old prints and manuscripts.

Judd, Mary Catherine. j372.4 J49
Palmer Cox Brownie primer; arranged from Palmer Cox's Brownie books. 1906. Century.
Many Brownie pictures.

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. jT597wa
War for independence. Silver. (Stories of colony and nation.)
Stories of Revolutionary days. Among them are, A night adventure.—A tale of a straw stack.—The retaliation of Brom Martling.—The search for Ralph Izard.—A victorious retreat.—The ride of Behethland Moore.—A novel escape.—A single-handed capture.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Postpaid

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH [TO JULY 1, 1902].

PART 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION. 1903. 223 pp. - - - - $ .15

PART 3. SOCIOLOGY AND PHILOLOGY. 1904. 340 pp. - - - .25

PART 4. NATURAL SCIENCE AND USEFUL ARTS. 1904. 594 pp. - .50

PART 5. FINE ARTS. 1905. 347 pp. - - - - - - - - - - .25

PART 6. LITERATURE. 1905. 305 pp. - - - - - - - - - - .25

PART 7. FICTION. 1906. 444 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - .40

When completed the catalogue will be issued in book form. In the meantime, separate pamphlets of each part will be issued, as soon as printed, for the convenience of readers.

STORY HOUR COURSES FOR CHILDREN FROM GREEK MYTHS, THE ILIAD AND THE ODYSSEY; AS CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT, 1906–1907. 1906. 32 pp. - - - - - - - - - .05

INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS OF THE ENGINEERS' SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, VOLUMES I TO 20, 1880–1904. COMPILED BY HARRISON W. CRAVER. 1906. 144 pp. - - - - - - - - - 1.00

LIST OF GOOD STORIES TO TELL TO CHILDREN UNDER TWELVE YEARS OF AGE; WITH A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE STORY HOUR CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1906. 31 pp. - .05

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin,* December 1905, with some additional matter in the introduction and an alphabetic index of the books containing the stories, giving the publisher and price of each book.

ANNOTATED CATALOGUE OF BOOKS USED IN THE HOME LIBRARIES AND READING CLUBS CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1905. 110 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25

Entries are grouped under headings of interest to boys and girls. Contains an author and title index.

STORY TELLING TO CHILDREN FROM NORSE MYTHOLOGY AND THE NIBELUNGENLIED; REFERENCES TO MATERIAL ON SELECTED STORIES, TOGETHER WITH AN ANNOTATED READING LIST. 1903. 48 pp. - - .20

CONTEMPORARY BIOGRAPHY; REFERENCES TO BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES ON PROMINENT MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME. COMPILED BY AGNES M. ELLIOTT. 1903. 171 pp. - - - - - - .25

References to material in this Library on 350 contemporary writers, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, clergymen, scientists, statesmen, sovereigns, social reformers, etc.

PRINTED CATALOGUE CARDS FOR CHILDREN'S BOOKS; AN ANNOUNCEMENT: TOGETHER WITH A LIST OF 1,053 CHILDREN'S BOOKS AGREED UPON BY THE CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY AND THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH. 1903. 30 pp. - - - - - - - - - .02

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin,* January 1903, for the information of prospective buyers of the printed cards. The selection of books on the list was made with the utmost care and is based on the experience of the two collaborating libraries.

Postpaid

LIST OF ONE HUNDRED ENTERTAINING BIOGRAPHIES. 1902. 19 pp. - - .02
Fully annotated.

CATALOGUE OF THE J. D. BERND DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE. 1898. 33 pp. - .03

ANNUAL REPORTS, 1st–10th. 1897–1906. - - - - - - - - - Free
Except the 3d and 6th, which are out of print.

CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION CONCERNING THE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN'S LIBRARIANS, 1st–6th Year. 1901–1906 - - Free
The circulars for the 1st and 2d years are out of print.

MONTHLY BULLETIN. (Not published in August and September.)
Subscription for a year - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25
Free at the Library.

January 26, 1907.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Vol. 12 No. 2 February, 1907

Contents

	Page
Successful Year for Call Station	67
Notes about Publications of the Library	67
Books Added to the Library from January 1 to February 1, 1907, by Classes as follows:	
General Works	69
Philosophy	71
Religion	72
Sociology	75
Education	77
Language	77
Science	78
Useful Arts	80
Fine Arts	83
Architecture	84
Music	85
Amusements	86
Literature	86
Poetry	89
Drama	91
Humor	92
Travel and Description	93
Biography	96
History	102
Fiction	105
Foreign Fiction	106
Young People's Books	107
Publications of the Library	111

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
1907

Officers of the Board of Trustees

W. N. Frew, *President* — Robert Pitcairn, *Vice-president*
J. F. Hudson, *Secretary* — James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Library Committee

George A. Macbeth, *Chairman* — D. L. Gillespie — John Werner

---

Anderson H. Hopkins, *Librarian*

Central Library, Schenley Park

Heads of Departments

Elisa May Willard, *Reference Librarian*
Harrison W. Craver, *Technology Librarian*
Margaret Mann, *Chief Cataloguer*
Jessie Welles, *Superintendent of Circulation*
Mary F. Macrum, *Readers' Advisory Librarian*
Frances Jenkins Olcott, *Chief of Children's Department*
Franklin F. Hopper, *Chief of Order Department*
William H. Schwarten, *Sup't Printing and Binding.*

Mabel A. Frothingham, *Editor of Library Publications*

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
Winifred Riggs, *Librarian*

West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Mary B. Gilson, *Librarian*

Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue at the head of Green Street
Clara E. Howard, *Librarian*

Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Mabel Shryock, *Librarian*

Hazelwood Branch, Monongahela Street near Hazelwood Avenue
Elisabeth Knapp, *Librarian*

East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
Charlotte E. Wallace, *Librarian*

Deposit Stations

Greenfield School, Greenfield Avenue
73 Walter Avenue, South Side
Glenwood School, Second Avenue near Allegheny Street
Logan School, Lydia Street
Forbes School, Forbes and Stevenson Streets
Bellefield School, Fifth Avenue nr. Oakland Avenue
Westlake School, Crucible Street and Lorenz Avenue
Recreation Park Gymnasium, Ninth and Sarah Streets
E. L. Brinkhoff's drug store, Chislett and Greenwood Streets

Call Station

Kaufmann's Store, Smithfield Street and Fifth Avenue

Special Children's Room

Soho Baths Settlement House, 2404 Fifth Avenue

Successful Year for Call Station

In January of last year the Library opened a Call Station in Kaufmann's store, the first agency of the kind it had ever established. Therefore it is very pleasant to be able to record an exceedingly successful first year. The circulation from February 1, 1906 to January 31, 1907 was 39,968, the number of books issued monthly having increased from 2,552 to 4,327. Its location in the heart of the business section makes it very convenient for all those who are employed down-town and more and more people are learning to appreciate that fact.

There are book deliveries twice each day, and about one hundred volumes, besides the current numbers of fifteen magazines, are kept at the station. Requests for books received in the morning are sent to the Central Library at noon and the books delivered at the Call Station before the opening hour the next day. Afternoon requests are filled by a noon delivery the following day. Books borrowed at the Call Station may be returned at the Central Library and *vice versa*, the aim of the Library being to facilitate matters as much as possible for its borrowers.

Notes about Publications of the Library

In July 1905 this Library published an "Annotated catalogue of books used in the home libraries and reading clubs conducted by the Children's department." Although this was intended primarily as an aid to those directly engaged in the special phase of work with children indicated by the above title, and the selection of books was made for that definite purpose, the catalogue has proved generally popular and the Publishing Board of the American Library Association has arranged to issue it as one of their own publications under the title "Children's reading." Copies may be obtained either

from the Library or from the Publishing Board of the American Library Association.

About March 1 the Library will issue Part 8 of the pamphlet edition of its Classified Catalogue, covering the classes History and Travel. This is the largest section printed and the price will be 65 cents postpaid. It will be closely followed by Part 9, Biography, and Part 1, General works, which completes the catalogue, except for the author and subject indexes. These will appear soon afterward.

List of Additions to the Library

January 1 to February 1, 1907

Arranged by Classes

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference room; j that it is especially suitable for children, and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Many of the books listed in this bulletin have also been added to the branch libraries. Books which are in the Central Library but not in the branches, except reference books and fiction, will be sent to any branch by messenger upon application to the branch librarian.

General Works

(Includes Bibliography)

Allen, Charles Dexter. **097 A42e**

Ex libris; essays of a collector. 1896. Lamson.

Description of German, French, English and American book-plates of special interest. Illustrated.

qr071 A5122

American; a national weekly journal of politics, literature, science, art and finance, Oct. 1881–April 1890. v.3–19. 1882–90.

r051 B6442

Boston monthly magazine; ed. by S. L. Knapp, June 1825–July 1826. 2v. 1825–26.

Cooke, George Willis. **r012 L95c**

Bibliography of James Russell Lowell. 1906. Houghton.

"Bibliographies of Lowell," p.5–6.

Cordier, Henri. **qr016.951 C81**

Bibliotheca Sinica; dictionnaire bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs à l'empire chinois. 2v. 1904–06. Guilmoto.

"Sources de cet ouvrage," v.1, p.7–11.

Delamotte, Freeman Gage. **r096 D38**

Mediæval alphabets and initials for illuminators, with an introduction by J. W. Brooks. 1867. Lockwood.

Collection of examples only. Instruction is given in his "Primer of the art of illumination," 096 D38.

qr035 E62

Enciclopedia illustrata; fatta compilare espressamente dal "Secolo" secondo i moderni criteri colle più recenti conquiste della scienza, delle

Enciclopedia illustrata—*continued.* **qr035 E62**
lettere e delle arti, da competenti scrittori in tutti i rami dell'umano sapere. 2v. [1905.] Sonzogno.

Franke, Johannes. **024 F87**
Der leihbetrieb der öffentlichen bibliotheken und das geltende recht. 1905. Vahlen.
"An essay on the law as it governs the library and its reader (borrower and lender) in the carrying out of the contract implied in the relations between them. While dealing exclusively with the conditions in Germany, the treatise is naturally of interest to any librarian." *Library journal,* 1905.

Harbeck, Charles Thomas, *comp.* **r016.359 H24**
Contribution to the bibliography of the history of the United States navy. 1906. Riverside Press.
The first work of its kind. The lists of United States documents are very full and the lists of naval registers the most complete and accurate yet printed. *Condensed from Nation,* 1906.

Hiersemann, Karl W. *comp.* **r016.97 H52**
America; colección de libros y manuscritos antiguos y raros sobre América del Norte, Central y Meridional, las Indias Occidentales, las Islas Filipinas, las Molucas, apéndice, España y Portugal. 1906. Hiersemann.

Hübner, Emil. **r016.87 H87**
Bibliographical clue to Latin literature; ed. with large additions by J. E. B. Mayor. 1875. Macmillan.

Larousse, Pierre Athanase. **qr034 L33a**
Nouveau Larousse illustré; dictionnaire universel encyclopédique, publié sous la direction de Claude Augé. 7v. [1897–1902.] Librairie Larousse.

Masson, Gustave. **016.944 M46**
France. [1879.] Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge. (Early chroniclers of Europe.)
Account of the sources available for the study of mediæval French history.

Meyer, Adolf Bernhard. **r027 M65**
Amerikanische bibliotheken und ihre bestrebungen. 1906. Friedländer.
"Quellenverzeichnis," p.51–56.
"Sums up the results of his observations during his visit to this country in 1899, and of his subsequent study of American library literature... The author's avowed object is to spread the knowledge of American library methods among his countrymen." *Nation,* 1906.

Minor, Benjamin Blake. **r051 M72**
Southern literary messenger, 1834–1864. 1905. Neale.
From 1843–47 the author was proprietor and editor of the magazine. The book is practically an outline of the contents of the different volumes.

Phillips, Le Roy, *comp.* **r012 J16p**
Bibliography of the writings of Henry James. 1906. Houghton.
Chronological bibliography, giving first editions, and a record of later editions and translations, followed by books by other authors to which James has contributed and his contributions to periodicals.
"A notable piece of bibliographical work." *Nation,* 1907.

Quaritch, Bernard, *pub.* **q1016.88 Q18**

Catalogue of Greek and Latin classics, also of modern Latinists and of works upon classical philology, Greek and Roman archæology and history. 1893.

Philosophy

(Includes Ethics)

Hyslop, James Hervey. **134 H99b**

Borderland of psychical research. 1906. Turner.

Deals with such subjects as illusions, hallucinations, pseudo-spiritistic phenomena, secondary personality, hypnotism and therapeutics, and reincarnation.

Jordan, William George. **170.4 J42p**

Power of truth; individual problems and possibilities. 1904. Brentano.

Contents: The power of truth.—The courage to face ingratitude.—People who live in air castles.—Swords and scabbards.—The conquest of the preventable.—The companionship of tolerance.—The things that come too late.—The way of the reformer.

King, Henry Churchill. **150 K264**

Rational living; some practical inferences from modern psychology. 1906. Macmillan.

"Does not aim to be a technical treatise upon psychology, nor...to embody the results of *original* psychological investigation, it does distinctly aim to make generally available the most valuable suggestions for living that can be drawn from the results of the best workers in this field." *Preface.*

McCosh, James. **192 M14**

Scottish philosophy, biographical, expository, critical, from Hutcheson to Hamilton. 1875. Carter.

Discusses briefly about 50 of the Scottish philosophers of the 17th and 18th centuries.

MacKaye, James. **171 M17**

Economy of happiness. 1906. Little.

A treatise on logic, ethics and economics in three books. The way to happiness, the author tells us, lies in the application of common sense to social and economical conditions, with "utility" as the standard.

Mazzalorso, Giuseppe. **q171 R65zm**

Della dottrina morale in Gian Domenico Romagnosi. 1902. Beltrami.

Rush, Jacob. **1170.4 R89**

Charges and extracts of charges on moral and religious subjects, delivered at sundry times; to which is annexed the act of the legislature of Pennsylvania respecting vice and immorality. 1804. Forman.

Rydberg, Viktor. **133 R96m**

Magic of the middle ages; tr. fr. the Swedish by A. H. Edgren. 1879. Holt.

Contents: The cosmic philosophy of the middle ages and its historical development.—The magic of the church.—The magic of the learned.—The magic of the people and the struggle of the church against it.

Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilburn. **102 S93**

Introduction to the study of philosophy. 1896. Armstrong.

"It must command the respect of all schools of thought...The problems and relations of philosophy are clearly analyzed and set out before the student, so that he may gain some familiarity with its questions without having to plod through too many original systems or their history. But the most commendable feature of all is the truth-loving spirit of the author, and his resolution to encourage justice to theories which he does not accept." *Nation,* 1888.

Witherspoon, John. **1175 W82**

Serious enquiry into the nature and effects of the stage; being an attempt to show that contributing to the support of a public theatre is inconsistent with the character of a Christian. 1757. Bryce.

Religion

Beal, Samuel. **294 B34c**

Catena of Buddhist scriptures from the Chinese. 1871. Trübner.

"List of books partly or wholly translated in the following pages," p.13.

Beal (1825–89) was an English clergyman and Chinese scholar, a pioneer in the study of Chinese Buddhism.

Bernheim, Gotthardt Dellman. **1284.1 B45**

History of the German settlements and of the Lutheran church in North and South Carolina, from the earliest period of the colonization of the Dutch, German and Swiss settlers to the close of the first half of the present century. 1872.

Bettex, Frédéric. **215 B46**

Naturstudium und Christentum. 1896. Velhagen.

Contents: Fortschritt?—Evolution und moderne weltanschauung.—Christliche naturforschung.—Wissenschaft.—Materialismus.

"The author is keenly sensitive to the over-confident temper with which the new theology of science is urged, but does very little to help us out of the darkness. He fulfils his function in repeatedly declaring how dark it is." *Dial,* 1902.

Bible—Whole. **1220.5 B47ble**

Biblía thad er heilög ritníng, endurskodud útgafa. 1866. Spottiswood.

In Icelandic.

Bible—New testament. *Gospels.* **1226 B47g**

Gospoda nashego Ïisusa Khrista sviatoe evangelie ot Mattheia, Marka, Luki i Joanna. 1870.

In Russian.

Brown, John Porter. **297 B79**

Dervishes; or, Oriental spiritualism. 1868. Trübner.

Detailed account of dervish beliefs and practices.

1205 C74

Congregational review [Boston]; bi-monthly, [1861–71]. 11v. 1861–71.

v.1–6 have title "Boston review."

v.6–7 published quarterly.

No more published.

v.10–11, 1870–71, of the "Congregational review" are called new ser. v.1–2.

Gardiner, John Hays. **220.8 G17**

Bible as English literature. 1906. Scribner.

Bibliography, p.397–398.

Based on lectures delivered at Harvard University and the Lowell Institute. Mr Gardiner does not deal with doubtful questions of higher criticism nor does he make a distinction here between religious and literary inspiration. His various points are illustrated by many quotations.

Grose, Howard Benjamin. **266 G93**

The incoming millions. 1906. Revell. (Home mission study course.)

"Bibliography," p.210–212.

Discussion of the problem of immigration from the view-point of the home missionary.

Hardy, Robert Spence. **294 H26**

Legends and theories of the Buddhists compared with history and science, with introductory notices of the life and system of Gotama Buddha. 1866. Williams.

Author was a missionary in South Ceylon. The book was written with the purpose of pointing out to the adherents of Buddhism its errors and defects.

Havell, Ernest Binfield. **294 H35**

Benares the sacred city; sketches of Hindu life and religion. 1905. Blackie.

Author is principal of the Government school of art, Calcutta. There are many illustrations.

"These sketches are not offered as a contribution to oriental scholarship, or to religious controversy, but as an attempt to give an intelligible outline of Hindu ideas and religious practices, and especially as a presentation of the imaginative and artistic side of Indian religions, which can be observed at few places so well as in the sacred city and its neighborhood—the birthplace of Buddhism and of one of the principal sects of Hinduism." *Preface.*

Hawkesworth, Alan Spencer. **1232 H36**

De incarnatione verbi Dei, with three essays subsidiary to the same, with a commendatory preface by E. A. Hoffman. 1897. Riggs.

Leavis, May. **266 L46**

Juniors in the island world; a series of lessons for children's missionary organizations. 1906.

Takes up in 12 lessons the missionary work in the islands of the Pacific, following the same lines as the more advanced text-book, Montgomery's "Christus redemptor," 266 M863.

McLanahan, Samuel. **266 M192**

Our people of foreign speech; a handbook distinguishing and describing those in the United States whose native tongue is other than English, with particular reference to religious work among them. [1906.] Revell.

"Selected bibliography," p.115–118.

Contains maps showing the distribution of the foreign population and the relative numbers of the different nationalities.

Massillon, Jean Baptiste, *bp.* **252 M44s**

Sermons, to which is prefixed the life of the author [by d'Alembert]. 1837. Tegg.

"Massillon [1663–1742] has usually, and justly, been considered the greatest preacher, in the strict sense of the word, of France. Only Bossuet and Bourdaloue could contest this position... He was the most uncompromising, despite his gentleness, of all the great

Massillon, Jean Baptiste, *bp.—continued.* **252 M44s**
preachers of the time, and, therefore the least popular at court...His style is simple, straightforward, and yet extremely elegant." *Saintsbury's Short history of French literature.*

Methodist Episcopal church. **r287 M64m**
Minutes of the annual conferences, 1831–33, 1840–45, 1852, 1901–03. 1831–1903.
Minutes of spring conferences for 1901, and fall conferences for 1902 wanting.

Morris, Samuel Leslie. **266 M91**
At our own door; a study of home missions with special reference to the South and West. 1904. Revell.
Intended as a text-book for a systematic study of the home missions of the Presbyterian church.

Nevin, Alfred, *ed.* **qr285.1 N25e**
Encyclopædia of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America, including the northern and southern assemblies. 1884. Presbyterian Encyclopædia Pub. Co.

Nobili-Vitelleschi, Francesco, *marchese,* (*pseud.* Pomponio Leto). **282 N38**
La questione religiosa nei popoli latini. 1902. Rassegna nazionale.

Prichard, James Cowles. **qr299 P94**
Analysis of the Egyptian mythology; to which is subjoined a critical examination of the remains of Egyptian chronology. 1819. Arch.
Author is interested in the question whether the mythology of the Egyptians is peculiar to themselves or whether it bears a relation to that of other ancient peoples. In his discussion of Egyptian chronology the aim has been to prove that there is no lack of harmony between the historical records of the Egyptians and those of the Bible.

Reformed Presbyterian church. **r262 R28**
Report of the trial of the late Rev. D. Graham. 1813. Pittsburgh. Snowden.

Richards, William Rogers. **238 R41**
Apostles' creed in modern worship. 1906. Scribner.
"The book may be considered to represent the best that can be said in favor of the adoption of the creed by non-liturgical communions." *Nation,* 1906.
Author is (1906) pastor of the Brick Presbyterian church, New York city.

Schaeffer, Charles William. **284.1 S29**
Early history of the Lutheran church in America from the settlement of the Swedes on the Delaware to the middle of the eighteenth century. 1857. Lutheran Bd. of Pub.

[Smithers, N. B. *tr.*] **r245 S66**
Translations of Latin hymns of the middle ages. 1881. Kirk.

Swainson, Charles Anthony. **238 S97**
Nicene and Apostles' creeds, their literary history; with an account of the growth and reception of the sermon on the faith commonly called "The creed of St. Athanasius." 1875. Murray.

Wollstonecraft, Mary, *afterward Mrs* Godwin. **244 W84**
Original stories from real life, with conversations calculated to

Wollstonecraft, Mary, *afterward Mrs* Godwin—*continued.* **244 W84**

regulate the affections and form the mind to truth and goodness, 1791; [reprinted] with an introduction by E. V. Lucas. 1906. Frowde.

"This reprint would be welcome even without the excellent reproduction of Blake's remarkable illustrations...The chief character, the absolutely self-satisfied and great-minded Mrs. Mason, inflicts monologues inculcating the virtues on her charges, two girls aged twelve and fourteen respectively...Critics of the present day will find the pages interspersed with unconscious humour." *Athenæum,* 1906.

Sociology

Alexander, William, 1767–1816. **qr391 A37**

Picturesque representations of the dress and manners of the Chinese. 1814. Murray.

50 colored engravings, with brief explanations.

American Federation of Labor. **r331 A51**

Text book of labor's political demands. 1906.

Statement of the measures advocated by the American Federation of Labor in the congressional campaign of 1906, including a discussion of injunctions, convict labor and the eight-hour law.

Asgill, John. **r332 A81**

Several assertions proved, in order to create another species of money than gold and silver, 1696. 1906.

Originally published in 1696.

A reprint of "Economic tracts;" ed. by J. H. Hollander.

"John Asgill's place in the history of economic thought is primarily as one of the group of versatile writers...associated with the English land-bank scheme of 1696. To a greater degree than any of the works of his fellow pamphleteers, Asgill's pamphlet has been spared the oblivion of a mere tract of the times, by reason of successive citation in later economic writings...Its characteristic assertion [is] that land is the original and exclusive source of national wealth." *Introduction.*

Billings, John Shaw. **qr362.1 B48**

Description of the Johns Hopkins hospital. 1890. (Publications of the Johns Hopkins hospital.)

Contains the addresses at the opening of the hospital in 1889, with a detailed account of its construction and arrangement, accompanied by many plans and exterior and interior views.

Canning, George. **308 C17**

Speeches, with a memoir of his life by R. Therry. 6v. 1828–36.

Includes speeches in Parliament, 1794–1827, with the addition of a few delivered on various public occasions.

"Of Canning as an orator conflicting accounts have been handed down to us; but they all agree in this, that in what may be called literary eloquence he has had few rivals. His manner...the selection of his words, the beauty of his imagery, and when the subject called for it, the closeness and clearness of his reasoning, combined to make him the foremost man in the English parliament after the death of Fox." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Ellison, Thomas. **r326 E53**

Slavery and secession in America, historical and economical. 1861. Low.

Traces the development of the antagonism between the North and the South from the introduction of slavery through the first three months of Lincoln's administration.

Foster, John Watson. **327 F81p**

Practice of diplomacy as illustrated in the foreign relations of the United States. 1906. Houghton.

Contents: Utility of the diplomatic service.—Rank of diplomatic representatives.—The appointment of diplomats.—The reception of envoys.—Duties of a diplomat to his own government.—Duties of a diplomat to the foreign government.—Court dress, decorations and presents.—Immunities of diplomats.—The termination of missions.—Other diplomatic officials. — The consular service. — Negotiation and framing of treaties. — Ratification of treaties.—Interpretation of treaties.—Termination of treaties.—Compacts other than treaties.—Arbitration and its procedure.—International claims.

"Bibliography," p.385–388.

"Work is intended, primarily, to set forth the part taken by American diplomatists in the elevation and purification of diplomacy; and, secondarily, to give in popular form, through such a narrative, the rules and procedure of diplomatic intercourse." *Preface.*

Marazzi, Antonio, *conte.* **325.1 M35**

Emigrati; studio e racconto. 3v. 1898.

v.1. Dall'Europa in America.
v.2. In America.
v.3. Dall'America in Europa.

Prendergast, William Ambrose. **332.7 P91**

Credit and its uses. 1906. Appleton.

"Bibliography," p.11–12.

Covers the theory of credit, banking, capital, public, personal and commercial credit, sources of credit information, credit-office administration and some other general questions relating to credit.

Pyne, William Henry. **qr391 P99**

Costume of Great Britain. 1808.

Colored plates, accompanied by brief descriptions.

"In making this selection, it has been attempted to include all classes of society; and delineations are therefore given from the most elevated ranks of public functionaries, to the lowest gradation of mechanic and laborious avocation." *Publisher's preface.*

Staley, Edgcumbe. **q338.6 S78**

Guilds of Florence, with bibliographical and chronological tables. 1906. Methuen.

"Bibliography," p.585–599.

Account of the origin and history of each of the trade gilds. The book has been compiled from many sources, but the author admits that in several cases he has not consulted the earliest available documents. It is abundantly illustrated, many of the pictures being reproductions of interesting woodcuts of the 14th, 15th and 16th centuries.

United States—Interstate commerce commission. **r385 U253a**

Act to regulate commerce (as amended) and acts supplementary thereto; safety appliance acts, act requiring monthly reports of accidents, arbitration act, revised to June 30, 1906. 1906.

Wendell, Barrett. **321.8 W51**

Liberty, union and democracy; the national ideals of America. 1906. Scribner.

"With sober yet unconventional reflection, keen and matured insight, pervading reasonableness and good sense, and uncommon grace of speech, he has made clear some of the ideals which have made America great." *Nation,* 1906.

Winthrop, Robert Charles, 1809–94. **308 W79**

Addresses and speeches on various occasions. 3v. 1852–79. Little.

v.1. 1835–51.
v.2. 1852–67.
v.3. 1869–79.

As the orator of public celebrations and historical anniversaries, Winthrop achieved a wide reputation and it is largely speeches of this nature which these volumes contain.

Wisconsin—Free library commission. r340 W81
Comparative legislation bulletin. no.1–5. 1905–06.
Contents: Railroad coemployment.—Lobbying.—Corrupt practices at elections, contributions and expenditures.—Exemption of wages.—Municipal electric lighting.
"References" in the front of each bulletin.

Education

Brown University. r378.7 B78e
Exercises commemorating the restoration of University hall, Oct. 24, 1905, with the addresses by W. H. P. Faunce [and others]. 1905.

Durfee, Calvin. r378.7 W742d
History of Williams College. 1860. Williams College.
Biographical sketches of the presidents of the college from its founding in 1793 to 1860, with accounts of their administrations. Several chapters are devoted to its religious history.

Ochsenford, Solomon Erb, *ed.* r378.7 M95
Muhlenberg College; a quarter-centennial memorial volume; being a history of the college and a record of its men. 1892. Muhlenberg College.

Ufer, Christian. 371 U16
Introduction to the pedagogy of Herbart; authorized tr. fr. the fifth German ed. under the auspices of the Herbart Club, by J. C. Zinser, ed. by Charles De Garmo. 1901. Heath. (Heath's pedagogical library.)
"With Herbart and his followers, two important things stand out with especial prominence: the development of sound moral character through the activities of the school as the end of education; and the apperception, or mental assimilative power of the child, as the only safe guide to the means through which this end is to be reached." *Editor's Preface.*

Weber, Samuel Edwin. r377.7 W37
Charity school movement in colonial Pennsylvania. 1905.
Thesis presented to the faculty of the University of Pennsylvania for the degree of doctor of philosophy.
"Bibliography," p.65–74.

Wells, Joseph. 378.2 W49
Oxford degree ceremony. 1906. Frowde.
Gives briefly the history and meaning of Oxford forms and ceremonies, with the proper dress for each degree.

Yale University. r378.7 Y13d
Directory of the living graduates, 1904. 1904.

Language

Bosworth, Joseph. qr439.3 B64
Origin of the Dutch, with a sketch of their language and literature and short examples tracing the progress of their tongue and its dialects. 1846. Longman.
Part of a larger work, "The origin of the English, Germanic and Scandinavian languages and nations." The author shows that the Dutch were among the earliest Teutonic tribes settled in Europe.

Flamm, Charles D. *comp.* **r494 F61**
English and Magyar grammar, Magyar-English and English-Magyar dictionary. 1905. Bárczy.

Helfenstein, Jacob. **r435 H42**
Comparative grammar of the Teutonic languages, being at the same time a historical grammar of the English language. 1870. Macmillan.
"Works principally used," p.20.

Hewett, Waterman Thomas. **r439.2 H49**
Frisian language and literature; a historical study. 1879. Finch.
Extremely brief account of the literature and of the forms and inflections of the language.

Monro, David Binning. **r485 M83**
Grammar of the Homeric dialect. 1891. Clarendon Press.
Digest of Homeric constructions and forms by a scholar of authority.

Sweet, Henry. **r439.6 S97**
Icelandic primer, with grammar, notes and glossary. 1886. Clarendon Press.

Weinberger, Eugene. **494 W45**
Magyar-Angol zseb-tolmács; Hungarian-English pocket interpreter. 1906. Weinberger. Pittsburgh.

Wright, Joseph. **r437 W930**
Old High-German primer, with grammar, notes and glossary. 1888. Clarendon Press.

Science

Bennett, John Whitchurch. **qr597 B43**
Selection of rare and curious fishes found upon the coast of Ceylon, from drawings made in that island and coloured from life, with letter-press descriptions. 1851. Privately printed.

Breed, Charles Blaney, & **Hosmer,** G. L. **526.9 B72**
Principles and practice of surveying. 1906. Wiley.
Deals in a clear and simple manner with its simpler branches. Intended for students and distinguished by careful explanations of possible sources of error.

Burke, John Benjamin Butler. **576 B91**
Origin of life, its physical basis and definition. 1906. Chapman.

Caverni, Raffaello. **qr509 C29**
Storia del metodo sperimentale in Italia. 5v. 1891–98. Civelli.

Dieulafait, Louis. **553.8 D57**
Diamonds and precious stones; their history, distinctive properties and a description of the most famous gems, gem cutting and engraving and the artificial production of real and of counterfeit gems; tr. by Fanchon Sanford. 1874. Scribner.

Filopanti, Quirico. **520 F48**
Lezioni di astronomia. 1877. Bortolotti.

Flemer, John Adolphus. 526.98 F62

Elementary treatise on phototopographic methods and instruments, including a concise review of executed phototopographic surveys and of publications on this subject. 1906. Wiley.

Contains several bibliographies.

Intended to set out clearly the methods of construction and the principles underlying the practice of the process. Author has had much experience in phototopographic work for the United States coast and geodetic survey.

Forsyth, Andrew Russell. q517.8 F78

Theory of functions of a complex variable. Ed 2. 1900. University Press, Cambridge.

Author is (1900) Sadlerian professor of pure mathematics at Cambridge University. Book is intended as a consecutive account of the principal branches of the subject.

Hibberd, Shirley. 580 H52

Familiar garden flowers, figured by F. E. Hulme and described by Shirley Hibberd. ser.1–5. 5v. [1879–87.] Cassell.

Brief popular descriptions and colored plates. Hints on cultivation are included.

Jones, Harry Clary. 537.5 J41

Electrical nature of matter and radioactivity. 1906. Van Nostrand.

Appeared in the "Electrical review," v.47–48, Sept. 9, 1905–Feb. 17, 1906.

Gives the general reader an adequate idea of the nature of the most important achievements in this field. Non-mathematical, but accurate. Includes most work done in 1905.

Lewes, George Henry. 501 L67

Aristotle; a chapter from the history of science, including analyses of Aristotle's scientific writings. 1864. Smith, Elder.

First volume of a history of science which Lewes contemplated writing.

"No writer has more distinctly brought before us the inevitable disadvantages of 'historical position' which the early prosecutor of science laboured under than Mr. Lewes. Thus while he, with rigid impartiality, points out the defects of Aristotle, he at the same time furnishes the fullest excuse for them." *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine,* 1864.

Long, William Joseph. 591.5 L82b

Brier-patch philosophy by "Peter Rabbit." 1906. Ginn.

Contents: On the sweet reasonableness of animal thinking.—The habits of men and other animals.—Concerning a rabbit's right to reason.—On training up a cub in the way he should go.—Animal psychology.—Calling names.—Brier patch philosophy.—Heroes who hunt rabbits.—Some scientific amenities.—The question of a rabbit's religion.—Concerning your morals.—Animal immortality.

Mr Long is still convinced that the best way to get at an animal's brain processes under any given circumstances is to reason sympathetically from what goes on in your own head under similar conditions. He elevates the reasoning power of animals by satirizing the unreason of men. *Condensed from Nation,* 1906.

Newcomb, Simon. 520.4 N26

Side-lights on astronomy and kindred fields of popular science; essays and addresses. 1906. Harper.

Contents: The unsolved problems of astronomy.—The new problems of the universe.—The structure of the universe.—The extent of the universe.—Making and using a telescope.—What the astronomers are doing.—Life in the universe.—How the planets are weighed.—The mariner's compass.—The fairyland of geometry.—The organization of scientific research.—Can we make it rain?—The astronomical ephemeris and nautical almanac.—The world's debt to astronomy.—An astronomical friendship.—The evolution of the scientific investigator.—The evolution of astronomical knowledge.—Aspects of American astronomy.—The universe as an organism.—The relation of scientific method to social progress.—The outlook for the flying-machine.

Popular essays largely reprinted from magazines, discussing in an interesting manner a number of important topics.

Ries, Heinrich. **553.61 R44**

Clays, their occurrence, properties and uses, with especial reference to those of the United States. 1906. Wiley.

The same.....r553.61 R44

Contains a number of bibliographies.

Comprehensive, concise account for geologists, chemists and clayworkers. Author is (1906) assistant professor of economic geology in Cornell University, and an authority on clay formations and clay products.

Stevens, Nettie Maria. **qr591.17 S84**

Studies in spermatogenesis. v.1–2. 1905–06. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.36.)

v.1. Especial reference to the "accessory chromosome."

v.2. A comparative study of the heterochromosomes in certain species of coleoptera, hemiptera and lepidoptera, with especial reference to sex determination.

"Bibliography," v.1, p.19; v.2, p.57–58.

Underhill, James. **526.99 U25**

Mineral land surveying; a technical treatise on the surveying and patenting of mineral land, designed for the use of deputy mineral surveyors and students of mining engineering. 1906. Mining Reporter Pub. Co.

Author is (1906) United States deputy mineral surveyor for Colorado. Omits material of a general nature which is available in the usual text-books and gives a concise, practical description of the methods used in the West.

Useful Arts

Borden, Spencer. **636.1 B63**

The Arab horse. 1906. Doubleday.

Interesting account of the Arab horse in relation to the life and history of the Arabians, of its early history and its families, and of the introduction of the breed into England and America and its development there. Photographs of a number of famous horses.

Brambilla, Giuseppe. **657 B69**

Storia della ragioneria italiana. 1901. Boriglione.

Carvalho, David Nunes. **667.4 C24**

Forty centuries of ink; or, A chronological narrative concerning ink and its backgrounds. 1904. Banks Law Pub. Co.

History treating of the genesis of inks, effect of time and the elements, determination of their constituents and constitution, their permanency and their removal and restoration. Chemico-legal phases of the subject are discussed. The history of pens, pencils, parchment, paper, etc., is also treated briefly.

Davey, Henry, *b.* 1843. **621.64 D29**

Principles, construction and application of pumping machinery (steam and water pressure), with practical illustrations of engines and pumps applied to mining, town water supply, drainage of lands etc., also economy and efficiency trials of pumping machinery. Ed. 2, enl. 1905. Griffin.

A standard treatise by one of the chief English authorities (1906). Thoroughly practical and very complete.

Grossmann, J. **660 G94**

Elements of chemical engineering. 1906. Griffin.

Brief description of the technical equivalents of the various chemical apparatus, with some discussion of sources of power, modes of applying heat and materials in chemical engineering.

Heyland, Alexander. **621.313 H51**

Graphical treatment of the induction motor; tr. [by] G. H. Rowe and R. E. Hellmund. 1906. McGraw.

Describes the practical application of the Heyland circle diagram in the experimental determination of their characteristic properties.

Howe, Malverd Abijah. **624.6 H85s**

Symmetrical masonry arches, including natural stone, plain-concrete and reinforced-concrete arches; for the use of technical schools, engineers and computers in designing arches according to the elastic theory. 1906. Wiley.

"A strong, sound handling of a difficult subject, leading to practicable methods for testing the design of an arch and incidentally for designing." *William Cain, in Engineering news,* 1906.

Methods given are approximate ones suitable for use in practice. Data for about five hundred masonry arch bridges are given, with references to published descriptions.

Hrabák, Josef. **qr621.11 H87**

Hilfsbuch für dampfmaschinen-techniker. Ed.4. 3v. 1906. Springer.

Intended to furnish to designers ready means of computing the dimensions of steam engines of any size and type and of estimating the steam consumption of the engine to be designed. Necessary formulas are given and also a great number of tables of numerical results worked out from them for all possible cases in practice.

Iles, George. **609 I22i**

Inventors at work; with chapters on discovery. 1906. Doubleday.

Popular survey of invention and discovery. Shows how special forms have been utilized, how advantage has been taken of the various properties of materials and how size affects usefulness. Measurement is next discussed. Attention is then directed to the equipment and talents for discovery and invention, and the careers of some notable workers are described. The latter portion of the book discusses the uses of some prominent materials. Interesting and very readable. Contains a remarkable amount of accurate information on present (1906) industries.

Ingalls, Walter Renton, *ed.* **622.7 I24**

Notes on metallurgical mill construction. 1906. Engineering & mining jour.

Most of these articles appeared in the "Engineering and mining journal."

Papers by various writers which fall chiefly under the heads of Brickwork and concrete, Building construction, Ore-crushing machinery, Driers and drying, Conveyors and elevators and Disposal of tailings.

Miller, Alfred Stanley. **669.2 M69**

Cyanide process; an introduction to the cyanide process, including the determination of the applicability of the process to an ore. Ed. 2, enl. 1906. Wiley.

Very brief description intended simply to enable those having no knowledge of cyaniding to understand the literature available.

Poole, Cecil Percy. **621.31 P79**

Designs for small dynamos and motors. 1906. McGraw.

Many of these chapters appeared in the "American electrician."

Includes 22 direct and alternating current machines. Motors vary in size from one-sixth to three horse-power, the dynamos from 19 to 100 amperes. Full instructions for building are given.

Read, David. 621.109 R25

Nathan Read; his invention of the multi-tubular boiler and portable high-pressure engine, and discovery of the true mode of applying steam-power to navigation and railways; a contribution to the early history of the steamboat and locomotive engine. 1870. Hurd.

Read (1759–1849) was an American inventor. In 1788 he conceived the idea of utilizing the steam engine for propelling boats and carriages and began experiments which led to the invention of the vertical multitubular fire-box boiler, patented in 1791. Book is largely devoted to this subject, analyzing the work of Fitch, Rumsey, Fulton, Stevens and others, and upholding the priority of Read's inventions.

Romegialli, Abelardo. 660 R66

Trattato sistèmatico di merceologia; o, Conoscenza delle merci ad uso delle scuole commerciali, degli istituti tecnici, delle scuole industriali e delle scuole tecnico-commerciali italiane all'estero. Ed.3 enl. 1904. Paravia.

Saunier, Claudius. 681 S25

Watchmaker's hand-book, intended as a workshop companion for those engaged in watchmaking and the allied mechanical arts; tr. and considerably enl. by Julien Tripplin and Edward Rigg. Ed. 7. 1906. Henley.

Contains processes, descriptions of tools and appliances, methods, tables, etc.

Sexton, Alexander Humboldt. 691.7 S51

Corrosion and protection of metals, with special reference to the preservation of engineering structures. [1906?] Scientific Pub. Co.

Author is professor of metallurgy in the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. Summarizes within small compass present (1906) knowledge. Chief attention is given to iron, steel, copper and brass.

Stewart, Andrew, *A. M. I. E. E.* 621.313 S84

Modern polyphase machinery. 1906. Rentell.

Intended to give a fairly comprehensive survey of its principles, design and construction without the use of mathematical methods of investigation and explanation.

Synnestvedt, Paul. 608.73 S99

Notes on patents and patent practice. 1906. Federal Pub. Assn. Pittsburgh.

The same r608.73 S99

Based on the author's personal experience. Intended as a "concise presentation of some fundamental rules which may prove especially useful in the preparation of patent applications."

Thresh, John Clough, & **Porter,** A.E. 614.3 T42

Preservatives in food, and food examination. 1906. Churchill.

Discusses methods of preserving, the applicability of chemical preservatives in different cases, the principal foods and their preservation, coloring matters, legal aspects of food preservation and the detection and estimation of preservatives and adulterants. Summarizes the experimental work which has been done. An especially complete discussion of unsound food is given.

Venable, William Mayo. 628.492 V25

Garbage crematories in America. 1906. Wiley.

"Presents some of the fundamental principles governing, or which should govern, garbage and refuse furnaces, and outlines in a useful manner the various types of American furnaces." *Engineering news,* 1906.

Contains lists of United States patents.

Webb, Walter Loring. **656.31 W36**

Economics of railroad construction. 1906. Wiley.

Written from the point of view of the constructing or operating engineer. Assumes a familiarity with the mechanical processes used in railroad surveying and construction, and devotes all the space to the broader elements of the problem, financial, legal, operating and physical.

Woodworth, Joseph Vincent. **621.716 W87p**

Punches, dies and tools for manufacturing in presses. 1907. Henley.

Covers in less detail a broader field than his "Dies, their construction and use," being intended as a reference work for the more experienced worker.

Fine Arts

Abendschein, Albert. **751.1 A14**

Secret of the old masters. 1906. Appleton.

Attempt to discover the technical principles, methods and materials of the old masters.

Armstrong, E. A. **qr767 H14a**

Axel Herman Haig and his work; illustrated from his etchings, pencil-drawings and water-colours, with a biography and a descriptive catalogue of his etched works. 1905. London Fine Art Society.

Mr Haig excels in a special branch of etching, the exact and conscientious copying of ornate architecture, with a preference toward Gothic cathedrals.

Bartholomew, William N. **741 B27**

Lessons in pencil drawing from nature, with examples for preliminary practice. 2v. 1894. Taber-Prang Art Co.

v.1. Plates and text book.
v.2. Supplement; plates.

Carnegie Dunfermline Trust. **r710 C21**

Report of the proceedings for the year 1905–date. 1905–date.

The trust has charge of the fund given by Mr Carnegie in 1903 to be used for the benefit of the people of Dunfermline, Scotland, his native town.

Dick, Stewart. **709.52 D54**

Arts and crafts of old Japan. 1904. Foulis. (World of art series.)

Contents: Introductory.— Painting.— Colour printing.— Sculpture and carving.— Metal work. — Keramics. — Lacquer. — Landscape gardening and the arrangement of flowers.

Humphreys, Henry Noel. **qr709 H92**

Ten centuries of art, its progress in Europe from the IXth to the XIXth century. 1852. Grant.

Brief essays in which all branches of art are discussed.

Lanzi, Luigi Antonio, abate. **759.5 L29s**

Storia pittorica dell'Italia dal risorgimento delle belle arti fin presso al fine del XVIII secolo. 14v. in 3. 1837–39.

Mills, John G. **qr737 M69**

Catalogue of the magnificent collection of coins of the United States formed by J. G. Mills, Albany, N. Y., catalogued by S. H. & H. Chapman. 1904.

Practical photographer. **778.42 P88**

Orthochromatic photography. 1905.

Being the "Practical photographer," Aug. 1905, no.17.

Rhead, George Woolliscroft. **741 R38**

Treatment of drapery in art. 1904. Bell.

"He is quite right in his notion that the subject is greatly neglected in our art schools and has been very insufficiently treated by writers on painting; and even so elementary a work as this cannot fail to supply many useful hints to students... Mr. Rhead's original illustrations are well done, and his examples from the masters are, in general, well selected." *Nation,* 1904.

Small, John William. **qr749 S63**

Ancient & modern furniture; [plates]. [1883.] Small.

Sparrow, Walter Shaw, *ed.* **qr759.2 B69s**

Spirit of the age, the work of Frank Brangwyn, with a critical essay by Léonce Bénédite. 1905. Hodder.

Reproductions of pictures by Brangwyn.

"His art is fresh, strong and manly; it has imagination; it is always interesting, always stimulating... His confidence betrays him, now and again, into using a somewhat reckless palette. It is, however, this very quality of courage, this greatly daring to attempt big work which... gives to his art its primary attraction." *Studio,* 1897.

Taylor, Talbot Jones. **qr708.1 T25**

The Talbot J. Taylor collection; furniture, wood-carving and other branches of the decorative arts. 1906. Putnam.

This collection at Cedarhurst, Long Island, consists chiefly of furniture, with some speciments of carved wood and a few purely decorative objects, statuettes, etc. Illustrations are half tone, with very brief text.

Vibert, Jehan Georges. **751 V29**

Science of painting. 1892. Young.

Covers the technical side of painting—processes and materials.

Wingenroth, Max. **qr759.5 A58w**

Angelico da Fiesole [in German]. 1906. (Künstler-monographien.) Velhagen.

Biographical and critical monograph on Fra Angelico. Fully illustrated.

Architecture

Atlas Portland Cement Co. *pub.* **q728 A88**

Concrete country residences. 1906.

Collection of photographs and plans of country houses built of stucco and reinforced concrete.

Boito, Camillo. **qb729 B59**

Ornamenti di diversi stili, greco e romano, bisantino, arabo e moresco, romanzo, ogivale, maniere italiane del medioevo, rinascimento italiano, rinascimento tedesco e francese. 1895. Hoepli.

108 plates illustrating architectural decoration and ornament of various styles and periods.

Chicago, American school of correspondence. **qr729.3 C43**

Study of the orders, by F. C. Brown [and others]. 2v. 1904–06.

v.1. Text.
v.2. Plates.
"Bibliography," p.276–281.

"Prepared with the special purpose of giving correspondence students a clear, concise description of the Classic Orders and the system of proportions to which the Orders were reduced by the Renaissance architects—the system still employed in the best architectural offices to-day." *Preface.*

[De Forest, Lockwood.] qb722.4 D37
Indian domestic architecture. 1885. Privately printed.
Plates, without text, illustrating details of house architecture in India.

Rew, Henry Cunningham. r726 R37
Address on the Taj Mahal, delivered Dec. 4, 1905, before the Tekla Society, Masten Park high school [Buffalo], upon presentation of the picture "Queen Victoria's drawing room." 1906.
The Taj Mahal is the mausoleum erected near Agra, India, by Shah Jehan in memory of his favorite wife, who died in 1629.

Schaefer, Carl. qb724.1 S29
Die holzarchitektur Deutschlands vom XIV. bis XVIII. jahrhundert; hrsg. vom Verbande Deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereine und dem Gesammtvereine der Deutschen Geschichts- und Alterthums-Vereine; [plates]. Wasmuth.

Sharpe, Edmund. b721.8 S53
Treatise on the rise and progress of decorated window tracery in England. 2v. 1849. Van Voorst.
Title of v.2 reads "Decorated windows; a series of illustrations of the window tracery of the decorated style of ecclesiastical architecture."
By a thorough student of the subject. Window tracery first appeared in England in the abbey church of St. Peter at Westminster, which was begun in 1245.

Music

Chicago, Theodore Thomas Orchestra. r785 C43
Program (15th season-date), 1905–date.
F. A. Stock, conductor 1905–date.

Henderson, William James. 784.9 H44
Art of the singer; practical hints about local technics and style. 1906. Scribner.
Author is (1906) musical critic of the New York "Sun." Intended primarily for music teachers and students.

Johnson, Claude Ellsworth. 784.9 J35
Training of boys' voices. 1906. Ditson.
"List of choir music for boys' and men's voices," p.42–56.
"List of secular music suitable for boys' voices," p.57–60.
Author is (1906) organist and choirmaster in the Church of the Holy Cross, New York city and vocal teacher at the National Conservatory. In addition to his remarks on voice training he supplies some daily exercises for the voice and lists of choir music.

Juhász, Josef, *comp.* r782.2 W13r2
Der ring des Nibelungen; erinnerung an die 100 aufführungen des Richard Wagner-theaters; briefe [illegible] Richard Wagner's, recensionen der bedeutendsten deutschen zeitungen, geschichtlicher ueberblick der hundert-aufführungen aus dem Ring des Nibelungen. 1883. Herbert.

Kobbé, Gustav. 784 K35
Famous American songs. 1906. Crowell.
Contents: Home, sweet home.—Old folks at home.—Dixie.—Ben Bolt.—The star-spangled banner.—Yankee Doodle, Hail Columbia and America.—Some war songs.
Gives the text of the songs, an account of the circumstances under which they were written and something of the lives of the authors.

Lombard, Louis. **780.4 L810**

Observations d'un musicien américain; traduit de l'anglais par Raoul de Lagenardière. 1905. Theuveny.

Madeira, Louis Cephas. **r780.973 M23**

Annals of music in Philadelphia and history of the Musical Fund Society from its organization in 1820 to the year 1858; ed. by P. H. Goepp. 1896. Lippincott.

Mills, Thomas Wesley. **784.9 M69**

Voice production in singing and speaking based on scientific principles. 1906. Lippincott.

"It is the product of one who, by the testimony his pages bear, is thoroughly and equally versed in anatomy and music...While the greater part of this commendable volume is devoted to questions of vocal physiology and hygiene, the artistic side is by no means neglected." *Nation,* 1906.

Stark, Robert. **qr788.6 S79**

Great theoretical and practical method for the clarinet, from the first rudiments up to artistic finish, together with directions for learning the basset-horn and bass-clarinet, Op. 49, 51 [German and English text]. 1892–1900.

Amusements

Hornaday, William Temple. **799 H79c**

Camp-fires in the Canadian Rockies. 1906. Scribner.

Enthusiastic account of a hunting trip in the mountains of southeastern British Columbia, the special object of which was the pursuit of the mountain goat. Illustrated by excellent photographs taken by John M. Phillips of Pittsburgh, who accompanied the author.

Kirk, *Mrs* Florence (Hewitt), *comp.* **793 K28**

Old English games and physical exercises. 1906. Longmans.

Intended primarily for the very young children in the elementary schools. Music is given for the games with songs.

Patten, William, *ed.* **qr796 P31**

Book of sport. 1901. Taylor.

The subjects covered are golf, tennis, racquets, fives, squash, polo, fox-hunting, coaching, automobiling and yachting, each being described by an expert in the field.

Literature

Amicis, Edmondo de. **854 A51p**

Pagine sparse. 1904.

Contents: La mia padrona di casa.—Scoraggiamenti.—Ritratto d'un ordinanza.—Battaglia di tavolino.— Un incontro.— Emilio Castelar.— Un caro pedante.— Una visita ad Alessandro Manzoni.—La lettura del vocabolario.—Appunti.—Una parola nuova.—Consigli.—Il vivente linguaggio della Toscana.—Quello che si può imparare a Firenze.—Un bel parlatore.—Dall'album di un padre.—Sopra una culla.—Giovanni Ruffini.—L'amore dei libri.—Manuel Menendez; racconto.—In sogno.

Avianus, Flavius. 878 A95

Fables; ed. with prolegomena, critical apparatus, commentary, excursus and index by Robinson Ellis. 1887. Clarendon Press.

Latin text.

Burroughs, John. 1814 B94

[Works.] 14v. 1904. Houghton.

v.1. Birds and poets, with other papers.
v.2. Far and near.
v.3. Fresh fields.
v.4. Indoor studies.
v.5. The light of day.
v.6. Literary values, and other papers.
v.7. Locusts and wild honey.
v.8. Pepacton.
v.9. Riverby.
v.10. Signs and seasons.
v.11. Wake-robin.
v.12. Ways of nature.
v.13. Whitman, a study.
v.14. Winter sunshine.

Cantù, Cesare. 850.9 C17

Della letteratura italiana; esempj e giudizj esposti da Cesare Cantù a complemento della sua Storia degli Italiani. 1860.

Crosara, Adolfo. 853.09 C89

Del romanzo contemporaneo in Italia; studio critico. 1904.

Everett, Edward. 814 E95

Mount Vernon papers. 1860. Appleton.

Papers on various subjects written for the "New York ledger." The author devoted the proceeds to the fund for the purchase of Mount Vernon. Several of the articles deal with incidents in the life of Washington.

Franceschi, Enrico Luigi. 858 F86

In città e in campagna; dialoghi di lingua parlata. Artigianelli.

Harrison, Frederic. 824 H29m

Memories and thoughts; men, books, cities, art. 1906. Macmillan.

"Unity of treatment cannot be expected, of course, from essays written to meet various demands. At one time Mr. Harrison goes to the bottom of his subject, at another he merely touches its surface...Still these 'Memories and thoughts' if approached with an open mind, will be found to reflect seriousness of purpose and insight into life." *Athenæum,* 1906.

Hay, John. 814 H368

Addresses. 1906. Century.

Contents: Franklin in France.—Omar Khayyám.—Sir Walter Scott.—Speeches before the American Society in London.—A partnership in beneficence.—Speech at the annual dinner of the Royal Society.—Speech at the annual dinner of the Literary Fund.—Speech at the opening, by Miss Helen Hay, of the Robert Browning garden.—International copyright. — American diplomacy. — A festival of peace. — William McKinley.—At the universities.—Commercial club dinner.—New Orleans.—The Grand Army of the Republic.—President Roosevelt.—Edmund Clarence Stedman.—Lincoln's faith.—The press and modern progress.—Fifty years of the Republican party.—America's love of peace.—Life in the White house in the time of Lincoln.—Clarence King.

"They show...the generous cosmopolitan culture which, next to his sense of humor, made John Hay one of the best poised statesmen of his time." *Nation,* 1906.

Hazlitt, William Carew. 809.7 H38

Studies in jocular literature; a popular subject more closely considered. 1890. Stock. (Book lover's library.)

Discussion of the different forms of the jest—riddles, epigrams, ballads, etc.

Jebb, *Sir* Richard Claverhouse. **883 H75zj**

Homer; an introduction to the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1905. Maclehose.

"A list of books on Homer," p.197–201.

Gives the principal results of modern study in regard to the general character of the Homeric poems, their historical value and place in literature, their influence on the ancient world and their origin.

Magni, Basilio. **850.9 M25**

Studio della letteratura italiana. 1884. Paravia.

Morley, John. **824 M91l**

Literary essays. 1906. Humphreys.

Contents: Byron.—Carlyle.—Macaulay.—Wordsworth.—On the study of literature.

Puccini, Roberto. **809.3 P98**

Il romanzo psicologico e la sua importanza educativa. 1896. Bernardino.

"Note bibliografiche," p.365–378.

Riedl, Frederick. **894 R44**

History of Hungarian literature. 1906. Appleton.

"Bibliography," p.287.

Author is (1906) professor of Hungarian literature in the University of Budapest. The book is unique in that it has been written entirely for the English public and has never appeared in Hungarian.

Sallust. **878 S16g**

La guerra di Catilina; tr. da Vittorio Alfieri. 1810. Bettoni. (Alfieri, Vittorio. Opere postume, v.18.)

Latin and Italian text.

Sallust. **878 S16gu**

La guerra di Giugurta; tr. da Vittorio Alfieri. 2v. in 1. 1810. Bettoni. (Alfieri, Vittorio. Opere postume, v.19–20.)

Latin and Italian text.

Santoro, Ferdinando. **808.3 S23**

Il romanzo storico ed Enrico Sienkiewicz. 1902. Corriere del Molise.

Speaker [quarterly], Dec. 1905–date. v.1–date. **808.8 S741**

Selections in prose and poetry, many of them adapted and abridged from long poems, stories and speeches.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. **824 T33l**

Literary essays. [1904.] Kelmscott Society.

Contents: The French revolution.—A word on the annuals.—Our batch of novels for Christmas, 1837.—Duchess of Marlborough's private correspondence.—Eros and Anteros; or, "Love."—The diary relative to George IV and Queen Caroline.—Memoirs of Holt, the Irish rebel.—Half-a-crown's worth of cheap knowledge.—The poetical works of Dr Southey, collected by himself.—Passages from the diary of the late Dolly Duster.—The annuals.—Tyler's Life of Henry V.—Fraser's Winter journey to Persia.—Count Valerian Krasinski's History of the reformation in Poland.—Our annual execution.—Fielding's Works.—Dickens in France.—Mr Macaulay's Essays.—Jerome Paturot.—Grant in Paris.—A box of novels.—A new spirit of the age.—Coningsby; or, The new generation.—Dashes at life with a free pencil.—About a Christmas book.—A brother of the press on the history of a literary man, Laman Blanchard.—On some illustrated children's books.—A grumble about the Christmas books.—The dignity of literature.—Dumas on the Rhine.

Vedas. **qr891.2 V24r**

Rig-Veda-Samhitâ, the sacred hymns of the Brâhmans, with the commentary of Sâyanâkârya; ed. by F. M. Müller. 4v. 1890–92. Frowde.

Hebrew text.

Vigfússon, Gudbrandr, & **Powell,** F. Y. *comp.* **r839.6 V32**
Icelandic prose reader, with notes and glossary. 1879. Clarendon Press.

Virgil. **873 V34e**
L'Eneide; tr. da Vittorio Alfieri. 4v. in 2. 1809. Bettoni. (Alfieri, Vittorio. Opere postume, v.8–11.)
v.1. Books 1–3.
v.2. Books 4–6.
v.3. Books 7–9.
v.4. Books 10–12.
Latin and Italian text.

Poetry

Aikin, John, *comp.* **r821.08 A29v**
Vocal poetry; or, A select collection of English songs; to which is prefixed An essay on song-writing. 1810. Johnson.

Alfieri, Vittorio, *conte.* **851 A38**
[Sonetti]; Abéle; tramelogedia. 1809. Bettoni. (Opere postume, v.3.)

Botti-Binda, Rachele. **851 B64**
Usque dum vivam et ultra; sonetti. 1901. Zanichelli.

Bullen, Arthur Henry, *ed.* **821.08 B87**
Lyrics from the dramatists of the Elizabethan age. 1901. Bullen.

Bullen, Arthur Henry, *ed.* **821.08 B871**
Lyrics from the song-books of the Elizabethan age. 1897. Lawrence.
"List of song-books," p.229–233.

Busolli, Giuseppe. **851 A61zb**
Gabriele d'Annunzio e sua evoluzione poetica. 1902. Zoppelli.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, *lord.* **821 B99w**
With Byron in Italy; being a selection of the poems and letters of Lord Byron which have to do with his life in Italy from 1816 to 1823; selected and arranged by A. B. McMahan. 1906. McClurg.
Illustrated.

Crandall, Charles Henry, *comp.* **811.08 C86**
Representative sonnets by American poets, with an essay on the sonnet, its nature and history, including many notable sonnets of other literatures, also biographical notes. 1891. Houghton.

Everest, Charles W. **r811.08 E95**
The poets of Connecticut, with biographical sketches. 1864. Barnes.
Inclues the names of Joel Barlow, Fitz-Greene Halleck and Mrs Sigourney. The biographies and the selections are brief.

Finlay, John, *comp.* **r821.08 F49**
Scottish historical and romantic ballads, chiefly ancient; with some

Finlay, John, *comp.—continued.* **r821.08 F49**
remarks on the early state of romantic composition in Scotland. 2v. 1808. Ballantyne.

"Almost all these ballads had been previously published in different works; but the notes with which he illustrated them are...valuable...He has investigated...the introduction of the artificial Poetry of the Minstrels into the different languages of Europe, and he has there shewn how far the history of our Scottish romance is connected with that investigation." *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, 1817.

Golder, Gottlieb. **r831 G57**
Klänge aus stillen stunden [lieder]. 1906. Pittsburgh Printing Co. Pittsburgh.

Griswold, Rufus Wilmot, *comp.* **r821.08 G93p**
Poets and poetry of England in the nineteenth century. 1845. Carey.
Selections, with brief biographical sketches, from the works of 76 English poets.

Humphreys, *Col.* David. **r811 H92**
Miscellaneous works. 1790. Hodge.
"Essay on the life of Israel Putnam," p.184–330.
Humphreys (1752–1818) was a Connecticut poet who served on the staff of General Putnam in the Revolution and was later an aide-de-camp to Washington. While in the army he wrote many poems to encourage the soldiers.

Musset, Alfred de. **r841 M98**
Poems; done into English by M. A. Clarke. 2v. 1905. Hill.

Noyes, Alfred. **821 N48p**
Poems. 1904. William Blackwood.
By the young English poet whose epic, "Drake," has been received by the English reviews with such acclaim. As yet Mr Noyes is a little too adventurous in his quest of the striking subject, too proud of the mere muscles of his verse; but there is a gusto in his work, a savor of opulence, variety, and ease that is full of hope. *Condensed from Nation*, 1906.

Purdy, Truman H. **r811 P98**
Legends of the Susquehanna, and other poems. 1888. Lippincott.

[Ritson, Joseph, *comp.*] **r821.08 R51e**
English anthology. 3v. 1793–94. Egerton.

Ritson, Joseph, *comp.* **r821.08 R51s**
Select collection of English songs with their original airs; and A historical essay on the origin and progress of national song; with additional songs and occasional notes by Thomas Park. 3v. 1813. Rivington.

Root, Robert Kilburn. **821 C41zr**
Poetry of Chaucer; a guide to its study and appreciation. 1906. Houghton.
Bibliography, p.291–292.
"Agreeably written book of popular character which in accuracy of statement and fulness of information satisfies all scientific requirements...The author has utilized all Chaucer investigations up to the present year." *Nation*, 1906.

Soldati, Federico. **851 D23zso**
Il disegno morale della Divina commedia. 1903. Zoppelli.

Sully-Prudhomme, René François Amand. **841 S95p**
Poésies; stances et poèmes, 1865–1866. 1872. Lemerre.

Tennyson, Frederick. **821 T295i**
Isles of Greece; Sappho and Alcæus [poems]. 1890. Macmillan.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. **821 T33**
Ballads and other poems. [1904.] Kelmscott Society.
Brompton edition.

Vecoli, Alcibiade. **851 D23zve**
Saggio di uno studio sul vario modo di nominare "Dio" nella Divina commedia. 1899. Garramone.

Wratislaw, Albert Henry, *tr.* **891.86 W92**
Lyra czecho-Slovanská; Bohemian poems, ancient and modern, tr. fr. the original Slavonic with an introductory essay. 1849. Parker.

Drama

Æschylus. **882 A25p**
I Persiani; tragedia; [tr. into the Italian by Vittorio Alfieri]. 1810. Bettoni. (Alfieri, Vittorio. Opere postume, v.21.)
Contains also: Il Filottete, by Sophocles.

Alfieri, Vittorio, *conte.* **852 A38f**
La finestrina; commedia; Il divorzio; commedia. 1809. Bettoni. (Opere postume, v.7.)

Alfieri, Vittorio, *conte.* **852 A38tr**
I troppi; commedia; L'antidoto. 1809. Bettoni. (Opere postume, v.6.)

Alfieri, Vittorio, *conte.* **852 A38u**
L'uno; commedia; I pochi; commedia. 1809. Bettoni. (Opere postume, v.5.)

Davis, Richard Harding. **812 D323f**
Farces: The dictator; The galloper; "Miss Civilization." 1906. Scribner.

Dowden, Edward. **822.33 D39**
Introduction to Shakespeare. [1900.] Blackie.
Includes a short biography and notes on the plays, a brief account of English, French and German criticism of Shakespeare and of the interpretation of his characters given by great actors from Burbage to Macready.

Kellogg, Abner Otis. **822.33 G3**
Shakspeare's delineations of insanity, imbecility and suicide. 1866. Hurd.
Contents: Insane: Lear, Macbeth, Lady Macbeth; Hamlet; Ophelia; Jaques; Cordelia.—Imbeciles: Bottom, Dogberry, Elbow, Shallow; Malvolio; Bardolph; Nym, Pistol; Launce; Caliban.—Suicides: Othello.
Appeared in the "American journal of insanity," 1859–64.

Lee, Sidney. **822.33 HL2**
Shakespeare and the modern stage, with other essays. 1906. Scribner.
"Serious and scholarly contributions to the literature of Shakespearean criticism. Several of the essays are concerned with the vexed question of the presentation of

Lee, Sidney—*continued.* **822.33 HL2**
Shakespeare's plays on the modern stage; two of them discuss some aspects of Shakespeare's philosophy; and the remainder deal with a variety of subjects connected with Shakespeare's life and works." *Spectator,* 1906.

Musset, Alfred de. **1842 M98**
Comedies; done into English by M. R. Pellissier. 3v. 1905. Hill.
v.1. A Venetian night.—Andre del Sarto.—The follies of Marianne.—Fantasio.—No trifling with love.—Barberine.
v.2. Lorenzaccio.—The chandler.—Prudence spurns a wager.
v.3. A caprice.—The door must be either open or shut.—Louison.—One can not think of everything.—Bettine.—Carmosine.

Musset, Alfred de. **1842 M98p**
Posthumes; done into English by M. W. Artois and Simeon Seijas. 1905. Hill.
Contents: A supper at Mademoiselle Rachel's. — The dream of Augustus. — The donkey and the stream.—Faustine—Odd poems.—Familiar letters.—The king's servant. —The poet and prose-writer.—Secret transactions.

O'Connor, *Mrs* Evangeline Maria (Johnson). **r822.33 HZ6**
Index to the works of Shakspere giving references by topics to notable passages and significant expressions, brief histories of the plays, geographical names and historical incidents, mention of all characters and sketches of important ones, together with explanations of allusions and obscure and obsolete words and phrases. 1887. Appleton.

Warner, Beverley Ellison. **822.33 HD**
English history in Shakespeare's plays. 1906. Longmans.
"Bibliography," p.297–298.
"Addressed especially to those readers and students of English History who may not have discovered what an aid to the understanding of certain important phases of England's national development lies in these historical plays, which cover a period of three hundred years—from King John and Magna Charta to Henry VIII and the Reformation." *Preface.*

Wildenbruch, Ernst von. **832 W71ha**
Harold; trauerspiel in fünf akten. 1903. Grote.

Wildenbruch, Ernst von. **832 W71k**
Die Karolinger; trauerspiel in vier akten. 1898. Freund.

Humor

Ade, George. **817 A22i**
In pastures new. 1906. McClure.
Contents: In London.—In Paris.—In Naples.—In Cairo.

Field, Chester, *jr. pseud.* **817 F45**
Cynic's rules of conduct. 1905. Altemus.
Collection of humorous maxims.

Irwin, Wallace. **817 I289c**
Chinatown ballads. 1906. Duffield.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. **827 T33c4**
Miscellaneous contributions to Punch. 2v. Kelmscott Society.
Brompton edition.
"Bibliography of the works of William Makepeace Thackeray," v.2, p.347–485.

Travel and Description

(Includes Antiquities)

Bliss, Frederick Jones. 913.33 B55

Development of Palestine exploration; being the Ely lectures for 1903. 1906. Scribner.

Contents: The dawn of exploration.—The age of pilgrimage.—The crusaders and after.—From Fabri to Robinson.—Edward Robinson.—Renan and his contemporaries.—The Palestine Exploration Fund.—The exploration of the future.

Author has spent much of his life in Palestine and its immediate vicinity and was for 10 years in the employ of the Palestine Exploration Fund. The book is a partial bibliography of exploration in Palestine, with more or less extended comment.

Frost, Thomas. 910.9 F96

Modern explorers. 1890. Cassell.

Contents: The travels and adventures of Arminius Vambéry in Central Asia.—Sir Samuel Baker's exploration of the lake region of equatorial Africa.—The explorations of Livingstone and Stanley in Central Africa.—Nordenskiöld's exploration of Arctic Asia.—The explorations of Francis Garnier in the interior of Indo-China.—The travels and adventures of Paul Marcoy in the valleys of lower Peru.—Commander Cameron's journey across Africa.

Marquardt, Joachim. 913.37 M41

La vie privée des Romains; tr. par Victor Henry. 2v. 1892–93. Thorin.

Wilson, *Sir* Charles William. 913.33 W76

Golgotha and the holy sepulchre; ed. by Sir C. M. Watson. 1906. Palestine Exploration Fund.

"List of authors and authorities referred to," p.149–155.

Sir Charles Wilson was an authority on the ancient topography of Jerusalem. The book contains a large amount of information which he collected on the question of the validity of the traditional sites of Calvary and the holy sepulchre. Plans and illustrations.

Europe—Travel and description

Ball, J. Ivo. 914.2 B21

Strongholds of the barons. 1906. Fairbairns.

"Authorities," p.8.

Brief description, accompanied by illustrations, of about 50 of the most famous castles of England.

Brailsford, Henry Noel. 914.96 B68

Macedonia, its races and their future. 1906. Methuen.

Mr Brailsford spent some time in Macedonia working on behalf of the British Relief Fund, and in this way came into close touch with the Macedonian peasantry. He explains the nature of Turkish rule in that country and suggests measures of reform. Contains a chapter on the Albanians.

Hakewill, James. qr914.5 H15

Picturesque tour of Italy, from drawings made in 1816–1817. 1820. Murray.

Includes places of historic interest and interior views of some of the public galleries, accompanied by brief descriptions.

Le Braz, Anatole. 914.4 L478

Land of pardons; tr. by F. M. Gostling. 1906. Macmillan.

"The appearance of Anatole Le Braz's 'Au Pays des Pardons' in 1894 was an event of considerable literary and archæological importance in France. The book was a col-

Le Braz, Anatole—*continued.* **914.4 L478**

lection of hitherto unprinted legends of the early Breton Saints supplemented by sympathetic descriptions of the modern ceremonies in their honor (known as 'pardons') which are the last vestiges of the ancient 'Feasts of the Dead'...The translator has performed her task well, but no translation could hope to render the strange, melancholy charm of M. Le Braz's lyric prose." *Nation*, 1906.

Lethaby, William Richard. **914.21 L65**

London before the conquest. 1902. Macmillan.

"Useful survey of the ancient topography of London. The author gives a good account of the rivers, roads, bridges, walls, gates, wards, parishes, and churches of London, and devotes a chapter to the early government of the city." *American historical review*, 1903.

Premoli, Palmiro. **q914.5 P91**

L'Italia geografica illustrata. 2v. [1901–02.] Sonzogno.

v.1. Il nostro paese.—Il Lazio.—L'Umbria.—Le Marche.—La Toscana.—L'Emilia.—Il Veneto.—La Lombardia.—Il canton Ticino.

v.2. Il Piemonte.—La Liguria.—L'agro Nizzardo.—Abruzzi e Molise.—La Campania. — Le Puglie. — La Basilicata. — La Calabria.—La Sicilia. — La Sardegna. — La Corsica.

Rodd, *Sir* James Rennell. **914.95 R58**

Customs and lore of modern Greece. 1892. Stott.

Contents: Ethnology of modern Greece and historical sketch of the populations.—The land and the people.—Village festivals, fairs, dances and marriages.—Birth, destiny and death.—Beliefs and ceremonies, survivals of the ancient in the new.—Luck, divination and healing.—The supernatural, genii, nereids, vampires, goblins and demons.—The popular poetry.—The Klephts and Klephtic songs.—The saga Suli.—The lyrical poetry.

Silvestri, Emilio. **q914.36 S58**

L'Istria. 1903. Rumor.

Treves, *Sir* Frederick. **914.2 T73**

Highways and byways in Dorset, with illustrations by Joseph Pennell. 1906. Macmillan.

Sir Frederick Treves is himself a native of Dorsetshire and writes sympathetically of her scenery, history and traditions.

Williams, Leonard. **q914.6 W74t**

Toledo and Madrid, their records and romances. 1903. Cassell.

Shows familiarity with Spanish literature and history. There are many illustrations.

United States—Travel and description

Jones, Alvin Lincoln. **r917.44 J39**

Under colonial roofs. 1894. Webster.

Description of about 40 of the oldest houses in the neighborhood of Boston. Illustrated.

[Mears, *Mrs* Anne de B.] **qr917.481 M55**

Old York road and its early associations of history and biography, 1670–1870. 1890. Harper.

Quotes from contemporary documents and gives the history of some of the early families who lived on this highway from Centre Bridge to Philadelphhia. Illustrated.

Muir, John, *ed.* **qr917.94 M95**

Picturesque California and the region west of the Rocky mountains, from Alaska to Mexico. 1888.

Many full page illustrations, with accompanying descriptions.

Palmer, Joel. 1917.8 T43 v.30

Journal of travels over the Rocky mountains, to the mouth of the Columbia river, made during the years 1845 and 1846, containing minute descriptions of the valleys of the Willamette, Umpqua and Clamet, [and] a general description of Oregon territory. 1847. (In Thwaites's Early western travels, 1748–1846, v.30.)

Reprint of original edition.

"He gives us a simple narrative of each day's happenings...taking especial care to indicate the route, each night's camping places...and whatever else might conduce to the well-being of the emigrant and his beasts. The great care taken by the author, with this very practical end in view, results in his volume being the most complete description of the Oregon Trail that we now possess." *R. G. Thwaites in preface.*

Schenley Farms Company, Pittsburgh. 1917.4886 S32

Schenley farms.

Illustrated prospectus of the Schenley Farms property on Fifth avenue, Pittsburgh, between Bouquet street and Bellefield avenue. Includes a map.

Other countries—Travel and description

Callaway, Godfrey. 916.8 C13

Sketches of Kafir life, with preface by A. G. S. Gibson. 1905. Mowbray.

For some years the author was a missionary in Pondoland, South Africa. He describes many of the people with whom he came in contact and tells something of his work among them.

Champlain, Samuel de. 917.1 C35

Voyages and explorations (1604–16) narrated by himself; tr. by A. N. Bourne, together with the voyage of 1603 reprinted from Purchas his pilgrimes; ed. with introduction and notes by E. G. Bourne. 2v. 1906. Barnes. (Trail makers.)

Largely an account of his explorations in Canada. This is the first English translation of the "Voyages and explorations" accessible to the general public.

Charles, Cecil. 917.283 C37

Honduras, the land of great depths. 1890. Rand.

Gives practical information in regard to the customs, resources and industries of the country.

Geikie, Cunningham. q915.69 G28

Holy Land and the Bible; a book of Scripture illustrations gathered in Palestine. [1903.] Cassell.

Profusely illustrated account of the people, life and scenery of modern Palestine, written with a view to making the Bible story more vivid.

Petre, Francis Loraine. 918.6 P46

Republic of Colombia; an account of the country, its people, its institutions and its resources. 1906. Stanford.

Written especially for the would-be investor.

[Shigemi, Shiukichi.] 915.2 S55

A Japanese boy, by himself. 1890. Holt.

This story of the author's early life is an excellent picture of home life among the middle classes in Japan. In his 14 chapters he describes school and home customs, actors and theatres, fishing, kite-flying, holidays, religious festivals and ceremonies and many other matters of interest.

Van Heuvel, Jacob A. **r918.8 V19**

El Dorado; being a narrative of the circumstances which gave rise to reports in the sixteenth century of the existence of a rich and splendid city in South America; including a defence of Sir Walter Raleigh in regard to the relations made by him respecting it in the narrative of his expedition to the Oronoke in 1595. 1844. Winchester.

Biography

Collected Biography

(Includes Genealogy and Heraldry)

Ayala, Mariano d'. **920 A97**

Vite degl'Italiani benemèriti della libertà e della patria. 2v. 1868–83. Cellini.

v.1. Morti combattendo.
v.2. Uccisi dal carnefice.

Bond, Henry. **qr929.2 B62**

Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown, Massachusetts, including Waltham and Weston; to which is appended the early history of the town; with a memoir of the author by H. G. Jones. 2v. in 1. 1860.

Eysenbach, G. **r929.6 E99**

Histoire du blason et science des armoiries. 1848. Mame.

"Bibliographie de l'art héraldique," p.267–296.
"Dictionnaire héraldique," p.297–390.

Forster, John. **r923.2 F78**

Statesmen of the commonwealth of England, with a treatise on the popular progress in English history; ed. by J. O. Choules. 1846. Harper.

Contents: Sir John Eliot.—Thomas Wentworth, earl of Strafford.—John Pym.—John Hampden.—Sir Henry Vane, the younger.—Henry Marten.—Oliver Cromwell.

The same. (In Forster, John, and others. Eminent British statesmen. 1831, v.2–4, 6–7.) **923.2 F78**

928 H75

Homes of American authors, comprising anecdotical, personal and descriptive sketches, by various writers. 1853. Putnam.

Contents: J. J. Audubon.—J. K. Paulding.—Washington Irving.—W. C. Bryant.—George Bancroft.—R. H. Dana.—W. H. Prescott.—C. M. Sedgwick.—J. F. Cooper.—Edward Everett.— R. W. Emerson.— W. G. Simms.— H. W. Longfellow.—Nathaniel Hawthorne.—Daniel Webster.—J. P. Kennedy.—J. R. Lowell.

Laing, Henry. **qr929.8 L16**

Supplemental descriptive catalogue of ancient Scottish seals, royal, baronial, ecclesiastical and municipal, embracing the period from 1150 to the eighteenth century, taken from original charters and other deeds preserved in public and private archives. 1866. Edmonston.

Lanman, Charles. **qr923.2 L27b**

Biographical annals of the civil government of the United States,

Lanman, Charles—*continued.* qr923.2 L27b

from original and official sources; revised, enlarged and completed to date by J. M. Morrison. 1887. Morrison.

Gives the names and public services of the men who have been prominently identified with the national and state governments. Includes a list of the members of each Congress from the 1st to the 49th.

Layson, John F. 926 L44

Great engineers. Scott.

Contents: George Stephenson.—Robert Stephenson.—Richard Trevithick.—William Hedley.—Timothy Hackworth.—Isambard Brunel.—Sir Wm. Fairbairn.—Lord Armstrong.—Gustave Eiffel.—Sir John Fowler.—Sir Benjamin Baker.—Sir William Arrol.

Lossing, Benson John. r923.1 L91

Lives of the presidents of the United States; embracing a brief history of the principal events of their respective administrations. 1847. Phelps.

Matthews, John, *ed.* qr929.8 M47

American armoury and blue book. [1901.] Matthews.

Includes the names of those entitled to bear arms by descent as well as of those whose right to arms is claimed by reason of their having been used for at least three generations. The blue book includes the names of those whose ancestors were among the early settlers or held high positions in the state, before or after the Revolution.

"No American pedigree even is given. The present generation and its alleged progenitors, some three centuries ago, are named, but not a single proof of English pedigree or affiliation is adduced." *Nation,* 1899.

Sangiacomo, Olivieri. 923.1 S22

I reali d'Italia. 1902.

Socci, Ettore. 920 S67

Umili eroi della patria e dell'umanità; narrrazioni storiche ad uso delle scuole. [1903.]

Contents: Luca Spano.—Il pagliaccio Goretti.—Andrea Brenta.—Pasquale Sottocorno.—Carlo Zima.—Albino e Clemente Bondi.—Elbano Gasperi.—Luigi Anderlini.—Giulia Modena.—Il dottorino Paolo Arpesani.—Il tamburino della valle dei morti.—Federigo Comandini.—Giovanni Pezzotti.—Colomba Antonietti.—Caterina Baracchini.—La famiglia Bensaia.—Pietro Frattini.—Don Giovanni Verità.—I salvatori di Garibaldi in Toscana.—Rocco Lombardo.—Antonio Sciesa.—Cervellino La Mattarella.—Maria e Caterina Avegno.—Il pescatore Toffin.—Rosa Donato.—Antonio Lanzetta.—Giorgio Imbriani.—Francesco Riso.—Tito Strocchi.—Salvatore Morelli.—Ettore Panzeri e Guido Cappelli.

Ströhl, Hugo Gerard. qr929.6 S92

Heraldischer atlas; eine sammlung von heraldischen musterblättern für künstler, gewerbetreibende, sowie für freunde der wappenkunde. 1899. Hoffmann.

Symonds, E. M. (*pseud.* George Paston). 920 S981

Little memoirs of the nineteenth century. 1902. Richards.

Contents: B. R. Haydon.—Lady Morgan (Sydney Owenson).—N. P. Willis.—Lady Hester Stanhope.—Prince Pückler-Muskau in England.—William and Mary Howitt.

qr927.9 W66

Who's who on the stage; the dramatic reference book and biographical dictionary of the theatre, records of actors, actresses, managers and playwrights of the American stage; ed. by Walter Browne and F. A. Austin. 1906. Walter Browne.

Individual Biography

Addison, Joseph. **92 A225a**

Aikin, Lucy. Life of Joseph Addison. 2v. 1843. Longman.

"Contains many letters of Addison never before published, [and] is the subject of an essay by Macaulay, who, while praising Miss Aikin's other works, and especially her 'Memoirs of the Court of James I,' observes that she was 'far more at home among the ruffs and peaked beards of Theobald's than among the steenkirks and flowing periwigs which surrounded Queen Anne's tea table at Hampton.'" *Dictionary of national biography.*

Browning, Robert. **92 B819do**

Douglas, James, *b.* 1869. Robert Browning. 1903. Hodder. (Bookman biographies.)

The biographies in this series are extremely brief and their value lies chiefly in the large number of portraits and other illustrations.

Burnand, *Sir* Francis Cowley. **92 B928**

Records and reminiscences, personal and general. 2v. 1904. Methuen.

Burnand was editor of "Punch," 1862–1906, and the author of many light comedies. The volumes consist largely of cheerful anecdotes of his contemporaries and are illustrated by photographs, cartoons and sketches.

Burns, Robert. **92 B939d**

Douglas, *Sir* George Brisbane Scott-, & Crockett, W. S. Robert Burns. 1904. Hodder. (Bookman biographies.)

Carlyle, Thomas. **92 C214ch**

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith, & Williams, J. E. H. Thomas Carlyle. 1903. Hodder. (Bookman biographies.)

Cavour, Camillo Benso, *conte* di. **92 C296a**

Alberti, Arnaldo Acquarelli. Cavour e Mazzini nel risorgimento italiano; conferenza. 1893. Franchini.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. **92 C688co**

Cottle, Joseph. Reminiscences of Samuel Taylor Coleridge and Robert Southey. 1847. Houlston.

"The book [which was written by Coleridge's publisher] is very inaccurate in its dates, and...the documents quoted are seriously garbled. Reprehensible and in some parts absurd, it is, however, by no means dull, and besides its curious and valuable particulars of the early literary career of Coleridge and Southey, has notices of other interesting persons, otherwise little known, such as Robert Lovell and William Gilbert." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Colleoni, Bartolommeo. **qr92 C695b**

Browning, Oscar. Life of Bartolomeo Colleoni of Anjou and Burgundy. 1891. Arundel Society.

Contains also Kitchin's "Life of Pope Pius II."

Colleoni (1400–75) was an Italian general who won fame in the war between the Venetians and the Milanese. From 1454 until his death he was generalissimo of the Venetian state.

Columbus, Christopher. **92 C727l**

Lollis, Cesare de. Vita di Cristoforo Colombo, narrata secondo gli ultimi documenti. 1895. Treves.

Dante Alighieri. **92 D237ba**

Balbo, Cesare, *conte.* Vita di Dante Alighieri. 2v. in 1. 1885–98. Tip. Salesiana.

Dickens, Charles. **92 D551ch**

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. Charles Dickens. 1906. Methuen.

Sympathetic study in biography and criticism, written with Mr Chesterton's accustomed vigor and delight in paradox and the trenchant phrase.

Dickens, Charles. **92 D551c**

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith, & Kitton, F. G. Charles Dickens. 1903. Hodder. (Bookman biographies.)

Dickens, Charles. **92 D551h**

Hanaford, *Mrs* Phebe Anne (Coffin). Life and writings of Charles Dickens; a woman's memorial volume. 1875. Allen.

The biography is slight and somewhat fulsome. The volume is chiefly made up of extracts from Dickens's works.

Dufferin and Ava, Frederick Temple Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood, *marquess* of. **92 D8773l**

Lyall, *Sir* Alfred Comyns. Life of the marquis of Dufferin and Ava. 2v. 1905. Murray.

The marquess of Dufferin and Ava was among the first of the English diplomats of his time (1826–1902). He held many government positions, having been viceroy of Canada and of India, and ambassador at St. Petersburg, Constantinople, Rome and Paris.

"Gives us a full account of his various high public posts and the work he accomplished in them; but he does not criticise or explain overmuch, leaving that duty to the copious quotations from Lord Dufferin's own letters and speeches." *Spectator,* 1905.

Duse, Eleonora. **92 D947r**

Rasi, Luigi. La Duse. 1901. Bemporad.

Garibaldi, *Gen.* Giuseppe. **92 G185ma**

Mario, *Signora* Jessie Merriton (White). Vita di Giuseppe Garibaldi. 2v. in 1. 1904. Treves.

Gustavus III, *king of Sweden.* **92 G9832b**

Bain, Robert Nisbet. Gustavus III and his contemporaries, 1746–1792; an overlooked chapter of eighteenth century history. 2v. 1894. Paul.

v.2 contains an excellent outline of Swedish literature with especial reference to the period of Gustavus III.

Gustavus III was king of Sweden from 1771 until his death.

"Valuable and permanent addition to historical literature. It is the fruit of original research, and sets in a clear and accurate light many hitherto distorted passages in the career of a sovereign who may almost be called great." *Saturday review,* 1895.

Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, Chlodwig Karl Viktor, *fürst* zu. **92 H689**

Memoirs; authorised by Prince Alexander of Hohenlohe-Schillingsfuerst and ed. by Friedrich Curtius; English ed. supervised by G. W. Chrystal. 2v. 1906. Macmillan.

Prince Hohenlohe (1819–1901) was one of the founders of German unity. From 1866 to 1870 he was Bavarian minister of foreign affairs and chancellor of the German empire, 1894–1900. His intimate political association with Bismarck enabled him to contribute much of interest to the story of that statesman's long career and final downfall.

"They deserve to take rank among the few personal records left by the actors in great episodes which help to make their genesis and development more intelligible to later times...The book is extremely well translated and is to be recommended without reserve to all students of European history not by reason of any startling revelations it contains...but because it throws much light on a complicated and important series of events and is the record of an upright, courageous and far-seeing statesman." *Saturday review,* 1906.

Jeanne d'Albret, *queen of Navarre.* **92 J227f**

Freer, Martha Walker, *afterward Mrs* Robinson. Life of Jeanne d'Albret, queen of Navarre; from numerous unpublished sources including ms. documents in the Bibliothèque Imperiale and the Archives Espagnoles de Simancas. [1855.] Hurst.

Jeanne d'Albret (1528–72) was mother of Henry IV, king of France and Navarre, and a warm supporter of the Huguenot cause.

Kane, Elisha Kent. **92 K127e**

Elder, William. Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. 1858. Childs.

Kane (1820–57) was an American Arctic explorer. He conducted the expedition in search of Sir John Franklin in 1850.

Le Forestier, François. **192 L541**

Le Forestier's relation; autobiography and voyages; a recently discovered manuscript ed. by Hasket Derby [in French]. 1904. Boston Athenæum.

Le Forestier (1749–1819) was a refugee from Mauritius and a teacher in New England. The book gives in French the story of his life, which he wrote out in 1812 on his voyage from Salem, Mass. to Mauritius.

Lincoln, Abraham. **92 L715hi**

Hill, Frederick Trevor. Lincoln the lawyer. 1906. Century.

Appeared in the "Century magazine," v.71–72, Dec. 1905–May 1906.

"The first effort to make a careful estimate of his position and reputation as a lawyer, and to present the main features of his twenty-three years' practice in the Illinois courts...Many parts of the book have almost the value of original documents since the writer has gathered much material at first hand from Judge Weldon, James Ewing, Col. Peter Dey, and other witnesses." *Nation,* 1906.

Louisa Auguste Wilhelmine Amalie, *queen of Prussia.* **92 L927m**

Moffat, Mary Maxwell. Queen Louisa of Prussia. [1906.] Methuen.

"Sources of information concerning the life of Queen Louisa," p.311–312.

Readable and sympathetic account of the life of the famous Prussian queen (1776–1810). The author has consulted German authorities and made use of recently published letters of the queen. Contains portraits.

Marie de Medicis, *queen of France.* **92 M3862p**

Pardoe, Julia. Life of Marie de Medicis, queen of France, consort of Henri IV and regent of the kingdom under Louis XIII. 3v. 1902. Pott.

First appeared in 1852.

"Miss Pardoe published several historical works, chiefly pictures of French history, condensed from the memoir-writers...These works, written...in a pleasant and graceful style, attracted a large share of notice, and, as popular history, may still be read with pleasure." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Nollekens, Joseph. **92 N415s**

Smith, John Thomas. Nollekens and his times; comprehending a life of that celebrated sculptor and memoirs of several contemporary artists, from the time of Roubiliac, Hogarth and Reynolds to that of Fuseli, Flaxman and Blake. 2v. 1828. Colburn.

Nollekens (1737–1823) was an English sculptor, very popular in his day.

"A candid and uncomplimentary biography, from which some deductions have to be made; for the author, although intimate with the sculptor, did not, as he probably expected to do, benefit under his will." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Poe, Edgar Allan. **92 P741wh**

Whitman, *Mrs* Sarah Helen (Power). Edgar Poe and his critics. 1860. Rudd.

Brief defense of Poe, written in reply to the memoir, distinctly unfavorable in tone, prefixed by R. W. Griswold to his edition of Poe's works.

Priestley, Joseph. **92 P947t**

Thorpe, Thomas Edward. Joseph Priestley. 1906. Dent. (English men of science.)

Brief account of the life of the English theologian and natural philosopher (1733–1804). Based largely on Priestley's Memoirs, which however extend only to 1795.

Rosebery, Archibald Philip Primrose, *earl* of. **q92 R718s**

Stoddart, Jane T. (*pseud.* Lorna). The earl of Rosebery; an illustrated biography. 1900. Hodder.

Discusses his life on the personal as well as the political side. Contains a large number of portraits of Rosebery.

Salimbene of Parma. **92 S165c**

Coulton, George Gordon. From St. Francis to Dante; a translation of all that is of primary interest in the chronicle of the Franciscan Salimbene, 1221–1288, together with notes and illustrations from other medieval sources. 1906. Nutt.

Emphasizes the darker side of 13th century life. Author takes the ground that writers on mediæval history usually present it in too attractive a light and Salimbene's chronicles are made the basis of an exposition of the evils of that period.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **92 S431c**

Crockett, William Shillinglaw, & Caw, J. L. Sir Walter Scott. 1903. Hodder. (Bookman biographies.)

Smith, *Mrs* Margaret (Bayard). **92 S6552**

First forty years of Washington society, portrayed by [her] family letters, from the collection of her grandson, J. H. Smith; ed. by Gaillard Hunt. 1906. Scribner.

Author was the wife of Samuel H. Smith, editor of the "National intelligencer," and her home was the resort of the most interesting characters in Washington life. She was the intimate friend of Jefferson, of the Madisons, Clays and Calhouns, and she entertained Harriet Martineau when she came to Washington on her famous tour.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. **92 S848n**

[Nicoll, William Robertson, & Chesterton, G. K.] Robert Louis Stevenson. 1903. Hodder. (Bookman biographies.)

Tennent, William, *jr.* **r92 T292b**

Boudinot, Elias. Life of the Rev. William Tennent. 1833. Adams.

Tennent (1705–77) was a Presbyterian minister of New Jersey.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. **92 T333c**

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith, & Melville, Lewis. Thackeray. 1903. Hodder. (Bookman biographies.)

Tolstoï, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, *count.* **92 T588c**

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith, *and others.* Leo Tolstoy. 1903. Hodder. (Bookman biographies.)

Victor Emmanuel II, *king of Italy.* **92 V311c**

Cappelletti, Licurgo. Storia di Vittorio Emanuele II e del suo regno. 3v. in 1. [1893.]

Wilberforce, Samuel, *bp.* **92 W6972a**

Ashwell, Arthur Rawson, & Wilberforce, R. G. Life of Samuel Wilberforce, lord bishop of Oxford and afterwards of Winchester; with selections from his diaries and correspondence. 1883. Dutton.

History

General

Cantù, Cesare. **909 C17u**

Gli ultimi trent'anni; continuazione della sua Storia universale. 1879. Unione tipografico.

Myers, Philip Van Ness, & **Allen**, W. F. **930 M99a**

Ancient history for colleges and high schools. 2v. in 1. 1895–96. Ginn.

Contents: Eastern nations and Greece, by P. V. N. Myers.—Short history of the Roman people, by W. F. Allen.

Prince Society. **1906 P95**

[Constitution and list of members.]

The Prince Society was organized in Boston in 1858 for the purpose of extending the knowledge of American history by editing and printing rare manuscripts, tracts and volumes.

Europe—History

Abba, Giuseppe Cesare. **945 A12s**

Storia dei Mille narrata ai giovinetti. 1904. Bemporad.

Bersezio, Vittorio. **945 B46**

Il regno di Vittorio Emanuele II; trent'anni di vita italiana. 8v. in 4. 1889–96. Roux.

Botta, Carlo Giuseppe Guglielmo. **945 B648**

Storia d'Italia, continuata da quella del Guicciardini sino al 1814. 6v. 1842–44. Borroni. (Scelta collezione di opere storiche.)

v.1. 1534 al 1564.
v.2. 1564 al 1655.
v.3. 1655 al 1733.
v.4. 1733 al 1789.
v.5. 1789 al 1798.
v.6. 1798 al 1814.

Bottini-Massa, Enrico. **945.8 B64**

Il primo regno di casa Savoia in Sicilia; conferenza. 1897. Micale.

Dion Cassius Cocceianus. **937 D62**

Dio's Rome; an historical narrative originally composed in Greek during the reigns of Septimius Severus, Geta and Caracalla, Macrinus, Elagabalus and Alexander Severus, and now presented in English form by H. B. Foster. 6v. 1905–06. Pafraets Book Co.

"A list of the more recent dissertations on Cassius Dio," v.1, p.45–47.

"A list of the principal articles on Cassius Dio found in periodicals for twenty years preceding the date of the present translation (1884–1904)," v.1, p.51–60.

"The diligence of Dion as an historian is undoubted, and the various important offices which he held under the emperors gave him valuable opportunities for historical investigation. Although more philosophical than the compilations of the mere annalist, his work is not remarkable for vigour of judgment or critical acumen. His style is far clearer than that of Thucydides, whom he took as his model." *Encyclopædia Britannica.*

Fiorentini, Lucio. **945.2 F51**

Le dieci giornate di Brescia del 1849; reminiscenze. 1899. Bocca.

Gotti, Aurelio. **945 G72**

Quadri e ritratti dal risorgimento italiano. 1904. Soc. Edit. Dante Alighieri.

Mackenzie, W. C. **941 M182**

Short history of the Scottish highlands and isles. 1906. Gardner.

Traces the social, economic, religious and political development of the people of the Highlands from the earliest time to the present.

Orsi, Pietro. **945 O28i**

L'Italia moderna; storia degli ultimi 150 anni, fino alla assunzione al trono di Vittorio Emanuele III. 1902. Hoepli.

Paton, James, *ed.* **qr941 P29**

Scottish history & life. 1902. Maclehose.

Contents: History of Scotland.—Aspects of Scottish life.—Memorials of Glasgow.

"A memorial of the Glasgow Exhibition [1901]. Historical collections of great interest and value were there brought together for the sake of illustrating different stages of the national development...It was decided to utilize this material 'in telling the story of Scottish History, and showing what the people were who made it'...Each separate aspect of history or culture is treated by a specialist of recognized authority." *Nation,* 1902.

There are many illustrations of the articles exhibited.

Raulich, Italo. **940.9 R22**

Manuale di storia contemporanea d'Europa e specialmente d'Italia dal 1750 ai nostri giorni; per le scuole medie superiori e per le persone colte. 1904. Paravia.

Smith, George Barnett. **943 S64**

William I and the German empire; a biographical and historical sketch. 1888. McClurg.

Personal narrative is made subordinate to the historical, which includes an account of the war with Denmark, 1864, the Austro-Prussian war, 1866, the Franco-German war, 1870–71 and the consolidation of the German empire.

Williamson, M. G. **941.4 W75**

Edinburgh; a historical and topographical account of the city. 1906. Methuen. (Ancient cities.)

Bibliography, p.16.

Connects the history of the city with its chief objects of interest. One section deals with the literary lights of old Edinburgh, and one with the old social life and customs of the city. Contains excellent illustrations and an itinerary.

Zippel, Giuseppe. **940.5 Z68**

Manuale di storia moderna d'Europa e specialmente d'Italia dal 1313 al 1748; per le scuole medie superiori e per le persone colte. 1905. Paravia.

United States—History

Adams, Charles Francis, *b.* 1835. **973.7 A21**

Some phases of the Civil war; an appreciation and criticism of Mr James Ford Rhodes's fifth volume [of the History of the United States, 1864–1866]. 1905. Wilson.

Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, second series, v.19, p.315–356.

Hazelton, John Hampton. 973.3 H38

Declaration of independence; its history. 1906. Dodd.

"May be taken as embodying the final study of the Declaration as a document. Every known detail concerning its framing, signing, and publication has been carefully gathered...An encyclopædic work." *Nation,* 1906.

Lucas, Charles Prestwood. 973.5 L96

Canadian war of 1812. 1906. Clarendon Press.

"Mr. Lucas plunges into an account of the hostilities along the Canadian frontier without furnishing his reader with such data as would explain the state of feeling on either side of it...A little is said of the combats at sea and of the attacks upon Washington, Baltimore, and New Orleans. Otherwise the book is in the strictest sense 'an instalment of Canadian history'...The sources in the main are official dispatches...His tone throughout is discriminating, and though admiration for the courage of the Loyalists may be said to dominate the narrative as a whole, it does not lead to special pleading on their behalf or wilful detraction from the merits of their opponents." *Nation,* 1906.

Milburn, William Henry. 1977 M68

Pioneers, preachers and people of the Mississippi valley. 1860. Derby.

Gives an account of the explorations and early settlements, the character of the pioneers and the hardships against which they contended.

Pennsylvania University. qr973 P39

Publications; series in history, no.1–date. 1901–date.

no.1. Lincoln, C. H. The revolutionary movement in Pennsylvania, 1760–76.

no.2. McKinley, A. E. The suffrage franchise in the thirteen English colonies in America.

Varnhagen, Francisco Adolpho de, *visconde* de Porto-Seguro. qr973.1 V21

Amerigo Vespucci, son caractère, ses écrits (même les moins authentiques), sa vie et ses navigations, avec une carte indiquant les routes. 1865. Mercurio.

Other countries—History

Cronwright-Schreiner, C. S. 968 C89

The land of free speech; record of a campaign on behalf of peace in England and Scotland in 1900. 1906. New Age Press.

Pro-Boer in its attitude. The author was not cordially welcomed in England and the book is largely an account of his reception in the various places where he told or attempted to tell what he believed to be the truth concerning South Africa and the Boer war.

"O," *pseud.* 952 O11

The yellow war. 1905. William Blackwood.

Many of these articles appeared in "Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine," v.176–177, July 1904–Feb. 1905 under the title "The war in the Far East."

Scenes from the Russo-Japanese war. The author was an eye-witness of many of the incidents related.

"Most of the book can only be described as lurid; and yet the author writes simply, is never rhetorical, and clearly labours to be temperate and exact. But he is mastered by his material, and the cumulative effect of his faithful description is...not far distant from tragedy." *Spectator,* 1905.

Politovski, Evgenii Sigismondovitch. 952 P76

From Libau to Tsushima; a narrative of the voyage of Admiral

Politovski, Evgenii Sigismondovitch—*continued.* **952 P76**

Rojdestvensky's fleet to eastern seas, including a detailed account of the Dogger bank incident; tr. by F. R. Godfrey. 1906. Murray.

Politovsky was engineer-constructor in the second Russian fleet, and had charge of repairing the damages which happened on its voyage to the East. He kept a diary, which he sent home in letters to his wife in Russia. The entries extend from August 1904 to May 1905, when he went down in his flagship. A more faithful picture of what the Russians thought and said and did during these nine months there could not be. *Condensed from Spectator,* 1906.

Thayer, Eli. **978.1 T34**

History of the Kansas crusade, its friends and its foes; introduction by E. E. Hale. 1889. Harper.

"A work of importance, indispensable to a knowledge of the period with which it deals; but it must be used with care. The author was the promoter of the Massachusetts Emigrant Aid Company, in 1854, and a prominent figure in the movement to people Kansas Territory with northern settlers. He does not always show, however, the part of other agencies than his own in making Kansas a free state; and he is especially bitter in his criticism of Garrison and the Abolitionists, whom he classes with the enemies of the Union. The book is a compilation, letters and newspaper extracts being freely used." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Fiction

Connor, Ralph, (*pseud. of* Charles William Gordon). **C7532d**

The doctor; a tale of the Rockies. Revell.

Much of the action deals with life in a railway camp in the far West.

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford. **C886w**

White plume. Dodd.

Historical romance of the days of Henry IV, king of France and Navarre (1553–1610) and of the Huguenot persecution.

Duncan, Sara Jeannette, *afterward Mrs* Cotes. **D899se**

Set in authority. Doubleday.

Appeared in the weekly edition of the London "Times."
Deals with English official life in India.

Fogazzaro, Antonio. **F685s**

The saint (Il santo); tr. fr. the Italian by M. A. Pritchard, with an introduction by W. R. Thayer.

"Continuation of its author's well-known 'Piccolo Mondo Moderno.' The plot deals with the burning question of the hour—the possible reconciliation of the Church with the nation, rather than with the State...'Il Santo' is a book to read and ponder over. It is finely written and, in an age of scepticism, treats religious questions with unaffected reverence." *Saturday review,* 1905.

Fox, John. **F853kn**

Knight of the Cumberland. Scribner.

Appeared in "Scribner's magazine," v.40, Sept.–Nov. 1906.
Short story of Tennessee mountain life.

French, *Mrs* Anne (Warner). **F9252se**

Seeing France with Uncle John. Century.

Appeared in the "Century magazine," v.72, June–Oct. 1906.
Written in much the same humorous vein as her Susan Clegg stories.

Gates, Eleanor, *afterward Mrs* Tully. **G232p**

Plow-woman. McClure.

Story of pioneer life in Dakota.

Maitland, *Mrs* Ella Fuller. **M271b**

Blanche Esmead; a story of diverse temperaments. Methuen.

An English country village furnishes the setting, and the vicar and his wife are the central characters.

Musset, Alfred de. **rM985s**

[Stories]; done into English by M. R. Pellissier. 2v. Hill.

v.1. The two mistresses.—Emmeline.—Tizianello.—Frederic and Bernerette.—Margot.

v.2. Croisilles.—Pierre and Camille.—The secret of Javotte.—The beauty spot.—The white blackbird.—The grisette.

Preston, Sydney Herman. **P931o**

On common ground. Holt.

Amusing story written in the form of a diary kept by an amateur farmer.

Real life in Ireland, by a real Paddy. Methuen. **rR256**

Story of the adventures of two boisterous Irish youths.

Reed, Myrtle. **R283sp**

Spinner in the sun. Putnam.

A veiled woman and the tragedy of her life, caused by a misunderstanding, furnish the theme of the story. The scene is laid in a country village.

Rideout, Henry Milner. **R438b**

Beached keels. Houghton.

Contents: Blue Peter.—Wild justice.—Captain Christy.

Short stories dealing with tragic episodes in the life of seamen on shore.

Stretton, Hesba, (*pseud. of* Hannah Smith). **S915d**

The doctor's dilemma. Dodd.

Greater part of the action of the story is carried on in the Channel islands. The dilemma is a moral one.

Weyman, Stanley John. **W586ch**

Chippinge borough. McClure.

The political struggle in England at the time of the passing of the reform bill of 1832 furnishes the background for the story.

Foreign Fiction

Auerbach, Berthold. **833 A91w**

Waldfried; eine vaterländische familiengeschichte. Cotta.

Balzac, Honoré de. **843 B21ma**

La maison Nucingen; Les secrets de la princesse de Cadignan; Les employés; Sarrazine; Facino Cane. Lévy.

Balzac, Honoré de. **843 B21pet**

Petites misères de la vie conjugale. Lévy.

Blanc, *Mme* Thérèse (de Solms), (*pseud.* Th. Bentzon), *comp.* **843 B53re**

Récits de tous les pays. 2v. Lévy.

v.1. Le juge de Biala, par K. E. Franzos.—Le drapeau des sept, par Gottfrid Keller. — Baschinka, par L. Herzberg-Frankel. — La commission de pudeur, par Sacher Masoch. — Le plat de noces, par Ouida. — La renommée, par Ouida. — L'histoire d'une mine, par Bret Harte.

v.2. Le tricorne, par Pedro de Alarcon.—Ma cousine Jane, par Julia Kavanagh.—Le sauveteur, par A. Wilbrandt.—L'hôtesse du Corbeau, par F. E. Trollope.—Reb Hershel, par Herzberg-Frankel. — Un quêteur, par Herzberg-Frankel. — Les aventures d'un pionnier (Gabriel Conroy), par Bret Harte.

Castelnuovo, Enrico. **853 C26p**
Prima di partire; nuovi racconti. Treves.
Other stories: Fuori di tempo e fuori di posto. — Il salottino giapponese. — Nell'andare al ballo.—L'eredità di Giuseppina.—Il natale di Ninetta.—La nipote del colonnello.—La zia Teresa.—La bambina.

Coulevain, Pierre de, *pseud.* **843 C83i**
L'île inconnue. Lévy.
Story of English life and manners.

Dahn, Felix. **833 D15fri**
Frigga's ja; erzählung. Breitkopf.

Deledda, Grazia. **853 D39t**
Il tesoro; romanzo. Speirani.

Fontane, Theodor. **833 F73q**
Quitt; roman. Cotta.

Hoffmann, Hans Friedrich Carl. **833 H681l**
Landsturm; erzählung. Paetel.

Keller, Gottfried. **833 K16r**
Romeo und Julia auf dem dorfe; erzählung. Cotta.

Roberto, Federico de. **853 R53s**
La sorte. Giannotta.
Contents: La disdetta.—Ragazzinaccio.—San Placido.—Il matrimonio di Figaro.—Nel cortile.—La malanova.—Rivolta.

Rossi, Amalia. **853 R74**
L'amore discende; novelle. Paravia.
Other stories: Il quadro del monastero.—L'ideale della sora Mommola.—Lo specchio della zia Teresa.—Quel che si vede non è di fede.—Il cuore della signora Bigia.—Triste tramonto.

Salvi, Edvige. **853 S18**
Come l'acciaio; romanzo. Paravia.

Salvi, Edvidge. **853 S18t**
Tempesta d'affetti; romanzo. Paravia.

Savi-Lopez, Maria. **853 S26**
Vita nuova, casa Leardi; romanzo. Paravia.

Spyri, Johanna. **833 S77**
Heidi kann brauchen, was es gelernt hat; eine geschichte für kinder und auch für solche, welche die kinder lieb haben. Perthes.

Wildenbruch, Ernst von. **833 W71e**
Das edle blut; eine erzählung, mit zeichnungen von Carl Röhling. Grote.

Young People's Books

Aytoun, William Edmondstoune. **qj821.08 A98**
Lays of the Scottish cavaliers, and other poems. 1881. Blackwood.
Partial contents: Edinburgh after Flodden.—The execution of Montrose.—The heart of the Bruce.—The burial-march of Dundee.—The widow of Glencoe.—The island of the Scots.—Blind old Milton.—The buried flower.—The refusal of Charon.
Martial poems.

Bond, Alexander Russell. **j790 B62**

Scientific American boy; or, The camp at Willow Clump island. 1906. Munn.

Simple directions for making all sorts of things, such as skate sails, snow-shoes, tents, ice-boats, canvas canoes, log cabins, windmills, kites and tramping outfits. There is also a chapter on wigwagging and heliographing.

Brooke, L. Leslie. **qj398 B772**

Golden goose book. [1906.] Warne.

Being the stories of The golden goose, The three bears, The three little pigs and Tom Thumb with many colored pictures.

Buckley, Arabella Burton, *afterward Mrs* Fisher. **j570.4 B85e**

Eyes and no eyes. 1905. Cassell.

Contents: Wild life in woods and fields.—By pond and river.—Plant life in field and garden.—Birds of the air.—Trees and shrubs.—Insect life.

Many pictures, some of them colored.

Caldecott, Randolph. **j821 C12c**

Caldecott's collection of pictures & songs. 2v. Warne.

v.1. The diverting history of John Gilpin.—The house that Jack built.—An elegy on the death of a mad dog.—The babes in the wood.—The three jovial huntsmen.—Sing a song for sixpence.—The queen of hearts.—The farmer's boy.

v.2. The milkmaid.—Hey diddle diddle.—Baby Bunting.—The fox jumps over the parson's gate.—A frog he would a-wooing go.—Come lasses and lads.—Ride a cock-horse to Banbury Cross.—A farmer went trotting upon his grey mare.—Mrs Mary Blaize.—The great Panjandrum himself.

Verses and colored pictures.

Field, Roswell Martin, *ed.* **j398 F458**

Famous fairy tales. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.3.)

Contents: The snow queen, The hardy tin soldier, The fir tree, The storks, The silver shilling, Thumbelina, The ugly duckling, by H. C. Andersen.—The quern at the bottom of the sea, Little Fred and his fiddle, The cock and the fox, by P. C. Asbjornsen.—Sylvain and Jocosa, by the conte de Caylus.—Oh! a Cossack fairy tale.—The enchanted canary, by Charles Deulin.—The three golden hairs, The straw, the coal and the bean, Hansel and Grethel, The frog prince, The cat who married a mouse, Fairy Tell-true, The fisherman and his wife, The enchanted stag, The tailor's three sons, by Grimm.—The stone cold heart, by William Hauff.—Momotaro; a Japanese fairy tale.—A water baby, by Charles Kingsley.—The magic swan, by Hermann Kletke.—The enchanted pig, by N. Kremnitz.—The ratcatcher, by Ch. Marelles.—The king of the Golden river, by John Ruskin.

———Key to the treasure house. 1902. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.21.) **j808.8 W51**

Harper, William Rainey, *ed.* **j923 H28**

Leaders of men. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.19.)

Contents: Moses, by A. P. Stanley.—Lycurgus, by Plutarch.—Alexander the Great, by J. H. Gurney.—Pericles, by Plutarch.—The murder of Julius Cæsar, by J. A. Froude.—Charlemagne, by A. H. Stirling.—Alfred the Great, by G. F. Bosworth.—Mahomet, the prophet of Islam, by Washington Irving.—Peter the Great, Frederick the Great, by A. H. Stirling.—William the Silent, by J. L. Motley.—The character of Washington, by Gen. Henry Lee.—Lord Clive, by Sir Charles Wilson.—Nelson, by Thomas Carlyle.—The duke of Wellington, by Lord Roberts.—The fall of Napoleon, by Viscount Wolseley.—Ulysses Simpson Grant, by Matthew Arnold.—Robert E. Lee, by Gen. Wade Hampton.—Abraham Lincoln, by J. H. Choate.

———Key to the treasure house. 1902. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.21.) **j808.8 W51**

Harris, Joel Chandler, *ed.* **jH293me**

The merry maker. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.2.)

Contents: Funny leaves for the younger branches, by Baron Krakemsides.—The

Harris, Joel Chandler, *ed.—continued.* **jH293me**

dragon's story, by Tudor Jenks.—Precocious Piggy, by Thomas Hood.—The Cheshire cat and the lobster quadrille, by Lewis Carroll.—Verses from Lilliput Levee, by W. B. Rand.—John Gilpin's ride, by William Cowper.—The Peterkins celebrate the Fourth of July, by L. P. Hale.—The Rev. Mr Trotty, by E. S. Phelps.—Up the river, by J. K. Jerome.—Queen Alice, by Lewis Carroll.—A rustic drama, by William Shakespeare.—The knight, by Lewis Carroll.—The Pickwickians disport themselves on the ice, by Charles Dickens.—Baron Munchausen in Russia, by R. E. Raspé.—An experiment in changing colors, by Samuel Warren.—Till Owlglass' funny pranks, by J. I. Bull.—Among the lions of Algiers, by Alphonse Daudet.—The yarn of the Nancy Bell, The highly respectable gondolier, by W. S. Gilbert.—My double and how he undid me, by E. E. Hale.—The jackdaw of Rheims, by R. H. Barham.—New England weather, by Mark Twain.—The deacon's masterpiece; or, The wonderful "one-hoss shay," The Dorchester giant, by O. W. Holmes.—Limericks, by Edward Lear.

———Key to the treasure house. 1902. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.21.) **j808.8 W51**

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. **j974.4 H36g**

The whole history of grandfather's chair; or, True stories from New England history, 1620–1803. 1896. Houghton.

Among the stories told by grandfather to the children are, The pine-tree shillings.—The sunken treasure.—The Salem witches.—The old French war and the Acadian exiles.—The Boston massacre.

"Sketch of the life of Nathaniel Hawthorne," p.5–24.

Hoar, George Frisbie, *ed.* **j172 H64**

Book of patriotism. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.18.)

Contents: The strenuous life, by Theodore Roosevelt.—Patriotism, by W. H. P. Faunce.—America, by Bayard Taylor.—America and patriotism, by Archbishop Ireland.—The antiquity of freedom, by W. C. Bryant.—The nation and the patriot, by William Everett.—Liberty for all, by W. L. Garrison.—Patriotic selfishness, by Charles Sumner.—The privilege and duties of patriotism, by T. S. King.—King Richard's love for English soil, by William Shakespeare.—The state and the states, by Rufus Choate.—What is liberty, by Josiah Quincy, jr.—The march of human freedom, by Theodore Parker.—The permanence of the Republic, by R. S. Storrs.—The ambition of man, by Edward Everett.—Arbitration, by D. D. Field.—The gray forest eagle, by A. B. Street.—The battle of Salamis, by Aischylos, tr. by E. H. Plumptre.—Leonidas, by George Croly.—Dante and the union of Italy, Robert Bruce and the independence of Scotland, by A. H. Stirling.—Freedom's conspirators, by F. von Schiller, tr. by E. Marrie.—Speech from the scaffold, by Richard Rumbold.—The motives of conspiracy, by Robert Emmet.—Brutus and Antony, by Shakespeare.—Hatred of despotism, by P. V. Vergniaud.—Charlotte Corday and the French revolution, by Julia Kavanagh.—Proclamation to the army, To soldiers on entering Milan, by Napoleon.—Revolutions, by Sir Henry Taylor.—Toussaint L'Ouverture and the revolution of Hayti, by J. M. Smith.—Speech to the young men of Italy, by Giuseppe Mazzini. — The Boston massacre, by John Hancock.—The settlement of America, by Joseph Warren.—Liberty or death, by Patrick Henry.—The character of Washington, by E. P. Whipple.—The picture of a hero, by G. M. Dallas. — The opening battle of the Revolution, by G. W. Curtis. — Concord hymn, by R. W. Emerson.—Nathan Hale.—General Israel Putnam, by H. W. R. Hoyt.—Bunker Hill monument, by Daniel Webster.—Daniel O'Connell, by Wendell Phillips.—Liberty and union, by Daniel Webster.—The blue and the gray, by F. M. Finch.—In honor of patriot heroes, On the return of the battle flags, by Gov. Andrew.—Song of the banner at daybreak, by Walt Whitman.—Old Glory, by H. W. Beecher.—Commemoration ode, by J. R. Lowell.—Gettysburg address, by Abraham Lincoln.—Abraham Lincoln, by Tom Taylor.—A national hero, by Rev. J. P. Newman.

———Key to the treasure house. 1902. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.21.) **j808.8 W51**

Jenks, Tudor, *ed.* **jJ295t**

Tales of fantasy. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.4.)

Contents: Gulliver in Lilliput, Gulliver in Brobdingnag, by Jonathan Swift.—

Jenks, Tudor, *ed.—continued.* **jJ295t**

A Christmas fantasy, by T. B. Aldrich. — The knight and his story, by Baron de la Motte Fouqué.—The merchant and the genie, The first old man and the hind, The second old man and the two black dogs, Sinbad the sailor and the rocs, fr. the Arabian nights.—The caliph turned stork, by W. Hauff.—Prince Prigio, by A. Lang.—The enchanted doll, by M. Lemon. — The rose and the ring, by W. M. Thackeray. — Peter Schlemihl, by A. von Chamisso.

———Key to the treasure house. 1902. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.21.) **j808.8 W51**

McMurry, Charles Alexander. **j977 M21p**

Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. 1906. Macmillan. (Pioneer history stories.)

Being the second book and a new edition of "Pioneer history stories of the Mississippi valley."

Stories of La Salle, Joliet, De Soto, Boone, George Rogers Clark and other adventurous explorers of the middle West.

Molesworth, *Mrs* Mary Louisa. **jM789n2**

Nurse Heatherdale's story. Macmillan.

The finding of a secret room and the treasure of old Sir David, as told by Nurse Heatherdale.

Munroe, Kirk, & **Catherwood,** M. H. *ed.* **jM968sto**

School and college days. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.7.)

Contents: The cruise of the Dolphin, by T. B. Aldrich. — The turning-point in Tom's school career, by Thomas Hughes.—How we were taken to be examined, by Peter Rosegger.—Leaving school, by W. M. Thackeray.—Doctor Garde's little girl at school, by M. H. Catherwood.—Paradise, by Susan Coolidge.—Mr Verdant Green does as he has been done by, by Cuthbert Bede.—At school at Lowood, by Charlotte Brontë. —Coquette's arrival, by William Black.—John Ridd's school days, by R. D. Blackmore. —A Russian boy's tutor, by Count L. N. Tolstoï. — Spelling for the prize, by J. T. Trowbridge.—The Gradgrind method, Paul's education, by Charles Dickens.—Tom Tulliver's first half and the new schoolfellow, by George Eliot.—School days in New England, by J. F. Clarke.—Schoolroom and meeting-house, by Lucy Larcom.—Maisie, by Rudyard Kipling.—Dorothy Deane's trip to the city, by E. W. O. Kirk.—The household of Sir Thomas More, by Anne Manning.—How Hope earned her fiddle, by Nora Perry.—Glory McWhirk, by Mrs A. D. T. Whitney.—Parson Polly, by K. D. Wiggin.—Fun out of school, by C. D. Warner.

———Key to the treasure house. 1902. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.21.) **j808.8 W51**

Norton, Charles Eliot, *ed.* **j398 N46s**

The story teller. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.1.)

Contents: Aladdin.—Ali Baba.—Beauty and the beast.—Blanch and Rosalinda.—Blue Beard.—The children in the wood.—Cinderella.—The discreet princess.—Diamonds and toads.—The fisherman and the genie.—Fortunio.—Jack the giant killer.—Puss in boots.—Jack and the beanstalk.—The three wishes.—Fair one with the golden locks.—Tom Thumb.—Invisible prince.—Little Red Riding Hood.—Robin Hood.—Hop-o'-my-Thumb.—The white cat.—The seven champions of Christendom.—Griselda.—History of little Jack.—Whittington and his cat.—The yellow dwarf.

———Key to the treasure house. 1902. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.21.) **j808.8 W51**

Welsh, Charles, *ed.* **j808.8 W51**

Key to the treasure house; a book of reference containing complete indexes, a pronouncing vocabulary, notes on literary sources, and on names, places, events, references and allusions in the Young folks' library [new series]. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.21.)

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Postpaid

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH [TO JULY 1, 1902].

PART 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION. 1903. 223 pp. - - - - $ .15

PART 3. SOCIOLOGY AND PHILOLOGY. 1904. 340 pp. - - - .25

PART 4. NATURAL SCIENCE AND USEFUL ARTS. 1904. 594 pp. - .50

PART 5. FINE ARTS. 1905. 347 pp. - - - - - - - - - - .25

PART 6. LITERATURE. 1905. 305 pp. - - - - - - - - - - .25

PART 7. FICTION. 1906. 444 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - .40

PART 8. HISTORY AND TRAVEL. 1907. 686 pp. - - - - - .65

When completed the catalogue will be issued in book form. In the meantime, separate pamphlets of each part will be issued, as soon as printed, for the convenience of readers.

STORY HOUR COURSES FOR CHILDREN FROM GREEK MYTHS, THE ILIAD AND THE ODYSSEY; AS CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT, 1906–1907. 1906. 32 pp. - - - - - - - - - .05

INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS OF THE ENGINEERS' SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, VOLUMES 1 TO 20, 1880–1904. COMPILED BY HARRISON W. CRAVER. 1906. 144 pp. - - - - - - - - - 1.00

LIST OF GOOD STORIES TO TELL TO CHILDREN UNDER TWELVE YEARS OF AGE; WITH A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE STORY HOUR CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1906. 31 pp. - .05

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1905, with some additional matter in the introduction and an alphabetic index of the books containing the stories, giving the publisher and price of each book.

ANNOTATED CATALOGUE OF BOOKS USED IN THE HOME LIBRARIES AND READING CLUBS CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1905. 110 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25

Entries are grouped under headings of interest to boys and girls. Contains an author and title index.

STORY TELLING TO CHILDREN FROM NORSE MYTHOLOGY AND THE NIBELUNGENLIED; REFERENCES TO MATERIAL ON SELECTED STORIES, TOGETHER WITH AN ANNOTATED READING LIST. 1903. 48 pp. - - .20

CONTEMPORARY BIOGRAPHY; REFERENCES TO BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES ON PROMINENT MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME. COMPILED BY AGNES M. ELLIOTT. 1903. 171 pp. - - - - - - .25

References to material in this Library on 350 contemporary writers, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, clergymen, scientists, statesmen, sovereigns, social reformers, etc.

PRINTED CATALOGUE CARDS FOR CHILDREN'S BOOKS; AN ANNOUNCEMENT: TOGETHER WITH A LIST OF 1,053 CHILDREN'S BOOKS AGREED UPON BY THE CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY AND THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH. 1903. 30 pp. - - - - - - - - .02

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1903, for the information of prospective buyers of the printed cards. The selection of books on the list was made with the utmost care and is based on the experience of the two collaborating libraries.

Postpaid

LIST OF ONE HUNDRED ENTERTAINING BIOGRAPHIES. 1902. 19 pp. - - .02
Fully annotated.

CATALOGUE OF THE J. D. BERND DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE. 1898. 33 pp. - .03

ANNUAL REPORTS, 1st–10th. 1897–1906. - - - - - - - - - Free
Except the 3d and 6th, which are out of print.

CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION CONCERNING THE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN'S LIBRARIANS, 1st–6th Year. 1901–1906 - - Free
The circulars for the 1st and 2d years are out of print.

MONTHLY BULLETIN. (Not published in August and September.)
Subscription for a year - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25
Free at the Library.

February 28, 1907.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Vol. 12 No. 3 March, 1907

Contents

	Page
Classified Catalogue in Book Form	115
New Open Shelf Room	115
Books Added to the Library from February 1 to March 1, 1907, by Classes as follows:	
General Works	117
Philosophy	118
Religion	119
Sociology	121
Education	124
Language	125
Science	126
Useful Arts	128
Medicine, Physiology, Etc.	132
Fine Arts	132
Architecture	135
Music	135
Amusements	136
Literature	136
Poetry	138
Drama	139
Humor	140
Travel and Description	141
Biography	144
History	151
Fiction	153
Italian Fiction	156
Schedule of Library Hours	158
Publications of the Library	159

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
1907

Officers of the Board of Trustees

W. N. Frew, *President* — Robert Pitcairn, *Vice-president*
J. F. Hudson, *Secretary* — James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Library Committee

George A. Macbeth, *Chairman* — D. L. Gillespie — John Werner

---

Anderson H. Hopkins, *Librarian*

Central Library, Schenley Park

Heads of Departments

Elisa May Willard, *Reference Librarian*
Harrison W. Craver, *Technology Librarian*
Margaret Mann, *Chief Cataloguer*
Jessie Welles, *Superintendent of Circulation*
Mary F. Macrum, *Readers' Advisory Librarian*
Frances Jenkins Olcott, *Chief of Children's Department*
Franklin F. Hopper, *Chief of Order Department*
William H. Schwarten, *Sup't Printing and Binding.*

Mabel A. Frothingham, *Editor of Library Publications*

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
Winifred Riggs, *Librarian*
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Mary B. Gilson, *Librarian*
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue at the head of Green Street
Clara E. Howard, *Librarian*
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Mabel Shryock, *Librarian*
Hazelwood Branch, Monongahela Street near Hazelwood Avenue
Elisabeth Knapp, *Librarian*
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
Charlotte E. Wallace, *Librarian*

Deposit Stations

Greenfield School, Greenfield Avenue
73 Walter Avenue, South Side
Glenwood School, Second Avenue near Allegheny Street
Logan School, Lydia Street
Forbes School, Forbes and Stevenson Streets
Bellefield School, Fifth Avenue nr. Oakland Avenue
Westlake School, Crucible Street and Lorenz Avenue
Recreation Park Gymnasium, Ninth and Sarah Streets
E. L. Brinkhoff's drug store, Chislett and Greenwood Streets

Call Station

Kaufmann's Store, Smithfield Street and Fifth Avenue

Special Children's Room

Soho Baths Settlement House, 2404 Fifth Avenue

Classified Catalogue in Book Form

On April 11, the date of the formal opening of the enlarged Central Library Building, the Library will publish in three volumes the Classified Catalogue which it has been issuing in pamphlet parts since July 1902. This, the first series of the catalogue in book form, lists in classified arrangement all works in the Library on that date and in addition includes author and subject indexes of about 800 pages extent, the author index giving the call number of each book, in addition to the volume and page of the catalogue upon which its title is entered. This index, therefore, may be used as a "title-a-liner" catalogue. The three volumes, which contain nearly 4,000 octavo pages, are bound in English buckram, with gilt tops.

Annotation has always been a marked feature of the catalogues and lists issued by this Library. Unfortunately because of the time and labor involved in the preparation of these book notes, it was not possible to annotate this catalogue throughout as freely as could be desired. Such notes as were already in type for certain titles were used; other titles needing it no less remain without that feature. A great many new notes have, however, been added in the classes Fine arts, History, Travel and description, and Biography. The catalogue will be followed shortly by a two-volume supplement, forming a second series and bringing the work up to January 1907. These two volumes are now in type but the printing is unavoidably delayed until after the opening of the enlarged building of the Library.

New Open Shelf Room

About the middle of March the Loan department was installed in its permanent quarters. Since October 1904, when the books were first moved from the old book stack into the

south wing of the building, service to borrowers has been carried on under conditions calculated to discourage both borrowers and staff. During the reconstruction of the building it has been necessary to close the department twice for several months at a time, and when open, to move it about from place to place. The books have been shelved on rough pine shelving, surroundings have been unattractive and the arrangement inconvenient.

After having been closed all last summer the department was opened October 1, 1906 in the new book stack, the borrowers being given free access to the whole Loan collection of books, with a charging desk placed at the entrance. As soon as the adjoining Open shelf room could be used, the desk was moved into it, but not until March was the shelving placed so that the room was really ready for the use for which it was intended.

The shelves of this room will be filled with the best literature on every subject. These books will be carefully selected and constantly changed in order that while offering the borrower a select collection he shall not always find on the shelves the same books, but may be sure of a variety and consequently of an ever-renewed interest.

The north wing of the room is at present given up to books on natural science and useful arts, selected by the Technology librarian.

The whole room is informal in arrangement and administration, the policy being that it shall have the appearance and atmosphere of a large private library, where people may come and browse and read and borrow if they please, but where above all things they shall find good books and a cordial welcome.

List of Additions to the Library

February 1 to March 1, 1907

Arranged by Classes

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference room; j that it is especially suitable for children, and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Many of the books listed in this bulletin have also been added to the branch libraries. Books which are in the Central Library but not in the branches, except reference books and fiction, will be sent to any branch by messenger upon application to the branch librarian.

General Works

(Includes Bibliography)

American Library Association. **r016.757 A51**

A. L. A. portrait index; index to portraits contained in printed books and periodicals; ed. by W. C. Lane and N. E. Browne [and published by the Library of Congress]. 1906.

qr092 B47

Biblia pauperum; reproduced in facsimile from one of the copies in the British Museum, with an historical and bibliographical introduction by J. P. Berjeau. 1859. Smith.

"Bibliography," p.17–22.

"A sort of picture-book of the Middle Ages, giving, on from forty to fifty leaves, the leading events of human salvation through Christ, each picture being accompanied by an illustrative text or sentence in Latin." *New international encyclopædia.*

Harting, James Edmund. **r016.799 H32**

Bibliotheca accipitraria; a catalogue of books ancient and modern relating to falconry, with notes, glossary and vocabulary. 1891. Quaritch.

Many illustrations.

r052 M866

Monthly review; a periodical work giving an account, with proper abstracts of, and extracts from, the new books, pamphlets, &c. as they come out, by several hands, May 1749–1844. v.1–246. 1749–1844.

v.1–81. (1st ser. v.1–81.) 1749–89.
v.82–246. (2d ser. v.1–165.) 1790–1844.
v.3–5 title reads "Monthly review; or, New literary journal." 3v. May 1750–51.
v.6–81 title reads "Monthly review; or, Literary journal." 76v. 1752–89.
v.82–189 title reads "Monthly review; or, Literary journal enlarged." 108v. 1790–Nov. 1825.
v.190–246 title reads "Monthly review, new and improved series." 57v. 1826–44.
Ceased publication in 1845.

Prandtl, Wilhelm, *comp.* **r016.546 P88**

Die literatur des vanadins, 1804–1905. 1906. Voss.

Pryde, David. 028 P97

Highways of literature; or, What to read and how to read. 1895. Funk.

Different forms of literature—fiction, biography, history, poetry, etc.—are each taken up in separate essays.

Thimm, Carl Albert. qr016.7968 T36

Complete bibliography of fencing and duelling as practised by all European nations from the middle ages to the present day. 1896. Lane.

Philosophy

(Includes Ethics)

Arbiter in council. 1906. Macmillan. 172 A66

A symposium on the subject of war and peace. There is a discussion for every day during a week, the subjects discussed being the causes and consequences of war, modern warfare, private war and the duel, cruelty, the federation of the world, arbitration, the political economy of war, and Christianity and war. As a summary of all that is to be said on the subject, thrown into a readable form, the book is well done. *Condensed from Nation,* 1906.

Baldwin, James Mark. 160 B19

Thought and things; a study of the development and meaning of thought or genetic logic. v.1. 1906. Sonnenschein.

v.1. Functional logic or genetic theory of knowledge.

"Profound, laborious, systematic analysis of cognition, such as cannot fail to be of continual utility to students of psychology." *Nation,* 1907.

Cabot, *Mrs* Ella (Lyman). 170 C11

Everyday ethics. 1906. Holt.

Designed primarily for the teacher of ethics. Concrete illustrations are given to make clear the various points and there are questions for class work.

Griggs, Edward Howard. 170 G89e

Ethics of personal life; a handbook of six lectures. 1906. Huebsch.

"Book list," p.39–42.

Outline of each lecture is given, topics for study and discussion are suggested and references cited.

Grote, John. 171 G94e

Examination of the utilitarian philosophy; ed. by J. B. Mayor. 1870. Deighton.

"An elaborate criticism of J. S. Mill's 'Utilitarianism' written down for his own satisfaction on the appearance of Mill's essay." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Grote, John. 171 G94

Treatise on the moral ideals; ed. by J. B. Mayor. 1876. Deighton.

Hobhouse, Leonard Trelawney. 171 H65

Morals in evolution; a study in comparative ethics. 2v. 1906. Chapman.

"Principal authorities," v.1, p.13–17.

Purpose of the work is to study the theory of ethical evolution by a comparative examination of the development of ideals and rules of conduct from primitive times to the present day.

Mazzini, Giuseppe. 170 M54

Essay on the duties of man, addressed to workingmen; written in 1844 and 1858. 1892.

"Admirable primer of ethics, dedicated to the Italian working class." *Encyclopædia Britannica.*

Religion

Addis, William E. **296 A22**

Hebrew religion to the establishment of Judaism under Ezra. 1906. Williams.

"An attempt to provide the general reader with a clear statement of fact on the history of Hebrew religion down to the middle of the fifth century, B. C." *Preface.*

Alexander, *Mrs* Lucia Gray (Swett), *tr.* **244 A37**

Il libro d'oro of those whose names are written in the Lamb's book of life. 1905. Little.

Translation of four books published in Italy in the 17th and 18th centuries. They contain stories from the lives of the early monks and hermits, sacred legends and lives of the saints.

Baskerville, Beatrice C. **296 B29**

The Polish Jew, his social and economic value. 1906. Macmillan.

Study of the Jewish community in Poland, its economic and social position, its educational, communal and political organizations and its religious customs.

Bible—Old testament. *Jeremiah.* **224.2 B47b**

Book of Jeremiah; a revised translation, with introductions and short explanations, by S. R. Driver. 1906. Hodder.

"Commentaries," p.50–51.

"Aims at reproducing the meaning and force of the original 'more exactly than was found possible in the Revised Version,' besides avoiding the employment of 'needless and misleading archaisms.' The general introduction...is helpful and lucid throughout, and the notes accompanying the text are distinguished by brevity and directness." *Athenæum,* 1907.

Black, Hugh. **252 B51**

Listening to God; Edinburgh sermons. 1906. Revell.

The author, formerly minister of St. George's United Free church, Edinburgh, is (1907) professor of practical theology at Union Seminary, New York.

Brown, Charles Reynolds. **261 B78**

Social message of the modern pulpit. 1906. Scribner.

The Lyman Beecher lectures on preaching, delivered at Yale University, 1905–06. The burden of the lectures is that the clergy should become leaders in the work of social reform.

Bunsen, Christian Karl Josias, *freiherr* von. **270.1 B88**

Hippolytus and his age; or, The beginnings and prospects of Christianity. 2v. 1854. Longman, Brown.

v.1. Hippolytus and the teachers of the apostolical age.
v.2. The life of the Christians of the apostolical age.

Cable, George Washington. **1220 C11**

Busy man's Bible and how to study and teach it. 1891. Flood.

Short essays on the study of the Bible by busy men, who, the author believes, need "strong spiritual meat."

Callaway, Charles. **221.9 C13**

King David of Israel; a study in the evolution of ethics. 1905. Watts.

David is chosen as the representative man of the earlier centuries of the Hebrew monarchy, and from his life and moral standards the author draws his conclusions in regard to the ethics of the Hebrew nation.

Cook, Frederic Charles. **290 C77**

Origins of religion and language considered in five essays. 1884. Murray.

Contents: On the Rig Veda, specially on its religious system.—On the Persian

Cook, Frederic Charles—*continued.* **290 C77**

cuneiform inscriptions and the Zend Avesta. — On the Gâthâs of Zoroaster. — On languages ancient and modern. — On Egyptian, compared with Semitic, Aryan and Turanian words.

Craigie, William Alexander. **293 C86**

Religion of ancient Scandinavia. 1906. Constable. (Religions: ancient and modern.)

"Selected works," p.71–72.

Attempts to show what is really known of the religious beliefs and practices of the people as distinct from the mythological fancies of the poets.

Dole, Charles Fletcher. **218 D69**

Hope of immortality, our reasons for it. [1906.] Crowell. (Ingersoll lectures on immortality.)

"Dr. Dole has handled a hard subject in a thoughtful, sympathetic fashion; and the reasons for cherishing the immortal hope he has presented in a manner that gives no offence, but rather inspires the respect of earnest minds." *Nation,* 1907.

Fénelon, François, *abp. of Cambray.* **243 F35**

Counsels to those who are living in the world; tr. by H. L. S. Lear, ed. by W. J. E. Bennett. [1885.] Hayes.

Eleven letters to Mme de Maintenon on the things of the spirit, with brief counsels for every day in the month.

Gostwick, Joseph, *originally* Gostick. **239 G71**

German culture and Christianity, their controversy in the time 1770–1880. 1882. Norgate.

Defense of German thought from the charge of atheism. Includes a discussion of the beliefs of Lessing, Herder, Goethe and Schiller and of the philosophical systems of Kant, Fichte, Schelling and Hegel as far as they relate to Christianity.

Hatch, Edwin. **230 H34**

Influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian church; ed. by A. M. Fairbairn. 1904. Williams. (Hibbert lectures.)

According to the writer the Greek influence lay in the direction of making Christianity a theoretical and metaphysical system rather than a life. Includes a discussion of Greek and Christian philosophy, ethics and theology.

Hodges, George, & **Reichert,** John. **283 H66**

Administration of an institutional church; a detailed account of the operation of St. George's parish in the city of New York, with introductions and comments by President Roosevelt, Bishop Potter and Dr Rainsford. 1906. Harper.

Records of the methods of a great working parish. Gives a detailed description of all the parochial activities and of the financial system. The numerous forms and blanks in use are reproduced.

Houghton, *Mrs* Louise (Seymour). **221.1 H83**

Hebrew life and thought; being interpretative studies in the literature of Israel. 1906. Univ. of Chicago Press.

Contents: The day-book of the Most High.—Folk-lore in the Old testament.—The poetry of the Old testament.—Heroes and heroism.—Eastern light on the story of Elisha.—Love-stories of Israel.—A parable of divine love.—Secular faith.—The search for spiritual certainty.—The Hebrew Utopia.—The law and modern society.

Jowett, Benjamin. **230 J47t**

Theological essays, selected, arranged and edited by Lewis Campbell. 1906. Frowde.

Lang, John Marshall. **261 L23**

The church and its social mission. 1902. Blackwood. (Baird lectures.)

Sober, restrained and sensible book on the attitude of Christian churches toward the problems of poverty and labor. *Condensed from Athenæum,* 1902.

Maury, Louis Ferdinand Alfred. **209 M49**

Croyances et légendes de l'antiquité; essais de critique appliqués à quelques points d'histoire et de mythologie. 1868. Didier.

Contents: Les religions de l'Inde et de la Perse.—Tradition de la Grèce et de la Gaule.—Les premiers historiens et les anciennes légendes du christianisme.—Rapports de l'Occident avec l'extrême Orient.

Phillips, Alexander Lacy. **266 P51**

Call of the home land; a study in home missions. 1906. Presbyterian Committee of Publication.

Short introduction on the entrance and spread of Christianity in North America is followed by a discussion of various problems, including immigration, the race question and city mission work.

Watkinson, William L. **252 W31d**

Duty of imperial thinking, and other chapters on themes worth while. 1906. Revell.

Short poetical and inspiring essays by an English Methodist minister on such subjects as "Fascination of difficulty," "Divine source of redemption," "Dilemmas of duty," "Tyranny of time," "Discipline of the disagreeable," "Spasmodic piety," etc.

White, William, *bp.* **1283 W63**

Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States of America. 1820. Potter.

Narrative of the organization and early history of the church down to 1817, by the first bishop of Pennsylvania.

Wiffen, Benjamin Barron. **230 W68**

Life and writings of Juán de Valdés, otherwise Valdesso, Spanish reformer in the sixteenth century, with a translation from the Italian of his Hundred and ten considerations by J. T. Betts. 1865. Quaritch.

"Juan Valdés...enjoys the distinction of being one of the first Spaniards that embraced the opinions of the Reformation, and the very first who made an effort to spread them." *Ticknor's Spanish literature.*

Sociology

Addams, Jane. **304 A22n**

Newer ideals of peace. 1907. Macmillan. (Library of economics and politics.)

Contents: Introduction.—Survivals of militarism in city government.—Failure to utilize immigrants in city government. — Militarism and industrial legislation. — Group morality in the labor movement.—Protection of children for industrial efficiency.—Utilization of women in city government.—Passing of the war virtues.

The studies for this work were made in the industrial quarter of Chicago, where the author is a well-known worker for social reform.

Allen, Philip Loring. **320.4 A42**

America's awakening; the triumph of righteousness in high places. 1906. Revell.

Contents: How the awakening came.—Graft among the fathers.—Roosevelt the inspiration.—La Follette's up-hill fight.—The Jerome campaign.—Folk and his following.—The enforcement of law.—Philadelphia's revolution.—Cleveland and the three-

Allen, Philip Loring—*continued.* 320.4 A42

cent fare. — New Jersey's stirring. — The resources of reform. — The new politics. — Humdrum work for good.—The trend towards a pure democracy.—The moral wave and the average man.

"A portion of this book has appeared in the 'Outlook.'" *Preface.*

Consideration of the moral upheaval that has taken place during the last few years and of the movement toward political and business honesty; by a writer on the New York "Evening post," who has had unusual opportunities for observation.

Ashley, Percy Walter Llewellyn. 352 A82

Local and central government; a comparative study of England, France, Prussia and the United States. 1906. Murray.

"Comparative study of local government and of its relations with the central power, in England, France, Prussia, and the United States. The work is thorough, authoritative, and modern." *Spectator,* 1907.

Bell, Charles Frederic Moberly. 336.6 B39

Egyptian finance. 1886. Harrison.

Blymyer, William H. 338.8 B57

The trust question, a solution. 1901.

Prepared for the annual meeting (July 1901) of the Ohio State Bar Association.

An 11-page pamphlet. The remedy suggested consists in limiting private fortunes by legislative action.

Bonghi, Ruggero. 394 B62

Le feste romane, illustrate da G. A. Sartorio e Ugo Fleres. 1891. Hoepli.

Carver, Thomas Nixon, *comp.* 301 C24

Sociology and social progress; a handbook for students of sociology. 1905. Ginn. (Selections and documents in economics.)

Suggestive and stimulating selections ranging from Aristotle to Max Nordau. The compiler's standpoint is that of the political economist, but the selections are not limited to such as set forth his views.

Deans, Richard Storry. 343.1 D34

Notable trials; romances of the law courts. 1906. Cassell.

Contents: Trial of Madeleine Smith.—Case of Joan Perry and her sons.—Case of Allen, Larkin, O'Brien, Shore and Maguire.—Trial of Michael Barrett and others.—Trial of Dame Alice Lisle.—Trial of Dr Pritchard.—Case of the bishop of Rochester.—Trial of Simon Fraser, lord Lovat. — Palmer the poisoner. — Trial of John Horne Tooke for libel and treason.—Life and trial of Charles Peace.—The King v. Hampden.—Trial of Captain Green and others for piracy and murder.—The Douglas cause.—The trials of my Lord Mohun.—Trial of Courvoisier for the murder of Lord William Russell.—The murder of Sir Thomas Overbury.—The Tichborne case.—The "Jolly Roger."

Descamps, Édouard Eugène François J. 325.6 D45

New Africa; an essay on government civilization in new countries and on the foundation, organization and administration of the Congo Free State; tr. fr. the French. 1903. Low.

Describes the creation of the Congo Free State under the sovereignty of the king of the Belgians and the labors of the Brussels Conference of 1899 to suppress the slave trade. Concludes with a discussion of modern colonization in general, and of the important part played by the king of Belgium in African affairs.

Dole, Charles Fletcher. 321.8 D69

Spirit of democracy. 1906. Crowell.

"With the formal aspect of democracy, as a scheme of government or political organization, Mr. Dole does not...much concern himself...His survey of present-day social interests and activities has for its object, apparently, the demonstration that, amid all our lamentable shortcomings, the spirit of true democracy, the atmosphere of social oneness and mutual regard, more and more pervades the world." *Nation,* 1906.

Dracott, *Mrs* Alice Elizabeth. 398 D77

Simla village tales; or, Folk tales from the Himalayas. 1906. Murray.

Mrs Dracott took down these 57 tales as they were told her by women of the agricultural class in the Simla district. The tales are curious in themselves and interesting as variants of tales which are known in one form or another all over the world.

Forsyth, William. 340 F79

History of lawyers, ancient and modern. 1875. Cockcroft.

Historical sketch of the office and functions of a lawyer, from the ancient Athenian courts to modern practice.

Gibbons, James Sloan. r332.1 G36

Banks of New-York, their dealers, the clearing house and the panic of 1857, with a financial chart. 1859. Appleton.

"Entertaining account of the organization of New York banks and the duties of the various officers, and description of the clearing-house system. Anecdotal conversations are introduced, and the illustrations are amusingly instructive. The historical portion is to be found in the history of the panic of 1857, which is intelligently discussed, pp.343–99. The author was a well-known merchant of New York City." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Giffen, *Sir* Robert. 330.4 G37

Essays in finance, 2d series. 1886. Putnam.

Contents: Trade depression and low prices.—Gold supply; the rate of discount and prices.—The effects on trade of the supply of coinage.—Bank reserves.—The foreign trade of the United States.—The use of import and export statistics.—Foreign manufactures and English trade.—The utility of common statistics.—Some general uses of statistical knowledge.—The progress of the working classes in the last half-century.—Further notes on the progress of the working classes.

Hallock, William, & **Wade,** H. T. 389 H18

Outlines of the evolution of weights and measures and the metric system. 1906. Macmillan.

"It has been the intention of the authors to consider briefly and systematically the general history of weights and measures, the scientific methods by which units and standards have been determined, the concrete standards by which the units are represented, and the present aspect of modern systems of weights and measures, together with the difficulties and advantages involved in any proposed change." *Preface.*

Horton, Isabelle. 331.8 H81

Burden of the city. 1904. Revell. (Home mission study course.)

Contents: The burden of the city.—Settlement work.—The modern church and its methods.—The deaconess in city missions.—Children's work.—Co-operation.

"Collateral reading" at the end of each chapter.

Account of some forms of Christian work among the poor in large cities.

Kirby, William Forsell, *ed.* 398 K28

Hero of Esthonia, and other studies in the romantic literature of that country, compiled from Esthonian and German sources. 2v. 1895. Nimmo.

"Bibliography," v.2, p.299–302.

v.1 contains the story of Kalewipoeg, the representative epic of the Esthonians.

Laughlin, James Laurence. 330.4 L36

Industrial America; Berlin lectures of 1906. 1906. Scribner.

Contents: American competition with Europe.—Protectionism and reciprocity.—The labor problem.—The trust problem.—The railway question.—The banking problem.—The present status of economic thinking in the United States.

Delivered to a German audience by the (1907) head professor of political economy at Chicago University.

Magee, Louis J. **338 M24**

American and the German "peril." 1906.

Reprinted from the "Engineering magazine," Jan. to March 1906.

The strong and weak points in each nation's material development are reviewed and the conclusion reached that the danger of one overwhelming the other in the industrial world is not imminent.

r359 N166

Naval pocket-book; founded by W. L. Clowes (3d year), 1898. 1898. Thacker.

Pittsburgh--Sinking fund commission. **r352.1 P674**

Report for the year ending December 30th, 1905, together with an appendix covering [the] annual reports for 1903 and 1904. 1906. Pittsburgh.

Porter, Robert Percival. **352 P83d**

Dangers of municipal ownership. 1907. Century.

"An argument against municipal ownership...devoted largely to a consideration of the working of 'municipal trading' in England, with chapters treating of Russia and Australasia. Little is said about the conditions in the United States." *Municipal journal and engineer,* 1907.

Steiner, Edward A. **325.1 S82**

On the trail of the immigrant. 1906. Revell.

Mr Steiner writes from practical experience. He has visited many of the villages from which the immigrants come, crossed with them in the steerage and studied them in their new environment.

Sveriges Filatelist-Förening, Stockholm. **r383.2 S96**

Verzeichnis über die postwertzeichen von Schweden, 1906. 1906.

Pictures of Swedish stamps from 1855 to the present day are given, together with their prices.

Ward, Lester Frank. **301 W21a**

Applied sociology; a treatise on the conscious improvement of society by society. 1906. Ginn.

"List of authors and titles of works, articles and memoirs quoted or cited, with critical and explanatory notes," p.341–366.

"Complementary volume to the author's 'Pure Sociology'...treats of the methods of accomplishing desirable modifications in social structure and organization...It is, therefore, a scientific theory of progress." *Nation,* 1906.

Woolhouse, Wesley Stoker Barker. **r389 W87**

Measures, weights & moneys of all nations and an analysis of the Christian, Hebrew and Mahometan calendars. 1890. Lockwood.

Useful handbook giving, among many other things, the general principles influencing the fluctuations of exchange, rules for computing the sterling value of coins and bullion, the English equivalent for each separate quantity or value, also tables for the conversion of the standard linear and square measures of one country into those of another.

Education

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple. **370.4 J25**

Citizenship and the schools. 1906. Holt.

Collection of addresses and essays. The main idea of the book is that the remedy for social and political evils lies largely in right training in the schools. The last chapter discusses state legislation in regard to school text-books.

Moore, James G. 370.1 M87

Outline of the science of study. 1903. Hinds.

Discussion of the organic basis and structure of study and of the work of each period of student life with a view to determine whether in this country there cannot be constructed a more systematic scheme of study from the kindergarten through the professional school.

O'Shea, Michael Vincent. 370.1 O29d

Dynamic factors in education. 1906. Macmillan.

"Bibliography," p.301–312.

Aims to show that motor expression is essential to all learning, that there is a definite order in which the motor powers develop and that in education this order should be closely conformed to.

Rouillion, Louis. 371.4 R77

Economics of manual training; a study of the cost of equipping and maintaining hand work in the elementary and secondary schools. 1905. Derry-Collard.

Gives prices, and in some cases specifications, of equipment for all forms of hand work from clay modeling to foundry work. Many illustrations, including a number of floor plans of manual training school buildings.

Stephen, James Kenneth. 375.8 S82

The living languages; a defence of the compulsory study of Greek at Cambridge. 1891. Macmillan.

Language

Beames, John. 1491.4 B34

Comparative grammar of the modern Aryan languages of India, to wit; Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi, Oriya and Bangali. 3v. 1872–79. Trübner.

v.1. On sounds.
v.2. The noun and pronoun.
v.3. The verb.

Collins, Elijah William Bagster-. 430.7 C71

Teaching of German in secondary schools. 1904. Columbia University Press.

"Bibliography," p.224–232.

Handbook for teachers, discussing what can be done in a four years high school course, and the best way to do it. By a professor of German in Teachers college, New York.

Douse, Thomas Le Marchant. 1412 D76

Grimm's law; or, Hints towards an explanation of the so-called "lautverschiebung," to which are added some remarks on the primitive Indo-European K. 1876. Trübner.

A phonetic law stating the changes, commonly called the first and second sound-shiftings, undergone by the mutes or explosives of the Indo-Germanic consonant-system in the Low and High Germanic languages respectively. It is one of the most important of all phonetic laws and was first developed by Jakob Grimm.

Gulian, Kevork H. 428.2 G96

Elementary English grammar for the use of Armenians. 1901. Groos. (Method Gaspey-Otto-Sauer.)

Hadley, James. **404 H12**

Essays philological and critical, selected from [his] papers. 1873. Holt.

Hadley was for many years professor of Greek at Yale and a philologist of wide reputation. It is with these two subjects that the essays chiefly deal.

Hauff, L. A. **428.2 H35**

Prakticheskaia grammatika angliĭskago iazyka. 1902. Groos.

———Kliu. 1902. Groos..... **428.2 H35a**

Hicks, Edward Lee, & **Hill,** G. F. **r481.7 H52**

Manual of Greek historical inscriptions. 1901. Clarendon Press.

"Editions of works referred to," p.26–29.

Collection closes with the death of Alexander. Accurate work suited for college and university work and also useful as a general introduction to a detailed study of the subject.

Hood, Thomas, 1835–74. **426 H76**

The rhymester; or, The rules of rhyme; a guide to English versification, with a dictionary of rhymes, an examination of classical measures and comments upon burlesque, comic verse and song-writing; ed. with additions, by Arthur Penn. 1903. Appleton.

Mauron, A. & **Verrier,** Paul, *ed.* **428.2 M49**

Nouvelle grammaire anglaise avec de nombreux exercices de traduction, de lecture et de conversation. 2v. in 1. Groos. (Méthode Gaspey-Otto-Sauer.)

Ramsay, Walter Marlow, & **Ramsay,** C. D. **439.9 R18**

Gothic handbook; being an introduction to the history of the Goths and to the study of the Gothic tongue. 1889. Gardner.

Gives declensions, conjugations, etc. with parallel forms in other old Teutonic languages.

Science

American Philosophical Society. **qr506 A512t**

Transactions, 1769–1825, 1905–date. v.1–8, in 9, 27–date. 1771–date.

v.1–6. (1st ser. v.1–6.) 1771–1809. 6v.

v.7–8, 27–date. (2d ser. v.1–2, 21–date.) 1818–25, 1905–date.

Armitage, Francis Paul. **540.9 A73**

History of chemistry. 1906. Longmans.

"Authorities consulted, quoted or referred to in this volume," p.17–20.

Brief text for students, dealing largely with the development of chemical theories.

Baldwin, Thomas. **r533.6 B19**

Airopaidia; containing the narrative of a balloon excursion from Chester, the eighth of September 1785, taken from minutes during the voyage. 1786. Privately printed.

Describes the author's experience with much quaint detail and in very flowery prose. Much information and suggestion on balloon construction as then carried out is also included.

Bullen, Frank Thomas. **551.46 B87**

Our heritage the sea. 1906. Smith.

Contents: The ocean as the world's reservoir of health.—The winds of the ocean.—The clouds.—The clouds and waves.—Ocean currents.—The tides.—The ocean as a

Bullen, Frank Thomas—*continued.* 551.46 B87

source of food supply.—Ocean, the universal highway.—The ocean, unexplored and unexplorable.—The ocean as a battle-field.—What the ocean means to Great Britain.

Written in pleasant, non-technical language and intended for general readers.

Carutti, Domenico. r506 C24

Breve storia della Accademia dei Lincei. 1883.

Tells briefly its story from 1603 to 1883. Appendixes contain much bibliographical material relating to the academy, early lists of members, etc.

Church, Arthur Herbert. r553.8 C46

Precious stones considered in their scientific and artistic relations; with a catalogue of the Townshend collection. New ed. 1905. (Victoria and Albert museum art handbook.)

"Bibliographical notes," p.9–10.

Describes briefly the properties, methods of cutting and fashioning, etc. The important precious stones are described in some detail.

Claudel, J. 510 C54

Handbook of mathematics for engineers and engineering students, from the 7th French edition tr. and ed. by O. A. Kenyon. 1906. McGraw.

Contains arithmetic, algebra, geometry, trigonometry, analytic geometry and the elements of calculus. Intended to give the practical part of each, primarily as a handy reference book for engineers. May also be used for reviewing.

Coupin, H. & **Lea,** John. 591.59 C83

Romance of animal arts and crafts; being an interesting account of the spinning, weaving, sewing, manufacture of paper and pottery, aëronautics, raft-building, road-making and various other industries of wild life. 1907. Seeley.

A very readable description of the skilful structural work of small animals, birds and insects.

Davenport, Charles Benedict. qr575.1 D29

Inheritance in poultry. 1906. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.52.)

Folsom, Justus Watson. 595.7 F73

Entomology, with special reference to its biological and economic aspects. 1906. Blakiston.

"Literature," p.409–466.

Omits details of classification and habits and general relations. Discusses anatomy and physiology, embryological development, color and coloration, relations to plants, other animals, to man and to each other.

"A book for those who...wish to have at hand a volume of reference on general entomology which gives in brief and authentic and sufficiently popular form the latest results of the science." *Nation,* 1906.

Groth, Paul Heinrich, *ritter* von. 548 G94

Introduction to chemical crystallography; authorised translation by Hugh Marshall. 1906. Wiley.

Brief presentation of "the hitherto recognized relations between the properties of crystallized substances and their chemical constitution on the basis of a definite view regarding the structure of crystals."

Harper, Robert Almer. qr581.3 H28

Sexual reproduction and the organization of the nucleus in certain mildews. 1905. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.37.)

Ingersoll, Ernest. 591.5 I24
Wit of the wild. 1906. Dodd.
Interesting essays on weasels, opossums, squirrels and various forms of birds and sea life, by a competent, careful student.

McMullen, Lynn Banks. 530 M21
Forty lessons in physics. 1906. Holt.
Suitable for high school students. Contains many diagrams.

Mitchell, Peter Chalmers. 570 M74
Outlines of biology. Ed.2, rev. 1902. Methuen.
Elementary text-book written to meet the requirements of the conjoint examining board of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons of England.

Morse, Edward Sylvester. 523.43 M92
Mars and its mystery. 1906. Little.
Popular discussion of the nature of the so-called "canals" of Mars. Reviews the work of Schiaparelli, Lowell and others.

Moulton, Forest Ray. 520 M94
Introduction to astronomy. 1906. Macmillan.
Suitable for students with little mathematical or scientific training.

Pavia, Università di—Istituto botanico. qr580.5 P32
Atti; redatti da Giovanni Briosi. Ser. 2, v.1–8, in 4. 1888–1904.
"Seguito dell'Archivio triennale del Laboratorio di Botannica Crittogamica."

Thomson, John Arthur. 509 T38
Progress of science in the century. 1906. Linscott Pub. Co. (Nineteenth century series.)
Intended for general readers rather than for experts. Does not attempt a consecutive story of what has been done, but a simple record of some great events.

Upson, Henry Taber. qr547.18 U26
Molecular rearrangement of aminophenylalkyl carbonates. 1904.
Dissertation submitted to the faculties of the graduate schools of arts, literature and science of Chicago University, in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Wieland, George Reber. qr561 W68
American fossil cycads. 1906. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.34.)
"Bibliography," p.249–256.

Willcox, Oswin William. qr547.714 W73
On the reactions of ethyl chlorsulphonate. 1904.
Dissertation submitted to the faculties of the graduate schools of arts, literature and science of Chicago University, in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Wood, Robert Williams. 535 W85
Physical optics. 1905. Macmillan.
Author is (1905) professor of experimental physics in Johns Hopkins University. Work is an advanced text-book for general classes, laying special stress on the experimental side. Contains many original experiments.

Useful Arts

r605 A5124
American repertory of arts, sciences and manufactures, embracing records of American and other patent inventions; ed. by J. J. Mapes; [monthly], Feb. 1840–July 1841. v.1–3. 1840–41. Cox.

American Silk Journal Company. r677.3 A51
Glossary of silk terms. 1905.

Andés, Louis Edgar. r667.4 A55

Schreib-, kopier- und andere tinten; praktisches handbuch der tintenfabrikation. 1906. Hartleben. (Hartleben's chemisch-technische bibliothek.)

Practical directions and receipts for making many kinds of inks suitable for various purposes.

Baxter, William, *jr.* 621.344 B33

Switchboards, for power, light and railway service, direct and alternating current, high and low tension. 1906. Derry.

Discusses design, construction and operation. Switches, circuit breakers and lightning arresters are also treated. No theoretical discussion is given, the treatment being confined to modern practice.

Claassen, H. 664.1 C49

Beet-sugar manufacture; tr. fr. the 2d German edition by W. T. Hall and G. W. Rolfe. 1906. Wiley.

"Literature," p.276–280.

Gives concisely the theoretical reasons for various points of detail and the rules and methods which are necessary for proper operation. Intended for practical men with a general knowledge of the processes. Useful also to cane-sugar experts.

Dorn, Alexander, *ed.* r670.2 D73

Catalogue of Austro-Hungarian export articles. Ed. 3. 1906.

Trade directory, giving addresses of firms in the export trade and the articles in which they deal.

Foster, Edwin W. 684 F81

Elementary woodworking. 1903. Ginn.

For manual training school pupils. Presents clearly the essential facts about bench tools and their uses. Brief description, illustrated, of the American trees of commercial value is included.

Franke, Erwin. r663.93 F87

Kaffee, kaffeekonserven und kaffeesurrogate; darstellung des vorkommens und der zubereitung von bohnenkaffee, der erzeugung von konserven aus kaffee und der verschiedenen kaffeesurrogate aus feigen, getreide, malz, usw. 1907. Hartleben. (Hartleben's chemisch-technische bibliothek.)

Franklin, William Suddards, & **Esty,** William. 621.3 F88

Elements of electrical engineering; a text book for technical schools and colleges. v.1. 1906. Macmillan.

v.1. Direct current machines.—Electric distribution and lighting.

Suitable not only for students of electrical engineering, but also for students of other branches of engineering. Contains many practical examples.

Goodchild, G. F. & **Tweney,** C. F. *ed.* qr603 G623

Technological and scientific dictionary. [1906.] Newnes.

Hainbach, Rudolf. r666.3 H15

Technik der dekorierung keramischer waren; eine darstellung aller verfahren zur verzierung von steingut und porzellan auf mechanischem und chemischem wege durch glasuren, angüsse, malerei, farbendruck, photographie, sandstrahlgebläse, galvanoplastik, metalle und lüster; nebst einer anleitung zur herstellung von siderolithware. 1907. Hartleben. (Hartleben's chemisch-technische bibliothek.)

Higinbotham, Harlow Niles. 658 H53

Making of a merchant. 1906. Forbes.

Contents: Laying the foundation.—Advancement in business.—The qualities that

Higinbotham, Harlow Niles—*continued.* **658 H53**

make a merchant.—Details that spell success.—Buying merchandise.—The treatment of employees.—The department store.—Management of department stores.—The extension of credit: The qualifications of a good credit man; Difficulties and dangers of credit; Rewards and humors of the credit desk; The storekeeper's credits and collections.

Points out some of the most frequent mistakes of beginners and gives advice on how to succeed. Author has been (1906) for many years a partner in one of the largest department stores of Chicago.

Hobart, Henry Metcalfe. **621.312 H64**

Elementary principles of continuous-current dynamo design. 1906. Whittaker.

Devoted to the purely practical side of design, theoretical considerations being excluded. Contains eighteen complete designs in tabulated form and numerous other tables of useful data.

Hodgson, Frederick Thomas. **698.3 H66u**

Up-to-date hardwood finisher. 1904. Drake.

Extension of author's "Hardwood finishing." Describes tools and preparation of the wood, purposes to which various woods are best adapted and best methods of finishing hard and some soft woods.

Ingalls, Walter Renton, *ed.* **669.4 I24**

Lead smelting and refining with some notes on lead mining. 1906. Engineering and mining journal.

These articles appeared at various times in the "Engineering and mining journal" and the "Transactions" of the American Institute of Mining Engineers.

Brief articles by practical metallurgists on the most modern (1906) processes.

Jacobi, Charles Thomas. **655 J13s**

Some notes on books and printing; a guide for authors, publishers & others. Ed. 3. 1903. Whittingham.

"Will be of real use to authors who take an interest in the form in which their books appear, and also offers to novices some excellent advice as to how to prepare their manuscript and correct proofs." *Athenæum,* 1902.

Includes indexing, methods of illustration, types, binding and copyright.

Lake Superior Mining Institute. **r622.05 L16**

Proceedings, annual meeting (1st–date), 1893–date. 1893–date.

Livingston, Burton Edward. **qr631 L74**

Relation of desert plants to soil moisture and to evaporation. 1906. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.50.)

"Literature cited," p.77–78.

Lutter, Wilhelm. **r688.2 L98**

Die knopffabrikation. 1907. Hartleben. (Hartleben's chemisch-technische bibliothek.)

Technical manual treating of materials and processes for manufacture of all varieties.

McAllister, Addams S. **621.313 M11**

Alternating current motors. 1906. McGraw.

Thorough in treatment and comprehensive. Contains much new information of value, presented in an original manner.

Marks, William Dennis. **621.33 M39**

Finances of gas and electric light and power enterprises. [1906.] Marks.

"Object...is to afford those desiring to know the proper prices to be charged for electric railway fares and freight; gas, and electricity, a rational and practical method of determining them." *Preface.*

Mulhall, John F. J. 657 M95

Quasi-public corporation accounting and management. 1905. Corporation Publishing Co.

Water, gas, electric light and steam heat works, telephone companies and electric railways are considered. The books, forms and methods necessary for each are taken up in detail.

National Association of Stationary Engineers of America. r621.179 N15

Report of the License committee of the association. Ed. 2. 1906.

Gives the license laws of a number of states and cities for steam engineers and firemen.

Newberry, S. B. 666.86 N26

Concrete building blocks. 1905.

The same.....r666.86 N26

Brief statement of the usual faults and the precautions necessary to insure good work.

Omaha, Neb., Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition, 1898. r606 O24

Official catalogue. 1898. Klopp.

Rorer, *Mrs* Sarah Tyson. 641 R69ca

Canning and preserving. 1887. Arnold.

Receipts and directions for use at home, collected by an experienced teacher of cooking.

Schmid-Engweiler, H. r698 S34

Practical guide to graining and marbling; examples of graining and marbling for self-tuition and finished work according to modern technical practice. 1906? Privately printed.

Contains a number of colored plates showing various woods and marbles, with text giving directions for their imitation.

Starbuck, Robert Macy. q696 S79

Modern plumbing illustrated; approved methods of plumbing construction. 1907. Henley.

55 plates showing methods for a variety of work, including fixture work in detail, drainage and vent systems and complete systems for various buildings. Explanatory text is given for each plate.

Sweet, John Edson. 621 S97

Things that are usually wrong. 1906. Hill.

Reprinted in the main from a series of articles published in the "American machinist," 1904–05.

Discusses briefly a number of points in machine design and construction.

United States—Engineers corps. r627 U253e

Engineer regulations and digest of orders, circulars, regulations, etc. relating to the work of the Engineer department, in force March 22, 1906. Government.

United States—General land office. r622.007 U25

United States mining laws and regulations thereunder, approved Dec. 18, 1903.

Wilcox, Earley Vernon. 636 W71

Farm animals. 1906. Doubleday. (Farm library.)

Contents: The horse.—The mule.—Beef cattle.—The dairy cow.—Pigs.—Sheep.—Goats.—Poultry.

General practical information on breeds, feeding, uses, etc. Largely based on the experience of our agricultural experiment stations.

Wright, Frederic B. **661.722 W93**

Practical handbook on the distillation of alcohol from farm products, with chapters on alcoholometry and the de-naturing of alcohol. 1906. Spon.

Brief manual of general information on sources and methods of manufacturing, especially on a moderate scale. Includes the denaturing act of 7 June 1906, and the government regulations for denaturing.

Medicine, Physiology, etc.

Bashore, Harvey Brown. **614 B290**

Outlines of practical sanitation for students, physicians and sanitarians. 1906. Wiley.

Brief, non-technical chapters on habitations, water supply, milk, foods, waste disposal, diseases, municipal sanitation, etc. Suitable for general readers.

Bell, Alexander Graham. **612.78 B39**

Lectures upon the mechanism of speech. 1906. Funk.

Reprinted from the "Proceedings of the first summer meeting of the American Association to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf."

Lectures explaining and illustrating the symbols of "visible speech" devised by the author's father, A. Melville Bell. Shows how to use the method in teaching the deaf to speak.

Hough, Theodore, & **Sedgwick,** W. T. **612 H83**

The human mechanism, its physiology and hygiene and the sanitation of its surroundings. 1906. Ginn.

Elementary text-book for schools, in which anatomy and histology are treated as briefly as possible, while physiology, hygiene and the elements of sanitation are discussed very fully. Particular stress is laid on the means of maintaining the body in a healthy, efficient state.

Moore, Norman, & **Paget,** Stephen. **r610.6 M87**

Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London; centenary, 1805–1905. 1905. Aberdeen University Press.

Contains the chronicles of the society from 1805 to 1905 and a short account of its presidents.

Sargent, Dudley Allen. **613.7 S24**

Physical education. 1906. Ginn.

Author is (1906) director of the Hemenway gymnasium, Harvard University.

Collection of papers and essays treating some important questions relating to physical training as a part of the school and college curriculum.

Sedlacek, Alfred. **r617.6 S44**

Chemisch-technische rezepte und notizen für die zahnpraxis; eine sammlung von über 1200 praktischen vorschriften, methoden und winken. Ed. 2. 1907. Hartleben. (Hartleben's chemisch-technische bibliothek.)

Spear, Raymond. **r613.67 S74**

Report on the Russian medical and sanitary features of the Russo-Japanese war to the surgeon-general, U. S. navy. 1906.

Fine Arts

Boutell, Charles. **qb718 B65**

Monumental brasses of England; a series of engravings upon wood, from every variety of these interesting and valuable memorials. 1849. Bell.

Boutell, Charles—*continued.* qb718 B65

The notes accompanying the engravings give dates and a careful description of the costume and armor of the figures on the brasses.

Cotman, John Sell. qb718 C83

Engravings of sepulchral brasses in Norfolk [and Suffolk] tending to illustrate the ecclesiastical, military and civil costume as well as to preserve memorials of ancient families. 2v. 1838. Bohn.

v.1. Norfolk; with an introductory essay by Dawson Turner.
v.2. Suffolk; with historical, critical and armorial illustrations.

"He was one of the most original and versatile of English artists of the first half of this [19th] century, a draughtsman and colourist of exceptional gifts." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Creeny, William Frederick. qr718 C87

Illustrations of incised slabs on the continent of Europe, from rubbings and tracings. 1891. Griggs.

About 70 illustrations of the engravings on the flat stone tombs in European churches and cathedrals, with descriptions.

Delamotte, Freeman Gage. 751 D38

The amateur artist; or, Oil and water color painting without the aid of a teacher. 1906. Drake.

Self-educational book which gives instructions in flower and landscape painting, pastels, pen and ink drawing, china painting, pyrography and metal work.

Doyle, Richard. q741 D77

Foreign tour of Messrs Brown, Jones and Robinson; the history of what they saw and did in Belgium, Germany, Switzerland & Italy; [plates]. 1860. Appleton.

One of the very popular works of the English artist and caricaturist (1824–83). From the beginning he was one of the regular contributors to "Punch," and part of this work first appeared there.

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume. 759.5 G96

The fine arts; their nature and relations; tr. with the assistance of the author by George Grove. 1855. Bosworth.

Contents: Painting, sculpture and engraving; their relations and differences.—Descriptive criticisms of pictures of the Italian and French schools: ITALIAN SCHOOL: Raffaelle; Giulio Romano; Correggio; Andrea del Sarto; Andrea Sguazzella; Andrea Solari; Bassano; Paul Veronese; Palma (the younger); Lodovico Caracci; Annibale Caracci; Domenichino; Orazio Lomi; Guido Reni; Caravaggio; Cristofano Allori; Guercino; Pietro da Cortona; Salvator Rosa; Carlo Dolci.—FRENCH SCHOOL: Nicolo Poussin, Eustache Lesueur; Jean Baptiste Santerre; Laurent de La Hyre; Carl Vanloo. —APPENDIX: Letter of Michel Angelo; Letter of Raffaelle.

"Table of authorities referred to," p.216.

Hardie, Martin. qr760 H25

English coloured books. 1906. Putnam. (Connoisseur's library.)

Bibliography of coloured books, p.307–321.

"Likely to prove of permanent value to the collector of those interesting books with colored plates, which were produced in such profusion in England during the first half of the nineteenth century, as well as to the general reader or student who wishes to know something of the various processes of printing in colors, their development, and their final results, the finished prints. Although the volume is largely devoted to English books with colored plates, it covers, in fact, the whole period from the first book containing printing in two colors down to the modern 'three-color' process." *Nation,* 1906.

Lippmann, Friedrich. 760 L73

Engraving and etching; a handbook for the use of students and print collectors; tr. by Martin Hardie. 1906. Grevel.

Handbook of the Royal Museum, Berlin.

Lippmann, Friedrich—*continued.* **760 L73**

"The literature of engraving," p.11–17.

"Well-printed version in English of the best concise treatise ever written about the history of intaglio prints...The record is carried only to the beginning of the nineteenth century." *Nation*, 1906.

Moore, *Mrs* N. Hudson. **q749 M87c**

Collector's manual. 1906. Stokes.

Contents: Tables and sideboards.—English pottery and porcelain.—Chairs and sofas.—Antique glassware.—Chests and cupboards.—Brass and copper utensils.—Old-fashioned bedsteads.—Lustre ware.—Old-fashioned timepieces.—Desks and secretaries.—Old pewter.—Bureaus.—Cottage ornaments.

Illustrated guide for collectors and lovers of antiques, especially furniture, pottery and metal ware.

Morel, André. **qr737 M88**

Thesaurus Morellianus; sive, Familiarum Romanarum numismata omnia; juxta ordinem Fulvii Ursini & Caroli Patini disposita; accedunt nummi miscellanei, urbis Romæ, Hispanici & Goltziani dubiæ fidei omnes; nunc primum edidit & commentario perpetuo illustravit Sigebertus Havercampus. 2v. 1734. Wetstein.

v.1. Text.
v.2. Plates.

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts. **r708.1 P49l**

Loan exhibition of historical portraits, Dec. 1, 1887–Jan. 15, 1888; catalogue. 1887.

Gives much interesting information about the subjects of the portraits. No illustrations.

Put, A. van de. **qr738 P98**

Hispano-Moresque ware of the XV. century; a contribution to its history and chronology based upon armorial specimens. 1904. Lane.

"Of all the ancient wares which have and deserve a great reputation, the Spanish lustred pottery is the most accessible, and yet this is the first orderly and intelligent treatise devoted to it...The general treatise occupies half the volume, and is followed by rather full descriptions of some of the plates." *Nation*, 1905.

Sharp, William. **709 S53**

Progress of art in the century; to which is added a History of music in the nineteenth century by E. A. Sharp. 1906. Linscott Pub. Co. (Nineteenth century series.)

Survey of painting, sculpture, architecture and music in America and Europe. The emphasis is laid on British art and the work of Constable and Turner and the pre-raphaelite movement are treated at considerable length.

Snowden, James Ross, *comp.* **r737 S67d**

Description of ancient and modern coins in the cabinet collection at the mint of the United States. 1860. Lippincott.

Illustrated.

Spofford, *Mrs* Harriet Elizabeth (Prescott). **747 S76**

Art decoration applied to furniture. 1878. Harper.

Brief account of the different styles of furniture followed by practical suggestions on the furnishing of the various rooms of a house.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. **704 T33**

Essays on art. [1904.] Kelmscott Society.

"An essay on the genius of George Cruikshank," p.31–88.

"George Cruikshank's works," p.31–33.

Brompton edition.

Turner, *Mrs* Cordelia Harris. qr716.2 T86

Floral kingdom, its history, sentiment and poetry; with an autograph letter and introductory poem by W. C. Bryant and a practical treatise for amateurs on the Cultivation and analysis of plants. 1877. Warren.

Arranged in dictionary form. A page is devoted to each flower, including description, the meaning given to each in the language of flowers and brief poetical quotations.

Turner, Joseph Mallord William. qr759.2 T86t

The Turner gallery; a series of one hundred and twenty engravings, the descriptive text by W. C. Monkhouse. 2v. [1879.] Appleton.

Architecture

Bishop, Henry Halsall. 720.944 B49

Pictorial architecture of France. 1893. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

Freeman, John Ripley. 725.8 F91

On the safeguarding of life in theaters; being a study from the standpoint of an engineer. 1906.

Reprinted from the "Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers."

"Contains much matter of vital importance to the public in general and to all public officers responsible for precautions against fire in places of entertainment. It is a scientific treatise by an expert, and its statements are amply fortified by facts, figures, and illustrations." *Nation,* 1906.

Morris, George Llewelyn, & **Wood,** Esther. 728.6 M91

The country cottage. 1906. Lane.

Written for the Englishman of average means. In brief chapters, location, cost, plans, etc. are discussed and the illustrations show attractive examples of English cottages.

Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel. qb720 V34

Dessins inédits; publiés sous le patronage de l'administration des beaux-arts, par les soins de A. de Baudot et J. Roussel. 3v. [1895.] Guérinet.

Plates only, consisting of sketches of altars, statues, tabernacles, gargoyles, friezes, capitals and other architectural details from Notre-Dame de Paris, château de Pierrefonds, cathedral of Clermont, etc.

Walcott, Mackenzie Edward Charles. r726 W15

Church and conventual arrangement, illustrated by ground-plans and plates of the arrangements of churches. [1861.] Atchley.

Gives a multitude of facts relating to the development and mutual influence of various schools of early Christian and mediæval architecture, and shows the expansions of the early church due to the necessities of the ritual or to outside influences. Does not include parish churches.

Music

Gilman, Lawrence. 782.3 S91g

Strauss' "Salome;" a guide to the opera with musical illustrations. 1907. Lane.

Brief general outline of the dramatic and musical structure of the music drama, without any critical estimate or detailed analytical study.

Joyce, Patrick Weston, *comp.* **1784.4 J48**

Ancient Irish music, comprising one hundred Irish airs hitherto unpublished, many of the old popular songs and several new songs; the harmonies by [J. W.] Glover. 1906. Longmans.

Most of these airs and songs were collected among the peasantry by the compiler.

Kobbé, Gustav. **780 K35**

How to appreciate music. 1906. Moffat.

"Mr. Kobbé says: 'If you love music and appreciate it, you may be more musical than many pianists or singers; and certainly you may become so.' It is to help these thousands to 'become so' that he has prepared this volume...It is written in wholly untechnical language, yet anyone who has read its *275* pages will know more about the art and its history, and the greatest composers and performers and works, than nine-tenths of the professional musicians know." *Nation,* 1906.

Nietzsche, Friedrich. **782.2 W13zn**

Der fall Wagner; Nietzsche contra Wagner. 1895. Naumann.

In 1876 Nietzsche wrote "Richard Wagner in Bayreuth," an entirely favorable criticism. His opinion had changed completely at the time of the appearance of "Der fall Wagner."

"The book is extraordinary. In it are dashes of dazzling fugitive ideation, but it lacks logic, nobility of design; above all it lacks coherency. Wagner is as bitterly arraigned and attacked as the apostle of degeneration, as before he was hailed as the Dispenser of the New Evangel of music, poetry and philosophy." *Huneker's Overtones.*

Amusements

Beard, Lina, & **Beard,** A. B. **790 B343**

Things worth doing and how to do them. 1906. Scribner.

Amusements and occupations for children, especially for girls. Describes a variety of parties, shows and entertainments, as well as things to make for home and fairs.

Daniel, William Barker. **1799 D22**

Rural sports. 4v. 1812–13. Longman & Crosby.

Daniel's "Rural sports" were the delight of sportsmen at the beginning of the century. The book will always be valued as a general record of sport before the introduction of modern guns and methods to kill game more speedily and surely. It contains one of the earliest authentic accounts of wild-fowl shooting with punt and gun, besides many incidents connected with fowling that are of great interest as records of the sport of catching and shooting ducks in days long past. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Stigand, C. H. & **Lyell,** D. D. **q799 S85**

Central African game and its spoor. 1906. Cox.

Storehouse of information on the habits, haunts, appearance and footprints of African game and the methods of tracking them.

Ware, Francis Morgan. **q798 W222**

Driving. 1905. Doubleday.

Written from many years' practical experience. Discusses carriages and their appointments, the proper manner of handling the reins, the management of tandems and four-in-hands, the care of the harness, stable, etc.

Literature

Æsop, *and others.* **888 A25a**

Fables, with designs on wood by Thomas Bewick. 1903. Appleton.

"This issue is reproduced in facsimile from the editions printed at Newcastle by E. Walker for T. Bewick & son in 1818 and 1823."

Alfieri, Vittorio, *conte.* 882 A71r

Le satire. 1810. Bettoni. (Opere postume, v.22.)

Bound with Aristophanes' "Le rane."

[Benson, Arthur Christopher.] 824 B44g

Gate of death. 1906. Putnam.

The book is not a work of conventional piety, but simply a series of detached impressions, "the sincere and faltering thoughts of one who was suddenly and unexpectedly confronted with death."

Brunetière, Ferdinand. 843 B21zb

Honoré de Balzac. 1906. Lippincott. (French men of letters.)

"Bibliography," p.287–297.

Penetrating criticism of the work of Balzac, concerning whom Brunetière says: "If as a writer he is not of the first rank...such is not at all his case as a novelist... no greater has been known in European literature."

Caetani-Lovatelli, Ersilia, *contessa.* 854 C11

Scritti vari. 1898. Tip. della R. A. dei Lincei.

Contents: Di una piccola larva conivale in bronzo.—L'antico culto di Bona Dea in Roma.—Lavatio Matris Deum.—Di un frammento marmoreo con rilievi gladiatorii.—Nel chiosto di San Paolo.—Il Triopio e la villa di Erode Attico.—I fuochi di Sant' Elmo.—Eucaride.—L'armilustrium sull' Aventino.—I vigili dell'antica Roma.

Carlyle, Thomas. 824 C21la

Last words. 1892. Appleton.

Contents: Wotton Reinfred; a romance.—Excursion (futile enough) to Paris.—Letters.

Wotton Reinfred, which was Carlyle's only attempt at fiction writing, takes up the larger part of the book. The journey to Paris was made in 1851 in company with the Brownings, and the letters included in this volume were, with a very few exceptions, written by Carlyle to Varnhagen von Ense between the years 1837–57.

"[Wotton Reinfred] is interesting as a historical document. It gives Carlyle before he had adopted his peculiar manner, and yet there are some characteristic bits—especially at the beginning—in the Sartor Resartus vein. I take it that these are reminiscences of Irving and of the Thackeray circle, and there is a curious portrait of Coleridge, not very thinly veiled. There is enough autobiography, too, of interest in its way." *Sir Leslie Stephen.*

Drake, Nathan. 824 D78

Mornings in spring; or, Retrospections biographical, critical and historical. 2v. 1828. Murray.

Drake (1766–1836) was an English physician and essayist. His contributions to general literature consist chiefly of miscellaneous essays, critical, narrative, biographical and descriptive, which were favorably received at the time of publication. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Fields, James Thomas. 814 F465

Underbrush. 1877. Osgood.

Contents: My friend's library.—A peculiar case.—Familiar letter to house-breakers.—Our village dogmatist.—A watch that "wanted cleaning."—Bothersome people.—Pleasant ghosts.—The Pettibone lineage.—Getting home again.—How to rough it.—An old-time scholar.—Diamonds and pearls.—The author of "Paul and Virginia" [St. Pierre].—If I were a boy again.

[Gates, Philip, *comp.*] qr808.8 G23

Christmas in song and story. 1875. Cockcroft.

Collection of familiar carols, poems and a few stories, including Dickens's "Christmas carol."

Gleig, George Robert. 824 G48

Essays biographical, historical and miscellaneous, contributed chiefly to the Edinburgh and Quarterly reviews. 2v. 1858. Longman.

v.1. Dr Chalmers. — Our defensive armament. — Natural theology. — Military bridges.—The war of the Punjaub.

v.2. The Puritans.—General Miller.—India and its army.—The Mädchenstein.—Military education.

Jordan, David Starr. **814 J42l**

Life's enthusiasms. 1906. American Unitarian Assoc.

The text of this little essay is that "we should lay up a stock of enthusiasms in our youth or else we shall reach the end of our journey with an empty heart."

Mallock, William Hurrell. **824 M29**

Atheism and the value of life; five studies in contemporary literature. 1884. Bentley.

Contents: Professor Clifford's Lectures and essays.—Tennyson's Ballads and poems.—George Eliot on the human character.—Natural religion.—Atheistic Methodism; or, The beauty of holiness.

Appeared in the "Edinburgh review" and in the "Nineteenth century magazine."

The fourth essay is a review of Sir J. R. Seeley's Natural religion (210 S45) and the fifth an answer to criticisms made in regard to the author's own theory of life.

Musset, Alfred de. **r844 M98**

A medley of literature and criticism; done into English by M. W. Artois. 1905. Hill.

Contents: The church picture.—A fantastic review.—Salon of 1836.—Letters of Dupuis and Cotonet. — Mademoiselle Garcia's court. — Speech at French Academy. — Mademoiselle Rachel.

Nicoll, William Robertson. **824 N32k**

Key of the blue closet. 1906. Dodd.

Miscellaneous essays dealing in a sane, genial way with the conduct of life. The method is to take some phrase in common use or some significant incident, and to give it a general and wider application, always seriously and practically, but with much humor and a wide range of anecdote and quotation. *Condensed from Nation,* 1907.

Poe, Edgar Allan. **814 P74**

Essays; Miscellanies; Literati, *and* Autography; ed. by J. A. Harrison. 1902. De Fau. (Complete works, v.14–15.)

Poe, Edgar Allan. **814 P74l**

Literary criticism; ed. by J. A. Harrison. 6v. in 3. 1902. De Fau. (Complete works, v.8–13.)

Poe, Edgar Allan. **814 P74m**

Marginalia, *and* Eureka; ed. by J. A. Harrison. 1902. De Fau. (Complete works, v.16.)

"Bibliography of the writings of E. A. Poe," p.355–379.

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. **843 B21zt**

Balzac; a critical study, tr. with an appreciation of Taine, by Lorenzo O'Rourke. 1906. Funk.

"It is to Taine's *Essay on Balzac* that the author of *The Human Comedy* owes it, from the point of view of literary history, that he was placed so entirely above the novelists who were his contemporaries." *Brunetière's Honoré de Balzac.*

Poetry

Aleardi, Aleardo, *originally* Gaetano. **851 A36**

Poesie complete. 1863. Societa Editrice.

Belli, Giuseppe Gioacchino. **851 B41**

Sonetti romaneschi; pubblicati dal nipote Giacomo a cura di Luigi Morandi. 6v. in 3. 1896. Lapi.

"Da Pasquino al Belli e alla sua scuola," by Luigi Morandi, v.1, p.135–286.

Brightwell, D. Barron. **r821 T21zb**

Concordance to the entire works of Alfred Tennyson. 1869. Moxon.

Burleigh, William Henry. r811 B92
Our country, its dangers and its destiny; a desultory poem. 1841. Allegheny Literary Soc. Allegheny.

Caxton, William. qr821 C29
Book of curtesye, printed at Westminster about 1477–8 A. D. and now reprinted, with two ms. copies of the same treatise, from the Oriel ms. 79, and the Balliol ms. 354; ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 1868. Trübner. (Early English Text Society. Publications, extra ser. v.3.)
"The book itself, *Lytill Johan,* is by a disciple of Lydgate's...and contains...the usual directions how to dress, how to behave in church, at meals, and when serving at table, a wise man's advice on the...best English poets,—then Gower, Chaucer, Occleve, and Lydgate." *Preface.*

Collier, John Payne. 821.09 C69
Poetical decameron; or, Ten conversations on English poets and poetry, particularly of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. 2v. 1820. Constable.
History and criticism of English poetry in the form of conversations.

[Dalrymple, Alexander, *comp.*] r821.08 D17
Collection of English songs; with an appendix of original pieces [by James Dalrymple]. 1796. Bennett.

Greenwood, Grace, (*pseud. of Mrs* Sara Jane (Clarke) Lippincott). 811 G85
Poems. 1851. Ticknor.

Prior, Richard Chandler Alexander, *tr.* 839.81 P95
Ancient Danish ballads; tr. fr. the originals. 3v. 1860. Williams and Norgate.
Well supplied with explanations and notes.

Linton, William James. 821 L72
Poems and translations. 1889. Nimmo.
The translations, with the exception of some lines from Catullus, are from the French and range from the 12th to the 19th century.

Mustard, Wilfred Pirt. 821 T29zmu
Classical echoes in Tennyson. 1904. Macmillan. Columbia University, New York. Studies in English.)
Collection of the passages even reminiscent of anything in classical literature, each one compared with its parallel.

Drama

Alfieri, Vittorio, *conte.* 852 A380
Opere. 13v. 1809–11. Bettoni.
v.1. Filippo.—Polinice.—Antigone.
v.2. Virginia.—Lettera di Ranieri de'Calsabigi.—Risposta dell'autore.
v.3. Agamennone.—Oreste.—Rosmunda.
v.4. Ottavia.— Timoleone. — Merope. — Lettera dell'abate Cesarotti sulle tre precedenti tragedie.
v.5. Maria Stuarda.—La congiura de'Pazzi.—Don Garzia.
v.6. Saul.—Agide.—Sofonisba.
v.7. Bruto primo.—Mirra.—Bruto secondo.
v.8. Filippo.—Polinice.—Antigone.
v.9. Del principe e delle lettere.

Alfieri, Vittorio, *conte—continued.* **852 A380**

v.10. Della tirannide.—La virtù sconosciuta.
v.11. L'Etruria vendicata.—Sonetti.
v.12. Versi di vario metro.—L'America libera.—Panegirico di Plinio a Trajano.
v.13. Elogio a Vittorio Alfieri di Antonio Buccelleni.—Quattro lettere di Ottavio Falletti di Barolo indirizzate a Prospero Balbo in torno ad alcune opere postume di Vittorio Alfieri.

Goldoni, Carlo. **852 G58co**

Commedie scelte. 5v. in 2. [1902–05.] Sonzogno.

v.1–3. Un curioso accidente.—La sposa sagace.—I rusteghi.—Il ventaglio.—Gl'innamorati.—Le baruffe chiozzotte.—La locandiera.—Il cavaliere di spirito.—Sior Todero Brontolon.—La bottega del caffè.—Il burbero benefico.—La casa nova.—Gli amori di Zelinda e Lindoro.—La gelosia di Lindoro.—L'avaro.—Il bugiardo.—La vedova scaltra.—Pamela nubile.

v.4–5. Pamela maritata.—La serva amorosa.—Le smanie per la villeggiatura.—Il poeta fanatico.—La moglie saggia.—La famiglia dell'antiquario.—La finta ammalata.—Il teatro comico.—Il vero amico.—La figlia ubbidiente.—I pettegolezzi delle donne.—Lo spirito di contraddizione.

Ibsen, Henrik. **839.82 I12p2**

Richard Mansfield acting version of Peer Gynt. 1906. Reilly.

Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford. **822.33 E**

The text of Shakespeare, its history from the publication of the quartos and folios down to and including the publication of the editions of Pope and Theobald. 1906. Scribner.

History of the attempts to restore the text of Shakespeare. This involves a full treatment of the Pope-Theobald controversy and an account of the "Dunciad," its origin, growth and results. The introductory chapters give an admirable summing up of the circumstances surrounding the writing and printing of plays in the late 16th and early 17th centuries. The last 20 chapters clear up an obscure and tangled controversy, throw light on the character of the greatest poet and the greatest Shakespearean critic of the age, and do much toward the rehabilitation of Theobald. *Condensed from Nation,* 1906.

Pinero, Arthur Wing. **822 P62hi**

His house in order; a comedy in four acts. 1906. Heinemann.

Wilbrandt, Adolf. **832 W69k**

Kriemhild; trauerspiel in drei aufzügen. 1877. Rosner.

Humor

[Dunne, Finley Peter.] **817 D92d**

Dissertations by Mr Dooley. 1906. Harper.

Hook, Theodore Edward. **827 H77**

Choice humorous works, ludicrous adventures, *bon mots,* puns and hoaxes. [1873.] Hotten.

Contents: Memoir of Theodore Hook.—The Ramsbottom papers.—Political songs and squibs.—Tentamen; or, An essay towards the history of Whittington, some time Lord Mayor of London.—Miscellanies in verse and prose.—Anecdotes, hoaxes and jests.

Twain, Mark, (*pseud. of* Samuel Langhorne Clemens). **817 T89th**

The $30,000 bequest, and other stories. Harper.

Other stories: A dog's tale.—Was it heaven? or hell?—The Californian's tale.—A helpless situation.—A telephonic conversation.—Edward Mills and George Benton, a tale.—Saint Joan of Arc.—The five boons of life.—The first writing-machines.—Italian without a master.—Italian with grammar.—A burlesque biography.—General Washington's negro body-servant.—Wit inspirations of the "two-year-olds."—An entertaining

Twain, Mark,—*continued.* **817 T89th**

article.—A letter to the secretary of the treasury.—Amended obituaries.—A monument to Adam.—A humane word from Satan.—Introduction to "The new guide of the conversation in Portuguese and English."—Advice to little girls.—Post-mortem poetry.—A deception.—The danger of lying in bed.—Portrait of King William III.—Does the race of man love a lord?—Eve's diary.—The invalid's story.—The captain's story.—Mark Twain, a biographical sketch.—In memoriam.—The belated Russian passport.—Two little tales.—Diplomatic pay and clothes.—Extracts from Adam's diary.—The death disk.—A double-barrelled detective story.

Travel and Description

(Includes Antiquities)

Bedinello, Ugo. **910 B37**

Diario del viaggio intorno al globo della regia corvetta italiana "Vettor Pisani" negli anni 1871, 1872, 1873. 1893.

Müller, W. Max. **qr913.32 M96**

Egyptological researches; results of a journey in 1904. 1906. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.53.)

"Dr. Müller divided his attention between the monuments found in the Museum at Cairo and those still *in situ* at Thebes...Those texts which have to do with the relations between Egypt and Asia or Europe claimed particular attention, and in this respect he has rendered valuable aid to students of early Biblical and Palestinian history by investigating the local names preserved in the hieroglyphic writing. The book consists of above two dozen monographs or essays on topics suggested by the texts which his tables contain." *Nation,* 1906.

Europe—Travel and description

Bell, *Mrs* Nancy R. Elizabeth (Meugens), (*pseud.* N. d'Anvers). **914.4 B41**

Picturesque Brittany, with illustrations in colour by A. G. Bell. 1906. Dent.

Favorable specimen of its type, the book of travel illustrated with water-color drawings reproduced in color.

Edmondston, Arthur. **r914.111 E29**

View of the ancient and present state of the Zetland islands, including their civil, political and natural history, antiquities and an account of their agriculture, fisheries, commerce and the state of society and manners. 2v. 1809. Ballantyne.

Author was for most of his life a resident of the Shetland islands.

"The book...though deficient in some things, especially natural history, contains a large amount of useful information." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Hartley, Catherine Gasquoine, *afterward Mrs* Gallichan. **914.6 H32**

Moorish cities in Spain. 1906. Siegle.

Contents: Córdova.—Toledo.—Seville.—Granada.

Impressionistic book which aims at the expression of moods and the reproduction of atmospheres rather than at the statement of fact. Illustrated.

Lemon, Mark. **914.21 L58**

Up and down the London streets. 1867.

Chapters dealing largely with places of historic interest and illustrated by reproductions of interesting old prints.

Lorenzini, Carlo, (*pseud.* C. Collodi). **914.5 L87**

Il viaggio per l'Italia di Giannettino; Italia settentrionale, centrale e meridionale, Sicilia e Sardegna, riordinato in un solo volume da Ferronio. [1902.] Bemporad.

Lucas, Edward Verrall. **914.21 L96**

A wanderer in London. [1906.] Methuen.

"Mr. Lucas takes his London lightly, skims the cream, revives the reader with the most frivolous bits of information, and never oppresses him under a load of facts... [His] style is always entertaining...full of unexpected suggestions and points of view." *Nation,* 1906.

Contains numerous reproductions of masterpieces in the public galleries and illustrations in color of London scenes.

Miltoun, Francis. **914.4 M71**

Castles and châteaux of old Touraine and the Loire country, with many illustrations reproduced fr. paintings by Blanche McManus. 1906, Page.

Contents: A general survey.—The Orléannais.—The Blaisois and the Sologne.—Chambord. — Cheverny, Beauregard and Chaumont. — Touraine, the garden spot of France.— Amboise. — Chenonceaux. — Loches. — Tours and about there. — Luynes and Langeais. — Azay-le-Rideau, Ussé and Chinon. — Anjou and Bretagne. — South of the Loire.—Berry and George Sand's country.—The upper Loire.

Pinkerton, Robert. **qr914.7 P63**

Russia; or, Miscellaneous observations on the past and present state of that country and its inhabitants. 1833. Seeley.

Compiled chiefly from the journal kept by the author during his travels in Russia in the interests of the British and Foreign Bible Society. The book contains some curious colored plates illustrative of the amusements and dress of the people.

Singleton, Esther, *ed.* **914.56 S61**

Rome as described by great writers. 1906. Dodd.

Contents: Rome, by Maurice Maeterlinck.—Ancient Rome, by Isaac Taylor.—Rome as it is to-day, by George Pignatorre.—The rise of modern Rome, by Reinhold Schoener. —Roman life and character, by F. M. Crawford.—Social life, by E. A. Powell.—First view of Rome, by Charles Dickens.—In Maremma, by Ouida.—The Appian way and tomb of Caecillia Metella, by Hugh Macmillan.—The Tiber, by William Davies.—The Vatican and its garden, by A. J. C. Hare.—The Vatican, by Émile Zola.—Holy week, by Charles Dickens.—St. Peter's, by Reinhold Schoener.—St. John Lateran, by Francis Wey.—Churches and dungeons, by Charles Dickens.—Churches, by Nathaniel Hawthorne.—The Corso, by Reinhold Schoener.—The carnival, by Charles Dickens.—The Roman Forum, by Hugh Macmillan.—The Mamertine prison, by Nathaniel Hawthorne. —The Capitoline, by A.J.C. Hare.—The Colosseum, by Edward Gibbon.—The Pantheon, by Linda Villari.—The Palatine, by Émile Zola.—The castle of St. Angelo, by A. J. C. Hare.—The Trastevere, by Reinhold Schoener.—The rag fair of Rome, by G. G. Chatterton. — Excursions, by Charles Dickens. — Tivoli, by Francis Wey. — Painting and sculpture, by Nathaniel Hawthorne.—The Piazza di Spagna; The Piazza del Popolo; The Pincian hill; Porto del Popolo; Villa Borghese, by Hugh Macmillan.—The Scala di Spagna and S. Trinita de' Monti, by Reinhold Schoener.—Modern Rome, by Isaac Taylor.—Rome revisited, by Frederic Harrison.

Many illustrations.

Stoddard, Charles Augustus. **914.6 S86**

Spanish cities, with glimpses of Gibraltar and Tangier. 1895. Scribner.

Brief personal impressions.

United States—Travel and description

Frame, Richard. **1917.48 F85**

Short description of Pennsilvania; reprinted from the supposed

Frame, Richard—*continued.* r917.48 F85
unique copy in the Philadelphia library. 1867. Oakwood Press.
Descriptive poem, published by William Bradford in 1692.

Maps—Pennsylvania. (1827.) r912.748 M11
Map [of the canals and railroads] of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, by H. S. Tanner. 1827. Tanner.
Size, 20¾x27¼ inches, folded in 16° cover; scale about 18 miles to 1 inch.

New Mexico—Immigration bureau. r917.89 N261
Santa Fe county; the heart of New Mexico, rich in history and resources; written by Max. Frost and P. A. F. Walter. 1906.
Contains also a description of Bernalillo county and San Juan county.
General illustrated description containing an account of the industries, the state of agriculture, advantages of New Mexico as a health resort, etc.

Simonds, Frederic William. 917.64 S59
Geography of Texas, physical and political. 1905. Ginn.
Bibliography, p.5–8.
Small handbook, convenient for reference. Has also chapters on history, education, railroads and cities. Illustrated.

Van Rensselaer, *Mrs* May (King). qr917.45 V19
Newport, our social capital. 1905. Lippincott.

Other countries—Travel and description

Bowring, *Sir* John. 915.9 B66
Kingdom and people of Siam; with a narrative of the mission to that country in 1855. 2v. 1857. Parker.
v.1 is devoted to a general description. In v.2 the diplomatic relations of Siam with other nations are discussed at length and an account given of the author's successful mission to conclude a treaty of commerce between England and that country.

Dauncey, *Mrs* Campbell. 919.14 D28
An Englishwoman in the Philippines. 1906. Murray.
Familiar letters, 1904–05, of the wife of an English business man at Iloilo, describing social experiences, and the difficulties of housekeeping. Has much to say of the political situation. The author has never been in America and her abundant comment is distinctly unfriendly.

House, Edward Howard. 915.2 H83
Japanese episodes. 1881. Osgood.
Contents: Little fountain of Sakanoshita.—To Fuziyama and back.—A Japanese statesman at home.—A day in a Japanese theatre.
Four fugitive sketches of Japanese life, one of love among the lowly, one of personal adventure and travel, another of statesmanship, and a fourth of amusement in a Japanese theatre.

Kerbey, Joseph Orton. 918.1 K19
Land of to-morrow; a newspaper exploration up the Amazon and over the Andes to the California of South America. 1906. Brainard.
Largely a description of travel in Brazil. Author at one time lived in Pittsburgh.

917.13 L65
Letters from Muskoka, by an emigrant lady. 1878. Bentley.
According to the preface, the author was a Frenchwoman whose fortunes were impoverished by the Franco-German war. She emigrated with her family to Muskoka, Ontario, and the book gives rather a dismal picture of their life and its privations.

Loti, Pierre, (*pseud. of* Julien Viaud). 915.4 L91
India; tr. by G. A. F. Inman, ed. by R. H. Sherard. [1906.] Laurie.
Vivid and picturesque description of the country and people. The route is from

Loti, Pierre—*continued.* **915.4 L91**
Ceylon through southern India to Benares where the author went to study the religious faith of the Hindus.

Biography

Collected Biography

(Includes Genealogy)

Barnard, Henry, *ed.* **923.7 B25**
German educational reformers; memoirs of eminent teachers and educators with contributions to the history of education in Germany. 1878. Brown.
Republished from the "American journal of education."
Commences with a brief account of the Christian teachers of the 7th and 8th centuries and concludes with the early part of the 19th century.

Burke, Ashworth Peter, *comp.* **qr929.7 B916**
Family records. 1897. Harrison.
Gives an account of many families not included in the "Peerage" and "Landed gentry," and follows the plan of those volumes.

Clarke, Charles Cowden, & **Clarke,** *Mrs* M. C. **928 C52**
Recollections of writers. [1878.] Scribner.
Contents: General recollections.—Recollections of John Keats.—Charles Lamb and his letters.—Mary Lamb.—Leigh Hunt and his letters.—Douglas Jerrold and his letters.—Charles Dickens and his letters.

Dwight, Nathaniel. **r923.2 D97**
Lives of the signers of the Declaration of independence. 1851. Barnes.

Giles, Herbert Allen, *comp.* **qr920 G39**
Chinese biographical dictionary. 1898.
Includes names known in Chinese history and literature from the earliest times to living persons of the present day.

Goodwin, Nathaniel. **r929.2 G633**
Genealogical notes; or, Contributions to the family history of some of the first settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts. 1856. Brown.

Hayward, Abraham. **923.2 H37**
Sketches of eminent statesmen and writers, with other essays. 2v. 1880. Murray.
v.1. Thiers. — Prince Bismarck.— Count Cavour.— Prince Metternich.— Charles, comte de Montalembert.—Lord Melbourne.—The marquess Wellesley.
v.2. Madame de Sévigné.—Saint-Simon.—Madame du Deffand and her correspondents.—Holland house.—Strawberry hill.—Byron and Tennyson.—The republic of Venice; its rise, decline and fall.

Hitchman, Francis. **920 H62**
Eighteenth century studies; essays. 1881. Low.
Contents: John Wilkes.—The founder of Methodism [John Wesley].—Charles Churchill, parson and poet. — David Garrick. — Richard Cumberland. — "The cook's oracle" [William Kitchiner].—Isaac Disraeli and Bolton Corney.—Dr Dibdin and the Roxburghe Club.—Joseph Priestley.—The author of "Sandford and Merton" [Thomas Day].—Erasmus Darwin.

Jordan, John Wolf, *and others, ed.* **qr920 J42**

Historic homes and institutions and genealogical and personal memoirs of the Lehigh valley, Pennsylvania. 2v. 1905. Lewis Pub. Co.

Contains many portraits.

Loring, James Spear. **1928 L87**

Hundred Boston orators appointed by the municipal authorities and other public bodies from 1770 to 1852; comprising historical gleanings illustrating the principles and progress of our republican institutions. 1855. Jewett.

"Beginning with specimens of the eloquence of Warren, Hancock, Lovell, and other Revolutionary worthies, by which we are put in touch with contemporary thought and manner of speaking, the collection includes public addresses, chiefly Fourth of July orations, by men of national fame, like J. Q. Adams, Josiah Quincy, Fisher Ames, Webster, Everett, and Choate. Its references to the opening events of the Revolution, with its excellent biographical notices, put this book in the class of historical literature. The title is misleading." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Morris, Charles. **920 M91**

Heroes of progress in America. 1906. Lippincott.

Contents: Roger Williams.—John Eliot.—William Penn.—James Oglethorpe.—Benjamin Franklin. — Patrick Henry. — Samuel Adams. — Thomas Jefferson. — Robert Morris.— Alexander Hamilton.— John Adams.— Eli Whitney.— Robert Fulton.— John Jacob Astor.—Stephen Girard.—John Marshall.—Henry Clay.—Daniel Webster.—J. C. Calhoun. — S. F. B. Morse.— C. W. Field.— Elias Howe.— C. H. McCormick.— Charles Goodyear.—DeWitt Clinton.—Horace Wells.—W. L. Garrison.—Wendell Phillips.—Charles Sumner.—Lucretia Mott.—E. C. Stanton.—S. B. Anthony.—Dorothea Dix.—George Peabody.—Peter Cooper.—Abraham Lincoln.—W. H. Seward.—J. G. Blaine.—Horace Greeley.—John Ericsson.—T. A. Edison.—F. E. Willard.—Clara Barton.—Andrew Carnegie.—B. T. Washington.

Stephen, *Sir* James, 1789–1859. **922 S82**

Essays in ecclesiastical biography. 2v. 1853. Longman, Brown.

v.1. Hildebrand.—Saint Francis of Assisi.—The founders of Jesuitism.—Martin Luther.—The French Benedictines.—The Port-Royalists.

v.2. Richard Baxter. — The evangelical succession. — William Wilberforce. — The Clapham sect.—The historian of enthusiasm.—The epilogue.

Vannucci, Atto. **920 V19**

I martiri della libertà italiana dal 1794 al 1848. 2v. 1887. Bortolotti.

Vasari, Giorgio. **927 V22v**

Le vite de' più eccellenti pittori, scultori ed architetti; ridotte e annotate per le scuole secondo i migliori studi sulla storia dell'arte a cura di Giulio Urbini. 1905. Paravia.

Individual Biography

Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg, *baron.* **92 A1881**

Lord Acton and his circle; ed. by Abbot Gasquet. [1906.] Allen.

Collection of letters covering the period 1858–71, most of them written by Lord Acton to Richard Simpson and Mr Wetherell and relating to the fortunes, policy and management of the "Rambler," the "Home and foreign review," the "Chronicle" and the "North British review." There are also a few hitherto unpublished letters from Cardinal Newman.

Bentham, George. **92 B4442j**

Jackson, Benjamin Daydon. George Bentham. 1906. Dent. (English men of science.)

"Bibliography," p.269–284.

Compact account of the interesting private life and valuable scientific labors of the English botanist (1800–84).

Béranger, Pierre Jean de. **92 B448m**

Ma biographie, avec un appendice et un grand nombre de notes inédites de Béranger sur ses chansons. 1858. Perrotin.

Béranger (1780–1857) was a French lyric poet and song writer. His political sympathies were republican and Bonapartist and for expressing them he was twice prosecuted by the government. His songs have enjoyed an extraordinary popularity.

Blake, William. **92 B528**

Letters; together with a life by Frederick Tatham; ed. fr. the original manuscripts with an introduction and notes by A. G. B. Russell. 1906. Methuen.

"Tatham, sculptor and miniature painter, knew Blake in his last years intimately, and his account of the poet is the best contemporary document we have...Mr. Russell's Introduction is written from large knowledge, and is a really valuable essay on Blake as an artist." *Nation,* 1906.

Brandes, Georg Moritz Cohen. **92 B697**

Reminiscences of my childhood and youth. 1906. Duffield.

Dr Brandes, who is eminent as philosopher, critic and literary artist, shows himself in this attractive volume mainly in the last of these capacities. The book comes to an end while he is still under thirty. The first half deals mainly with his life in Denmark and throws many interesting side-lights on Danish scholars and men of letters. The second half tells of his sojourn in France and Italy and his brief visit to England. *Condensed from Athenæum,* 1906.

Bremer, Fredrika. **92 B728**

Life, letters and posthumous works; ed. by Charlotte Bremer; tr. fr. the Swedish by Frederick Milow and Emily Nonnen. 1868. Hurd.

Short biography of the Swedish novelist (1801–65). The letters include only those written to her sister from Stockholm and from their country estate.

Casaubon, Isaac. **92 C251p**

Pattison, Mark. Isaac Casaubon, 1559–1614. 1892. Clarendon Press.

"Chronological list of works by Isaac Casaubon," p.475–484.

Casaubon was born in Geneva but lived during the latter part of his life in Paris and in England.

"Mr. Pattison has not only done justice to a famous name, but also rendered a veritable service to history by showing us how the life of this simple student reflects the history of his age, and how a conjuncture of political and other conditions made a retiring and laborious Greek scholar one of the prominent men of his times." *Athenæum,* 1875.

Chrysostom, John, *St.* **92 C465m**

Macgilvray, Walter. John of the Golden Mouth, preacher of Antioch and primate of Constantinople. 1871. Nisbet.

"John—who was as exclusively known to his contemporaries by that name as he is to us by his complimentary title of Chrysostom or the 'golden-mouthed'—is one of the most splendid and interesting figures in the early history of the Church. Less profound a theologian than Athanasius, or Augustine, or Gregory of Nazianzus...less learned than Origen or Jerome; less practically successful than Ambrose, he yet combines so many brilliant gifts that he stands almost supreme among the *Doctores Ecclesiae* as an orator, as an exegete, as a great moral reformer, as a saint and confessor." *Farrar's Lives of the Fathers.*

Churchill, *Lord* Randolph. **92 C4692r**

Rosebery, Archibald Philip Primrose, *earl* of. Lord Randolph Churchill. 1906. Humphreys.

Brief personal reminiscence and study of the English statesman (1849–95) with whom Lord Rosebery was much thrown and whose brilliant qualities he fully appreciated.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. **r92 C475m**

Middleton, Conyers. History of the life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. 3v. 1767. Strahan.

First published in 1741, and long considered a model of style. Much of the material is taken from Cicero's letters and orations.

Conway, Moncure Daniel. **92 C768m**

My pilgrimage to the wise men of the East. 1906. Houghton.

Covers a part of Mr Conway's life not recorded in his "Autobiography" (92 C768). The experiences relate to his journey around the world in 1883, and the larger part of the book contains his conversations with leading Buddhists, Brahmins, Parsees and Moslems and his impressions of countries visited, India, Ceylon, Australasia. There are reminiscences also of Robert Ingersoll, John Bright, Joseph Jefferson, Sir William Hunter, Mme Blavatsky and others.

Cork and Orrery, John Boyle, *earl* of. **q92 C816c**

Cork and Orrery, Emily Charlotte Boyle, *countess* of, *ed.* The Orrery papers. 2v. 1903. Duckworth.

The collection of papers from which the contents of these volumes have been selected was chiefly made by John Boyle (1707–62), fifth earl of Orrery. He was the intimate friend of most of the literary celebrities of the day, especially Swift and Pope, and was himself the author of a life of Swift and a translation of Pliny's letters. His correspondence contains interesting glimpses of contemporary society, but little history.

Dalton, John. **92 D175m**

Millington, J. P. John Dalton. 1906. Dent. (English men of science.)

"John Dalton's books," p.217–221.

"Concise and well-written account of the illustrious author of the atomic theory [1766–1844]. Everything there is to tell about the old Quaker philosopher has already been told in such well-known works as the "Memoirs" of Henry and Angus Smith, and in the lesser-known biography of Dr Lonsdale, and all that a modern historian can do is to put together...the facts of his simple, uneventful life." *Nature,* 1907.

Dorchester, Guy Carleton, *baron.* **92 D735b**

Bradley, Arthur Granville. Lord Dorchester. 1907. Morang. (Makers of Canada.)

Guy Carleton, baron Dorchester (1724–1808) was governor of Quebec at intervals from 1766 to 1796. During the Revolution he successfully defended Quebec against the Americans and after the resignation of Sir Henry Clinton in 1781, he was made commander-in-chief of the British army in America.

Du Deffand, Marie (de Vichy-Chamrond), *marquise.* **92 D869c**

Correspondance inédite, précédée d'une notice par le marquis de Sainte-Aulaire. 2v. 1859. Lévy.

Correspondence with the duchess de Choiseul and the abbé Barthélemy, 1761–80.

Du Guesclin, Bertrand. **92 D882j**

Jamison, D. F. Life and times of Bertrand du Guesclin; a history of the fourteenth century. 2v. 1864. Russell.

Du Guesclin (*c.* 1320–80), constable of France, was one of the most celebrated of the French soldiers of his age. He was particularly distinguished in his campaigns against the English and Pedro the Cruel.

Fénelon, François. **92 F356sa**

St. Cyres, Stafford Harry Northcote, *viscount.* Francois de Fenelon. 1901. Methuen.

"Chronological table of the principal events in Fenelon's life," p.303–305.

"List of the more important books dealing with Fenelon," p.307–308.

Fénelon (1651–1715) was a French archbishop, orator and author.

"Follows Fenelon from youth to age, not only in the incidents of his life, but still more in his mental and spiritual history. Always it is the work of a trained thinker,

Fénelon, François—*continued.* **92 F356sa**

intelligent, tolerant, not wanting in delicate insight, and so abounding in felicities of description and characterization as to make the reading a constant delight." *Atlantic monthly,* 1902.

Fitch, *Sir* Joshua Girling. **92 F552l**

Lilley, Alfred Leslie. Sir Joshua Fitch; an account of his life and work. 1906. Arnold.

"Bibliography," p.256–258.

"His life [1824–1903] was spent in the great work of re-organising public education in England. In that work he became known, not only for a complete mastery of his subject, but for singular tact and judgment in the expression of his views." *Contemporary review,* 1903.

Flower, *Sir* William Henry. **92 F672l**

Lydekker, Richard. Sir William Flower. 1906. Dent. (English men of science.)

"List of the more important scientific publications of Sir William Flower," p.179–191.

Deals with the scientific side of the career of the English zoologist and anthropologist (1831–99).

Francis of Assisi, *St.* **92 F866d**

Dubois, Leo Louis. Saint Francis of Assisi, social reformer. 1906. Benziger.

"Sources and bibliography on St. Francis of Assisi," p.219–250.

Author, who is a Roman Catholic, in describing the work of St. Francis points out that his aim was to reform society through individual virtue and not by attacking the existing religious or political institutions.

Franklin, Benjamin. **qr92 F879a**

American Philosophical Society. Record of the celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of Benjamin Franklin, under the auspices of the American Philosophical Society for Promoting Useful Knowledge, April the seventeenth to April twentieth, A. D. nineteen hundred and six. v.1. 1906.

Includes addresses by Horace H. Furness, President Eliot of Harvard, Joseph H. Choate, Professor Edward L. Nichols, Professor Ernest Rutherford and Hampton L. Carson.

Garrick, David. **92 G194p**

Parsons, *Mrs* Florence Mary. Garrick and his circle. 1906. Putnam.

"Some works consulted," p.17–20.

A careful study of the period derived from the mass of existing material with excellent taste and keen judgment.

"Invaluable to all who may desire to acquaint themselves with theatrical and social conditions during the latter half of the eighteenth century in England, but are unable to go to the original sources of information." *Nation,* 1906.

Haeckel, Ernst. **92 H132b**

Bölsche, Wilhelm. Haeckel, his life and work; with introduction and supplementary chapter by the translator, Joseph McCabe. 1906. Unwin.

"Bibliography," p.323–327.

"Record of the life of the celebrated German biologist written with...good taste, and in a spirit of discriminating good fellowship." *Outlook (English),* 1906.

Illustrated.

Haydon, Benjamin Robert. **92 H372al**

Life, letters and table talk; ed. by R. H. Stoddard. 1876. Scribner.

English historical painter (1786–1846) who numbered among his correspondents Miss Mitford, Sir Walter Scott, Wordsworth and Keats.

Haydon, Benjamin Robert. **92 H3712s**

Symonds, E. M. (*pseud.* George Paston). B. R. Haydon and his friends. 1905. Nisbet.

British historical painter, 1786–1846.

"Rarely has a professional man had a career more bitter than fell to the lot of this friend of Keats and Lamb...Yet...he cherished high ambitions with a splendid sincerity, and the concise, well-balanced account of his career...is...well worth reading for its reproduction of the atmosphere in which generations of British artists have lived." *Atlantic monthly,* 1906.

Humboldt, Alexander von. **92 H923b**

Bruhns, Carl Christian, *ed.* Life of Alexander von Humboldt, compiled in commemoration of the centenary of his birth by J. Löwenberg, Robert Avé-Lallemant and Alfred Dove; tr. fr. the German by Jane and Caroline Lassell. 2v. 1873. Longmans.

The standard biography of the distinguished German naturalist and traveler (1769–1859). Portraits.

Irving, *Sir* Henry. **92 I2883s**

Stoker, Bram. Personal reminiscences of Henry Irving. 2v. 1906. Heinemann.

"Of Irving as man and manager...he gives a most attractive and vital portrait; a portrait, moreover, whose truthfulness is not attested solely by the manifest sincerity of his own enthusiastic affection...but by the plain record of indisputable facts...But it will bring disappointment to all those who try to find in it any illuminating details of Irving's growth and development as an actor...or any attempt to discriminate between the comparative excellence of his different impersonations." *Nation,* 1906.

Jeffrey, Francis, *lord.* **92 J242c**

Cockburn, Henry Thomas, *lord.* Life of Lord Jeffrey, with a selection from his correspondence. 2v. in 1. 1856. Lippincott.

Lord Jeffrey (1773–1850) was a lawyer and critic, at one time editor of the "Edinburgh review," which became under his rule the leading organ of public opinion and the most dreaded of critical censors. He criticized with great severity the new school of poetry represented by Wordsworth, Shelley, Byron and Coleridge.

Kelpius, Johann. **192 K1722**

Journal, 1694–1708; photographically reproduced by J. F. Sachse. 1893. Privately printed.

Kelpius (1673–1708) was a German mystic who came to Germantown in 1694 and settled later with his followers, who were known as the Hermits of the Ridge, on the banks of the Wissahickon, not far from Philadelphia. His journal is in Latin and a few letters written by him in English and German are included.

Kennedy, John Pendleton. **92 K184t**

Tuckerman, Henry Theodore. Life of John Pendleton Kennedy. 1871. Putnam.

Kennedy (1795–1870), congressman, secretary of the navy, and an author of some importance in his day.

"The chief merit of this book is the attractive picture it gives of the best sort of Southern gentleman, well educated, of literary tastes, an honest politician, and a good lawyer." *Nation,* 1871.

Lamb, Charles. **92 L179p**

Procter, Bryan Waller, (*pseud.* Barry Cornwall). Charles Lamb; a memoir. 1866. Moxon.

"Simple and unpretending, but irradiated by the light of personal acquaintance and the glow of sympathy." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Leo XIII, *pope.* **92 L6190**

O'Reilly, Bernard. Life of Leo XIII, from an authentic memoir furnished by his order. 1887. Webster.

Leo XIII, *pope—continued.* **92 L6190**

Gives a full account of the pope's career to 1886, and also considers Italy in relation to the papacy.

Lincoln, Abraham. **92 L715**

Letters and addresses. 1903. Bell.

Selection of the most important, characteristic or interesting.

Luther, Martin. **92 L982a**

Audin, Jean Marie Vincent. History of the life, writings & doctrines of Luther; tr. by W. B. Turnbull. 2v. 1854. Dolman.

First published in 1839. Based on original documents.

McCullagh, John. **r92 M1432m**

McCullagh, Joseph H. "The Sunday-school man of the South;" a sketch of the life and labors of John McCullagh, with an introduction by E. W. Rice. 1889. Amer. Sunday-school Union.

McCullagh (1811–88) was born in Scotland, but spent the greater part of his life in Kentucky. For 54 years he was connected with the American Sunday-school Union. The biography is written by his son.

Meredith, Owen, (*pseud. of* Edward Robert Bulwer-Lytton, *earl* of Lytton). **92 M635**

Personal & literary letters; ed. by Lady Betty Balfour. 2v. 1906. Longmans.

Even readers indifferent to "Lucile," the work by which Lord Lytton (1831–91) is best known, may find this a brilliant and engaging book. As a letter writer his style is clear and elegant, he gives glimpses of scores of notables from Daniel Webster to Sarah Bernhardt, and on all the many subjects he discusses his utterances are those of a thinker who was also a poet. Arranged by his daughter who was also his intimate and sympathetic companion. *Condensed from Nation,* 1907.

Mühlenberg, Henry Melchior. **r92 M952m**

Mann, William Julius. Life and times of Henry Melchior Mühlenberg. 1888. Frederick.

Mühlenberg (1711–87) was a Lutheran clergyman, who came from Germany in 1742 to labor among the Lutherans of the colony of Pennsylvania. His arrival marked a new era in the history of the Lutheran church in the United States.

Puccini, Giacomo. **92 P981d**

Dry, Wakeling. Giacomo Puccini. 1906. Lane. (Living masters of music.)

Puccini is (1907) operatically the man of the moment in England and America, his latest opera "Madame Butterfly" having met with extraordinary success. His biographer supplies plenty of gossip about his habits, his sports, his travels, his methods of working, his preferences and opinions. Contains 17 portraits. *Condensed from Nation,* 1907.

Sharswood, George. **qr92 S5322b**

Biddle, George Washington. Sketch of the professional and judicial character of the late George Sharswood, chief justice of the Supreme court of Pennsylvania; an address delivered before the Law Association of Philadelphia, Nov. 20, 1883. 1883. Privately printed.

Sharswood (1810–83) was successively judge of the Philadelphia district court, president of that court, associate judge of the Supreme court of Pennsylvania and finally chief justice.

Tilghman, William. **r92 T4652g**

Golder, John. Life of the Honourable William Tilghman, late chief justice of the state of Pennsylvania; comp. fr. the eulogies of two distinguished members of the Philadelphia bar, who delivered them in commemoration of his virtues. 1829. Town.

Tilghman, William—*continued.* **r92 T4652g**

Contains also: An eulogium in commemoration of Doctor Caspar Wistar, by William Tilghman.

Short biographical sketch. Tilghman (1756–1827) became chief justice in 1806. Dr Wistar, the distinguished Philadelphia physician (1761–1818), was a friend of Tilghman.

Toole, John Lawrence. **92 T621**

Reminiscences related by himself and chronicled by Joseph Hatton. 2v. 1889. Hurst & Blackett.

Toole (*b.* 1830) was an English comedian, for many years manager of Toole's theatre, London.

Wesley, John. **92 W553f**

Fitchett, William Henry. Wesley and his century; a study in spiritual forces. 1906. Smith.

Reliable biography presented in a popular manner by the principal (1906) of the Methodist Ladies College at Melbourne.

White, Josiah. **r92 W634r**

Richardson, Richard, *of Philadelphia.* Memoir of Josiah White, showing his connection with the introduction and use of anthracite coal and iron, and the construction of some of the canals and railroads of Pennsylvania. 1873. Lippincott.

This memoir of White (1781–1850) contains some interesting facts relating to the early use of anthracite coal.

History

General

Cantù, Cesare. **909 C17s**

Storia di cento anni (1750–1850). 5v. in 2. 1863.

Europe—History

Burckhardt, Jacob. **945 B89c**

La civiltà del rinascimento in Italia; traduzione italiana da D. Valbusa. 2v. in 1. 1899–1900. Sansoni.

Crowe, Eyre Evans. **r944 C89**

History of France. 5v. 1858–68. Longmans.

"Bears evidence of thorough research. It covers the whole period of French history to the *coup d'état* of Louis Napoleon [1851] and though it is not of the highest order of merit, it is generally accurate, is composed with temperate judgment, and is presented in a style of considerable literary merit. On the whole, it must be considered one of the most desirable histories of France in the English language." *C. K. Adams,* 1888.

Davies, E. Wyatt-. **942 D31**

Elementary history of England. 1906. Longmans.

Outline history from Julius Cæsar to the death of Victoria. Written for pupils in the English secondary schools, from the Catholic point of view, and paying particular attention to the events in which religious influences have played a prominent part.

Gibbs, Philip. **944.04 G36**

Men and women of the French revolution. 1906. Paul.

Contents: The court at Versailles.—The philosophers.—Men and women of the salons.—Mirabeau and the States-General.—Lafayette and the National Guard.—The

Gibbs, Philip—*continued.* 944.04 G36

people's friend [Marat].—Desmoulins and Danton.—The royal family at the Tuileries and the Temple.—The Girondins.—Robespierre and the Terror.

Illustrated by reproductions of contemporary prints.

945 V35

La vita italiana nel risorgimento; [storia, lettere, scienza e arti]. ser.1–4. 12v. in 4. 1897–1901. Bemporad.

v.1–3. 1815–1831.
v.4–6. 1831–1846.
v.7–9. 1846–1849.
v.10–12. 1849–1861.

United States—History

Battine, Cecil. 973.7 B32

Crisis of the Confederacy; a history of Gettysburg and the Wilderness. 1905. Longmans.

"An excellent commentary upon our civil war...A subsidiary motive of the book is to display the true use of cavalry, which the author holds was developed in Virginia by Stuart...A confessed Confederate bias does not interfere with impartial treatment." *Nation,* 1906.

Davis, L. H. 974.812 D31

Centennial celebration at Pottstown, Pa., July 4, 1876, and historical sketch. 1876.

Elliott, Charles Wyllys. r974 E52

New England history from the discovery of the continent by the Northmen, A. D. 986 to the period when the colonies declared their independence, 1776. 2v. Scribner.

"Not...a genuinely philosophical history. The work contains much that is suggestive, and the use made of material is often admirable. But the author exhibits the shallowness which is characteristic of 18th century writers, and his admiration for colonial democracy is of too pronounced a type to permit of his doing justice to aught save the independent tendencies of old Puritan New England." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Kennedy, John Pendleton. 973.7 K18

Mr Ambrose's letters on the Rebellion. 1865. Hurd.

Good small treatise on secession and state's rights, giving a summary of the events and influences which culminated in rebellion. Originally published in the "National intelligencer." The author's long political experience and his intimate relations with the South, though himself a Union man, give special value to the work.

Killikelly, Sarah Howe. 974.886 K25

History of Pittsburgh, its rise and progress. 1906. Montgomery. Pittsburgh.

"Sources," p.17–19.

The same.....r974.886 K25

One of the most complete, readable and satisfactory histories of Pittsburgh which has (1907) yet appeared. The illustrations have value and interest, several of them being views of Pittsburgh in the early stages of its development.

Pennsylvania—Volunteers—125th regiment— r973.7 P39995
Regimental association.

History of the one hundred and twenty-fifth regiment, Pennsylvania volunteers, 1862–1863. 1906. Lippincott.

Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, *abbé.* 1973.3 R24
Révolution de l'Amérique. 1781. Davis.
"The work of a philosophical French writer on political science. States in brief form the leading facts from 1763 to 1778. Discusses, after the manner of the time, the claims of both parties. Interesting from its point of view." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Other countries—History

McCord, Frederick Augustus. 1971 M14
Hand-book of Canadian dates. 1888. Dawson.
Gives the dates of historical and political events, also the dates when the principal railways were built, newspapers established, hospitals opened, dates of casualties, etc.

Fiction

Ainsworth, William Harrison. A297a
Auriol; or, The elixir of life. Routledge.
Contains also "The old London merchant" and "A night's adventure in Rome."
Story of the wild adventures of a youth who drank the elixir of life in 1599.

Ainsworth, William Harrison. A297b
Boscobel; or, The royal oak; a tale of the year 1651. Routledge.
Story of the wanderings of Charles the Second after the battle of Worcester.

Ainsworth, William Harrison. A297c
Crichton [a novel]. Routledge.
Historical romance of France in the late 16th century, the hero being that versatile and accomplished Scotchman, the Admirable Crichton (1560–85?).

Ainsworth, William Harrison. A297f
Flitch of bacon; or, The custom of Dunmow; a tale of English home. Routledge.
Founded on a curious old English custom mentioned by Chaucer and still in force at the time of this story, the middle of the 18th century.

Ainsworth, William Harrison. A297j
Jack Sheppard; a romance. Routledge.
"A tale of criminal life (1702–24) more realistic, less romantic, than Rookwood. An idealisation of roguery that...has been frequently condemned for immoral tendency." *Baker's Guide to fiction.*

Ainsworth, William Harrison. A297l
The Lancashire witches; a romance of Pendle forest. Routledge.
Embodies the historical episode of the Pilgrimage of Grace (1536) and gives a good deal of Lancashire topography.

Ainsworth, William Harrison. A297r
Rookwood; a romance. Routledge.
Contains a "Memoir of William Harrison Ainsworth," by Laman Blanchard.
Romance applying the style of Mrs Radcliffe to English scenes and characters. One of the prominent characters is Dick Turpin, the highwayman (1706–39), who owes much of his fame to Ainsworth's literary skill.

Ainsworth, William Harrison. A297sp
The spendthrift; a tale. Routledge.
Story of the adventures and reformation of a reckless young Englishman of the 18th century.

Balzac, Honoré de. **B218ath**

Atheist's mass, and other stories (La messe de l'athée); tr. by Clara Bell, with a preface by George Saintsbury. Dent. (Comédie humaine.)

Other stories: Honorine.—Colonel Chabert.—The commission in lunacy (L'interdiction).—Pierre Grassou.

Balzac, Honoré de. **B218fat**

A father's curse, and other stories; tr. by James Waring, with a preface by George Saintsbury. Dent. (Comédie humaine.)

Other stories: Maître Cornélius.—Gambara.—Massimilla Doni.

Balzac, Honoré de. **rB218h**

A harlot's progress (Splendeurs et misères des courtisanes); tr. by James Waring, with a preface by George Saintsbury. 2v. Dent. (Comédie humaine.)

Balzac, Honoré de. **B218pa**

Parisians in the country (Les Parisiens en province); tr. by James Waring, with a preface by George Saintsbury. Dent. (Comédie humaine.)

Contents: Gaudissart the great.—The muse of the department.

Bowen, Marjorie. **B662v**

Viper of Milan; a romance of Lombardy. McClure.

Romance of 14th century Italy, having for its central figure Gian Galeazzo Visconti, the despot of Milan.

Burnham, *Mrs* Clara Louise. **B936o**

Opened shutters. Houghton.

Greater part of the scene of the story is laid in the Casco bay region.

Fuller, Henry Blake. **F982ch**

Chatelaine of La Trinité. Century.

Contents: Neuchâtel: lake dwellers, ancient and modern.—The Jura: bound to the chariot-wheels.—Lucerne: the trail of the serpent.—Constance; some of the victims.—Salzburg: Mephisto among the manuscripts.—The Dolomites: science in panic.—Meran: fancy lights its fires.—Verona: nel regno d'amore.—Bellagio: the goddess manifest.—La Trinité: mirage.

Description, with the slightest possible thread of fiction.

"Depends almost entirely for interest upon its style, its allusiveness, and its suggestive way of touching, with the faintest possible tinge of satire, upon scenes and objects dear to the artist and the traveler." *Dial,* 1893.

Gilson, Roy Rolfe. **G426k**

Katrina; a story. Baker.

"Tale of a little girl who lives a rather solitary life with an affectionate but book-absorbed father, and a practical, alert, up-to-date newspaper man who tells some fairy stories for her amusement." *A. L. A. booklist,* 1906.

Harrison, *Mrs* Mary St. Leger (Kingsley), (*pseud.* Lucas Malet). **H299f**

Far horizon. Dodd.

The central motive is an unusual friendship between a superannuated London bank clerk and a young actress.

Hopper, James. **H788c**

Caybigan. McClure.

Contents: The judgment of man.—The Maestro of Balangilang.—Her reading.—The struggles and triumph of Isidro de los Maestros.—The failure.—Some benevolent assimilation.—A jest of the gods.—The coming of the Maestra.—Caybigan.—The capture of Papa Gato.—The mañangete.—The past.—The prerogative.—The confluence.—The call.

Most of these stories appeared in "McClure's magazine," 1903–06.

The stories are mostly of the experiences of American teachers in the Philippines.

Little, Frances. L7432l
Lady of the decoration. Century.
Story told in letters written home by a young American widow who went to Japan as a kindergartner.

Locke, William John. L759m
Morals of Marcus Ordeyne; a novel. Lane.
A gay and beguiling tale of the transformation of a once staid literary bachelor.

London, Jack. L822w
White fang. Macmillan.
Appeared in "Outing magazine," v.48–49, May-Oct. 1906.
"White fang" is a wolf with a half-dog mother. The story of his birth in the wild and his final submission to the mastery of man forms the direct antithesis to the "Call of the wild."

Lucas, Edward Verrall. L969l
Listener's lure; a Kensington comedy. 1906. Macmillan.
Story in the form of letters. The charm of the book lies in the natural and delightful quality of the letters and in the matters discussed in them.

Marshall, Beatrice. M4162h
His most dear ladye; a story of Mary, countess of Pembroke, sister of Sir Philip Sidney. Seeley.
"We are introduced to the Countess of Pembroke, her husband, and her son, and to various distinguished persons, such as King James, Queen Anne, and Lady Arabella Stuart...The result is a very well-drawn picture." *Spectator,* 1906.

Musset, Alfred de. rM985c
Confession of a child of the century; done into English by Kendall Warren. Hill. (Complete writings, v.8.)
"In the Confession d'un Enfant du Siècle—the story of a young man who has exhausted before his prime all the pleasures the world has to offer and his own power of enjoyment, and, young in years, finds himself old at heart, without ambition, faith, or hope—we cannot but trace the picture of De Musset himself." *Kastner & Atkins's Short history of French literature.*

Newbolt, Henry John. N2620
The old country; a romance. Smith, Elder.
The action begins at a quiet country place in England at the present time but in the middle of the story the characters move back into the 14th century and take part in the life of that time. The transformation is skilfully led up to, and the atmosphere of romance well maintained.

Oppenheim, Edward Phillips. O265ma
The malefactor. Little.
Ingenious, readable story of modern London society.

Phillpotts, Eden, & **Bennett,** Arnold. P518d
Doubloons. McClure.
Detective story.

Schubin, Ossip, (*pseud. of* Lola Kirschner). S384p
Peterkins; the story of a dog; tr. fr. the German by Mrs John Lane. Lane.
This story for children has been much read in Germany, where it appeared under the title "Peterl." It tells the pathetic experiences, ending in happiness, however, of a little spitz dog.

Seawell, Molly Elliott. S442v
The victory. Appleton.
Story of Virginia in Civil war times.

[Sedgwick, Catharine Maria.] **rS448h**

Hope Leslie; or, Early times in the Massachusetts. 2v. White.

Miss Sedgwick (1789–1867) held a prominent place among early American writers of fiction.

"The tale has many characters of which English fiction affords no precedent... The author has done no small service in preserving such a picture of what the Indians were, in the early colonial days...The domestic scenes of this novel, especially in the first volume, before the hair-breadth escapes begin, fix themselves in the memory, avouching their own truth and beauty." *Harriet Martineau, in Westminster review,* 1837.

[Sedgwick, Catharine Maria.] **rS448l**

The Linwoods; or, "Sixty years since" in America. 2v. Harper.

"Miss Sedgwick's novels are still readable. Her greatest defect is the sermonizing tendency of her day, which filled her novels with diffuse and tedious pages. Her excellencies are the quiet, truthful pictures of her native Massachusetts home life." *Pattee's History of American literature.*

Somerville, Edith Œnone, & **Ross,** Martin, (*pseud. of* Violet Martin). **S696so**

Some Irish yesterdays. Longmans.

Contents: An outpost of Ireland.—Picnics.—Boon companions.—The biography of a pump. — Hunting Mahatmas. — A Patrick's day hunt. — Alsatia. — "In sickness and in health."—Horticultural.—Out of hand.—A record of holiday.—Lost, stolen or strayed. —Children of the Captivity.—Slipper's A B C of fox-hunting.

Lively, fresh and faithful short sketches of experiences in Ireland. Many excellent illustrations.

Spearman, Frank Hamilton. **S7412w**

Whispering Smith. Scribner.

Story of railroad building in the Rockies during the pioneer period.

Stockton, Frank Richard. **S866wh**

What might have been expected. Dodd.

Story of Southern life. For boys and girls.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. **T333s**

Short stories, sketches. Kelmscott Society.

Whitby, Beatrice Jeanie, *afterward Mrs* Hicks. **W628w**

Whirligig of time. Hurst.

Quiet, uneventful story of English country life.

Italian Fiction

Capranica, Luigi. **853 C186f**

Fra Paolo Sarpi; romanzo storico. 2v. in 1. Treves.

Capranica, Luigi. **853 C186**

Papa Sisto; storia del secolo XVI. 4v. in 1. Treves.

Capranica, Luigi. **853 C186r**

Re Manfredi; romanzo storico. 3v. in 1. Treves.

Capuana, Luigi. **853 C18d**

Il drago, e altre novelle per fanciulli. Paravia.

Other stories: La prima sigaretta.—I padroncini.—La commissione.—Aria, moto.—Paura.—Pupattolina.

Capuana, Luigi. **853 C18s**

Schiaccianoci; novelle e novelline per fanciulli. Bemporad.

Other stories: Una bugia.—Il passerotto.—Rospo.—La nonna.—Lo spauracchio.—

Capuana, Luigi—*continued.* 853 C18s

Suonatori ambulanti.—L'ultimo gastigo.—L'istitutrice.—Cattina e canino.—I sonetti di Elettra.—Cioccolatini e sogni brutti.—La pensata di Lello.—Le cicale.—Le confidenze di Nannina.—Guglielmino.—La zia Marta.—Caratello.—Povero nonno.

Castelnuovo, Enrico. q853 C26nel

Nella lotta; romanzo. Treves.

Ciàmpoli, Domenico. 853 C47

L'invisibile; romanzo. Enrico.

Schedule of Library Hours

Central Library—Reference room open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. every week day; on Sunday from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan department open week days from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

Branch Libraries—Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. every week day; on Sunday from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan departments open from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. every day, Sundays excepted. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

Holiday Hours

New Year's Day

Central Library—Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Loan department closed.

Branch Libraries—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan departments closed.

Washington's Birthday

All departments open as usual

Good Friday

All departments open as usual

Decoration Day

All departments closed

July Fourth

All departments closed

Thanksgiving Day

Central Library—Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Loan department closed.

Branch Libraries—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan departments closed.

Christmas

All departments closed from 6 p. m. December 24 to 9 a. m. December 26

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Postpaid

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH [TO JULY 1, 1902].

PART 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION. 1903. 223 pp. - - - - $ .15

PART 3. SOCIOLOGY AND PHILOLOGY. 1904. 340 pp. - - - .25

PART 4. NATURAL SCIENCE AND USEFUL ARTS. 1904. 594 pp. - .50

PART 5. FINE ARTS. 1905. 347 pp. - - - - - - - - - - .25

PART 6. LITERATURE. 1905. 305 pp. - - - - - - - - - - .25

PART 7. FICTION. 1906. 444 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - .40

PART 8. HISTORY AND TRAVEL. 1907. 686 pp. - - - - - .65

When completed the catalogue will be issued in book form. In the meantime, separate pamphlets of each part will be issued, as soon as printed, for the convenience of readers.

STORY HOUR COURSES FOR CHILDREN FROM GREEK MYTHS, THE ILIAD AND THE ODYSSEY; AS CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT, 1906–1907. 1906. 32 pp. - - - - - - - - - .05

INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS OF THE ENGINEERS' SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, VOLUMES 1 TO 20, 1880–1904. COMPILED BY HARRISON W. CRAVER. 1906. 144 pp. - - - - - - - - - 1.00

LIST OF GOOD STORIES TO TELL TO CHILDREN UNDER TWELVE YEARS OF AGE; WITH A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE STORY HOUR CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1906. 31 pp. - .05

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1905, with some additional matter in the introduction and an alphabetic index of the books containing the stories, giving the publisher and price of each book.

ANNOTATED CATALOGUE OF BOOKS USED IN THE HOME LIBRARIES AND READING CLUBS CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1905. 110 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25

Entries are grouped under headings of interest to boys and girls. Contains an author and title index.

STORY TELLING TO CHILDREN FROM NORSE MYTHOLOGY AND THE NIBELUNGENLIED; REFERENCES TO MATERIAL ON SELECTED STORIES, TOGETHER WITH AN ANNOTATED READING LIST. 1903. 48 pp. - - .20

CONTEMPORARY BIOGRAPHY; REFERENCES TO BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES ON PROMINENT MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME. COMPILED BY AGNES M. ELLIOTT. 1903. 171 pp. - - - - - - .25

References to material in this Library on 350 contemporary writers, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, clergymen, scientists, statesmen, sovereigns, social reformers, etc.

PRINTED CATALOGUE CARDS FOR CHILDREN'S BOOKS; AN ANNOUNCEMENT: TOGETHER WITH A LIST OF 1,053 CHILDREN'S BOOKS AGREED UPON BY THE CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY AND THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH. 1903. 30 pp. - - - - - - - - - .02

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1903, for the information of prospective buyers of the printed cards. The selection of books on the list was made with the utmost care and is based on the experience of the two collaborating libraries.

Postpaid

LIST OF ONE HUNDRED ENTERTAINING BIOGRAPHIES. 1902. 19 pp. - - .02
Fully annotated.

CATALOGUE OF THE J. D. BERND DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE. 1898. 33 pp. - .03

ANNUAL REPORTS, 1st–10th. 1897–1906. - - - - - - - - - Free
Except the 3d and 6th, which are out of print.

CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION CONCERNING THE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN'S LIBRARIANS, 1st–6th Year. 1901–1906 - - Free
The circulars for the 1st and 2d years are out of print.

MONTHLY BULLETIN. (Not published in August and September.)
Subscription for a year - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25
Free at the Library.

March 30, 1907.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Vol. 12 No. 4 April, 1907

Contents

	Page
Opening of the Enlarged Library Building	163
Publication of the Classified Catalogue	164
Books Added to the Library from March 1 to April 1, 1907, by Classes as follows:	
General Works	165
Philosophy	165
Religion	166
Sociology	169
Education	170
Language	170
Science	171
Useful Arts	172
Christian Science	173
Engineering	173
Domestic Economy	174
Fine Arts	175
Architecture	177
Music	178
Amusements	178
Literature	179
Poetry	181
Drama	181
Travel and Description	182
Biography	184
History	187
Fiction	188
Italian Fiction	190
Publications of the Library	191

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
1907

Officers of the Board of Trustees

W. N. Frew, *President* — Robert Pitcairn, *Vice-president*
J. F. Hudson, *Secretary* — James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Library Committee

George A. Macbeth, *Chairman* — John Werner

Anderson H. Hopkins, *Librarian*

Central Library, Schenley Park

Heads of Departments

Elisa May Willard, *Reference Librarian*
Harrison W. Craver, *Technology Librarian*
Margaret Mann, *Chief Cataloguer*
Jessie Welles, *Superintendent of Circulation*
Mary F. Macrum, *Readers' Advisory Librarian*
Frances Jenkins Olcott, *Chief of Children's Department*
Franklin F. Hopper, *Chief of Order Department*
William H. Schwarten, *Sup't Printing and Binding.*

Mabel A. Frothingham, *Editor of Library Publications*

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
Winifred Riggs, *Librarian*

West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Mary B. Gilson, *Librarian*

Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue at the head of Green Street
Clara E. Howard, *Librarian*

Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Mabel Shryock, *Librarian*

Hazelwood Branch, Monongahela Street near Hazelwood Avenue
Elisabeth Knapp, *Librarian*

East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
Charlotte E. Wallace, *Librarian*

Deposit Stations

Greenfield School, Greenfield Avenue
73 Walter Avenue, South Side
Glenwood School, Second Avenue near Allegheny Street
Logan School, Lydia Street
Forbes School, Forbes and Stevenson Streets
Bellefield School, Fifth Avenue nr. Oakland Avenue
Westlake School, Crucible Street and Lorenz Avenue
Recreation Park Gymnasium, Ninth and Sarah Streets
E. L. Brinkhoff's drug store, Chislett and Greenwood Streets

Call Station

Kaufmann's Store, Smithfield Street and Fifth Avenue

Special Children's Room

Soho Baths Settlement House, 2404 Fifth Avenue

Opening of the Enlarged Library Building

The exercises marking the formal opening of the greatly enlarged Central Library building, given to the City of Pittsburgh by Mr Andrew Carnegie, were held April 11, 12 and 13, and formed the eleventh annual celebration of Founder's Day for the Carnegie Institute, two departments of which occupy portions of the Carnegie Library building. Mr Carnegie was present and a large number of distinguished men from many lands came as his guests upon this occasion.

For the original Library building, completed in 1895, and for branch libraries, Mr Carnegie gave $1,000,000, and from time to time he added to that sum. Six branch libraries have been erected in addition to the Central Library, work is begun upon a seventh branch, while a site has been secured and the funds provided for an eighth. For the enlargement of the Central building $5,000,000 was turned over to the Library Board, and the work of construction began in November 1903. The completed building, with its separate power house, is about five times the size of the original structure and contains nearly fifteen acres of floor space. In the course of reconstruction every room in the old building has been altered. The changes were slightest in the Music Hall, but even there the ventilation system was changed and greatly augmented.

A few figures may indicate the expansion of the Library's work since 1895. It then opened with a collection of about 16,000 volumes, while it now contains more than 250,000. Its circulation has reached 762,190 volumes per annum, and the total number of books and magazines circulated and used in reading rooms in 1906 is 1,463,207. It has more than 100,000 borrowers, and has added within the last year 44,605 volumes. Its agencies—Central and branch libraries, deposit and call stations, school stations, home libraries, reading clubs and the like —numbered 170 the past year, all established within and maintained by the City of Pittsburgh.

Publication of the Classified Catalogue

The Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh to July 1902, which has been in preparation since that date, was published in connection with the opening exercises of the enlarged Central building. It forms three octavo volumes, containing nearly 4,000 pages, and is bound in full English buckram with gilt tops. The three volumes are sold at $12 net. Two additional volumes, bringing the catalogue up to January 1, 1907, are in preparation. Most of the material is already in type and the work will be pushed to completion as swiftly as is found possible. These two volumes will form a supplement or second series to the original catalogue and will contain approximately 3,000 pages.

List of Additions to the Library

March 1 to April 1, 1907

Arranged by Classes

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference room; j that it is especially suitable for children, and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Many of the books listed in this bulletin have also been added to the branch libraries. Books which are in the Central Library but not in the branches, except reference books and fiction, will be sent to any branch by messenger upon application to the branch librarian.

General Works

(Includes Bibliography)

Clark, Andrew. **027.7 B58**

Bodleian guide for visitors. 1906. Clarendon Press.

Brief description of the library buildings and some of the interesting things to be seen there, with a chapter on the history. Illustrated.

Morgan, Henry James, *comp.* **qr015 M89**

Bibliotheca Canadensis; or, A manual of Canadian literature. 1867. Desbarats.

Severance, Henry Ormal, *comp.* **qr016.05 S49**

Guide to the current periodicals and serials of the United States and Canada, 1907. 1907. Wahr.

Philosophy

(Includes Ethics)

Alston, Leonard. **188 A92za**

Stoic and Christian in the second century; a comparison of the ethical teaching of Marcus Aurelius with that of contemporary and antecedent Christianity. 1906. Longmans.

"Mr. Alston quotes liberally, but with good power of selection, both from Marcus Aurelius and from the Apostolic Fathers; and his book is especially valuable in the clearness with which he presents the difference in spirit and in views between the Stoic and Christian systems." *Saturday review,* 1907.

Drexelius, Jeremias. **1171 D82**

Amussis; a right intention the rule of all human actions; tr. by L. M. Dalton. 1903.

Author (1581–1638) was a German Jesuit preacher.

Fowler, Nathaniel Clark. **174 F84**

Starting in life; what each calling offers ambitious boys and young men. 1906. Little.

Practical book discussing professions and occupations, their advantages and disadvantages, and the necessary preparation for entrance on each career. Each chapter has been submitted for judgment to two or three authorities.

Hyde, William De Witt. **170.4 H99**

The cardinal virtues. 1902. Crowell.

Short practical talks on wisdom, justice, courage and temperance in all our relations to ourselves and to our fellow men.

Taft, William Howard. **172 T13**

Four aspects of civic duty. 1906. Scribner.

Lectures delivered at Yale, on the responsibilities of citizenship from the standpoint of a recent graduate of a university, of a judge on the bench, of a colonial administrator, and of the national executive.

Thomson, William Hanna. **150 T389**

Brain and personality; or, The physical relations of the brain to the mind. 1907. Dodd.

Contents: Historical introduction.—Account of the physical basis of the mind.—Brain weight and mental faculty.—Significance of the brain being a double or pair organ.—The faculty of speech.—Evolution of a nervous system.—The brain and personality.—Practical applications.—The significance of sleep.

Physiological psychology. Treats of the specific relations of certain areas on the surface of the brain to special mental functions.

Religion

Abbott, Edwin Abbott. **232 A13**

Silanus the Christian. 1906. Black.

"The avowed purpose of this interesting little book is to show that belief in Jesus Christ and disbelief in miracles are not incompatible...An elaborate discussion of questions of New Testament scholarship, in the form of a story of a young Roman of the time of Hadrian. Silanus...is an attendant upon the lectures of Epictetus, and, happening to fall in with the writings of Paul and the Evangelists, is finally converted to Christianity...The principles and methods of Epictetus are delineated with vividness, and full justice is done to the noble teaching of the Stoic." *Nation,* 1907.

[Ballinger, John.] **qr220.5 B21**

Bible in Wales; a study in the history of the Welsh people, with an introductory address and a bibliography. 1906. Sotheran.

"Bibliography," apx. p.2–90.

Some account, historical and descriptive, of the editions of the Scriptures in Welsh, or in other languages if printed in Wales. The bibliography gives every recorded edition down to 1900. Illustrated.

Barry, William Francis. **220.1 B27h**

Higher criticism. 1906. Sands. (Westminster lectures, 2d series.)

Bibliography, p.57–59.

"Explains the nature and scope of biblical criticism, as it takes its place in the Catholic system of authority...and the services which criticism, guided by authority, may render us in the clearing up of biblical problems." *Catholic world,* 1906.

Bashford, James Whitford. **266 B29**

China and Methodism. 1906. Jennings.

Contents: Land and people.—Religions.—Christianity in the empire.—Methodist Episcopal church in China.—Possibilities.—Methodist Episcopal missionaries in China.

Small book giving a brief account of China and its religions and of the work of the Methodist church in China.

Bittinger, Lucy Forney. 277.3 B49

German religious life in colonial times. 1906. Lippincott.

Contents: Religious conditions in Germany.—The Separatists.—The church people.—The Moravians.—The Methodists.—The German churches during the Revolution.—Conclusion.

Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

Traces the early history of the sects planted in this country by colonists from Germany.

Deussen, Paul. 294 D48

Outline of the Vedanta system of philosophy according to Shankara; tr. by J. H. Woods and C. B. Runkle. 1906. Grafton Press.

Good brief exposition of the chief school of Hindu philosophy.

Hagenbach, Karl Rudolf. 270.7 H14

History of the church in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries; tr. fr. the last German ed. with additions by J. F. Hurst. 2v. 1869. Scribner.

r220.3 H43

Helps to the study of the Bible, comprising summaries of the several books, with copious explanatory notes; together with a dictionary of proper names, a biblical index, concordance and a new series of maps. Frowde.

Also contains an appendix on "Bible illustrations; a series of plates illustrating biblical versions and antiquities."

Lightfoot, Joseph Barber, *bp. ed.* 281.1 L69

Apostolic fathers; a revised text with introductions, notes, dissertations and translations. 2v. in 5. 1889–90. Macmillan.

v.1, pt.1–2. S. Clement of Rome.
v.2, pt.1–3. S. Ignatius.—S. Polycarp.

Careful and complete work founded on exhaustive study, and containing much valuable material.

M'Crie, Thomas. 274.5 M14

History of the progress and suppression of the reformation in Italy in the sixteenth century, including a sketch of the history of the reformation in the Grisons. 1856. Blackwood.

Contains also his "History of the progress and suppression of the reformation in Spain."

Deals with admirable fairness with schools of thought very different from his own.

M'Crie, Thomas. 252 M142

Review of "Tales of my landlord," On the unity of the church, *and* Sermons. 1857. Blackwood.

A strong criticism of Scott's representation of the Covenanters. At the time (1817) it excited a lively sensation and was considered a complete refutation of the historical misstatements of the novelist.

Manson, John. 267.15 M34

Salvation Army and the public; a religious, social and financial study. 1906. Routledge.

"A severe indictment of the Army and its methods." *Spectator,* 1906.

Massilon, Jean Baptiste, *bp.* qr208 M45

Œuvres. 2v. 1864. Didot.

v.1. Avent.—Carême.—Petit carême.—Oraisons funèbres.
v.2. Mystères. — Panégyriques. — Conférences. — Paraphrases sur les Psaumes.—Pensées.

"As a pulpit orator, if not as a theologian, Massillon probably deserves the highest

Massilon, Jean Baptiste, *bp.—continued.* **qr208 M45**

rank among Frenchmen. His style is very nearly perfect, uniting the polish of the later age of Louis XIV with the vigour of the earlier. His thoughts are original and just, and the arrangement of his discourses lucid and orderly without being unduly scholastic ...His great literary power, his reputation for benevolence, and his known toleration and dislike of doctrinal disputes caused him to be much more favourably regarded than most churchmen by the *philosophes* of the 18th century." *Encyclopædia Britannica.*

Mater, André. **282 M46**

L'Église catholique, sa constitution, son administration. 1906. Colin.

Nielsen, Fredrik Kristian. **282 N33**

History of the papacy in the XIXth century; tr. under the direction of A. J. Mason. 2v. 1906. Murray.

v.1. Introduction.—Pius VII.
v.2. Leo XII to Pius IX.

Gives a history of the papacy from about 1640 to 1878. Not a very broad nor a very deep work, but the author has a temperate and sympathetic outlook and some unusual opportunities for information on the last period.

Peabody, Francis Greenwood. **232 P338**

Jesus Christ and the Christian character; an examination of the teaching of Jesus in its relation to some of the moral problems of personal life. 1906. Macmillan.

Lyman Beecher lectures at Yale University, 1904.

"An inspiring and informing study of the ethics which take Jesus as the norm, and personal character as the end of moral achievement." *American journal of theology.*

Plantz, Samuel. **261 P68**

Church and the social problem; a study in applied Christianity. 1906. Jennings.

Contents: The importance and development of the social problem.—The church as affected by the social problem.—The church and socialism.—The social mission of the church.—The social work of the church, past and present.—The proper attitude of the church in the social crisis.—How the church may help solve the problem.

Urges the duty of the church in promoting the welfare of the wage-earner and in furthering social peace. Lays special emphasis on the attitude of the church toward the labor problem and the need of thorough instruction for the ministry in social science.

Sanders, Frank Knight, & **Fowler,** H. T. **220.9 S21**

Outlines for the study of biblical history and literature. 1906. Scribner. (Historical series for Bible students, v.9.)

"Selected bibliography," p.219–228.

Seippel, Paul. **274.4 S46**

Les deux Frances et leurs origines historiques. 1905. Payot.

Means the France of the church and the France of the revolution. Contains excellent sketches of leaders of French thought. Attracted much attention and stirred up no small discussion in Europe.

Taunton, Ethelred Luke. **271.5 T24**

History of the Jesuits in England, 1580–1773. 1901. Methuen.

"Purports to trace the history of the Jesuits in England from the advent of Parsons and Campion to the suppression of the society by Clement XIV. In reality, however, it is mainly an estimate of the character, work and influence of Robert Parsons, an undertaking which claims nearly four-fifths of the entire book." *English historical review,* 1902.

Wheatley, Leonard Abercromby. **242 W59**

Story of the "Imitatio Christi" [of Thomas à Kempis]. 1891. Stock.

"Books referred to," p.11–14.

A large part of the book is taken up with the discussion of the question whether Thomas à Kempis was the author or merely the transcriber of the "Imitation of Christ." Mr Wheatley holds to the former view. There is a chapter on the Brethren of the Common Life, the order to which Thomas à Kempis belonged.

United States—Privileges and elections committee. r298 U25
Proceedings in the matter of the protests against the right of Hon. Reed Smoot, a senator from the state of Utah, to hold his seat. 4v. 1906. (59th cong. 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.486.)

Sociology

Dyer, *Sir* Thomas Firminger Thiselton-. 398 D98f
Folk-lore of women as illustrated by legendary and traditionary tales, folk-rhymes, proverbial sayings, superstitions, etc. 1905. Stock.
The same.....r398 D98
In chapters on woman's beauty, woman's dress, woman's curiosity, etc. the author arranges the varied material which he has collected.

Emerson, *Mrs* Ellen (Russell). 398 E58
Indian myths; or, Legends, traditions and symbols of the aborigines of America compared with those of other countries, including Hindostan, Egypt, Persia, Assyria and China. 1884. Osgood.
"List of principal authors and works consulted," p.641–646.

Garland, James Smith, *ed.* r352 G18
New England town law; a digest of statutes and decisions concerning towns and town officers. 1906. Boston Book Co.
"The introduction, eighty-three pages in length, is of interest to many persons other than the officers and lawyers who will use the body of the work; for...[it] gives an account of the history, functions, and present conditions of the New England town as a political, religious and social institution." *Nation,* 1906.

Heidner, John Edward, & **Heidner,** F. W. 347.7 H41
Law and business pointers; a complete commercial instructor and adviser; rev. and corrected to date by J. E. Knobel. 1906. Cameron.
The same.....r347.7 H41
Covers general business principles, correspondence, banking, legal forms, business law, book-keeping and commercial arithmetic.

Kretschmer, Albert. qr391 K41d
Deutsche volkstrachten; original-zeichnungen mit erklärendem text. Bach.
Colored plates of German peasant costumes with full descriptive text.

National Congress on Uniform Divorce Laws. r347.6 N15
Proceedings of the National Congress on Uniform Divorce Laws held at Washington, D. C., Feb. 19, 1906. 1906.

Pennsylvania—Auditor general's office. 336.2 P399
Compendium and brief history of taxation in Pennsylvania, with statistics of the public debt and finances, references to laws and decisions under which revenues are collected in Pennsylvania as well as in other states; arranged by W. P. Snyder. 1906.

Train, Arthur Cheney. 343 T68
Prisoner at the bar; sidelights on the administration of criminal justice. 1906. Scribner.
Contents: What is crime?—Who are the real criminals.—The arrest.—The police court.—The trial of misdemeanors.—The grand jury.—The law's delays.—Red tape.—The trial of felonies.—The judge.—The jury.—The witness.—The verdict.—The sentence.—Women in the courts.—Tricks of the trade.—What fosters crime.
Author is (1907) assistant to District Attorney Jerome of New York.

nb

United States—Interstate commerce committee. r385 U253re

Regulation of railway rates; hearings before the Committee on interstate commerce, Senate, Dec. 16, 1904–May 23, 1905, on bills to amend the interstate commerce act. 6v. 1906. (59th cong. 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.243–244.)

v.6 contains a digest of the hearings.

Education

r371.9 A84

Association review, an educational magazine; published by the American Association to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf; bimonthly, Oct. 1899–date. v.1–date. 1899–date.

v.1 consists of but two numbers, published in Oct. and Dec. 1899.

Capasso, Gaetano. 378.4 C17

Il Collegio dei Nobili di Parma; memorie storiche. 1901. Battei.

Hinsdale, Burke Aaron. qr378.7 M66h

History of the University of Michigan, with biographical sketches of regents and members of the university senate from 1837 to 1906; ed. by I. N. Demmon. 1906. Michigan University.

O'Connell, Cornelius Joseph. 370.4 O13

Christian education. 1906. Benziger.

Contents: Education's balustrade.—Domestic education.—Education and the republic.—The teacher's mold.—The pupil.—The school.—Emulation in education.—School incentives.

"It enforces the value of moral training, both for the individual's and the common weal. Father O'Connell inculcates his maxims by anecdote and parable. He believes too in citations from great authors chiefly of the past." *Catholic world,* 1907.

Thwing, Charles Franklin. 378.7 T43h

History of higher education in America. 1906. Appleton.

By the president of Western Reserve University. Treats of the principal universities and colleges for men, with special emphasis on their early history. There are chapters on the education of women and on graduate and professional instruction.

Language

Classen, Ernest, & **Lustgarten,** J. 438 C53

German scientific and technological reader, with vocabulary. 2v. 1906. Harper.

Gaspey, Thomas. 428.2 G21

Englische konversations-grammatik zum schul- und privatunterricht; neubearbeitet von H. Runge. 2v. in 1. 1901. Groos. (Methode Gaspey-Otto-Sauer.)

Grandgent, Charles Hall. 455 G77

Italian grammar. 1906. Heath.

Orsat Ponard, G. 455 O28

Grammatichetta illustrata della lingua italiana. 1898. Bemporad.

Pavía, Luigi. 428.2 P32

Gramática de la lengua inglesa con ejercicios de versión, lecturas y diálogos. 1901. Groos.

Science

Beebe, C. William. 598.2 B377b

The bird, its form and function. 1906. Holt. (American nature series.)

"A few excellent books relating directly or indirectly to ornithology," p.483–484.

Tells, in untechnical, interesting language, of the structure and characteristics of birds, dwelling especially upon the adaptations of the various organs to their uses, and their bearing on the relationships and past history of birds.

Figuier, Louis. 572 F47

The human race. 1873. Appleton.

Popular illustrated description.

Fournier d'Albe, Edmund Edward. 537.5 F84

Electron theory; a popular introduction to the new theory of electricity and magnetism, with a preface by G. J. Stoney. 1906. Longmans.

"References," p.305–307.

Presents an account of the theory in simple language and shows how it may be made to interpret in a satisfactory manner all the old familiar facts as well as more recent discoveries.

Jewitt, Llewellynn. 571.92 J31

Grave-mounds and their contents; a manual of archæology as exemplified in the burials of the Celtic, the Romano-British and Anglo-Saxon periods. 1870. Groombridge.

Popular in style avoiding technicalities and discursive matter, and endeavoring to give simply and clearly as correct an insight as possible into the modes of burial adopted in early times. *Adapted from Preface.*

Very fully illustrated.

Jordan, Camille. 517 J42

Cours d'analyse de l'École polytechnique. Ed. 2. 3v. 1893–96. Gauthier-Villars.

v.1. Calcul différentiel.
v.2. Calcul intégral.
v.3. Calcul intégral; équations différentielles.

This has long been one of the most widely used text-books on the calculus. Especially thorough on the theoretical side.

Marion, Fulgence. 533.6 M38

Wonderful balloon ascents; or, The conquest of the skies; a history of balloons and balloon voyages; [tr.] fr. the French. [1870.] Cassell.

Traces the development of ballooning and illustrates and describes many early types of balloons.

Rutherford, Ernest. 537.53 R93r

Radioactive transformations. 1906. Scribner.

Contents: Historical introduction.—Radioactive changes in thorium.—The radium emanation.—Transformation of the active deposit of radium.—Active deposit of radium of slow transformation. — Origin and life of radium. — Transformation products of uranium and actinium, and the connection between the radioelements.—The production of helium from radium and the transformation of matter.—Radioactivity of the earth and atmosphere.—Properties of the "a" rays.—Physical view of radioactive processes.

"Readable and suggestive throughout and would seem to supply the demand which has existed up to the present (1907) for a work...which is not too technical and which is at the same time trustworthy and entertaining for the average scientific reader." *American journal of science,* 1907.

Slosson, Margaret. q587.3 S63

How ferns grow. 1906. Holt.

Covers the period between the formation of the young fern plant and the mature stages, giving a readable account, with many good photographs, of the period of development.

Wright, Thomas Wallace, & **Hayford,** J. F. **526.5 W93**

Adjustment of observations by the method of least squares with applications to geodetic work. 1906. Van Nostrand.

A revised edition of Wright's "Treatise on the adjustment of observations."

"The book, in its revised form, will unquestionably retain its place as the standard American work on the subject." *Engineering record,* 1906.

Useful Arts

Ball, Charles Backus, & **Sherriff,** H. T. **696.1 B21**

Plumbing catechism; or, The theory and practice of plumbing design in question and answer. 1906. Domestic engineering.

Brief accurate answers to questions covering the field of ordinary plumbing work.

Brown, John Pinckney. **qr634.9 B79**

Practical arboriculture; how forests influence climate, control the winds, prevent floods, sustain national prosperity; a text book for railway engineers, manufacturers, lumbermen and farmers. 1906.

Most of the book appeared originally in "Arboriculture." Lacks systematic arrangement. Devoted mainly to tree-planting for specific purposes, favoring particularly the catalpa speciosa.

Hansard, Thomas Curson. **qr655 H23**

Typographia; an historical sketch of the origin and progress of the art of printing, with practical directions for conducting every department in an office, with a description of stereotype and lithography. 1825. Baldwin.

Author (1776–1833) was an eminent printer of London. His Typographia is a well conceived and well-executed book covering the work of a printing office thoroughly. Much historical and illustrative matter is included.

Larsson, Gustaf. **684 L33**

Elementary sloyd and whittling, with drawings and working directions. 1906. Silver.

Much of the space is occupied with illustrations of tools. The discussion of varieties of wood, staining and polishing, and the working directions are all very brief.

Maryland—State agricultural chemist. **r630.6 M439**

Report (1st–6th) of James Higgins, state agricultural chemist, to the House of delegates of Maryland, 1850–58. 1850–58.

Richards, Ralph Coffin. **656.4 R41**

Railroad accidents, their cause and prevention. 1906. Assoc. of Railway Claim Agents.

Cites numerous cases of injury to patrons, trespassers and employees, showing how many of them might have been avoided.

Rudder Publishing Co. *pub.* **q699.1 R83p**

Power cruiser book containing the designs and plans of twelve cabin power boats. 1906.

Reprinted from the "Rudder."

Launches from 32 to 86 feet in length to be driven by internal combustion engines. The designs have been selected both for trustworthiness and appearance.

Sparling, Samuel Edwin. **658 S73**

Introduction to business organization. 1906. Macmillan. (Library of economics and politics.)

Classes industries as extractive, manufacturing, and distributive or commercial, and seeks to point the way to efficient organization of each.

Weaver, Erasmus Morgan. 662.2 W36

Notes on military explosives. 1906. Wiley.

Bibliography, p.3–4.

Takes up briefly the chemistry of the materials employed. Deals pretty fully with storage, handling and transportation of explosives and their use in the demolition of various structures.

Christian Science

Twain, Mark, (*pseud. of* Samuel Langhorne Clemens). 615.857 T89

Christian science, with notes containing corrections to date. 1907. Harper.

Book I appeared in the "North American review," v.175–176, Dec. 1902–Feb. 1903.

In Book I are corrected some errors of fact and judgment contained in the first publication of this part. Book II present a character-portrait of Mrs Eddy as he draws it from her own acts and words, and an explanation of the nature and scope of Christian science derived from her own words. The author's attitude is not friendly.

Engineering

Bale, Manfred Powis. 621.179 B19

Handbook for steam users; being rules for engine drivers and boiler attendants, with notes on steam engine and boiler management and steam boiler explosions. Ed.5. 1906. Longmans.

Practical rules and advice in simple language.

Edler, Robert. 621.344 E28

Entwurf von schaltungen und schaltapparaten (schaltungstheorie). v.1. 1905. Jänecke.

Method for expediting the design of switchgear. Connections are shown by numerous diagrams.

v.1 takes up only lighting and controller switches.

Foster, Frank. 621.165 F81

Steam turbines and turbo-compressors, their design and construction. [1906.] Scientific Publishing Company.

Carefully compiled information, presented and discussed from a scientific point of view without the use of difficult mathematics and without losing sight of the many practical problems involved.

Fowler, George Little, *comp.* qr621.13 F84

Locomotive dictionary; an illustrated vocabulary of terms; comp. for the American Railway Master Mechanics' Association. 1906. Railroad gazette.

Goss, William Freeman Myrick. 621.131 G69

Locomotive performance; the result of a series of researches conducted by the engineering laboratory of Purdue University. 1907. Wiley.

Results of extensive and carefully-conducted tests. Valuable information on locomotive efficiency, much of which is not elsewhere available.

"Will rank at the head of the scientific and technical standards of reference in locomotive engineering." *Engineering news,* 1907.

Henderson, George R. 621.13 H44c

Cost of locomotive operation. 1906. Railroad gazette.

Classes expenses under supplies, maintenance and service. Does not attempt to give absolute standards of operating cost, but considers the cost of power production as affected by local conditions and seeks to point the way to greater economy in operation.

Innes, Charles H. **621.5 I24**

Air compressors and blowing engines, specially adapted for engineers. 1906. Technical Pub. Co.

After some theoretical consideration of the properties of air, gives data and descriptive matter concerning the various types and makes. Gives details of construction and special features of each and includes the results of tests of several.

Lavis, Fred. **625.1 L39**

Railroad location surveys and estimates. 1906. Clark.

Takes up the subject with a general route within more or less wide limits and a maximum grade given, and describes methods of organizing and conducting such surveys. Practice recommended is largely based on that developed on the Choctaw, Oklahoma & Gulf Railroad.

Liddell, Arthur R. *ed.* **621.165 L68**

Modern steam turbines, British and foreign, comprising descriptions of some typical systems of construction. v.1. 1906. Owen.

v.1. Dietrich, Max. The Schulz steam turbine for land and marine purposes, with special reference to its application to war vessels.

Brief monographs covering the systems quite fully. Statements are entirely ex-parte, no attempt at comparison being made.

Moss, Sanford Alexander. **621.43 M93**

Elements of gas engine design. 1906. Van Nostrand.

Reprint of a set of notes accompanying a course of lectures delivered at Cornell University in 1902, and of articles from "American machinist," "Machinery" and "Power."

Excellent manual for the beginner.

"An attempt to present, in a condensed form, all of the fundamental principles with which a designer of gas engines should be familiar...The reader is assumed to be familiar with the general features of the gas engine and its operation." *Preface.*

Pennsylvania—State highway department. **1629.1 P39**

Automobile law, approved April 19, 1905. 1905.

Purfield, Horace Traiton. **621.744 P98**

Wood pattern-making; the fundamental principles and elementary practice of the art, to which is added an appendix on the care and use of woodworking (bench) tools. 1906. Privately printed.

Text-book for engineering schools, by an experienced teacher. Contains a number of well selected examples of patterns for gears, pipe fittings, pulleys, etc.

Wood, William Wallace. **621.116 W85**

Walschaert locomotive valve gear; a practical treatise on the locomotive valve, with the history of its development by American and European engine designers and its evolution into the mechanically correct locomotive valve gear of the present day. 1907. Henley.

Elementary treatise for locomotive engineers and firemen. Devoted mainly to the regulation and practical working of this type of valve motion. Includes a catechism on operation.

Domestic Economy

Butterworth, Annie. **640 B98**

Manual of household work and management. Ed. 2, enl. 1906. Longmans.

Intended both for the housekeeper and the teacher of domestic arts. It is written by a teacher of domestic arts in a Welsh college and adapted to English conditions.

Fitchett, Laura S. *comp.* **641 F55**

Beverages and sauces of colonial Virginia, 1607–1907. 1906. Neale.

Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth, *ed.* **640 L36**

The complete home. 1907. Appleton.

Contents: Choosing a place to live; Floors, walls and windows; Lighting and heating; Furniture, by O. R. Williamson.—Household linen; The kitchen; The laundry; Table furnishings; The bedroom, by S. C. Rippey.—The bath room, by O. R. Williamson.—Cellar, attic and closets; Hangings, bric-a-brac, books and pictures; The nice machinery of housekeeping; Hired help, by S. C. Rippey.

Salmon, Lucy Maynard. **640 S17**

Progress in the household. 1906. Houghton.

Contents: Recent progress in the study of domestic service.—Education in the household.—The relation of college women to domestic science.—Sairey Gamp and Dora Copperfield.—Economics and ethics in domestic service.—"Put yourself in his place."—Our kitchen.—An illustrated edition.—The woman's exchange.

Fine Arts

qr705 A16

Academy notes; monthly, June 1905–date. v.1–date. 1905–date.
Edited by C. M. Kurtz.

qr705 A7844

Art workers' quarterly; a portfolio of practical designs for decorative and applied art, 1905–date. v.4–date.

Candee, Helen Churchill. **749 C17**

Decorative styles and periods in the home. 1906. Stokes.

Commencing with a brief history of furniture before the renaissance and concluding with the *art nouveau* of the present time, the distinctive characteristics of the furniture of the different periods are discussed in a very readable manner. There are many illustrations.

Collinot, E. & **Beaumont,** Adelbert de. **qb740 C69**

Encyclopédie des arts décoratifs de l'Orient; recueil de dessins pour l'art et l'industrie. 6v. in 3. 1883. Canson.

v.1–2. Ornements de la Perse.—Ornements turcs.
v.3–4. Ornements vénitiens, hindous, russes, etc.—Ornements arabes.
v.5–6. Ornements de la Chine.—Ornements du Japon.
Plates in color and black and white.

Follows, George Herbert. **744 F72**

Universal dictionary of mechanical drawing. 1906. Engineering News Pub. Co.

Grego, Joseph. **qr741 G86**

Rowlandson the caricaturist; a selection from his works, with anecdotal descriptions of his famous caricatures, and a sketch of his life, times and contemporaries. 2v. 1880. Bouton.

Hayden, Arthur. **738 H37**

Chats on old china. 1906. Unwin.

Contents: Old Derby.—Chelsea china.—The Bow china factory.—Old Worcester.—Plymouth and Bristol china.—The Lowestoft factory.—Coalport.—Spode and his successors.—Nantgarw and Swansea.—Minton.—Old English earthenware.—Lustre ware.—Liverpool ware.—Wedgwood.

"Bibliography," p.23–24.

"Primer for the use of the china-lover in search of elementary information." *Burlington magazine,* 1906.

Illustrated.

[Hennin, Michel.] **qr737 H44**

Histoire numismatique de la Révolution française; ou, Description

[Hennin, Michel.]—*continued.* **qr737 H44**

raisonnée des médailles, monnaies et autres monumens numismatiques relatifs aux affaires de la France depuis l'ouverture des États-généraux jusqu'a l'établissement du governement consulaire. 1826. Merlin.

Over 900 illustrations.

Lenormant, Charles. **qr736 L61**

Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique; ou, Recueil général de médailles, monnaies, pierres gravées, bas-reliefs, etc., tant anciens que modernes, les plus intéressans sous le rapport de l'art et de l'histoire; sceaux des rois et reines de France. 1834. Rittner.

Montrosier, Eugène. **qr708.4 M87**

Les chefs-d'œuvre d'art au Luxembourg; publication hebdomadaire, 1880. no.1–42. Baschet.

Reproductions of some of the pictures of the Luxembourg with descriptive text, some notice of the artists, historical sketch of the palace, poems, and short literary sketches.

Morel, André. **qr737 M88t**

Thesauri Morelliani, tomus primus-tertius; sive, C. Schlegelii, S. Haverkampi & A. F. Gorii Commentaria in XII. priorum imperatorum Romanorum numismata aurea, argentea & aerea; accedunt Gorii descriptio columnae Trajanae, nec non Tristini, Rubenii ac Harduini interpretiones pretiosissimorum aliquot antiquitatis monumentorum, cum praefatione Petri Wesselingii. 3v. 1752. Wetstein.

v.1–2. Text.
v.3. Plates.

Robinson, William, *F. L. S.* **710 R55**

The garden beautiful, home woods, home landscape. 1906. Murray.

Intended for the country place. Has chapters on garden design, rock, wall, water and wild gardens, etc. Half the book is a plea for planting and beautifying woods.

Rose, Augustus Foster. **739 R71**

Copper work; a text book for teachers and students in the manual arts. 1906. Davis.

A manual of copper work as it may be done in the public schools, with suggestions regarding equipment and the possibilities of such a course. Many illustrations of objects made by upper grammar and high school pupils.

Smith, J. Gordon. **qr744.2 S65**

Monograms in three and four letters suitable for engraving, painting, piercing, embroidering, carving, &c. 1903. Menken.

Sparrow, Walter Shaw, *ed.* **qr755 S73**

The gospels in art; the life of Christ by great painters from Fra Angelico to Holman Hunt; the text by Léonce Bénédite, Henry van Dyke, R. F. Horton and the bishop of Derry and Raphoe. 1904. Stokes.

Titian. **qr769 T53**

Il trionfo della fede; holzschnittfolge nach Tizians zeichnung; hrsg. von Paul Kristeller. 1906. Cassirer.

Wedmore, Frederick. **759 W41**

Whistler and others. 1906. Pitman.

Contents: The place of Whistler. — Venetian painting. — Fantin and Boudin. — Richard Wilson.—Goya.—The rise of English water-colour.—Romney and Lawrence.—

Wedmore, Frederick—*continued.* **759 W41**

Raeburn and Zoffany.—Ruskin.—Constable's "English landscape."—Etty.—Large water-colours.—Hine.—An endless roll-call.—The field of the print collector.—The Norwich masters.—Thomas Collier.—Pictures by Orchardson.—Charles Keene.—Paris and Fulleylove.—D. Y. Cameron.—Still life.—The art of Barbazon.—The personality of Watts.

Author speaks with authority on modern prints, and the most valuable essays in this volume are those about etchers, lithographers and print collecting.

Architecture

Galton, *Sir* Douglas Strutt. **725.5 G15**

Healthy hospitals; observations on some points connected with hospital construction. 1893. Clarendon Press.

"List of some of the books consulted in the compilation of Healthy hospitals," p.9–11.

Discusses sites, heating, lighting, ventilating, the arrangement of wards and administrative buildings, with a chapter on lying-in hospitals, and some observations on children's hospitals, hospitals for incurables, etc. Written for English conditions. The author has had much experience in construction.

Lambert, Théodore. **qb729.3 L18**

Escaliers et ascenseurs, relevés et dessinés par Lambert; ensembles et détails d'exécution. [1898.] Schmid. (Nouveaux éléments d'architecture.)

Plates with a few words of explanation.

Lambert, Théodore. **qb729.3 L18n**

Nouvelles constructions avec bow-window loggias, tourelles, avant-corps, relevées et dessinées par Th. Lambert; ensembles et détails d'execution. [1899.] Schmid. (Nouveaux éléments d'architecture, 2e série.)

Plates.

Pergolesi, Michele Angelo, *and others.* **qb729 P42**

Eighteenth century architectural ornamentation, furniture and decoration. Polley.

Plates.

Schoy, Auguste. **qb729 S37**

L'art architectural, décoratif, industriel et somptuaire de l'époque Louis XVI; recueil de trois cents planches tirées du cabinet de la bibliothèque royale de Belgique et de la collection de l'auteur. 2v. Claesen.

Singleton, Esther, *ed.* **724.9 S61**

Historic buildings of America, as seen and described by famous writers. 1906. Dodd.

Contents: The Capitol, Washington, by J. B. Varnum.—Within the Capitol, by Charles Dickens.—Arlington, Virginia, by I. D. Hardy.—Carpenters' hall, by B. J. Lossing.—The Cradock house, Medford, by S. A. Drake.—Fraunces tavern, by W. J. Davis.—William and Mary College, by John Fiske.—The Mission Dolores, San Francisco, by Lady Hardy.—King's chapel, Boston, by F. W. P. Greenwood.—Some buildings in Havana, by Richard Davey.—St. Michael's church, Charleston, by W. G. Simms.—The Carlyle house, Alexandria.—Independence hall, Philadelphia, by D. W. Belisle.—The Castle of Chapultepec, by T. U. Brocklehurst.—Parliament buildings, Ottawa, by Lady Hardy.—Mount Vernon, by A. S. Martin.—The Old Manse, Concord, by Nathaniel Hawthorne.—The Jamestown tower, by C. F. Stansbury.—Nassau hall, Princeton.—Castle Garden, New York, by Esther Singleton.—Monticello, by E. C. Mead.—The William Penn house, Philadelphia, by J. F. Watson.—The Cathedral, Mexico, by T. U. Brocklehurst.—The Whipple house, Ipswich, by W. H. Downes.—Fort Marion, St. Augustine, by I. D. Hardy.—St. Anne de Beaupré, Quebec, by A. T. Sadlier.—The Wadsworth-Longfellow house, Portland, by Nathan Goold.—Washington's headquarters, Newburgh, by G. C. Verplanck.—The Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, by Lady Hardy.—The national Washington monument, by J. B. Varnum.—The Clarke-Hancock house,

Singleton, Esther, *ed.—continued.* **724.9 S61**

Lexington.—Castle St. Louis, Quebec, by J. M. LeMoine.—Sunnyside, Tarrytown, by B. J. Lossing.—The Old Witch house, Salem, by Esther Singleton.—Shrine of Guadalupe, by T. U. Brocklehurst.—Christ church, Alexandria, by Bishop Meade.—A glimpse at the houses of New Orleans, by Lady Hardy.—The Chateau de Ramezay, Montreal, by A. C. Yate.—The City hall, New York, by A. S. Martin.—The White house.—The White house of the Confederacy, Richmond.—The Old state house, Boston, by E. G. Porter.—The Morris-Jumel house, New York.—Fort Sumter, by I. D. Hardy.—Old stone tower, Newport, by B. J. Lossing.—St. Paul's chapel, New York, by Charles Hemstreet.—Faneuil hall, Boston, by E. G. Porter.—Liberty enlightening the world, New York, by Esther Singleton.

The same.....r724.9 S61

Sturgis, Russell. **q720.9 S93**

History of architecture. v.1. 1906. Baker.

v.1. Antiquity: Ancient Egypt; Western Asia to 300 B. C.; Greece; Italian peoples before Roman control.

The same. v.1.....qb720.9 S93

Webb, Benjamin. **r726 W36**

Sketches of continental ecclesiology; or, Church notes in Belgium, Germany and Italy. 1848. Masters.

"List of books referred to," p.18.

Description of the interiors of a large number of churches and cathedrals.

Music

Esposito, Michele, *ed.* **q786.4 E83**

Early Italian piano music; a collection of pieces written for the harpsichord and clavichord. 1906. Ditson.

Includes compositions of Domenico and Alessandro Scarlatti, Frescobaldi, Rossi and others.

Raven, John James. **789.5 R23**

Bells of England. 1906. Methuen.

Chronological, historical and descriptive account with chapters also on ringing, legends, poetry, law and usages, etc. Both readable and scholarly. Illustrated.

Waite, Henry Randall, *comp.* **q784.6 W14**

College songs; a collection of the most popular songs of the colleges of America. 1906. Ditson.

Amusements

Cleveland, Grover. **799 C58**

Fishing and shooting sketches. 1906. Outing.

Contents: The mission of sport and outdoor life.—A defense of fishermen.—The serene duck hunter.—The mission of fishing and fishermen.—Some fishing pretenses and affectations.—Summer shooting.—Concerning rabbit shooting.—A word to fishermen.—A duck hunting trip.—Quail shooting.

Very brief popular articles originally published in various periodicals.

Foster, Robert Frederick. **795 F81s**

Skat manual. 1906. McClure.

Skat is an intricate card game, which originated in Germany in the early part of the 19th century.

Locock, Charles Dealtry. **794.7 L76**

Side and screw; being notes on the theory and practice of the game of billiards. 1901. Longmans.

"A knowledge of the laws of the game and of the more elementary strokes is presumed." *Preface.*

Shaw, George Bernard. 792 S53

Dramatic opinions and essays, [containing an introduction by George Huneker]. 2v. 1906. Brentano.

Made up of the papers contributed by the author, in his capacity of dramatic critic, to the "Saturday review," 1895–98.

Sullivan, James E. 796.4 S94

Olympic games at Athens, 1906. 1906. (Spalding's athletic library.) Amer. Sports Pub. Co.

Full account of the international athletic contests at Athens, 1906, with a summary of the stadium events and lists of winners.

Literature

Abrahams, Israel. 892.4 A15s

Short history of Jewish literature, from the fall of the temple (70 C. E.) to the era of emancipation (1786 C. E.). 1906. Unwin.

Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

Intended as a text-book and for the general reader. Does not include the Hebrew Bible, the Apocrypha or the New testament.

[Addison, Joseph.] 824 A22s2

Sir Roger de Coverley, consisting of the papers relating to Sir Roger which were originally published in the Spectator. Putnam.

Bouterwek, Friedrich. r860.9 B65

History of Spanish and Portuguese literature; tr. fr. the original German by Thomasina Ross. 2v. 1823. Boosey.

v.1. Spanish literature.
v.2. Portuguese literature.
v.1 is the same as his "History of Spanish literature."

Hallam, Arthur Henry. 824 H17

Remains in verse and prose, with a preface and memoir. 1863. Ticknor.

Larger part of the book is devoted to his essays.

"His powers of thought are shown in the essay upon Cicero, while his remarkable knowledge of Dante is displayed in an able criticism of Professor Rossetti's 'Disquizione sullo spirito antipapale,' chiefly intended as a protest against the hidden meaning found in Dante's writings by Rossetti." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Hauvette, Henri. 850.9 H35

Littérature italienne. 1906. Colin.

Most of the volume is occupied by a study of the great authors, Dante, Petrarch, Boccaccio, Machiavelli, Guicciardini, Ariosto, Tasso, Metastasio, Goldoni, Parini, Alfieri, Monti, Foscolo, Manzoni, Leopardi and Carducci. Secondary writers are very briefly considered.

Holliday, Carl. 810.9 H72

History of Southern literature. 1906. Neale.

"Bibliography," p.395–397.

From 1607 to 1905.

"It is the purpose of this volume to make a study of the various literary movements and their results and to show that the writings of this section are not mere disconnected efforts to isolated thinkers, but, rather, the natural, logical, and continuous productions of a people differing so materially in views and sentiments from their neighbors on the North that even civil war was necessary to prevent their becoming separate nations." *Preface.*

Kleiser, Grenville Percy. 808.5 K31

How to speak in public. 1906. Funk.

Written from practical experience as an elocution teacher. The author illustrates

Kleiser, Grenville Percy—*continued.* **808.5 K31**

his remarks on the use of the voice by many examples from poetry and prose and his suggestions on effective public speech making are supplemented by numerous selections for practice.

Mazzini, Giuseppe. **854 M54**

Scritti scelti; con note e cenni biografici di J. W. Mario. 1901. Sansoni.

Contents: Note autobiografiche.—Dell'amor patrio di Dante.—D'una letteratura europea.—Della fatalità considerata come elemento drammatico.—A Carlo Alberto di Savoia, un Italiano.—Statuto della Giovine Italia.—I martiri italiani, Iacopo Ruffini.—Dell'unità italiana.—Byron e Goethe.—Filosofia della musica.—La tempesta del dubbio.—Genio e tendenze di Tomaso Carlyle.—Lettera ai Siciliani.—Lettera al ministero francese, ai signori Tocqueville e Falloux, ministri di Francia.—A Vittorio Emanuele.—— Ai giovani d'Italia.— Italia e Roma.— Risurrezione.— Dal 1860 al 1869.— Questione sociale.—Sulle cause che impedirono lo sviluppo della libertà in Italia.—Note autobiografiche.—Fede e avvenire.—Interesse e principi.—La legge umanitaria e la legge sociale.—La scuola del Fourier.—È ribellione o rivoluzione?—Le classi artigiane.—Le classi medie.—Cause dei disastri francesi.

Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson. **810.9 O12**

Literary history of Philadelphia. 1906. Jacobs.

From Penn and the Quakers to Bayard Taylor and Charles Godfrey Leland. The author gives interesting information in regard to the early periodicals published in Philadelphia, including the once famous "Godey's lady's book" and "Graham's magazine."

Rush, Benjamin. **1814 R89**

Essays, literary, moral & philosophical. 1798. Bradford.

Includes his essay on establishing public schools in Pennsylvania and some others on education, a subject in which he was much interested.

Schofield, William Henry. **820.9 S36**

English literature from the Norman conquest to Chaucer. 1906. Macmillan.

"Bibliographical notes," p.466–486.

Instead of treating the development of the literature of this period as a whole he traces separately the evolution of each type, and devotes much attention to Anglo-Latin and Anglo-French literature as the principal source of the vernacular literature of the time. Excellent general authority for this period.

Shurter, Edwin DuBois, *ed.* **808.5 S56**

Masterpieces of modern oratory. 1906. Ginn.

Contents: Conciliation with the American colonies, by Edmund Burke.—The murder of Captain Joseph White, by Daniel Webster.—"A house divided against itself cannot stand," by Abraham Lincoln.—The scholar in a republic, by Wendell Phillips.—The public duty of educated men, by G. W. Curtis.—The race problem in the South, by H. W. Grady.—The Puritan and the Cavalier, by Henry Watterson.—Eulogy of Robert E. Lee, by J. W. Daniel.—Eulogy of Ulysses S. Grant, by Horace Porter.—The immortality of good deeds, by T. B. Reed.—Tribute to Marcus A. Hanna, by A. J. Beveridge.—Marshall and the constitution, by W. B. Cockran.—International arbitration, by Carl Schurz.—Opportunity, by J. L. Spalding.—Salt, by Henry van Dyke.

Contains bibliographies.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. **824 T33j**

Juvenilia; miscellanies. [1904.] Kelmscott Society.

Brompton edition.

Contains Thackeray's letters to the "Constitutional." He was Paris correspondent of this Radical paper during its brief existence, 1836–37 and he wrote chiefly of French politics.

Vigfússon, Gudbrandr, *ed.* **qr839.6 V32i**

Icelandic sagas and other historical documents relating to the settlements and descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. 2v. 1887. Eyre.

v.1. Orkneyinga saga and Magnus saga, with appendices.
v.2. Hakonar saga and a fragment of Magnus saga, with appendices.

Whipple, Edwin Percy. **814 W62l**

Literature and life. 1892. Houghton.

Contents: Authors in their relations to life.—Novels and novelists: Charles Dickens.—Wit and humor.—The ludicrous side of life.—Genius.—Intellectual health and disease.—Use and misuse of words.—Wordsworth.—Bryant.—Stupid conservatism and malignant reform.

Essays, with some lectures which were immensely popular when first delivered 1844–46, but though thoughtful and keen and neatly expressed yet after all the thought never goes very deep, the attraction of style was evanescent, and there is no very wide outlook. *Condensed from T. W. Higginson in Atlantic monthly,* 1886.

Wilde, Oscar. **824 W71d**

Decorative art in America; a lecture, together with letters, reviews and interviews; ed. with an introduction, by R. B. Glaenzer. 1906. Brentano.

Contents: Decorative art in America.—Joaquin Miller, the good Samaritan.—Mrs Langtry as Hester Grazebrook.—"Vera" and the drama.—Mr Whistler's "Ten o'clock."—The relations of dress to art.—The tomb of Keats.—Keats' sonnet on Blue.—English poetesses.—London models.—"Dorian Gray" and its critics.—Rudyard Kipling and the Anglo-Indians.—"A house of pomegranates."—The relation of the actor to the play.—The censure and "Salomé."—Paris, the abode of artists.—Sarah Bernhardt and "Salomé."—The ethics of journalism.—Dramatic critics and "An ideal husband."—Notes.

"Decorative art in America" was delivered in New York in 1882 and was suggested by his observations during his American tour. It is a plea for better taste in house decoration and furnishing, for schools of design and for handicraftsmen. The introduction is a sympathetic essay on Oscar Wilde himself.

Poetry

Drummond, William Henry. **811 D84v**

The voyageur, and other poems. 1905. Putnam.

French-Canadian dialect poems.

Griggs, Edward Howard. **821 B819zg**

Poetry and philosophy of Browning. 1905. Huebsch.

"Book list," p.46–51.

Outline of each lecture is given, topics for study and discussion are suggested and references cited.

Griggs, Edward Howard. **821 T29zgr**

Poetry and philosophy of Tennyson; a handbook of six lectures. 1906. Huebsch.

"Book list," p.40–44.

Outline of each lecture is given, topics for study and discussion are suggested and references cited.

Masefield, John, *comp.* **821.08 M444**

Sailor's garland. 1906. Macmillan.

Collection of poems about sailors and the sea.

Drama

Davidson, Thomas. **832 G55zd**

Philosophy of Goethe's Faust; ed. by C. M. Bakewell. 1906. Ginn.

"Its content, I believe, is the entire spiritual movement toward individual emancipation, composed of the Teutonic Reformation and the Italian Renaissance in all their history, scope, and consequences." *Preface.*

Euripides. **882 E93alc**

L'Alceste; [tr. into the Italian by Vittorio Alfieri]. 1809. Bettoni.

Griggs, Edward Howard. **832 G55f9zg**

Goethe's Faust; a handbook of ten lectures. 1906. Huebsch.

"Book list," p.58–63.

Outline of each lecture is given, topics for study and discussion are suggested and references cited.

Grindon, Leopold Hartley. **822.33 HH3**

Shakspere flora; a guide to all the principal passages in which mention is made of trees, plants, flowers and vegetable productions, with comments and botanical particulars. 1883. Palmer.

Elaborate analysis of the references, attempting to show the purpose and significance of the terms used.

Nardi, Pietro de. **852 A38zn**

Filosofia del genio di Vittorio Alfieri. 1904. Tip. Sociale.

Terence. **872 T29c**

Commedie; tr. da Vittorio Alfieri. 6v. 1809–10. Bettoni. (Alfieri, Vittorio. Opere postume, v.12–17.)

v.1. L'Andria.
v.2. L'eunuco.
v.3. L'aspreggia se stesso.
v.4. Gli adelfi.
v.5. Formione.
v.6. L'ecira.

Latin and Italian text.

Travel and Description

(Includes Antiquities)

Wordsworth, Christopher, 1807–85, *bp.* **913.38 W89**

Athens and Attica; journal of a residence there. 1836. Murray.

Record of a journey made in 1832–33. Author was a keen observer and the work is still an authority.

Europe—Travel and description

Moss, Fletcher. **q914.2 M93**

Pilgrimages to old homes. 1906. Lane.

The illustrations are a very attractive feature of this record of summer travel in England.

Pozzolini Siciliani, Cesira. **914.5 P88**

Feste e santuari. 1890. Zanichelli.

Contents: Ai colli Euganei.—I martiri d'Otranto; o, Gli eroi salentini, episodio storico del 1840.—Il Monte della Guardia e la Madonna di San Luca a Bologna.—Il miracolo di San Gennaro.—Una visita agli ossari di San Martino e Solferino.—Bertinoro nella Romagna.

Scott, Leader, (*pseud. of Mrs* Lucy E. (Barnes) Baxter). **q914.5 S42**

Vincigliata and Maiano. 1891. Unwin.

Vincigliata is a mediæval castle near Florence which has been carefully restored to its original condition by its English owner. The book gives an historical sketch of the castle and its possessors, a description of the restoration, and some account of the neighboring estate of Maiano and other villas.

Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth. **914.5 W593**

Italian days and ways. 1906. Lippincott.

Descriptions of sights along the beaten path and personal experiences, with a dim background of fiction. Told in letters, which gives it a real and personal flavor. Illustrated.

United States—Travel and description

[Hamilton, Thomas.] **917.3 H21**

Men and manners in America, by the author of Cyril Thornton. 2v. 1833. Blackwood.

Was considered at the time perhaps the best British account of America that had then been published.

"Here his fund of humour and his genial satire...found scope, but his fun, if occasionally extravagant, was never unfair, nor were his criticisms directed by prejudice or charged with ill-nature." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Haney, William Henry. **917.69 H23**

Mountain people of Kentucky; an account of present conditions with the attitude of the people toward improvement. 1906. Clarke.

Contents: Who they are.— Location.— Social conditions.— Feuds.—Industries. — Education; the public school.—Education; secondary education.—Politics.—Religion.— Outlook.

Written by a native of the region, which is the eastern part of the state, familiarly known as the "Mountains" of Kentucky. Contains numerous pictures of residents of the region.

Sweet, Alexander Edwin, & **Knox,** J. A. **917.64 S97**

On a Mexican mustang through Texas, from the Gulf to the Rio Grande. 1905. Chatto.

Humorous account of travels in Texas.

Whiting, Lilian. **917.8 W64**

Land of enchantment, from Pike's Peak to the Pacific. 1907. Little.

Contents: With Western stars and sunsets.—Denver, the beautiful.—The picturesque region of Pike's Peak.—Summer wanderings in Colorado.—The Colorado pioneers.—The surprises of New Mexico.—The story of Santa Fé.—Magic and mystery of Arizona.—The petrified forest and the meteorite mountain.—Los Angeles, the spell-binder.—Grand Cañon, the carnival of the gods.

Glowing descriptions of the natural wonders of Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico and southern California.

Other countries—Travel and description

De Benneville, James S. **915.2 D35**

Sakurambō. 1906. Lippincott.

Facts and impressions gathered in four years' travel in Japan consisting of descriptions of the country, the people, manners and customs, and some account of the politics and history.

Fiala, Anthony. **q919.8 F44**

Fighting the polar ice, with an introduction by W. S. Champ, and reports by W. J. Peters, R. W. Porter and O. S. Fassig. 1906. Doubleday.

Account of the second Ziegler expedition. Well illustrated.

Greely, Adolphus Washington. **919.8 G82ha**

Handbook of polar discoveries. 1906. Little.

Short bibliography at the end of each chapter.

Topical arrangement of Arctic exploration from the close of the 15th century to 1905.

"Gen. Greely's high standing as an Arctic authority insures reliability, at the same time that it gives special value to his personal estimate of the accomplishments of different explorers." *Nation,* 1906.

Hulbert, Homer Bezaleel. **q915.19 H91**

Passing of Korea. 1906. Doubleday.

"Leads all books on Korea in richness of information." *Nation,* 1906.

919.3 L75

"Lloyd" guide to Australasia; ed. by A. G. Plate for the Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen. 1906. Stanford.

Guide-book to Western Australia, South Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, New Zealand, British New Guinea, and the German possessions in the western Pacific.

Lowell, Percival. 915.2 L95

Soul of the Far East. 1888. Houghton.

Contents: Individuality.—Family.—Adoption.—Language.—Nature and art.—Art.—Religion.—Imagination.

"Study of the social life, language, art, religion, and general characteristics of the Chinese, Coreans and Japanese...His little book is an original and fascinating contribution to our knowledge of the extreme Orient." *Nation,* 1888.

Murray, Alexander Henry Hallam. 915.4 M97

High-road of empire, water-colour and pen-and-ink sketches in India. 1905. Dutton.

More remarkable for the pictures than for the text.

Skinner, Robert P. 916.3 S62

Abyssinia of to-day; an account of the first mission sent by the American government to the court of the king of kings, 1903–1904. 1906. Longmans.

Lively and entertaining account of the experiences of the commission sent to negotiate a commercial treaty with Emperor Menelik's government. Considers also the social and political conditions of the country. The author, who is (1906) American consul general at Marseilles, was chief of the commission. Many illustrations.

Stubbs, Laura. 919.61 S93

Stevenson's shrine; the record of a pilgrimage. 1903. Moring.

Description of Vailima. The book adds little to our knowledge of Stevenson, but the pictures of his home and its surroundings are of interest.

Biography

Collected Biography

(Includes Heraldry)

Archer, James Henry Lawrence-. qr929.7 A67

Orders of chivalry, from the original statutes of the various orders of knighthood and other sources of information. 1887. Allen.

"Catalogue of various works on the 'orders of chivalry,'" p.349–352.

Many illustrations.

Davis, Richard Harding. 920 D323

Real soldiers of fortune. 1906. Scribner.

Contents: Major-general Henry Ronald Douglas MacIver.—Baron James Harden-Hickey.—Winston Spencer Churchill.—Captain Philo Norton McGiffin.—General William Walker, the king of the filibusters.—Major Burnham, chief of scouts.

Describes six unusual and romantic careers.

Eliot, Charles William. 920 E47

Four American leaders. 1906. Amer. Unitarian Association.

Contents: Franklin.—Washington.—Channing.—Emerson.

Ellis, William Smith. r929.8 E53

Antiquities of heraldry, collected from the literature, coins, gems, vases and other monuments of pre-Christian and mediæval times, with a catalogue of early armorial seals. 1869. Smith.

Harrison, Peleg Dennis. 929.9 H29

Stars and stripes and other American flags; including their origin and history, the origin of the name "Old Glory," with songs and their stories. 1906. Little.

The same r929.9 H29

Colored illustrations.

Jaeger, Carl. 927.8 J14

Gallery of German composers; a series of photographic portraits, with biographical and critical notices by E. F. Rimbault. 1873. Bruckmann.

Contents: J. S. Bach.—G. F. Handel.—Christopher Gluck.—Joseph Haydn.—W. A. Mozart.—Ludwig van Beethoven.—Franz Schubert.—C. M. v. Weber.—Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy.—Robert Schumann.—Jacob Meyerbeer.—Richard Wagner.

Lancelott, Francis. 923.1 L21

Queens of England and their times, from Matilda, queen of William the Conqueror, to Adelaide, queen of William the Fourth. 2v. 1894. Appleton.

v.1. Matilda of Flanders.—Matilda Atheling.—Adelicia of Louvaine.—Matilda of Boulogne.—Eleonora of Aquitaine.—Berengaria of Navarre.—Isabella of Angouleme.—Eleonora of Provence.—Eleonora of Castile.—Margaret of France.—Isabella of France.—Philippa of Hainault.—Anne of Bohemia.—Isabella of Valois.—Joanna of Navarre.—Katherine of France.—Margaret of Anjou.—Elizabeth Woodville.—Anne of Neville.—Elizabeth of York.—Katherine of Arragon.—Anne Boleyn.—Jane Seymour.—Anne of Cleves.—Katherine Howard.—Katherine Parr.—Mary.

v.2. Elizabeth.—Anne of Denmark.—Henrietta Maria.—Katherine of Braganza.—Maria Beatrix.—Mary the Second.—Anne.—Caroline of Brandenberg Anspach.—Charlotte of Mecklenberg-Strelitz.—Caroline of Brunswick.—Adelaide of Saxe-Meiningen.

Short anecdotal biographies, similar to Strickland's "Queens of England," but more condensed. Portraits. Published about 1855.

Lanman, Charles. 920 L27

Japan, its leading men, with an historical summary of the empire. 1886. Lothrop.

"Foreign bibliography of the empire," p.415–421.

Shea, John Gilmary, *ed.* 922 S53

Pictorial lives of the saints, with reflections for every day in the year, compiled from "Butler's Lives" and other approved sources. 1887. Benziger.

Speer, Robert Elliott. 920 S74

Young men who overcame. 1905. Revell.

Contents: H. M. Beaver.—"Manny" Holabird.—H. W. Rose.—H. T. Pitkin.—Walter Lowrie.—H. W. Camp.—Harry MacInnes.—Marshall Newell.—T. B. Pryor.—G. H. C. MacGregor. — Mirza Ibrahim. — W. E. Dodge. — Hedley Vicars. — C. V. R. Hodge.—I. P. Coale.

Short sketches of some young men who made duty and the service of Christ the first thing in their lives.

Strang, Lewis Clinton. 927.9 S89f

Famous actors of the day. [1906.] Page.

Contents: Joseph Jefferson.—James A. Herne.—Richard Mansfield.—E. M. Holland.—Edward H. Sothern.—John Drew.—William Faversham.—John B. Mason.—Nat C. Goodwin.—James O'Neill.—William H. Crane.—Wilton Lackaye.—William Gillette.—Henry Miller.—James K. Hackett.—Henry Jewett.—Stuart Robson.—Melbourne MacDowell.— Sol Smith Russell.— Otis Skinner.— J. E. Dodson.— Robert B. Mantell. — Roland Reed.—Joseph Haworth.—Herbert Kelcey.

Strang, Lewis Clinton. 927.8 S89

Famous prima donnas. [1906.] Page.

Contents: Alice Nielsen.—Virginia Earle.—Lillian Russell.—Josephine Hall.—

Strang, Lewis Clinton—*continued.* **927.8 S89**

Mabelle Gilman.—Fay Templeton.—Madge Lessing.—Jessie Bartlett Davis.—Edna Wallace Hopper.— Paula Edwardes.— Lulu Glaser.— Minnie Ashley.— Edna May.— Marie Celeste.—Christie MacDonald.—Marie Dressler.—Della Fox.—Camille D'Arville.—Marie Tempest.—Maud Raymond.—Pauline Hall.—Hilda Clark.

[Winslow, Stephen Noyes.] **1923.8 W79**

Biographies of successful Philadelphia merchants. 1864. Simon.

Brief sketches.

Individual Biography

Argyll, George Douglas Campbell, *duke* of. **92 A695**

Autobiography and memoirs; ed. by the dowager duchess of Argyll. 2v. 1906. Murray.

"List of published works, pamphlets, letters, etc. by the duke of Argyll," v.2, p.595–601.

This very full memoir of the eighth duke of Argyll (1823–1900) consists of an autobiography, which, however, comes down only to 1857, supplemented by a memoir by the dowager duchess, letters, etc. The duke's interests were many. He is well known as the author of "The reign of law," and other scientific works, he played a considerable part in politics and ranked high as an orator. The book has many interesting descriptive criticisms of his political and literary contemporaries. Portraits and other illustrations.

Elson, Louis Charles. **92 E5562**

European reminiscences, musical and otherwise; being the recollections of the vacation tours of a musician in various countries. 1896. Presser.

Largely collated from letters sent to American newspapers during the years of his foreign travel. The chief interest is musical.

Howe, Samuel Gridley. **92 H854**

Letters and journals; ed. by his daughter, L. E. Richards. v.1. 1906. Estes.

v.1. The Greek revolution, with notes and a preface by F. B. Sanborn.

Dr Howe (1801–76) was a distinguished philanthropist and reformer, most generally known for his connection with the education of the blind, though from 1825–75 there was hardly a movement for the relief of human oppression or suffering with which he was not associated. He has been called "The Lafayette of the Greek revolution."

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin. **92 M791ta**

Taylor, Hobart Chatfield Chatfield-. Molière; a biography, with an introduction by T. F. Crane. 1906. Duffield.

"Bibliography," p.419–434.

A sketch of the man for the general reader, rather than a treatise on his art for the special student. Illustrated.

"Authentic and exhaustive story of the great comedian's life [1622–73]." *Nation,* 1906.

Murchison, *Sir* Roderick Impey. **92 M971g**

Geikie, *Sir* Archibald. Life of Sir Roderick I. Murchison, based on his journals and letters, with notices of his scientific contemporaries and a sketch of the rise and growth of palæozoic geology in Britain. 2v. 1875. Murray.

"List of Sir Roderick Murchison's published writings," v.2, p.353–367.

"Gives us admirable means of perceiving the exact relation of Sir Roderick Murchison [1792–1871] to the science of Geology, and the qualities and circumstances which enabled him to stand in that relation...We live again, in reading it, with this hero of science." *Nature,* 1875.

Tuttle, Daniel Sylvester. 92 T891

Reminiscences of a missionary bishop. 1906. Whittaker.

Bishop Tuttle, of the diocese of Missouri, is (1907) the presiding bishop of the Protestant Episcopal church. He devoted 20 years of his life to patient pioneer service in the missionary dioceses of Utah, Montana and Idaho. His book is a record of adventure, ecclesiastical financiering and rescue work among Mormons, miners, stage drivers and business men in these western states.

History

General

Chamberlain, Houston Stewart. 901 C35

Die grundlagen des neunzehnten jahrhunderts. 2v. [1906.] Bruckmann.

United States—History

Brady, Cyrus Townsend. 976.4 B68

Conquest of the Southwest; the story of a great spoliation. 1905. Appleton.

Account of the acquisition of Texas and of its history up to 1850. A good deal of space is devoted to the causes and history of the Mexican war.

De Saint Bris, Thomas. 1973.1 D45

Discovery of the origin of the name of America; from an address by the author before the American Geographical Society. 1888.

Authorities consulted, p.5.

Hulbert, Archer Butler. 977 H910

The Ohio river, a course of empire. 1906. Putnam.

Contents: Introductory: The river, its place and power.—Where France and England met.—The old French war in the West.—One of the vanguard of the pioneers.—The "Monongahela country" and its metropolis [Pittsburgh].—The Ohio in the Revolution.—The fighting Virginians.—Fort Washington and the "Bloody way."—The reign of the rowdy and outlaw.—From keelboat to schooner.—From Pittsburg to Louisville in 1806.—Blennerhassett island.—Where Yankee and Virginian met.—When the steamboat was king.—The workshop of the world.

Historically interesting and valuable. Maps and many illustrations.

Kelton, Dwight H. 1977.4 K17

Annals of Fort Mackinac. 1886.

Brief history and description. Several Indian legends are included.

Munson, John William. 973.7 M96

Reminiscences of a Mosby guerrilla. 1906. Moffat.

Mosby's rangers were an independent body of Confederate cavalry, recruited for scouting and raiding purposes, afterwards organized as a regular branch of the Confederate service. The author's purpose is purely reminiscent and not the serious one of estimating Mosby's service.

Peck, Harry Thurston. 973.8 P35

Twenty years of the republic, 1885–1905. 1906. Dodd.

"Bibliography," p.765–770.

"Professor Peck writes entertainingly. He has woven the events of five Presidential terms into a racy and eminently readable narrative—qualities not impaired by a tendency to snap judgment, a habit of rather sweeping generalization and a love for unusual words." *Nation,* 1907.

Perkins, *Mrs* George A. 1974.857 P43

Early times on the Susquehanna. 1870. Malette.

Chiefly a description of the settlement of Athens, Pa. and neighboring towns.

Pitt, William, *earl of Chatham,* 1708–78. **973.2 P67**

Correspondence when secretary of state with colonial governors and military and naval commissioners in America; ed. under the auspices of the National Society of the Colonial Dames of America, by G. S. Kimball. 2v. 1906. Macmillan.

The correspondence covers the years from 1756 to 1761, during the time of the French and Indian war in America.

Stevens, Frank Everett. **q973.5 S84**

Black Hawk war, including a review of Black Hawk's life. 1903. Privately printed.

More valuable as a collection of interesting material than as an historical or biographical narrative. Many maps and illustrations. Has two chapters dealing with the part played in the war by Lincoln and Jefferson Davis.

Stryker, William Scudder. **r973.3 S92n**

The New Jersey volunteers (loyalists) in the Revolutionary war. 1887. Naar.

Brief account of the services of the Tory volunteers of New Jersey in the Revolutionary war, with rosters and notes on some of the commanding officers.

Other countries—History

Botta, Carlo Giuseppe Guglielmo. **r945 B64**

Italy, during the consulate and empire of Napoleon Buonaparte; tr. fr. the Italian. 2v. in 1. 1829. Towar.

Covers the period 1799–1814.

"It is not a history of the highest type, but is the author's best work, and it is an agreeable portrayal of the condition of Italy during the stormy period of Napoleon's dominance. The most noteworthy characteristic of the book is the fact that the writer was the most ardent exponent of the reaction against France." *C. K. Adams.*

Godfrey, Elizabeth, (*pseud. of* Jessie Bedford). **943.4 G55**

Heidelberg, its princes and its palaces. 1906. Richards.

History of the Rhenish Palatinate and its ancient capitol, of the successive electors whose names are associated with the castle and of the growth of the famous university.

Johnson, Willis Fletcher. **986 J36**

Four centuries of the Panama canal. 1906. Holt.

The most thorough and comprehensive work that has yet appeared on the Panama canal, though the discussion of the engineering side of the subject is inadequate. Devotes 100 pages to the history of Panama. Mr Johnson's views throughout are those of the present administration. *Condensed from Nation,* 1906.

Nyevelt, Suzette van Zuylen van, *baroness.* **949.2 N548**

Court life in the Dutch republic, 1638–1689. 1906. Dent.

"Books consulted," p.352–354.

"The real value...consists in its descriptions, rich in coloring, of the social life of the period, the Dutch golden era. We have family life in the upper classes, religious influences, literature and art, society and diplomacy. The bitterness between the Orangeists and anti-Orangeists, the strife of parties, the cumbrousness of the Dutch system of government, are all sympathetically explained." *Nation,* 1907.

Illustrated.

Fiction

Ainsworth, William Harrison. **A297m**

Mervyn Clitheroe. Routledge.

"[Ainsworth] was sent to the Manchester grammar school, and in 'Mervyn Clitheroe' has left an interesting and accurate picture of its then condition." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Ainsworth, William Harrison. **A297mi**

The miser's daughter. Routledge.

"Written to show the evils of avarice. London in the 5th decade of the 18th century is the scene, and the life of the coffee-houses, of Ranelagh and Vauxhall, is depicted in the course of a young man's adventures about town." *Baker's Guide to fiction.*

Bennett, John. **B4392t**

Treasure of Peyre Gaillard; being an account of the recovery, on a South Carolina plantation, of a treasure which had remained buried and lost in a vast swamp for over a hundred years, after the *ms.* narrative by Buck Guignard. Century.

Ingenious and vigorous tale of mystery, involving hidden staircases, negro legends, a double cipher, and a vast treasure.

Benson, Robert Hugh. **B4434h**

History of Richard Raynal, solitary. Pitman.

Purports to be the story of Richard Raynal, an English mystic of the 15th century who was sent by Heaven on a mission to King Henry VI and died a martyr to his devotion. Supposed to be translated from a contemporaneous account.

"We can only say that those who like it will like it very much indeed...The rare qualities of Father Benson's mind find here their perfect expression." *Academy,* 1906.

Benson, Robert Hugh. **B4434q**

Queen's tragedy. Herder.

Story of the tragic life of Queen Mary of England.

Carey, Wymond. **C1972n**

"No. 101." Putnam.

Romance of the court of Louis XV of France.

Donnell, *Mrs* Annie Hamilton. **D7282v**

The very small person. Harper.

Contents: Little Blue Overalls.—The boy.—The adopted.—Bobby Unwelcome.—The little girl who should have been a boy.—The lie.—The princess of make-believe.—The promise.—The little lover.—The child.—The recompense.

Stories of children, for grown-ups. Somewhat morbid in the emphasis they put on the sorrows of the misunderstood child.

King, *Gen.* Charles. **K263so1**

Soldier's trial; an episode of the canteen crusade. Hobart.

Story of life in the army after the Spanish war, in which the evil resulting from the abolishing of the canteen is emphasized.

Leamy, Edmund. **L454i**

Irish fairy tales. Gill.

Contents: Princess Finola and the dwarf.—The house in the lake.—The little white cat.—The golden spears.—The fairy tree of Dooros.—The enchanted cave.—The huntsman's son.

Locke, William John. **L759b**

The beloved vagabond. Lane.

An irresistible, irresponsible tale of the open road and the free life. The hero is a wandering philosopher who picks up a little boy out of the gutter, adopts him, wanders with him through Europe and educates him by the way.

Nicholson, Meredith. **N319p**

Port of missing men. Bobbs.

Appeared in the "Reader magazine," v.8–9, Nov. 1906–Jan. 1907.

Action of the story is carried on chiefly in America, but the hero is an Austrian, who figures in a mysterious complication involving the heir to the throne of Austro-Hungary.

Payne, William Hudson. **P334w**

When love speaks. Macmillan.

The vital issue of the story, which deals with business and political corruption in a small western town, is how far complete loyalty to right is compatible with loyalty to friends.

Taylor, Mary Imlay. **T255im**

The impersonator. Little.

Story of Washington society life and of the complications arising from the heroine's impersonation of an artist friend whose aunt had invited her from Paris to Washington.

Woods, *Mrs* Margaret Louise. **W8662k**

The king's revoke; an episode in the life of Patrick Dillon. Dutton.

Historical novel dealing with an attempt to restore Ferdinand VII to the throne of Spain from which he had been deposed by Napoleon. Well-drawn historical portraits including that of Talleyrand.

Italian Fiction

Antelling, Mara, & **Vertua Gentile,** Anna. **853 A62**

Le due felicità; romanzo. Paravia.

Della Sala Spada, Agostiño. **853 D41**

Tu quoque? romanzo storico. Paravia.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH, FIRST SERIES, 1895–1902. 1907. 3 vol. 3,890 pp. - - - - $12.00

Bound in English buckram with gilt tops. Includes full author and subject indexes. To be followed shortly by a two-volume supplement bringing the work to January 1907.

Parts in pamphlet form are obtainable at the following prices: *Postpaid*

PART 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION. 1903. 223 pp. - - - - $ .15

PART 3. SOCIOLOGY AND PHILOLOGY. 1904. 340 pp. - - - .25

PART 4. NATURAL SCIENCE AND USEFUL ARTS. 1904. 594 pp. - .50

PART 5. FINE ARTS. 1905. 347 pp. - - - - - - - - - - .25

PART 6. LITERATURE. 1905. 305 pp. - - - - - - - - - - .25

PART 7. FICTION. 1906. 444 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - .40

PART 8. HISTORY AND TRAVEL. 1907. 686 pp. - - - - - .65

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH; A BIT OF HISTORY WITH SOME PICTURES. 1907. 16 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Free

STORY HOUR COURSES FOR CHILDREN FROM GREEK MYTHS, THE ILIAD AND THE ODYSSEY; AS CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT, 1906–1907. 1906. 32 pp. - - - - - - - - - .05

INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS OF THE ENGINEERS' SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, VOLUMES I TO 20, 1880–1904. COMPILED BY HARRISON W. CRAVER. 1906. 144 pp. - - - - - - - - - 1.00

LIST OF GOOD STORIES TO TELL TO CHILDREN UNDER TWELVE YEARS OF AGE; WITH A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE STORY HOUR CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1906. 31 pp. - .05

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1905, with some additional matter in the introduction and an alphabetic index of the books containing the stories, giving the publisher and price of each book.

ANNOTATED CATALOGUE OF BOOKS USED IN THE HOME LIBRARIES AND READING CLUBS CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1905. 110 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25

Entries are grouped under headings of interest to boys and girls. Contains an author and title index.

STORY TELLING TO CHILDREN FROM NORSE MYTHOLOGY AND THE NIBELUNGENLIED; REFERENCES TO MATERIAL ON SELECTED STORIES, TOGETHER WITH AN ANNOTATED READING LIST. 1903. 48 pp. - - .20

CONTEMPORARY BIOGRAPHY; REFERENCES TO BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES ON PROMINENT MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME. COMPILED BY AGNES M. ELLIOTT. 1903. 171 pp. - - - - - - .25

References to material in this Library on 350 contemporary writers, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, clergymen, scientists, statesmen, sovereigns, social reformers, etc.

Postpaid

PRINTED CATALOGUE CARDS FOR CHILDREN'S BOOKS; AN ANNOUNCEMENT: TOGETHER WITH A LIST OF 1,053 CHILDREN'S BOOKS AGREED UPON BY THE CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY AND THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH. 1903. 30 pp. - - - - - - - - - .02

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1903, for the information of prospective buyers of the printed cards. The selection of books on the list was made with the utmost care and is based on the experience of the two collaborating libraries.

LIST OF ONE HUNDRED ENTERTAINING BIOGRAPHIES. 1902. 19 pp. - - .02

Fully annotated.
The edition is now exhausted.

CATALOGUE OF THE J. D. BERND DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE. 1898. 33 pp. - .03

ANNUAL REPORTS, 1st–10th. 1897–1906. - - - - - - - - - Free

Except the 3d and 6th, which are out of print.

CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION CONCERNING THE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN'S LIBRARIANS, 1st–6th Year. 1901–1906 - - Free

The circulars for the 1st and 2d years are out of print.

MONTHLY BULLETIN. (Not published in August and September.) Subscription for a year - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25

Free at the Library.

April 29, 1907.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Vol. 12 No. 5 May, 1907

Contents

	Page
Vacation Books	195
Smoke Prevention (List)	195
Books Added to the Library from April 1 to May 1, 1907, by Classes as follows:	
General Works	213
Philosophy	214
Religion	217
Missions	219
Sociology	219
Education	221
Folklore	223
Language	223
Science	224
Electricity	227
Useful Arts	228
Medicine, Physiology, Etc.	231
Engineering	232
Domestic Economy	234
Fine Arts	235
Architecture	237
Music	237
Amusements	238
Literature	238
Poetry	239
Drama	241
Travel and Description	242
Biography	246
History	251
Fiction	253
Publications of the Library	255

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
1907

Officers of the Board of Trustees

W. N. Frew, *President* — Robert Pitcairn, *Vice-president*
J. F. Hudson, *Secretary* — James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Library Committee

George A. Macbeth, *Chairman* — S. C. Jamison — John Werner

Anderson H. Hopkins, *Librarian*

Central Library, Schenley Park

Heads of Departments

Elisa May Willard, *Reference Librarian*
Harrison W. Craver, *Technology Librarian*
Margaret Mann, *Chief Cataloguer*
Jessie Welles, *Superintendent of Circulation*
Mary F. Macrum, *Readers' Advisory Librarian*
Frances Jenkins Olcott, *Chief of Children's Department*
Franklin F. Hopper, *Chief of Order Department*
William H. Schwarten, *Sup't Printing and Binding.*

Mabel A. Frothingham, *Editor of Library Publications*

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
Winifred Riggs, *Librarian*

West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Mary B. Gilson, *Librarian*

Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue at the head of Green Street
Clara E. Howard, *Librarian*

Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Mabel Shryock, *Librarian*

Hazelwood Branch, Monongahela Street near Hazelwood Avenue
Elisabeth Knapp, *Librarian*

East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
Charlotte E. Wallace, *Librarian*

Deposit Stations

Greenfield School, Greenfield Avenue
73 Walter Avenue, South Side
Glenwood School, Second Avenue near Allegheny Street
Logan School, Lydia Street
Forbes School, Forbes and Stevenson Streets
Bellefield School, Fifth Avenue nr. Oakland Avenue
Westlake School, Crucible Street and Lorenz Avenue
Recreation Park Gymnasium, Ninth and Sarah Streets

Call Station

Kaufmann's Store, Smithfield Street and Fifth Avenue

Special Children's Room

Soho Baths Settlement House, 2404 Fifth Avenue

Vacation Books

Regular Library borrowers leaving town for a summer vacation may arrange to take books for a longer time than the usual two weeks. Four of the books charged on one borrower's card may be fiction, the total number being limited to ten. They will be stamped due October 1, 1907, after which date the usual fine of two cents a day will accrue on each. They may be returned at any time, all cost of transportation being paid by the borrower.

Exceptions

Books added to the Library since June 1, 1906 may not be borrowed in this way.

The Library reserves the right to refuse to lend by this method any other books which it seems unwise to take out of general circulation for so long a time.

Smoke Prevention

The present list, treating a subject of great local interest, does not attempt to cover all the available material in the Library. It is intended as a handy guide to the more important contributions bearing directly on smoke prevention, therefore all articles dealing with methods of firing, stoking devices, etc., have been omitted, unless the subject of smoke prevention receives especial attention therein.

Uniformity of spelling has not been attempted in the titles, the spelling of the original having been followed in each case.

The following abbreviations have been used:

Dr. drawings.
Ill. illustrated.
n.s. new series.
p. page.
v. volume.
w. words.

Ackermann, A. S. E.

The distribution of producer gas as a means of alleviating the smoke nuisance. 2,000 w. 1906. (In Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute, v.27, p.80.)

Paper at Conference on smoke abatement. London, 1905.

Ackroyd-Willoughby smoke preventer and fuel economiser. 1,000 w. Ill. 1891. (In Engineer, London, v.71, p.395.)

"Trials show that with the apparatus in use the evaporative efficiency of the boiler is increased 20.5 per cent., and the amount of smoke greatly reduced."

Agar, M.

The effect of smoke on plant life. 1,000 w. 1906. (In Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute, v.27, p.173.)

Paper at Conference on smoke abatement. London, 1905.

Atkinson, A. S.

Smokeless cities of the future. 1,200 w. Ill. 1907. (In Technical world, v.7, p.351.)

Illustrates the evils of smoke, and comments favorably on the scheme announced by English engineers to convert all coal into gas at the mouth of the mine, and transmit all fuel by pipe to our greater cities.

Atwater, C. G.

Smokeless fuel for cities; its relation to the modern by product coke oven. 3,500 w. Ill. 1906. (In Cassier's magazine, v.30, p.313.)

Statistics of fuel consumption and advantages of coke, especially for domestic use.

Beilby, George Thomas.

Smoke abatement. 1,000 w. 1903. (In Engineering conference. Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, supplement to v.154, p.147.)

Brief paper on development of the movement in Great Britain. Suggests a tax on consumption of smoke producing fuels.

The same. (In Engineering, v.75, p.852, 874.)

The same, condensed. (In Engineer, London, v.96, p.4.)

Belugou, V.

La fumivorité des foyers. Resultats d'expériences faites au service des tubes pneumatiques de Paris. 1,100 w. Ill. 1902. (In Génie civil, v.41, p.106.)

Describes the Sabourain smoke consuming furnace which has produced very satisfactory results in actual operation.

Bement, A.

The economical burning of coal without smoke, with especial reference to the use of washed coal. 48 p. Ill. 1904.

"Matter is presented in such manner as to be useful to the fireman, engineer and proprietor, so far as the limits imposed by a single volume will allow." *Preface.*

The Peabody atlas; shipping mines and coal railroads in the central commercial district of the United States accompanied by chemical, geological and engineering data. 149 p. Ill. 1906.

Chapter on smokeless furnaces and smoke suppression (p.137). Describes and illustrates many successful installations.

Suppression of smoke with particular reference to steam boilers. 7,000 w. Dr. 1906. (In Journal of the Western Society of Engineers, v.11, p.693.)

Directs attention to the engineering phase, emphasizing certain fundamental principles. Lengthy discussion with drawings of many furnaces and stokers.

Benjamin, Charles H.

Smoke abatement in Cleveland. 2,300 w. Ill. 1902. (In American machinist, v.25, pt.1, p.131.)

Benjamin, Charles H.—*continued.*

Describes satisfactory progress and outlines methods by which the improved conditions were secured. Appliances are not described.

Editorial comment, p.135.

Smoke and its abatement. 30 p. 1905. (In Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, v.26, p.713.)

General treatment of the subject, considering bituminous coal only, and not considering fuel economy. Believes that smoke production can be greatly lessened and considers mechanical stokers the best present means of accomplishing this result, in medium-sized or large plants. Shows that unless supported by public sentiment both mechanical devices and legal enactments will fail.

Discussion.

The smoke from a great city; some practical experience with preventive measures. 3,500 w. Ill. 1901. (In Cassier's magazine, v.20, p.129.)

Satisfactory progress in dealing with the smoke problem in Cleveland, Ohio.

Smoke prevention in the power house. 2,000 w. Ill. 1907. (In Cassier's magazine, v.31, p.339.)

Clear, simple description of the typical forms of smoke preventing appliances in common use. Favors mechanical stokers, especially the chain grate type.

Blauvelt, William Hutton.

The practical prevention of smoke in boiler firing by the use of producer gas. 2,700 w. 1894. (In Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, v.10, p.149.)

Advocates gas fuel as economical and practically smokeless.

Booth, William H.

A. R. Sennett on smoke prevention. 1,400 w. Ill. 1892. (In Electrical review, London, v.31, p.424.)

Abstract of Sennett's paper before the British Association. Classifies devices as smoke consuming and smoke preventing, favoring the latter. Author objects to use of direct steam jet and has devised a system by which the steam is used at a series of injector heads to induce a large flow of air, which enters with the steam at a low pressure.

Smoke abolition. 1,300 w. 1902. (In American machinist, v.25, pt.2, p.1169.)

Letter in reply to paper of Mr Tecumseh Swift (v.25, pt.1, p.914).

Smoke prevention. 1,500 w. 1898. (In American machinist, v.21, p.722.)

Favors mechanical draft.

With British boilers and stokers smoke prevention is more difficult than with American types.

The smokeless combustion of bituminous fuel. 2,700 w. 1902. (In Electrical review, London, v.51, p.557.)

Mainly a synopsis of the conditions of combustion. Says that in the design of appliances for smoke prevention, the problems of air admission and admixture of gases have been fairly well solved but failure results through lack of proper temperature.

Booth, William H. & **Kershaw,** J. B. C.

Smoke prevention and fuel economy. 194 p. Ill. 1904.

Based on Ernst Schmatolla's "Rauchplage u. brennstoffverschwendung."

Argues that smoke prevention is possible and will in time become general. Deals fully with the chemistry of combustion and the examination of waste gases. Discusses ordinary and improved methods of burning fuel and gives abstracts of British, German and United States patents on smoke preventing appliances.

Breckenridge, L. P.

Burning Illinois coal without smoke. 2,000 w. 1903. (In Engineering news, v.59, p.519.)

Breckenridge, L. P.—*continued.*

Describes necessary conditions and progress made in burning bituminous coal having a high percentage of volatile combustible matter.

Bryan, William H.

Boiler efficiency, capacity and smokelessness with low grade fuels. 3,000 w. 1896. (In Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies, v.17, p.157.)

Claims that the performance of a boiler may be measured by the smoke produced.

The same. 1,000 w. (In Engineering record, v.35, p.209.)

Problem of smoke abatement. 3,300 w. 1906. (In Scientific American supplement, v.62, p.25582.)

Good popular outline of the nature of the problem and the attempted solutions. Covers in a general way the devices which have proved reasonably successful.

Smoke abatement in St. Louis. 6,000 w. Ill. 1901. (In Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies, v.27, p.215.)

Progress in dealing with the smoke problem. Ordinances are given and typical preventive devices described.

Smoke abatement; the rational solution of the problem. 5,000 w. Ill. 1900. (In Cassier's magazine, v.19, p.17.)

Considers conditions of successful smoke abatement and the devices in most general use.

Tests of the Reynolds patent furnace. 600 w. Ill. 1894. (In Engineering record, v.31, p.65.)

Method of smoke estimation by plotting on cross section paper.

Buckhout, W. A.

The effect of smoke and gas upon vegetation. 29 p. Ill. 1900. (In Sixth annual report of the Pennsylvania Department of agriculture, pt.1, p.164.)

Injurious substances and the difficulty of their detection.

The same. 4,800 w. (In Mines and minerals, v.23, p.443.)

Burning coal dust without smoke. 700 w. Ill. 1902. (In Iron age, v.70, Nov. 6, p.10.)

Experimental outfit tests by C. O. Bartlett & Snow Company of Cleveland, O., using Rowe feeder system. Coal is crushed, dried to two per cent moisture, pulverized, and the dust sprayed upwards against arch wall of the furnace. Operators claim great economy of fuel and entire absence of smoke.

C., W.

Smoke doctoring. 2,600 w. 1874. (In Chambers's journal, v.51, p.474.)

Deals chiefly with chimney design and defects.

Caborne, W. F.

Stoking and smoke abatement. 3,000 w. 1906. (In Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute, v.27, p.142.)

Paper at Conference on smoke abatement. London, 1905.

Considers good firing the chief factor in smoke prevention and suggests the establishment of instructional courses for firemen.

Caruthers, C. H.

Early experiments with smoke-consuming fire-boxes on American locomotives. 2,500 w. Ill. 1905. (In Railroad gazette, v.39, p.514.)

Construction and operation of equipment between 1840 and 1860.

Cary, Albert A.

Prevention of smoke. 4,000 w. 1906. (In Engineering record, v.53, p.514.)

Deals with grate and furnace design, intelligence in the boiler room and scientific methods of hand firing.

The suppression of smoke in steam plants using bituminous coal. 30,000 w. Ill. 1902. (In Iron age, v.70, Oct. 2, p.3; Oct. 9, p.3; Oct. 16, p.16; Oct. 23, p.14; Oct. 30, p.20; Nov. 13, p.23; Nov. 27, p.10.)

Valuable paper giving at length the chemistry of complete and incomplete combustion; various furnaces and best methods for hand firing; devices for heating and distributing air above and beyond the fire bed; steam jets for mixing combustible gases with the air supply; double furnaces; down draft furnaces and underfed furnaces.

Cederblom, R.

Smoke prevention and fuel combustion. 500 w. 1906. (In Power, v.26, p.443.)

Letter asking for information on combustion phenomena in steam jet furnaces.

Chubb, Lawrence W.

Powers and duties in the matter of smoke abatement. 4,000 w. 1906. (In Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute, v.27, p.230.)

Paper at Conference on smoke abatement. London, 1905.

Summarizes British practice and urges authorities to take a decided stand. Asks for a simplification and extension of the law and increased power of enforcement for local boards.

Clark, Daniel Kinnear.

Contrivances for the prevention of smoke in the furnaces of steam boilers. 56 p. Ill. 1891. (In his Steam engine, a treatise on steam engines and boilers, half vol. 1, p.150.)

Illustrated description of numerous devices.

Coal Smoke Abatement Society.

Annual report, balance sheet, and list of subscribers. 1899. 12 p. 1900.

No information on methods.

Cohen, J. B.

A record of the work of the Leeds Smoke Abatement Society. 1,000 w. 1906. (In Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute, v.27, p.71.)

Paper at Conference on smoke abatement. London, 1905.

Committee for testing smoke-preventing appliances. Report. 38 p. Ill. 1895.

The work of this committee was part of an organized movement to supply trustworthy information on, show the benefits of, and secure smoke abatement. Includes both chemical and mechanical tests. Much of the information has been reduced to the form of tables.

Comparative tests of Murphy stoker and Hawley down-draft furnace at Detroit water works. 1,600 w. 1898. (In Engineering record, v.37, p.477.)

With regard to smokeless operation results were favorable to Murphy stoker. Various grades of fuel were tried, the best economy obtained being with the Hawley furnace using Pocahontas coal. With other fuels the Murphy stoker proved superior.

Concours de la ville de Paris pour la suppression des fumées produits par les foyers de chaudières à vapeur. Rapport de la commission technique. 151 p. text. 25 pl. Ill. 1898?

Probably the most extensive tests ever conducted.

In 1894 prizes were offered for the best smoke consuming devices. Of 110 com-

Concours de la ville de Paris—*continued.*

petitors three were Americans. After a preliminary investigation thirty devices were retained and subjected to a thorough test in actual operation. Investigation lasted more than three years. The first prize was not awarded; the second was divided between the apparatus of Donnely and that of Proctor, and the third awarded to the Hawley down-draft furnace. Honorable mention was received by the devices of Dulac, Hinstin and Orvis.

The same, condensed. 76 p. (In Revue de mecanique, v.2, p.337, 605; v.3, p.283, 648.)

The same, condensed. Tr. from La Nature. 1,200 w. Ill. 1899. (In Scientific American supplement, v.47, p.19367, 19419.)

Conference on smoke abatement. 7,000 w. 1905. (In Engineer, London, v.100, p.587.)

Organization, objects and work accomplished by the Coal Smoke Abatement Society. Abstracts of several papers read at this conference.

Consummation of smoke-burning. 2,500 w. 1858. (In Chambers's journal, v.29, p.234.)

Account of competitive selection of apparatus for smokeless firing of a certain boiler. Of 103 devices submitted four were tested and are here described. The successful type—the Williams furnace—is arranged for alternate side firing, and admits air by means of jets.

Corbett, Julian S.

The proposed amendment of sec. 24 (sub. sec. 6) of the public health (London) act, 1891. 1,700 w. 1906. (In Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute, v.27, p.222.)

Paper at Conference on smoke abatement. London, 1905.
Section on smoke control. Compares briefly with laws of France, Germany and United States.

Dee, T. G.

Smoke abatement from the sanitary inspector's point of view. 1,200 w. 1906. (In Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute, v.27, p.238.)

Paper at Conference on smoke abatement. London, 1905.
Reviews important patents on typical preventive devices.

Des Vœux, H. A.

The abatement of smoke from private houses. 1,500 w. 1906. (In Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute, v.27, p.64.)

Paper at Conference on smoke abatement. London, 1905.
Recommends gas for domestic use.
Discussion. 2,000 w. p.102.

Dixon, W. A.

Note on loss of heat by imperfect combustion. 300 w. 1894. (In Chemical news, v.70, p.248.)

Comment on paper by Tatlock (p.51). Author claims that aside from the loss of unconsumed carbon, the production of smoke promotes waste by depositing a non-conducting coating on boiler and tubes and by the suspended smoke screening heat from the boiler.

Donkin, Bryan.

The heat efficiency of steam boilers; land, marine and locomotive, with tests and experiments on different types, heating value of fuels, analyses of gases, evaporation, and suggestions for testing boilers. 311 p. Ill. 1898.

Has a chapter on smoke prevention and a good deal of information on furnaces and mechanical stokers.

Donkin, Bryan—*continued.*

On smoke and its diminution. 8,000 w. Ill. 1899. (In Engineer, London, v.87, p.507, 531, 637.)

Deals at length with nature and measurement of smoke. Considers the work of various commissions and of smoke abatement societies.

Dosch, A.

Rauchvermeidung durch zuführung von luft über dem feuer. 2,400 w. Ill. 1904. (In Zeitschrift des Oesterreichischen Ingenieur- und Architekten-Vereines, v.56, pt.1, p.9.)

D'Oyle, Linn Cyril.

How to make London smokeless. 6,000 w. 1892. (In Gentleman's magazine, v.49, p.21.)

Advocates gas fuel.

Dr Arnott on smokeless fires and pure air in houses. 2,400 w. 1855. (In Chambers's journal, v.24, p.174.)

Lengthy review of Neil Arnott's "Smokeless fireplace, chimney-valves, and other means old and new, of obtaining healthful warmth and ventilation."

Dulier system of smoke absorption. 400 w. Ill. 1894. (In Engineering record, v.29, p.385.)

Uses steam jet and also a water spray to precipitate the soot and dust.

Engert, A. C.

The prevention of smoke. 7,000 w. Ill. 1881. (In Transactions of the Society of Engineers, v.21, p.101.)

Distinguishes between prevention and consumption and describes inventions of the author designed to regulate admission of cold air during firing. Double door contrivance applicable to domestic furnaces or locomotive boilers.

Discussion.

Engineers' Club of St. Louis—Special committee on smoke prevention.

Report. 42 p. 1892. (In Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies, v.11, p.291.)

Importance of smoke prevention; principles of combustion; fuels and conditions of fuel consumption in St. Louis; experience in other cities; essentials of smoke abatement devices; classification of types and the principles on which they depend; conclusions and recommendations.

Fowler, George L.

Mechanical stokers for locomotives. 1,500 w. Ill. 1907. (In Cassier's magazine, v.32, p.75.)

Describes the two types which have, according to author, thus far met with any degree of success in operation. Looks with favor upon their introduction but admits that they do not effect any saving in fuel nor any diminution of smoke.

Haier, F.

Bericht über rauchfreie dampfkesselanlagen in Sachsen. 12,000 w. 1897. (In Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure, v.41, pt.1, p.461, 484.)

Lengthy review of a report by J. L. Lewicki. Considers numerous fuels and furnaces.

Feuerungsuntersuchungen des Vereins für Feuerungsbetrieb und Rauchbekämpfung in Hamburg. 92 p. Ill. 1906.

Report on tests of appliances. Includes a large number of folding plates, giving tables and data.

Die rauchfrage, die beziehungen zwischen der rauchentwicklung und der ausnutzung der brennstoffe, und die mittel und wege zur

Haier, F.—*continued.*

rauchverminderung im feuerungsbetrieb. 15,000 w. Ill. 1905. (In Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure, v.49, pt.1, p.20, 83, 167.)

The smoke question; relation between smoke development and utilization of fuels and the ways and means of smoke abatement during firing. 47 p. Ill. 1905. (In Journal of the American Society of Naval Engineers, v.17, p.630.)

Tr. fr. Zts. d. ver. Ing. by William Wachsmann.

Theoretical article giving formulas for combustion, for heat loss, steam generation, etc. Tables show results of many tests.

Hartman, John M.

Notes on burning bituminous coal. 8,000 w. Ill. 1904. (In Proceedings of the Engineers Club of Philadelphia, v.21, p.158.)

Considers conditions of combustion and describes several automatic stokers and a proposed type for hand firing. Includes reports of some investigations and the smoke law in Philadelphia.

Discussion.

Haselhoff, E. & **Lindau**, G.

Die beschädigung der vegetation durch rauch; handbuch zur erkennung und beurteilung von rauchschäden. 412 p. Ill. 1903.

Extensive investigation of the injurious effects of smoke and noxious gases on plant life. Includes (p.395) a lengthy bibliography, mainly German.

Hawkins, R. H.

Smoke prevention. 1,200 w. 1899. (In Yale scientific monthly, v.6, p.7.)

General description of mechanical stokers.

Hawley down-draft smokeless furnace. 600 w. Ill. 1892. (In Engineering news, v.27, p.98.)

Claims that smoke is almost entirely prevented.

Hays, Jos. W.

Combustion and smokeless furnaces. 101 p. 1906.

Designed for owners and operators of steam power plants. Discusses the broad question of smoke abatement briefly and so far as possible in form suitable for non-technical readers.

Bibliography, p.5.

Hempel, Walther.

On smokeless combustion and boiler firing. 800 w. 1896. (In Colliery guardian, v.72, p.173.)

Translation of following article.

Verbrennung, rauchlose feuerung und heizung. 800 w. 1895. (In Zeitschrift für angewandte chemie, v.8, p.729.)

Author claims that the character of the gaseous products of combustion depends less upon the quantity of oxygen present than upon conditions of temperature and pressure.

Hill, John W.

Steam boiler furnaces for smoke prevention. 3,500 w. 1880. (In Van Nostrand's eclectic engineering magazine, v.22, p.62.)

The Board of Commissioners of the Cincinnati Industrial Exposition (1879) offered a prize of $500 for the best furnace system for steam boiler use designed to burn bituminous coal without smoke. This paper reports the trials of the five competing types.

Hinstin, Jh.

Nouveau système de foyer fumivore appliqué aux fours industriels, chaudières et foyers domestiques. 35 p. Ill. (In Mémoires de la Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France, 1894, pt.2, p.23.)

Method patented by the author. Based largely on regulation of air supply. Has particular reference to coke burning. The industrial furnaces include those used in the ceramic industry, distillation and cremation.

Folding plates.

Hinstin smoke-consuming furnace. 600 w. Ill. 1898. (In Colliery guardian, v.76, p.166.)

Automatic regulation of air supply. The fire-bars are sloping and the quantity of air admitted to any part of the furnace is inversely proportional to the thickness of the layer of fuel at that point.

Hodgetts, E. A. Brayley.

Smoke abatement. 1,400 w. 1900. (In British architect, v.52, p.202.)

Claims that air pollution by coal smoke is a greater menace to public health than any other unsanitary condition now existing, and that the regions of greatest smoke production tend to become depopulated. Does not give remedies.

The same. 1,400 w. (In Journal of the Sanitary Institute, v.21, p.35.)

Hodgkin, John E.

On Prideaux's self-closing valve for preventing smoke in steam-boiler and other furnaces. 2,100 w. 1854. (In Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, v.5, p.111.)

Automatic air supply valve "which regulates the admission continuously in a diminishing rate, according to the quantity required by the state of the fuel."

Hurst, Joseph.

English law relating to the emission of smoke from chimneys. 1,500 w. 1906. (In Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute, v.27, p.226.)

Paper at Conference on smoke abatement. London, 1905.

Hutchinson smoke consumer. 200 w. Ill. 1891. (In Railroad and engineering journal, v.65, p.42.)

Steam jet device in use on locomotives.

Ide, George R.

Smoke abatement in cities. 3,000 w. Ill. 1892. (In Proceedings of the Engineers' Club of Philadelphia, v.9, p.141.)

Author claims that while much may be done by careful hand firing, the remedy lies in the adoption of mechanical stokers, many of the existing types being successful when properly operated.

Folding plates.

Indictment of railroad companies for nuisance. 1,300 w. 1898. (In Railroad gazette, v.30, p.815.)

Editorial comment on the indictment of the Long Island Railway Company for the smoke nuisance.

Interesting smoke-washing device. 1,000 w. Ill. 1897. (In Engineering record, v.35, p.210.)

New York Steam Company plant.

Installed principally to prevent the issue of fine white powder, (evidently coal ash) from the chimneys. Waste gases are mingled with falling water three times and all soot and fine ashes removed.

Is the smoke nuisance curable? 4,000 w. 1853. (In Chambers's Edinburgh journal, v.19, p.245.)

Answers in the affirmative and outlines the advances made in various parts of Great Britain.

Johnson, J. B. *and others.*

Smoke prevention. Report on the adaptation of the Williams furnace to one of the boilers of the heating plant of Washington University, St. Louis. 1,000 w. 1885. (In Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies, v.5, p.301.)

Furnace using forced draft. Economy was good and operation practically smokeless.

Johnson, William B.

Description of an apparatus for the prevention of smoke in steam boiler and other furnaces. 1,800 w. Ill. 1857. (In Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, v.8, p.125.)

Air is admitted downward directly over furnace bridge and the supply automatically regulated. Said to effectually prevent smoke.

Jones, Charles E.

Steam heating. 2,000 w. Dr. 1888. (In Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies, v.7, p.14.)

Describes system of Washington University, St. Louis. Gives (p.18) experience with smokeless furnaces, all those tried having proved unsatisfactory as regards economy.

Kent, William.

Smokeless combustion of soft coal. 1,200 w. Ill. 1899. (In Stevens institute indicator, v.16, p.373.)

Gives reasons for smoke and describes author's patent furnaces as applied to water-tube boilers.

Steam boiler economy. 458 p. 1901.

Brief consideration of smoke prevention. See index.

Kershaw, John B. C.

Aims and work of the Hamburg Smoke Abatement Society. 2,000 w. 1906. (In Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute, v.27, p.163.)

Paper at Conference on smoke abatement. London, 1905.

Smoke abatement. 3,500 w. Ill. 1906. (In Cassier's magazine, v.29, p.335.)

Report on the London smoke abatement conference, Dec. 13–15, 1905. Gives abstracts of papers and brief comment.

Smoke prevention in the modern power station. 3,000 w. 1906. (In Power, v.26, p.141.)

Urges careful temperature tests and gas analyses. Presents importance of chemistry in the boiler house.

King, R. P.

Municipal control of smoke. 2,500 w. 1905. (In Engineering news, v.54, p.229.)

Author's experience as smoke inspector of Indianapolis gives his remarks value. Gives advice on framing and enforcement of smoke ordinances, on the design and alteration of furnaces and considers briefly the classes of smoke preventing appliances. Closes with a brief review of literature on the subject.

Körting, Joh.

Verbrennungskraftmaschinen und die rauchbelästigung der städte. 4,000 w. Diag. 1899. (In Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure, v.43, p.197.)

Advocates the general adoption of internal combustion engines as an important aid to smoke prevention.

Landreth, Olin A.

Smoke prevention. 2,200 w. 1893. (In Engineering news, v.29, p.547.)

Extract from Report to State Board of Health of Tennessee.

Does not consider individual devices but gives broadly the evils of smoke and the principles of smokeless combustion.

Leigh, John.

Coal-smoke: its nature and suggestions for its abatement. 19 p. 1883.

Report to the health and nuisance committees of the corporation of Manchester.

Little, W. N.

U. S. gunboats Dubuque and Paducah. 1905. (In Journal of the American Society of Naval Engineers, v.17, p.589.)

Gives (p.628) brief remarks on and a number of photographs showing slight production of smoke during official trial.

Livesey, *Sir* George.

Domestic smoke abatement. 2,500 w. 1906. (In Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute, v.27, p.57.)

Paper at Conference on smoke abatement. London, 1905.

Lodge, *Sir* Oliver.

Presidential address. 3,000 w. 1906. (In Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute, v.27, p.42.)

Address at Conference on smoke abatement. London, 1905.

Suggests two methods for smoke abatement. The electrification of air on a large scale which is dismissed on account of expense, and the burning of coal where mined producing either gas or electric power for transmission to cities.

Lovibond, Joseph W.

On precautions necessary for making reliable observations on smoke densities. 1,600 w. 1906. (In Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute, v.27, p.169.)

Paper at Conference on smoke abatement. London, 1905.

Mabery, C. F. & **Benjamin,** C. H.

Economy in combustion and smoke prevention. 4,000 w. 1896. (In Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies, v.16, p.159.)

Dr Mabery considers the subject from a chemical, Prof. Benjamin from a mechanical standpoint.

Discussion.

McCarty, Richard J.

The smoke problem. 4,000 w. 1895. (In Street railway journal, v.11, p.809.)

Considers very briefly the good and bad features of a large number of devices. Believes that smoke production can be decreased, but that total suppression is impracticable.

McDakin, J. Gordon.

On economy of fuel and prevention of smoke. 1,000 w. 1872. (In Journal of the Society of Arts, v.20, p.400.)

"In each tube of an ordinary tubular boiler is inserted another of much smaller diameter perforated at its end nearest the fire in such a manner as to cause an induced draught."

McMynn, John C.

A comparative test of two types of smokeless furnaces. 1,800 w.

McMynn, John C.—*continued.*

1893. (In Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies, v.12, p.233.)

Tabulated results unfavorable to the use of steam jets.

"These trials bring out one fact prominently, that the combustion was more complete in boiler 'A' [furnace without steam jets] than in 'B' [furnace equipped with steam jets] and an increased evaporation and a decrease of smoke followed."

Maleire, E.

Fumée dans les grandes villes. 2,500 w. 1906. (In Génie civil, v.49, p.183.)

Causes of production, preventive measures, harmful effects, conditions in Paris.

Manchester and Salford Noxious Vapours Abatement Association.

Air pollution lectures. no.1–5, 7, 9–10, 12, 15, 20, bound in 1. 1887–93.

Small pamphlets most of which deal with impure air in its effect on animal and plant life, but including several devoted to smoke and smoke prevention.

Martin, Arthur J.

Smoke prevention and coal conservation. 8,000 w. 1906. (In Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute, v.27, p.85.)

Paper at Conference on smoke abatement. London, 1905.

Considers consumption of various fuels. Recommends the burning of all coal at the mines and transmission of power. Compares electric transmission, compressed air and gas transmission, advocating the latter and discussing it with reference to a pipe line to supply all fuel used in London.

Mayner, William.

Smokeless combustion and economy of fuel. 1,500 w. Ill. 1905. (In Scientific American supplement, v.60, p.24788.)

Application of Wegener's mechanical stoker.

Meter, Eduard.

Die rauchplage und ihre bekämpfung. 2,000 w. 1905. (In Zeitschrift des Oesterreichischen Ingenieur- und Architekten-Vereines, v.57, pt.2, p.424.)

Conditions in Vienna.

Moncrieff, W. D. Scott-.

Smokeless London. 1,000 w. 1880. (In Nature, v.23, p.151.)

Proposes a scheme for producing from coal a high grade of illuminating gas and a "smokeless fuel" having a heating capacity 10 per cent. greater than coke.

Suggestions for preventing London smoke and making it commercially available. 7,000 w. 1881. (In Journal of the Society of Arts, v.29, p.167.)

Letters, p.241, 270.

Moore, Robert.

Smoke prevention. 4,800 w. 1889. (In Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies, v.22, p.194.)

Considers causes of smoke and claims that relief must be sought both in the mechanical stoker and the proper admission of air.

Nicholson, William.

Practical smoke prevention. 151 p. Ill. 1902.

Small, practical handbook of mechanical smoke prevention. Intended primarily for boiler and furnace firemen. Chemistry and theory have been omitted.

Smoke abatement; a manual for the use of manufacturers, inspectors, medical officers of health, engineers, and others. 256 p. Ill. 1905.

Is about equally divided between methods of prevention and legislation on the subject, including both Great Britain and abroad.

Nicholson, William—*continued.*

Smoke nuisance inspectors and their difficulties. 500 w. 1906. (In Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute, v.27, p.242.)

Paper at Conference on smoke abatement. London, 1905.

Palmer, R. H.

Steam jets for preventing smoke. 700 w. Ill. 1903. (In American machinist, v.26, pt.2, p.936.)

Said to give good results with various fuels; fuel economy is not mentioned.

Parker, T. T.

Smoke abolition. 1,500 w. Ill. 1902. (In American machinist, v.25, pt.2, p.1480.)

Confined to horizontal tubular steam boilers. Advocates an extension fire brick arch running under the front boiler head back to the fire doors, or, where space is limited, small arches at the bridge wall. Favors also the steam jet and describes a simple form.

Parsons, H. de B.

Steam boilers, their theory and design. 375 p. 1903.

Smoke prevention, p.14, 336.

Patterson's suction draught and smoke-preventing apparatus. 1,800 w. Ill. 1895. (In Engineering, v.60, p.782.)

Essential feature is the introduction through the fan center of a jet of water which is sprayed out among the vanes, thus keeping fan cool and cleansing gases. Gives details of test by Professor Archibald Barr.

Pollock, W. F.

Smoke prevention. 4,800 w. 1881. (In Nineteenth century, v.9, p.478.)

History of the smoke nuisance and review of literature on the subject.

Popplewell, W. C.

The prevention of smoke combined with the economical combustion of fuel. 203 p. Ill. 1901.

Chiefly a compend of information regarding the burning of soft coal; discusses evils of smoke, chemistry of combustion, conditions of production and prevention of smoke, and illustrates many furnaces—chiefly for steam boilers—which have been more or less successful. Includes hand and machine stoking, powdered and gaseous fuels. Gives reports of various smoke commissions and a summary of British legislation on the subject.

Preece, *Sir* William H.

Factory and trade smoke abatement. 1,800 w. 1906. (In Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute, v.27, p.137.)

Paper at Conference on smoke abatement. London, 1905.

Contrasts in a general way the conditions in London with those elsewhere. Little reference to subject indicated in the title.

Discussion. 4,800 w. p.175.

Prevention of the emission of dense smoke in cities and in other places. 8,400 w. Ill. 1898. (In Industries and iron, v.25, 1898.)

Discusses various devices and methods and quotes from a number of authorities on the subject. Gives tests of several mechanical stokers and deals at some length with the Lowe apparatus said to be "the most simple, least costly and most efficient smoke consuming device yet invented."

Priestley, Joseph.

The smoke nuisance and the medical officer of health. 1,500 w. 1900. (In Journal of the Sanitary Institute, v.21, p.62.)

Deals principally with British law on the subject.

Primrose, *Sir* John Ure.

A plea for a systematic comparative analysis of the air of towns and a consolidation of the law dealing with smoke emissions. 2,800 w. 1906. (In Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute, v.27, p.215.)

Paper at Conference on smoke abatement. London, 1905.

Pütsch, Albert.

Gas and coal dust firing; a critical review of the various appliances patented in Germany for this purpose since 1885; tr. by Charles Salter. 124 p. Ill. 1901.

While not dealing directly with smoke prevention, gives much information as to the value of different systems in securing perfect combustion.

Raworth, John S.

The prevention of smoke. 1,200 w. 1902. (In Electrician, v.49, p.911.)

Results of tests made with the Wilson process of injecting into the furnace a very minute quantity of nitrate of soda in solution, in combination with sufficient air to produce perfect combustion of the gases.

Report concerning the smoke abatement exhibition held at South Kensington, London, in 1881. 12 p. Ill. 1882. (In United States—Senate. 47th congress, 1st session. Executive document no.183.)

Richmond, *Sir* William B.

Administration, legislation and necessary reforms. 1,500 w. 1906. (In Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute, v.27, p.211.)

Paper at Conference on smoke abatement. London, 1905.
Discussion. 1,200 w. p.243.

Rideal, Samuel.

The acids of smoke. 2,000 w. 1906. (In Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute, v.27, p.74.)

Paper at Conference on smoke abatement. London, 1905.

Report based upon returns furnished by manufacturers who have succeeded in securing the abatement of smoke in factories. 600 w. 1906. (In Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute, v.27, p.149.)

Paper at Conference on smoke abatement. London, 1905.
General consensus of opinion seems to favor skill and care in firing as the most important factor.

Rigg, Arthur.

On the destructive effect of smoke in relation to plant life. 1,000 w. 1906. (In Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute, v.27, p.160.)

Paper at Conference on smoke abatement. London, 1905.

Rossell's smoke preventer. 500 w. Ill. 1899. (In Scientific American supplement, v.48, p.19811.)

British apparatus designed to admit a supply of air above the fires immediately after the application of fresh coal.

Rowan, F. J.

The smoke problem. 71 p. Ill. 1904. (In Transactions of the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, v.48, p.7.)

Production, estimation and prevention of smoke, and the problem of municipal control. Lengthy discussion.

Russell, Rollo.

The artificial production of persistent fog. 3,800 w. 1906. (In Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute, v.27, p.152.)

Paper at Conference on smoke abatement. London, 1905.

"Dark fogs of long duration are preventable simply by the reduction of the visible solid impurities cast into the air by the process of combustion."

Sargent smoke preventing apparatus. 800 w. 1892. (In Engineering news, v.28, p.436.)

Automatically controlled steam jet for air injection. Claims successful smoke prevention and some saving in fuel.

Seiler.

Die rauchverzehrende sog. wehrfeuerung von Wilmsmann. 2,000 w. Ill. 1888. (In Journal für gasbeleuchtung, v.31, p.135.)

Gases and smoke are deflected by a shield and made to pass through incandescent coal bed on way to flues.

Wilmsmann's smoke consuming furnace. 500 w. 1888. (In Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, v.95, p.464.)

Abstract.

Shaw, W. N.

Is London fog inevitable? 2,200 w. 1906. (In Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute, v.27, p.49.)

Paper at Conference on smoke abatement. London, 1905.

States that more than 20 per cent. of so called London fogs consist practically of smoke alone.

The treatment of smoke; a sanitary parallel. 7,200 w. 1902. (In Journal of the Sanitary Institute, v.23, p.318.)

Compares the purification of air and of sewage, contrasting laxity in treatment of the smoke nuisance with progress in sewage disposal. Does not describe apparatus for smoke prevention, but advances the plan of having smoke drawn from the factory and domestic chimneys through closed conduits to a central station for treatment.

Sicard, W. F.

Smoke-preventing appliances. 3,500 w. Ill. 1894. (In Journal of the Franklin Institute, v.138, p.58.)

Nature and formation of smoke and some of the devices proposed for prevention.

Siemens, C. William.

Dr Siemens's new cure for smoke. 1,400 w. Ill. 1880. (In Nature, v.23, p.25. See also p.91, 360.)

Author holds "that it is almost barbarous to use raw coal for any purpose and that the time will come when all our fuel will be separated into its two constituents [gas and coke] before reaching our factories or our domestic hearths."

Illustrates author's fireplace for burning both gas and coke or anthracite.

Smoke. 700 w. 1898. (In Engineer, London, v.86, p.569.)

Editorial on the English agitation concerning smoke abatement.

Smoke abatement. 900 w. 1902. (In Engineering magazine, v.22, p.924.)

Editorial review of papers by Bryan and Benjamin dealing respectively with conditions in St. Louis and Cleveland.

Smoke abatement. 1,200 w. 1882. (In American architect, v.11, p.283.)

A general discussion followed by resolutions expressing confidence in the practicability of smoke prevention.

Smoke abatement. 3,800 w. 1887. (In Encyclopædia Britannica, v.22, p.179.)

History, combustion, fuels and methods.

Smoke and grit from electric and factory chimneys. Can smoke be recorded and practically diminished? 2,500 w. 1901. (In Electrical review, London, v.48, p.863, 1005.)

Smoke consumption. 2,500 w. Ill. 1902. (In Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, v.24, p.315.)

A topical discussion.

Smoke consumption and economy of fuel. 1,000 w. 1899. (In American architect, v.65, p.36.)

Process of Paul Cornelius patented in Germany and in the United States. Consists in distributing heated and slightly compressed air through hollow grate bars to the whole lower surface of the burning fuel.

Smoke measurements. The Ringelmann smoke chart. 500 w. Ill. 1899. (In Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, v.21, p.96.)

Appendix to report of Committee on revision of standard code for conducting steam boiler trials.

Smoke nuisance. 1,000 w. 1854. (In Chambers's journal, v.21, p.201.)

Smoke nuisance. 1,500 w. 1857. (In Chambers's journal, v.27, p.46.)

Proposes that the use of gas, coke and anthracite be made compulsory in London.

Smoke nuisance. 2,800 w. 1899. (In Builder, London, v.77, p.143.)

Evils of smoke in England and a plea for abatement. Does not consider methods.

Smoke nuisance and its regulation with especial reference to the condition prevailing in Philadelphia—Improved furnaces and mechanical stokers. 122 p. Ill. 1897–98. (In Journal of the Franklin Institute, v.143, p.393; v.144, p.401; v.145, p.1, 107.)

Lengthy discussion of smoke preventive appliances before Franklin Institute. Includes many types, which were illustrated by lantern slides or by model, and most of which are illustrated in the text.

Smoke nuisance in its legal aspect. 4,200 w. 1899. (In Engineering, v.67, p.302.)

Summarizes British law on the subject and cites some decisions.

The smoke-plague and its remedy. 4,000 w. 1890. (In Macmillan's magazine, v.62, p.204.)

Sources of coal smoke, advantages of prevention and description of preventive apparatus.

Smoke prevention. 1,200 w. 1873. (In Van Nostrand's eclectic engineering magazine, v.8, p.209.)

Review of paper by Prideaux in Journal of the Royal United Service Institute. Describes author's invention for controlling air admission to furnaces.

Smoke prevention. 1,800 w. 1896. (In Engineering news, v.35, p.9.)

Editorial taking the position that smokeless combustion is practicable, and dependent merely upon proper design and operation of equipment.

Smoke prevention and smokeless furnaces. 7,000 w. Ill. 1896. (In Engineering news, v.35, p.4.)

Non-technical treatment with illustrations of the principal types of furnaces.

Starbuck, R. B.

Coal consumption. 1,000 w. Ill. 1902. (In Proceedings of the St. Louis Railway Club, v.7, Oct. 10, 1902, p.10.)

With reference to locomotives. The system of "single-shovel" firing, as laid down by Sinclair in his booklet—"Burning soft coal without smoke," has been productive of good results.

Steam-jet as a means of preventing smoke from boiler furnaces. 1,000 w. Ill. 1891. (In Engineering news, v.25, p.314.)

Discusses the steam jet devices of Hutchinson, Clark and Buchanan with particular reference to locomotive operation. Concludes that in general the use of steam jets may show some gain in the way of smoke prevention but it is at the expense of fuel economy.

Stribeck, R.

Prüfung von einrichtungen und feuerungen zur rauchverminderung bei dampfkesseln. 10,000 w. Ill. 1895. (In Zeitschrift des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure, v.39, p.184, 215, 509.)

Describes experiments with many different devices.

Strohm, R. T.

"Smoke prevention and fuel combustion." 300 w. 1906. (In Power, v.26, p.635.)

Reply to letter of R. Cederblom, (p.443) on combustion with steam jets.

Successful smoke prevention. 700 w. Ill. 1902. (In Railway and engineering review, v.42, p.89.)

Apparatus in operation at shops of the Chicago Bridge and Iron Works. Automatic steam jet device introducing heated air from ash-pit.

Swift, Tecumseh.

Abolition of smoke. 1,000 w. 1902. (In American machinist, v.25, pt.1, p.914.)

Ridicules the idea of smokeless combustion in industry and favors the erection of large central plants remote from cities either for gas production or generation of electricity.

Tatlock, R. R.

The heating power of smoke. 400 w. 1894. (In Chemical news, v.70, p.51. See also p.269.)

Results of experiments showing that loss of combustible matters in smoke is very small and that there is little or no gain in burning smoke.

Thurston, R. H.

Suppression of smoke. 1,200 w. 1899. (In Science, v.32, n.s. v.9, p.55.)

Reviews literature on the subject.

Two experiments in smoke preventing furnaces. 1,800 w. Ill. 1903. (In Engineering news, v.49, p.460.)

First apparatus is the invention of J. B. Harris for stationary boilers; has an iron pipe air heater in furnace wall through which air is forced by a motor driven blower. Second is a locomotive firebox with swinging partition arranged for alternate side firing.

What have you found the best methods for removing gas and smoke from blacksmith shops? 1,200 w. 1887. (In Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, v.8, p.697.)

Topical discussion. Various suggestions, some favoring prevention by using coke as fuel. Others cite cases of successful removal by artificial draft and proper arrangement of hoods.

What is the present status in Chicago of the question of smoke preventing furnaces under steam boilers? 3,200 w. 1886. (In Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, v.7, p.788.)

Topical discussion indicating but slight progress.

Williams, C. W.

Remarks on the smoke question. 900 w. 1856. (In Journal of the Franklin Institute, v.61, p.67.)

Criticism of statements in Mechanics' magazine. Author argues that production of smoke has no relation to insufficient boiler surface, and that the remedy for the smoke nuisance lies in proper air admission.

Woodcock, W.

On the means of avoiding smoke from boiler furnaces. 1,500 w. 1855. (In Journal of the Franklin Institute, v.59, p.84.)

Heat is screened from ash-pit by iron plates. Air entering furnace is therefore cold and unrarefied and is said on this account to produce a more intense and rapid combustion.

Wright, J.

Possibilities of electrical smoke deposition. 1,000 w. 1900. (In Electrical review, London, v.47, p.811.)

Reviews theories of Lord Rayleigh and Prof. Lodge on the dispelling of smoke and fog by electricity.

List of Additions to the Library

April 1 to May 1, 1907

Arranged by Classes

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference room; j that it is especially suitable for children, and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Many of the books listed in this bulletin have also been added to the branch libraries. Books which are in the Central Library but not in the branches, except reference books and fiction, will be sent to any branch by messenger upon application to the branch librarian.

General Works

(Includes Bibliography)

Bodley, *Sir* Thomas. **r027.7 B58b**

Life of Sir Thomas Bodley written by himself, together with the First draft of the statutes of the public library at Oxon. 1906. McClurg. (Literature of libraries in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.)

Thomas Bodley (1544–1613) was founder of the famous Oxford University library that bears his name. The autobiography is short, the "Statutes" occupying twice its length in the volume. To eke out Bodley's modest record the editor has added further details concerning both man and library.

Fontaine, Auguste. **r018.4 F73**

Catalogue de livres anciens et modernes, rares et curieux de la librairie Auguste Fontaine, 1870, 1872–75, 1877–79. 7v. 1870–79. Fontaine.

Catalogues for 1872, 1874, 1877–79 contain prefatory notices by Jacob Lacroix.

Griffin, Joseph, *ed.* **r071 G89**

History of the press of Maine [with supplement]. 1874. Privately printed.

"Our authors, their books and publishers," p.217–272.

Under each county are listed the newspapers and magazines published there and a history of each paper is given. There is an introductory chapter on the history of printing in general.

Hinrichs, J. C. *pub.* **qr015 H56f**

Fünfjahrs-katalog der im deutschen buchhandel erschienenen bücher, zeitschriften, landkarten usw.: titelverzeichnis und sachregister, 1901–1905. v.11 in 3. 1906.

Keysser, Adolf. **1020 K23**

Das bibliothekswesen als gegenstand der oeffentlichen verwaltung. 1905. Kölne Verlags-Anstalt.

Discusses the library as an object of public administration. Takes up the subject of management by experts, finances, book collecting, utilization, regulations for use, catalogues and national organization. Author is (1905) director of the Cologne library.

Kingsford, William, *comp.* **1016.9713 K27**

Early bibliography of the province of Ontario, Dominion of Canada; with other information. 1892. Rowsell.

Being a supplementary chapter to his "Canadian archæology."

Kirkwood, James. **1027.8 K28**

Two tracts on the founding and maintaining of parochial libraries in Scotland. 1906. McClurg. (Literature of libraries in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.)

Very rare tracts, published anonymously at Edinburgh in 1699. The authorship is traced to the Presbyterian minister, James Kirkwood, a brief sketch of whose life precedes this reprint.

McCarthy, James. **070 M12**

The newspaper worker, designed for all who write, but especially addressed to the reporter. 1906. Press Guild.

"List of books," p.15–16.

Describes the organization of a newspaper staff and offers suggestions as to obtaining and reporting different kinds of news.

United States—Library of Congress. **qr016.352 U25**

Select list of works relating to taxation of inheritances and of incomes, United States and some foreign countries; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1907.

Bound with "Select list of books on municipal affairs."

Whitney, James Lyman, *comp.* **1014 W65**

A modern Proteus; or, A list of books published under more than one title. 1884. Leypoldt.

Wright, John. **1016.22 W93h**

Historic Bibles in America. 1905. Whittaker.

"Describes a number of Bibles (some few printed in America, but many foreign editions) which have at some time belonged to people more or less famous, and which are now in American libraries, public or private. Some of the Bibles described are of value and interest themselves, but many others have only their 'association' interest." *Nation,* 1906.

Philosophy

(Includes Ethics)

Balzac, Honoré de. **1173 B21**

Physiologie du mariage; ou, Méditations de philosophie éclectique sur le bonheur et le malheur conjugal. Calmann. (Études analytiques.)

Blackie, John Stuart. **171 B51**

Four phases of morals: Socrates, Aristotle, Christianity, utilitarianism. 1874. Edmondston.

Brown, Henry, *D. D.* **175 B78**

The impending peril; or, Methodism and amusements; a compila-

Brown, Henry, *D. D.—continued.* 175 B78
tion of testimony, rules, speeches and articles on the amusement question, with an argument in review. 1904. Jennings.

Call, Annie Payson. 170.4 C13
Every day living. 1906. Stokes.
Contents: The home.—The training of children.—Good breeding.—The use of time.—Money strain.—Concerning resentment.—Excuses and back talk.—Personal sensitiveness.—Selfish suffering.—The selfishness of being good.—The other point of view.—The greatest need of college girls.—Diversions.—Every day living.

[Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, *earl* of.] 1170 C42
The œconomy of human life; tr. fr. an Indian manuscript written by an ancient Bramin, to which is prefixed an account of the manner in which the manuscript was discovered. 1795. Harding.
"The once-famous 'Oeconomy of Human Life' with which [Robert Dodsley's] name was long associated as 'only begetter' whereas he is now believed...to have been no more than 'putter forth.' This volume, a collection of moral precepts in Biblical phraseology...was attributed on its publication in 1750, to Lord Chesterfield...It has been with good reason suspected that it was written by Chesterfield, and as such has nothing to do with Dodsley's life, although it long held a prominent place there." *Dobson's Eighteenth century vignettes.*

Cone, John A. 170 C74
The man who pleases and the woman who charms. 1901. Hinds.
Contents: The man who pleases.—The woman who charms.—The art of conversation.—Good English.—Tact in conversation.—The compliment of attention.—The voice. — Good manners.— Dress.— The optimist.— Personal peculiarities. — Suggestions from many sources.

Creighton, James Edwin. 160 C87
Introductory logic. 1907. Macmillan.

Eucken, Rudolf. 109 E91
Die lebensanschauungen der grossen denker; eine entwicklungsgeschichte des lebensproblems der menschheit, von Plato bis zur gegenwart. 1905. Veit.
"Very valuable treatise upon the history of philosophy, especially of its ethical features." *International journal of ethics,* 1892.

Fichte, Johann Gottlieb. 193 F44v
Vocation of man; tr. by William Smith, with biographical introduction by E. Ritchie. 1906. Open Court Pub. Co.
"Bibliography," p.9.
In this little book we have much of Fichte's philosophy, but little of his system-building. His language is clear and untechnical and the metaphysical ideas he promulgates are animated by the strongly personal note and intense moral conviction. The book also throws light on other systems, especially those of Kant, Hegel and Schopenhauer. *Condensed from Introduction.*

Fullerton, George Stuart. 110 F98
System of metaphysics. 1904. Macmillan.
Author is (1907) professor of philosophy at Columbia University.
"Speaking summarily, it may be said that Professor Fullerton's position in metaphysics is that of a critical realist. He holds that there is a real physical world of extra-mental objects, and that of that world we have a direct, and not merely a symbolic or representative perception." *Science,* 1905.

Goss, Charles Frederick. 1173 G69
Husband, wife and home, with introduction by Sylvanus Stall. 1905. Vir Pub. Co.
Short chapters on home relations and the obligations of married life.

Jones, W. H. S. **170.9 J41**

Greek morality in relation to institutions; an essay. 1906. Blackie.

Contents: Morality and religion.—Morality in society.—Morality in the family.—Private morality.—Conclusion: Characteristics of Greek morality; Notes on Xenophon and Plato.—Appendix.—Analyses of dramatists.

Lathbury, Clarence. **170.4 L35**

The balanced life. 1905. Nunc Licet Press.

Contents: The return to nature.—Rhythm of the universe.—In the stream of power.—The white line of the dawn.—Built without hands.—The highway of the spirit.—The central melody.—The great amens.—Oil in our lamps.—Vision and patience.—Thoughts that find us young.

Learned, *Mrs* Ellin Craven, (*pseud.* Priscilla Wakefield). **177 L45**

Ideals for girls; talks on character, life and culture. 1905. Stokes.

Appeared in the "Delineator."

Luthardt, Christoph Ernst. **171 L98**

History of Christian ethics; tr. fr. the German by W. Hastie. v.1. 1889. Clark.

v.1. History of Christian ethics before the reformation.
No more published.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. **177 M11**

The great word. 1905. Dodd.

Essays on love in its various manifestations.

Paulsen, Friedrich. **171 P32s**

System der ethik, mit einem umriss der staats- und gesellschaftslehre. 2v. 1900. Hertz.

Salisbury, Albert. **150 S16**

Theory of teaching and elementary psychology. 1906. Row.

Author has had long experience as a teacher and is (1907) president of the Wisconsin State Normal School.

Seelye, Julius Hawley. **170.4 S45**

Duty; a book for schools. 1892. Ginn.

"Founded on the thought that 'there can be no abiding basis of morality altogether separate from religion,' but seeks to avoid altogether any sectarianism." *International journal of ethics,* 1892.

Slicer, Thomas Roberts. **170.4 S63**

Way to happiness. 1907. Macmillan.

Bracing little book which looks at happiness not as a privilege of the few but the duty of all.

Thomas, Northcote Whitridge. **133 T37**

Crystal gazing, its history and practice, with a discussion of the evidence for telepathic scrying, with an introduction by Andrew Lang. 1905. Dodge.

"Bibliography," p.160.

Crystal gazing, or crystallomancy, was a once popular method of divination accomplished by means of looking through glass balls and other transparent bodies. Book gives an account of various methods used in ancient and modern times and considers the question whether the visions provide any evidence in favor of telepathy.

Turner, Arthur Tidsdall. **171 T86**

A new morality; an explanatory treatise, logical and philosophic, on the problem of evil. 1904. Richards.

Treatment is very brief. The theory advanced is that the individual is the sole factor in deciding what is good and what is evil.

Religion

Babcock, Maltbie Davenport. **252 B11**

The success of defeat. 1905. Scribner.

An address given in Baltimore in 1893 before the convention of the Maryland Christian Endeavor Union.

Bacon, *Mrs* Dolores Marbourg. **277.4 B12**

Old New England churches and their children. 1906. Doubleday.

Contents: First Church, Boston.—Old North Church, Boston.—King's Chapel, Boston. — Old South Church, Boston. — Concord Church, Concord, Mass. — Quincy Church, Quincy, Mass.—Old Slip Church, Hingham, Mass.—First Church, Lexington, Mass.—First Church, Dedham, Mass.—Church of the Pilgrimage, Plymouth, Mass.—First Church, Dorchester, Mass.—Brookfield Church, Brookfield, Mass.—St. Michael's Church, Marblehead, Mass.—First Congregational Church, Salem, Mass.—Longmeadow Church, Longmeadow, Mass.—First Church, Newport, Rhode Island.—First Baptist Church, Providence, Rhode Island. — Center Church, New Haven, Conn. — United Church, New Haven, Conn.—First Church, Hartford, Conn.—First Church ("Old Jerusalem"), Portland, Maine.—Old North Church, Portsmouth, N. H.—Old St. John's Church, Portsmouth, N. H.—First Church, Dover, N. H.—First Church, Concord, N. H. —Church of Christ, Hanover, N. H.—Church of Christ, Bennington, Vermont.—First Church, Newbury, Vermont.

Historical and descriptive. Illustrated.

Bible—Old testament. **221 B47b**

Biblia Hebraica Ios. Athiae, Ioannis Leusden, Io. Simonis aliorumque; inprimis Everardi van der Hooght; recensuit sectionum propheticarum recensum et explicationem clavemque masorethicam et rabbinicam, addidit Augustus Hahn. 1904. Bredt.

Text is in Hebrew.

Blaikie, William Garden. **220.9 B52**

Manual of Bible history in connection with the general history of the world. 1906. Nelson.

A continuous narrative of Bible history which glances at the parallel history and progress of the leading nations of the world.

Chadwick, Samuel. **252 C34**

Humanity and God; [sermons]. 1906. Revell.

Clark, Francis Edward. **267.6 C52c**

Christian Endeavor in all lands; a record of twenty-five years of progress; the story of a great religious movement which has spread over all the earth from a small beginning in America. 1906. Winston.

Fuller, Thomas. **274.2 F98**

Church history of Great Britain, from the birth of Jesus Christ until the year 1648; ed. by J. S. Brewer. 6v. 1845. University Press.

"List of Fuller's works," v.1, p.50–52.

Contains also a "Life of Fuller," v.1, p.3–49.

"Coleridge wrote...'You will scarcely find a page in which some one sentence out of every three does not deserve to be quoted by itself, as motto or as maxim.' This praise, though altogether extravagant, describes the quality of the book. It is especially a subjective history; but it is permeated with a candid and liberal spirit. Though Fuller was a firm supporter of the national Church and of the king, yet he made an honest endeavor to reconcile contending factions, and to soften the bitterness of ecclesiastical controversy." *C. K. Adams.*

Geiermann, Peter. **282 G27**

Manual of theology for the laity; being a brief, clear and systematic

Geiermann, Peter—*continued.* **282 G27**

exposition of the reason and authority of religion and a practical guide book for all of good will, with an introduction by J. J. Glennon. 1906. Benziger.

Hastings, James, & **Selbie,** J. A. *ed.* **qr226 H34**

Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels. v.1. 1906. Scribner.

v.1. Aaron-Knowledge.

Hawks, Francis Lister. **r283 H36**

Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of the United States of America. v.1. 1836. Harper.

v.1. Narrative of events connected with the rise and progress of the Protestant Episcopal church in Virginia.—Journals of the conventions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the diocess [sic] of Virginia, from 1785 to 1835 inclusive.

Herrmann, Wilhelm. **234 H47**

Faith and morals; tr. fr. the German by Donald Matheson and R. W. Stewart. 1904. Williams.

Contents: Faith as Ritschl defined it.—The moral law as understood in Romanism and Protestantism.

Author is (1907) professor of dogmatic philosophy in Marburg University.

"With incisiveness and with ardent conviction he discriminates, and inveighs against, the traditional conception of faith as credulity, or assent to a Bible...With a frank recognition of the elements of the moral problem, with intellectual keenness...he outlines a daring conception of the essentially moral, and scouts the position of formalism and legalism." *American journal of theology,* 1906.

r205 H75

Homiletic review; an international monthly magazine of current religious thought, sermonic literature and discussion of practical issues, Oct. 1876–date. v.1–date. 1877–date. Funk.

————Index, v.1–30, 1876–95.

v.1 title reads "Metropolitan pulpit;" v.2, "Metropolitan pulpit and homiletic monthly." Beginning with v.3 this magazine was combined with "The complete preacher" and the title for v.3–6 reads "Preacher and homiletic monthly." v.7–8 title reads "Homiletic monthly;" v.9–date, "Homiletic review."

Kettlewell, Samuel. **242 K23**

Authorship of the De imitatione Christi, with many interesting particulars about the book. 1877. Rivington.

Lewis, Thomas. **r296 L67**

Origines Hebrææ; the antiquities of the Hebrew republick. 4v. 1724–25. Illidge.

A laborious compilation from Jewish and Christian writers. Designed as an exposition of Levitical law and the ceremonies of the Hebrews, both civil and sacred.

Luthardt, Christoph Ernst. **239 L98**

Apologetic lectures on the moral truths of Christianity; tr. fr. the German by Sophia Taylor. 1872. Clark.

Mathew, Arnold Harris, *ed.* **282 M47**

Ecclesia; the church of Christ. 1906. Burns.

Contents: The church in the parables, by Gilbert Dolan.—The visible unity of the Catholic church, by Benedict Zimmerman.—The sanctity of the church, by R. H. Benson.—The catholicity of the church, by John Chapman.—The apostolicity of the church, by J. D. Breen.—The idea of infallibility, by [A. H. Mathew].—Infallibility, by P. Finlay.—Extra ecclesiam salus nulla, by [A. H. Mathew].—Schism and ignorance, by [A. H. Mathew].—Appendix: England and the Holy see in the middle ages, by Spencer Jones.

"Each topic is treated on a fairly comprehensive scale, both with regard to exposition and citation of authorities. Generally speaking, the writers have their eye upon the Anglican position, and emphasize arguments, or facts, that tell against it." *Catholic world,* 1907.

Sharpe, A. B. 231 S53
Evil, its nature and cause. 1906. Sands.
"Sources," p.69–70.
"The object of the following lecture is to suggest in general terms a Theodicy, or method of justifying the acts of God, on Patristic and Scholastic lines." *Preface.*

Thomas à Kempis. 271 T37
Chronicle of the canons regular of Mount St. Agnes; tr. by J. P. Arthur. 1906. Paul.
"[Thomas à Kempis] was the Chronicler of the particular House or community where he lived many years, giving not only a history of the monastery from its foundation, and the hardships and privations the early Brethren had to endure, but keeping a continuous record of all the important, and many unimportant but otherwise interesting, events that happened...There is...a great charm in these simple annals." *Kettlewell's Thomas à Kempis.*

Missions

Methodist Episcopal church—Woman's Foreign Missionary Society. r266 M646
Annual report (31st–date), 1899/1900–date.

Taylor, S. Earl. 266 T25
Price of Africa. 1902. Jennings.
Contents: The price of Africa.—David Livingstone.—A. C. Good.—A. M. Mackay.—M. B. Cox.—Why this waste?
"Books for general reference," p.21–23.
Intended primarily as a text-book for the study of missions by young people's societies.

Thoburn, James Mills. 266 T36
Christian conquest of India. 1906. Eaton. (Forward mission study courses.)
"Bibliography," p.255–264.
For 46 years the author has been a missionary of the Methodist Episcopal church in India.

Sociology

Aria, *Mrs* David B. 391 A69
Costume; fanciful, historical and theatrical. 1906. Macmillan.
Brings out the main features in costume development from classic to modern times. Offers many suggestions for fancy dress balls. Part of the illustrations are in color.

Bingham, Denis Arthur. 365 B48
The Bastille. 2v. 1901. Pott.
Tells the history of the prison during four centuries and describes the experiences of many of its most famous inmates.

r352 C74
Concerning municipal ownership; a monthly bulletin, March 1906–date. v.1–date.

Daughters of the American Revolution. r369 D28d
Directory of the national society. 1904.
Compiled by order of the thirteenth continental congress.

Dinsmore, John Walker. 325.73 D61
Scotch-Irish in America, their history, traits, institutions and in-

Dinsmore, John Walker—*continued.* **325.73 D61**
fluences, especially as illustrated in the early settlers of western Pennsylvania and their descendants. 1906. Winona Pub. Co.

Doran, John. **390 D73**
Habits and men, with remnants of record touching the makers of both. 1855. Bentley.
Store of miscellaneous anecdotes.

Doran, John. **394 D73k**
Knights and their days. 1856. Bentley.
Stories and legends of knights, put together without much evident plan, but displaying a large amount of industry in the collection of material.

r315.2 J18
Japan year book [2d year of issue], 1906. [1906.] Japan year book office.
Contains a chapter entitled "Who's who in Japan."
Gives the usual facts and figures appropriate to such a publication, including a sketch of the late war, texts of the Anglo-Japanese alliance and the Korean treaty and 60 pages of contemporary biographical data.

Locke, John. **322 L75**
Essays. Ward.
Contents: Four letters on toleration.—Some thoughts concerning education.—Consequences of the lowering of interest and raising the value of money.
The essays on toleration take up the larger part of the volume. The first appeared in 1689 at the time of the passing of the Toleration act in England.
"His writings and his personal exertions in favour of liberty, and more especially of religious Toleration, may be truly said to have had a greater effect than can be ascribed to the efforts of any other individual who had a part in the transactions of that important period. The true doctrines of Toleration were first promulgated by him, and in their fullest extent." *Baron Brougham and Vaux, in the Edinburgh review,* 1829.

Lockwood, *Mrs* Mary (Smith), & **Ragan,** *Mrs* E. L. S. **r369 L76**
Story of the records, D. A. R. 1906. [Howard.]
History of the origin and growth of the Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution. Includes sketches of the different chapters of the society throughout the United States.

Lubbock, *Sir* John, *baron Avebury.* **352 L96**
On municipal and national trading. 1907. Macmillan.
Contents: The duties and responsibilities of local authorities.—The increase of municipal debt.—Labour questions.—The housing of the working classes.—Loss and profit.—The effect of municipal trading on private enterprise.—Railways.—The interests of working men.—Representation without taxation and taxation without representation.—Conclusion and recommendations.
Argument against municipal trading.

Montgomery, Hugh, & **Cambray,** P. G. *comp.* **r303 M86**
Dictionary of political phrases and allusions; with a short bibliography. 1906. Sonnenschein.
"Bibliography," p.373–400.
Confined to English usage.

New South Wales—Statistician's office. **qr319.4 N260**
Official year book (1st issue), 1904/05. 1906.

Pennsylvania—State highway department. **r352.7 P399**
Report, 1905–date. 1906–date. Harrisburg Pub. Co.

Ripley, William Zebina, *ed.* **385 R48**
Railway problems, with an introduction. 1907. Ginn.
Contents: A chapter of Erie, by C. F. Adams.—Standard oil rebates, by I. M. Tarbell.—The building and cost of the Union Pacific, by H. K. White.—The Southern Rail-

Ripley, William Zebina, *ed.—continued.* 385 R48

way & Steamship Association, by Henry Hudson.—The theory of railway rates, by F. W. Taussig.—Unreasonable rates: The Cincinnati freight bureau case; The maximum freight rate decision.—Relative rates: The Hutchinson, Kan. salt case.—The Eau Claire, Wis. lumber case.—Unreasonable rates: The Savannah naval stores case.—Relative rates: The Chattanooga case.—The long and short haul clause: The St. Cloud, Minn. case; The Savannah fertilizer case.—The trunk line rate system, by W. Z. Ripley.—The Southern basing point system: The Troy, Ala. case; The Alabama Midland decision; The Dawson, Ga. case.—The Southern rate system: The Danville, Va. case.—Transcontinental freight rates: The St. Louis Business Men's League case.—Export and domestic rates.—Freight classification: The hatters' furs case.—Economic waste in transportation, by W. Z. Ripley.—The Northern Securities Company, by B. H. Meyer.—The interstate commerce law as amended in 1906, by F. H. Dixon.—Reasonable rates, by A. D. Adams.—The doctrine of judicial review, by H. S. Smalley.—The English railway and canal commission of 1888, by S. J. McLean.—Railway regulation in France, by W. H. Buckler.—Railroad ownership in Germany, by B. H. Meyer.

United States—Census office. r352.1 U25

Uniform municipal accounting; proceedings of a second conference held in the city of Washington, February 13 and 14, 1906, under the auspices of the United States Bureau of the census. 1906.

United States—Philippine commission. (2d commission). r352 U25

Municipal code and the provincial government act as amended down to and including May 31, 1905, revised and codified by the committee on revision and codification appointed by the governor-general. 1905.

United States—War department. r357 U25p

Provisional regulations for saber exercise, United States army, 1907. 1907.

These regulations embrace sabre exercise on foot and mounted.

Yates, Richard. r322 Y35

Basis of national welfare, considered in reference chiefly to the prosperity of Britain and safety of the Church of England. 1817. Rivington.

Written to call attention to the deficiency of places of public worship for the members of the Church of England. It was largely owing to Yates's efforts that the government proposed parliamentary grants for the erection of new chapels and churches.

Education

De Garmo, Charles. 375 D38

Principles of secondary education; the studies. 1907. Macmillan.

Analyzes the comparative educational value of different studies and attempts to determine the best possible combination of these studies in the various curricula.

Farrar, Frederic William, *dean, ed.* 370.4 F25

Essays on a liberal education. 1868. Macmillan.

Contents: On the history of classical education, by C. S. Parker.—The theory of classical education, by Henry Sidgwick.—Liberal education in universities, by John Seeley.—On teaching by means of grammar, by E. E. Bowen.—On Greek and Latin verse-composition as a general branch of education, by F. W. Farrar.—On teaching natural science in schools, by J. M. Wilson.—The teaching of English, by J. W. Hales.—On the education of the reasoning faculties, by W. Johnson.—On the present social results of classical education, by Lord Houghton.

Horne, Herman Harrell. 370.1 H79p

Psychological principles of education; a study in the science of education. 1906. Macmillan.

References at the end of each chapter.

Horne, Herman Harrell—*continued.* **370.1 H79p**

Applied psychology. Transforms into educational principles for the teacher the theoretical descriptions of pure psychology.

Kern, Olly Jasper. **379.7 K21**

Among country schools. 1906. Ginn.

Contents: The new country life.—The rights of the country child.—Outdoor art; beautifying school grounds.—School gardens.—Indoor art and decoration.—School libraries.—A farmer boys' experiment club.—Educational excursions to the college of agriculture.—The country school and the farmers' institute.—The new agriculture and the country school.—The financial phase of the country-school problem.—Consolidation.—The training of teachers for country schools.—Manual training in the country school.—A last word.

"In refreshingly vigorous, unconventional style Mr. Kern, superintendent of schools in Winnebago County, Illinois, sets forth the movements on foot in the Middle West for the improvement of country schools. These movements include the erection of attractive buildings, the improvement of school grounds by landscape gardening, the establishment of school gardens, the decoration of class rooms, traveling art exhibits, permanent and traveling libraries, better-trained teachers, and better programmes of study. A striking feature is the increased attention to scientific agriculture." *Nation,* 1906.

Leitch, James. **371.4 L56**

Practical educationists and their systems of teaching. 1876. Maclehose.

Contents: John Locke.—Henry Pestalozzi.—Dr Andrew Bell.—Joseph Lancaster.—Samuel Wilderspin.—David Stow.—Herbert Spencer.

Leonard, Gardner Cotrell. **r378.2 L62**

The cap and gown in America, to which is added an illustrated sketch of the intercollegiate system of academic costume. 1896. Cotrell.

Reprinted from the "University magazine" for Dec. 1893.

Little book issued by a firm of academic gown-makers. Fully illustrated.

Payne, William Harold. **371 P33**

Education of teachers. 1901. Johnson.

Outlines the qualifications which constitute real fitness for teaching, discusses the educational values of the different studies and the uses of examinations. Includes two baccalaureate addresses.

West, Andrew Fleming. **378.7 W56**

Short papers on American liberal education. 1907. Scribner.

Contents: The tutorial system in college.—The changing conception of "the faculty" in American universities.—True and false standards of graduate work.—The present peril to liberal education.—The length of the college course.—The American college.

Papers read before various educational societies by the (1907) dean of the graduate school of Princeton University.

"The belief which underlies the several papers here collected is that the American College is the one thing in our higher education most worth maintaining." *Preface.*

r374.3 W66

Who's who in the lyceum; ed. by A. A. Wright; including A brief history of the lyceum, by A. L. Curtis, and How to organize and manage a lyceum course, by L. T. Kersey. 1906. Pearson.

List of lecturers, readers and entertainers who are available for the lyceum and lecture platform.

Wood, Anthony à. **qr378.4 W85**

Athenæ Oxonienses; an exact history of all the writers and bishops who have had their education in the University of Oxford, to which are added The fasti; or, Annals of the said university; with additions and a continuation by Philip Bliss. 4v. 1813–20. Rivington.

"Life of Anthony à Wood written by himself," v.1, p.1–130.

"Of Anthony à Wood, the historian and biographer of Oxford, it is almost enough

Wood, Anthony à.—*continued.* qr378.4 W85

praise to say that two centuries have elapsed without producing anyone capable either of continuing his Oxonian labours on the same scale, or...of performing the like for the sister university...Wood is not a pure or elegant writer, but his works will last as long as Oxford." *Garnett's Age of Dryden.*

"Literature owes very considerable obligations to...Dr. Bliss, by whose numerous additions and judicious corrections the value of the original author is very greatly augmented." *Lowndes's Bibliographer's manual.*

Folklore

Hearn, Lafcadio. 398 H38s

Some Chinese ghosts. 1906. Little.

Six weirdly beautiful Chinese legends.

Hearn, Lafcadio. 398 H38

Stray leaves from strange literature; stories reconstructed from the Anvari-soheïli, Baitál pachísí, Mahabharata, Pantchatantra, Gulistan, Talmud, Kalewala, etc. 1884. Houghton.

"Bibliography," p.13–14.

Compilation of legends and traditions from Indian and Buddhist literature, runes from the Kalewala, stories of Moslem lands and traditions retold from the Talmud.

Leland, Charles Godfrey. 398 L57a

Algonquin legends of New England; or, Myths and folk lore of the Micmac, Passamaquoddy and Penobscot tribes. 1884. Houghton.

"Authorities," p.9–10.

Collection of myths, legends and folklore of the Passamaquoddies and Penobscots of Maine and of the Micmacs of New Brunswick. All the material was gathered directly from Indian narrators. The introduction brings out points of similarity between the Indian myths and those of the Eskimos and Norsemen.

Oswald, Eugen. 398 O29

Legend of Fair Helen as told by Homer, Goethe and others; a study. 1905. Murray.

Story of Helen of Troy based chiefly on the Homeric legend is told at length. In the remainder of the book the author cites references to the Greek heroine appearing in the works of both ancient and modern writers.

Squire, Charles. 398 S77m

Mythology of ancient Britain and Ireland. 1906. Constable. (Religions, ancient and modern.)

"Selected books bearing on Celtic mythology," p.79–80.

Extremely brief survey, based upon the work of Celtic scholars of authority.

Language

Brandt, Hermann Carl George. 435 B69

Grammar of the German language for high schools and colleges, designed for beginners and advanced students. 1895. Allyn.

García, Andrés J. R. V. 1413 G17

Dictionary of engineering terms in English and Spanish, with indexes in both languages containing 3,000 technical terms. 1906. Spon.

Jermain, *Mrs* Frances D. (Page). 411 J27

In the path of the alphabet; an historical account of the ancient beginnings and evolution of the modern alphabet. 1906. Page.

Contents: Egyptian hieroglyphics. — Cuneiform inscriptions. — Phonetism. — Syl-

Jermain, *Mrs* Frances D. (Page)—*continued.* 411 J27

labism.—Archaic libraries.—The Chaldean field.—Mesopotamian influence.—Babylonian contributions.—The Tel-el-Amarna letters.—Proto-Medic alphabet.—Zoroaster and Mahomet.

Concise account.

Philological museum. v.1. 1832. Deighton. r405 P51

Poole, W. Mansfield, & **Becker,** Michel. 448 P79

Commercial French. 2v. 1903. Dutton.

Wallach, Isabel Richman. 428 W17

First book in English, designed especially for foreigners. 1906. Silver.

Science

Barnes, Howard Turner. 551.57 B25

Ice formation, with special reference to anchor-ice and frazil. 1906. Wiley.

These lectures, with the exception of the last, were delivered before the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. The author is not in sympathy with English rule in India.

Study of the theory of ice forms and their occurrence; frazil and ground ice as a menace to water-power development and measures for protection and relief.

Baumert, Georg Paul Gustav Hermann. r543.5 B32

Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen chemie, mit berücksichtigung sanitäts-polizeilicher und medicinisch-chemischer untersuchungen. 2v. in 1. 1889–1906.

Consists of volume one of the first edition (1889–93), and volume two of the second edition (1906), bound in one volume. Volume one, by Baumert, treats of toxicological chemistry. Volume two is written by M. Dennstedt and F. Voigtländer and treats of the detection of forgeries, blood, etc., giving special attention to the use of photography.

Beebe, Charles William. 598.2 B377

Two bird-lovers in Mexico. 1905. Houghton.

Sketches indicating close observation not of birds alone, but of the country, the natives, the plant and insect life. Will be valuable to the naturalist, and entertaining to the general reader. Author is (1906) curator of ornithology in Bronx Park, New York city.

Bement, Alburto. qr553.24 B42

Peabody atlas; shipping mines and coal railroads in the central commercial district of the United States, accompanied by chemical, geological and engineering data. 1906. Peabody Coal Co.

Covers Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Missouri, Ohio and western Kentucky. Gives the location of individual mines, the railway connections, output and operator. Considerable information on combustion, smoke prevention, and analysis of coal and of flue gases is included.

Böttger, Wilhelm Carl. 544 B64

Principles of qualitative analysis from the standpoint of the theory of electrolytic dissociation and the law of mass action; tr. with the author's sanction and revised with his co-operation, by W. G. Smeaton. 1906. Blakiston.

Contains a number of new tests, especially for the rare elements.

Brennan, Martin Stanislaus. 509 B72

What Catholics have done for science, with sketches of the great Catholic scientists. Ed. 3. 1887. Benziger.

Crandall, Charles Lee. 526 C86

Text-book on geodesy and least squares prepared for the use of civil engineering students. 1907. Wiley.

Culmann, Karl. r531.25 C91

Die graphische statik. Ed. 2, rev. v.1. 1875. Meyer.

Author (1821–81) was originator of the method of graphic statics and this work, his exposition of the subject, has been an epoch making one, rendering graphical statics a strong rival of analytical statics. Volume 2 was never published. Ritter's "Anwendungen der graphischen statik," published after Culmann's death, is based on the material collected for it.

Cunynghame, Henry Hardinge Samuel. 529.78 C92

Time and clocks; a description of ancient and modern methods of measuring time. 1906. Dutton.

Describes the various means and methods which have been used, giving the fundamental reasons on which they rest. Intended for young people, but also useful for older readers. Style is interesting and non-technical.

Elliot, G. F. Scott. 580 E52

Romance of plant life; interesting descriptions of the strange and curious in the plant world. 1907. Seeley.

Contents: The activity of vegetables.—On savages, doctors and plants.—A tree's perilous life.—On forests.—Flowers.—On underground life.—High mountains, arctic snows.—Scrub.—On tea, coffee, chocolate and tobacco.—On deserts.—The story of the fields.—On plants which add to continents.—Rocks, stones and scenery.—On vegetable demons.—On nettles, sensitive plants, etc.—On flowers of the water.—On grasslands.—Poisons.—On fruits.—Wandering fruits and seeds.—Story of the crops.—Plants and ants.—The peril of insects.—Rubber, hemp and opium.—On climbing plants.—Plants which prey on plants. — Plants attacking animals. — Mosses and moors. — Names and superstitions.

Non-technical but accurate.

Fiske, Thomas Scott. 512.82 F54

Functions of a complex variable. Ed. 4. 1907. Wiley. (Mathematical monographs, no.11.)

The same. 1896. Wiley. (In Merriman, Mansfield, & Woodward, R. S. ed. Higher mathematics, p.226–302.) 510 M63

Brief introductory account of some of the more fundamental portions of the theory. The separate publication is an enlarged edition of the 1896 issue.

Godbey, A. H. r551 G54

Great disasters and horrors in the world's history; a graphic account of the notable calamities which have befallen mankind in all ages, both upon sea and land and of the laws of the natural phenomena that produce them. 1890. Royal Pub. Co.

Includes wind and electric storms, earthquakes and volcanic eruptions. Several chapters on the Johnstown flood.

Iddings, Joseph Paxson. 552 I14

Rock minerals, their chemical and physical characters and their determination in thin sections. 1906. Wiley.

Rather for beginners and general students than for experts.

Klöcker, Albert. 589.9 K32g

Die gärungsorganismen in der theorie und praxis der alkohol-

Klöcker, Albert—*continued.* **589.9 K32g**
gärungsgewerbe, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der einrichtungen und arbeiten gärungsphysiologischer und gärungstechnischer laboratorien. Ed. 2, rev. 1906. Waag.
"Literaturübersicht," p.346–380.
Valuable work covering both the theory and practice of the alcoholic fermentation industries. Methods are very clearly given.

Kraus, Edward Henry. **548 K41**
Essentials of crystallography. 1906. Wahr.
"Bibliography," p.9–10.
Treats only of the essential features of geometrical crystallography. Does not discuss measurement and projection of crystals.

Lowell, Percival. **523.43 L95m**
Mars and its canals. 1906. Macmillan.
Author is (1907) director of the observatory at Flagstaff, Arizona.
A popular account in interesting language, devoid of technicalities, of the observations which have been made, the theories of the nature and origin of the markings, etc.

Murphy, Patrick. **511.8 M97**
Short practical rules for commercial calculations, including division, simplified and abbreviated; to which is added an exposition of profit and loss, division into proportional parts, partnership and bankruptcy, a simple method for addition and practical hints for builders, etc. 1906. Weed-Parsons Printing Co.

570.5 O18
Ohio naturalist; monthly, Nov. 1900–date. v.1–date. 1900–date.
Issued only from Nov. to June of each year.
A journal devoted more especially to the natural history of Ohio. The official organ of the Biological Club of the Ohio State University.

Olsen, John Charles. **545 O23**
Text-book of quantitative chemical analysis by gravimetric, electrolytic, volumetric and gasometric methods, with exercises giving the analysis of pure salts, alloys, minerals and technical products. Ed.2, rev. 1905. Van Nostrand.
Covers much more than the usual text-book. Includes special methods for commercial work.

Pfanhauser, Wilhelm. **537.85 P47**
Manufacture of metallic articles electrolytically; electro-engraving; tr. by J. W. Richards. 1906. Chemical Pub. Co.
Gives principles of copper deposition and their application to special purposes. Largely a compilation of processes from journal and patent literature. Treatment is brief but fundamentals are clearly given.

Phipson, Emma. **590.9 P52**
Animal-lore of Shakspeare's time, including quadrupeds, birds, reptiles, fish and insects. 1883. Paul.
"Authors and editions quoted," p.11–16.

Smith, Alexander, *b.* 1865, & **Hall,** E. H. **540.7 S64**
Teaching of chemistry and physics in the secondary school. 1904. Longmans. (American teachers' series.)
List of references at the beginning of each chapter.
Discussion by two experienced teachers of how much should be attempted and how these subjects should be presented.

Velvin, Ellen. 599.7 V25

Behind the scenes with wild animals. 1906. Moffat.

Rather disjointed collection of anecdotes detailing various hair-breadth escapes of animal trainers and giving much inside information about their lives. Author has had unusual opportunities to study her subject.

Walsh, James Joseph. 509 W18

Catholic churchmen in science; sketches of the lives of Catholic ecclesiastics who were among the great founders in science. 1906. American Ecclesiastical Review.

Contents: The supposed opposition of science and religion.—Copernicus and his times. — Basil Valentine, founder of modern chemistry. — Linacre, scholar, physician, priest.—Father Kircher, scientist, orientalist and collector.—Bishop Stensen, anatomist and father of geology.—Abbé Haüy, father of crystallography.—Abbot Mendel, a new outlook in heredity.

Thesis is that the church has not been inimical to original investigation in natural science, but that in fact many prominent investigators were clergymen.

Young, Jacob William Albert. 510.7 Y38

Teaching of mathematics in the higher schools of Prussia. 1900. Longmans.

Author is (1900) assistant professor of the pedagogy of mathematics in the University of Chicago.

A general sketch of the Prussian higher-school system with a more specific and detailed description of the work in mathematics, founded on official and other publications and on many personal visits.

Electricity

Carlisle & Finch Co. *pub.* 537.81 C21

Miniature electric railway construction. 1906. Carlisle.

Brief illustrated rules for setting up and operating toy railways. Does not describe the making of apparatus but only the putting together of purchased materials.

Harrison, Newton. 621.342 H29

Practical alternating currents and power transmission; a practical treatise on the principles and applications of alternating currents to central station and power-house plants, including the elements of power transmission. 1906. Hedenberg.

Discusses the subject from the practical worker's point of view, using the least possible amount of mathematics. Theory is avoided as much as possible.

Punga, Franklin. 621.313 P98

Single-phase commutator motors; tr. fr. the German by R. F. Looser. 1906. Whittaker.

Concise presentation of the principles underlying successful commutation in both continuous and alternating current motors.

Still, Alfred. 621.313 S85p

Polyphase currents. 1906. Whittaker.

Thorough treatment using graphical methods and avoiding difficult mathematics. For the operator rather than the designer of polyphase machinery.

Yorke, J. Paley. 621.3 Y33

Applied electricity; a text-book of electrical engineering for second year students. 1906. Arnold.

Assumes some knowledge of fundamental principles and is intended to fill the gap between the purely elementary works and the technical treatises for the expert in special lines. Contains laboratory experiments.

Useful Arts

Bailey, Edgar Henry Summerfield. **660 B15**

Text-book of sanitary and applied chemistry; or, The chemistry of water, air and food. 1906. Macmillan.

"Bibliography," p.323–332.

Describes briefly in simple language the phases which pertain to daily life, discussing air, ventilation, fuels and heating, lighting, cleaning, foods, etc. Requires but slight chemical training and is readable.

Brooks, William Penn. **630 B77**

Agriculture. Ed. 3. 3v. 1903–05. Home Correspondence School.

v.1. Soils, formation, physical and chemical characteristics and methods of improvement, including tillage, drainage & irrigation.

v.2. Manures, fertilizers & farm crops, including green manuring and crop rotation.

v.3. Animal husbandry including the breeds of live stock, the general principles of breeding, feeding animals; including discussion of ensilage, dairy management on the farm, and poultry farming.

Excellent treatise, in the simplest possible language, on the best modern agricultural practice.

666.7 C54

Clayworker's hand-book; a manual for all engaged in the manufacture of articles from clay. 1906. Griffin.

"Standard books on clayworking," p.354.

Compilation of information from modern trade periodicals and books, selected for its value to practical clayworkers. Subjects are treated concisely, yet with sufficient fulness.

Cosgrove, J. J. **696 C83**

Principles and practice of plumbing. 1906. Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co. Pittsburgh.

The same.....r696 C83

Clear guide to proper selection of materials and best methods of installation to secure satisfactory service and perfect sanitation.

"In planning the scope of this book it was assumed that the reader knew but little of the subject of plumbing, and had no source of information outside of the book." *Preface.*

Damme, F. **r608.43 D18**

Das deutsche patentrecht; ein handbuch für praxis und studium. 1906. Liebmann.

Non-technical guide. Traces development of patent systems, and gives fully the modern policy and practice in Germany.

Dowson, Joseph Emerson, & **Larter,** A. T. **662.8 D77**

Producer gas. 1906. Longmans.

Discusses theory of the producer, furnace, heating and gas engine work, comparison of gas and steam power, solid and gaseous fuels.

Treatment is an engineering one throughout and thoroughly practical. Author has had long experience in producer design and operation.

Fair, Albert. **694 F15**

The steel square as a calculating machine, being simple directions for using the common steel square for the solution of complicated calculations. 1906. Industrial Pub. Co.

Methods are described very simply. Problems treated are those arising in carpentry, masonry and plumbing.

Feret, René. **r693.55 F37**

Étude expérimentale du ciment armé. 1906. Gauthier-Villars.

"Bibliographie du ciment armé," p.343–480.

Very thorough study of concrete, its properties and its combination with metal.

Feret, René—*continued.* 1693.55 F37

Almost entirely the result of original research extending over a period of 13 years.

"Author correctly assumes that what is of importance at the present time is the thorough knowledge of the material and its behavior under stress; and that this once gained the scientific application of the material in engineering structures will be a matter of course...fullest bibliography on the subject ever published." *Engineering news,* 1906.

Fidler, Henry. 691.7 F45

Notes on construction in mild steel [arranged for the use of junior draughtsmen in the architectural and engineering professions]. 1907. Longmans.

Designed to bridge the gap between the stress sheet and the working drawing. Manufacture of structural steel, shapes obtainable, methods of connecting and various forms of construction are discussed.

Fletcher, Stevenson Whitcomb. 631 F63

Soils; how to handle and improve them. 1907. Doubleday.

Contents: Soil builders.—The nature of soils.—The kinds of soils and how to manage them.—Soil water.—The benefits of tillage.—The objects and methods of plowing.—Harrowing and cultivating.—Rolling, planking and hoeing.—The drainage of farm soils.—Farm irrigation.—Maintaining the fertility of the soil.—Green-manuring and worn-out soils.—Farm manures.—Commercial fertilisers.

Tells the important facts simply and directly in an untechnical manner. Contains many photographs which illustrate the text clearly. Author is (1907) professor of horticulture in the Michigan Agricultural College.

Graves, Henry Solon. 634.9 G81

Forest mensuration. 1906. Wiley.

"List of the most important works dealing with forest mensuration," p.368–374.

Covers fully all questions concerning the determination of the volume of logs, trees and stands and the study of growth and yield of forests. Author is (1906) director of the Forest School, Yale University.

Grossmann, J. 661.3 G94

Ammonia and its compounds. 1906. Harper.

"List of books used," p.11.

Treats of their manufacture and uses. Information given is usually in sufficient detail for most requirements.

Herrick, Cheesman Abiah. 650.7 H47

Meaning and practice of commercial education. 1904. Macmillan.

"Select bibliography," p.350–370.

Points out its character and value and describes what is being done in Europe and the United States. Suggests improvements in existing methods.

Author is (1904) director School of Commerce, Central High School, Philadelphia.

Hilgard, Eugene Waldemar. 631.2 H54

Soils, their formation, properties, composition and relations to climate and plant growth in the humid and arid regions. 1906. Macmillan.

Contents: Origin and formation of soils.—Physics of soils.—Chemistry of soils.—Soils and native vegetation.

"Authors referred to," p.591–593.

Author is (1906) professor of agriculture in the University of California and director of the California agricultural experiment station.

"It is doubtful if any man living has been brought so persistently, widely and intimately to the personal study of soil types and soil conditions as he." *Science,* 1906.

Hitchcock, Frederick Hills, *ed.* 655 H62

Building of a book; a series of practical articles written by experts in the various departments of book making and distributing, with an introduction by T. L. De Vinne. 1906. Grafton Press.

Short articles on subjects ranging from the making of paper and type to selling the finished book.

Hoff, W. & Schwabach, F. r656.6 H67

Nordamerikanische eisenbahnen, ihre verwaltung und wirtschaftsgebarung. 1906. Springer.

"Quellen und literatur," p.362–364.

Observations on railways in the United States, organization and traffic and the postal, express and telegraph service.

Jeans, James Stephen. 669.109 J22

Iron trade of Great Britain. 1906. Methuen.

"Rather complete analysis of the conditions governing the manufacture and sale of iron and steel...by no means a technical publication, but deals rather with the commercial side." *Iron trade review*, 1906.

Kennelly, Arthur Edwin. 654.1 K18

Wireless telegraphy; an elementary treatise. 1906. Moffatt.

Selecting the relations between wire and wireless telegraphy as the line of development, discusses the nature and operation of wireless telegraphy in clear non-technical language.

McPherson, Logan Grant. 656 M22

The working of the railroads. 1907. Holt.

Contents: The transportation function.—Construction and operation.—Traffic.—Accounting and statistics.—Financial and executive administration.—Correlation.—Integration.—Relations to the public and the state.

"References," p.271–273.

Fundamentals of organization and inside working of the railroads; their relation to each other and to the government.

"Offered...not as a treatise but as a primer." *Preface.*

Matignon, Camille Arthème. qr669.16 M47

L'électrométallurgie des fontes, fers et aciers. 1906. Dunod.

"Bibliographie," p.93.

Brief but good exposition of the development and present (1906) practice in electric steel making. Considers various special steels and all the more successful furnaces. Does not deal with the question of electric installation or supply.

Odell, Frank G. 694.6 O14

Laying and finishing hardwood floors. 1906. Williams.

Describes the most satisfactory methods as determined by an extensive experience in the better grades of work. Includes a chapter on estimating.

Pearson, Henry Clemens. 678.37 P35

Rubber tires and all about them; pneumatic, solid, cushion, combination; for automobiles, omnibuses, cycles and vehicles of every description. 1906. India Rubber Pub. Co.

Discusses also those substitutes which have been offered for the pneumatic tire.

"In no sense a technical work designed to show the rubber manufacturers how to make tires...It is prepared for the great number of persons whose interest in tires comes from their handling, repairing, and using them. It is in a word a simple dictionary of what has been done in tires and their accessories." *Preface.*

Plumb, Charles Sumner. 636 P71

Types and breeds of farm animals. 1906. Ginn.

Contains several bibliographies.

Discusses briefly the development of each breed, stating its distinguishing characteristics. Gives the names of the various breeders' organizations. Useful to agricultural students and practical stockmen. Many good illustrations.

Rakusin, M. A. r665.5 R16

Die untersuchung des erdöles und seiner produkte; eine anleitung zur expertise des erdöles, seiner produkte und der erdölbehälter. 1906. Vieweg.

"Literarische und sonstige bemerkungen," p.256–259.

"Aims at giving a complete account of the physico-chemical methods of examining

Rakusin, M. A.—*continued.* r665.5 R16

mineral oils as far as they are of scientific or practical interest, while the synthetic methods of preparation and the geological aspect of the subject are not touched upon." *Chemical news,* 1906.

Reid, Homer Austin. 693.55 R29

Concrete and reinforced concrete construction. 1907. Clark.

Sound conservative treatise dealing with both theory and practice, but especially strong in the latter. Excellent treatment of foundations, piers, piles, etc.

Reissner, H. qr691.7 R32

Amerikanische eisenbauwerkstätten. 1906. Dietze.

Report of a careful personal study of American bridge and structural steel shops. Considers their organization, capacity and product and describes in detail the equipment of several individual plants.

Sindall, R. W. 676 S61

Paper technology; an elementary manual on the manufacture, physical qualities and chemical constituents of paper and of paper-making fibres. 1906. Griffin.

Written for users of paper rather than for makers. Divides space about equally between method of manufacture and of testing.

Skeen, William. 655.1 S62

Early typography. 1872. Skeen.

The same.....r655.1 S62

Account of the origin of letter-press printing and of its development to the sack of Mentz in 1462.

Stoddard, Dwight Lincoln. 694 S86

Steel square pocket book; a practical and handy treatise giving the best methods of using the carpenter's steel square. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. 1906. Industrial Pub. Co.

Thoroughly practical. Methods presented are directly applicable to the regular work of the carpenter.

Toch, Maximilian. 667.6 T54

Chemistry and technology of mixed paints. 1907. Van Nostrand.

First book on the subject. Gives a chapter on analysis of mixed paints, but is devoted chiefly to manufacture and to value of various mixtures as applied to engineering structures.

"The book is an interesting and instructive one on a subject which is not at all well understood." *Engineering record,* 1907.

Todd, Mattie Phipps. 689 T55

Hand-loom weaving; a manual for school and home, with an introduction by A. W. Cooley. 1902. Rand.

"List of helpful books and magazine articles," p.153–158.

Suited for industrial work in primary schools. Methods, designs, directions for dyeing and for making a number of articles are given.

United States—Soils bureau. r631.1 U25

Soil survey field book, field season 1906. 1906.

Gives instructions for soil surveying with classification and description of soils and the crops to which each type is best adapted.

Medicine, Physiology, etc.

Lewis, Richard. 614.867 L67

History of the life-boat and its work. 1874. Macmillan.

Popular history of the National Life-boat Institution of Great Britain and of the development of life-boat construction.

Pattee, Alida Frances. **613.23 P31**

Practical dietetics with reference to diet in disease. Ed. 3. 1905. Privately printed.

Contains many receipts, with menus and general directions for diet in various diseases and in infancy. Much general information on foods and on the care of the sick is included. Intended especially for nurses.

Spinney, William Anthony. **613 S75**

Health through self-control in thinking, breathing, eating. 1906. Lothrop.

"Purpose is to prove that health of body and mind is a science and an art, and not in any respect a haphazard matter; that all can live more successfully here and now." *Introduction.*

Engineering

Badnall, Richard. **1625.1 B14**

Treatise on railway improvements, explanatory of the chief difficulties and inconveniences which at present attend the general adoption of railways; to which are added various remarks on the operation and effect of locomotive power. 1833. Sherwood.

"The improvement...to which these pages principally refer, is the substitution of a *curved,* or *undulating,* or what I denominate a *serpentine Railway,* for the horizontal Railway now in use."

Author's idea was to have rails form a series of vertical curves, locomotive power being supplemented by force of gravity while on the descending curve. Another suggested improvement is the substitution of a rod coupling for the chains then in use.

Benjamin, Charles Henry. **621 B43**

Machine design. 1906. Holt.

Based on author's "Notes on machine design" published in 1895. Contains condensed information, notably on fly-wheels, revolving discs and on bearings, not found elsewhere in such convenient form.

"We know of no work on machine design which can be more heartily recommended to the average student than this." *Machinery,* 1907.

Bennett, Alfred Rosling. **1621.139 B43**

Historic locomotives and "moving accidents" by steam and rail, with coloured plates by E. W. Twining. 1906. Cassell.

Describes and illustrates 10 English locomotives.

"An effort to represent the mid-Victorian engines as the writer knew them and as they really were, not only as regards outline, but also in respect to their colouring and general get-up...The need of some such publication is accentuated by the absence of any museum in this country designed to illustrate the evolution of railways." *Preface.*

Busquet, R. **621.2 B96**

Manual of hydraulics; tr. by A. H. Peake. 1906. Arnold.

Clear and simple exposition of the principles of hydraulics and their practical application. Uses only elementary mathematics.

Crane, William Edward. **621.179 C86**

American stationary engineering; facts, rules and general information gathered from thirty years' practical experience as running, erecting and designing engineer. 1906. Derry.

Practical information for the power plant operator. Considerable attention given to defects in equipment and trouble in operation.

Demoulin, Maurice. **qr621.13 D42**

La locomotive actuelle, étude générale sur les types récents de loco-

Demoulin, Maurice—*continued.* qr621.13 D42

motives à grande puissance, complément au Traité pratique de la machine locomotive. 1906. Béranger.

Illustrates and describes practically every type introduced between 1900 and 1906, both in France and elsewhere. In addition a general examination and comparison of the modern types, and a discussion of means adopted to increase the power of locomotives are given.

qr620 H23

Handbuch der ingenieurwissenschaften. Ed. 1–4, enl. 5v. in 13. 1902–06. Engelmann.

v.1. Vorarbeiten, erd-, grund-, strassen- und tunnelbau, hrsg. von L. von Willmann.
pt.1. Vorarbeiten für eisenbahnen und strassen; Bauleitung, von L. Oberschulte und H. Wegele.
pt.2. Erd- und felsarbeiten; Erdrutschungen; Stüts- und futtermauern, von E. Häseler und anderen.
pt.3. Der grundbau, von L. von Willmann und C. Zschokke.
pt.4 wanting.
pt.5. Der tunnelbau, von E. Mackensen.
v.2. Der brückenbau; hrsg. von Th. Landsberg und anderen.
pt.1. Die brücken im allgemeinen; Steinerne brücken; Ausführung und unterhaltung der steinernen brücken, von M. Förster und anderen.
pt.2. Hölzerne brücken; Wasserleitungs- und kanalbrücken; Die kunstformen des brückenbaues, von R. Baumeister und anderen.
pt.5. Eiserne bogenbrücken und hängebrücken, von J. Melan und Th. Landsberg.
pt.6. Eiserne brückenpfeiler; Ausführung und unterhaltung der eisernen brücken, von G. Mantel und W. Hinrichs.
v.3. Der wasserbau; hrsg. von J. F. Bubendey und anderen.
pt.1–2 wanting.
pt.3. Die wasserversorgung der städte, von G. Oesten und A. Frühling.
pt.8. Die schiffsschleusen, von L. Brennecke.
v.4. Die baumaschinen; hrsg. von F. Lincke und L. Franzius.
pt.1 wanting.
pt.2. Vorrichtungen und maschinen zur herstellung von tiefbohrlöchern; Das abbohren von schächten; Gesteinsbohrmaschinen; Schräm- und schlitzmaschinen, tunnelbohr- und treibmaschinen; Die elektrische minenzündung, von G. Köhler und anderen.
v.5. Der eisenbahnbau ausgenommen vorarbeiten, unterbau und tunnelbau; hrsg. von F. Loewe und H. Zimmermann.
pt.1 wanting.
pt.2. Berechnung, konstruktion, ausführung und unterhaltung des oberbaues, von Hermann Zimmermann und anderen.
pt.7. Schmalspurbahnen, von Alfred Birk.
Contains many bibliographies.

The work of a number of specialists. Covers the subjects discussed thoroughly, giving full data on their development at the time of writing. Useful reference book for experienced engineers.

Hays, Joseph Weller. 621.187 H37

Combustion and smokeless furnaces. 1906. Hill.

"Authorities cited," p.5–6.

Aims to furnish to owners and operators of steam power plants a practical statement of the principles of complete combustion and smoke prevention and to show how to attain them in a steam boiler furnace.

Leffler, Burton Rutherford. 624.6 L53

Elastic arch, with special reference to the re-enforced concrete arch. 1906. Holt.

Presents a working method for the graphical location of the pressure curve in fixed end solid rib arches.

Martin, Percy Falcke. 622.34 M42

Mexico's treasure-house (Guanajuato); an illustrated and descriptive account of the mines and their operations in 1906. 1906. Cheltenham Press.

The same.....r622.34 M42

Martin, Percy Falcke—*continued.* **622.34 M42**

Outlines economic conditions; gives detailed information on the mines and describes metallurgical processes in language easily understood.

"Succeeds admirably in depicting present conditions in this famous old mining camp and gives some idea of what may be expected in the future." *Mining reporter,* 1907.

Noble, *Sir* Andrew. **623.4 N38**

Artillery and explosives; essays and lectures written and delivered at various times. 1906. Murray.

Author has had a wide personal experience and much of the material is based on his personal investigations. A notable record of painstaking labor covering approximately the period in which the development of modern (1906) artillery has taken place.

Perrigo, Charles Oscar Eugene. **621.94 P44m**

Modern American lathe practice; a new, complete and practical work on the "king of machine shop tools," the American lathe. 1907. Henley.

"Aim...has been to present in as comprehensive a manner as may be within the limits of a single volume the history and development of the lathe...to briefly discuss its effects upon manufacturing interests; to describe its practical use in various classes of work and to compare in a representative, theoretical and practical manner the modern American lathes as now built (1907). *Preface.*

Smith, Charles Follansbee, *and others.* **q621.83 S64**

Design and construction of cams. 1906. Hill.

Reprinted from the "American machinist."

The same **qr621.83 S64**

Method of procedure developed by the authors' experience. Gives in detail the laying out of drawings, making of templets and cutting and grinding of cams.

Thorpe, William Henry. **624 T41**

Anatomy of bridgework. 1906. Spon.

Reprinted from "Engineering."

Study of maintenance as affected by faulty design. Based on the inspection of a large number of British railway bridges, principally of the short-span, plate girder type.

Tillson, Benjamin Richards. **629.1 T46**

Complete automobile instructor; over six hundred questions with answers and illustrations covering the principle, the operation and the care of gasoline automobiles. 1907. Wiley.

Verein "Hütte," Berlin. **r620.8 V27**

Des ingenieurs taschenbuch. Ed. 15. 2v. 1892–93. Ernst.

Largest and most pretentious of engineering "pocket-books." Intended to cover the entire field of engineering which in America is divided among the several more specific works of Trautwine, Kent, Foster and others. Compiled by a committee including many of the leading authorities in Germany.

629.1 W66

Whys and wherefores of the automobile; a simple explanation of the elements of the gasoline motor car, prepared for the non-technical reader. Automobile Institute.

Confined largely to a vertical, four-cycle, four-cylinder, water-cooled motor, with multiple disk clutch, sliding gear transmission and shaft drive.

Domestic Economy

Rorer, *Mrs* Sarah Tyson. **643 R69**

Mrs Rorer's every day menu book; giving a menu for every day in the year. 1905. Arnold.

Includes also many menus for special occasions and a number of menus without meat.

641 T48

Tinned foods and how to use them; containing menus for all meals and practical recipes for all dishes prepared from preserved and tinned provisions; especially adapted for small households, also for yachting and camping-out excursions. [1893.] Ward.

Fine Arts

Balch, Edwin Swift. q709 B18

Comparative art. 1906. Allen.

The purpose of the monograph is to examine and compare the fine arts of as many races as possible for the light these arts may throw on the early development of man.

Barber, Edwin AtLee. r738 B23s

Salt glazed stoneware; Germany, Flanders, England and the United States. 1906.

Art primer of the Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art.

Barber, Edwin AtLee. r738 B23ti

Tin enameled pottery, maiolica, delft and other stanniferous faience. 1906. (Ceramic series.)

Art primer of the Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art.

Barron, Leonard. 712 B26

Lawns and how to make them, together with the proper keeping of putting greens. 1906. Doubleday.

Brief, but thoroughly practical. There are numerous illustrations to make clear various points.

Bayley, R. Child. 770 B33

Complete photographer. 1906. Methuen.

"An excellent guide...It deals most thoroughly with the science of photography from its first inception and throughout its various developments and modern adaptations. The book is clearly written...and not too technical." *Saturday review,* 1906.

Well illustrated.

Blanc, Charles. 750 B53

Grammar of painting and engraving; tr. by K. N. Doggett. 1879. Griggs.

By a French art critic of considerable reputation, at one time editor of the "Gazette des beaux-arts."

"M. Blanc's book comes as near to the ideal primer, or first book in reading the language of art, as anything we have...It is clear, it will be understood aright by a tolerably careful reader, it is consecutive, and does not ramble." *Nation,* 1874.

Caldicott, J. W. qr739 C12

Values of old English silver and Sheffield plate from the XVth to the XIXth centuries; ed. by J. S. Gardner. 1906. Bemrose.

"Complete to a degree that no existing work can rival, and wonderfully well illustrated...The illustrations include not only famous and splendid pieces, but also reproductions of the marks of all English assay offices, so that with its help any intelligent person with no expert knowledge of the subject should be able to identify and, to some extent, value any piece of silver plate which he meets with." *Burlington magazine,* 1906.

Cary, Elisabeth Luther. q759.1 W62c

Works of James McNeill Whistler; a study. 1907. Moffat.

"Tentative list of the artist's works," p.155–298.

"Within the brief space of eight short chapters the master's achievements in the several media in which he worked are surveyed and analyzed with...insight, and the whole aspect and trend of his art are set forth." *Dial,* 1907.

Contains illustrations of 30 of Whistler's works.

Christie, *Mrs* Grace. **746 C46**

Embroidery and tapestry weaving; a practical text-book of design and workmanship. 1906. Hogg.

Chiefly valuable as a book of stitches, the historical development of embroidery and tapestry being only incidentally touched upon. Illustrated with diagrams showing most admirably the application of the stitches and the texture of materials.

Church, Arthur Herbert, *and others.* **qr709.42 C46**

Some minor arts as practised in England. 1894. Macmillan.

Contents: English work in impressed horn, by C. H. Reed.—English bookbindings, by W. Y. Fletcher.—Old English pottery, by A. H. Church.—Old English fruit trenchers, by A. H. Church.—English effigies in wood, by Albert Hartshorne.—English enamels, by J. S. Gardner.

Clausen, George. **704 C54**

Aims and ideals in art; eight lectures delivered to the students of the Royal Academy. 1906. Methuen.

Contents: On truth to nature and style.—Imagination and the ideal.—Invention.—Taste.—Drawing.—Quality in colour.—The relative importance of subject and treatment.

"They have value as the confidential chats of a delightful and highly gifted painter to the beginners of his own profession. His remarks on quality in colour and...direct brushwork...are excellent. So also is the whole chapter on drawing." *Saturday review,* 1907.

Illustrated by reproductions of drawings by Claude, Rembrandt and other artists.

Furniss, Harry. **q741 F99h**

How to draw in pen and ink. 1905. Chapman.

Informal little book of practical advice as to general methods. Intended primarily for illustrators. Author is (1907) an English caricature artist, for many years on the staff of "Punch."

Hind, Charles Lewis. **750 H56**

Education of an artist. 1906. Black.

Imaginary experiences of an employee in a publishing house who at the age of 33 determined to become a painter, failed in the attempt and finally settled down to writing as his medium of artistic expression. The purpose of the book seems to be the binding together of the author's criticisms of some of the masterpieces of painting in European galleries. There are numerous illustrations.

Humphreys, Henry Noel. **qr737 H92c**

Coinage of the British empire; an outline of the progress of the coinage in Great Britain and her dependencies, from the earliest period to the present time. 1855. Bogue.

Includes a brief account of the origin of the art of coining. Examples are given of characteristic coins of each reign or period, through the first years of Queen Victoria's rule.

Johnston, Edward. **744.2 J36**

Writing & illuminating & lettering, with diagrams & illustrations by the author & Noel Rooke. 1906. Macmillan. (Artistic crafts series of technical handbooks.)

Compact and practical treatise written in a genuinely artistic spirit. Has a chapter on inscriptions in stone by an expert stone-cutter.

Lawton, Frederick. **735 R581**

Life and work of Auguste Rodin. 1906. Unwin.

Rodin is (1907) an eminent French sculptor, the chief representative of the modern naturalistic school.

While giving the necessary details of M. Rodin's life, the book is chiefly a study of his work, his methods and his theories of art. It gives a full account of the controversies provoked by his great works. Being in a sense an authorized life, written under the artist's eye, it is less a criticism than a glorification.

Monkhouse, William Cosmo. qr735 F71m

Works of John Henry Foley, sculptor; with critical and illustrative notes. 1875. Virtue.

"List of works by J. H. Foley," p.63–67.

Foley (1818–74) was born in Dublin. Fifteen of his principal works are here reproduced.

"Foley fully deserved the favour which he enjoyed almost from the beginning to the end of his career. His earlier and more ideal works...were marked by a natural grace and freshness of conception which were at that time rare in modern sculpture... He displayed that vigour of imagination and grasp of character which distinguished his statues of public men from the work of most of his contemporaries." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Veitch, James H. qr716 V24

Hortus Veitchii; a history of the rise and progress of the nurseries of Messrs James Veitch and Sons, together with an account of the botanical collectors and hybridists employed by them and a list of the most remarkable of their introductions. 1906. Veitch.

"This work might well have been called a history of garden-botany during the last three quarters of a century. It is very much more than a history of the rise and progress of a particular firm, remarkable as that is." *Athenæum,* 1906.

Winsor, Richard B. qr737 W79

Catalogue of the magnificent collection of coins of the United States formed by R. B. Winsor, Providence, R. I. 1895.

Architecture

Bevier, Isabel. 728 B46

The house, its plan, decoration and care. 1907. Amer. School of Home Economics.

Series of lessons followed by test questions.

Macgibbon, David, & **Ross,** Thomas. qb728.8 M16

Castellated and domestic architecture of Scotland from the twelfth to the eighteenth century. 5v. 1887–92. Douglas.

"Scottish sundials," v.5, p.358–514.

Full and amply illustrated history of castle and domestic architecture in Scotland. v.5 contains an account of over 200 Scottish sun-dials.

qb729.5 M46

Matériaux et documents d'architecture et de sculpture classés par ordre alphabétique; [monthly], [1872]–date. v.1–date. [1872]–date. Dourdan.

Edited by A. Raguenet.

Rose, Elise Whitlock. 726 R71

Cathedrals and cloisters of the south of France. 2v. 1906. Putnam.

"List of works consulted," v.1, p.13–15.

Comparatively little has been written in English concerning these cathedrals of Gascony, Provence and Languedoc. The book is the fruit of many summers spent in France. A large number of illustrations add much to the charm of the volumes.

Music

Gilman, Lawrence. 780.4 G42m

The music of to-morrow, and other studies. 1907. Lane.

Other studies: Claude Debussy, poet and dreamer.—A discussion with Vincent d'Indy.—Modern music and the "love interest."—Strauss and "Salome."—A neglected page of Wagner's.—The place of Liszt.—Some Maeterlinck music.

Riley, *Mrs* Alice Cushing (Donaldson), & **Gaynor,** *Mrs* J. L. q784.8 R45

Songs of the child-world; words by A. C. D. Riley, music by J. L. Gaynor. 2v. 1897–1904. Church.

r780.5 R52

Rivista musicale italiana, 1906–date. v.13–date. 1906–date. Bocca.

Streatfeild, Richard Alexander. 780.4 S91

Modern music and musicians. 1906. Methuen.

Contents: The beginnings of modern music.—Palestrina.—The secularisation of music.—Purcell.—Bach and Handel.—Gluck.—Haydn.—Mozart.— Beethoven.— Weber. —Schubert.—Berlioz.— Mendelssohn and Schumann.— Chopin and Liszt.— Wagner.— Verdi.—Brahms.—Tchaikovsky.—Richard Strauss.

Series of essays on the development of modern music, especially of programme music. Attempts to trace, in a study of the works of the great composers, the growth of the idea of a poetic basis in music and to prove that it is as definite a vehicle of human emotion as the other arts.

Amusements

Andersch Bros. r799 A54

Hunters and trappers guide, describing the various animals and how to hunt and trap them, with revised game laws of all the states and territories in the U. S. 1906. Privately printed.

Beard, Daniel Carter. 790 B34

Field and forest handy book; new ideas for out of doors. 1906. Scribner.

Describes a large variety of outdoor recreations—camping and the sports connected with it, the making of log-houses, boats, kites, toboggans, bob-sleds, hunters' clothes, moccasins, etc.

Thomas, William S. 799 T37

Hunting big game with gun and with kodak; a record of personal experiences in the United States, Canada and Mexico. 1906. Putnam.

Literature

Austin, William. 814 A93

Literary papers, with a biographical sketch by his son, J. W. Austin. 1890. Little.

Contents: Peter Rugg, the missing man.—The late Joseph Natterstrom.—Martha Gardner; or, Moral reaction.—The man with the cloaks; a Vermont legend.—The sufferings of a country schoolmaster. — Letters from London. — The human character of Jesus Christ.—Oration at Charlestown, Mass., June 17, 1801.

Book-keeper Publishing Co. *pub.* 808.5 B63

Some after dinner speeches, with a few anecdotes of famous men and some toasts for occasion, with an introductory note by E. H. Beach. 1904.

Hull, Eleanor. 891.6 H91

Text book of Irish literature. pt.1. 1906. Gill.

Carries the history up to the early years of the 16th century. Especially adapted to the use of students.

Hutton, Laurence. **814 H97f**

From the books of Laurence Hutton. 1902. Harper.

Contents: On some American book-plates.—On Grangerism and the Grangerites.—On the portraits of Mary, queen of Scots.—On some portrait inscriptions.—On poetical dedications.—On poetical inscriptions.

"From the books of my own library, comfortably rich in the literature of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, I have gathered these oddities and curiosities of Books." *Preface.*

Lang, Andrew. **824 L23le**

Letters on literature. 1889. Longmans.

Contents: Of modern English poetry.—Fielding.—Longfellow.—A friend of Keats.—On Virgil.—Aucassin and Nicolette.—Plotinus (200–262 A. D.).—Lucretius.—To a young American bookhunter.—Rochefoucauld.—Of vers de société.—On vers de société.—Richardson.—Gérard de Nerval.—On books about red men.

Northcote, James, *and others.* **1828 N45**

One hundred fables, selected from Northcote, Bewick, and others. 1836. Wardle.

Illustrated with wood engravings. In each case the moral application of the fable is given.

Procter, Bryan Waller, (*pseud.* Barry Cornwall). **824 P964**

Essays and tales in prose. 2v. 1853. Ticknor.

v.1. Memoir and essay on the genius of Shakspere.—The death of friends.—The Spanish student.—A short mystery.—The portrait on my uncle's snuff-box.—A day in Venice.—The Stauntons.—A chapter on portraits.—The prison-breaker.—The planter.—Vicissitudes in a lawyer's life.—The man-hunter.—The two soldiers.

v.2. The story of the back-room window.—A chapter of fragments.—The usher.—Monsieur de Bearn.—The happy day.—On English tragedy.—On English poetry.—A defence of poetry.—Four dramatic scenes.

Sheehan, Patrick Augustine. **824 S54**

Early essays and lectures. 1906. Longmans.

Contents: Essays: Religious instruction in intermediate schools.—In a Dublin art gallery.—Emerson.—Free-thought in America.—The German universities.—The German and Gallic muses.—Recent Augustinian literature.—The poetry of Matthew Arnold.—Recent works on St. Augustine.—Aubrey de Vere; a study.—Lectures: Irish youth and high ideals.—The two civilisations.—The fiftieth anniversary of O'Connell's death.—Our personal and social responsibilities.—The study of mental science.—Certain elements of character.—The limitations and possibilities of Catholic literature.

Torrey, Bradford. **814 T63fr**

Friends on the shelf. 1906. Houghton.

Contents: William Hazlitt.—Edward Fitzgerald.—Thoreau.—Thoreau's demand upon nature.—Robert Louis Stevenson.—A relish of Keats.—Anatole France.—Verbal magic.—Quotability.—The grace of obscurity.—In defense of the traveler's notebook.—Concerning the lack of an American literature.

Poetry

Arnold, Matthew. **821 A757p**

Poems; with an introduction by A. C. Benson. 1900. Lane.

Duff, David. **821 B819zd**

Exposition of Browning's "Sordello," with historical and other notes. 1906. Blackwood.

"An extremely useful rendering...into blunt, unpoetical English." *Contemporary review,* 1906.

Fanshawe, Cyril Aston. **808.8 F22**

Book of battle songs; a collection of the war songs of various nations

Fanshawe, Cyril Aston—*continued.* **808.8 F22**

and a selection of curious popular lyrics, domestic and warlike, chiefly from the languages of the North and the East, with remarks on the poetry of martial enthusiasm. [1859.] Hogg.

Kipling, Rudyard. **821 K27ba**

Barrack room ballads and other poems, with an introduction by N. H. Dole. 1899. Crowell.

Krapp, George Philip, *ed.* **829 K41**

Andreas, *and* The fates of the apostles; two Anglo-Saxon narrative poems. 1906. Ginn. (Albion series of Anglo-Saxon and Middle English poetry.)

"Bibliography," p.73–78.

Two Anglo-Saxon poems contained in the "Vercelli book," a famous volume preserved in the cathedral library at Vercelli. The "Andreas" is a long poem devoted to the fabulous adventures of St. Andrew and St. Matthew in Mermedonia. Its authorship is uncertain, but it is most often attributed to Cynewulf. The "Fates of the apostles" is a shorter poem considered by many critics a fragment or epilogue of "Andreas." The two poems are here carefully edited, with a critical introduction, notes and a glossary.

Nibelungenlied. **831 N31nb**

The Nibelungenlied; tr. by J. S. Cobb. 1906. Small.

The form employed by the translator is the rhymed four-line stanza.

"All in all, this effort seems praiseworthy." *Nation,* 1907.

Noyes, Alfred. **821 N48d**

Drake; an English epic. Books 1–3. 1906. Blackwood.

"Fine attempt to render in verse what is perhaps the most striking and pregnant epoch in the history of England...The lines themselves are at once musical and majestic, the epithets are charged with fire and colour and the tale is carried on with splendid energy." *Academy,* 1906.

Patmore, Coventry Kearsey Dighton. **821 P29**

Poems; with an introduction by Basil Champneys. 1906. Bell.

Contains a Life of Patmore, p.17–31.

Roland. **841 R63c**

La chanson de Roland; a modern French translation of Theodor Müller's text of the Oxford manuscript, with introduction, bibliography, notes and index by J. Geddes. 1906. Macmillan.

"Bibliographie," p.91–160.

French epic poem of the 11th century, dealing with Charlemagne and his conflict with the Saracens.

"As a literary production, the *Chanson de Roland* is worthy to be classed with two other great mediæval epics, the *Beowulf* and the *Nibelungenlied*...In its rough grace, it excels them both in directness, and, above all, in the expression of a national spirit." *New international encyclopædia.*

Saphir, Moritz Gottlieb. **831 S24f**

Fliegendes album für ernste und heitere declamation; ausgewählte sammlung aus dessen früheren dichtungen. 1863. Wöller.

Saphir (1795–1858) was an Austrian humorous writer.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. **821 S84u**

Underwoods [poems]. 1887. Scribner.

Trevelyan, George Macaulay. **821 M635zt**

Poetry and philosophy of George Meredith. 1906. Constable.

"The most detailed and elaborate study of Mr. Meredith's poetry that has yet appeared. It is...the work of an enthusiastic admirer...It is also mainly just and discriminating in temper." *Athenæum,* 1906.

[Vizetelly, Henry, *comp.*] **821.08 V35**

Christmas with the poets; a collection of songs, carols and descriptive verses relating to the festival of Christmas from the Anglo-Norman period to the present time. 1851. Bogue.

Whitman, Walt. **811 W64s**

Selections from [his] prose and poetry; ed. with an introduction by O. L. Triggs. 1906. Small.

"Selected bibliography," p.251–257.

Includes the preface to the first edition of "Leaves of grass."

"The aim of the editor...has been to make a representative selection...He has tried to select, not what from a conventional point of view would be called 'the best' of Whitman, but rather what is most characteristic...The biographical chapter was made up from many sources; but it relies for its authority chiefly upon the writings of Whitman's biographer and great friend, Dr. Richard Maurice Bucke." *Preface.*

Williams, John, 1761–1818, (*pseud.* Anthony Pasquin). **r821 W74**

Pin-basket to the children of Thespis, with notes historical, critical and biographical. 1797. Symonds.

A curious poem characterizing the actors and actresses of the English stage of the period in which the author lived.

Drama

Boydell, John, *comp.* **qr822.33 HK3**

Gallery of illustrations for Shakespeare's dramatic works, with selections from the text. 1874. Gebbie.

Corbin, John. **822.33 C2**

New portrait of Shakespeare; the case of the Ely palace painting as against that of the so-called Droeshout original. 1903. Lane.

Gives the history of these two portraits and discusses their respective claims to genuineness. Holds that the Droeshout original is probably a fabrication and that the Ely palace painting is a portrait from life.

Dowden, Edward. **qr822.33 HK2**

Shakespeare scenes and characters; a series of illustrations, with explanatory text. 1876. Macmillan.

The illustrations are all by German artists. The text consists of critical extracts from American, English, French and German writers.

Egan, Maurice Francis. **822.33 S83**

The ghost in Hamlet, and other essays in comparative literature. 1906. McClurg.

Other essays: Some phases of Shakespearean interpretation. — Some pedagogical uses of Shakespeare.—Lyrism in Shakespeare's comedies.—The puzzle of Hamlet.—The greatest of Shakespeare's contemporaries.—Imitators of Shakespeare.—The comparative method in literature.—A definition of literature.—The ebb and flow of romance.

Kilbourne, Frederick W. **822.33 E2**

Alterations and adaptations of Shakespeare. 1906. Poet Lore Co.

Descriptions of the various acting and operatic versions of Shakespeare's plays, from the restoration to the beginning of the 19th century, with a general discussion of the literary tendencies displayed in these adaptations. The list includes nearly 90 different alterations.

Shakespeare, William. **822.33 J7**

Works; ed. by R. G. White. 12v. 1857–65. Little.

v.1. Supplementary notes.—Memoirs.—Account of the English drama.—Essay on Shakespeare's genius.—Historical sketch of the text.—Poems.

Shakespeare, William—*continued.* **822.33 J7**

v.2. COMEDIES: The tempest; The two gentlemen of Verona; The merry wives of Windsor.

v.3. COMEDIES (continued): Measure for measure; The comedy of errors; Much ado about nothing; Love's labour's lost.

v.4. COMEDIES (continued): A midsummer night's dream; The merchant of Venice; As you like it; The taming of the shrew.

v.5. COMEDIES (continued): All's well that ends well; Twelfth night; or, What you will; The winter's tale.

v.6. HISTORIES: King John; Richard the Second; King Henry the Fourth.

v.7. HISTORIES (continued): King Henry the Fifth; King Henry the Sixth, pt.1–2.

v.8. HISTORIES (continued): King Henry the Sixth, pt.3; King Richard the Third; King Henry the Eighth.

v.9. TRAGEDIES: Troilus and Cressida; Coriolanus; Titus Andronicus.

v.10. TRAGEDIES (continued): Romeo and Juliet; Timon of Athens; Julius Cæsar; Macbeth.

v.11. TRAGEDIES (continued): Hamlet; King Lear; Othello.

v.12. TRAGEDIES (continued): Antony and Cleopatra; Cymbeline; Pericles.

Sudermann, Hermann. **832 S94b**

Das blumenboot; schauspiel in vier akten und einem zwischenspiel. 1905. Cotta.

Tolstoï, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, *count.* **822.33 D40**

Tolstoy on Shakespeare; a critical essay on Shakespeare; tr. by V. Tchertkoff and I. F. M., followed by Shakespeare's attitude to the working classes by Ernest Crosby and a letter from G. B. Shaw. 1906. Funk.

Travel and Description

(Includes Antiquities)

qj910 G93

Das grosse welt-panorama der reisen, abenteuer, wunder, entdeckungen und kulturthaten in wort und bild; ein jahrbuch für alle gebildeten. v.1–3. Spemann.

Hartman, Carl Wilhelm. **qr913.72 H32**

Archæological researches in Costa Rica. 1901. Hæggström.

Result of scientific investigations conducted 1896–97. The author devoted his attention particularly to the excavation of ancient mounds and there are many illustrations of objects found within them.

Lindsay, Alexander William Crawford, *lord.* **913.37 L72**

Etruscan inscriptions analysed; tr. and commented upon. 1872. Murray.

The object of the book is not so much to give an accurate interpretation of the inscriptions as to show that the language employed in them was an ancient form of German and to prove that the Etruscans were a branch of the Teutonic race.

Noah, Mordecai Manuel. **r910 N38**

Travels in England, France, Spain and the Barbary states in the years 1813–15. 1819. Kirk.

Noah for a brief time was United States consul-general at Tunis. Because it records impressions of people and manners in countries at that period comparatively little visited the book possesses some interest.

Philios, Demetrios. **913.38 P49**

Eleusis, her mysteries, ruins and museum; tr. by Hamilton Gatliff. 1906. Appleton.

Author was director of the excavations at Eleusis from 1882 to 1894. No account is given of the discoveries made there since that time.

Taylor, Isaac. 913.37 T25

Etruscan researches. 1874. Macmillan.

Argument to prove the Turanian origin of the Etruscans. Based on a consideration of their physical peculiarities, civil and religious polity, mythology, laws of inheritance, marriage and sepulchral customs and monumental remains.

Wood, John Turtle. qr913.39 W85

Discoveries at Ephesus including the site and remains of the great temple of Diana. 1877. Osgood.

Narrative of results of excavations carried on from 1863 to 1874 under the auspices of the trustees of the British Museum. Relates chiefly to discoveries on the site of the Temple of Diana. The appendix contains a selection of the Greek and Latin inscriptions found.

Europe—Travel and description

Gwynn, Stephen. 914.15 G99f

Fair hills of Ireland. 1906. Maunsel.

"Mr. Gwynn might have styled his book 'The Praise of Ireland.' It is an exultant hymn to her loveliness, especially to those beauties which the careless stranger has neglected." *Nation,* 1907.

Illustrated, partly in color.

[Harrison, William, 1534–93.] 914.2 H31

Elizabethan England; ed. by Lothrop Withington, with introduction by F. J. Furnivall. [1899.] Scott.

Compiled from his "Description of England" first published in 1577.

"One of the most often quoted and trusted authorities on the condition of England in Elizabeth's and Shakespeare's days." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Howells, William Dean. 914.2 H85

Certain delightful English towns, with glimpses of the pleasant country between. 1906.

Contents: The landing of a pilgrim at Plymouth.—Twenty-four hours at Exeter.—A fortnight in Bath.—A country town and a country house.—Afternoons in Wells and Bristol.—By way of Southampton to London.—In Folkestone out of season.—Kentish neighborhoods, including Canterbury. — Oxford. — The charm of Chester. — Malvern among her hills.—Shrewsbury by way of Worcester and Hereford.—Northampton and the Washington country.

"What will endear its pages to every reader is its unfailing humor, its nice balancing of the emotions and æsthetic impressions by one on whom no charm whether of setting or human association was thrown away." *Nation,* 1906.

Peach, Robert E. M. r914.2 P34

Historic houses in Bath and their associations. 2v. 1883–84. Simpkin.

The author has industriously collected anecdotes and bits of information concerning the many noted people who frequented this once famous resort.

Peixotto, Ernest Clifford. 914.5 P37

By Italian seas. 1906.

Contents: The Italian Riviera: The Riviera di Ponente; Genoa; The Riviera di Levante.—A summer in a sandolo.—Down the Dalmatian coast: Fiume to Metkovich; Mostar; Ragusa and Cattaro.—Cattaro to Naples, a transition.—Giuseppe's Christmas.—Sicily: Easter tides; Caretti and marionetti.—Impressions of Malta.—In the bey's capital.

"He has lingered in spots out of the usual track and beyond the boundaries of modern Italy. And his book is the record of impressions made by the charm of these unfrequented places on a nature responsive to every appeal of the picturesque." *Nation,* 1906.

Strasburger, Eduard. 914.5 S89

Rambles on the Riviera; tr. fr. the German by O. and B. C. Casey. 1906. Scribner.

Author is (1906) one of the leading German botanists, is well versed in such matters as the uses of plants, the myths in regard to them and the folk-lore, is a keen observer of scenery and people, and master of an agreeable style, so that his book is as interesting to the general reader as to the botanist. Illustrated with colored plates of flowers, mostly those that bloom in the spring.

Vizetelly, Henry. 914.3 V35

Berlin under the new empire; its institutions, inhabitants, industry, monuments, museums, social life, manners and amusements. 2v. 1879. Tinsley.

"A good example of the author's journalistic *flair,* containing much information, and well seasoned with pungent extracts from periodical literature." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Large number of illustrations, most of them humorous, by German artists and by the author himself.

Williams, Leonard. 914.6 W74g

Granada; memories, adventures, studies and impressions. 1906. Heinemann.

Deals for the most part with places which are off the beaten track of the tourist. There is an account of a visit to the church and college of the Sacro Monte of Granada and of excursions in the Sierra Nevadas and to Guadix.

Zimmern, Helen. 914.5 Z65

Italy of the Italians. 1906. Scribner.

Contents: The king.—The press.—Literature.—The painters.—Sculpture and architecture.—Playhouses, players and plays.—Science and inventions.—Philosophy.—Agrarian Italy.—Industry and commerce.—Underground Italy.—Music.—Italy at play.

Handbook of the new Italy, dealing with the intellectual, political and social conditions of the present.

United States—Travel and description

Felt, Joseph Barlow. 1917.4 F34

Customs of New England. 1853. Marvin.

"Strictly speaking, this is more a catalogue of articles of domestic use, and of what the people of New England wore from infancy to old age, than of their customs 250 years ago...The correct stage-setting and costuming of a remote period...Dr. Felt gives us as no one else has done, describing the nature and uses of everything with painstaking fidelity." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

James, Henry, *b.* 1843. 917.3 J16

The American scene. 1907. Harper.

Contents: New England; an autumn impression.—New York revisited.—New York and the Hudson; a spring impression.—New York; social notes.—The Bowery and thereabouts.—The sense of Newport.—Boston.—Concord and Salem.—Philadelphia.—Baltimore.—Washington.—Richmond.—Charleston.—Florida.

Mr James is a native American, yet in general he appears as a curiously alien observer. He comes to his task saturated with the conventions, the ideas, and the ideals of an older and more sophisticated civilization, of a sheltered and intellectually fastidious *milieu;* and by this standard he insensibly measures all American institutions and tendencies. "The American scene" is a work of marvellously keen and subtle analysis; it transfixes the defects and shortcomings of American civilization with unerring thrusts, but its vision is, if anything, too personal, too microscopic. *Condensed from Nation,* 1907.

La Follette, Robert Marion, *ed.* 917.3 L14

Making of America. 10v. 1906. Making of America Co.

v.1. The people and their social life.

La Follette, Robert Marion, *ed.—continued.* 917.3 L14

v.2. Statesmanship and diplomacy.
v.3. Industry and finance.
v.4. Trade and commerce.
v.5. Agriculture.
v.6. Mining and metallurgy.
v.7. Science and invention.
v.8. Labor.
v.9. Army and navy.
v.10. Public welfare.

The volumes consist of chapters contributed by authorities, each treating a different phase of the general subject.

Maps—Ohio river. (1835.) 1912.77 M

Traveller's guide; a map of the Ohio and Mississippi rivers extending from Pittsburg to the Gulf of Mexico, by J. Duff. 1835. James.

Size, 7½x42½ inches, folded in 8° cover.

[Rousselot de Surgy, Jacques Philibert, *comp.*] 1917.48 R77

Histoire naturelle et politique de la Pensylvanie et de l'établissement des Quakers dans cette contrée; tr. de l'allemand. 1768. Ganeau.

Other countries—Travel and description

Abhedânanda, Swâmi. 915.4 A14

India and her people. 1906. Vedanta Society.

Contents: The prevailing philosophy of to-day.—The religion of India to-day.—The social status of the Indian people; their system of caste.—Political institutions of India.—Education in India.—The influence of India on western civilization and the influence of western civilization on India.—Woman's place in Hindu religion.

qr917.11 B756

British Columbia review; being a series of articles descriptive of the Pacific province, its magnificent resources and its present and probable development, contributed by provincial writers, authorities and experts. 1906.

Cumming, Constance Frederica Gordon-. 919.69 C91

Fire fountains; the kingdom of Hawaii, its volcanoes and the history of its missions. 2v. 1883. Blackwood.

"She has spent months and years, instead of the ordinary tourist's weeks and days, in the Society, the Friendly, and the Sandwich Isles...Few have described life in the islands of the Pacific so graphically...In her first volume we have an account of a residence in the largest island, including trips along the coast and rides in the interior. The second volume is a sort of history of the islands since their discovery by Cook, with descriptions of native rule, of the introduction of missionaries, and of the most remarkable eruptions that have occurred during the last century." *Saturday review,* 1883.

Mauna Loa, one of the most famous of the volcanoes, is described at some length.

Curtis, William Eleroy. 915.4 C935

Modern India. 1905. Revell.

Appeared in the "Chicago record-herald," 1903–04.

"A very helpful book for those who wish data upon which to base a reasonable judgment of the actual state of affairs in that country. The author lays the whole situation before the reader,—the economic features, the famine question, the government, the industrial development, climate, population, religion, and the natural resources; all are explained graphically and concisely." *Dial,* 1905.

Eliot, *Sir* Charles Norton Edgecumbe. 916.7 E47

East Africa protectorate. 1905. Arnold.

The British East Africa protectorate was constituted in 1895 an administrative division of British East Africa, the other division being the Uganda protectorate. It extends

Eliot, *Sir* Charles Norton Edgecumbe—*continued.* **916.7 E47**

from the Umba to the Juba river and inland as far as the boundaries of Uganda. The author was for three years Royal commissioner for the protectorate. His book covers the history of the country, its geography, native races, administration, trade, missions and the prospects which it holds out to intending colonists.

Holdich, *Sir* Thomas Hungerford. **915.15 H71**

Tibet, the mysterious. 1904. Rivers. (The story of exploration.)

"Bibliography of Tibet," p.337–341.

Treats briefly of the history of Tibet and contains a description of Lhasa, the capital, but the main purpose of the book is to summarize the results of private and government exploration from the 16th century to the present time. Maps and illustrations.

Knox, George William. **915 K35**

Spirit of the Orient. 1906. Crowell.

Contents: America and the East.—The American point of view.—The Asiatic point of view.—India, its people and customs.—India, its spirit and problems.—China, its people and customs.—China, its spirit and problems.—Japan, its people and customs.—Japan, its spirit and problems.—The new world.

"Bibliography," p.311–312.

Lloyd, Albert B. **916.7 L75u**

Uganda to Khartoum, life and adventure on the upper Nile; with a preface by Victor Buxton. 1907. Unwin.

Record, simply told, of travel, adventure and missionary work among the natives of a little known part of central Africa.

Pepper, Charles Melville. **918 P41**

Panama to Patagonia; the Isthmian canal and the west coast countries of South America. 1906. McClurg.

Devoted chiefly to a survey of the advantages which will accrue to the South American republics through the building of the Panama canal. Though dealing primarily with commerce and trade the book contains much excellent description.

Redesdale of Redesdale, Algernon Bertram Freeman-Mitford, *baron.* **915.2 R27**

Garter mission to Japan. 1906. Macmillan.

Lord Redesdale was dispatched to Japan by King Edward in January 1906 to carry the Order of the garter to the emperor. The description of the ceremonials of investiture is disposed of in the first 30 pages. What follows is a day by day account, delightfully written, of the entertainments and sights which came in the way of the English party.

Biography

Collected Biography

(Includes Genealogy and Heraldry)

Chesney, Charles Cornwallis. **923.5 C42**

Essays in military biography. 1874. Holt.

Contents: The military life of General Grant.—A memoir of General Lee.—Admirals Farragut and Porter and the navy of the Union.—A northern raider in the Civil war.—De Fezensac's recollections of the Grand army.—Henry von Brandt, a German soldier of the First empire.—Cornwallis and the Indian services.—A Carolina loyalist in the Revolutionary war.—Sir William Gordon of Gordon's battery.—Chinese Gordon and the Taiping rebellion.

Davies, Arthur Charles Fox-. **r929.8 D31h**

Heraldic badges. 1907. Lane.

Short essay on the history and use of badges, followed by a list of badges.

Fea, Allan. 920.7 F31

Some beauties of the seventeenth century. 1906. Methuen.

Contents: The duchess of Mazarin.—Henrietta, duchess of Orleans.—The duchess of Somerset.—The duchess of Portsmouth.—The duchess of Richmond.—The countesses of Falmouth and Rochester.—Lucy Walter.—Mary of Modena.—The countess of Castlemaine.—The countess de Gramont.—Nell Gwyn.—The countess of Shrewsbury.—Anne Temple, Frances Jennings and Goditha Price.—The beautiful Myddeltons.—The countesses of Chesterfield and Southesk.—The Misses Brooke, Miss Fraser and Miss Lawson.—Mademoiselle de la Vallière and the marchioness de Montespan.

Contains many reproductions from paintings by great artists.

Forrest, Mary, (*pseud. of* Julia Deane Freeman). 1928 F78

Women of the South distinguished in literature. 1866. Richardson.

Contents: O. W. Le Vert. — Caroline Gilman. — Caroline Howard. — A. C. M. Ritchie.—C. A. Warfield.—E. P. Lee.—M. J. McIntosh.—A. L. Phelps.—Marion Harland.—E. D. E. N. Southworth—R. V. Johnson—C. L. Hentz.—S. R. Ford.—S. A. Talley.—A. J. Evans.—J. T. H. Cross.—M. S. B. D. Shindler.—A. E. Dupuy.—A. B. Welby.—K. A. Du Bose.—A. R. Blount and C. B. Sinclair.—Lizzie Petit.—S. A. Reedy.—L. V. French.—M. E. Bryan.—A. P. Dinnies.—L. S. McCord.—M. E. Lee.—G. A. H. McLeod.—M. J. Windle.—J. T. Worthington.—R. Jacobus.—E. B. Cheesborough.—E. C. S. Chilton.

Graff, Paul. 1929.2 G76

History of the Graff family of Westmoreland co. 1891. Privately printed.

Haxtun, Annie Arnoux. qr929 H36s

Signers of the Mayflower compact. 3v. in 1.

Reprinted from the "Mail and express, N. Y.," 1896.

Biographical and genealogical notes concerning the signers.

Herbert, Henry William, (*pseud.* Frank Forester). 923.5 H46

Captains of the old world as compared with the great modern strategists; their campaigns, characters and conduct from the Persian to the Punic wars. 1851. Scribner.

Contents: Introductory.—Miltiades, the son of Cimon.—Themistokles.—Pausanias, the Spartan. — Xenophon, the Athenian. — Epaminondas, the Theban. — Alexander of Makedon.—Hannibal.

Hitchcock, Thomas. 920 H625

Unhappy loves of men of genius. 1891. Harper.

Contents: Gibbon and Madame Necker.—Dr Johnson and Mrs Thrale.—Goethe and Charlotte von Stein.—Mozart and Aloysia Weber.—Cavour and the unknown.—Irving and Mrs Carlyle.

"The stories are concisely and sympathetically told, and the book presents in small compass what, in lieu of it, must be sought through many volumes." *Dial,* 1891.

Hubbard, Elbert. 925 H87

Little journeys to the homes of great scientists. 2v. in 1. 1905. Roycrofters.

Contents: Copernicus.— Galileo.— Sir Isaac Newton. — Humboldt. — Herschel. — Charles Darwin.—Ernst Hæckel.—Carl von Linnæus.—Thomas Huxley.—John Tyndall. —Alfred Russel Wallace.—John Fiske.

M'Clintock, John, *ed.* qr922 M13

Sketches of eminent Methodist ministers. 1854. Carlton.

Contents: John Wesley.— William M'Kendree.— John Emory. — R. R. Roberts. — Elijah Hedding.—John Fletcher.—Freeborn Garrettson.—Willbur Fisk.—George Pickering.—Noah Levings.—Stephen Olin.—Jabez Bunting.—The old New-England conference.

Martini, Luigi. 923 M43

I martiri di Belfiore; pagine di Luigi Martini scelte e ordinate da Guido Mazzoni. 1904. Barbèra.

qr920 M597

Memoirs of Allegheny county, Pennsylvania; personal and genealogical, with portraits. 2v. 1904. Northwestern Historical Assoc.

Nichols, John. r928 N31

Literary anecdotes of the eighteenth century, comprizing biographical memoirs of William Bowyer and many of his friends; an incidental view of the progress and advancement of literature in this kingdom during the last century. 9v. 1812–15. Nichols.

v.7 is an index volume.

"Invaluable bibliographical and biographical storehouse of information...being an expansion of the earlier 'Memoirs of Bowyer.'" *Dictionary of national biography.*

Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin. 920 S15po

Portraits of the seventeenth century, historic and literary; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 2v. 1904. Putnam.

v.1. Cardinal de Richelieu.—Henri, duc de Rohan.—Cardinal Mazarin.—François, duc de La Rochefoucauld.—Anne-Geneviève de Bourbon (Duchesse de Longueville).—Cardinal de Retz.—Mademoiselle de l'Enclos.—Tallemant des Réaux and Bussy-Rabutin.—The abbé de Rancé.—Anne-Geneviève de Bourbon ("La grande Mademoiselle").—Marie-Madeleine de La Vergne.—Henrietta Anne of England.—Louis XIV.—Louise de la Beaume Le Blanc.

v.2. History of the French Academy.—Corneille.—Mademoiselle de Scudéry.—Molière.—La Fontaine.—Pascal.—Madame de Sévigné.—Bossuet.—Boileau.—Racine.—Madame de Caylus.—Fénelon.—Comte Antoine Hamilton.—The princesse des Ursins.

Shaw, William Arthur, *comp.* qr929.7 S53

The knights of England; a complete record from the earliest time to the present day of the knights of all the orders of chivalry in England, Scotland and Ireland and of knights bachelors; incorporating a complete list of knights bachelors dubbed in Ireland, comp. by G. D. Burtchaell. 2v. 1906. Sherratt.

"Sources," p.1–11.

The first volume, with the exception of a useful historical introduction, is devoted to lists of the knights of various orders down to 1904. The second volume contains a list of knights bachelors and an exhaustive index to the whole work. Dr Shaw has had free access to the records of the various orders, so that his work has an official stamp which adds greatly to its value. *Condensed from Athenæum,* 1906.

Sims, Clifford Stanley. r929.4 S61

Origin and signification of Scottish surnames, with a vocabulary of Christian names. 1862. Munsell.

Bibliography, p.9–10.

Strang, Lewis Clinton. 927.8 S89f

Famous stars of light opera. [1906.] Page.

Contents: Francis Wilson.—James T. Powers.—Walter Jones.—DeWolf Hopper.—Richard Golden.—Dutch comedy and its delineators.—Thomas Q. Seabrooke.—Frank Daniels.—Jerome Sykes.—Dan Daly.—Henry Clay Barnabee.—Henry E. Dixey.—Otis Harlan.—Richard Carle.—Digby Bell.—Jefferson DeAngelis.—Peter F. Dailey.—Light comedy in opera and its exponents.

Ward, Andrew Henshaw. r929.2 W21

Family register of the inhabitants of the town of Shrewsbury, Mass., from its settlement in 1717 to 1829, and of some of them to a later period. 1847. Drake.

Whayman, Horace W. Billings, *ed.* r929.2 W59

Pittsburgh and Pennsylvania genealogies (fragmenta genealogica heraldica). v.1–2. 1906–07. Pierpont. Pittsburgh.

Individual Biography

Beaver, Hugh McAllister. **92 B357s**

Speer, Robert Elliott. Memorial of a true life; a biography of Hugh McAllister Beaver. 1898. Revell.

Beaver (1873–97) was the son of Gov. Beaver of Pennsylvania. He was prominent in the religious work of the men's colleges and at the Northfield conferences.

Brahms, Johannes. **92 B6882h**

Henschel, George. Personal recollections of Johannes Brahms; some of his letters to, and pages from a journal kept by, George Henschel. 1907. Badger.

Slight and fragmentary reminiscences of recital tours with Brahms in Germany in the '70's.

Calvin, John. **92 C144w**

Walker, Williston. John Calvin, the organiser of reformed Protestantism, 1509-1564. 1906. Putnam. (Heroes of the reformation.)

"Bibliographical note," p.11–18.

"No other equally brief life has so well assimilated the vast amount of material or summed up Calvin's character and career with so much insight; and no other life of Calvin preserves throughout so judicial a tone. It is a book whose scholarship will appeal to both the church historian and the general historical reader." *American historical review,* 1907.

Carroll, Anna Ella. **r92 C233b**

Blackwell, Sarah Ellen. Life and writings of Anna Ella Carroll of Maryland; comp. from family records and congressional documents. 2v. 1891–95. Judd.

v.1. A military genius.

v.2. Civil war papers in aid of the administration, and closing years of a noble life.

Anna E. Carroll (*b.* 1815) was a Southern woman who by her writings and military plans rendered valuable aid to the North during the Civil war. Claims for her services were recognized by Congress but their payment was ignored.

Erasmus, Desiderius. **92 E712**

Epistles, from his earliest letters to his fifty-first year, arranged in order of time; English translations from the early correspondence with a commentary confirming the chronological arrangement and supplying further biographical matter by F. M. Nichols. 2v. 1901–04. Longmans.

"It is not likely that the critical work here attempted by Mr. Nichols will be done again soon, if ever. It offers an indispensable starting-point for every future study of the great humanist." *Nation,* 1905.

Gilchrist, *Mrs* Anne (Burrows). **92 G385**

Her life and writings; ed. by H. H. Gilchrist, with a prefatory notice by W. M. Rossetti. 1887. Unwin.

This life of the English authoress (1828–85) is largely composed of letters and anecdotes. She numbered among her friends and correspondents the Carlyles, the Rossettis, Tennyson and Walt Whitman. Two essays on Whitman's poetry are included.

Green, Thomas Hill. **92 G8332n**

Nettleship, Richard Lewis. Memoir of Thomas Hill Green, with a short preface specially written for this edition by Mrs T. H. Green. 1906. Longmans.

The same **r92 G833n**

Admirable account of the distinguished English philosopher (1836–82), written by

Green, Thomas Hill—*continued.* **92 G8332n**

a friend and pupil, the editor of his works. It was first published in connection with Green's works in 1888, and is mainly a record of his opinions.

Hamilton, Alexander. **92 H1980**

Oliver, Frederick Scott. Alexander Hamilton; an essay on American union. 1906. Constable.

Biography of Hamilton and a study of American politics during the critical period just after the Revolutionary war, by an Englishman. The final chapters are devoted to a comparison of the conditions which confronted Hamilton with those before the English people to-day.

Hearn, Lafcadio. **92 H3852**

Life and letters; [ed.] by Elizabeth Bisland. 2v. 1906. Houghton.

v.1. Introductory sketch, by Mrs Elizabeth (Bisland) Wetmore.—Letters.
v.2. Letters (continued).

Hearn (1850–1904) was peculiarly fitted by temperament to become the ideal interpreter of Japan and he has left a series of books unique in our language. Mrs Wetmore, who was his intimate friend for 20 years, has succeeded in depicting his sensitive and exotic nature, which the letters themselves reveal even more clearly. The correspondence is of most unusual interest.

Hill, George Birkbeck. **92 H552**

Letters; arranged by his daughter Lucy Crump. 1906. Arnold.

The most important literary work of Hill (1835–1903) was the editing of Boswell's Johnson.

"They cannot in fairness be ranked high in epistolary literature, but with the connecting bits of biography they give us some insight into an impressively though not winningly individual character, and furnish a sufficiently detailed account of a scholarly career more than creditable in its achievements and not lacking in heroic and pathetic features...We should be duly thankful for the glimpses we get of Swinburne, Burne-Jones, and other interesting men, and for some of Dr. Hill's frank utterances on literature and politics...There are a few capital sayings and anecdotes." *Nation,* 1907.

Ibsen, Henrik. **92 I127m**

Macfall, Haldane. Ibsen, the man, his art & his significance. 1907. Shepard.

"Some of the best books upon Ibsen," p.[327].

A curious compound of indiscriminating eulogy and some criticism. It provides a fairly full biography, gives synopses of all the plays in their order, with explanations of their motives and symbolism, which if they are not authoritative are at least interesting. *Condensed from Nation,* 1907.

Lee, *Gen.* Robert Edward. **92 L526lj**

Jones, John William. Personal reminiscences, anecdotes and letters of Gen. Robert E. Lee. 1875. Appleton.

As chaplain in the Army of Northern Virginia and later as one of the chaplains in Washington and Lee University, of which Lee was president, 1865–70, the author came into rather frequent personal contact with him. Lee's character and private life is dwelt upon more fully than his military career.

Leisewitz, Johann Anton. **92 L566**

Briefe an seine braut, nach den handschriften herausgegeben von Heinrich Mack. 1906. Gesellschaft der Bibliophilen.

Leisewitz (1752–1806) was a German dramatic poet. His single complete drama, "Julius von Tarent," was written in Lessing's style and was very popular in Germany.

Mazarin, Jules, *cardinal.* **92 M545h**

Hassall, Arthur. Mazarin. 1903. (Foreign statesmen.) Macmillan.

"Principal authorities," p.183.

Prime minister of France (1602–61) who was one of the leading figures in French history during the regency of Anne of Austria and the early years of the reign of Louis XIV. The book surveys briefly his public career.

History

General

Bunsen, Christian Karl Josias, *freiherr* von. **901 B88**

Outlines of the philosophy of universal history applied to language and religion. 2v. 1854. Longman, Brown.

Aims to discover and define the principle of progress, and to apply this general principle to language and religion "as the two universal and primitive manifestations of the human mind, upon which all subsequent social and national development is based."

Piozzi, *Mrs* Hester Lynch (Salusbury) Thrale. **qr909 P64**

Retrospection; or, A review of the most striking and important events, characters, situations and their consequences which the last eighteen hundred years have presented to the view of mankind. 2v. in 1. 1801. Stockdale.

Mrs Piozzi's fame rests to-day on the fact of her having been for many years the warm friend of Dr Johnson.

"The subject, or range of subjects, was beyond her grasp; and the best that can be said of the book is that a good general impression of the stream of history, lighted up with striking traits of manners and character, may be obtained from it." *Abraham Hayward in Mrs Piozzi's Autobiography.*

Woodward, Bernard Bolingbroke, & **Cates,** W. L. R. *comp.* **r903 W86**

Encyclopædia of chronology, historical and biographical. 1872. Longmans.

Europe—History

Beard, Charles Austin. **942 B34**

Introduction to the English historians. 1906. Macmillan.

Short bibliographies at the end of many of the chapters.

"Differs from the well-known source-books in that it consists of excerpts from the secondary sources only: *e. g.,* Maitland, Freeman, and Stubbs. Thirty-six authors are represented and a larger number of works. The difficulty of making a wise selection from abundant materials is recognized and fairly met. Each chapter is prefaced by a brief explanatory statement concerning the citation, which is divided into sections with topical headings. These form a brief, clear analysis...A short bibliographical note concludes each chapter, and an index at the end of the volume gives easy access to the material." *American historical review,* 1907.

Champney, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Williams). **945 C35**

Romance of the Italian villas (Northern Italy). 1906. Putnam.

Historical incidents, stories and legends connected with some of the north Italian villas. Illustrated.

Clarke, Henry Butler. **946 C53**

Modern Spain, 1815–1898; with a memoir [of the author] by W. H. Hutton. 1906. Cambridge Univ. Press. (Cambridge historical series.)

"Bibliography," p.471–481.

A work of undoubted authority. Mr Clarke had known Spain from his boyhood and was perhaps more intimately acquainted than any other foreigner with the intricacies of modern Spanish politics. The book closes with an impartial account of the Spanish-American war. *Condensed from Spectator,* 1907.

Godkin, Edwin Lawrence. **9943.9 G55**

History of Hungary and the Magyars, from the earliest period to the close of the late war. 1853. Cassell.

Through the revolution of 1848–49. Illustrated.

Needham, Raymond, & **Webster,** Alexander. 942.1 N19

Somerset house, past and present. 1905. Unwin.

Fully illustrated history of one of London's most famous palaces, built by the Protector Somerset in 1549.

Waldegrave, James, *earl.* qr942.07 W15

Memoirs from 1754 to 1758. 1821. Murray.

Waldegrave (1715–63) was the intimate friend and adviser of George II and it is to the political affairs of the last four years of his reign that the "Memoirs" relate.

"[They] are admirable in style and temper, and their accuracy has never been impugned." *Dictionary of national biography.*

United States—History

Baker, *Gen.* Lafayette Charles. 973.7 B17

History of the United States secret service. 1867. Privately printed.

Semi-autobiographical in its character, as the author was at the head of the secret service bureau at the time of the Civil war. A detailed account is given of the capture of John Wilkes Booth.

Barry, William. r974.4 B272

History of Framingham, Massachusetts, including the plantation, from 1640 to the present time [1847]; with an appendix containing a notice of Sudbury and its first proprietors, also a register of the inhabitants of Framingham before 1800, with genealogical sketches. 1847. Munroe.

Collins, Emerson, & **Jordan,** J. W. *ed.* qr974.851 C71

Genealogical and personal history of Lycoming county, Pennsylvania. 2v. 1906. Lewis Pub. Co.

Cope, Gilbert, & **Ashmead,** H. G. *comp.* qr974.813 C79

Historic homes and institutions and genealogical and personal memoirs of Chester and Delaware counties, Pennsylvania. 2v. 1904. Lewis.

Cullum, George Washington. 973.5 C91

Campaigns of the War of 1812–15 against Great Britain, sketched and criticised, with biographies of the American engineers. 1879. Miller.

"Not a minute history of the war, but studies of the chief operations in their tactical and strategical aspects. An admirable attempt to bring out clearly the truth on many disputed points, and to bestow praise where it rightfully belongs. Especially valuable are the copious biographical data, and the *Journal of the northwestern campaign of* 1812–13, *under Maj.-Gen. Wm. H. Harrison,* by Bvt. Lt.-Col. Eleazer D. Wood, here first published." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Gibson, A. M. 973.8 G36

A political crime, the history of the great fraud. 1885. Gottsberger.

Vigorous denunciation of the counting in of President Hayes in the Hayes-Tilden campaign of 1876.

Hale, Edward Everett. r978.1 H15

Kanzas and Nebraska; the history, geographical and physical characteristics and political position of those territories; an account of the emigrant aid companies and directions to emigrants, with an original map from the latest authorities. 1854. Phillips.

"As a contemporary description, with propagandist object, of the Kansas region on the eve of the great struggle for the possession of it, the work still has value." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Fiction

Atherton, *Mrs* Gertrude Franklin (Horn). **A868re**

Rezánov [a novel]. Authors and Newspapers Assoc.

Deals with an episode in early California history, the attempt made by Russia to obtain a foothold there. The interest centres chiefly in the courtship between the Russian plenipotentiary and the daughter of the Spanish commandante at San Francisco.

Benson, Arthur Christopher. **B4433m**

Memoirs of Arthur Hamilton, B. A. of Trinity College, Cambridge extracted from his letters and diaries, with reminiscences of his conversation by his friend, Christopher Carr of the same college. Holt.

Reprint of a book first published anonymously in 1886. Arthur Hamilton is an imaginary person whose quiet uneventful career typifies and stands as an eloquent plea for the life of reflection as contrasted with the life of action.

Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth. **B669f**

Falconberg [a novel]. Scribner.

Story of the adventures of a young Norwegian who, driven from Norway by his father's unkind treatment and his own misconduct, comes to America and begins life anew.

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller. **C838p**

Poison island. Scribner.

Story of a search for buried treasure conducted by a very original band of conspirators in an equally original way.

Deakin, Dorothea. **D342g**

"Georgie." Century.

Lightest kind of a tale of an engaging, but inconstant youth who was always involved in some new love affair.

De la Pasture, *Mrs* Henry. **D3892l**

Lonely lady of Grosvenor square. Dutton.

Light but entertaining story of a girl reared on a farm who suddenly finds herself mistress of a house in Grosvenor square.

Fenollosa, *Mrs* Mary (McNeil). **F364d**

Dragon painter. Little.

Appeared in shorter form in "Collier's weekly." It has since been practically rewritten.

A Japanese story of the last of a line of great artists, his daughter, and a wild mountain genius, the dragon painter. Probably true to the spirit of Japanese life. *Condensed from A. L. A. booklist,* 1907.

Futrelle, Jacques. **F995t**

The Thinking Machine; being a true and complete statement of several intricate mysteries which came under the observation of Professor Augustus S. F. X. Van Dusen, Ph. D., LL. D., F. R. S., M. D., etc. Dodd.

Contents: The problem of cell 13.—The scarlet thread.—The man who was lost.—The great auto mystery.—The flaming phantom.—The Ralston bank burglary.—The mystery of a studio.

Detective stories.

Gould, Sabine Baring-. **G739b**

Book of ghosts. Methuen.

Contents: Jean Bouchon.—Pomps and vanities.—McAlister.—The leaden ring.—The mother of pansies.—The red-haired girl.—A professional secret.—H. P.—Glámr.—Colonel Halifax's ghost story.—The Merewigs.—The "Bold Venture" Mustapha.—Little

Gould, Sabine Baring-.—*continued.* **G739b**

Joe Gander.—A dead finger.—Black ram.—A happy release.—The 9:30 up-train.—On the leads.—Aunt Joanna.—The white flag.

Collection of ghost stories.

Haggard, Henry Rider. **H141a**

Ayesha, the return of She. Ward, Lock.

Sequel to "She."

Haggard, Henry Rider. **H141j**

Jess; a novel. Longmans.

"Gives a good picture of the home life of the Boers." *Baker's Guide to the best fiction.*

Hoyt, Eleanor, *afterward Mrs* Brainerd. **H868b**

Bettina. Doubleday.

Slight love story of modern life.

Isaacs, Jorge. **I29im**

María; a South American romance; the translation by Rollo Ogden, an introduction by T. A. Janvier. Harper.

"A novel...revealing the inner domestic life of his people with sympathy and knowledge." *Baker's Guide to the best fiction.*

McManus, L. **M211i**

In Sarsfield's days; a tale of the siege of Limerick. Gill.

Same as "The wager."

Story of the siege of Limerick in 1690 and of the Irish Jacobite general Sarsfield.

McManus, L. **M211n**

Nessa [a story]. Sealy.

Scene of the story is laid in Ireland, in the time of the English commonwealth, 1654.

Mears, Mary Martha. **M555b**

Breath of the runners; a novel. Stokes.

Story of two young women, sculptors and close friends, in their ambitious struggle for achievement and recognition.

Phillips, David Graham. **P512se**

Second generation. Appleton.

Story with a moral—that inherited wealth is a curse.

Steel, *Mrs* Flora Annie. **S813s**

A sovereign remedy. Doubleday.

"Mrs. Steel has conveyed the secret of the hills of Northern Wales, among which most of the action passes, in many passages of clear-sighted vision...But she seems not to "grip" the typical culture of our land. Over the story itself and over all the treatment of the leading persons...there is a kind of haze and magic that possibly is of the East or possibly not." *Outlook (English),* 1906.

Stewart, Charles David. **S849p**

Partners of providence. Century.

Racy story of life on the Mississippi and Missouri steamboats.

Stockton, Frank Richard. **S866am**

Amos Kilbright, his adscititious experiences, with other stories. Scribner.

Other stories: The reversible landscape.—Dusky philosophy, in two expositions: A story of seven devils; Grandison's quandary.—Plain fishing.

Collection of humorous stories.

Tracy, Louis. **T677c**

Captain of the Kansas. Clode.

Adventure and romance on board a vessel bound for London from Valparaiso.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH, FIRST SERIES, 1895–1902. 1907. 3 vol. 3,890 pp. - - - - $12.00

Bound in English buckram with gilt tops. Includes full author and subject indexes. To be followed shortly by a two-volume supplement bringing the work to January 1907.

Parts in pamphlet form are obtainable at the following prices: *Postpaid*

PART 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION. 1903. 223 pp. - - - - $ .15

PART 3. SOCIOLOGY AND PHILOLOGY. 1904. 340 pp. - - - .25

PART 4. NATURAL SCIENCE AND USEFUL ARTS. 1904. 594 pp. - .50

PART 5. FINE ARTS. 1905. 347 pp. - - - - - - - - - - .25

PART 6. LITERATURE. 1905. 305 pp. - - - - - - - - - - .25

PART 7. FICTION. 1906. 444 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - .40

PART 8. HISTORY AND TRAVEL. 1907. 686 pp. - - - - - .65

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH; A BIT OF HISTORY WITH SOME PICTURES. 1907. 16 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Free

STORY HOUR COURSES FOR CHILDREN FROM GREEK MYTHS, THE ILIAD AND THE ODYSSEY; AS CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT, 1906–1907. 1906. 32 pp. - - - - - - - - - .05

INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS OF THE ENGINEERS' SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, VOLUMES I TO 20, 1880–1904. COMPILED BY HARRISON W. CRAVER. 1906. 144 pp. - - - - - - - - - 1.00

LIST OF GOOD STORIES TO TELL TO CHILDREN UNDER TWELVE YEARS OF AGE; WITH A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE STORY HOUR CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1906. 31 pp. - - .05

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1905, with some additional matter in the introduction and an alphabetic index of the books containing the stories, giving the publisher and price of each book.

ANNOTATED CATALOGUE OF BOOKS USED IN THE HOME LIBRARIES AND READING CLUBS CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1905. 110 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25

Entries are grouped under headings of interest to boys and girls. Contains an author and title index.

STORY TELLING TO CHILDREN FROM NORSE MYTHOLOGY AND THE NIBELUNGENLIED; REFERENCES TO MATERIAL ON SELECTED STORIES, TOGETHER WITH AN ANNOTATED READING LIST. 1903. 48 pp. - - .20

CONTEMPORARY BIOGRAPHY; REFERENCES TO BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES ON PROMINENT MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME. COMPILED BY AGNES M. ELLIOTT. 1903. 171 pp. - - - - - - .25

References to material in this Library on 350 contemporary writers, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, clergymen, scientists, statesmen, sovereigns, social reformers, etc.

Postpaid

PRINTED CATALOGUE CARDS FOR CHILDREN'S BOOKS; AN ANNOUNCEMENT: TOGETHER WITH A LIST OF 1,053 CHILDREN'S BOOKS AGREED UPON BY THE CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY AND THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH. 1903. 30 pp. - - - - - - - - - .02

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1903, for the information of prospective buyers of the printed cards. The selection of books on the list was made with the utmost care and is based on the experience of the two collaborating libraries.

CATALOGUE OF THE J. D. BERND DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE. 1898. 33 pp. - .03

ANNUAL REPORTS, 1st–10th. 1897–1906. - - - - - - - - - Free

Except the 3d and 6th, which are out of print.

CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION CONCERNING THE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN'S LIBRARIANS, 1st–7th Year. 1901–1907 - - Free

The circulars for the 1st and 2d years are out of print.

MONTHLY BULLETIN. (Not published in August and September.)
Subscription for a year - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25

Free at the Library.

May 28, 1907.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Vol. 12 No. 6 June, 1907

Contents

	Page
The Sixth Year of the Training School for Children's Librarians	259
Books Added to the Library from May 1 to June 1, 1907, by Classes as follows:	
General Works	261
Philosophy	262
Religion	265
Sociology	267
Education	270
Folklore	271
Language	272
Science	272
Useful Arts	273
Medicine, Physiology, Etc.	274
Engineering	274
Fine Arts	275
Architecture	277
Music	278
Literature	279
Poetry	280
Drama	282
Humor	282
Travel and Description	283
Biography	286
History	295
Fiction	299
Foreign Fiction	301
Publications of the Library	303

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
1907

Officers of the Board of Trustees

W. N. Frew, *President* — Robert Pitcairn, *Vice-president*
J. F. Hudson, *Secretary* — James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Library Committee

George A. Macbeth, *Chairman* — S. C. Jamison — John Werner

Anderson H. Hopkins, *Librarian*

Central Library, Schenley Park

Heads of Departments

Elisa May Willard, *Reference Librarian*
Harrison W. Craver, *Technology Librarian*
Margaret Mann, *Chief Cataloguer*
Jessie Welles, *Superintendent of Circulation*
Mary F. Macrum, *Readers' Advisory Librarian*
Frances Jenkins Olcott, *Chief of Children's Department*
Franklin F. Hopper, *Chief of Order Department*
William H. Schwarten, *Sup't Printing and Binding*

Mabel A. Frothingham, *Editor of Library Publications*

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
Winifred Riggs, *Librarian*
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Mary B. Gilson, *Librarian*
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue at the head of Green Street
Clara E. Howard, *Librarian*
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Mabel Shryock, *Librarian*
Hazelwood Branch, Monongahela Street near Hazelwood Avenue
Elisabeth Knapp, *Librarian*
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
Charlotte E. Wallace, *Librarian*

Deposit Stations

Greenfield School, Greenfield Avenue
73 Walter Avenue, South Side
Glenwood School, Second Avenue near Allegheny Street
Logan School, Lydia Street
Forbes School, Forbes and Stevenson Streets
Bellefield School, Fifth Avenue nr. Oakland Avenue
Westlake School, Crucible Street and Lorenz Avenue
Recreation Park Gymnasium, Ninth and Sarah Streets

Call Station

Kaufmann's Store, Smithfield Street and Fifth Avenue

Special Children's Room

Soho Baths Settlement House, 2404 Fifth Avenue

The Sixth Year of the Training School for Children's Librarians

The Training School opened for its sixth year October 8, 1906, with an enrollment of nineteen students. Eleven colleges and universities were represented, including Vassar, Wellesley, Lake Erie College for Women, Woman's College of Baltimore, the state universities of Indiana and Nebraska, De Pauw University and Stanford University. Six of the students had taken courses in other library schools, including those conducted by the New York State Library, Pratt Institute Free Library, the University of Illinois and Simmons College.

The lecture program for the year has consisted largely of technical courses, such as the ordering of books, accessioning, classification, book numbers and shelf-listing, cataloguing, comparative loan systems, reference work, business methods, printing and binding, and the cleaning and mending of books. The courses in comparative loan systems were supplemented by visits to libraries in the neighboring towns. Courses have also been given in the history and organization of American libraries. Beside the above mentioned courses, the students have had special instruction in library work with children as carried on in the children's rooms of the Library, through the schools, the churches and the homes, as well as through various educational institutions, such as settlement houses. They have also had instruction in planning and equipment of children's rooms, organization of children's departments, story telling, bulletin and picture work, and a very systematic course in book selection for children. The lecturers are drawn from the staff of the Carnegie Library, their lectures being supplemented by special lectures on various subjects.

Although the lecture courses are considered very important, great stress is laid on the practice work of the students, which is done under careful supervision. The students are scheduled

regularly in the children's rooms of the branch libraries, and each student conducts one story hour and one home library group throughout the school year. They also have experience in sending out books to the schools.

The School has just issued a new circular for its seventh year containing an outline of the courses of study. The circular also contains a list of the students since the organization of the School and the positions held by them.

Entrance examinations for the coming year were held June 15. Another set of entrance examinations will be held September 14.

List of Additions to the Library

Arranged by Classes

May 1 to June 1, 1907

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference room; j that it is especially suitable for children, and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Many of the books listed in this bulletin have also been added to the branch libraries. Books which are in the Central Library but not in the branches, except reference books and fiction, will be sent to any branch by messenger upon application to the branch librarian.

General Works

(Includes Bibliography)

Askew, John Bertram. **r028 A83**

Pros and cons; a newspaper reader's and debater's guide to the leading controversies of the day, political, social, religious, etc. ed. by A. M. Hyamson. 1906. Routledge.

Contains many short bibliographies.

Arranged in dictionary form, giving concisely the opposing arguments for each question.

Colorado—Traveling library commission. **r027.6 C72**

Biennial report (2d), 1906. 1906.

r027 D62

Directory of libraries in the United States and Canada. 1906. Wilson.

Formerly embodied in the "Directory of booksellers, stationers, publishers and libraries in the United States and Canada," qr655.5 D62.

qr051 E71

Era; an illustrated monthly magazine of literature and of general interest, 1902. v.9–10. 1902. Coates.

Ives, George Burnham, *comp.* **r012 H73i**

Bibliography of Oliver Wendell Holmes. 1907. Houghton.

Well done and remarkably full though it does not recognize adequately the wants of the collector of first editions. An important innovation, for a bibliography, is the introduction of several entire poems which have not previously been collected, thus giving the compilation a literary flavor. *Condensed from Nation,* 1907.

Low, (Sampson), **Son & Company,** *pub.* **r015 L95**

American catalogue of books; or, English guide to American literature, giving the full title of original works published in the United States since the year 1800, with especial reference to works of interest to Great Britain. 1856. Low.

qr051 R25

Reader; an illustrated monthly magazine, Dec. 1903–date. v.3–date.

United States—Library of Congress. qr012 W27un

Washington papers. v.1. 1906.

v.1. Calendar of the correspondence of George Washington with the Continental congress, prepared from the original manuscripts in the Library of Congress by J. C. Fitzpatrick.

qr051 W85

Woman's home companion [monthly], 1904–date. v.31–date. 1903–date.

Philosophy

(Includes Ethics)

[Abbott, Jacob.] 170 A13

Primer of ethics; ed. by B. B. Comegys. 1900. Ginn.

New edition of "The Rollo code of morals."

Series of lessons, designed to aid the teacher of young children.

Abbott, Lyman. 170.4 A13

Christ's secret of happiness. 1907. Crowell.

"Christ's secret of happiness is character. Each quality or attribute of character has its own peculiar blessedness. To interpret this truth as it is affirmed by Jesus Christ in the Beatitudes is the object of this little volume."

Adler, Felix. 170.4 A23e

Essentials of spirituality. 1905. Pott.

Short addresses in the attainment of spirituality, which the author defines as a quality of soul not associated with any one philosophy or religion.

Alaux, Jules Émile. 170.9 A32

Ueber die wandlungen der moral in menschengeschlecht. 1876. Schweighauser.

Allihn, Friedrich Heinrich Theodor. 171 A43

Die grundlehren der allgemeinen ethik, nebst einer abhandlung über das verhältniss der religion zur moral. 1861. Pernitzsch.

Aristotle. 171 A71

Lectures in the Lyceum; or, Aristotle's ethics for English readers; ed. by St. George Stock. 1897. Longmans.

The editor has thrown the work into the form of a dialogue between Aristotle and three of his disciples.

"For students or for the general public, to whom the text itself and the better commentaries are inaccessible, it is the pleasantest introduction to Aristotle's moral philosophy that we have come across." *International journal of ethics*, 1898.

Bain, Alexander. 157 B16

Emotions and the will. 1865. Longmans.

"It is not in itself a system of mental philosophy, properly so called; but a classified collection of materials for such a system, presented with that method and insight which scientific discipline generates...To those who hereafter give to this branch of Psychology a thoroughly scientific organization Mr. Bain's book will be indispensable." *Herbert Spencer in his Essays.*

Brown, Thomas, 1778–1820. 150 B79

Lectures on the philosophy of the human mind. 4v. 1820–24. Tait.

The lectures show remarkable powers of psychological analysis. The most valuable teaching is considered to be the exposition (lectures 22 to 27) of the part played by touch and the muscular sense in revealing an external world. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Combe, George. 171 C73
Moral philosophy; or, The duties of man considered in his individual, social and domestic capacities. 1841. Maclachlan.
Combe was a phrenologist and in these lectures he asserts that moral philosophy is founded upon phrenological principles.
"His writings were for many years extremely popular...and though his theories have fallen into complete discredit he did something...to excite an interest in science and a belief in the importance of applying scientific method in moral questions." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Cousin, Victor. 170.9 C84
Cours d'histoire de la philosophie morale au dix-huitième siècle, professé a la faculté des lettres en 1819 et 1820. pt.1. 1839. Vacherot.
pt.1. École sensualiste.
Treats of the ethical systems of Locke, Condillac, Helvétius, Saint-Lambert and Hobbes.

Dawson, William James. 170.4 D33
Quest of the simple life. 1907. Dutton.
Describes the dissatisfaction of the city dweller with the conditions under which he lives and his search for a home in the country. This home he eventually finds and here he experiences for the first time the real joy of living.

Eschenmayer, Christoph Adolph Adam von. 171 E79
System der moralphilosophie. 1818. Cotta.

Fletcher, Margaret. 177 F63
Light for new times; a book for Catholic girls, with a preface by W. D. Strappini. 1905. Benziger.
A little book of sensible advice, recognizing the increased responsibilities and opportunities of the woman of the present day.

Fouillée, Alfred Jules Émile. 171 K12zf
Le moralisme de Kant et l'amoralisme contemporain. 1905. Alcan.

Franck, Adolphe, *ed.* 1103 F87
Dictionnaire des sciences philosophiques par une société de professeurs et de savants. 1885. Hachette.
Includes definitions of philosophical terms and sketches of the lives of well-known philosophers.

Franck, Adolphe. 171 F872
Éléments de morale. 1868. Hachette.

Galton, Francis. 133.6 G15f
Fingerprint directories. 1895. Macmillan.
Presents schemes for the classification of finger prints, so that they may be easily consulted as a means of identification.

Grose, John. 1170.4 G93
Ethics, rational and theological, with cursory reflections on the general principles of deism. [1784?] Moore.

Harms, Friedrich. 193 H27
Die philosophie seit Kant. 1876. Grieben. (Bibliothek für wissenschaft und literatur, v.8.)

Hilty, Karl. 170.4 H562s
The steps of life; further essays on happiness; tr. by Melvin Brandow, with an introduction by F. G. Peabody. 1907. Macmillan.
Contents: Sin and sorrow.—"Comfort ye my people."—On the knowledge of men.

Hilty, Karl—*continued.* **170.4 H562s**

—What is culture?—Noble souls.—Transcendental hope.—The prolegomena of Christianity.—The steps of life.

"Professor Hilty is not a preacher, and his essays are not sermons. He is a professor of Constitutional Law, and the studies of life which these volumes represent are products of his leisure hours, wrought out of his meditation and experience. Sin and sorrow, culture and courage, a just judgment of others, a rational optimism, and a simple Christian faith—these are the 'Steps of Life' up which this wise teacher mounts, and which he invites thoughtful readers to climb." *F. G. Peabody in Introduction.*

Hyslop, James Hervey. **171 H999**

Elements of ethics. 1905. Scribner.

"Few of our ethical text-books in English contain more detailed analyses of the meanings of terms, or more lengthy classifications of the various theories relating to ethics...While Dr. Hyslop's method is certainly unfavorable to giving any elementary student a 'synthetic' grasp of the connections of the subject, it is, in its decidedly thorough scrutiny of various points of view, in general most laboriously fair and judicial in tone." *Josiah Royce, in International journal of ethics,* 1895.

Kernahan, Coulson. **173 K19**

A world without a child; a story for women and men. 1905. Revell.

In the form of a dream, the forlorn aspect of a childless world is depicted.

Kreibig, Josef Clemens. **170.9 K41**

Geschichte und kritik des ethischen skepticismus. 1896. Hölder.

McCosh, James. **192 M68zm**

Examination of Mr J. S. Mill's philosophy, being a defence of fundamental truth. 1882. Carter.

Written in reply to Mill's Examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy.

"Searching criticism of Mill's entire philosophy...It agrees partially with Mill in his theory of objective causation, that is, causation in nature, but it differs entirely on the question of the casual judgment, McCosh regarding this as an intuition, Mill deriving it wholly from experience." *Sloane's Life of James McCosh.*

McGinley, Anna Matilda Agnes. **177 M16**

The profit of love; studies in altruism, with preface by George Tyrrell. 1907. Longmans.

"Study of the relations between the old ideals of the higher life, and the new conditions of modern life and thought...It goes back to the purest source of monastic prayer for its teaching as to the soul's vocation and possibilities, and goes out into the school and settlement-house for its new types and modern opportunities." *Catholic world,* 1907.

Martin, Louis Aimé, *ed.* **170.8 M42**

Moralistes anciens. 1841. Lefèvre.

Contents: Les entretiens mémorables de Socrate, par Xénophon.—Les pensées de Marc-Aurèle.—Le manuel d'Epictète.—Un appendice au Manuel d'Epictète.—Le tableau de la vie humaine, par Cébès.—Les sentences de Théognis.—Les sentences de Phocylide.—Les sentences de Démophile.—Les sentences de Démocrate.—Les vers dorés de Pythagore.—Les lettres de Théano, de Mélisse, de Myia, etc.

Reich, Emil. **174 R29**

Success in life. 1907. Duffield.

On the philosophy of success and the qualities essential to success in special lines.

Robertson, George Croom. **192 R53**

Philosophical remains; with a memoir ed. by Alexander Bain and T. Whittaker. 1894. Williams.

Robertson (1842–92) was an English metaphysician and psychologist. The present volume contains a collection of his more important philosophical writings, including articles written for the Encyclopædia Britannica, critical articles contributed to "Mind," and some miscellaneous papers.

Rogers, Arthur Kenyon. **109 R61**

Student's history of philosophy. 1906. Macmillan.

Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

This study centres around the systems of individual men rather than around general problems.

Smith, Alexander, *M. A.* **171 S642**

Philosophy of morals; an investigation, by a new and extended analysis, of the faculties and the standards employed in the determination of right and wrong, illustrative of the principles of theology, jurisprudence and general politics. 2v. 1841. Newman.

Thorndike, Edward Lee. **150 T39el**

Elements of psychology. 1905. Seiler.

"References" at the end of each chapter.

Thorndike is (1907) professor of educational psychology in Teacher's College, Columbia University.

"The author's superabounding fertility in familiar illustrations of what he is describing amounts to genius...This quality of exceeding realism seems to cap the others and to give it eminence among the long list of psychology-books which readers now-a-days have to choose from." *William James in Introduction.*

Vinet, Alexandre Rodolphe. **170.9 V34**

Moralistes des seizième et dix-septième siècles. 1904. Fischbacher.

Contents: INTRODUCTION: De la morale dans la littérature.—François Rabelais.—Michel de Montaigne.—Pierre Charron.—Etienne de la Boëtie.—Jean Bodin.—Michel de l'Hôpital.—DIX-SEPTIÈME SIÈCLE: Considérations préliminaires.—La Rochefoucauld.—La Bruyère.—RÉCAPITULATION: Moralistes ascétiques; période intermédiaire.—Saint-Evremond.—Pierre Bayle.—De la spontanéité de l'esprit humain en matière de philosophie.—La volonté cherchant sa loi.

Werner, Karl. **170.9 W53**

Grundriss einer geschichte der moralphilosophie als leitfaden für vorlesungen. 1859. Braumüller.

Williams, Cora M. **171 W74**

Review of the systems of ethics founded on the theory of evolution. 1893. Macmillan.

The first part of the book consists of summaries of the various systems of evolutional ethics, commencing with Darwin. In the second part the author's own views are given.

"Shows evidence of wide reading, and, in general, of a decidedly judicial frame of mind." *International journal of ethics,* 1893.

Religion

Bengel, Johann Albrecht. **1225.7 B43**

Gnomon of the New testament, pointing out from the natural force of the words, the simplicity, depth, harmony and saving power of its divine thoughts; a new translation by C. T. Lewis and M. R. Vincent. 2v. 1860. Perkinpine.

Bible—Whole. **qr220.5 B47hl**

Holy Bible containing the Old and New testaments according to the authorized version; illustrated by modern artists. 5v. Illustrated Bible Soc.

v.1–4. Old testament.

v.5. New testament.

The illustrations are by Constant, Domenico Morelli, Abbey, Walter Crane, Tissot, José Villegas, Jean Léon Gérôme and others.

Briggs, Charles Augustus, & **Hügel,** Friedrich von, *baron.* **222.1 B74p**
The papal commission and the Pentateuch. 1906. Longmans.
Correspondence of two biblical scholars, the one an Episcopal clergyman and the other a Roman Catholic, called forth by the decision of the pontificial biblical commission of 1906. The solution of the problem offered by the commission was that the Pentateuch was written by contemporaries of Moses and subsequently revised by him.

Buckley, Theodore William Alois. **270.6 B85**
History of the Council of Trent, compiled from a comparison of various writers, with a chronological summary. 1852. Routledge.

qr282 C282
Catholic encyclopedia; an international work of reference on the constitution, doctrine, discipline and history of the Catholic church. v.1. Appleton.
v.1. A–Assize.

r205 C7492
Congregational review [London; monthly], Jan. 1887–Jan. 1891. v.1–5, pt.1, in 3. 1887–91.
No more published.
Beginning with v.3 the periodical was published quarterly.
In this are incorporated the "Congregationalist" and "British quarterly review."

Ewald, Georg Heinrich August von. **221.9 E96**
Antiquities of Israel; tr. by H. S. Solly. 1876. Longmans.
Explanation of laws and customs found in the Old testament.
"The author was long known as a scholar of high rank among the foremost Hebraists of his day." *C. K. Adams.*

Ladd, George Trumbull. **220.1 L13d**
Doctrine of sacred scripture; a critical, historical and dogmatic inquiry into the origin and nature of the Old and New testaments. 2v. 1883. Scribner.

Lang, John Marshall. **270 L23**
Expansion of the Christian life. 1897. Blackwood. (Duff lectures.)
These six lectures trace the main lines in the development of Christianity and of the missionary impulse.

Lazarus, Moritz. **296 L444e**
Die ethik des Judenthums. 1898. Kauffmann.
Author is a German philosopher and psychologist, founder of the "Zeitschrift für volkerpsychologie."
"Sympathetic and incisive sketch of the ethical principles of the later Judaism." *Nation,* 1900.

McCosh, James. **215 M14**
Ideas in nature overlooked by Dr Tyndall, being an examination of Dr Tyndall's Belfast address. 1875. Carter.
The main purpose of Tyndall's Belfast address was to maintain the claims of science to discuss the question of the relation between science and theology fully and freely in all its bearings.

Pierson, Delavan Leonard, *ed.* **266 P571**
The Pacific islanders, from savages to saints; chapters from the life stories of famous missionaries and native converts. 1906. Funk.
These sketches of missionary work in Hawaii, Micronesia, the Philippines and other islands of the Pacific are written either by missionaries or by individuals in close touch with missionary labor.

Pratt, James Bissett. 201 P88

Psychology of religious belief. 1907. Macmillan.

"Selected bibliography of the psychology of religion," p.310–319.

Author is (1907) assistant professor of philosophy in Williams College.

"It does not concern itself with the nature or the definition of religion...but is limited to the much more modest and concrete problem of the nature of belief in a God or gods and the basis or bases on which this belief rests." *Preface.*

Sabatier, Auguste. 227 S11

The apostle Paul; a sketch of the development of his doctrine; tr. by A. M. Hellier; ed. with an additional essay on the pastoral epistles, by G. G. Findlay. 1906. Hodder.

Trench, Richard Chenevix, *abp. of Dublin.* 231 T72

Notes on the miracles of our Lord. 1875. Appleton.

"His exegetical works on the parables and miracles have specially distinguished him. These scholarly books were widely popular, and their influence in raising the standard of scholarship and thoughtfulness among the clergy, and in all classes of religious people, has been unequalled in this century." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Trench, Richard Chenevix, *abp. of Dublin.* 225.8 T72

Synonyms of the New testament. 2v. 1860–64. Redfield and Scribner.

v.1 "Being the substance of a course of lectures addressed to the theological students of King's College, London."

Work, Edgar Whitaker. 220.8 W89

Fascination of the Book. 1906. Revell.

Shows that the Bible considered simply as literature is an intensely human and interesting book.

Zwemer, Samuel Marinus, *and others, ed.* 297 Z93

Mohammedan world of to-day; being papers read at the first missionary conference on behalf of the Mohammedan world, held at Cairo, April 4th–9th, 1906. 1906. Revell.

Chapters, written by authorities, on the progress of Mohammedanism in different countries. In many cases an account is given of the work done by Christian missionaries to counteract its influence.

Sociology

Ames, Fisher, 1758–1808. r308 A51

Works; comp. by a number of his friends, to which are prefixed notices of his life and character. 1809. Wait.

Essays and speeches, most of them representing the political views of the Federalist leader.

Baker, James Hutchins. 304 B17

American problems; essays and addresses. 1907. Longmans.

Contents: IDEALS: Americanism; The real Utopia; Leadership in a democracy; An example for statesmen; An American preacher; National holidays; American culture.—SOCIOLOGICAL PROBLEMS: Sociological theories and problems; Practical sociology; The individual and society; Sociology and the pulpit.—EDUCATION: The teacher taught; Evolution and education, a review; The culture element and economy of time in education; Electives in secondary schools; The American university; A national university.

By the president of Colorado College.

Barrett, Albert R. q332.1 B26

Modern banking methods and practical bank bookkeeping. 1907. Bankers Pub. Co.

The result of many years' experience as a banker, bank examiner and public accountant.

Brougham, Henry Peter, *baron Brougham and Vaux.* **308 B77**

Speeches upon questions relating to public rights, duties and interests, with historical introductions. 2v. 1841. Lea.

Burton, John Hill. **343.1 B95**

Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. 2v. 1852. Chapman.

v.1. Proceedings against the Clan Gregor.—Trial of James Stewart for the murder of Campbell of Glenure.—The Darien expedition and the trial of Captain Green for piracy and murder.—The burning of Frendraught.—Trials for witchcraft.

v.2. Trials for poisoning.—Spectral and dream testimony.—Proceedings against the Roman Catholics.—Proceedings against the Covenanters.—Proceedings against the Episcopalians.

Engineering News Publishing Co. **351.1 E64**

Manual of examinations for engineering positions in the service of the city of New York; questions and answers. 4v. 1906. Engineering News Pub. Co.

v.1. Axeman, chainman and rodman, leveler and transitman and computer.

v.2. Assistant engineer.

v.3. Draftsman and inspector.

v.4. APPENDIX: Examinations for civil engineering positions in federal, state and municipal service outside of the city of New York (including Panama canal and United States navy).

Franklin, Frank George. **325.1 F87**

Legislative history of naturalization in the United States, from the Revolutionary war to 1861. 1906. University of Chicago Press.

The same. 1906.....r325.1 F87

"Bibliography," p.301–305.

Since 1861 there have been about a dozen laws passed on the subject of naturalization, and it is to be regretted that Mr Franklin does not cover completely a subject which he covers so well partially. There is no other book, however, which covers the subject at all. *Condensed from American historical review,* 1907.

Fuller, Margaret, *afterward marchesa* d'Ossoli. **396 F983**

Woman in the nineteenth century and kindred papers relating to the sphere, condition and duties of woman; ed. by A. B. Fuller, with an introduction by Horace Greeley. 1855. Jewett.

"It is doubtless the most complete, brilliant, and scholarly statement ever made upon this subject. Its terse epigrammatic sentences have furnished more than one watchword to the reformers with whom the author herself was never associated. The book is interesting as the strongest expression of the aggressive and reformatory element in her." *North American review,* 1860.

Gannett, Henry. **r310 G16**

Statistical abstract of the world. 1907. Wiley.

Brings together in very compact form statistics in regard to the people of the different countries, their industries and resources, transportation and commerce.

Gibb, Spencer James. **331.3 G35**

Problem of boy-work, with preface by H. S. Holland. 1906. Gardner.

Plea for more definite organization and effort in solving the problem. The extension of school supervision to the age of 16 and the establishment of school labor registries is suggested.

Gorst, *Sir* John Eldon. **331.8 G68**

Children of the nation; how their health and vigour should be promoted by the state. 1906. Methuen.

Contents: Introductory.—Infant mortality.—Children under school-age.—Medical inspection of school children.—Underfed children.—Over-worked children.—Children's

Gorst, *Sir* John Eldon—*continued.* **331.8 G68**
ailments. — Medical aid. — The Forest School at Charlottenburg. — Infant schools.—School hygiene.—Physical training.—Factories and mines.—State children.—Hereditary disease.—The home.—Finance.

Holbrook, James. **353.4 H69**
Ten years among the mail bags; or, Notes from the diary of a special agent of the Post-office department. 1855. Cowperthwait.
Account of attempts at tampering with the mails, which came within the author's knowledge.

Howard, Burt Estes. **342.43 H84**
The German empire. 1906. Macmillan.
Contents: The founding of the German empire.—The empire and the individual states.—The kaiser.—The Bundesrat.—The reichstag.—Imperial legislation.—The imperial chancellor.—Citizenship under the German constitution.—The judicial organization of the empire.—Alsace-Lorraine and its relation to the empire.—The constitution and imperial finance.—The armed forces of the empire.—The imperial constitution.
"It is based entirely on German sources, mostly original, and affords abundant evidence of wide and painstaking research...The work relates almost entirely to a single aspect of the German Empire, its constitution." *Dial,* 1907.

Huffcut, Ernest Wilson. **347.7 H89**
Elements of business law. 1905. Ginn.
Contents: Preliminary topics: Business law and cognate subjects.—The principles of contract: Formation of contracts; Operation and discharge of contracts.—Particular contracts concerning goods: Sales of goods; Bailment of goods; Insurance contracts.—Particular contracts concerning credits: Credits and loans; The contract of guaranty; Negotiable instruments.—Agency; the conduct of business through representatives: Principal and agent; Master and servant.—Business associations: Partnerships and joint-stock companies; Corporations.—Property in land and movables: Real property; Personal property.
By the dean of Cornell University law school. Text-book for law students, well supplied with examples and problems.

La Hodde, Lucien de. **366 L15**
Cradle of rebellions; a history of the secret societies of France. 1864. Bradburn.
Attributes to their agency the deposition of Louis Philippe at the time of the revolution of 1848 in France.

Pennsylvania—Insurance department. **r368 P39i**
Insurance laws of Pennsylvania, 1905. 1905.

Pierce, Franklin, *b.* 1853. **337.1 P55**
The tariff and the trusts. 1907. Macmillan.
Author strongly denounces the protective tariff and asserts that it has been the cause of the rise of trusts and monopolies. Contains an historical sketch of the tariff in the United States, England and Germany.

Pierson, Ward Wright. **353.9 P57**
Civics of Pennsylvania. 1906. Ginn.
Author is (1906) instructor in political science in the University of Pennsylvania. Gives a brief exposition of the government and includes the text of the constitution of the state.

Russell, Charles E. B. & **Rigby,** L. M. **364 R91**
Making of the criminal. 1906. Macmillan.
Contains a chapter on children's courts.
Based upon experience gained in working with juvenile offenders in England. The authors agree that the years between 16 and 21 are those in which criminal habits are generally formed. The book gives a compact review of the reformative methods em-

Russell, Charles E. B. & **Rigby,** L. M.—*continued.* 364 R91
ployed in England, 1756–1906, with some account of the work which is being done in other countries.

Tredway, William Thomas. r332.1 T71
Law of banks and trust companies in Pennsylvania. 1904. Colonial Print and Litho. Co. Pittsburgh.

Trine, Ralph Waldo. 330 T74
In the fire of the heart. 1906. McClure.
Contents: With the people: a revelation.—The conditions that hold among us.—As time deals with nations.—As to government.—A great people's movement.—Public utilities for the public good.—Labour and its uniting power.—Agencies whereby we shall secure the people's greatest good.—The great nation.—The life of the higher beauty and power.
Deals with social and economic conditions in America. An arraignment, especially, of the careless wealth of our country.

United States—Merchant marine commission. r387 U2535
Report, together with the testimony taken at the hearings. 3v. 1905. (58th cong. 3d sess. Senate. Report no.2755.)
A commission appointed to investigate and report legislation desirable for the development of the American merchant marine and American commerce, and also what change, or changes, if any, should be made in existing laws relating to the treatment, comfort and safety of seamen, in order to make more attractive the seafaring calling to the American merchant service.

r331.88 W63
White banner, published quarterly; ed. by George Lippard. v.1. 1851.
Organ of the Brotherhood of the Union.
"[Lippard] organized a secret society called the 'Brotherhood of the Union' of which he was the 'Supreme Washington' or President. This society had for its purpose the amelioration of the wrongs of mankind...He established branches in twenty-three states of the Union, and it is still [1906] a vigorous organization." *Oberholtzer's Literary history of Philadelphia.*

Education

Brothers of the Christian Schools. 371 B77
Elements of practical pedagogy. 1905. La Salle Bureau of Supplies.
Brief, clear exposition.
There are suggestive chapters on the teaching of reading, drawing, gymnastics, etc.

Lexis, Wilhelm. r379.43 L67
General view of the history and organisation of public education in the German empire; tr. fr. the German by G. J. Tamsón. 1904. Asher.
Author is (1907) professor of political economy in the University of Göttingen. The book, which consists almost entirely of statistical tables, is part of a much larger work which was prepared for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.

r370.3 S69a
Sonnenschein's cyclopædia of education; a practical handbook of reference on all subjects connected with education; arranged and ed. by A. E. Fletcher, rev. by M. E. John. 1906. Sonnenschein.
"Select bibliography of education," p.531–561.

Trybom, John Herman, & **Heller,** R. R. 372 T78
Correlated hand-work; a handbook for teachers. Book 1. 1905. Speaker Printing Co.

Folklore

Aubrey, John. r398 A89

Remaines of Gentilisme and Judaisme, 1686–87; ed. and annotated by James Britten. 1881. Satchell. (Folk-lore Society. Publications, v.4.)

Storehouse of proverbs, sayings and traditions peculiar to England.

Black, William George. r398 B51

Folk-medicine; a chapter in the history of culture. 1883. Stock. (Folk-lore Society. Publications, v.12.)

"Books of reference," p.221–222.

Charms, incantations and traditional customs relating to the preservation of health and the cure of disease, gathered from many sources.

Comparetti, Domenico. r398 C73

Researches respecting the Book of Sindibâd. 1882. Stock. (Folk-lore Society. Publications, v.9.)

Contains also Consiglieri Pedroso's "Portuguese folk-tales."

The Book of Sindbâd, or Book of the Seven Sages is a collection of tales of Eastern origin, the earliest mention of which is found in Arabic writers of the 10th century.

Cox, Marian Roalfe. r398 C85

Cinderella; three hundred and forty-five variants of Cinderella, Cat-skin and Cap o' Rushes, abstracted and tabulated, with a discussion of mediæval analogues; with an introduction by Andrew Lang. 1893. Nutt. (Folk-lore Society. Publications, v.31.)

"Bibliographical index," p.73–80.

A work involving much industry and research, but of little interest except to students as only the bare outlines of the variations are given.

Denham, Michael Aislabie. r398 D42

The Denham tracts; a collection of folklore, reprinted from the original tracts and pamphlets printed by Mr Denham between 1846 and 1859; ed. by James Hardy. 2v. 1892–95. Nutt. (Folk-lore Society. Publications, v.29, 35.)

Author was a diligent collector of English folklore material. The first volume gives chiefly local sayings and popular rhymes, in the second, superstitions, traditions and customs are collected.

Gregor, Walter. r398 G86

Notes on the folk-lore of the north-east of Scotland. 1881. Stock. (Folk-lore Society. Publications, v.7.)

"List of works quoted," p.226.

"It is simply a museum of details: but they are details accurately given by a competent collector, and arranged in apt and orderly sequence." *Academy,* 1881.

Henderson, William. r398 H442

Notes on the folk-lore of the northern counties of England and the borders. 1879. Satchell. (Folk-lore Society. Publications, v.2.)

"A pleasant collection of stories...mainly from the Bishoprics of Durham and other parts of old Northumberland, but illustrated by kindred tales from other parts." *Saturday review,* 1867.

Kriza, János, *and others, comp.* r398 K42

Folk-tales of the Magyars; tr. and ed. by W. H. Jones and L. L. Kropf. 1889. Stock. (Folk-lore Society. Publications, v.13.)

"We have attempted to give some few variants to the tales in this work, chiefly confining ourselves to Lapp and Finnish tales, which are but little known in England, and of which, as of the Magyar, there is a rich store." *Introduction.*

Language

Cook, Albert Stanburrough. **420.4 C77**

Higher study of English. 1906. Houghton.

Contents: The province of English philology.—The teaching of English.—The relation of words to literature.—Aims in the graduate study of English.

"As he deals very little with technical details, but dwells rather on aims and ideals, his work appeals to the general reader as well as the teacher." *Nation*, 1907.

Science

Böhm, C. Richard. **r546.3 B59**

Die darstellung der seltenen erden. 2v. 1905. Veit.

"Abkürzungen, jahres- und bandzahlen der berücksichtigten journalliteratur," p.17–32.

Contains many bibliographies.

Probably the most exhaustive work yet published (1907) on the chemistry of the rare earths. Text is supplemented by numerous footnotes and almost every method is preceded by a chronologically arranged bibliography.

Booth, James Curtis. **r557.51 B63**

Memoir of the geological survey of the state of Delaware, including the application of the geological observations to agriculture. 1841. Kimmey.

"[This] report of the geological survey of the state of Delaware, conducted in the years of 1837 and 1838, embraces all the observations and examinations which were made during the continuance of the survey, including those contained in the first and second annual reports." *Preface.*

Findlay, Alexander. **530.8 F49**

Practical physical chemistry. 1906. Longmans.

Clear and interesting exposition of elementary principles.

"Forms an admirable supplement to lecture-work on physical chemistry." *Chemical news*, 1907.

Hampson, William. **504 H22**

Paradoxes of nature and science; things which appear to contradict general experience or scientific principles, with popular explanations of the how and why. 1906. Cassell.

Among the topics treated are the boomerang, perpetual motion fallacies, optical illusions, the philosopher's stone and many others from chemical, physiological and mechanical sources. Explanations are not always thoroughly scientific but are very ingenious and interesting.

Knuth, Paul. **r581.164 K35**

Handbook of flower pollination, based upon Hermann Müller's work "The fertilisation of flowers by insects;" tr. by J. R. A. Davis. v.1. 1906. Clarendon Press.

v.1. Introduction and literature.

"Bibliography of flower pollination," v.1, p.212–372; "List of zoological works," v.1, p.373–380.

An encyclopedic work by a recognized authority. Admirably adapted to use as a reference work.

Phin, John. **504 P52**

Seven follies of science; a popular account of the most famous scientific impossibilities and the attempts which have been made to

Phin, John—*continued.* 504 P52
solve them, to which is added a small budget of interesting paradoxes, illusions and marvels. Ed. 2. 1906. Constable.

Contents: Squaring the circle.—The duplication of the cube.—The trisection of an angle.—Perpetual motion.—The transmutation of metals, alchemy.—The fixation of mercury.—The universal medicine and the elixir of life.—Additional follies.—A small budget of paradoxes, illusions and marvels (with apologies to Professor de Morgan).—Curious arithmetical problems.

Shenstone, William Ashwell. 530.4 S54
The new physics and chemistry; a series of popular essays on physical and chemical subjects. 1906. Smith.

Contents: Matter, motion and molecules.—Some recent speculations on the constitution of matter.—Some recent theories of the ether.—Modern theories of light.—Weighing a world.—On weighing atoms.—Some aspects of the new chemistry.—The mechanics of chemical change.—Radium.—Radium and the interpretation of radio-active changes.—Carbon and the shapes of atoms.—Ferments and fermentations.—About solutions.—The origin of life.

These essays appeared at irregular intervals in the "Cornhill magazine," v.87–94, 1903–06.

Subjects are treated broadly avoiding details and technicalities. Each essay is complete in itself; accurate, reliable and easily understood.

Useful Arts

Bailey, Liberty Hyde, *ed.* qr630.3 B16
Cyclopedia of American agriculture; a popular survey of agricultural conditions, practices and ideals in the United States and Canada. v.1. 1907. Macmillan.

v.1. Farms.

Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen's magazine. 656.252 B77
Catechism of the electric headlight. 1906.

Describes its construction and management. Intended for locomotive enginemen.

r658.05 B96
Business man's magazine [monthly], July 1905–date. v.18–date. 1905–date.

Claremont, Leopold. 671.15 C51
Gem-cutter's craft. 1906. Bell.

"List of books and papers recommended to the reader," p.287–289.

Traces the history of gem-cutting and describes modern methods giving many illustrations. Includes a description of the various gems and a little information on their origin and imitations and on superstitions about them. By a professional gem-cutter.

Hall, Bolton, & **Powell,** R. F. 630 H17
Three acres and liberty, with an introduction by G. T. Powell. 1907. Macmillan.

"List and prices of best books," p.420–424.

Purpose is the betterment of social conditions in our large cities by demonstrating the possibilities contained in gardening for market and for home consumption. Does not deal with agricultural methods but shows the results of careful and intelligent farming on a small scale.

Hutchinson, Calvin G. & **Parker,** W. S. 657 H96
Principles and practice of book-keeping, single and double entry, designed for the use of schools and individuals. 1886. Ware.

Martinengo-Cesaresco, Eugenio, *conte.* **636.1 M43**

Psychology and training of the horse. 1906. Unwin.

Magnifies the mental capacity and reasoning power of the horse but gives a good deal of sensible advice on handling and gaining the confidence of horses.

Richey, Harry Grant. **r690.2 R42**

Building mechanics' ready reference; carpenters and woodworkers' edition. 1906. Wiley.

Information reduced where possible to tabular form to facilitate reference.

Table Talk Pub. Co. **641 T11**

Table Talk's illustrated cook book. 1906.

[Young, Arthur.] **r630 Y36**

The farmer's letters, containing the sentiments of a practical husbandman on various subjects of great importance. 2v. 1771. Strahan.

v.1. Letters to the people of England, to which are added, Sylvæ; or, Occasional tracts on husbandry and rural œconomics.

v.2. Letters to the landlords of Great-Britain.

Young (1741–1820) was the first great English writer on agriculture. His work was much esteemed in England.

Young, Arthur. **r630.942 Y36**

Six months tour through the north of England, containing an account of the present state of agriculture, manufactures and population in several counties of this kingdom. Ed. 2. 4v. 1771. Strahan.

Author devoted a large part of his life to agricultural experiment and investigation. This book is a commentary on agricultural methods and points out the merits, defects and peculiarities of each district. Written in a style so clear and vivacious that it is still interesting and instructive.

Medicine, Physiology, Etc.

Potter, Samuel Otway Lewis. **r615 P85**

Materia medica, pharmacy and therapeutics, including the physiological action of drugs, the special therapeutics of disease, official and practical pharmacy, minute directions for prescription writing and avoiding incompatibility, also the antidotal and antagonistic treatment of poisoning. Ed. 10, rev. 1906. Blakiston.

"References and bibliography," p.568.

Whitaker, Joseph Ryland. **611.81 W62**

Anatomy of the brain and spinal cord. [Ed. 3.] 1899. Livingstone.

Well illustrated text-book. Descriptive matter is very clear and elementary. Directions for dissection are given briefly.

Engineering

Christie, William Wallace. **621.186 C46**

Boiler-waters; scale, corrosion, foaming. 1906. Van Nostrand.

Water analysis and the chemistry of water softening are included but receive slight attention. Chiefly valuable for a thorough consideration of the injurious effects of impure water and for good descriptions of industrial water-softening plants.

Durand, William Frederick. **629.14 D93**

Motor boats; a thoroughly scientific discussion of their design, con-

Durand, William Frederick—*continued.* **629.14 D93**

struction and operation, with additional chapters on the uses of kerosene and alcohol in internal combustion engines. 1907. International Marine Engineering.

Reprinted from "Marine engineering."

Practical in character. Brief but complete, including boats, propellers and engines. Engine is considered chiefly from the operating standpoint.

Gillot, A. & **Lockert,** Louis. **r621.72 G41**

Nouveau manuel complet du fondeur de fer et de cuivre, suivi de la fonte des statues et des cloches [rédigé] par N. Chryssochoïdes. Rev. and enl. ed. 2v. Mulo. (Manuels-Roret.)

Takes up iron founding very thoroughly. Discusses location and design of plant, furnaces, tools, cranes and other equipment in detail; selection and manipulation of molding sands, and foundry methods. Manufacture of malleable iron, cast steel and some special steels are included. The part dealing with copper alloys gives the proper composition of alloys for many purposes with furnaces and methods of casting. Illustrated.

Holley, Alexander Lyman. **qr625 H72**

American and European railway practice in the economical generation of steam and the adaptation of wood and coke-burning engines to coal-burning and in permanent way. 1861. Van Nostrand.

Combustion, steam generation and boiler construction are very thoroughly discussed. The subject of permanent way is a digest of an earlier report by Zerah Colburn and the author. The improvements suggested and the criticism of existing defects have made this work an important factor in American railway development.

Müller-Breslau, Heinrich. **627.81 M96**

Erddruck auf stützmauern. 1906. Kröner.

"Literatur," p.158–159.

Author is (1906) professor in the Technical High School at Berlin.

Contains a thorough discussion of the theory of the lateral pressure of sand and loose earth, and a full description of the author's extensive experiments.

Fine Arts

East, Alfred. **q758 E18**

Art of landscape painting in oil colour. 1906. Cassell.

The same **qr758 E18**

Deals in separate chapters with such subjects as color, composition, skies, trees, grass, and the materials to be used in painting. The teachings are enforced by a large number of reproductions of pictures by Mr East.

Eastlake, Elizabeth (Rigby), *lady, ed.* **735 G37e**

Life of John Gibson, R. A., sculptor. 1870. Longmans.

"List of works executed at Rome by John Gibson," p.249–255.

"Gibson [1790–1866] may be said to have been the last and one of the best of the 'old school' of European sculpture, based on the teaching of Winckelmann, and carrying out strictly the 'purist' view of sculpture as the embodiment of abstract ideas in beautiful form." *Dictionary of national biography.*

"This little biography is mainly due to two friends of the sculptor...who at different times induced Gibson to narrate the simple facts of his life, and to give his opinions on matters connected with the art which he pursued with rare simplicity and devotion...The fragments have been skilfully woven into a whole by Lady Eastlake." *Saturday review,* 1870.

Görling, Adolph. **759 G67**

Geschichte der malerei in ihren hauptepochen dargestellt. 2v. in 1. 1866–67. Seemann.

History of painting from the earliest times to the middle of the 19th century.

Houssaye, Arsène. 709.44 H83

Histoire de l'art français au dix-huitième siècle. 1860. Plon.

Contents: LA SCULPTURE: Nicolas Coustou; Guillaume Coustou; Le dernier Coustou; Bouchardon; Les Adam; Caffieri; Les Du Mont; Le Moine; Pajou; Allegrain; Slodtz; Pigalle; Falconet; Clodion; Houdon; Les derniers venus. — LA PEINTURE: Largillière; Hyacinthe Rigaud; Santerre; Philippe d'Orleans; Watteau; Lancret; Carle Van Loo; Le Moine; Boucher; Chardin; La Tour; Vernet; Greuze; Fragonard; David; Prudhon.—LA MUSIQUE: Rameau; Campra; Mondonville; Monsigny; Jean-Jacques; Grétry; Philidor; Dalayrac; Della Maria; Les trois filles de Grétry.—APPENDICE: Les demi-maîtres.

Short essays in criticism and biography.

Jarves, James Jackson. 759.5 J19

Art studies; the "old masters" of Italy; painting. 1861. Derby.

Discussion of the characteristics of the Italian masters.

"He has gone to the usual sources of information, but has not slavishly copied his authorities. There are many proofs of an independent and generally sound judgment." *Saturday review,* 1861.

Jordan, Max. qr759.3 G33j

Geselschap [in German]. 1906. Velhagen. (Künstler-monographien.)

Criticism of the work, and some account of the life, of the German painter (1835–98). Many illustrations.

Knapp, Fritz. qr759.5 P44k

Perugino [in German]. 1907. Velhagen. (Künstler-monographien.)

"Literatur," p.132.

Combines criticism with biography. Many of the works of the celebrated Italian painter (1446–1523) are here reproduced.

Michel, André, *ed.* qr709 M66

Histoire de l'art depuis les premiers temps chrétiens jusqu'à nos jours. v.1–2, pt.1, in 3. 1905–06. Colin.

v.1, pt.1–2. Des débuts de l'art chrétien à la fin de la période romane.

v.2, pt.1. Formation, expansion et évolution de l'art gothique.

"Bibliographie" at the end of each part.

A work of specialists for the lettered public, by no means a manual for first studies. It can be used profitably only by those who carry in their heads the memory of the important monuments, or better, read beside a photograph cabinet. Illustrations are reduced in number and scale to a minimum. *Condensed from Nation,* 1906.

Ripa, Cesare. r769 R48

Iconologia; or, Moral emblems, wherein are express'd various images of virtues, vices, passions, arts, humours, elements and celestial bodies as design'd by the ancient Egyptians, Greeks, Romans and modern Italians. 1709. Motte.

Ross, Denman Waldo. q745 R73

Theory of pure design, harmony, balance, rhythm. 1907. Houghton.

Author is (1907) lecturer on the theory of design at Harvard University. Aims to give accurate definitions of the terms and principles of design. Well furnished with diagrams.

Stahr, Adolf Wilhelm Theodor. 733 S78

Torso; kunst, künstler und kunstwerke der alten. 2v. 1854–55. Vieweg.

Essays on Greek and Roman sculpture and sculptors.

Van Dyke, John Charles. 750 V18s

Studies in pictures; an introduction to the famous galleries. 1907. Scribner.

Mr Van Dyke points out some of the elements that may be looked for in various

Van Dyke, John Charles—*continued.* **750 V18s**
kinds of painting—landscapes, portraits, etc. There are chapters on the restoration of the old masters and on copies and forgeries. Illustrated by pictures of famous paintings.

Wyatt, *Sir* Matthew Digby. **709 W97**
Fine art; a sketch of its history, theory, practice and application to industry; being a course of lectures delivered at Cambridge in 1870. 1870. Macmillan.

Architecture

Aitken, George Shaw. **qb726 A31**
Abbeys of Arbroath, Balmerino and Lindores. 1884. Leng.
Drawings and plans of these Scotch abbeys, with brief descriptions and some facts in regard to their history.

Berty, Adolphe. **qb724.1 B46**
La renaissance monumentale en France; spécimens de composition et d'ornementation architectoniques empruntés aux édifices construits depuis le règne de Charles VIII jusqu'à celui de Louis XIV [plates]. 2v. 1864. Morel.

Cram, Ralph Adams. **726 C86ru**
Ruined abbeys of Great Britain. 1905. Pott.
Contents: Glastonbury.—Lindisfarne and Whitby.—Beaulieu and Netley.—Tintern.—Gisburgh and Bolton.—Jedburgh and Kelso.—Rievaulx and Byland.—Melrose and Dryburgh.—Kirkstall.—St. Mary's, York.—Malmesbury.—Our Lady of the Fountains.
The author is a well known church architect. Generously illustrated.
"Mr. Cram brings a well-trained eye and a reverent mind, as well as much originality and freshness of thought to bear upon the fabrics and story of his selected abbeys." *Athenæum,* 1907.

Muthesius, Hermann. **qb728 M98**
Das englische haus. 3v. 1904–05. Wasmuth.
v.1. Entwicklung des englischen hauses.
v.2. Bedingungen, anlage, gärtnerische umgebung, aufbau und gesundheitliche einrichtigung des englischen hauses.
v.3. Der innenraum des englischen hauses.

Palliser, George A. **728 P18**
Palliser's up-to-date house plans, containing 150 plans of houses costing from $500 to $18,000. 1906. Ogilvie.
Each design is accompanied by a short description, giving sizes, height of stories, materials, finish and cost.

Rickman, Thomas. **b723.5 R43**
Attempt to discriminate the styles of architecture in England, from the conquest to the reformation; with a sketch of the Grecian and Roman orders, notices of numerous British edifices and some remarks on the architecture of a part of France. 1848. Parker.

Rosengarten, Albert. **b720.9 R72**
Die architektonischen stylarten; eine kurze, allgemeinfassliche darstellung der charakteristischen verschiedenheiten der architektonischen stylarten, zur richtigen verwendung in kunst und handwerk. 1857. Vieweg.

Scott, *Sir* George Gilbert. **b723.5 S42**

Remarks on secular & domestic architecture, present & future. 1857. Murray.

Scott was one of the best known English architects of the 19th century. The book is practically a plea for the revival of the Gothic style.

Stewart, David James. **b726 S84**

On the architectural history of Ely cathedral. 1868. Van Voorst.

Gives plans and illustrations.

Tollet, Casimir. **qb725.5 T58h**

Les hôpitaux modernes au XIXe siècle, description des principaux hôpitaux français et étrangers; situation de l'assistance publique en Europe, causes principales du paupérisme, valeur sanitaire des matériaux de construction, leur emploi. 1894. Privately printed.

Intended to furnish a means of comparing the different types of hospitals in various countries. Many plans are given.

Uhde, Constantin. **qb720.9 U18**

Die konstruktionen und die kunstformen der architektur, ihre entstehung und geschichtliche entwickelung bei den verschiedenen völkern. v.1–4, pt.1. 1902–05. Wasmuth.

v.1. Die konstruktionen und die kunstformen, ihre geschichtliche systematische entwickelung, begründet durch material und technik.

v.2. Der holzbau, seine künstlerische und geschichtlich-geographische entwickelung, sowie sein einfluss auf die steinarchitektur.

v.3. Der steinbau in natürlichem stein, die geschichtliche entwickelung der gesimse in den verschiedenen baustilen.

v.4, pt.1. Der steinbau in künstlichem stein, die geschichtliche entwickelung der gesimse in dem verschiedenen baustilen.

Music

Eylau, Wilhelm, & **Eylau,** *Mrs* Carrie. **780.7 E99**

Profession of teaching music. 1906. Voigtländer.

"The aim of their little volume is to explain what the profession of teaching music really means, and what a vast sphere of action it embraces...The best teacher, they assert, is recognizable by the simplest methods." *Nation,* 1907.

Farnsworth, Charles Hubert, *comp.* **784.8 F24**

Songs for schools, with accompaniments written by H. W. Loomis and B. D. Allen. 1906. Macmillan.

Herbert, Victor, *and others, ed.* **q786.4 H46**

The world's best music. 8v. 1906. University Society. (Philharmonic edition.)

v.1–5. Famous compositions for the piano.
v.6–8. Famous songs.

Lewis, *Mrs* Mary Elizabeth. **782.2 W13zl**

Ethics of Wagner's The ring of the Nibelung. 1906. Putnam.

Recounts "every detail of the legend from which the Trilogy is compiled and assigns to each one a definite place in an ethical system which she conceives to have been in Wagner's mind."

Mason, Daniel Gregory. **780.4 M44r**

Romantic composers. 1906. Macmillan.

Contents: Introduction: Romanticism in music.—Franz Schubert.—Robert Schumann.—Felix Mendelssohn.—Frédéric Chopin.—Hector Berlioz.—Franz Liszt.

Introductory chapter on romanticism in music followed by essays, both critical and biographical in character, on some of its chief exponents.

Schubert, Franz Peter. q784.3 S38s

Schubert-album; Die schöne müllerin, Winterreise, Schwanengesang und 22 berühmte lieder; revidirt und mit vortragsbezeichungen versehen von Franz Abt. Litolff.

Literature

Barrows, Mary Minerva, *comp.* r808.8 B26

Value of simplicity; introduction by J. W. Howe. 1905. Caldwell.

Brief quotations in verse and prose, selected from many authors.

Browne, Robert William. 880.9 B81

History of classical literature [Greek]. 2v. 1851. Bentley.

The author was professor of classical literature in King's College, London.

824 C14

Cambridge essays contributed by members of the university, 1855. [1855.] Parker.

Contents: The life and genius of Molière, by C. K. Watson.—The English language in America, by C. A. Bristed.—Notes on modern geography, by Francis Galton.—Limitations to severity in war, by Charles Buxton.—On the transmutation of matter, by G. D. Liveing.—The relation of novels to life, by Fitzjames Stephen.—Future prospects of the British navy, by R. E. Hughes.—Alfred Tennyson's poetry, by George Brimley.—General education and classical studies, by W. G. Clark.

Drake, Nathan. r824 D78

Noontide leisure; or, Sketches in summer, outlines from nature and imagination and including a tale of the days of Shakespeare. 2v. in 1. 1824. Cadell.

Partial contents: The sheltered solitude of a summer's noon, favourable to the indulgence of fancy and meditation.—Montchensey, a tale of the days of Shakspeare.—Observations, critical and miscellaneous, on an anonymous version of "Les jardins," par M. l'abbé de Lille.—Notices, biographical and critical, of William Alabaster and Joseph Beaumont.—Observations on a feature in the poetry of Horace.—On the minor poems of Dr Beaumont.

Knowles, Frederic Lawrence, *comp.* r808.8 K35

Value of courage. 1905. Caldwell.

Short selections, in verse and prose, taken from many authors.

Leonardo da Vinci. 858 L622

Thoughts on art and life; tr. by Maurice Baring. 1906. Merrymount Press.

"Bibliographical note," p.193–194.

Selections from the writings of Leonardo which were found scattered through his codices and among his drawings. They are fragmentary in character.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. 809 L82

Origin and growth of the languages of southern Europe and of their literature. 1907. Bowdoin College.

An inaugural address delivered Sept. 2, 1830 at Bowdoin College.

"Of interest rather as a study of Longfellow's mind than as a contribution to knowledge of either Romance language or literature, in the light of present-day philology and criticism." *Nation,* 1907.

Lytton, Edward George Earle Bulwer-, *baron.* 824 L99

Caxtoniana; a series of essays on life, literature and manners. 2v. 1863. Blackwood.

"Slight and cursory in form, yet thoughtful and full of matter, they are equal to anything he has before put forth in knowledge of men and books, acute analysis of motives, and critical elegance of taste." *Saturday review,* 1863.

MacMurchy, Archibald. **820.9 M21**

Handbook of Canadian literature (English). 1906. Briggs.

Gives briefly biographical details in regard to a large number of Canadian authors, with lists of their works and occasional selections from them.

Scudder, Horace Elisha. **814 S43**

Men and letters; essays in characterization and criticism. 1887. Houghton.

Contents: Elisha Mulford.—Longfellow and his art.—A modern prophet [F. D. Maurice].—Landor as a classic.—Dr Muhlenberg.—American history on the stage.—The shaping of Excelsior.—Emerson's self.—Aspects of historical work.—Anne Gilchrist.—The future of Shakespeare.

Treffry, Elford Eveleigh, *comp.* **1808.8 T71**

Stokes' encyclopedia of familiar quotations, containing five thousand selections from six hundred authors. 1906. Stokes.

The quotations, which are mostly poetical, are arranged under subject and are from English and American authors.

Vaughan, Charles Edwyn. **809 V23**

The romantic revolt. 1907. Blackwood. (Periods of European literature.)

Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

"Studies the growth and effects of that great resolve to recognize the rights of the emotions, the instincts and the passions, to realize the sympathy between man and the surrounding universe...that was and is the essence of the romantic movement. His analysis of the work of the individual leaders is always penetrating and just...Mr. Vaughan's impartial scholarship has led him, in an English book, to allow to the section on Germany that larger bulk which is undoubtedly due to the history of the German mind in this particular movement of the human spirit." *Outlook (Eng.),* 1907.

Vincent, Leon Henry. **810.4 V34**

American literary masters. 1906. Houghton.

Contents: Washington Irving.—W. C. Bryant.—J. F. Cooper.—George Bancroft.—W. H. Prescott.—R. W. Emerson.—E. A. Poe.—H. W. Longfellow.—J. G. Whittier.—Nathaniel Hawthorne.—H. D. Thoreau.—O. W. Holmes.—J. L. Motley.—Francis Parkman.—Bayard Taylor.—G. W. Curtis.—D. G. Mitchell.—J. R. Lowell.—Walt Whitman.

The essays follow a systematic plan, discussing the life, character and work of each author.

Walter, *abbot of Dervy.* **1879 W19**

Epistolæ; letters, now first published from a ms. preserved in the library of St. John's college, Oxford; [ed.] by C. Messiter. 1850. (Caxton Society. Publications.)

Latin text.

Walter, abbot of Dervy (*fl.* 1164), it would appear from the style of these letters, belonged to a very strict and ascetic class of monks. The letters are of interest as specimens of the philosophy of that age, but they derive their principal importance from the names of John of Salisbury, Becket and others, who figure therein as correspondents of the abbot. *Condensed from Preface.*

Poetry

Alexander, William, *earl of Stirling,* 1580–1640. **821 A37**

Poetical works, with memoir and notes. 3v. 1870–72. Ogle.

v.1. Introductory memoir.—Commendatory verses.—Aurora.—Parænesis to Prince Henrie.—Elegie on Prince Henrie.—To his majestie.—A short view of the state of man.—Jonathan.—The monarchicke tragedies: Crœsus.

v.2. The tragedy of Darius; The Alexandræan tragedy; The tragedy of Julius Cæsar.—Miscellaneous pieces.

v.3. Doomes-day.

Arnold, *Sir* Edwin. **821 A75li**

Light of Asia; or, The great renunciation (Mahâbhinishkramana); being the life and teaching of Gautama, prince of India and founder of Buddhism, as told in verse by an Indian Buddhist. 1906. Little.

The same. 1892. (In his Poetical works, v.1.).....**821 A75 v.1**

Besant, *Sir* Walter. **841.09 B46**

Studies in early French poetry. 1868. Macmillan.

Contents: Froissart.—Alain Chartier.—Christine de Pisan.—Eustache Deschamps.—Charles of Orleans.—Olivier Basselin de Vire.—Martial de Paris.—François Villon.—Roger de Collerye.—Baude.—Guillaume Alexis.—Guillaume Coquillart.—The immortals.—Maistre Pierre Pathelin.—De Saint Gelais.—Francis and Margaret.—La famille Marot.—Clotilde de Surville.—English poems of Charles of Orleans.

Sympathetic criticism of 15th and 16th century poets, giving many quotations from their works.

Cook, Eliza. **821 C77**

Poetical works. 1870. Warne.

Eliza Cook (1818–89) was an English poet whose unpretentious verse has been popular among a wide circle of readers.

Heber, Reginald, *bp.* **821 H38**

Poetical works; with an introductory essay by M. A. DeW. Howe. 1858. Butler.

Includes hymns and translations.

"His poetry is of a high order. He is imaginative, glowing and vigorous, with a skill in the management of his means unsurpassed by that of any writer of his time, but without any high degree of originality." *Poe's Marginalia.*

Nibelungenlied. **831 N31nbe**

Nibelungenlied; tr. into rhymed English verse in the metre of the original, by G. H. Needler. 1905. Holt.

Ouseley, *Sir* Gore. **891.5 O32**

Biographical notices of Persian poets, with critical and explanatory remarks; to which is prefixed a memoir of Sir Gore Ouseley by James Reynolds. 1846. Oriental Translation Fund.

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, & **Stevenson,** *Mrs* E. S. (Butler), *comp.* **821.08 S84**

Days and deeds; a book of verse for children's reading and speaking. 1906. Baker.

The same.....r**821.08 S84**

Useful collection of poems relating to holidays, celebrated Americans and the seasons of the year.

Wyndham, George. **841.08 W98**

Ronsard and La Pléiade, with selections from their poetry and some translations in the original metres. 1906. Macmillan.

La Pléiade was the name applied to the group of seven French poets of the 16th century to which Ronsard belonged. Their aim was to revive the classic forms in French language and literature.

"It is a piece of clear, brisk, scholarly writing, full of facts not generally known and of ideas not generally familiar... Since Rossetti's translations from the Italian poets no such translations of lyric poetry have been done into English...nor such translations of sonnets as some dozen of the sonnets in this volume." *Arthur Symons, in Saturday review,* 1906.

Drama

Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes. **822 D553**

From king to king; the tragedy of the Puritan revolution. 1907. McClure.

In short dramatic dialogues, some of the leading figures in the revolution are portrayed—Eliot, Hampden, Archbishop Laud, Vane and Cromwell, among others.

Donne, William Bodham. **809.2 D72**

Essays on the drama. 1858. Parker.

Contents: Athenian comedy.—Beaumont and Fletcher.—Plays and their providers.—Songs from the dramatists.—The drama.—Charles Kemble.—The drama, past and present.—Popular amusements.

Shakespeare, William. **r822.33 I7**

Complete works [Pembroke edition]; ed. by Charlotte Porter and H. A. Clarke. 12v. 1903. De Fau.

v.1. The tempest.—Two gentlemen of Verona.—Merry wives of Windsor.—Measure for measure.
v.2. Comedie of errors.— Much adoe.— Loves labour's lost.— Midsommer nights dreame.
v.3. Merchant of Venice.—As you like it.—Taming of the shrew.—All's well.
v.4. Twelfe night.—The winters tale.—King John.—King Richard Second.
v.5. Henry the Fourth.—Henry the Fifth.
v.6. Henry the Sixt.
v.7. Richard the Third.—Henry the Eight.—Titus Andronicus.
v.8. Coriolanus.—Romeo and Juliet.—Tymon of Athens.
v.9. Julius Cæsar.—Macbeth.—Hamlet.
v.10. King Lear.—Othello.—Anthonie and Cleopatra.
v.11. Cymbeline.—Troylus and Cressida.—Pericles.
v.12. Life of Shakespeare.—Sonnets.—Poems.

Werder, Karl. **822.33 S82**

Heart of Hamlet's mystery; tr. fr. the German by Elizabeth Wilder, with introduction by W. J. Rolfe. 1907. Putnam.

Lectures delivered in the University of Berlin, 1859–60. Werder takes the opposite view from the one held by Coleridge and Goethe and very generally prevalent, that the tragedy of Hamlet was due to the weakness of his own character. He maintains that the difficulties which stood in the way of Hamlet's avenging the death of his father were purely objective.

Wycherley, William. **r822 W97**

Dramatic works of Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh, and Farquhar, with biographical and critical notices by Leigh Hunt. 1840. Moxon.

Contents: WYCHERLEY: Love in a wood; The gentleman dancing-master; The country wife; The plain dealer.—CONGREVE: The old bachelor; The double-dealer; Love for love; The mourning bride; The way of the world; The judgment of Paris; Semele.—VANBRUGH: The relapse; The provoked wife; Æsop; The false friend; The confederacy; The mistake; The country house; A journey to London.—FARQUHAR: Love and a bottle; The constant couple; Sir Harry Wildair; The inconstant; The twin-rivals; The recruiting officer; The beaux-stratagem.

Humor

Bunner, Henry Cuyler. **817 B88**

The suburban sage; stray notes and comments on his simple life. 1896. Keppler.

Humorous short stories illustrating the peculiar trials and problems that confront the suburban resident.

Wood, Henry Firth. **817 W85**

Jokes; a fresh crop. 1905. Penn Pub. Co.

Travel and Description

(Includes Antiquities)

Fergusson, James. 913.35 F38

Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis restored; an essay on ancient Assyrian and Persian architecture. 1851. Murray.

"Fergusson's power of laborious research, and of systematising the results of his own accurate observation and the labours of others, enabled him to invest the historical study of architecture with a new interest." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Michaelis, Adolf Theodor Friedrich. 913 M66

Die archäologischen entdeckungen des neunzehnten jahrhunderts. 1906. Seemann.

"After an initial chapter dealing with our knowledge of ancient works of art up to the end of the eighteenth century, he gives a clear and readable account...of all the great discoveries in Italy, Greece, Egypt, and other Oriental countries, from that time down to the year 1905." *Nation,* 1907.

Royal Geographical Society. 1910.2 R81

Hints to travellers, scientific and general; ed. by E. A. Reeves. 2v. 1906.

v.1. Surveying and practical astronomy.

v.2. Meteorology, photography, geology, natural history, anthropology, industry and commerce, archæology, medical, etc.

Ninth edition of a well-known and standard work. The first and larger volume is wholly devoted to surveying and mapping.

Wakeman, William Frederick. 913.415 W14

Handbook of Irish antiquities; [ed.] by John Cooke. 1903. Hodges.

Europe—Travel and description

Baedeker, Karl, *comp.* 914.5 B14it

Italy from the Alps to Naples. 1904.

"Compiled from the three more detailed volumes for Northern, Central and Southern Italy."

Hitchcock, Francis Ryan Montgomery. 914.15 H62

Types of Celtic life and art. Sealy.

Discussion of the social system of ancient Ireland. There are short chapters on Celtic monuments, tombs and towers.

Maxwell, Donald. 914 M52c

Cruise across Europe; notes on a freshwater voyage from Holland to the Black sea. 1907. Lane.

The voyage was made by way of Ludwig's canal which unites the basins of the Rhine and the Danube. Mr Maxwell writes entertainingly of the people he meets and of the incidents of the journey. Illustrated.

Molmenti, Pompeo Gherardo. 914.53 M79

Venice, its individual growth from the earliest beginnings to the fall of the republic; tr. by H. F. Brown. pt.1 in 2v. 1906. McClurg.

pt.1, v.1. The origins.—The aspect and form of the city.—Houses and churches.—The constitution.—The laws.—Commerce and navigation.—Finance, economy, currency.—The nobles and citizens; The people and the craft-guilds; The Jews.—Martial exercises; Sports and festivals; The company of "The hose."

pt.1, v.2. Costume.—Manners and customs.—The industrial arts.—The fine arts.—Culture.—Documents.

Wey, Francis Alphonse. **qr914.56 W58**

Rome, containing engravings on wood designed by the most celebrated artists, and a plan of Rome, with an introduction by W. W. Story. 1872. Appleton.

In the text the reader is conducted through the galleries, public places and buildings of Rome. The illustrations are numerous and cover a wide range.

United States—Travel and description

Burton, *Sir* Richard Francis. **917.92 B95**

City of the saints [Salt Lake City] and across the Rocky mountains to California. 1861. Longman.

"List of works published upon the subject of Mormonism," p.250–263.

An animated account. The journey was made with the special object of studying Mormonism and although the author stayed less than a month in Salt Lake City, in that time he acquired a good deal of interesting information in regard to the Mormons, their religion and manner of life.

Hayden, Ferdinand Vanderveer, *and others.* **917.8 H37**

The great West, its attractions and resources, and the recent explorations in the Yellowstone park, "The wonderland of America;" also valuable information to travellers and settlers, with the homestead, pre-emption, land and mining laws. 1880. Franklin Pub. Co.

Hayden wrote from intimate knowledge, as he was connected for many years with the United States geological and geographic surveys in the West, and it was largely due to the results of his explorations that the Yellowstone park was made a perpetual reservation.

James, George Wharton. **917.94 J16**

Wonders of the Colorado desert (southern California), its rivers and its mountains, its canyons and its springs, its life and its history, pictured and described, including an account of a recent journey made down the overflow of the Colorado river to the mysterious Salton sea. 2v. 1906. Little.

The first volume is largely concerned with geography, geology and plant life. In the second the author discusses the various activities of man in the desert and describes his own journeyings there.

Maps—Pittsburgh. (1907.) **qr912.74886 M4**

Map of Greater Pittsburg and environs; comp. by J. H. Milholland. 1907. Lytle & Faran.

Size, 56x76 inches, folded in folio cover; scale, 1:12000, 1000 ft. to 1 inch.

Scott, J. D. *comp.* **qr912.74812 S42**

Combination atlas map of Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, from personal examinations and surveys. 1877.

History of Montgomery county, by W. J. Buck, p.5–30.

[Silliman, Benjamin.] **r917.4 S58**

Remarks made on a short tour between Hartford and Quebec in the autumn of 1819. 1820. Converse.

The journey was made by way of Albany, Lake George and Lake Champlain. The writer was interested in the geology, the scenery, and the historical events associated with the places through which he passed.

Smith, Richard. **r917.4 S65**

Tour of four great rivers, the Hudson, Mohawk, Susquehanna and

Smith, Richard—*continued.* 1917.4 S65

Delaware, in 1769; ed. with a short history of the pioneer settlements, by F. W. Halsey. 1906. Scribner.

Diary kept by Smith while on a journey to survey a tract of land in what is now the southern part of Otsego county, New York. He notes the situation of the land and its possibilities and is interested in what is to be seen by the way.

Other countries—Travel and description

Henderson, John. 917.292 H44

Jamaica; painted by A. S. Forrest, described by John Henderson. 1906. Black.

Light, popular description of West Indian life, with colored illustrations.

Hoare, J. Douglas. 919.8 H64

Arctic exploration. 1906. Methuen.

Summary of Arctic exploration from early times to the close of the 19th century.

Johnston, *Sir* Harry Hamilton. 916.6 J36

Liberia; with an appendix on the flora of Liberia by Otto Stapf. 2v. 1906. Hutchinson.

"Bibliography," v.1, p.13–17.

The first volume is devoted to the history of the Liberian state and of the colony of free slaves founded there in 1821 by the American Colonization Society. The second volume is a compendium of the geography and natural history of Liberia.

Kipling, Rudyard. 915.4 K27

Out of India; things I saw and failed to see in certain days and nights at Jeypore and elsewhere. 1896. Dillingham.

Series of vivid impressions.

Martineau, Harriet. 916.2 M43

Eastern life, present and past. 1850. Moxon.

Record of travels in Egypt and Palestine, 1846–47.

"Miss Martineau has a higher view than merely to make word pictures of foreign scenery, personal adventures, and peculiar manners and customs. Her work contains a vast deal of disquisition, moral, political, religious, and historical...The disquisitions ...are eminently characteristic of the writer,—always clever, and frequently eloquent, striking, and suggestive." *Westminster review,* 1848.

Parry, *Sir* William Edward. 1919.8 P26

Journals of the first, second and third voyages for the discovery of a north-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific in 1819–25, in His Majesty's ships Hecla, Griper and Fury. 5v. 1828. Murray.

Wilson, Charles Thomas. 915.69 W766

Peasant life in the Holy Land. 1906. Murray.

Contents: Religion.—Village life.—Domestic life.—Shepherds, herdsmen, etc.—Agriculture.—Minor industries.—Miscellaneous.—Proverbs.

Author was for some years a missionary in Palestine.

"He seems to have lived among the people of the villages and tents and to have come into familiar and sympathetic touch with the peasantry...For its presentation of the actual facts of peasant life this unpretentious volume is a valuable supplement to works already in existence on manners and customs and to a less extent on the language and folklore of Palestine." *Nation,* 1906.

Wither, Thomas Plantaganet Bigg-. 918.1 W82

Pioneering in south Brazil; three years of forest and prairie life in the province of Paraná. 2v. 1878. Murray.

Biography

Collected Biography

(Includes Genealogy and Heraldry)

Brookfield, *Mrs* Frances M. **920 B77**

The Cambridge "Apostles." 1906. Pitman.

Contents: The "Apostles."—W. H. Brookfield.—The friend of the "Apostles."—J. W. Blakesley.—Charles Buller.—A. H. Hallam.—J. M. Kemble.—Henry Lushington.—F. D. Maurice.—R. M. Milnes.—James Spedding.—John Sterling.—Alfred Tennyson.—R. C. Trench.—G. S. Venables.

Reminiscences of some of the earlier members of a famous literary society of Cambridge University, humorously dubbed the "Apostles" because its membership was limited to 12. It was in its prime between 1824 and 1840, and has numbered among its members some of the most distinguished Englishmen of the century. Henry Sidgwick was a prominent "Apostle" and in the recently published memoir of his life, 92 S5682, there are many interesting allusions to the society.

Duyckinck, Evert Augustus. **qr923.1 D96**

Lives and portraits of the presidents of the United States, from Washington to Arthur; the biographies by E. A. Duyckinck and the portraits by Alonzo Chappel. 1881. Johnson.

Gerard, Frances A. **920.7 G31**

Some celebrated Irish beauties of the last century. 1895. Ward.

Contents: Mary Molesworth, countess of Belvedere. — Eleanor Ambrose, "the dangerous papist."—The Gunnings.—Maria, countess of Coventry.—Elizabeth, duchess of Hamilton and Argyll.—Mrs Travis and the other two daughters.—General Gunning and the story of his daughter Gunilda.—Peg Woffington.—Dorothea Monroe.—The three Miss Montgomerys.—Elizabeth La Touche, countess of Lanesborough.—Anne Luttrell, duchess of Cumberland.—The romance of the Coghlans of Ardo.—Miss Farren, countess of Derby.

"Authorities consulted," p.288–289.

Hall, Samuel Carter. **920 H17**

Book of memories of great men and women of the age, from personal acquaintance. [1877.] Virtue.

Hall (1800–89) was an author and editor who seems to have been more or less intimate with the literary people of the England of his day and to have been on a friendly footing with many of the artists.

Haxtun, Annie Arnoux. **qr929 H36**

Early settlers of New Amsterdam.

Reprinted from the "Mail and express, N. Y.," 1903.

Notes on some old New York families including the Loockermans, Van Cortlandts, Van Rensselaers, De Forests, Livingstons, De Peysters, Stuyvesants, Morrises, Jays, Bayards, De Lanceys, Beekmans, Waltons, De la Montagnes, Provoosts, Brevoorts, Kips, Remsens, Willinks, Van Wycks, Philipses, Broncks, Stillwells, Townsends and Roosevelts.

Lives of distinguished shoemakers. 1849. Davis. **926 L74**

Contents: Saint Crispin.—James Lackington.—Timothy Bennett.—Roger Sherman.—William Carey.—Robert Bloomfield.—Simon Antoine.—Hans Sachs.—William Gifford.—Thomas Holcroft.—Thomas Hardy.—Cloudesley Shovel.—George Fox.—James Woodhouse.—Jacob Behmen.—Noah Worcester.—John Pounds.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, *lord.* **920 M11**

Biographies contributed to the Encyclopædia Britannica, with notes of his connection with Edinburgh and extracts from his letters and speeches. 1860. Black.

Contents: Notes on Lord Macaulay's connection with Edinburgh.—BIOGRAPHIES: Francis Atterbury; John Bunyan; Oliver Goldsmith; Samuel Johnson; William Pitt.

Nicolas, *Sir* Nicholas Harris. **qr929.7 N32**

History of the orders of knighthood of the British empire, of the Order of the Guelphs of Hanover and of the medals, clasps and crosses conferred for naval and military services. 4v. 1842. Hunter.

v.1–2. History of the most noble Order of the Garter.

v.3. History of the most noble and most ancient Order of the Thistle.—History of the most honourable Order of the Bath.

v.4. History of the most illustrious Order of Saint Patrick.—History of the Order of Saint Michael and Saint George.—History of medals, chains, clasps and crosses conferred in reward of military or naval services.—History of the royal Order of the Guelphs of Hanover.

Pierson, Hamilton Wilcox, *ed.* **922 P57**

American missionary memorial including biographical and historical sketches. 1853. Harper.

Contents: Origin of American foreign missions, by S. M. Worcester.—Ordination of the first American foreign missionaries, by A. D. Smith.—Gordon Hall, by Bennet Tyler.—James Richards, by B. C. Meigs.—Mrs Harriet Newell, by Aaron Warner.—Adoniram Judson, Mrs Ann Hasseltine Judson, Mrs Sarah Boardman Judson, by S. S. Cutting.—Grover S. Comstock, by Pharcellus Church.—Mrs Sarah D. Comstock, by S. F. Smith.—Mrs Harriet L. Winslow, by W. A. Hallock.—James McEwen, by John Burtt.—Mrs Catherine H. Scudder, by M. S. Hutton.—Pliny Fisk, by Alvan Bond.—Levi Parsons, by M. P. Squier.—Mrs Sarah L. Smith, by E. W. Hooker.—Daniel Temple, by William Goodell.—Azariah Smith, by George Duffield, jr.—David Abeel, by T. E. Vermilye.—Frederick B. Thomson, by A. V. Wyckoff.—Samuel Munson and Henry Lyman, by G. B. Cheever.—Walter M. Lowrie, by R. W. Dickinson.—Mrs Jane Isabel White, by M. J. Hickok.—Melville B. Cox, by W. P. Strickland.—Launcelot B. Minor, by C. M. Butler.—William B. Williams, by George Peck.—G. W. Simpson and Mrs Eliza P. Simpson, by J. M. Macdonald.

Stuart, Charles Beebe. **r926 S92**

Lives and works of civil and military engineers of America. 1871. Van Nostrand.

Contents: Major Andrew Ellicott.—James Geddes.—Benjamin Wright.—Canvass White.—D. S. Bates.—N. S. Roberts.—Gridley Bryant.—Gen. J. G. Swift.—J. L. Williams.—Col. William McRee.—S. H. Kneass.—Capt. John Childe.—Frederick Harbach.—Maj. D. B. Douglas.—Jonathan Knight.—B. H. Latrobe.—Col. Charles Ellet, jr.—Samuel Forrer.—W. S. Watson.—J. A. Roebling.

Thomas à Kempis. **922 T37**

Founders of the New devotion; being the lives of Gerard Groote, Florentius Radewin and their followers; tr. into English by J. P. Arthur. 1905. Paul.

The New devotion was the name given to the religious movement started in Holland in the latter half of the 14th century by Gerard Groot. Societies known as Brethren of the Common Life were formed and monasteries founded. Lubert Berner and John Cacabus are among the followers of whom some account is here given.

Ullmann, Karl. **922 U23**

Reformers before the reformation, principally in Germany and the Netherlands; the translation by Robert Menzies. 2v. 1874–77. Clark.

v.1. John of Goch.—John of Wesel.

v.2. The Brethren of the Common Lot and the German mystics.—John Wessel.

Wright, Thomas, 1810–77. **r928 W93**

Biographia Britannica literaria; or, Biography of literary characters of Great Britain and Ireland; Anglo-Norman period. 1846. Parker.

Part of an ambitious work, never completed, intended to cover the period from Anglo-Saxon times to 1840.

"He recovered from manuscript and printed for the first time many valuable historical and literary records. Much of his work was hastily executed, and errors abound, but his enthusiasm and industry were inexhaustible." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Individual Biography

Aikin, John. **92 A292a**

Aikin, Lucy. Memoir of John Aikin, with a selection of his miscellaneous pieces, biographical, moral and critical. 2v. 1823. Baldwin.

v.1. Memoir of John Aikin.

v.2. Critical essays on English poets: Account of the life and works of Spenser; An essay on the poetry of Milton; An essay on the heroic poem of Gondibert; Critical remarks on Dryden's Fables; Observations on Pope's Essay on man; An essay on the plan and character of Thomson's Seasons; A comparison between Thomson and Cowper as descriptive poets; Essay on Dr Armstrong's Art of preserving health; Essay on the poems of Green; A critical essay on Somerville's poem of The chace; An essay on the poetry of Goldsmith.

Alexander I, of Bulgaria, *titular prince of Battenberg.* **92 A3744k**

Koch, Adolf. Prince Alexander of Battenberg; reminiscences of his reign in Bulgaria, from authentic sources. 1887. Whittaker.

Alexander (1857–93) was elected prince of Bulgaria in 1879 and resigned in 1886. His rule was during a critical period in Bulgaria's history and the life, which is written by Alexander's court chaplain, dwells at length on political events.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, *lord.* **92 B998e**

Elze, Karl. Lord Byron, a biography with a critical essay on his place in literature; tr. and ed. with notes. 1872. Murray.

"He has given, though not a brilliant nor a lively, a good solid chronicle of Byron." *Saturday review,* 1872.

Charlemont, James Caulfield, *earl* of. **r92 C374h**

Hardy, Francis. Memoirs of the political and private life of James Caulfield, earl of Charlemont. 2v. 1812. Cadell.

Caulfield (1728–99) was an Irish statesman.

"The memoirs contain much interesting matter, but are rather diffuse, and not free from inaccuracies." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **92 C411g**

Godwin, William. Life of Geoffrey Chaucer, including memoirs of John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster, with sketches of the manners, opinions, arts and literature of England in the fourteenth century. 4v. 1804. Phillips.

"Godwin, while nominally writing a life of Chaucer, looked upon biography as nothing more than an entrance into the broader fields of social and political history, where it was permitted him to disport himself at will...He seemed, moreover, constitutionally incapable of sifting truth from error, and was especially inclined to...stating as true what he was anxious should be true...He added something specific to our knowledge of the poet by printing a few official documents which had never before been brought to light." *Lounsbury's Studies in Chaucer.*

Clarendon, Edward Hyde, *earl* of. **92 C515l**

Lister, Thomas Henry. Life and administration of Edward, first earl of Clarendon; with original correspondence and authentic papers never before published. 3v. 1837–38. Longman, Orme.

Clarendon (1609–74) was an historian and influential statesman during the reigns of Charles I and Charles II. The letters and papers are contained in the third volume.

Collins, Mortimer. **92 C713**

His letters and friendships, with some account of his life; ed. by Frances Collins. 2v. 1877. Low.

Collins (1827–76) was a writer of novels and humorous verse and a frequent contributor to periodicals.

Cominges, Gaston Jean Baptiste, *comte* de. **92 C734j**

Jusserand, Jean Jules. French ambassador at the court of Charles the Second; le comte de Cominges, from his unpublished correspondence. 1892. Putnam.

Cominges (1613–70) was ambassador to the English court from 1662 to 1665.

"Pleasant and essentially readable...though the interest, at least from the point of view of the political student, is not very accentuated, and though there is no important contribution to our knowledge of character or manners." *Athenæum,* 1892.

Cope, Charles West. **92 C793**

Reminiscences; [ed.] by C. H. Cope. 1891. Bentley.

Personal and traveling reminiscences of an English historical painter (1811–90). They include an entertaining account of his experiences in America, which he visited in 1876 as representative of the Royal Academy at the centennial exhibition in Philadelphia.

Custer, *Gen.* George Armstrong. **92 C944**

My life on the plains; or, Personal experiences with Indians. 1874. Sheldon.

"These papers, which were originally printed in the *Galaxy* magazine during 1872 and 1873 recount the writer's adventures while campaigning against the southern Cheyennes and other Indians in the region between the Missouri River and the Rocky Mountains...The dangerous character of the service and the military view of Indian questions are strongly brought out, and frontiersman, scout and Indian are vigorously depicted." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Dante Alighieri. **92 D237bot**

Botta, Vincenzo. Dante as philosopher, patriot and poet, with an analysis of the Divina commedia, its plot and episodes. 1865. Scribner.

"It consists of two parts, the first relates to the life and times of Dante, his politics, philosophy, science and religious principles. The second contains a careful analysis of the poem, in which, with copious selections from Cary's translation, we have the connexions of the whole given in a learned and comprehensive manner." *Athenæum,* 1865.

Douglass, Frederick. **92 D761w**

Washington, Booker Taliaferro. Frederick Douglass. 1906. Jacobs. (American crisis biographies.)

"Bibliography," p.353.

Remarkable as a book by the most notable Afro-American of this epoch about the most notable Afro-American of the epoch immediately preceding. It gives, with great frankness, great impartiality, and an entire absence of bitterness of spirit, the views of both men respecting slavery, reconstruction, the political rights and duties of the negro, and the relations between the races. *Condensed from Outlook,* 1907.

Edgeworth, Richard Lovell. **92 E2842**

Memoirs, begun by himself and concluded by his daughter Maria Edgeworth. 1844. Bentley.

The life of Edgeworth (1744–1817) was passed mostly in Ireland and was not eventful. He wrote somewhat on educational subjects and served in the last Irish parliament. The memoirs are enlivened by stories and anecdotes.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. **92 E586w**

Woodberry, George Edward. Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1907. Macmillan. (English men of letters.)

"Naturally in dealing with such an author as Emerson the critical chapters rather overbalance the narrative, but by no means the least satisfactory portion...is that which deals with the boyhood of Emerson and his life in Concord." *Nation,* 1907.

Erasmus, Desiderius. **92 E7120**

Opus epistolarum Des. Erasmi Roterodami; denuo recognitum et auctum per P. S. Allen. v.1. 1906. Clarendon Press.

v.1. 1484–1514.

"The voluminous correspondence of Erasmus with all sorts and conditions of men exposes the undercurrents and streams of tendency that resulted in the maelström of

Erasmus, Desiderius—*continued.* **92 E7120**

the Reformation in a way and to an extent not to be gained from any other single group of documents...The value of this series...is not so much in the addition of new letters as in the fine text, in the elaborate and invaluable commentary attached to each document and in the flood of light thrown on the period by the introduction of approximate chronological order into this...mass of papers." *Contemporary review,* 1906.

Fielding, Henry. **92 F461l**

Lawrence, Frederick. Life of Henry Fielding, with notices of his writings, his times and his contemporaries. 1855. Hall.

"List of Fielding's works," p.375–377.

English novelist (1707–54).

"This is an exceedingly painstaking book, and constitutes the first serious attempt at a biography." *Dobson's Fielding.*

Frothingham, Octavius Brooks. **92 F971s**

Stedman, Edmund Clarence. Octavius Brooks Frothingham and the new faith. 1876. Putnam.

Short, appreciative sketch.

Frothingham (1822–95) was a Unitarian minister who represented the most radical branch of that body. He was one of the founders of the Free Religious Association and finally withdrew from connection with any specific church. The last years of his life were spent in Boston, where he devoted himself to literary work.

Girard, Stephen. **r92 G445s**

Simpson, Stephen. Biography of Stephen Girard, with his will affixed; comprising an account of his private life, habits, genius and manners, together with a detailed history of his banking and financial operations. 1832. Bonsal.

Girard (1750–1831) was an American merchant and philanthropist. He was largely interested in the first United States bank and during the war of 1812 was the chief financial support of the government.

Godkin, Edwin Lawrence. **92 G554**

Life and letters; ed. by Rollo Ogden. 2v. 1907. Macmillan.

Bibliography, v.2, p.260–268.

Godkin (1831–1902) was an American journalist and political writer, born in Ireland. In 1865 he established and became editor of the "Nation." He was one of the foremost leader writers in the history of the American press and his editorials in the "Nation" from the first influenced the best thought of the time.

Hampden, John. **92 H228n**

Nugent, George Nugent Temple Grenville, *baron.* Some memorials of John Hampden, his party and his times, with a memoir of the writer. 1854. Chapman.

Hampden (1594–1643), a leader in both the Short and the Long Parliaments, is chiefly remembered as the opposer of ship-money. This biography called forth Macaulay's essay on Hampden, in which the work is praised, although he regrets that no new material has been brought to light.

Hopkins, William. **r92 H786p**

Pennsylvania—Constitutional convention, 1872. Obituary addresses on the occasion of the death of William Hopkins of Washington county, delivered March 6, 1873. 1873. Lippincott.

Hopkins (1804–73) was one of the most prominent citizens of Washington county. He served for several terms in the state legislature and was in 1872 elected a member of the convention to revise the constitution of Pennsylvania.

Hughes, John, 1797–1864, *abp. of New York.* **92 H8972h**

Hassard, John Rose Greene. Life of John Hughes, first archbishop

Hughes, John, 1797–1864, *abp. of New York—continued.* **92 H8972h**
of New York, with extracts from his private correspondence. 1866. Appleton.

Archbishop Hughes was noted for his skill in debate and his warm defense of the Roman Catholic church against attacks. These public controversies and discussions his biographer has described at considerable length.

Huntington, Frederic Dan, *bp.* **92 H945**
Memoir and letters [ed.] by A. S. Huntington. 1906. Houghton.

"Bibliography," p.431.

When Bishop Huntington (1819–1904) first entered the ministry he was a Unitarian. Later his views changed and he became rector of an Episcopal church in Boston and from 1869 until his death he was bishop of Central New York. The memoir goes very little into the discussion of theological questions, but shows rather the man as his family and intimate friends knew him. The glimpses which one gets of his early life and later summers spent in Hadley, Massachusetts are particularly delightful.

Hurd, Richard, *bp.* **92 H949k**
Kilvert, Francis. Memoirs of the life and writings of Richard Hurd, with a selection from his correspondence and other unpublished papers. 1860. Bentley.

"The works of Bishop Hurd chronologically arranged," p.385–386.

Hurd (1720–1808) was bishop of Worcester.

Hutten, Ulrich von. **92 H976s**
Strauss, David Friedrich. Ulrich von Hutten. 1871. Brockhaus.

Hutten (1488–1523) was a German humanist, the friend and supporter of Luther.

"The best biography (although it is also somewhat of a political pamphlet)." *Encyclopædia Britannica.*

Jackson, *Gen.* Thomas Jonathan, (*called* Stonewall). **92 J126d**
Dabney, Robert Lewis. Life and campaigns of Lieut.-Gen. Thomas J. Jackson (Stonewall Jackson). 1866. Blelock.

Dabney served on Jackson's staff during two campaigns and had access to much of his private correspondence and to the archives of the Confederate war department. The book was written however while the Civil war was still in progress and it is distinctly controversial in its tone.

Jaricot, Pauline Marie. **92 J194m**
Maurin, Julia. Pauline Marie Jaricot, foundress of the Association for the Propagation of the Faith & of the Living Rosary; tr. fr. the French by E. Speppard. 1906. Benziger.

Pauline Marie Jaricot (1799–1862) was the daughter of a wealthy silk weaver of Lyons. The Association for the Propagation of the Faith was founded to aid Roman Catholic missions and the Living Rosary was a devotional association. She was also interested in enterprises for the improvement of the condition of the working classes.

"It is the life of one of those women who recall, in a less conspicuous way, St. Catharine of Siena...She resembled her in this: that being a single woman, living at home a quiet, obscure religious life, she yet left a conspicuous mark on the organization of the vast Church to which she belonged." *Athenæum,* 1906.

Julian, *emperor of Rome, called the Apostate.* **92 J513n**
Negri, Gaetano. Julian the Apostate; tr. fr. the second Italian ed. by the duchess Litta-Visconti-Arese, with an introduction by Pasquale Villari. 2v. 1905. Unwin.

Emperor of Rome, who lived in the 4th century.

"The reader obtains a complete explanatory account of the whole spiritual situation of the century in which Julian lived...He does not contribute any new body of fact for the church historian, but he gives a vivid picture of the moral conditions of the Christianized empire and a brilliant and illuminating construction of the doctrinal development whether Christian or Neoplatonic." *American historical review,* 1906.

Lawrence, *Sir* Thomas. **92 L426w**

Williams, D. E. Life and correspondence of Sir Thomas Lawrence. 2v. 1831. Colburn.

Life of the English portrait painter (1769–1830), who in 1820 succeeded Benjamin West as president of the Royal Academy. The biographer had access to Lawrence's private papers and letters.

Luther, Martin. **92 L982seh**

Sehlbredé, G. E. Wittenberg and its association with the reformation of Germany; introduction by W. L. McEwan. 1906. Winston.

"The writer of this little book has told, in simple and interesting way, of his visit to Wittemburg...He takes us through the rooms of Luther's house and the College and the Church; and as he lingers in each place gathers up in their order the events...that were associated with them. He makes the figure of Luther stand out in its rugged simplicity and greatness." *Introduction.*

Lyndhurst, John Singleton Copley, *lord.* **92 L992m**

Martin, *Sir* Theodore. Life of Lord Lyndhurst, from letters and papers in possession of his family. 1883. Murray.

Lord Lyndhurst (1772–1863), the son of Copley the famous artist, was a brilliant lawyer who at three different periods served as lord chancellor of England. He destroyed almost all of his own papers and letters, but his biographer has acquired a good deal of material on his public career and corrects the misstatements made by Lord Campbell in his life of Lord Lyndhurst.

Macmillan, Daniel. **92 M214h**

Hughes, Thomas. Memoir of Daniel Macmillan. 1882. Macmillan.

Macmillan (1813–57) was the founder of the publishing house which bears his name. The interest of this memoir does not lie in its narration of outward happenings, for Macmillan's life was uneventful, but in its revelation of a character singularly noble and attractive.

Marie Antoinette, *queen of France.* **92 M3861**

Lenotre, Louis Léon Théodore Gosselin. Flight of Marie Antoinette; fr. the French by Mrs Rodolph Stawell. 1906. Heinemann.

Flight of the royal family to Varennes in 1791. Contains some interesting portraits.

"Vivid and captivating narrative...He has had recourse to all sources of information: national archives, private archives and memoirs past counting. The skilful use he makes of this material...is as striking as the intensity of life which he manages to give to his revival of the past." *Nation,* 1907.

Mistral, Frédéric. **92 M744**

Mes origines; mémoires et récits; traduction du provençal. 1906. Plon.

"It is a history of Provençal poetry and story, and of the men who revived the literary fame of their province; but still better and newer than all this, it is the true and wonderfully vivid picture of Frédéric Mistral's own childhood...of the adventures and friendships of his youth." *Spectator,* 1907.

Montrose, James Graham, *marquis* of. **92 M872n**

Napier, Mark. Life and times of Montrose. [1840.] Oliver.

Montrose (1612–50) was a Scottish statesman and soldier who served in the Presbyterian army at the beginning of the civil war, but afterwards joined the king. He was captured while conducting an abortive Royalist descent on Scotland, and executed.

Napier's work is the fruit of much original research, but as an historical guide its value is much impaired by its controversial tone and violent language. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Parrhasius, Aulus Janus. **92 P261l**

Lo Parco, Francesco. Aulo Giano Parrasio; studio biografico-critico da codici e documenti inediti. 1899.

Title-page imperfect.

Petöfi, Sandor. **92 P462y**

Yolland, Arthur Battishill. Alexander Petöfi, poet of the Hungarian war of independence; a literary study, 1823–44. 1906. Franklin Society.

Sandor Petöfi (1822–49) was the national poet of Hungary, and leader in the first movement of the Hungarian revolution at Pesth.

Platt, Orville Hitchcock. **qr92 P689u**

United States—Congress. Orville Hitchcock Platt; memorial addresses delivered in the Senate and House of representatives. 1906. (59th cong. 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.534.)

Platt (1827–1905) served several terms as United States senator from Connecticut.

Procter, Bryan Waller, (*pseud.* Barry Cornwall). **92 P964f**

Fields, James Thomas. Old acquaintance; Barry Cornwall and some of his friends. 1876. Osgood.

Not a formal biography. Mr Fields merely recalls some of the interesting conversations which he has had with Procter, Leigh Hunt, Samuel Rogers and other literary people of 19th century England.

Roosevelt, Theodore. **92 R684b**

Burroughs, John. Camping with President Roosevelt. 1906. Houghton.

Appeared in the "Atlantic monthly," v.97, May 1906.

Recollections of the author's trip to Yellowstone Park with President Roosevelt, in the spring of 1903.

Rosa, Salvator. **92 R697m**

Morgan, Sydney (Owenson), *lady.* Life and times of Salvator Rosa. 1855. Bryce.

Rosa (1615?–73) was an Italian painter of the Neapolitan school, poet and musician.

Roscoe, William. **92 R713r**

Roscoe, Henry. Life of William Roscoe. 2v. 1833. Cadell.

English historian (1753–1831) whose chief work was a life of Lorenzo de' Medici. Roscoe was also a poet and a botanist of some reputation. This biography is written by his son.

Schultz, James Willard. **92 S3872**

My life as an Indian; the story of a red woman and a white man in the lodges of the Blackfeet. 1907. Doubleday.

Appeared in "Forest and stream," 1905–06, under the title "In the lodges of the Blackfeet" and over the pseudonym W. B. Anderson.

True and interesting account. The author when a young man went west in search of adventure, and lived for many years with the Blackfeet Indians, marrying into their tribe.

Sellstedt, Lars Gustaf. **92 S468**

From forecastle to academy; sailor and artist. 1904. Matthews.

Sellstedt was born in Sweden in 1819. He began his career as a sailor and later took up the study of art. His life as an artist has been spent mostly in Buffalo, where he was for many years superintendent of the Buffalo Fine Arts Academy.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. **92 S545ho**

Hogg, Thomas Jefferson. Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley; with an introduction by Edward Dowden. 1906. Routledge.

Hogg was Shelley's friend and was furnished by the Shelley family with documents from which to write the poet's biography. The result was a surprise and a disappointment. Hogg took unwarrantable liberties with his materials, and Shelley's representatives, fearing that the prosecution of the work would result in stereotyping a caricature, withdrew the documents on which Hogg had depended for continuing it.

"Hogg's offences as a biographer are grave...Yet how much less we should have

Shelley, Percy Bysshe—*continued.* **92 S545ho**

known of the youthful Shelley if Hogg had not written...The book is indispensable for one who would know Shelley; and yet for one who would know Shelley fully and aright it is wholly insufficient. It is a fragment not only in the sense that it tells no more than a portion of the story; it is fragmentary also in its presentation of Shelley's character." *Edward Dowden in Introduction.*

Sherman, John. **92 S5531b**

Burton, Theodore Elijah. John Sherman. 1906. Houghton. (American statesmen.)

This biography of the noted statesman and financier (1823–1900) scarcely touches upon his private life.

"He deserves praise for the conscientious thoroughness with which he has traced Sherman's official career, and for his evident reliance upon documentary sources rather than upon Sherman's hastily written and often inaccurate 'Recollections.'" *Nation,* 1907.

Stephen, *Sir* Leslie. **92 S8282**

Life and letters; by F. W. Maitland. 1906. Duckworth.

Sir Leslie Stephen (1832–1904) was preëminent as a critic, thinker and philosopher and as editor of the "Dictionary of national biography." Mr Maitland, who was Stephen's intimate friend for many years and his kinsman by marriage, tells with much detail the story of his life and brings together many of his letters. One of the most interesting chapters is devoted to Stephen's first visit to the United States, as some of the best letters are written to his American friends, notably Charles Eliot Norton, James Russell Lowell and Oliver Wendell Holmes.

Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, *earl* of. **92 S896c**

Cooper, Elizabeth. Life of Thomas Wentworth, earl of Strafford and lord-lieutenant of Ireland. 2v. 1874. Tinsley.

Full account of the life of the English statesman (1593–1641).

Thomas à Kempis. **92 T3733k**

Kettlewell, Samuel. Thomas à Kempis and the brothers of common life. 1885. Paul.

"Beneath all its superficial faults of style, the biographical history which Mr. Kettlewell has constructed from practically hidden sources is both valuable and interesting... In addition to the value of this biography as a storehouse of domestic and personal detail from the religious life of the middle ages, it forms a contribution of some weight to the fuller understanding of the...Reformation." *Saturday review,* 1883.

Tschaïkowsky, Peter Ilyitch. **92 T788l**

Lee, E. Markham. Tchaikovski. 1906. Bell. (Bell's miniature series of musicians.)

"Some books on Tchaikovski," p.64.

Brief biography and an analysis of his works.

Twain, Mark, (*pseud. of* Samuel Langhorne Clemens). **qr92 T897**

Mark Twain's seventieth birthday; record of a dinner given in his honor, with photographs of more than one hundred authors of imaginative literature who were present upon that occasion; together with addresses by Mark Twain and others. 1905. Harper.

Vianney, Jean Baptiste Marie. **92 V294v**

Vianney, Joseph. The blessed John Vianney, curé d'Ars, patron of parish priests; tr. by C. W. W. 1906. Duckworth.

Vianney (1786–1859) was a French priest of great goodness and simplicity, whose influence extended far beyond the bounds of his own parish. The life is written by his nephew.

Warburton, William, *bp.* **92 W2122w**

Watson, John Selby. Life of William Warburton, lord bishop of

Warburton, William, *bp.—continued.* **92 W2122w**

Gloucester from 1760 to 1779; with remarks on his works. 1863. Longman.

"To his admirers he represented the last worthy successor of the learned divines of the preceding century...The life by...Watson is tiresome, but collects most of the ascertainable facts." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Wordsworth, Charles, *bp.* **92 W8972**

Annals of my early life, 1806–1846, with occasional compositions in Latin and English verse. 1891. Longmans.

Wordsworth (1806–92) was a nephew of the poet and for many years bishop of St. Andrews, Dunkeld and Dunblane. This volume of his reminiscences concerns itself mainly with his life at Harrow, his Oxford career and Winchester mastership.

Wordsworth, Charles, *bp.* **92 W8972a**

Annals of my life, 1847–1856; ed. by W. E. Hodgson. 1893. Longmans.

Deals almost entirely with matters ecclesiastical, covering as it does the period of Wordsworth's wardenship (1846–54) of Trinity, the then new Episcopal college at Glenalmond, Scotland, and the first few years of his bishopric.

History

General

Bisset, Andrew. **904 B49**

Essays on historical truth. 1871. Longmans.

Contents: Is there a science of government?—Hobbes.—James Mill.—Hume.—Sir Walter Scott.—The government of the Commonwealth and the government of Cromwell.—Prince Henry.—Sir Thomas Overbury.

"Written by one of the most critical of modern English students and writers of history...Each of the writers taken in hand is subjected to searching criticism, and the result is generally quite damaging to the value of the works considered...Though it does not profess to give a philosophy of history, it teaches with admirable spirit and force the methods in which historical investigation should be carried on." *C. K. Adams.*

Europe—History

Berry, William. **qr942.3 B45**

History of the island of Guernsey, part of the ancient duchy of Normandy, from the remotest period of antiquity to the year 1814; with particulars of the neighbouring islands of Alderney, Serk and Jersey. 1815. Longman.

Contains a map and illustrations.

"A very able work." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Broglie, Jacques Victor Albert, *duc* de. **944.08 B76**

An ambassador of the vanquished; Viscount Élie de Gontaut-Biron's mission to Berlin, 1871–1877, from his diaries and memoranda; tr. with notes by A. D. Vandam. 1896. Macmillan.

Gontaut-Biron played an important and honorable part in the negotiations which followed the Franco-German war and it was due in large measure to him that the independence of France was restored.

Davies, Randall. **942.1 D31**

Chelsea Old church, with a preface bv H. P. Horne. 1904. Duckworth.

Scholarly account of the history of St. Luke's church in Chelsea, England. This

Davies, Randall—*continued.* **942.1 D31**

church was probably founded in the 12th century, although little, if any, of the present building dates from before the 14th century. Its monuments are especially interesting.

Dixon, William Hepworth. **942 D64**

Royal Windsor. 4v. 1879–80. Hurst.

Popular history and description from the founding of the castle by William the Conqueror to the days of Victoria. The account of its history during the 18th and 19th centuries is extremely brief.

Porter, Whitworth. **945.8 P83**

Malta and its knights. 1871. Pardon.

The history of the island of Malta is closely bound up with that of the Knights of Malta or Knights of St. John of Jerusalem as they are sometimes called. This body of military monks administered the government of the island from 1530 until it was conquered by Napoleon in 1798.

Schlosser, Friedrich Christoph. **940.7 S34**

History of the eighteenth century and of the nineteenth till the overthrow of the French empire, with particular reference to mental cultivation and progress; tr. with a preface and notes, by D. Davison. 8v. 1843–52. Chapman.

"At the time of their first publication in Germany these volumes met with a success that has seldom been surpassed by any historical production of similar magnitude...In some respects the book is quite worthy of its fame. From beginning to end, the author endeavors to excite a spirit of national independence in his countrymen, to wean them from their unreasoning imitation of other nations...A work written for such a purpose could not fail to lose a portion of its importance with the passage of years. But, in spite of this fact, whoever makes use of the book at the present time will be struck with the originality of the thought, the extent of the research, and the suggestiveness of the mode of expression." *Adams's Manual of historical literature.*

Woodward, Bernard Bolingbroke. **q942.9 W86**

History of Wales, from the earliest times to its final incorporation with the kingdom of England, with notices of its physical geography and mineral wealth, and of the religion and literature, laws, customs, manners and arts of the Welsh. 2v. [1853.] Virtue.

Wales was incorporated with England in 1536. The author has gone to original sources for his information and he has included many engravings of famous old Welsh castles.

United States—History

Alexander, John Henry. **973.7 A37**

Mosby's men. 1907. Neale Pub. Co.

Narrative of a Confederate soldier who served in the cavalry known as Mosby's rangers.

Boucher, John Newton. **qr974.881 B65**

History of Westmoreland county, Pa. 3v. 1906. Lewis Pub. Co.

v.1. Narrative history.

v.2–3. Genealogical and personal history, comp. by J. W. Jordan.

Concord, N. H.—City council. **r974.2 C74**

Concord town records, 1732–1820. 1894. Republican Press Assoc.

———Index; compiled by O. G. Hammond. 1900. Rumford Press. **r974.2 C74a**

Eastburn, Robert. **r970.1 E18**

Dangers and sufferings of Robert Eastburn and his deliverance

Eastburn, Robert—*continued.* **r970.1 E18**

from Indian captivity, with introduction and notes by J. R. Spears. 1904. Burrows. (Narratives of captivities.)

Reprinted from the original edition of 1758.

Robert Eastburn, whose "Faithful narrative" is one of the most valuable because one of the undoubted, original authorities relating to the war that destroyed the French power in North America, was captured by a force of French soldiers and Indians, carried to Canada and adopted into an Indian family. He remained there, part of the time with the Indians, and part with the French, for nearly two years. *Condensed from Introduction.*

Fenner, Henry Milne. **qr974.4 F36**

History of Fall River [Mass.], prepared under the direction of a committee of prominent citizens. 1906. Smiley.

Includes biographical sketches and portraits of well-known residents.

Gasparin, Agénor Étienne, *comte* de. **973.7 G21**

Uprising of a great people; the United States in 1861, to which is added a word of peace on the difference between England and the United States; [tr.] fr. the French, by M. L. Booth. 1862. Scribner.

Gasparin was a student of American history and politics and a warm advocate of abolition.

"De Gasparin's *Uprising of a great people* fell on American hearts, at the darkest hour of the strife, like the clarion note of a reënforcement of the heroes of humanity." *Tuckerman's America and her commentators.*

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold, (*pseud.* Peter Parley). **r970.2 G62**

Lives of celebrated American Indians. 1843. Bradbury.

Contents: Manco Capac.—Mayta Capac.—Huayna Capac.—Atahualpa.—Caupolican.—Ychoalay.—Tupac Amaru.— Quetzalcoatl.— Xolotl.— Acamapitzin.— Montezuma I.— Donna Marina.— Montezuma II.— Cofachiqui.— Tascaluza.—Vitachuco.—Pocahontas.—Philip.—Pontiac.—Logan.—Brant.—Tecumseh.—Red Jacket.—Shongmunecuthe, or the Ietan.—Black Hawk.

Hulbert, Archer Butler. **977 H91p**

Pilots of the Republic; the romance of the pioneer promoter in the middle west. 1906. McClurg.

Contents: Introductory; the brother of the sword.—Washington, the promoter of western investments.—Richard Henderson, the founder of Transylvania.—Rufus Putnam, the father of Ohio.—David Zeisberger, hero of "the Meadow of Light."—George Rogers Clark, founder of Louisville.—Henry Clay, promoter of the first American highway.—Morris and Clinton, fathers of the Erie canal.—Thomas and Mercer, rival promoters of canal and railway.—Lewis and Clark, explorers of Louisiana.—Astor, the promoter of Astoria.—Marcus Whitman, the hero of Oregon.—The captains of "the American system."

Contribution to history rather than to biography.

Knauss, William H. **973.7 K33**

Story of Camp Chase; a history of the prison and its cemetery together with other cemeteries where Confederate prisoners are buried. 1906. Pub. House of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South.

It has been largely due to the efforts of the author, who was a soldier in the Union army, that the cemetery at Camp Chase has been properly cared for. Letters written by the prisoners, extracts from books, newspapers, etc. are here brought together to give some idea of life in the prison during the war.

Lane, Samuel Alanson. **qr977.1 L23**

Fifty years and over of Akron and Summit county [Ohio]. 1892.

Historical and biographical. Contains portraits.

Mitchell, Nahum. **r974.4 M74**

History of the early settlement of Bridgewater, Massachusetts, including an extensive family register. 1840. Privately printed.

Ohio—Roster commission. **qr937.7 O183**

Official roster of the soldiers of the state of Ohio in the War of the rebellion, 1861–1866. 12v. 1886–95.

v.12 contains roster of navy and of Mexican war soldiers.

Paullin, Charles Oscar. **973.3 P32**

Navy of the American revolution, its administration, its policy and its achievements. 1906. Burrows.

"Bibliography," p.481–505.

Small book into whose narrow compass the author has packed an unusually succinct and trustworthy account of the creation, organization and control of the Continental navy and the various state navies. *Condensed from Nation,* 1907.

Penhallow, Samuel. **qr973.2 P39**

History of the wars of New-England with the eastern Indians; or, A narrative of their continued perfidy and cruelty, from the 10th of August 1703, to the peace renewed 13th of July 1713, and from the 25th of July 1722, to their submission 15th December 1725, which was ratified August 5th, 1726. 1859. Harpel.

Reprinted from the Boston edition of 1726.

"The chief English authority for Queen Anne's and Lovewell's wars is [Penhallow's *History*]...His book is of the first value to the historian, and the object of much quest to the collector." *Winsor's Narrative and critical history of America.*

Ravenel, *Mrs* Harriott Horry (Rutledge). **975.7 R23**

Charleston, the place and the people. 1906. Macmillan.

From its first settlement through the Civil war. Mrs Ravenel is a native of Charleston and she recounts many stories of the old Southern families.

Reeves, Arthur Middleton, *and others, comp.* **r973.1 R28n**

Norse discovery of America; a compilation of all the sagas, manuscripts and inscriptive memorials relating to the finding and settlement of the New World with records supplied by the Vatican of Rome, never before published. 1906. Norrœna Society. (Norrœna library.)

Strickland, William Peter. **r977 S91**

Pioneers of the West; or, Life in the woods. 1856. Carlton.

Contents: The West.—Pioneer explorers of the West.—The hunters of the West.—The pioneer settlers.—The pioneer preachers.—Pioneer institutions and professional men.—Pioneer boatmen.—The prophet Francis.—Logan, the Mingo chief.—The mountain hunter.—Indian captivity.—"The old chief;" or, The Indian missionary.—The hermit.—Pioneer panther hunting.—The squatter family.—The lost hunter.—The Wisconsin schoolma'am.

[Sullivan, William.] **973.4 S95**

Familiar letters on public characters and public events from the peace of 1783 to the peace of 1815. 1834. Russell.

"Sullivan was a pessimistic and irreconcilable Federalist, and his work is extremely biased. It contains interesting and often accurate sketches of men and events, but frequently want of knowledge is apparent. He is particularly hostile and unfair to Jefferson, though he supports his characterization by quoting copiously from Jefferson's *Writings.* He develops in a clear manner and pleasant style the principles for which Federalists stood." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Underwood, John Levi. **973.7 U25**

Women of the Confederacy, in which is presented the heroism of the women of the Confederacy with accounts of their trials during the war and the period of reconstruction. 1906. Neale.

Collection of stories gathered from the newspapers of the period, histories of the war and other sources.

Virginia Company of London. qr975.5 V3495

Records of the Virginia Company of London, the court book, from the manuscript in the Library of Congress; ed. with an introduction and bibliography by S. M. Kingsbury, preface by H. L. Osgood. 2v. 1906.

"List of records," v.1, p.119–205.

"After the lapse of nearly two centuries, the Court Book of the Virginia Company of London, 1619–1622, is printed in full for the first time...It is one of the earliest records of English colonization in America, and it is one of the earliest and fullest official records of the transactions of a trading and colonizing corporation." *Nation*, 1907.

Walker, Alice Morehouse. r974.4 W16

Historic homes of Amherst. 1905. Amherst Historical Soc.

Gives briefly the history of some of the oldest families of this Massachusetts town.

Other countries—History

Becke, Louis, & **Jeffery,** Walter. 994 B36

Naval pioneers of Australia. 1899. Murray.

Contents: The earliest Australian voyagers: the Portuguese, Spanish and Dutch.—Dampier, the first Englishman in Australia.—Cook, the discoverer.—Arthur Phillip, founder and first governor of New South Wales.—Governor Hunter.—The marines and the New South Wales corps.—Governor King.—Bass and Flinders.—The captivity of Flinders.—Bligh and the mutiny of the "Bounty."—Bligh as governor.—Other naval pioneers.—The present maritime state of Australia.

Contribution to early Australian history, in the form of short connected memoirs of the distinguished sailors who, as explorers and governors, took part in laying the foundations of the colonies.

Butler, *Sir* William Francis. 962 B979

Campaign of the Cataracts; being a personal narrative of the great Nile expedition of 1884–5. Low.

Narrative of the unsuccessful attempt to save Gordon at Khartoum.

Munro, William Bennett. 971 M96

Seigniorial system in Canada; a study in French colonial policy. 1907. Longmans. (Harvard historical studies.)

"Bibliographical appendix," p.253–265.

"Alphabetical list of printed materials," p.267–275.

Author is (1907) assistant professor of government in Harvard University. Emphasis is laid more upon the legal aspects of Canadian feudalism than upon the resulting economic and social conditions.

Weale, B. L. Putnam. 951 W35

Indiscreet letters from Peking, being the notes of an eye-witness, which set forth in some detail, from day to day, the real story of the siege and sack of a distressed capital in 1900—the year of great tribulation. 1907. Dodd.

"Three hundred pages of the most pungent descriptive writing, a vivid and violent story of personal experiences, things seen, heard and felt, during the ghastly months of the Boxer terror in Pekin, and of the merciless reprisals taken by Europe after the relief of the Legations." *Outlook (Eng.)*, 1907.

Fiction

Ainsworth, William Harrison. A2970v

Ovingdean Grange; a tale of the South Downs. Routledge.

Scene of the story is laid in the time between the battle of Worcester and Charles's escape to France.

Franzos, Karl Emil. **F884j**

Jews of Barnow; stories; tr. fr. the German by M. W. Macdowall. Appleton.

Contents: The Shylock of Barnow.—Chane.—Two saviours of the people.—"The child of atonement."—Esterka Regina.—"Baron Schmule."—The picture of Christ.—Nameless graves.

"Deeply sympathetic sketches of the Jews in a Polish ghetto, the events unsensational, and the reader's interest chiefly engaged by the humanity, the suffering, and the fortitude of these uncouth characters set amid such unfamiliar surroundings." *Baker's Guide to the best fiction.*

Hall, Eliza Calvert. **H172a**

Aunt Jane of Kentucky. Little.

Some of these stories appeared in the "Cosmopolitan," 1898–1904.

"Aunt Jane," who possesses a keen interest in human nature and a healthy philosophy, relates episodes in the lives of her fellow villagers.

Kingsley, *Mrs* Florence (Morse). **K2722tr**

Truthful Jane. Appleton.

Story of a pretty and penniless girl who tires of dependence on her rich but disagreeable English relatives and comes to America to earn her living.

Lefèvre, Edwin. **L5382s**

Sampson Rock of Wall street; a novel. Harper.

Appeared in the "Saturday evening post."

"The story, which is entirely readable, is filled with the technique of speculation, and all the detail of a big New York stock-brokerage office is laid bare." *Nation,* 1907.

London, Jack. **L822b**

Before Adam. Macmillan.

Appeared in "Everybody's magazine," v.15–16, Oct. 1906–Feb. 1907.

Fantastic but ingenious tale of a man who lives over again in dreams his sensations and adventures of a primitive existence in the transitory period between ape and man.

McDonnell, Randal William. **M1473w**

When Cromwell came to Drogheda; a memory of 1649; ed. fr. the record of Clarence Stranger, a captain in the army of Owen Roe O'Neill. Gill.

"List of authorities," p.149.

Story of Cromwell's invasion of Ireland.

Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley. **M448r**

Running water. Century.

Appeared in the "Century magazine," v.72–73, Aug. 1906–March 1907.

Rather melodramatic tale, the chief characters being a brave-hearted young girl and her dissolute father. What is best in the book has its scene among the Alps above Chamonix.

Miller, Elizabeth. **M6922s**

Saul of Tarsus; a tale of the early Christians. Bobbs.

Mott, Lawrence. **M942w**

White darkness, and other stories of the great Northwest. Outing Pub. Co.

Other stories: Jaquette.—The silver fox.—Love in the wilderness.—Friends.—Wilkinson's chance.—The current of fear.—One of three.—A day's work in the mounted police.—Jean Baptiste's Christmas present.—The black thing of Hatchet lake.—Wa-gush.—Follette.—The Indian's vengeance.—The taking of Almighty Voice.—The light of a match.

Stories of the Canadian wilderness, in which the northwestern mounted police, the Hudson Bay trapper and Indians are the principal figures.

Stockton, Frank Richard. S866sto
Stories of the three burglars. Dodd.
Absurd situation, in which three captured burglars each explain to the master of the house and his family, how they happened to be there.

Trollope, Anthony. T761i
Is he Popenjoy? 2v. Dodd.
Title refers to a question much discussed throughout the book—as to which of two small boys is the rightful Lord Popenjoy. This is not considered to be among the best of Trollope's novels.

Turner, George Frederic. T8642f
Frost and friendship. Little.
Another novel of the "Prisoner of Zenda" type with most of the familiar figures. The imaginary kingdom of Grimland is a northern one and curling and tobogganing play important parts in the development of events.

White, Stewart Edward, & **Adams,** S. H. W6362my
The mystery. McClure.
Appeared in the "American magazine," v.62–63, May–Dec. 1906.
Improbable but highly entertaining tale of adventure. Mainly the experiences related by two survivors of a scientific expedition to an uninhabited Pacific island, where with an active volcano for a laboratory furnace a chemical substance of wonderful power was produced.

Wiggin, *Mrs* Kate Douglas, *afterward Mrs* Riggs. W688n
New chronicles of Rebecca. Houghton.
Most of the chapters of this book appeared in "Scribner's magazine," v.40–41, 1906–07.
More stories of "Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm."

Wilkinson, Florence. W729si
The silent door. McClurg.
Story of child nature and of a child's unconscious influence which brings about a reconciliation between her grandfather and her mother.

Yeigh, Kate Westlake. Y223s
A specimen spinster. Griffith & Rowland Press.
Story of life in a country village where the spinster plays the part of counselor and friend to the people of her little world.

Foreign Fiction

Esparbès, Georges d'. 843 E83
La légende de l'aigle; poème épique en vingt contes. Fayard.
Short stories, dealing with the life of the French soldier in the Napoleonic wars.

Lindau, Rudolf. 833 L717m
Martha; roman. Cotta.

Meding, Johann Ferdinand Oskar, (*pseud.* Gregor Samarow). 833 M56u
Unter fremdem willen; roman. 3v. Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt.

Mérejkowski, Dmitri. 843 M635
Morts des dieux; le roman de Julien l'apostat; tr. du russe par Jacques Sorrèze. Calmann.

Mérejkowski, Dmitri. 843 M635p
Pierre et Alexis; tr. du Russe. 2v. Calmann.
v.1. L'antéchrist.
v.2. Pierre le grand.

Mérejkowski, Dmitri. **843 M635r**

Le roman de Léonard de Vinci; la résurrection des dieux; tr. du russe par Jacques Sorrèze. Calmann.

Tinayre, Marcelle. **843 T481**

Hellé [in French]. Calmann.

Story takes its title from the name of the heroine.

"Hellé expressed Mme. Tinayre's first feeling of reaction against that class of novels which we generically call French. It sounded a challenge and put forward, under the form of our own love stories, Mme. Tinayre's theory of a successful solution of the great problem...It displayed a boldness, a directness, a freshness of personal utterance, rare in the present homogeneous flow of French novels." *H. D. Sedgwick, in Atlantic monthly,* 1906.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH, FIRST SERIES, 1895–1902. 1907. 3 vol. 3,890 pp. - - - - - - $12.00

Bound in English buckram with gilt tops. Includes full author and subject indexes. To be followed shortly by a two-volume supplement bringing the work to January 1907.

Parts in pamphlet form are obtainable at the following prices: *Postpaid*

PART 1. GENERAL WORKS. 1907. 68 pp. - - - - - - - - - $ .10

PART 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION. 1903. 223 pp. - - - - - .15

PART 3. SOCIOLOGY AND PHILOLOGY. 1904. 340 pp. - - - - - - .25

PART 4. NATURAL SCIENCE AND USEFUL ARTS. 1904. 594 pp. - .50

PART 5. FINE ARTS. 1905. 347 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - .25

PART 6. LITERATURE. 1905. 305 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - .25

PART 7. FICTION. 1906. 444 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - .40

PART 8. HISTORY AND TRAVEL. 1907. 686 pp. - - - - - - - .65

PART 9. BIOGRAPHY. 1907. 376 pp. - - - - - - - - - - .30

METAL CORROSION AND PROTECTION; REFERENCES TO BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES. 21 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .02

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1906.

SMOKE PREVENTION; REFERENCES TO BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES. 24 pp. - .02

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, May 1907.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH; A BIT OF HISTORY WITH SOME PICTURES. 1907. 16 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Free

STORY HOUR COURSES FOR CHILDREN FROM GREEK MYTHS, THE ILIAD AND THE ODYSSEY; AS CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT, 1906–1907. 1906. 32 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - .05

INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS OF THE ENGINEERS' SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, VOLUMES I TO 20, 1880–1904. COMPILED BY HARRISON W. CRAVER. 1906. 144 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1.00

LIST OF GOOD STORIES TO TELL TO CHILDREN UNDER TWELVE YEARS OF AGE; WITH A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE STORY HOUR CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1906. 31 pp. - - - - - - - .05

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1905, with some additional matter in the introduction and an alphabetic index of the books containing the stories, giving the publisher and price of each book.

ANNOTATED CATALOGUE OF BOOKS USED IN THE HOME LIBRARIES AND READING CLUBS CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1905. 110 pp. - .25

Entries are grouped under headings of interest to boys and girls. Contains an author and title index.

STORY TELLING TO CHILDREN FROM NORSE MYTHOLOGY AND THE NIBELUNGENLIED; REFERENCES TO MATERIAL ON SELECTED STORIES, TOGETHER WITH AN ANNOTATED READING LIST. 1903. 48 pp. - - .20

Postpaid

CONTEMPORARY BIOGRAPHY; REFERENCES TO BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES ON PROMINENT MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME. COMPILED BY AGNES M. ELLIOTT. 1903. 171 pp. - - - - - - - - .25

References to material in this Library on 350 contemporary writers, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, clergymen, scientists, statesmen, sovereigns, social reformers, etc.

PRINTED CATALOGUE CARDS FOR CHILDREN'S BOOKS; AN ANNOUNCEMENT: TOGETHER WITH A LIST OF 1,053 CHILDREN'S BOOKS AGREED UPON BY THE CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY AND THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH. 1903. 30 pp. - - - - - - - - - - .02

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1903, for the information of prospective buyers of the printed cards. The selection of books on the list was made with the utmost care and is based on the experience of the two collaborating libraries.

CATALOGUE OF THE J. D. BERND DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE. 1898. 33 pp. - .03

ANNUAL REPORTS, 1st–10th. 1897–1906. - - - - - - - - - - Free

Except the 3d and 6th, which are out of print.

CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION CONCERNING THE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN'S LIBRARIANS, 3d–7th Year. 1903–1907 - - - - - - Free

The circulars for the 1st and 2d years are out of print.

MONTHLY BULLETIN. (Not published in August and September.) Subscription for a year - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25

Free at the Library.

June 24, 1907.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Vol. 12 No. 7 July, 1907

Contents

	Page
Use of the Call Station	307
Books Added to the Library from June 1 to July 1, 1907, by Classes as follows:	
General Works	308
Philosophy	308
Religion	310
Sociology	313
Education	316
Folklore	317
Language	317
Science	318
Useful Arts	319
Medicine, Physiology, Etc.	320
Engineering	320
Fine Arts	322
Architecture	323
Music	324
Amusements	325
Literature	325
Poetry	326
Drama	327
Travel and Description	328
Biography	330
History	334
Fiction	336
Young People's Books	338
Rules for Lending Books	341
Schedule of Library Hours	342
Publications of the Library	343

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
1907

Officers of the Board of Trustees

W. N. Frew, *President* — Robert Pitcairn, *Vice-president*
J. F. Hudson, *Secretary* — James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Library Committee

George A. Macbeth, *Chairman* — S. C. Jamison — John Werner

Anderson H. Hopkins, *Librarian*

Central Library, Schenley Park

Heads of Departments

Elisa May Willard, *Reference Librarian*
Harrison W. Craver, *Technology Librarian*
Margaret Mann, *Chief Cataloguer*
Jessie Welles, *Superintendent of Circulation*
Mary F. Macrum, *Readers' Advisory Librarian*
Frances Jenkins Olcott, *Chief of Children's Department*
Franklin F. Hopper, *Chief of Order Department*
William H. Schwarten, *Sup't Printing and Binding*

Mabel A. Frothingham, *Editor of Library Publications*

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
Winifred Riggs, *Librarian*
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Mary B. Gilson, *Librarian*
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue at the head of Green Street
Clara E. Howard, *Librarian*
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Mabel Shryock, *Librarian*
Hazelwood Branch, Monongahela Street near Hazelwood Avenue
Elisabeth Knapp, *Librarian*
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
Charlotte E. Wallace, *Librarian*

Deposit Stations

Greenfield School, Greenfield Avenue
73 Walter Avenue, South Side
Glenwood School, Second Avenue near Allegheny Street
Logan School, Lydia Street
Forbes School, Forbes and Stevenson Streets
Bellefield School, Fifth Avenue nr. Oakland Avenue
Recreation Park Gymnasium, Ninth and Sarah Streets

Call Station

Kaufmann's Store, Smithfield Street and Fifth Avenue

Special Children's Room

Soho Baths Settlement House, 2404 Fifth Avenue

Use of the Call Station

The use of the Call Station by business and professional men is steadily increasing, the circulation for the past fiscal year being about 40,000. Believing however that many of the regular borrowers at the Central Library do not realize the facilities it offers them, we venture to call their attention once more to its location, purpose and *modus operandi.*

It is in the book department of Kaufmann's store, corner of Fifth avenue and Smithfield street, and is in charge of members of the staff of the Central Library. Requests for books left at the Call Station by borrowers are sent to the Central Library and books delivered to the station twice each day. Any book in the Loan department of the Central Library may be borrowed in this way.

If therefore a man in a down-town office wants a book, he has only to telephone the Loan department of the Central Library (Schenley 598) and ask to have the book sent to the Call Station. If the request is made before 10:30 a. m., the book will be at the Call Station by 2 p. m. If between 10:30 a. m. and 5 p. m., the book will be there the next morning at 9 o'clock. If he simply wants a book on a given subject, the Library will be glad to select one for him. If on a technical subject, the selection is made by the Technology librarian.

The current numbers of some periodicals are kept at the Call Station, where they may be borrowed for home use. Books borrowed at the Central Library may be returned to the Call Station, and books borrowed from the Call Station may be returned to the Central Library.

List of Additions to the Library

Arranged by Classes

June 1 to July 1, 1907

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference room; j that it is especially suitable for children, and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Many of the books listed in this bulletin have also been added to the branch libraries. Books which are in the Central Library but not in the branches, except reference books and fiction, will be sent to any branch by messenger upon application to the branch librarian.

General Works

(Includes Bibliography)

Bladen, Frank Murcott. 1027.4 S98b
Public library of New South Wales; historical notes commemorative of the building of the Mitchell wing. 1906. Gullick.

Cambridge, Mass.—Public library. 1012 H53c
Bibliography of Thomas Wentworth Higginson. 1906.

Given, John La Porte. 070 G45
Making a newspaper. 1907. Holt.
Detailed account of the business, editorial and reportorial organization of a daily newspaper in a large city. The author has had large newspaper experience.

1031 N22
Nelson's encyclopædia; everybody's book of reference; [ed. by] F. M. Colby [and] George Sandeman. 12v. 1905–07. Nelson.

United States—Library of Congress. qr016.3173 U25
Preliminary check list of American almanacs, 1639–1800, by H. A. Morrison. 1907.

Philosophy

(Includes Ethics)

Call, Annie Payson. 170 C13
A man of the world. 1905. Little.
Brief essay. The man of the world does not mean here the worldly man, but the man of insight and of broad sympathies who is able to understand human nature in its varied phases.

Du Bois, Patterson. 170.4 D85

The culture of justice a mode of moral education and of social reform. 1907. Dodd.

Contents: THEORY: A right start.—Our duty to our powers.—Genesis of the sense of justice and of morality.—Meaning and significance of justice.—Universality and persistence of the sense of justice.—Extension and further elucidation of the principle.—APPLICATION: Specimen applications.—Loyalty *vs.* obedience.—Failure and immorality of corporal punishment.—Money as a means of moral training.

Funk, Isaac Kaufman. 134 F98

The psychic riddle. 1907. Funk.

Contents: Somewhat personal.—Some reasons why the study of psychic problems by scientists should be encouraged. — Communications puporting to come from Dr Richard Hodgson.—The phenomena known as independent voices.—Typical cases of several classes of psychic phenomena.—Conclusion; some things that seem proven and some things that seem not proven.—APPENDICES: Mrs Emily S. French's deafness.—Col. J. S. Dryden's bewildering experience.—Professor Hyslop seems to identify a spirit.—Professor Lombroso's conversion to spiritualism.—Camille Flammarion's denial.

Discusses the popular attitude toward what are commonly called spiritualistic phenomena, and describes some of the author's adventures and observations as an investigator.

Funk, Isaac Kaufman. 134 F98w

The Widow's mite and other psychic phenomena. 1904. Funk.

"Bibliography (partial)," p.523–534.

Account of certain spiritualistic experiences of the author, which involved the finding of the Jewish coin, called the Widow's mite, through the spirit of Henry Ward Beecher.

Gomperz, Heinrich. 180 G59

Die lebensauffassung der griechischen philosophen und das ideal der inneren freiheit; zwölf gemeinverständliche vorlesungen mit anhang zum verständnis der mystiker. 1904. Diederichs.

Hadley, Arthur Twining. 170.4 H12

Baccalaureate addresses and other talks on kindred themes. 1907. Scribner.

Most of the volume is made up of talks to students, but at the end are three talks addressed to a wider range of hearers, on moral questions connected with educational work.

Hadzsits, George Depue. 170.9 H13

Prolegomena to a study of the ethical ideal of Plutarch and the Greeks of the first century, A. D. 1906. University of Cincinnati Press.

"Bibliography," p.5–6.

Höffding, Harald. 171 H67

Die grundlage der humanen ethik; aus dem dänischen. 1880. Strauss.

Jevons, William. 1171 J31

Systematic morality; or, A treatise on the theory and practice of human duty on the grounds of natural religion. 2v. 1827. Hunter.

Keirstead, Wilfred Currier. 193 R51zk

Metaphysical presuppositions of Ritschl. 1905. University of Chicago Press.

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Marden, Orison Swett. 170 M37e

Every man a king; or, Might in mind-mastery. 1906. Crowell.

Essays on cheerful thinking and thought control.

Maturin, Basil William. 170.4 M48

Self-knowledge and self-discipline. 1906. Longmans.

"The author addresses every-day men and women, in the midst of modern environments. He speaks plain, direct language, and he draws his illustrations from the immediate surroundings." *American Catholic quarterly review,* 1906.

Mill, John Stuart. 171 M68e

Ethics of John Stuart Mill; ed. with introductory essays by Charles Douglas. 1897. Blackwood.

Upton, Charles Barnes. 192 M43zu

Dr Martineau's philosophy, a survey; revised ed. with an introductory essay. 1905. Nisbet.

"Professor Upton's volume is the most valuable exposition of 'Martineauism' for the use of students of metaphysics that has appeared." *Spectator,* 1906.

Wagner, Charles. 170.4 W13j

Justice; tr. fr. the French by M. L. Hendee. 1905. McClure.

Contents: The birth to righteousness.—Dominion and voluntary service.—Mine and thine.—Science and faith.—The love of country; Humanity.—The churches; The church; Religious justice.—Society and the individual social justice.—The religious conception of work.

Watson, John. 171 W321

Hedonistic theories, from Aristippus to Spencer. 1895. Maclehose.

Contents: Influence of the sophists on Greek thought.—Aristippus the Cyrenaic.—Epicurus.—Hobbes.—Locke.—Hume.—Bentham.—J. S. Mill.—Herbert Spencer.

Wentscher, Max. 171 W52

Ethik. 2v. 1902–05. Barth.

v.1. Kritische grundlegung.
v.2. System der ethik.

A protest against the determinism and socialism of modern systems and an earnest plea for the "free rational individual." The book is stronger in its negative than its positive phases and most valuable in its criticisms of other systems. Vol. 1 furnishes a critical basis of ethics; vol. 2, a practical application of the principles to life. *Condensed from International journal of ethics,* 1906.

Whinfield, William Henry. 170.4 W62

Ethics of the future. 1876. Hardwicke.

Contents: Explanatory.—On the progressiveness of moral inquiry and conception.—On the moral functions of poetry.—On moral utility.—Mind.—On religion.—Development of religion.—Addendum: Religion.—On beauty.—On reasoning.—Freedom.—Addendum.

Religion

Allison, William Henry. 1286 A43

Baptist councils in America; a historical study of their origin and the principles of their development. 1906. Hazlitt.

"Bibliography," p.7–8.

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

In Baptist polity the term council signifies "an organized body, convened at the call of some local church and composed of representatives of the churches to which the call is issued, for the purpose of advising the convening church in regard to such matters as are stated in the call."

Bailey, John William. 232 B16

Does Hellenism contribute constituent elements to Paul's Christology. 1905. Hazlitt.

Dissertation submitted to the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Conybeare, Frederick Cornwallis, *ed.* **272 C76**

Apology and acts of Apollonius and other monuments of early Christianity; ed. with a general preface, introductions, notes, etc. 1894. Sonnenschein.

Contents: Apology and acts of Apollonius.—Acts of Paul and Thekla.—Acts of S. Phocas.—Acts of S. Polyeuctes.—Acts of Saint Eugenia.—Acts of S. Codratius.—Acts of Theodore.—Acts of S. Thalelæus.—Acts of S. Hiztibouzit.—Acts of S. Callistratus.—Acts of S. Demetrius.

Accounts of martyrdoms, translated from the ancient Armenian with a view to giving some insight into the history of Christianity during the first three centuries.

Cust, Robert Needham. **1290 C94**

Essay on the ancient religions of the world before the great Anno Domini. 1894. Austin.

Contributed to the 10th International Oriental Congress, held at Geneva, Sept. 1894. Classification and brief analysis.

Demarest, David D. **qr284.5 D41**

Huguenots on the Hackensack. 1886. Daily Fredonian Steam Printing House.

Account of a colony of Huguenots on the Hackensack in the province of New Jersey.

Fairbanks, Arthur. **292 F15**

Mythology of Greece and Rome, presented with special reference to its influence on literature. 1907. Appleton.

The book at once challenges comparison with Gayley's well-known work, "Classic myths in English literature," (292 G25), which it will hardly displace. Gayley's method is more attractive and artistic and shows more effectively the literary continuity of the myths. The distinct merit of Fairbanks's book is that the ancient stories are told by a professional student of mythology who is familiar with the results of recent investigation. The illustrations are better and more numerous than those in Gayley. In short, the new book is a valuable supplement to the old one. *Condensed from Nation,* 1907.

Floody, Robert John. **263 F65**

Scientific basis of Sabbath and Sunday; a new investigation after the manner and methods of modern science, revealing the true origin and evolution of the Jewish Sabbath and the Lord's day, for the purpose of ascertaining their real significance and proper observance; with [an] introduction by G. S. Hall. 1906. Turner.

Forrest, David William. **232 F78a**

The authority of Christ. 1907. Clark.

Contents: The recognition of Christ as the incarnate Son.—The illegitimate extension of Christ's authority.—Christ's authority on God.—Christ's authority on individual duty.—Christ's authority on corporate duty; or, Christianity and the state.—Christ's authority on human destiny.—The incarnation and the Holy Spirit.

By an Edinburgh theologian of conservative tendency but tolerant spirit.

Gaume, Jean Joseph, *abbé.* **1238 G24**

Catechism of perseverance; an historical, doctrinal, moral and liturgical exposition of the Catholic religion; tr. fr. the French by F. B. Jamison. 1850. Marlier.

The author (1802–79) was a French Roman Catholic theologian of the strictest ultramontane school.

Gilfillan, James. **263 G39**

The Sabbath viewed in the light of reason, revelation and history, with sketches of its literature. [1862.] Amer. Tract Soc.

Extensive treatise on which the author, a Scottish minister, expended twenty years of labor.

Greek church. r264 G82

Service book of the Holy orthodox-Catholic apostolic (Greco-Russian) church; comp., tr. and arranged fr. the old church-Slavonic service books of the Russian church and collated with the service books of the Greek church, by I. F. Hapgood. 1906. Houghton.

Hall, Charles Cuthbert. 204 H17

Christ and the human race; or, The attitude of Jesus Christ toward foreign races and religions; being the William Belden Noble lectures for 1906. 1906. Houghton.

Contents: Jesus Christ and world-sympathy.—The larger meaning of the Incarnation.—The essential unity of the human race.—Temperamental contracts between East and West.—Religious insight and experience outside of Christianity.—Christian missions and the modern world.

The purpose of these lectures is to urge upon us the duty of considering the ancient Oriental religions with deference and regard, as sincere endeavors after truth. Dr Hall approaches the East with a courtesy equal to that for which the East is eminent. *Condensed from review by George Hodges in Atlantic monthly,* 1907.

Pfleiderer, Otto. 230 P48p

Primitive Christianity, its writings and teachings in their historical connections; tr. by W. Montgomery and ed. by W. D. Morrison. v.1. 1906. Williams.

v.1. The first Christian community.—The apostle Paul.—The writings of Paul.—The theology of Paul.

Putnam, George Haven. 282 P99

Censorship of the Church of Rome and its influence upon the production and distribution of literature; a study of the history of the prohibitory and expurgatory indexes, together with some consideration of the effects of Protestant censorship and of censorship by the state. v.1. 1906. Putnam.

"Bibliography," v.1, p.17–25.

Record of the indexes which have been issued under the authority of the Church of Rome or published under the authority of the state from 1546 to 1900. Includes also a selection of the more noteworthy examples of censorship during the earlier centuries, a schedule of important decrees, edicts and pastoral briefs relating to censorship, and a specification of censorship regulations. *Condensed from Preface.*

Rauschenbusch, Walter. 261 R22

Christianity and the social crisis. 1907. Macmillan.

The author, who is (1907) professor of church history in Rochester Theological Seminary, maintains that the Christian church has failed to accomplish what was the primary purpose of the teaching of the Old and New testament—the transformation and ennobling of human society. He attempts to explain this failure and ends by suggesting what the Christianity of to-day may contribute towards social reconstruction.

Slater, John Rothwell. r222.1 S63

Sources of Tyndale's version of the Pentateuch. 1906. University of Chicago Press.

"Bibliography," p.55–56.

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Study of Tyndale's sources and of the influence of his version upon later translations and upon English literature.

Smyth, Newman. 215 S660

Old faiths in new light. 1879. Scribner.

Contents: The idea of development and the new questions about old faiths.—The historical growth of the Bible.—The course of moral education and progress of revela-

Smyth, Newman—*continued.* 215 S660
tion.—The advance of knowledge and the scientific tendency of the Bible.—The culmination in the Christ; the uniqueness of Jesus.—The culmination in the Christ; the naturalness of Christ.—The unfinished world and its completion.—The process of resurrection and the end.

Turberville, Henry. r238 T85
Abridgment of the Christian doctrine with proofs of Scripture on points controverted, by way of question and answer, composed in 1649, by H. T., now revised by James Doyle. 1884. McGrath.
Catechism of Roman Catholic doctrine.

Sociology

American Academy of Political and Social Science. 331.3 A51
Child labor. 1907.
Being v.29, no.1, Jan. 1907, of the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science."
The same. 1907. (In American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.29.) r306 A51 v.29

American Academy of Political and Social Science. 352 A51
[Municipal ownership and municipal franchises.] 1906.
Being v.27, no.1, Jan. 1906, of the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science."
The same. 1906. (In American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.27.) r306 A51 v.27

Ames, Fisher, 1758–1808. 308 A51
Works, with a selection from his speeches and correspondence; ed. by his son Seth Ames. 2v. 1854. Little.
v.1. Memoir, by J. T. Kirkland.—Letters.
v.2. Speeches.—Political essays.—Miscellaneous essays.
"The 2d volume, chiefly political, has the wider interest and value, as representing the point of view of a Federalist leader, at the end of the 18th century. The two volumes are edited with a fair amount of care, but with slight critical judgment or literary skill, and they are valuable chiefly as materials for history." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Balch, Lewis. r352.4 B18
Manual for boards of health and health officers. 1906. Banks.
"Not written as a legal work or as an exposition of decisions rendered by the courts on health matters. Neither is it intended as instructing in hygiene. It is simply a practical statement of the duties of health authorities and how they may be done as required by the public health law of this [New York] State." *Preface.*

Boston, Associated Charities. 360 B64
Directory of the charitable and beneficent organizations of Boston, together with legal suggestions, laws applying to dwellings, etc. 1907. Old Corner Bookstore.
The same r360 B64

Caccia, Alessandro, *comp.* r345 C11
Manuale delle leggi degli Stati Uniti ad uso degli Italiani in America. 1905.

Calthrop, Dion Clayton. 391 C13
English costume. 4v. 1906. Black.
v.1. Early English.

Calthrop, Dion Clayton—*continued.* **391 C13**

v.2. Middle ages.
v.3. Tudor and Stuart.
v.4. Georgian.

The same **r391 C13**

A work at once moderately entertaining to read and moderately useful for study. It follows the changes of costume from the Conquest down through its vagaries to Beau Brummel. Mr Calthrop is artist as well as writer, and each period is illustrated by full-page colored plates. *Condensed from Nation,* 1907.

Clark, Victor Selden. **331 C526**

Labour movement in Australasia; a study in social-democracy. 1906. Holt.

Philosophical account of the rise, policy and results of the political labor movement in Australia. The author visited Australia and New Zealand in 1903 under commission from the United States Bureau of labor.

Dickinson, Daniel Stevens. **308 D55**

Speeches, correspondence, etc. including addresses on important public topics; speeches in the state and United States senate and in support of the government during the Rebellion; correspondence, private and political, collected and arranged by Mrs Dickinson; poems, collected and arranged by Mrs Mygatt; ed. with a biography, by J. R. Dickinson. 2v. 1867. Putnam.

Dickinson (1800–66) was an American statesman, New York state senator, and afterward United States senator.

France. Statutes. **r349.44 F86**

Code Napoleon; or, The French civil code, literally translated, from the original and official edition, published at Paris in 1804, by a barrister of the Inner temple. 1824. Hunter.

The Code Napoléon is properly the entire body of French law as contained in the so-called Five Codes promulgated between 1804 and 1810. In general usage, however, the term is restricted to the first of these, the code of civil or private law enacted in 1804 and still in use. *Condensed from New international encyclopædia.*

Gould, Robert Freke. **366.1 G73**

A concise history of freemasonry. 1903. Gale.

Contents: The ancient mysteries. — The Essenes. — The Roman colleges. — The Culdees.—The Vehm-gerichte.—The Steinmetzen.—The French Corps d'état.—The Companionage.—The Rosicrucians.—Mediæval operative masonry.—The English laws of the middle ages and the Freemasons.—The story of the guild.—The legend of the craft.—The Quatuor coronati; or, The Four crowned martyrs.—Masons' marks.—The early Scottish craft.—Grand lodges.—The epoch of transition.—A digression on degrees.—Freemasonry in the British isles.—The great schism in English masonry.—The later histories of the grand lodges of England, Scotland and Ireland. — Freemasonry in Europe.—Asia.—The East India islands.—The Far East.—Asia Minor.—Africa.—The West Indies.—Central and South America.—The United States of America.—Canada and Newfoundland.—Australasia.—Oceania.

This work, substantial though it is, is merely an abridgment, with revisions, of his work published in 1884–87. Mr Gould is an authority on the subject.

Hamlin, Charles Sumner, *comp.* **r385 H22**

Act to regulate commerce (as amended) and acts supplementary thereto, indexed, digested and annotated, including the Carrier's liability act, safety appliance acts, Act requiring reports of accidents, Arbitration act, Sherman anti-trust act and others. 1907. Little.

Hendrick, Burton J. **368 H44**

Story of life insurance. 1907. McClure.

Appeared in "McClure's magazine," v.27–28, May–Nov. 1906.

Hendrick, Burton J.—*continued.* **368 H44**

"In writing a trustworthy popular account of the evils that have attended the insurance business, Mr. Hendrick has performed a distinct public service." *Nation,* 1907.

Hobhouse, Leonard Trelawney. **320.4 H65**

Democracy and reaction. 1904. Unwin.

Contents: The school of Cobden.—The imperial idea.—The intellectual reaction.—Evolution and sociology.—The useful and the right.—The ideas of liberalism.—The limitations of democracy.—International right.—Liberalism and socialism.

"A singularly incisive criticism of current ideas...The work arrests attention both as a pronouncement on the outstanding controversies of the time and as an analysis of the complex ethical and scientific problems which lie at the back of all serious political thinking." *International journal of ethics,* 1905.

Holland, Thomas Erskine. **347 H72**

Elements of jurisprudence. 1906. Clarendon Press.

The author is (1907) an English jurist, professor of international law and diplomacy at Oxford University. This edition of a work first published in 1880 is revised and much enlarged. It is a standard authority.

Johnson, William Howard. **qr336.1 J36**

Guide to government land of the United States; eight hundred million acres open to entry under United States homestead, mining and timber laws. 1905. Johnson.

Concise information relating to the location, nature and resources of the public lands of the United States and how to acquire a title to them.

Leage, Richard William. **349 L45**

Roman private law; founded on the "Institutes" of Gaius and Justinian. 1906. Macmillan.

Describes clearly and concisely the substance of the law. The work is admirably done and should prove useful, not only to elementary students, but to anyone who wishes to be saved the trouble of referring to the original Institutes. *Condensed from Nation,* 1907.

McDougall, *Mrs* Marion Gleason. **r326 M14**

Fugitive slaves (1619–1865); prepared under the direction of A. B. Hart. 1891. Ginn.

"Bibliography of fugitive slave cases and fugitive slave legislation," p.129–137.

"Scholarly investigation of the legal and social history of runaway slaves in the United States...It includes the national legislation to secure the return of slaves, the personal liberty laws, the underground railway, the various emancipation steps, and the final repeal of the fugitive slave acts. The references are voluminous. Appendixes contain a summary of all laws bearing on the subject." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Perkins, Richard Roy. **343.12 P43**

Treatment of juvenile delinquents. 1906. McIntosh.

Dissertation submitted to the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Studies the development of special legislation for juvenile delinquents, in particular the methods of the juvenile court and the probation system.

Prentice, Ezra Parmalee. **351.8 P91**

The federal power over carriers and corporations. 1907. Macmillan.

"Vigorous onslaught upon the constitutionality of current proposals for Federal control of corporations." *Nation,* 1907.

Smith, Goldwin. **331.1 S64**

Labour and capital; a letter to a labour friend. 1907. Macmillan.

Brief and temperate discussion of the relations between capital and labor.

Stickney, Albert. 321.8 S85

Organized democracy. 1906. Houghton.

Contents: Machine politics.—Organized democracy.—The cost of machine politics.—The necessity of reorganization.—General considerations.

Impartial statement of American political conditions to-day and suggestions toward some vital reforms.

United States—Corporations bureau. r385 U2536

Report of the commissioner on the transportation of petroleum. 1906. (59th cong. 1st sess. House. Doc. no.812.)

Report on the subject of transportation and freight rates. Discusses secret rates, discrimination, rebates, etc.

United States—Insular affairs bureau. qr341.2 U2533

Compilation of the acts of Congress and treaties relating to Alaska, from March 30, 1867, to March 3, 1905, with indices and references to decisions of the Supreme court and opinions of the attorney-general, Jan. 10, 1906. 1906. (59th cong. 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.142.)

United States—State department. r327 U25s

Speeches incident to the visit of Secretary Root to South America, July 4 to Sept. 30, 1906. 1906.

The primary purpose of the visit was to attend the conference of American republics at Rio de Janeiro. Mr Root visited many other places in South America and the speeches of welcome together with his replies which are here given almost all touch upon the friendly diplomatic relations existing between the United States and the South American republics.

United States. Statutes. r347.7 U2532

Acts of Congress relating to steamboats, collated with the rolls at Washington. 1865. Lucas.

Vanderlip, Frank Arthur. 304 V18

Business and education. 1907. Duffield.

Contents: The co-ordination of higher education.—A new college degree.—The young man's future.—Trade schools and labor unions.—The business man's reading.—The American invasion of Europe.—The industrial future.—Old-age pensions for working-men.—America's foreign commerce.—The ultimate dependence of New England upon foreign trade.—Political problems of Europe as they interest Americans.—The currency.—Banking developments.—The lessons of our war loan.—The treasury.

Author is (1907) vice-president of the National City Bank, New York.

Education

Bardeen, Charles William, *comp.* 371.2 B23

Fundamental facts of American history, consisting of full answers to all the examinations in that subject given by the regents of the University of the state of New York, 1895–1904, arranged in accordance with the regents syllabus of American history. 1906. Bardeen.

Bardeen, Charles William, *comp.* 371.2 B23r

Regents preliminary question book, containing all the questions for ten years in arithmetic, geography, elementary English, American history and spelling given by the regents of the University of the state of New York. 1906. Bardeen.

Jordan, David Starr. 378 J43c
College and the man; an address to American youth. 1907. American Unitarian Assoc.

Pittsburgh Teachers' Association. r371.1 P67
Review of teachers' salary conditions in Pittsburgh, 1869–1906.
Pamphlet containing a brief history of the efforts which have been made by the association to secure a readjustment of salaries.

Folklore

Maynadier, Gustavus Howard. 398 M53
The Arthur of the English poets. 1907. Houghton.
Complete history of the Arthurian legend. Gives an account of the historical Arthur, the Arthur of popular story, the sources of the principal legends connected with him, and the use made of them in English literature, from Layamon's "Brut" to Tennyson's "Idylls of the king."

Swainson, Charles. r398 S97
Folk lore and provincial names of British birds. 1886. Stock. (Folk-lore Society. Publications, v.17.)
"Books of reference," p.5–8.
"What Sébillot and Rolland have done so delightfully for the popular superstitions of France Mr. Swainson has here essayed to perform for the birds of Great Britain. He has brought together...a mass of folklore which was previously scattered through many books...This large body of popular beliefs he has systematised and where necessary, contrasted with continental superstitions. Curious and suggestive as is this part of his book, the lists of synonyms and provincial names of birds are even more useful to every working naturalist." *Academy,* 1887.

Language

Badger, George Percy. qr492.7 B14
English-Arabic lexicon. 1881. Paul.

California Association of Teachers of German. r430.7 C13
Four years' course in German for secondary schools.
Outline of the course.

Fāris Ibn Yūsuf, al-Shidyāk. r492.7 F23
Practical grammar of the Arabic language, with interlineal reading lessons, dialogues and vocabulary; revised by H. G. Williams. 1891. Quaritch.

Kinloch, Alexander. 491.7 K27
Russian conversation grammar, with exercises, colloquial phrases and extensive English-Russian vocabulary. 1902. Thacker.
———Key to the Russian conversation grammar. 1896. Thacker.

Wyld, Henry Cecil Kennedy. 420.9 W98
Historical study of the mother tongue; an introduction to philological method. 1906. Murray.
"List of authorities referred to," p.409–412.
Its object is not so much to give a history of our language as to indicate the point of view from which the history of a language should be studied and the method.

Science

Beauverie, Jean, & **Faucheron,** L. r581.949 B35

Atlas colorié de la flore alpine; Jura, Pyrénées, Alpes françaises, Alpes suisses, d'après Hegi et Dunzinger. 1906. Baillière.

Excellent colored illustrations with simple descriptions of the flowers and references to the localities where they may be found.

Brewster, William, *b.* 1851. qr598.2 B73b

Birds of the Cambridge region of Massachusetts. 1906. (Nuttall Ornithological Club. Memoirs.)

"No attempt has been made to give full life histories...What I have had chiefly in mind has been to state as definitely as possible the times and seasons when each species has been noted, the numbers in which it has occurred, at long past as well as in very recent times, and the precise character and, in some instances also, situation of its favorite haunts." *Preface.*

Chapman, Frank Michler, *and others.* 598.81 C36

Warblers of North America. 1907. Appleton.

Contains many short bibliographies.

"Mr. Chapman's thorough knowledge of the group, together with the free use of the results of co-workers, has given us in a form easy to consult, practically all that we know about the northern species of mniotiltidae [wood warblers]. To the technical ornithologist, as well as to the amateur...this volume will be of constant use." *Nation,* 1907.

Includes 55 species and 19 sub-species found north of Mexico. Shows in colors the male and female of each species.

Glaisher, James, *and others.* q533.6 G45

Travels in the air. Ed. 2. 1871. Lippincott.

pt.1, Aërial travels of Mr Glaisher.—pt.2, Travels of M. C. Flammarion.—pt.3, Travels of MM. Fonvielle and Tissandier.

Describes in detail the various ascents made and the incidents of the voyages.

Illinois—Geological survey. r557.73 I22b

Bulletin, no.1–date. 1906–date.

McCook, Henry Christopher. 595.7 M13n

Nature's craftsmen; popular studies of ants and other insects. 1907. Harper.

Most of the chapters appeared in "Harper's magazine" or in "Forward."

"In a delightfully sane way recounts the joys, the sorrows, and the occupations of divers species of ants, bees, wasps and spiders...Close to the ideal type of nature book, well written, well printed, and well illustrated." *Nation,* 1907.

Mann, Gustav. 547.786 M33

Chemistry of the proteids; based on Otto Cohnheim's "Chemie der eiweisskörper." 1906. Macmillan.

"List of previous publications by the author," p.17–18.

Scholarly and thoroughly scientific summary of present (1906) knowledge of albuminous substances. Contains very full bibliographical foot notes.

Mercer, J. W. 514 M63

Trigonometry for beginners. 1906. Cambridge University Press.

Parry, L. 546.8 P26

Assay of tin and antimony. Ed. 2. 1906. "Mining journal" Office.

Wet and dry methods for assaying ores, mattes, ashes, and alloys, suitable for commercial work.

Sadler, James. r533.6 S12

An authentic narrative of the ærial voyage of Mr Sadler across the Irish channel from Belvedere-house, Drumcondra, in the neighbourhood of Dublin, Oct. 1st, 1812; with some observations on the important objects connected with ærostation, to which is annexed a chart of the channel showing his course and place of descnt [sic]. 1812. Tyrrell.

Sadler was one of the earliest British aëronauts, his first ascent being made in 1785. The trip here described was unsuccessful, but though he had a perilous escape, he was not deterred from making other ascents.

Washington, Henry Stephens. qr554.5 W27

Roman comagmatic region. 1906. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.57.)

"Bibliography," p.192–194.

Gives a detailed description of the rock types found in the Italian volcanoes and a description and discussion of the characters of the whole region. Region studied is that around Rome.

Wood, De Volson. 531 W85

Principles of elementary mechanics; re-edited with emendations by A. J. Wood. Ed. 10. 1907. Wiley.

Author was (1872–97) professor of mathematics and mechanics and of mechanical engineering at Stevens Institute of Technology.

"Especially designed to treat of the *principles* of rational mechanics, and not to present a system of analysis. The analysis employed in the demonstration of principles is of an elementary character, the calculus being entirely avoided." *Preface.*

Simple explanations with problems illustrative of the principles explained.

Wright, *Sir* Almroth Edward. q578 W93

Principles of microscopy, being a handbook to the microscope. 1906. Constable.

Scientific treatise on the optical technique of the microscope exclusive of actual microscopical work and study. Aim is to lead the "rule of thumb" worker to a more intelligent use of the instrument. The principles set forth are illustrated by many ingenious and instructive experiments.

Useful Arts

r655.5 A61

Annuario degli esercenti le arti grafiche in Italia, 1905. 1905. Finetti.

Crawshaw, Fred D. 684 C87

Problems in furniture making. 1906. Manual Arts Press.

Collection of working drawings of simple furniture, with brief hints on design, construction and finishing. Intended for manual training school students and amateurs.

r656 E98

Exporters' encyclopædia, containing full and authentic information relative to shipments for every country in the world. [Ed. 3.] 1906. Exporters' Encyclopædia Co.

Forman, Harry Buxton. r655.142 F77

Books of William Morris described, with some account of his doings in literature and in the allied crafts. 1897. Way.

Connected account of his literary work, with full bibliographical details of his books. Many illustrations.

Graefe, Eduard. r668.7 G76

Die braunkohlenteer-industrie. 1906. Knapp. (Monographien über chemisch-technische fabrikationsmethoden, v.2.)

"Literatur von 1895–1902," p.101–104.

Brief description of modern (1906) practical methods for utilizing tar and preparing paraffin and oils from it. Chemistry is omitted.

Hefter, Gustav. r665 H41

Technologie der fette und öle; handbuch der gewinnung und verarbeitung der fette, öle und wachsarten des pflanzen- und tierreichs. v.1. 1906. Springer.

v.1. Gewinnung der fette und öle.

Intended to describe in detail the methods and apparatus used in practical work. Omits all analytical methods. Fully illustrated. Author has been aided by a number of specialists.

Humphreys, Henry Noel. qr655.1 H92

History of the art of printing from its invention to its wide-spread development in the middle of the sixteenth century, preceded by a short account of the origin of the alphabet, and of the successive methods of recording events before the invention of printing. 1868. Quaritch.

Moore, Thomas. 682 M87

Engineers' and general smiths' work; the smith and forgeman's handbook of practical smithing and forging. 1906. Spon.

Simple and elementary. Deals with design and construction of equipment and with methods of production of small and medium sized forgings.

Scherer, Robert. r691 S34

Die künstlichen fussböden- und wändebeläge; mit ausführlicher beschreibung der herstellung von steinholz (xylolit), linoleum, kunstmarmor und stuck. 1907. Hartleben. (Hartleben's chemisch-technische bibliothek.)

Describes the manufacture and use of various flooring materials and pavements, linoleum, wall coverings, stucco, etc. Intended for manufacturers and workmen. Deals only with technical questions.

United States—Louisiana Purchase Exposition commission. r606 S14u

Final report, 1906. (59th cong. 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.202.)

Medicine, Physiology, Etc.

Wood, Joseph Remington. 615.412 W85

Tablet manufacture, its history, pharmacy and practice. 1906. Lippincott.

Describes preparation of materials, machines for compressing and methods. Gives a large number of typical formulas for medicinal tablets of various kinds.

Engineering

Darbyshire, H. 621.92 D24

Precision grinding. 1907. Constable.

Shows the possibilities of grinding as a process replacing lathe work for certain kinds of work, not only for delicate operations but in ordinary machine construction.

Foster, Frank. 620.973 F81

Engineering in the United States; a report to the electors to the Gartside scholarships, on the results of a tour in the United States in 1904–05. 1906. University Press. (Manchester University. Publications; economic series, no.4.)

Result of twelve months investigation of American industries, especially factories and power plants. Draws attention to tendencies of American industry which differ from those of Great Britain. Report is critical, yet unprejudiced in tone.

Fynn, V. A. 621.313 F99

Classification of alternate-current motors. [1906.] Electrician Printing and Pub. Co.

Reprinted from the "Electrician."

"A clear representation of almost all possible forms of single-phase commutator motors." *Electrician*, 1906.

Author objects to some names in use for motor types and proposes a classification giving a consistent and uniform nomenclature.

Haier, F. qr628.53 H14

Feuerungsuntersuchungen des Vereins für Feuerungsbetrieb und Rauchbekämpfung in Hamburg. 1906. Springer.

Gives in full detail the record of some very exhaustive tests of methods of firing boilers. The points under consideration were the efficiency of present methods of smoke prevention and their influence on the fuel consumption. The relation between smoke production and fuel consumption is also discussed.

Harcourt, Leveson Francis Vernon-. 628.1 H25

Sanitary engineering with respect to water-supply and sewage disposal. 1907. Longmans.

Discusses the sources, storage and purification of water supplies and the disposal of sewage. Written in language devoid of technicalities wherever possible. Purely technical topics are avoided. Numerous references to the literature of the subject.

Jude, Alexander. 621.165 J49

Theory of the steam turbine; a treatise on the principles of construction of the steam turbine, with historical notes on its development. 1906. Griffin.

Principles are presented with reference to their direct applicability to problems of design and the book is useful particularly to designers and advanced students.

"The descriptive matter, which is arranged as far as practicable as a commentary upon the theory, has been curtailed to a minimum." *Preface.*

Kilbourn, John, *comp.* r626.9 K25

Public documents concerning the Ohio canals which are to connect Lake Erie with the Ohio river, comprising a complete official history of these great works of internal improvement. 1828. Privately printed.

Being the "Civil engineer and herald of internal improvement," June 21–Nov. 1, 1828, v.1, no.1–20.

Michalke, Carl. r621.332 M66

Die vagabundierenden ströme elektrischer bahnen. 1904. (Benischke, Gustave, ed. Elektrotechnik in einzeldarstellungen, v.4.)

Summarizes briefly the literature on the subject of stray currents and their effect on underground metallic structures.

qr620.1 M757

Mitteilungen der Eidgen. Materialprüfungsanstalt am schweiz. polytechnikum in Zürich. Ed. 1–3. v.1–2, 6–10, in 4. 1893–96.

v.1–2. Methoden und resultate der prüfung künstlicher und natürlicher bausteine,

Mitteilungen—*continued.* qr620.1 M757

zusammengestellt von L. Tetmajer.—Methoden und resultate der prüfung der schweiz bauhölzer, von L. Tetmajer.

v.3–5 wanting.

v.6–7. Methoden und resultate der prüfung der hydraulischen bindemittel, zusammengestellt von L. Tetmajar. — Resultate spezieller untersuchungen auf dem gebiete der hydraulischen bindemittel, zusammengestellt von L. Tetmajer.

v.8–9. Die gesetze der knickungs- und der zusammengesetzten druckfestigkeit der technisch wichtigsten baustoffe, bearbeitet von L. Tetmajer.—Methoden und resultate der untersuchung des aluminiums und seiner abkömmlinge, zusammengestellt von L. Tetmajer.

v.10. Resultate der untersuchung von armiertem beton auf reine zugfestigkeit und auf biegung unter berücksichtigung der vorgänge beim entlasten, bearbeitet von F. Schüle.

v.1–2, 8–9 title reads "Mitteilungen der Materialprüfungs-Anstalt am schweiz polytechnikum in Zürich;" v.6–7 title reads "Mitteilungen der Anstalt zur Prüfung von Baumaterialen am Eidgen. Polytechnikum in Zürich."

New Jersey—Public roads commissioner. r625.7 N26

Annual report (13th), for the year ending Oct. 31, 1906. 1907.

Susemihl, K. J. r625.1 S964

Das eisenbahn-bauwesen für bahnmeister und bahnmeister-anwärter als anleitung für den praktischen dienst und zur vorbereitung für die bahnmeister-prüfung; neu bearbeitet und hrsg. von Ernst Schubert. Ed. 6. 2v. in 1. 1899. Bergmann.

Tinney, W. H. 622.34 T48

Gold mining machinery, its selection, arrangement & installation; a practical handbook for the use of mine managers and engineers, including particulars for the preparation of specifications and estimates. 1906. Crosby.

Covers the entire mechanical equipment of gold mining plants. Avoids lengthy and detailed treatment. Especially good on the actual processes of erection and operation. Metallurgical machinery is dealt with very briefly.

United States—Panama canal, Board of consulting engineers for the. qr626.9 U2537

Message of the president of the United States transmitting the report of the Board of consulting engineers and of the Isthmian canal commission on the Panama canal; together with a letter written by Chief engineer Stevens. 1906. (59th cong. 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.231.)

Fine Arts

Reinach, Salomon. 709 R31

Apollo; an illustrated manual of the history of art throughout the ages; fr. the French by Florence Simmonds. 1907. Scribner.

Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

Originally translated and published with title "Story of art throughout the ages."

Being a companion volume to his "Minerva."

"Generally recognized as unique of its kind. It tells in one concise narrative the story of the growth of the arts from the stone age to our own days; it illustrates the growth with a long series of little illustrations, and enables the student to extend his researches by means of a concise bibliography." *Burlington magazine*, 1907.

Rexford, Eben Eugene. 716 R37f

Four seasons in the garden. 1907. Lippincott.

Clear and definite instruction on such subjects as the making and care of the lawn, flower-beds, backyard gardens and window-boxes, fall work in the garden, the growing of bulbs, the home greenhouse, the care of palms and decorative plants, with two chapters on village improvement societies.

Architecture

Beulé, Charles Ernest. b722.8 B46

L'acropole d'Athènes. 2v. 1853–54. Didot.

M. Beulé was a distinguished archæologist who labored for some time at Athens and discovered the Propylæa, the ancient entrance to the Acropolis.

Böttger, Paul. qb725.5 B64

Grundsätze für den bau von krankenhäusern. 1894. Ernst.

Vortrag gehalten auf der XI. wanderversammlung des Verbandes Deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereine in Strassburg am 28. august 1894.

Gives plans of a few German hospitals.

Britton, John. qb726 B75ch

Chronological history and graphic illustrations of Christian architecture in England. 1835. Nattali.

"The artistic excellence of the illustrations procured success for what Southey... pronounced to be the 'most beautiful work of the kind that had ever till then appeared.'" *Dictionary of national biography.*

Cross, Alfred W. S. qb725.7 C89

Public baths and wash-houses; a treatise on their planning, design, arrangement and fitting, having special regard to the acts arranging for their provision, with chapters on Turkish, Russian and other special baths, public laundries, engineering, heating, water supply, etc. 1906. Batsford.

The author is an architect and he writes from the viewpoint of the architect rather than that of the municipal official or sanitarian. The book contains numerous illustrations of baths and wash-houses and the fixtures required by each.

qr728 I24

Indoors and out; a monthly magazine devoted to art and nature, Oct. 1905–date. v.1–date. 1905–date. Rogers.

Jackson, Frederick Hamilton. b723.4 J12

The shores of the Adriatic; the Italian side; an architectural and archæological pilgrimage. 1906. Murray.

"The districts chosen afford ample scope for the descriptive powers of the architect, for within their limits are the greater of the Apulian cathedrals; the abbeys of Bari, San Clemente in Casauria, and Pomposa; the churches of Canosa, Monte Sant' Angelo, Ravenna, and Cividale; the castles of Castel del Monte, Lucera, Trani, Bari, and Brindisi...A good deal of space is devoted to Manfredonia, the city built by Manfred in the middle of the thirteenth century." *Burlington magazine,* 1907.

Tollet, Casimir. qb725.5 T58

Les édifices hospitaliers depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours; de l'assistance publique et des hôpitaux jusqu'au XIXme siècle; les hôpitaux au XIXe siècle, études, projets, discussions et programmes relatifs à leur construction; description de l'hôpital civil et militaire suburbain de Montpellier. 1892. [Baillière.]

M. Tollet is an authority on hospital construction and the originator of a system called by his name, which has for one of its chief characteristics the building of the roof in the form of an arch. Contains plans and illustrations.

Music

qr780.5 A435

Allgemeine musik-zeitung; wochenschrift für die reform des musiklebens der gegenwart, 1906–date. v.33–date. 1906–date.

Chilton, Carroll Brent. r780 C43

Handbook on the appreciation of music; the music of Beethoven. Chilton.

"Book list," p.20–21.

Brief outline study of music in general, and the work of Beethoven in particular.

Clarke, William Horatio. qr786.6 C53v

Valuable organ information for clergymen, church officers, organists and architects concerning the installing of new organs built on modern progressive methods of construction. Clarke. (Organ literature series.)

Hurley, Edmund G. 783.5 H95

Gregorian chant for the teacher, the choir and the school. 1907. Schirmer.

Practical little book of instruction in the singing of Gregorian chants, by a New York city choirmaster.

Lecocq, Alexandre Charles. qr782.7 L49

Giroflé-Girofla; opera-bouffe in three acts [libretto, French and English words]. 1877. Metropolitan Print.

Lecocq, Alexandre Charles. r782.6 L49

Le petit duc; opera comique in three acts [libretto] by Henri Meilhac and Ludovic Halévy [French and English words]. 1879. Metropolitan Print.

Offenbach, Jacques. qr782.7 O16

La belle Hélène; an operetta in three acts [libretto], French and English text. 1877. Metropolitan Print.

Offenbach, Jacques. r782.7 O16g

Geneviève de Brabant; opera bouffe in three acts; libretto [French and English words]. 1868. Gray.

Offenbach, Jacques. qr782.7 O16j

La jolie parfumeuse; opera-comique in three acts [libretto, French and English words]. 1875. Metropolitan Print.

Offenbach, Jacques. q782.6 O16

Madame Favart; an opera in three acts [libretto, French and English words]. 1880. Metropolitan Print.

The same [libretto, French and English words]. 1879. Metropolitan Print.....qr782.6 O16

Puccini, Giacomo. r782.5 P98t

Tosca; an opera in three acts [libretto, Italian and English words]. 1900. Ricordi.

Verdi, Giuseppe. qr782.5 V260

"Otello;" a lyric drama in four acts [libretto, Italian and English words]. 1888. Metropolitan Print.

Amusements

796.33 S73

Spalding's official lawn tennis annual; ed. by H. P. Burchell, 1907. [1907.] Amer. Sports Pub. Co.

Literature

Bates, Arlo. 807 B31

Talks on teaching literature. 1906. Houghton.

Based upon lectures delivered at the summer school of the University of Illinois in 1905. Mr Bates presents some of the problems and difficulties in the teaching of literature to children and offers helpful suggestions.

Francke, Kuno. 834 F87g

German ideals of to-day, and other essays on German culture. 1907. Houghton.

Other essays: Three anniversary addresses: Goethe's message to America; Schiller's message to modern life; Emerson and German personality.—The evolutionary trend of German literary criticism.—The inner life in German sculpture.—The study of national culture.—Sketches of contemporary German letters; Hauptmann's Fuhrmann Henschel; Sudermann's Die drei reiherfedern; Paulsen's Philosophia militans; Herman Grimm; an obituary; Hauptmann's Michael Kramer; Hauptmann's Der arme Heinrich; The struggle for individuality on the German stage; Widmann's Der heilige und die tiere.—The future of German literature.

By the (1907) professor of German literature at Harvard University.

"The temper of these papers is frankly propagandist. They wish to arouse sympathy with German views of public life, education, literature and art; and they try to set forth some German achievements in various fields of higher activity." *Preface.*

Goodrich, Chauncey Allen, *ed.* qr825 G62

Select British eloquence, embracing the best speeches entire of the most eminent orators of Great Britain for the last two centuries; with sketches of their lives. 1852. Harper.

Leonardo da Vinci. 858 L622n

Note-books; arranged and rendered into English with introductions, by Edward McCurdy. 1906. Duckworth.

Contents: A record of the manuscripts.—Proem.—Book 1. Life.—Book 2. Nature.—Book 3. Art: Painting, poetry and sculpture; The precepts of the painter; Perspective, and light and shade; Landscape.—Book 4. Fantasy: Fables; Prophecies.

"The more one studies these notes the more one is astonished at Leonardo's range of study and accuracy of observation...In observation he is scarcely ever wrong, and he saw and noted many things that we are accustomed to consider the discoveries of yesterday." *Nation,* 1907.

Lincoln, Abraham. r818 L71

Lincoln year book, containing immortal words of Abraham Lincoln; comp. by J. T. Hobson. 1906. United Brethren Pub. House.

Calendar made up of selections from Lincoln's speeches and writings, with appropriate Bible and poetic quotations.

Martineau, James. 824 M431

Essays, reviews and addresses. 4v. 1891–1901. Longmans.

v.1. Personal.—Political.
v.2. Ecclesiastical.—Historical.
v.3. Theological.—Philosophical.
v.4. Academical.—Religious.

Sharp, William. **824 S531**

Where the forest murmurs; nature essays, by Fiona Macleod. 1906. Newnes.

Contents: Where the forest murmurs.—The mountain charm.—The clans of the grass.—The tides.—The hill-tarn.—At the turn of the year.—The sons of the north wind.—St. Bridget of the shores.—The heralds of March.—The tribe of the plover.—The awakener of the woods.—The wild apple.—Running waters.—The summer heralds.—The sea-spell.—Summer clouds.—The cuckoo's silence.—The coming of dusk.—At the rising of the moon.—The gardens of the sea.—The milky way.—September.—The children of wind and the clan of peace.—Still waters.—The Pleiad-month.—The rainy Hyades.—Winter stars.—Beyond the blue Septentrions; two legends of the polar stars.—White weather; a mountain reverie.—Rosa mystica (and roses of autumn).—The star of rest; a fragment.

Woodrow, *Mrs* Nancy Mann (Waddel). **814 W86**

Bird of time; being conversations with Egeria. 1907. McClure.

Contents: The woman of fifty.—The quality of charm.—The pride of the eye.—The feminine temperament.—The daughters of misfortune.—What women like to read.—Work *vs.* beauty.—A game of bridge.—Is love enough?—The supreme interest.—The intellectual woman.—The art of giving.—Conclusion.

Light essays written in the form of conversations of a clever and witty woman with some of her intimates. The conversations usually turn on the subject of women.

Poetry

Burns, Robert. **r821 B93**

Complete works (self-interpreting). Skibo edition. 6v. in 12. 1896. Gebbie.

"The life of Burns, by Alexander Smith," v.6, pt.2, p.213–256.

"Chronological and topographical table of all known editions of Burns's works," v.6, pt.2, p.336–342.

Crabbe, George. **821 C85po**

Poems; ed. by A. W. Ward. 3v. 1905–07. University Press.

"Bibliography of Crabbe's poems, by A. T. Bartholomew," v.3, p.554–567.

Heine, Heinrich. **831 H41le**

Letzte gedichte und gedanken. 1869. Hoffmann.

Short collection of Heine's poems, aphoristic comments on art, literature, life and philosophy, with fragments from his prose works and a few letters.

Hubner, Charles William. **811.09 H87**

Representative Southern poets. 1906. Neale Pub. Co.

Contents: Sidney Lanier.—Paul Hamilton Hayne.—Henry Timrod.—Abram Joseph Ryan. — James Barron Hope. — Francis Orrery Ticknor. — Margaret Junkin Preston.—Edward Coate Pinkney.—Thomas Holley Chivers.—Poe and some of his critics.

Short essays in biography and criticism, giving frequent quotations from their poetry.

Johnson, Felicia Ross. **811 J361**

Seamstress and poet, and other verses. 1907. Badger.

Marsh, George Linnaeus. **821 M41**

Sources and analogues of "The flower and the leaf." 1906. University of Chicago Press.

Reprinted from "Modern philology," v.4, no.1–2.

Dissertation submitted to the faculties of the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

"The flower and the leaf" is a fifteenth century anonymous poem often incorrectly attributed to Chaucer.

Omar Khayyám. 891.5 O24rub
Rubá'iyat; a new metrical version rendered into English from various Persian sources, by George Roe, with an introduction and many notes and references, and an original "Ode to Omar." 1906. McClurg.

The quatrains are conscientious renderings. Marginal references give the texts in which each is found and their previous translators. It is a workmanlike little book which attempts neither to sacrifice good sense to literality, nor the meaning of the Persian to picturesqueness. *Condensed from Nation,* 1907.

Page, Thomas Nelson. 811 P14
Coast of Bohemia [poems]. 1906. Scribner.

821 P346
Pearl, a fourteenth-century poem; rendered into modern English by G. G. Coulton. 1906. Nutt.

Modern rendering of an early English anonymous poem, in all probability by the author of "Sir Gawain and the green knight." It is the poet's lament over the loss of an infant daughter.

Riley, James Whitcomb. 811 R45s
Songs o' cheer. 1905. Bobbs.

Taylor, Isaac, 1787–1865. 892.41 T25
Spirit of the Hebrew poetry. 1861. Bell & Daldy.

"A volume of lectures, originally delivered at Edinburgh, abounding in suggestive and beautiful passages, and the most important of his later works." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Drama

Banville, Théodore Faullain de. qr842 B22
Gringoire; comedy in one act [French and English text]. 1888. Rullman.

Dargan, Olive Tilford. 812 D25
Lords and lovers, and other dramas. 1906. Scribner.

Other dramas: The shepherd.—The siege.

The titular drama has its scene in 13th century England, with Henry III as one of its characters; "The shepherd" is a prose tragedy of contemporary Russia; "The siege" is a Sicilian tragedy of the age of the younger Dionysius. The dramas have been highly commended by critics.

Dumas, Alexandre, *the younger.* qr842 D89
Denise; a play in four acts [French and English text]. 1888. Rullman.

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim. q832 L64g
Gesammelte werke. 2v. in 1. 1855. Göschen.

Massinger, Philip. r822 M45
Dramatic works of Massinger and Ford, with an introduction by Hartley Coleridge. 2v. in 1. 1840. Moxon.

Contents: MASSINGER: The virgin-martyr; The unnatural combat; The duke of Milan; The bondman; The renegado: The parliament of love; The Roman actor; The great duke of Florence; The maid of honour; The picture; The emperor of the East; The fatal dowry; A new way to pay old debts; The city madam; The guardian; A very woman; The bashful lover; The old law; Poems.—FORD: The lover's melancholy; 'Tis pity she's a whore; The broken heart; Love's sacrifice; Perkin Warbeck; The fancies chaste and noble; The lady's trial; The sun's darling; The witch of Edmonton.

Meilhac, Henri, & **Halévy,** Ludovic. **qr842 M57**
Frou-frou; a comedy in five acts [French and English text]. 1880. Rullman.

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin. **qr842 M79p**
Les précieuses ridicules [et] La joie fait peur [par Mme Delphine Gay de Girardin; French and English text]. 1888. Rullman.

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin. **qr842 M79t**
Tartuffe; or, The imposter; a comedy in five acts [French and English text]. 1880. Rullman.

Sardou, Victorien. **qr842 S240**
Our boon companions (Nos intimes!); a comedy in four acts [French and English text]. Rullman.

Shakespeare, William. **r822.33 T32**
King Lear, as performed by Tommaso Salvini, 1883 [Italian and English text].

Shakespeare, William. **r822.33 T73**
Othello; a tragedy in five acts, as performed by Salvini, 1884 [Italian and English text]. 1884. Spottiswoode.

Sophocles. **qr882 S71**
Œdipus the king; tragedy in five acts; tr. literally into French verse by Jules La Croix and into English verse by Frederic Lyster. 1894. Rullman.
Mounet-Sully acting version.

Wicksteed, Philip Henry. **839.82 I12zw**
Four lectures on Henrik Ibsen dealing chiefly with his metrical works. 1892. Sonnenschein.

Travel and Description

(Includes Antiquities)

Seiss, Joseph Augustus. **913.32 S46**
A miracle in stone; or, The Great pyramid [Gizeh] of Egypt. 1906. General Council Publication House.
Comprehensive account of the Great pyramid of Gizeh, particularly of the recent discoveries and claims with regard to it.

Tucker, Thomas George. **913.38 T81**
Life in ancient Athens, the social and public life of a classical Athenian from day to day. 1906. Macmillan.
Contents: General features of Athens and its environment.—Public buildings, streets, etc.—Citizens, outlanders, slaves, women.—House and furniture.—The social day of a typical citizen (till dinner).—Citizen's social day; dinner, etc.—Woman's life and fashions.—Boyhood.—Education and training.—Army and navy.—Religion.—Festivals and the theatre.—Council and assembly.—An Athenian trial.—Burial.—Athenian art.—Modernness of the Athenian.
"There is no previous book which covers exactly the same ground, Mr. Mahaffy's *Social Life in Greece* [913.38 M25s] being perhaps the nearest competitor. Dr. Tucker's aim has been to give the daily life, recounted in interesting fashion, of the Athenian citizen in the days of the most characteristic or classical period of Athens, *i. e.* for the century from the middle of the fifth century B. C. onward." *Outlook (Eng.),* 1907.

Europe—Travel and description

Fea, Allan. **914.2 F31p**

Picturesque old houses, being the impressions of a wanderer off the beaten track. [1902.] Bousfield.

Travels through English country. As the title indicates, the author's main interest was in the houses seen by the way and of these he gives many illustrations, from manors and halls to attractive cottages.

Hunnewell, James Frothingham. **914 H93**

Lands of Scott. 1903. Houghton.

Tour through the countries associated with Scott's life and works.

Lanciani, Rodolfo. **914.56 L21**

Golden days of the renaissance in Rome, from the pontificate of Julius II to that of Paul III. 1906. Houghton.

Contents: The city.—Life in the city.—Paul III.—Michelangelo.—Vittoria Colonna.—Raphael.—Agostino Chigi, "il Magnifico," and the "Contrada dei Banchi."

"No other scholar of his attainments in the history of Roman topography has been able...to draw from accumulated stores of technical knowledge the material for charming *causeries,* and so to communicate something of the romantic delight of archæological investigation." *Nation,* 1907.

Lent, William Bement. **914 L61**

Halcyon days in Norway, France and the Dolomites. 1898. Bonnell.

"Fairly well written account of commonplace experiences in common touring trips ...too often the book has the air of an itinerary...The portion on the Dolomites has some value and interest." *Dial,* 1898.

Thrupp, John. **914.2 T42**

The Anglo-Saxon home; a history of the domestic institutions and customs of England from the fifth to the eleventh century. 1862. Longman.

Contents: The wife.—The child.—The slave.—The freeman.—The noble.—The priest.—The monk.—The nun.—The pilgrim.—Penances.—Superstitions.—Vices and virtues.—Poetry.—Music.—The gleeman.—Sports and pastimes.—Burial.

Waller, Mary Ella. **914.92 W18**

Through the gates of the Netherlands. 1907. Little.

The writer stayed within the gates from midwinter to midsummer when Holland belongs to the Dutch and when ordinary tourists are not swarming over the land. She uses her own eyes and describes her impressions and experiences entirely from the legitimate point of view of an intelligent foreigner, instead of filling her pages with diluted Motley, Amicis and Baedeker. *Condensed from Nation,* 1907.

Other countries—Travel and description

Edwards, Richard, *pub. ed.* **r917.48 E31**

Industries of Pennsylvania; cities of Lancaster, Lebanon and Mount Joy; historical and descriptive review. 1880.

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert. **918.5 M39c**

Cuzco, a journey to the ancient capital of Peru; and Lima, a visit to the capital and provinces of modern Peru. 1856. Chapman.

Contains an appendix on "Quichua; a sketch of the grammar &c of the language of the Incas."

Medley of personal adventure and observation, descriptions of modern Peruvian society, narratives of Spanish-Peruvian history, and investigations touching Peruvian antiquities before the advent of the Spaniards. *Condensed from Spectator,* 1856.

Biography

Collected Biography

(Includes Genealogy)

Balkema, C. H. **1927.5 B19**

Biographie des peintres flamands et hollandais qui ont existé depuis Jean et Hubert Van Eyck jusqu'à nos jours, pour servir de guide aux peintres et aux amateurs de tableaux. 1844. Hoste.

Biographical dictionary of Flemish painters.

Bartlett, David W. **923.6 B27**

Modern agitators; or, Pen portraits of living American reformers. 1856. Miller.

Contents: Henry Ward Beecher.— Lyman Beecher.— E. H. Chapin.— Frederick Douglass.—Harriet Beecher Stowe.—Elihu Burritt.—William Lloyd Garrison.—John B. Gough.—Charles G. Finney.—Joshua R. Giddings.—William Cullen Bryant.—Theodore Parker.—Ichabod Codding.—N. P. Rogers.—John Greenleaf Whittier.—Horace Bushnell.—William H. Seward.—James Russell Lowell.—Horace Greeley.—Thurlow Weed Brown.

Foote, Henry Stuart. **1923.4 F74**

Bench and bar of the South and southwest. 1876. Soule.

Personal reminiscences. The author was himself an able Southern lawyer.

1929 H62

Historical bulletin; monthly, July 1905–Sept. 1906. v.7–9. 1905–06.

Discontinued with v.9, Sept. 1906.

Magazine of United States history and genealogy.

Holt, Emily Sarah. **920.7 H74**

Memoirs of royal ladies. 2v. 1861. Hurst.

v.1. Ela de Rosmar, countess of Salisbury.—Alicia de Lacy, countess of Salisbury, Lincoln, Leicester, Lancaster and Derby, Dame L'Estrange and De Frenes.—Joan Plantagenet, countess of Kent and princess of Wales.—Constance de Navarra, queen of Castilla, duchess of Lancaster.—Jean Beaufort, queen of Scotland.—Jeanne de Valois, queen of France, duchess of Orleans and Berry.—Juana de Navarra, queen of Spain, archduchess of Austria.—Marguerite von Hapsburg, of Austria and Burgundy, queen of France, princess of the Asturias and duchess of Savoy.

v.2. Marguerite von Hapsburg, continued.—Charlotte Marguerite de Montmorency, princess of Condé.—Marie Casimire Clementine Sobieski, titular queen of England.

Lennox, *Lord* William Pitt. **920 L61**

Celebrities I have known, with episodes political, social, sporting and theatrical. v.1, ser.1; v.2, ser.2. 1876–77. Hurst.

Lord Lennox (1799–1881) was much interested in sport, especially horse-racing, and delighted in private theatricals. His reminiscences contain many anecdotes.

Lewis, *Lady* Maria Theresa (Villiers) Lister. **920 L67**

Lives of the friends and contemporaries of Lord Chancellor Clarendon, illustrative of portraits in his gallery. 3v. 1852. Murray.

v.1. Life of Lord Falkland.—Life of Lord Capell.

v.2. Life of Lord Capell (continued).—Life of Marquis of Hertford.

v.3. Life of Marquis of Hertford (continued).—Appendix: An account of the origin of the collection of portraits in the gallery and a descriptive catalogue of the pictures.

"The forming of this famous portrait-gallery had been one of the Chancellor's magnificent passions...The quality of the collection was more remarkable than its number: for it was not made at haphazard, but selected by design, under the eye of one by whom all that was eminent in English story was thoroughly known and appreciated, and comprised what he considered the *élite* of the nation during the most stirring years of all its annals, from the Armada to the Restoration." *Edinburgh review,* 1852.

The portraits themselves are not reproduced.

Moses, George H. *ed.* r920 M93

New Hampshire men; a collection of biographical sketches, with portraits of sons and residents of the state who have become known in commercial, professional and political life. 1893. New Hampshire Pub. Co.

New England Historic Genealogical Society. r929.3 N261

Vital records [of the towns] of Massachusetts to the year 1850. 23v. 1902–05.

Shelton, Don Odell. 922 S54

Heroes of the cross in America. 1904. Young People's Missionary Movement. (Forward mission study courses.)

Contents: David Brainerd.—John Mason Peck.—Marcus Whitman.—John L. Dyer. —Joseph Ward.—America's greatest need.—APPENDIX: Bibliography; The organization and leadership of mission study classes.

References at the end of each chapter.

"Bibliography," p.289–293.

Sketches of the lives and experiences of these missionaries, each of them representing a different section of the country and a typical work.

Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. qr920 S67

Gallery of portraits with memoirs. 7v. 1833–37.

Large number of portraits of statesmen, artists, writers, scientists, etc. of ancient and modern times, arranged without any apparent system. The memoirs are extremely brief.

Waylen, James. r929.2 C89

House of Cromwell; a genealogical history of the family and descendants of the Protector; rev. by J. G. Cromwell. 1897. Stock.

Genealogy of the family from the 14th to the 19th century, including a short chapter on the Cromwells in America.

r920 W6652

Who's who in New York city and state; ed. by L. R. Hamersly. 1905. Hamersly.

[**Williams,** Edwin, & **Lester,** C. E. (*pseud.* Berkeley men).] 920 W74

The Napoleon dynasty; or, The history of the Bonaparte family, an entirely new work, by the Berkeley men. 1852. Cornish.

Contents: Origin of the Bonapartes; Lives of Carlo, Letitia and Cardinal Fesch.—The Emperor Napoleon.—The Empress Josephine.—The Empress Maria Louisa.—Joseph Bonaparte, king of Naples and Spain.—Lucien Bonaparte, prince of Canino.—Louis Bonaparte, king of Holland; Queen Hortense. — Jerome Bonaparte, king of Westphalia; Napoleon's sisters: Eliza, Pauline, Caroline; Eugene Beauharnais; Napoleon Francis Joseph, duke of Reichstadt.—Joachim Murat, king of Naples.—Louis Napoleon, president of the French republic.—Historic illustrations.

There are many portraits.

Individual Biography

Austen, Jane. 92 A933m

Mitton, G. E. Jane Austen and her times. [1905.] Methuen.

An attempt to show up the novelist against a background of contemporary life in England and to describe the fashions and manners on which she drew.

Calderwood, Henry. 92 C129c

Calderwood, W. L. & Woodside, David. Life of Henry Calderwood,

Calderwood, Henry—*continued.* **92 C129c**

with a special chapter on his philosophical works by A. S. Pringle-Pattison. 1900. Hodder.

List of Henry Calderwood's more important writings, p.443–447.

Calderwood (1830–97) was a minister in the United Presbyterian church of Scotland, who for many years held the chair of moral philosophy in the University of Edinburgh.

"His systematic teaching was on the lines of the Scottish philosophy and against all Hegelian tendencies, and he showed how philosophical studies could be pursued in a devout spirit." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Campbell, Thomas. **92 C161r**

Redding, Cyrus. Literary reminiscences and memoirs of Thomas Campbell. 2v. 1860. Skeet.

This life of the British poet and miscellaneous writer (1777–1844) was written by a personal friend.

Cass, Lewis. **92 C258s**

Smith, William L. G. Fifty years of public life; the life and times of Lewis Cass. 1856. Derby.

Cass (1782–1866) was an American statesman and soldier. He served in the War of 1812, was governor of Michigan territory, 1813–31, United States senator, 1845–48 and 1849–57 and secretary of state, 1857–60.

Chalmers, Thomas. **92 C3530**

Oliphant, *Mrs* Margaret Oliphant (Wilson). Thomas Chalmers, preacher, philosopher and statesman. 1896. Methuen.

"Short and brilliant biography, hewn from that vast quarry, the *Life and Correspondence of Dr. Chalmers,* by his son-in-law, Dr. Hanna [92 C353h]. Mrs Oliphant does not pretend or attempt to add any new material to the mass which was given to the world in that work." *Saturday review,* 1893.

Clarke, *Sir* Caspar Purdon. **r92 C5282l**

Lane, John. Sir Caspar Purdon Clarke. 1905. Lane.

Reprinted, with additions, from the "International studio," April 1905.

Brief sketch of the director of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York city, with some remarks on American art.

Curran, John Philpot. **92 C931p**

Phillips, Charles. Curran and his contemporaries. 1857. Blackwood.

Curran (1750–1817) was an Irish lawyer, statesman and orator. He conducted the defense in the bloody series of persecutions instituted by the government against the leaders of the Irish insurrection in 1798.

Davy, *Sir* Humphry. **92 D327**

Fragmentary remains, literary and scientific, with a sketch of his life and selections from his correspondence; ed. by John Davy. 1858. Churchill.

Natural philosopher (1778–1829). Title is rather misleading for the book contains very little in regard to his views on science but is made up almost entirely of letters to or from Davy. Several from Coleridge are included.

Duff, *Mrs* Mary Ann (Dyke). **92 D8774i**

Ireland, Joseph Norton. Mrs Duff. 1882. Osgood. (American actor series.)

Mrs Duff (1794–1857) was of English birth, although most of her life was spent in America. She was considered in her day a very great actress and played with Kean, Forrest and Booth.

Erasmus, Desiderius. **92 E712c**

Capey, Ernest F. H. Erasmus. 1905. Methuen. (Oxford biographies.)

"Bibliography," p.196–220.

"A modest compendious view of the great humanist's career...It is eminently candid in tone, keeps the chronology well in hand, epitomizes the 'Praise of Folly,' quotes freely from the 'Colloquies' and from other writings (including the correspondence), and fairly sets forth the claims of Erasmus to distinction and admiration." *Nation,* 1903.

Franklin, Benjamin. **192 F879fr**

Franklin Bi-centennial Committee, Boston. Two-hundredth anniversary of the birth of Benjamin Franklin; celebration by the commonwealth of Massachusetts and the city of Boston in Symphony hall, Boston, Jan. 17, 1906. 1906.

The proceedings of the celebration, which included addresses by Gov. Guild of Massachusetts, Henry S. Pritchett, M. Jusserand, and an oration on "Our debt to Franklin" by Carroll D. Wright. A few selections from Franklin's writings are added.

Gordon, *Sir* Thomas Edward. **92 G659**

A varied life; a record of military and civil service, of sport and of travel in India, Central Asia and Persia, 1849–1902. 1906. Murray.

"Sport and military service take up a large part of this book, but it differs from the biographies of many soldiers in the fact that the author's long life in the East brought him into personal contact with five Central Asian sovereigns." *Academy,* 1906.

Ingelow, Jean. **92 I2442s**

Some recollections of Jean Ingelow and her early friends. [1901.] Gardner.

"Unassuming little memoir...The author does not know very much about Jean Ingelow and her forbears, but she knows a great deal more than any one else, and tells it well and kindly." *Athenæum,* 1901.

Lever, Charles. **92 L664f**

Fitzpatrick, William John. Life of Charles Lever. [1884.] Ward.

The chief authority for the life of the Irish novelist (1806–72).

Lewis, Ellis. **92 L673k**

Konkle, Burton Alva. Life of Chief Justice Ellis Lewis, 1798–1871, of the first elective supreme court of Pennsylvania. 1907. Campion.

Based on original records. The author considers Lewis one of the most important figures in the early history of the Democratic party in Pennsylvania.

Linton, *Mrs* Eliza (Lynn). **92 L729l**

Layard, George Somes. Mrs Lynn Linton, her life, letters and opinions. 1901. Methuen.

"Bibliographical," p.379.

Mrs Linton (1822–98) was an English novelist and journalist.

Livingston, Robert R. **qr92 L7482d**

De Peyster, Frederic. Biographical sketch of Robert R. Livingston. 1876. New York Historical Soc.

Read before the New York Historical Society, Oct. 3, 1876.

Livingston (1746–1813) was an American jurist and statesman, chancellor of the state of New York and United States minister to France. He negotiated the Louisiana purchase in 1803, and was associated with Fulton in furthering steamboat navigation.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. **92 L828n**

Norton, Charles Eliot. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; a sketch of his life, together with Longfellow's chief autobiographical poems. 1907. Houghton.

Contains, besides the sketch of his life, those of his shorter poems which are

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth—*continued.* **92 L828n**

referred to in the narrative, also those which have a distinctly autobiographical character and those which relate to his special friends and to the places of his birth and abode.

Marryat, *Capt.* Frederick. **92 M412m**

Marryat, Florence. Life and letters of Captain Marryat. 2v. 1872. Appleton.

Marryat (1792–1848) was a novelist and a captain in the English navy. The biography is written by his daughter.

"It does not present a complete portrait of her father; the scanty material is supplemented by too many trifling details." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Sayn-Wittgenstein, Carolyne (von Iwanowska), *fürstin.* **92 S275l**

Lipsius, Marie, (*pseud.* La Mara). Aus der glanzzeit der Weimarer Altenburg; bilder und briefe aus dem leben der Fürstin Carolyne Sayn-Wittgenstein; herausgegeben von La Mara. 1906. Breitkopf.

Volume of letters by eminent persons addressed to the Princess Carolyne Sayn-Wittgenstein, to whose influence it was owing that Weimar, in the days of Liszt, once more became as remarkable a centre of the higher life as it had been in the time of Goethe. Book contains letters from Wagner, Clara Schumann, Fétis, Berlioz, Dingelstedt, Freytag, Rubinstein, Delacroix, Richter, Leopold Damrosch, Menzel, Meissner, Heyse, the Countess Potocka and many others.

Whitney, James Parker. **92 W653**

Reminiscences of a sportsman. 1906. Forest and Stream Pub. Co.

The author has led an active and varied life, including adventures in California, Colorado and New Mexico and has had a wide range of personal acquaintances and friendships. He is more fisherman than hunter and is especially interested in brook trout and salmon.

Williams, *Sir* George. **92 W744wi**

Williams, J. E. Hodder. Life of Sir George Williams, founder of the Young Men's Christian Association. 1906. Armstrong.

Sir George Williams (1821–1905) began his work among a band of 12 associates in a London draper's shop, which has since grown into an international body with 772,000 members. The larger part of the memoir is devoted to an account of this work.

Wilmot, Lemuel Allan. **92 W764h**

Hannay, James, *b.* 1842. Wilmot and Tilley. 1907. Morang. (Makers of Canada.)

Wilmot (1809–78) was attorney-general of New Brunswick, judge of the Supreme court and lieutenant-governor, 1868–73. Tilley (1818–96) was lieutenant-governor of New Brunswick, 1873–78, and 1885–93.

History

Europe—History

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross, & **Colquhoun,** *Mrs* E. M. C. **943.6 C72**

The whirlpool of Europe; Austria-Hungary and the Habsburgs. 1907. Dodd.

Contents: The realm of the Habsburgs.—The coming of Slav and Magyar.—The story of Hungary.—The story of Bohemia.—The house of Habsburg and modern Europe.—The Austrians.—Hungary and the Hungarians.—The Slavs.—Bosnia-Herzegovina and Dalmatia.—State organisations.—Some internal problems.—Pan-Germanism.—Pan-Slavism.—Politics and politicians.—Foreign relations; Austria-Hungary and Europe.—The dual monarchy and the dynasty.—APPENDIX: Distribution of population in Austria-Hungary.—Racial proportions in Austria and Hungary.

"List of principal authorities consulted," p.[341].

"Compendium of information upon Austria-Hungary. The whole of its chapters

Colquhoun, A. R. & **Colquhoun**, *Mrs* E. M.C.—*continued.* 943.6 C72
lead up to the inquiry: What will happen when the Emperor dies? What will be the future of the Dual Monarchy? Will Hungary some day stand alone?" *Athenæum*, 1907.

Dixon, Benjamin Homer. r941 D64
The border or riding clans, followed by a history of the clan Dickson and a brief account of the family of the author. 1889. Munsell.
Some account of the part played by these clans in the early history of Scotland.

Duff, *Sir* Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant. 940.9 D87
Studies in European politics. 1866. Edmonston.
Contents: Spain.—Russia.—Austria.—Prussia.— The Germanic diet.— Holland. — Belgium.
Deals chiefly with the period 1848–65.

United States—History

Alexander, Edward Porter. 973.7 A375
Military memoirs of a Confederate; a critical narrative. 1907. Scribner.
General Alexander was Chief of ordnance in the Army of northern Virginia and afterward Chief of artillery in Longstreet's corps. The book is devoted primarily to criticism of the strategy of the war on both sides, but is at the same time reminiscent and anecdotal.

Flateyjarbok. qr973.1 F61
Flatey book and recently discovered Vatican manuscripts concerning America as early as the tenth century; documents now published for the first time which establish beyond controversy the claim that North America was settled by Norsemen five hundred years before the time of Columbus. 1906. Norrœna Soc.
The other manuscript reprinted here which tells of the Vinland voyage, is the so-called Hauksbook, giving the story of Thorfin Karlsefne.

Hart, Albert Bushnell. 973 H31e
Essentials in American history, from the discovery to [1905]. 1905. Amer. Book Co. (Essentials in history.)
The same.....r973 H31e
Bibliography, apx. p.1–10.
Intended for use as a text-book.

Joinville, François Ferdinand Philippe Louis Marie d'Orléans, *prince* de. r973.7 J37
Army of the Potomac, its organization, its commander and its campaign; tr. fr. the French, with notes, by W. H. Hurlbert. 1862. Randolph.
Appeared originally in the "Revue des deux mondes," Oct. 15, 1862, with the title "Campagne de l'armée du Potomac, mars–juillet 1862."
"The Prince de Joinville, a son of Louis Philippe, King of the French, accompanied General McClellan in the Peninsular campaign of 1862...The book is dignified, discriminating, and able; personally friendly to McClellan and disposed to support him in most of his differences with the administration, but by no means blind to the lack of decision and aggressive energy in his military leadership." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Leupp, Francis Ellington. r970.4 L65
Notes of a summer tour among the Indians of the southwest. 1897. Indian Rights Assoc.
Mr Leupp is (1907) United States commissioner of Indian affairs. Contains an account of a visit to Fort Sill, Oklahoma, where a band of Apache prisoners lived.

Mowry, William Augustus. **973 M94**

Territorial growth of the United States. 1902. Silver.

Contents: The thirteen original states.—The Northwest territory.—Louisiana.—Florida.— Texas and New Mexico.— California.— Oregon.— Alaska.— Hawaii.— Porto Rico.—The Philippine islands.—Conclusion.

Traces the history of the various accessions to United States territory.

New Haven Colony Historical Society. **r974.6 N261**

Papers. v.1–6. 1865–1900.

These volumes published from time to time, contain material relating to the history of the towns included in the old New Haven colony.

Spear, W. F. **r974.4 S74**

History of North Adams, Mass., 1749–1885; reminiscences of early settlers, extracts from old town records, its public institutions, industries and prominent citizens, together with a roster of commissioned officers in the War of the rebellion. 1885. Hoosac Valley News Printing House.

Walton, Joseph Solomon, & **Moore,** G. W. **r974.813 W19**

History, geography and government of Chester and Delaware counties [Pennsylvania]; for schools and general readers. 1893. Chester County Pub. Co.

Fiction

Andrews, Mary Raymond Shipman. **A568p**

The perfect tribute. Scribner.

Appeared in "Scribner's magazine," v.40, July 1906.

An incident connected with Lincoln's Gettysburg speech furnishes the motif of this short story.

Benson, Arthur Christopher. **B4433b**

Beside still waters. Putnam.

Records the quiet retired life of a young man whom an unexpected legacy has freed from the necessity of leading a life of activity.

Burgess, Gelett. **B897w**

The white cat. Bobbs.

Story of dual personality in a young woman who wakens two mornings out of seven to find herself another person, entirely opposite to her true self. It ends in melodrama and the exorcism of the bad spirit.

Clouston, J. Storer. **C619c**

Count Bunker, being a bald yet veracious chronicle containing some further particulars of two gentlemen whose previous careers were touched upon in a tome entitled "The lunatic at large." Brentano.

Appeared in "Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine," v.179–180, Jan.–July 1906.

Rollicking and farcical tale of a Bavarian baron who personates a young Scotch peer for the purpose of winning an American heiress.

Davies, Arthur Charles Fox-. **D312d**

The Dangerville inheritance; a detective story. Lane.

Davis, *Mrs* Mollie Evelyn (Moore). **D321p**

Price of silence. Houghton.

Romance of modern New Orleans.

Fraser, Robert. **F887t**

Three men and a maid. Clode.

Detective story.

Grundy, Mabel Sarah Barnes-. G947d

Dimbie and I—and Amelia. Baker.

Same as "Marguerite's wonderful year."

Story of a year in the life of a young wife who is crippled by a bicycle accident only two months after her marriage. The humors of a faithful but tyrannical servant supply relief to the sadness of the story.

Hilliers, Ashton. H5612f

Fanshawe of the Fifth; being memoirs of a person of quality. McClure.

The adventures which befell an English gentleman who cut himself loose from his family and wandered through England as a laborer. Time is about 1800.

Howells, William Dean. H857thr

Through the eye of a needle; a romance. Harper.

The first part of this sociological novel contains a view of modern New York as seen by a traveler from the ideal commonwealth of Altruria. The second part is an account of Altruria as seen by the American wife whom he takes home with him and who has a difficult time adjusting her ideas to those of Altruria.

Jessup, Alexander, & **Canby,** H. S. *ed.* J297b

Book of the short story. Appleton.

Contents: The shipwrecked sailor.—The book of Ruth.—The story of Cupid and Psyche.—Frederick of the Alberighi and his falcon.—The story of Ali Baba, and the forty robbers destroyed by a slave.—The liberal lover.—The apparition of Mrs Veal.—Jeannot and Colin.—Rip Van Winkle.—Wandering Willie's tale.—The taking of the redoubt.—La Grande Bretèche.—The birthmark.—The cask of Amontillado.—A Lear of the steppes.—Markheim.—A coward.—Without benefit of clergy.

"List of representative tales and short stories" and "Authorities" with each story.

King, Basil. K2632g

Giant's strength. Harper.

Story of considerable dramatic power, its theme being the love of the daughter of a trust magnate for the son of a victim of her father's rebates, and the conflict between the wills of these two strong men.

Kirk, *Mrs* Ellen Warner (Olney). K284m

Marcia; a novel. Houghton.

Marcia is a young girl who goes to New York to earn her living. The story is mainly concerned with her various love affairs.

Lorimer, Norma Octavia. L876b

By the waters of Carthage. Pott.

Written in the form of letters from a woman traveling in Africa to her husband in England. It is a cross between a novel and a book of travels, for the author has woven a love story into her description of life in Tunis and Carthage.

Moody, Winfield Scott. M874p

Pickwick ladle, and other collector's stories. Scribner.

Other stories: Buying a sideboard.—The E M I B Lowestoft.—The black hawthorn jar.—The disciplining of Peter.—The roseback plate.

Appeared in "Scribner's magazine," v.39–41, April 1906–April 1907.

Oxenham, John. O352l

The long road. Macmillan.

Story of the early days of Siberian colonization. The tale is based on a singular decree, said to be an historical fact, whereby a tyrant governor of Irkutsk ordered a man who had incurred his displeasure to keep moving constantly from place to place, never staying more than ten days in one town.

Phillpotts, Eden. P518w

The whirlwind. McClure.

Appeared in "Fortnightly review," v.85–86, Jan.–Dec. 1906.

Has the familiar background of Dartmoor and tragedy.

Rickert, Edith. **R432g**

The golden hawk. Baker.

Tale of a Provençal Lochinvar who conducts his courtship with lightning rapidity and wins his bride in the teeth of every sort of opposition.

Rideout, Henry Milner. **R438s**

The Siamese cat. McClure.

The cat is bought by a young American girl who is traveling with her aunt in China. The strange and unexpected developments which follow the purchase are the theme of the story.

Sidgwick, *Mrs* Cecily (Ullmann). **S568k**

The kinsman. Macmillan.

Farcical tale the ingenious complications of which arise from the exact resemblance between two men, the one a rich gentleman and heir to an English title, the other a cockney London clerk.

Smith, Francis Hopkinson. **S647v**

The veiled lady, and other men and women. Scribner.

Other stories: Loretta of the shipyard. — A coat of red lead. — Miss Murdock—"Special."—The beguiling of Peter Griggs.—Miss Jennings's companion.—Sam Joplin's epigastric nerve.—Miss Buffum's new boarder.—Captain Joe and the "Susie Ann."—"Against orders."—Muggles's supreme moment.

Stories dealing with many sides of life, well told and full of human interest.

Vance, Louis Joseph. **V178b**

Brass bowl. Bobbs.

A New York girl who purloins papers to help her father out of a lawsuit, a clever and notorious burglar, and a young millionaire who looks exactly like the burglar are the chief actors in a rapid story whose exciting situations grow out of the resemblance between the two men.

Wharton, *Mrs* Edith (Jones). **W5932m**

Madame de Treymes. Scribner.

Appeared in "Scribner's magazine," v.40, Aug. 1906.

Brilliant short story of family intrigue. It shows in a subtle and discerning way the contrast between French and American views of family relations and marriage.

Williamson, Charles Norris, & **Williamson,** *Mrs* A. M. (Livingston). **W751pr**

Princess Virginia. McClure.

Appeared in the "Ladies' home journal," v.23–24, Aug. 1906–Jan. 1907.

Light tale of an emperor and a princess, both traveling incognito, who meet in the Rhætian Alps.

Young People's Books

Barbour, Ralph Henry. **jB235cr**

The crimson sweater. Century.

Bechstein, Ludwig. **qj833 B36n**

Neues märchenbuch, in sorgfältiger auswahl für die jugend, bearbeitet von Max Pannwitz. Carl.

Bible—Whole. **j220 B4732**

Bible for young people, arranged fr. the King James version, with full page illustrations fr. old masters. [1902.] Century.

Blake, Katherine Devereux, & **Alexander,** Georgia, *comp.* **j821.08 B52**

Graded poetry, first to eighth years. 8v. in 7. 1906. Maynard.

v.1–2. First and second years.

v.3. Third year.

Blake, K. D. & **Alexander,** Georgia, *comp.—continued.* j821.08 B52
v.4. Fourth year.
v.5. Fifth year.
v.6. Sixth year.
v.7. Seventh year.
v.8. Eighth year.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. j980 B98
South America; a popular illustrated history of the South American republics, Cuba and Panama. 1904. Doubleday.

Dunton, Larkin. j910 D92
Glimpses of the world. 1889. Silver. (World and its people.)

Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie (Dubsky), *freifrau* von. qj831 E22
Hirzepinzchen; ein märchen. 1890. Union Deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft.

Fairy stories retold from St. Nicholas. Century. jF1692
Contents: The way to fairyland, by Nora Perry.—Tinkey, by S. A. Sheilds.—The king of the Golden woods, by Everett McNeil.—The ballad of the blacksmith's sons, by M. E. Wilkins.—Casperl, by H. C. Bunner.—The ten little dwarfs (fr. the French of Emile Souvestre), by Sophie Dorsey.—Giant Thunder Bones, by Stella Doughty.—Wondering Tom, by M. M. Dodge.—An island fable, by Alvred Bayard.—A Spanish tale, told in the Spanish way, by Almont Barnes.—A giant in fragments, by Felix Leigh.—The cooky-nut trees, by A. B. Paine.—The astrologer's niece, by Tudor Jenks.—The little elf, by J. K. Bangs.—How an elf set up housekeeping, by Anne Cleve.—The wish-ring (tr. fr. the German), by Anna Eichberg.

Giberne, Agnes. j551.46 G36r
Romance of the mighty deep; a popular account of the ocean, the laws by which it is ruled, its wonderful powers and strange inhabitants. Ed. 2. 1905. Lippincott.

qrj052 G44

Girl's own paper [weekly], Jan. 3, 1880–Sept. 28, 1901. v.1–22.
Title-page reads "Girl's own annual."

Hoffmann, Franz, *ed.* j830.8 H68
Neuer deutscher jugendfreund zur unterhaltung und belehrung der jugend [1906]. v.61. Schmidt.

Jackson, *Mrs* Helen Hunt. jJ124l
Letters from a cat. Little.
The same. (In her Cat stories, p.5–89.) jJ124c

Klaussmann, Anton Oskar. j398 K31
Lohengrin und andre sagen, für die jugend neu erzählt. Loewe.

Molesworth, *Mrs* Mary Louisa. jM789ta
The tapestry room.
The same. jM789cu
Bound with "The cuckoo clock."

Mother Goose melodies. j398 M930
The only true Mother Goose melodies; an exact reproduction of the text and illustrations of the original edition published and copyrighted in Boston in the year 1833 by Munroe & Francis, with introduction by E. E. Hale. 1905. Lothrop.

Nibelungenlied. j398 N31
Die Nibelungen, für die jugend neu erzählt von A. O. Klaussmann. Loewe.

Noyes, *Mrs* Marion Ingalls Osgood, & **Guild,** K. L. **j372.4 N48**
Sunshine primer. 1906. Ginn.

Richards, *Mrs* Laura Elizabeth (Howe). **jR411me**
The Merryweathers. Estes.

Taggart, Marion Ames. **jT134li**
Little grey house. McClure.

j915 T65
Toward the rising sun; sketches of life in eastern lands. 1902. (Youth's companion series.)

Warren, Henry P. *ed.* **j942 W24**
Stories from English history from B. C. 55 to A. D. 1901. 1906. Heath.

Wyss, Johann David. **j833 W99**
Der schweizerische Robinson; neu durchgearbeitet von F. Reuleaux. 2v. Art Institut Orell Füssli.

Rules for Lending Books

1. **Hours.** The loan departments of the Central and branch libraries are open daily from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays and holidays excepted. (See schedule of Library hours.)

2. **Borrowers.** Any resident or taxpayer of Pittsburgh is entitled to borrow books from the Library by signing the proper application and agreement and receiving a borrower's card.

Non-residents may borrow books on payment of one dollar a year in advance.

Temporary residents may borrow books on making a deposit of five dollars, this sum to be returned to the depositor upon surrender of his borrower's card.

3. **Borrowers' cards.** A borrower's card may be used at the Central and branch libraries.

Each borrower is responsible for all books charged on his card.

Change of residence must be reported immediately.

Lost cards should be reported at once. They will be replaced fourteen days after notice of such loss, when a fine of ten cents will be collected.

4. **Issue of books.** Two books may be borrowed on one card. One of these may be fiction and one non-fiction, or both may be non-fiction. The privilege of borrowing more than two books of non-fiction at a time may be granted to regular borrowers.

Books may be kept two weeks, except some new and popular books, which may be kept but seven days. Magazines are lent for seven days only.

5. **Renewals.** Non-fiction may be once renewed for two weeks from the date on which the request for renewal is received.

Fiction, magazines and seven-day books are not renewable.

Requests for renewal may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone. In each case the call number of the book, the number of the borrower's card, and the date on which the book is due must be given. In return the borrower will receive a renewal card, which must be brought with the book when it is returned.

6. **Reserves.** Books may be reserved at the Library by payment of one cent for a postal card notice. As soon as the book is returned to the Library, this postal card will be mailed to the person making the request, and the book will be reserved two days. Requests for reserves may be made by telephone, in which case the cost of the postal card will be collected when the borrower calls for the book.

7. **Fines.** A fine of two cents a day (including Sundays and holidays) must be paid on each work kept overtime. If a book is not returned within three weeks after the date on which it is due, a messenger will be sent for it. This messenger has authority to collect the fine incurred and an additional fee of twenty-five cents for messenger service.

A borrower must pay for books lost or injured while charged on his card. No books may be borrowed until fines and claims for damages have been paid.

No claim can be established because of the failure of the Post Office to deliver notices to or from the Library.

Schedule of Library Hours

Central Library—Reference and Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. every week day; on Sunday from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan department open week days from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

Branch Libraries—Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. every week day; on Sunday from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan departments open from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. every day, Sundays excepted. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

Holiday Hours

New Year's Day

Central Library—Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Loan department closed.

Branch Libraries—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan departments closed.

Washington's Birthday

All departments open as usual

Good Friday

All departments open as usual

Decoration Day

All departments closed

July Fourth

All departments closed

Founder's Day

(First Thursday in November)

Central Library—All departments closed until after the Founder's Day exercises in the afternoon. Open as usual from that time on.

Branch Libraries—All departments open as usual.

Thanksgiving Day

Central Library—Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Loan department closed.

Branch Libraries—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan departments closed.

Christmas

All departments closed from 6 p. m. December 24 to 9 a. m. December 26

Publications of the Library Now in Print

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH, FIRST SERIES, 1895–1902. 1907. 3 vol. 3,890 pp. - - - - - $12.00

Bound in English buckram with gilt tops. Includes full author and subject indexes. To be followed shortly by a two-volume supplement bringing the work to January 1907.

Parts in pamphlet form are obtainable at the following prices: *Postpaid*

PART 1. GENERAL WORKS. 1907. 68 pp. - - - - - - - - - $ .10
PART 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION. 1903. 223 pp. - - - - - .15
PART 3. SOCIOLOGY AND PHILOLOGY. 1904. 340 pp. - - - - - .25
PART 4. NATURAL SCIENCE AND USEFUL ARTS. 1904. 594 pp. - .50
PART 5. FINE ARTS. 1905. 347 pp. - - - - - - - - - - .25
PART 6. LITERATURE. 1905. 305 pp. - - - - - - - - - - .25
PART 7. FICTION. 1906. 444 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - .40
PART 8. HISTORY AND TRAVEL. 1907. 686 pp. - - - - - - .65
PART 9. BIOGRAPHY. 1907. 376 pp. - - - - - - - - - - .30

METAL CORROSION AND PROTECTION; REFERENCES TO BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES. 21 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .02

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1906.

SMOKE PREVENTION; REFERENCES TO BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES. 24 pp. - .02

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, May 1907.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH; A BIT OF HISTORY WITH SOME PICTURES. 1907. 16 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Free

STORY HOUR COURSES FOR CHILDREN FROM GREEK MYTHS, THE ILIAD AND THE ODYSSEY; AS CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT, 1906–1907. 1906. 32 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - .05

INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS OF THE ENGINEERS' SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, VOLUMES I TO 20, 1880–1904. COMPILED BY HARRISON W. CRAVER. 1906. 144 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1.00

LIST OF GOOD STORIES TO TELL TO CHILDREN UNDER TWELVE YEARS OF AGE; WITH A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE STORY HOUR CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1906. 31 pp. - - - - - - .05

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1905, with some additional matter in the introduction and an alphabetic index of the books containing the stories, giving the publisher and price of each book.

ANNOTATED CATALOGUE OF BOOKS USED IN THE HOME LIBRARIES AND READING CLUBS CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1905. 110 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25

Entries are grouped under headings of interest to boys and girls. Contains an author and title index.

STORY TELLING TO CHILDREN FROM NORSE MYTHOLOGY AND THE NIBELUNGENLIED; REFERENCES TO MATERIAL ON SELECTED STORIES, TOGETHER WITH AN ANNOTATED READING LIST. 1903. 48 pp. - - .20

Postpaid

CONTEMPORARY BIOGRAPHY; REFERENCES TO BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES ON PROMINENT MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME. COMPILED BY AGNES M. ELLIOTT. 1903. 171 pp. - - - - - - - - .25

References to material in this Library on 350 contemporary writers, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, clergymen, scientists, statesmen, sovereigns, social reformers, etc.

PRINTED CATALOGUE CARDS FOR CHILDREN'S BOOKS; AN ANNOUNCEMENT: TOGETHER WITH A LIST OF 1,053 CHILDREN'S BOOKS AGREED UPON BY THE CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY AND THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH. 1903. 30 pp. - - - - - - - - - - .02

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1903, for the information of prospective buyers of the printed cards. The selection of books on the list was made with the utmost care and is based on the experience of the two collaborating libraries.

CATALOGUE OF THE J. D. BERND DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE. 1898. 33 pp. - .03

ANNUAL REPORTS, 1st–10th. 1897–1906. - - - - - - - - - Free

Except the 3d and 6th, which are out of print.

CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION CONCERNING THE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN'S LIBRARIANS, 3d–7th Year. 1903–1907 - - - - - Free

The circulars for the 1st and 2d years are out of print.

MONTHLY BULLETIN. (Not published in August and September.) Subscription for a year - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25

Free at the Library.

July 12, 1907.

PUBLIC LIBRARY

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Vol. 12 No. 8 October, 1907

Contents

	Page
Training School for Children's Librarians	347
Books Added to the Library from July 1 to October 1, 1907, by Classes as follows:	
General Works	349
Philosophy	350
Religion	357
Sociology	365
Education	373
Folklore	375
Language	376
Science	378
Electricity	383
Useful Arts	383
Medicine, Physiology, Etc.	390
Engineering	391
Agriculture	394
Domestic Economy	396
Fine Arts	396
Architecture	401
Music	402
Amusements	403
Literature	405
Poetry	410
Drama	414
Humor	417
Travel and Description	418
Biography	426
History	442
Fiction	450
Foreign Fiction	456
Young People's Books	457
Schedule of Library Hours	458
Publications of the Library	459

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
1907

Officers of the Board of Trustees

W. N. Frew, *President* — Robert Pitcairn, *Vice-president*
J. F. Hudson, *Secretary* — James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Library Committee

George A. Macbeth, *Chairman* — S. C. Jamison — John Werner

Anderson H. Hopkins, *Librarian*

Central Library, Schenley Park

Heads of Departments

Elisa May Willard, *Reference Librarian*
Harrison W. Craver, *Technology Librarian*
Margaret Mann, *Chief Cataloguer*
Jessie Welles, *Superintendent of Circulation*
Mary F. Macrum, *Readers' Advisory Librarian*
Frances Jenkins Olcott, *Chief of Children's Department*
Franklin F. Hopper, *Chief of Order Department*
William H. Schwarten, *Sup't Printing and Binding*

Mabel A. Frothingham, *Editor of Library Publications*

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
Winifred Riggs, *Librarian*
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Mary B. Gilson, *Librarian*
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue at the head of Green Street
Clara E. Howard, *Librarian*
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Mabel Shryock, *Librarian*
Hazelwood Branch, Monongahela Street near Hazelwood Avenue
Elisabeth Knapp, *Librarian*
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
Charlotte E. Wallace, *Librarian*

Deposit Stations

Greenfield School, Greenfield Avenue
73 Walter Avenue, South Side
Glenwood School, Second Avenue near Allegheny Street
Logan School, Lydia Street
Forbes School, Forbes and Stevenson Streets
Bellefield School, Fifth Avenue nr. Oakland Avenue
Recreation Park Gymnasium, Ninth and Sarah Streets

Call Station

Kaufmann's Store, Smithfield Street and Fifth Avenue

Special Children's Room

Soho Baths Settlement House, 2404 Fifth Avenue

Training School for Children's Librarians

The Training School opened for its seventh year October 7, with the largest enrollment of students since the founding of the school. The classes are made up as follows:

Junior Class

Matilda Leffingwell Avery, Colchester, Conn.

Assistant, Colchester Library Association, 1903–1905. Librarian, Cragin Memorial Library, Colchester, Conn., 1905–1907.

Walter Robert Black, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Tarentum Normal School, 1881–1882. Teacher, Tarentum Public Schools, 1883. Teacher, Springdale Public Schools, 1884–1885. Organizer of Boys' Clubs, Pittsburgh, 1905–date.

Margaret Hunt Evans, Buffalo, N. Y.

Buffalo State Normal School, 1904–1906. Assistant, Buffalo Public Library, 1906–1907.

Emma May Goodrich, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Michigan State Normal College, 1895–1901. University of Michigan, A. B. 1904. Assistant, University of Michigan Library, 1902–1904.

Anne Richardson Howard, Baltimore, Md.

Jane Mason Iden, Manassas, Va.

Woman's College of Baltimore, A. B. 1902. Assistant, Carnegie Library, Manassas, Va. Teacher, Public School, Manassas, Va., High School, Maryville, Mo.

Gertrude Harriet Lockwood, Somerville, Mass.

Harvard Summer School, 1905. Vassar College, A. B. 1907. Assistant, Vassar College Library, 1904–1907. Summer session, N. Y. School of Philanthropy, 1907.

Dina Sellaeg, Hammerfest, Norway.

Kristiania College, 1903–1906.

Ethel May Sevin, Norwich, Conn.

Mount Holyoke College, A. B. 1907. Assistant, Mt. Holyoke College Library, 1905–1907. Assistant, Otis Library, Norwich, Conn., July 1906.

Louise Singley, Baltimore, Md.

Wells College, 1903–1904. Training School for Teachers, Baltimore, March–June 1907. Locust Point Settlement, Baltimore, July–Dec. 1906. Teacher, Carroll County, Md., 1905–1906. Assistant, Baltimore playgrounds, 1906–1907. Assistant in Home libraries division, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, 1907–date.

Jeannette Magdalene Steenberg, Horsens, Denmark.

Higher Normal School, Copenhagen, 1900–1901. Assistant, State College Library, Horsens, Denmark, 1901–1905. State College, Horsens, 1903–1905. University of Copenhagen, 1905–1907. Apprentice, State Library, Aarhus, Denmark, 1906. Apprentice, Deichmanske Bibliotek, Kristiania, Norway, 1907.

Dorothea Thomas, Willimantic, Conn.

Assistant, Amherst Town Library, 1906. Assistant, Amherst College Library, 1906–1907. Amherst Library School, April–June 1907.

Corinne E. Tower, Nevada City, Cal.

Assistant, Public Library, Nevada City, Cal.

Ethel Pierce Underhill, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Vassar College, A. B. 1907. Assistant, Vassar College Library, 1905–1907.

Elsie Pauline Warner, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Vassar College, A. B. 1907. Summer session, N. Y. School of Philanthropy, 1907. Social settlement work, 1907.

Marjorie Wentworth, South Weymouth, Mass.
Vassar College, A. B. 1907.

Eugenia Wilford, Branford, Conn.
Vassar College, A. B. 1904. Substitute, Blackstone Memorial Library, Branford, Conn., 1906–1907.

Frances Louise Woodruff, Binghamton, N. Y.
Woman's College of Baltimore, A. B. 1907. Apprentice, Public Library, Binghamton, N. Y., June–July 1906. Assistant, Library of Woman's College of Baltimore, 1905–1907. Lawrence Settlement House, Baltimore, 1906–1907.

Ethel Connett Wright, Haverstraw, N. Y.
Woman's College of Baltimore, 1905–1907.

Senior Class

Marie Hamilton Law, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wellesley College, 1902–1903. Washington College, Washington, D. C., A. B. 1905. Assistant, Children's department, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, 1907–date.

Elizabeth V. Polk, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Vassar College, A. B. 1906. Assistant, Vassar College Library, 1904–1906. Children's Librarian, Lawrenceville Branch, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, 1907–date.

Jessie Edna Tompkins, Lansing, Mich.
General Assistant, Public Library, Detroit, Mich., 1904–1905. Substitute, Public School Library, Lansing, Mich., 1905–1906. Children's Librarian, Hazelwood Branch, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, 1907–date.

Special

Anna W. Barker, Woburn, Mass.
Simmons College, B. S. 1907. Assistant, Woburn Library, 1902–1907. Substitute, Boston Library Society, Aug. 1907. Assistant in charge of Soho Children's reading room, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, 1907–date.

Hannah Carver Ellis, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wisconsin Summer Library School, 1900, 1901. Librarian, Public Library, Stanley, Wis., 1900–1902. Children's Librarian, Free Library, Madison, Wis., 1902–1907. Children's Librarian, East Liberty Branch, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, 1907–date.

Caroline Strong Gregory, Milwaukee, Wis.
Milwaukee Normal School, 1905–1906. Wisconsin Library School, 1906–1907. Assistant Children's Librarian, Lawrenceville Branch, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, 1907–date.

Blanche Agnes Leona Lowe, Meadville, Pa.
Pratt Institute Library School, 1905–1906. Assistant, Pratt Institute Free Library, 1906–07. Children's Librarian, Mt. Washington Branch, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, 1907–date.

Faith Edith Smith, Aurora, Ill.
Northwestern University, Ph. B. 1896. N. Y. State Library School, 1898–1900. Assistant, Northwestern University Library, 1891–1898. Assistant N. Y. State Library, 1899–1900. Librarian Public Library, Sedalia, Mo., 1900–1907. Director's Assistant, Training School for Children's Librarians, 1907–date.

List of Additions to the Library

Arranged by Classes

July 1 to October 1, 1907

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference room; j that it is especially suitable for children, and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Many of the books listed in this bulletin have also been added to the branch libraries. Books which are in the Central Library but not in the branches, except reference books and fiction, will be sent to any branch by messenger upon application to the branch librarian.

General Works

(Includes Bibliography)

Ayres, Samuel Gardiner, *comp.* **r016.232 A98**

Jesus Christ our Lord; an English bibliography of Christology, comprising over five thousand titles annotated and classified. 1906. Armstrong.

"Sources and bibliography of the subject," p.9–10.

The most complete bibliography of the subject yet published (1907) in English.

Booth, William Stone. **029 B63p**

Practical guide for authors in their relations with publishers and printers. 1907. Houghton.

The same **r029 B63**

"The best book of its kind we have seen, both for its simplicity and its comprehensiveness. It is in reality an excellent 'style-card' for printers and proof-readers, as well as a book of directions for writers." *Nation,* 1907.

Bowne, Jacob T. *comp.* **r016.36 B66**

Classified bibliography of boy life and organized work with boys. [1906.] International committee of Y. M. C. A.

Reprinted from "Association boys."

Bradford, Thomas Lindsley, *comp.* **qr016.973 B68**

Bibliographer's manual of American history, containing an account of all state, territory, town and county histories relating to the United States of North America; ed. by S. V. Henkels. v.1. 1907. Henkels.

v.1. A to E.

The transcripts of titles of most of the books are full, and collations are generally given. The notes are largely quoted from Rich, Field, Stevens, Thomson and Sabin and although admirable at the time they were written, they are now in many cases antiquated. The auction sale records are in some cases very full and records of sales of moderately priced books are often given. An exhaustive index which is promised at the conclusion of the work will make it practically indispensable to the collector of local histories. *Condensed from Nation,* 1907.

r010 B8752

Bulletin du bibliophile et du bibliothécaire, revue mensuelle, 1906–date. 1906–date.

Champneys, Amian Lister. qb022 C35

Public libraries; a treatise on their design, construction and fittings, with a chapter on the principles of planning and a summary of the law. 1907. Batsford.

Edwardes, Marian, *comp.* r016.8 E31

Summary of the literatures of modern Europe (England, France, Germany, Italy, Spain) from the origins to 1400. 1907. Dent.

"The work is essentially an annotated and classified bibliography, with references to the most authoritative scholarly discussions of the writings included. It presents an immense mass of historical and critical information in a form that is both compact and convenient for use." *Dial,* 1907.

Flagg, Charles Allcott, *comp.* r016.9744 F59

Guide to Massachusetts local history, being a bibliographic index to the literature of the towns, cities and counties of the state. 1907. Salem Press Co.

Helbig, Richard Ernest. qr027.4 N2613

Deutsch-Amerikanisches in der New York public library. 1906. [German Amer. Historical Soc.]

Reprinted from "German American annals."

Hoe, Richard March. r016.655 H67c

Catalogue of [his] library, comprising an extraordinary collection of works on printing and the allied arts, scientific books, general literature. 1887. Taylor.

Marthens, John Francis, *comp.* r016.655 M42

Typographical bibliography; a list of books in the English language on printing and its accessories. 1875. Bakewell. Pittsburgh.

Minneapolis—Public library. r016.266 M72

Bibliography of missionary literature in the public library. 1907.

r010 R37

Revue des bibliothèques et archives de Belgique [bi-monthly], 1906–date. v.4–date.

qr010 T46

Tijdschrift voor boek– en bibliotheekwezen [bi-monthly, 1906–date]. v.4–date. 1906–date.

Philosophy

(Includes Ethics)

Ackermann, Georg Christian Benedict. 184 P68za

Christian element in Plato and the Platonic philosophy; tr. fr. the German by S. R. Asbury, with an introductory note by W. G. T. Shedd. 1861. Clark.

Bibliography, p.279–280.

Adam, Charles. 194 A21

La philosophie en France (première moitié du XIXe siècle). 1894. Alcan.

Contents: Chateaubriand et Mme de Staël.—M. de Bonald.—Joseph de Maistre.—Lamennais.—Catholicisme libéral.—Maine de Biran.—Ampère.—Royer-Collard.—Victor Cousin.— Jouffroy.— Métaphysique individualiste.— Saint-Simon.— Saint-Simonisme.—Fourier.—Pierre Leroux.—Jean Reynaud.—Auguste Comte.—Conclusion.

Adams, William Henry Davenport. 133 A21

Witch, warlock and magician; historical sketches of magic and witchcraft in England and Scotland. 1889. Bouton.

Contents: Progress of alchemy in Europe. — THE ENGLISH MAGICIANS: Roger Bacon, the true and the legendary; The story of Dr John Dee; Dr Dee's diary; Magic and imposture, a couple of knaves; The last of the English magicians; William Lilly; English Rosicrucians.—WITCHES AND WITCHCRAFT: Early history of witchcraft in England; Witchcraft in England in the seventeenth century; The decline of witchcraft in England; The witches of Scotland; The literature of witchcraft.

Adler, Helene. 171 A23

Religion und moral; ein beitrag zur erziehungsfrage vom standpunkte der Schopenhauerschen ethik. 1882. Stollberg.

Reprinted from "Menschenthum."

Amélineau, Émile Clément. 170.9 A49

Essai sur l'évolution historique et philosophique des idées morales dans l'Égypte ancienne. 1895. Leroux.

Amélineau, Émile Clément, *tr.* 170 A49

La morale égyptienne quinze siècles avant notre ère; étude sur le papyrus de Boulaq, no.4. 1892. Leroux.

Collection of maxims and moral reflections which M. Amélineau has translated into French, with a lengthy introduction and notes. The papyrus was formerly kept in the museum of Egyptian antiquities at Bulak, now removed to Cairo.

Arnauld, Antoine. 194 A74

Œuvres philosophiques; précédée d'une introduction par Jules Simon. 1843. Charpentier.

Barlow, James William. 149 B24

Ultimatum of pessimism; an ethical study. 1882. Paul.

Blakey, Robert. 170.9 B52

History of moral science. 2v. in 1. 1833. Duncan.

Contents: Preliminary observations.—A brief sketch of the ancient systems of moral philosophy, down to the end of the fifth century of the Christian era.—From the fifth century to the time of [Thomas] Hobbes.—Thomas Hobbes of Malmesbury.—Ralph Cudworth.—Bishop Cumberland.—John Locke.—Archbishop King.—William Wollaston.—Samuel Clarke.—Earl of Shaftesbury.—[Bernard de] Mandeville.—Bolingbroke and Pope.—Soames Jenyns.—[Francis] Hutcheson.—Thomas Rutherford.—[David] Hume.—Hartley and Priestley.—Lord Kames.—Bishop Butler.—[Adam] Ferguson.—[Richard] Price.—Adam Smith.—[William] Paley.—Thomas Gisborne.—Jeremy Bentham.—William Godwin.—Dugald Stewart.—[Thomas] Cogan.—Thomas Brown.—[Daniel] Dewar.—A few brief remarks upon several moral writers of foreign nations, from the revival of letters in Europe down to the present time.—General remarks upon the preceding chapters, with observations on the moral theory which seems to square best with a divine revelation.—A brief notice of the morality of the Scriptures.

Burbank, Luther. 173 B88

Training of the human plant. 1907. Century.

Contents: The mingling of races.—The teachings of nature.—Differentiation in training.—Sunshine, good air and nourishing food.—Dangers.—Marriage of the physi-

Burbank, Luther—*continued.* **173 B88**

cally unfit.—Heredity, predestination, training.—Growth.—Environment the architect of heredity.—Character.—Fundamental principles.

By the well-known California naturalist.

Straightforward little book, pointing out the analogy between the plant and the human being and giving much wholesome advice on the training of the child.

Chabot, Charles. **171 C34**

Morale théorique et notions historiques (extraits des moralistes anciens et modernes). 1899. Hachette.

Chollet, Joannes Arthurus, *abbé.* **188 C45**

La morale stoïcienne en face de la morale chrétienne. [1898.] Lethielleux.

Clouston, Thomas Smith. **150 C61**

Hygiene of mind. [1906.] Methuen.

By the lecturer on mental diseases in the University of Edinburgh.

"The results of a notable inquiry into the bearing of medical and mental science on the health and happiness of the ordinary man and woman." *Outlook (Eng.),* 1907.

Cogan, Thomas. **171 C66**

Ethical questions; or, Speculations on the principal subjects of controversy in moral philosophy. 1817. Cadell.

Cogan (1736–1818) was an English physician and philosopher.

"His design [in 'Ethical questions'] was 'to trace the moral history of man in his pursuits, power, and motives of action,' and the excellence of his definitions and illustrations has been highly extolled. He analyzed the subject with as much tenderness as he had been taught to dissect the human body." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Cook, Arthur Bernard. **171 P68zc**

Metaphysical basis of Plato's ethics. 1895. Bell.

Dartigue-Peyrou, Jean. **188 D26**

Marc-Aurèle dans ses rapports avec le Christianisme. 1897. Fischbacher.

Desjardins, Albert. **170.9 D46**

Les moralistes français du seizième siècle. 1870. Didier.

Contents: Les idées morales au seizième siècle avant Montaigne.—L'Hospital.—La Boétie. — Montaigne. — Pibrac. — Bodin. — Du Vair. — Charron. — Développement et caractère de la morale au seizième siècle.—Dix-septième siècle.—Dix-huitième siècle.

Desjardins, Albert. **170.9 D46s**

Les sentiments moraux au XVIe siècle. 1887. Pedone-Lauriel.

Dupuy, Paul. **171 D934**

La question morale à la fin du XIXe siècle. 1897. Schleicher.

Fairbairn, Robert Brinckerhoff. **171 F155**

Of the doctrine of morality in its relation to the grace of redemption. 1887. Whittaker.

Favre, *Mme* Julie (Velten). **188 F28**

La morale des Stoïciens. 1888. Alcan.

Foerster, Friedrich Wilhelm. **170 F68**

Jugendlehre; ein buch für eltern, lehrer und geistliche. 1906. Reimer.

"Hilfsliteratur für ethische jugendlehre," p.717–720.

The author, a practical schoolman and professor at the University of Zürich, gives

Foerster, Friedrich Wilhelm—*continued.* 170 F68

as the result of his personal experiences and labors, a full exposition of his ideas on the moral training of the young.

Fowler, Orson Squire. 139 F84e

Education and self-improvement. 3v. in 1. 1883. Fowler.

Contents: Physiology, animal and mental, applied to the preservation and restoration of health of body and power of mind.—Self-culture and perfection of character, including the management of youth.—Memory and intellectual improvement applied to self-education and juvenile instruction.

The author was a lecturer on phrenology and he here urges an application of its principles in physical, moral and intellectual education.

Fowler, Thomas, & **Wilson,** J. M. 171 F84p

Principles of morals. 1894. Clarendon Press.

The authors were both professors in the University of Oxford. The contents of the volume was published originally in two parts in 1886 and 1887. The first part contains a good sketch of the history of moral philosophy in England. The second is devoted largely to a discussion of the growth and development of the feelings, reason, will and imagination.

Galton, Francis. 136 G15e

English men of science, their nature and nurture. 1875. Appleton.

Supplementary to his work on "Hereditary genius." Might be termed a natural history of English scientists. Describes their earliest antecedents and hereditary influences, their inborn qualities of mind and body, the causes that led them into a scientific career and the education they received.

Gérando, Joseph Marie, *baron* de. 170 G31

Self-education; or, The means and art of moral progress; tr. fr. the French. 1832. Carter.

Contents: General conditions of moral progress.—Employment of the moral powers.—Fruits of self-government.—The harmony between the love of excellence and self-government.—The culture of the moral powers: Inward discipline; Discipline of external circumstances.

Harrison, Frederic. 146 H29

Creed of a layman; *apologia pro fide mea.* 1907. Macmillan.

About one-fifth of the volume is an autobiography, the rest is composed of essays and addresses, the object throughout being to commend to his readers the religion of humanity, or positivism. The book is a real human document of a man eminently sincere who cannot accept the Christian faith.

Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich. 1193 H41

Werke; vollständige ausgabe durch einen verein von freunden des verewigten. 18v. 1832–45. Duncker.

v.1. Philosophische abhandlungen.
v.2. Phänomenologie des geistes.
v.3–5. Wissenschaft der logik.
v.6–7. Encyklopädie der philosophischen wissenschaften im grundrisse.
v.8. Grundlinien der philosophie des rechts; oder, Naturrecht und staatswissenschaft im grundrisse.
v.9. Vorlesungen über die philosophie der geschichte.
v.10, 3 pts. Vorlesungen über die aesthetik.
v.11–12. Vorlesungen über die philosophie der religion, nebst einer schrift über die beweise vom daseyn Gottes.
v.13–15. Vorlesungen über die geschichte der philosophie.
v.16–17. Vermischte schriften.
v.18. Philosophische propädeutik.

Ingraham, Charles Anson. 170.4 I24

Steps up life's ladder; an old doctor's letters to a young friend. 1905. Haight.

Series of newspaper letters on the conduct of life.

Ireland, William Wotherspoon. **132 I28b**

Blot upon the brain; studies in history and psychology. 1893. Bell.

Contents: On hallucinations, especially of sight and hearing.—The hallucinations of Mohammed and Luther.—On the character and hallucinations of Joan of Arc.—The insanity of power.—The history of the hereditary neurosis of the royal family of Spain. —On St. Francis Xavier, the apostle of the Indies.—On fixed ideas.—Folie à deux, a mad family.—Unconscious cerebration.—Thought without words and the relation of words to thought.—Left-handedness and right-headedness.—On mirror-writing.—On the dual functions of the double brain.

Through knowledge gained by observations in mental derangement, the author deals with several questions in psychology, as also with illusions and hallucinations arising from abnormal conditions of the brain or the nervous system. It is no mere treatise on mental disease or the treatment of the insane, but a work of general interest, illustrated by examples drawn from history, which may be studied as well by the scientifically disposed as by the general reader. *Condensed from Spectator,* 1896.

James, William, *b.* 1842. **149 J16**

Pragmatism, a new name for some old ways of thinking; popular lectures on philosophy. 1907. Longmans.

Contents: The present dilemma in philosophy.—What pragmatism means.—Some metaphysical problems pragmatically considered.—The one and the many.—Pragmatism and common sense.—Pragmatism's conception of truth.—Pragmatism and humanism.—Pragmatism and religion.

Bibliography, p.8.

Professor James presents pragmatism as a working philosophy for the ordinary man. Its method is to test any speculation by asking what the practical consequences will be to ourselves if it be true.

Kidd, James. **170.4 K24**

Morality and religion. 1895. Clark.

Being the Kerr lectures for 1893–94.

Begins with a critical examination, first of morality, then of religion. Next their respective spheres are defined and the nature of their relationship. Closes with an inquiry into the bearing of the life and work of Christ on the question discussed.

"His book is undoubtedly the most effective and authoritative statement on the subject it discusses which has yet been published." *International journal of ethics,* 1895.

King, Henry Churchill. **173 K26**

Appeal of the child. 1905. Goodrich.

Two sermons delivered before graduating classes of the Oberlin kindergarten training school.

Laurie, Simon Somerville. **171 L37n**

Notes, expository and critical, on certain British theories of morals. 1868. Edmonston.

Contents: Thomas Hobbes. — Lord Shaftesbury. — Francis Hutcheson. — Bishop Butler.—Transition: David Hume.—Jeremy Bentham.—John Stuart Mill.—Professor Bain.

Lessona, Marco. **171 L65**

La morale e il diritto in Socrate; saggio. 1886. Bocca.

Lessona, Marco. **170.9 L651**

La storia della filosofia morale; studio. 1888. Roux.

M'Caul, G. **170.4 M12**

Philosophy of mind and matter; or, Some of the most important branches of moral science fully treated. 1827. Sherwood.

Contents: On civilization; or, The effects of the arts and sciences on the happiness of men.—On music.—On suicide.—On courage.—On honour and libels.—On duelling.—On the influence of religious ceremonies.—On insanity.—On the immateriality of the soul: Man's moral principle; The connexion between mind and matter; On dreaming; On the reasoning of animals.

Mackenzie, William Douglas. 174 M18
Ethics of gambling. 1902. Sunday School Union.

Maine de Biran, Marie François Pierre Gonthier. 1194 M26
Œuvres philosophiques; publiées par V. Cousin. 4v. 1841. Ladrange.

French philosopher (1766–1824).

"His views are always suggestive, and the best recent psychology in France is but a reproduction of some of them...Altogether De Biran's work presents a very remarkable specimen of deep metaphysical thinking directed by preference to the psychological aspect of experience. It is almost a solitary instance of an effort to treat psychology in a wide and philosophical manner." *Encyclopædia Britannica.*

Maurice, Frederick Denison. 109 M49m
Modern philosophy; or, A treatise of moral and metaphysical philosophy from the fourteenth century to the French revolution with a glimpse into the nineteenth century. 1862. Griffin.

The same. 1890. Macmillan. (In his Moral and metaphysical philosophy, v.2.) 109 M49 v.2

Niblo, Edward. q133.6 N31
Complete palmist; a practical guide to the study of cheirognomy and cheiromancy, adapted from the works of the world's most renowned palmists. 1900. Mackel.

Pellico, Silvio. 170.4 P38
Des devoirs des hommes, discours à un jeune homme; tr. de l'italien, avec une introduction par Antoine de Latour. 1834. Fournier.

Appendix contains: Sur la distinction de la philosophie morale et de la théologie, par Alessandro Manzoni.

"A series of trite maxims which do honour to his piety rather than to his critical judgment." *Encyclopædia Britannica.*

Ribot, Théodule. 155 R39
Essay on the creative imagination; tr. fr. the French by A. H. N. Baron. 1906. Open Court Pub. Co.

This essay, the work of a clever Frenchman, is as light and charming as any sound piece of psychological writing could well be. It deals synthetically with all the forms and functions of the imagination. *Condensed from Athenæum,* 1907.

Root, Elihu. 172 R68
The citizen's part in government. 1907. Scribner. (Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship.)

Contents: The task inherited or assumed by members of the governing body in a democracy.—The function of political parties as agencies of the governing body.—The duties of the citizen as a member of a political party.—The grounds for encouragement.

Ryland, Frederick. 171 R98
Ethics; an introductory manual for the use of university students. 1902. Bell.

"Books recommended," p.199–211.

"The object of the following pages is to give a sketch of ethical theory designed in the main on the customary English lines as laid down in the regulations of the University of London." *Preface.*

Saleeby, Caleb Williams. 131 S16
Worry; the disease of the age. 1907. Stokes.

Author is (1907) an Edinburgh physician and his book is of a more substantial character than the usual "don't worry" type. It is an all round discussion of causes and effects, physical and psychical, from scientific, practical and moral points of view.

Salter, William Mackintire. 170.4 S17

Ethical religion. 1891. Roberts.

Contents: Ethical religion.—The ideal element in morality.—What is a moral action?—Is there a higher law?—Is there anything absolute about morality?—Darwinism in ethics.—The social ideal.—The rights of labor.—Personal morality.—On some features of the ethics of Jesus.—Does the ethics of Jesus satisfy the needs of our time?—Good Friday from a modern standpoint.—The success and the failure of Protestantism.—Why Unitarianism fails to satisfy.—The basis of the ethical movement.—The supremacy of ethics.—The true basis of religious union.

Scott, Walter Dill. 150 S431

Psychology of public speaking. 1907. [Pearson.]

Contents: Mental imagery.—Mental imagery in public speaking.—Modern theories of the emotions.—Emotions and their expressional control.—Emotions and their proper expressional methods.—Darwin and Wundt's principles of emotional expressions.—The fluctuation of attention.—Rhythm.—Rhythm in written and oral discourse.—Suggestion.—Rendering an audience suggestible.—Psychology of the crowd and of the audience.—Memory.—Practical applications of the psychology of memory.

"Bibliography," p.217–222.

Sibbern, Gabriel. 1188 S56

Den stoiske og epikuræiske moral; en philosophisk-historisk sammenligning; et akademisk proveskrift. 1853. Philipsen.

Simmel, Georg. 171 S59

Einleitung in die moralwissenschaft; eine kritik der ethischen grundbegriffe. 2v. Cotta.

Smiles, Samuel. 170 S64

Character. 1904. Harper.

First published in 1871.

"A series of didactic reflections...interspersed with illustrative anecdotes...It is impossible not to feel considerable gratitude for a man who brings together within the compass of a book such a number of interesting, encouraging, and inspiriting stories of people." *Nation,* 1872.

Stocker, Richard Dimsdale. 150 S86

Mentalism; or, Mind and will training, what it is and how it is done. 1905. Fowler.

Little book on thought control.

Wagner, Charles. 170.4 W13w

Wayside talks; tr. fr. the French by Gertrude Hall. 1906. McClure.

From simple and commonplace incidents the author draws lessons for everyday living.

Whiting, Lilian. 170 W64j

The joy that no man taketh from you. 1906. Little.

Short essay. This joy Miss Whiting defines as an "inner radiance" which it is possible for a person to attain and to keep whatever the outward circumstances may be.

Wilson, Floyd Baker. 170.4 W76

Man limitless. 1906. Fenno.

Collection of essays having for their main thought the boundless possibilities which are disclosing themselves to the spiritual nature of man in this age.

Wright, William Kelley. 171 W93

Ethical significance of pleasure, feeling and happiness in modern non-hedonistic systems. 1906. University of Chicago Press.

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Wundt, Wilhelm. **150 W961**

Lectures on human and animal psychology; tr. fr. the second German edition by J. E. Creighton and E. B. Titchener. 1901. Sonnenschein.

Its comparatively popular and introductory character will render it acceptable to those beginning the study of psychology, to whom the technicalities of the author's *Grundzüge* would present very considerable difficulties, and to other workers who desire some knowledge of the methods and results of the new psychological movement. *Condensed from Translator's preface.*

Ziegler, Theobald. **171 Z58**

Social ethics; outlines of a doctrine of morals; tr. fr. the German. 1892. Williams.

Religion

Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold. **232 A42**

Freedom in the church; or, The doctrine of Christ as the Lord hath commanded and as this church hath received the same according to the commandments of God. 1907. Macmillan.

Contents: Ruling principles of the Anglican church in the age of the reformation.—Historical variations in the interpretation of the Apostles' creed.—The vows of the clergy and clerical honesty.—Interpretation of the virgin-birth in the ancient church.—The virgin-birth and the incarnation after the fourth century.—Change in the doctrine of the incarnation at the reformation.—Modern sensitiveness about the virgin-birth.

"Dr. A. S. Crapsey, who was recently condemned as a heretic in the diocese of Western New York, is not expressly mentioned in Professor Allen's defence of liberty within the confines of the Church, but it is unmistakable that the question and difficulties arising from that heresy trial and its issue furnish the occasion for this volume." *Nation,* 1907.

Allen, Willoughby Charles. **226.2 A43**

Critical and exegetical commentary on the Gospel according to S. Matthew. 1907. Clark. (International critical commentary.)

"Authorities," p.89–94.

Anderson, Rufus. **266 A54**

History of the missions of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions to the oriental churches. 2v. 1872. Congregational Pub. Soc.

The American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions is the oldest foreign missionary organization in the United States and Dr Anderson was officially connected with its administration for 42 years. His history treats the Palestine, Syria, Greek, Armenian, Nestorian and Assyrian missions, and the mission to the Jews and to the Mohammedans.

Arndt, Johann. **1240 A74**

True Christianity; a treatise on sincere repentance, true faith, the holy walk of the true Christian, etc.; originally tr. into English by A. W. Boehm; with a general introduction, by C. F. Schaeffer. 1868. Lutheran Book Store.

Barrow, Isaac. **252 B26**

Works; to which are prefixed a life of the author, by Abraham Hill, and a memoir, by James Hamilton. 3v. 1845. Riker.

Barrow (1630–77) was an eminent theologian, mathematician and classical scholar.

"It is as a preacher that Barrow is best known...his sermons now deservedly rank among the very finest specimens of the art." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Bersier, Eugène Arthur François. **252 B46**

The Gospel in Paris; sermons, with personal sketch of the author, by Frederick Hastings. 1883. Nisbet.

Contents: The saying of Cain. — The widow's mite; or, The unreserved gift. — Humility.—Faith and sight.—Obedience.—The Christian's solitude.—Providence and fatality.—The Christian sanctifying himself for his brethren.—The Sabbath.—To know after the spirit.—The presence of Christ.—A court preacher.—Wasted lives.—Foolishness and power.—The sin of others.—The promised land.—Elijah's vision.—Repentance. —Little things.— Simeon.— The ungrateful.— Hidden guilt.— The salt of the earth.— Discouragement.—Lazarus at the rich man's gate.

Besant, *Mrs* Annie (Wood). **212 B46**

Ancient wisdom; an outline of theosophical teachings. 1897. Theosophical Pub. Co.

Author is (1907) one of the most prominent of English theosophists, editor, with Mr Mead, of the "Theosophical review."

Bible—Whole. **220.5 B47b**

Biblija święta to jest wszystko pismo świete starego i nowego testamentu; z Hebrajskiego i Greckiego języka na Polski pilnie i wiernie przetłómaczona. 1889. Pöschela.

Bible—Old testament. *Apocrypha.* **r229 B473**

Apocrypha; Greek and English in parallel columns. 1882. Bagster.

Bible—New testament. **r225.5 B473ne**

New testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; tr. fr. the original Greek into Persian by Henry Martyn. 1846. British and Foreign Bible Soc.

Bible—New testament. **r225.4 B47n**

Novum testamentum Græce; textum ad fidem codicum, versionum, et patrum recensuit et lectionis varietatem adjecit J. J. Griesbach. 2v. in 1. 1818. Rivington.

Bryant, Jacob. **r291 B84**

New system; or, An analysis of antient mythology; with some account of the author, A vindication of the Apamean medal, Observations and inquiries relating to various parts of antient history. 6v. 1807. Walker.

Bryant (1715–1804) was an English antiquary whose name is associated chiefly with this work.

"His research is remarkable, but he had no knowledge of oriental languages, and his system of etymology was puerile and misleading." *Dictionary of national biography.*

qr282 C11

Cabinet of Catholic information; a collection of lectures and writings of eminent prelates and priests of the Catholic church in America and Europe. 1903. O'Halloran.

Campbell, Reginald John. **230 C15**

The new theology. 1907. Chapman.

This book has been the subject of much discussion in England, where the author is widely known as a preacher, being (1907) minister of the Temple Church, London. He is a pragmatist and his "New theology" discards those doctrines which have not a practical ethical value.

Chalmers, Thomas. r208 C35

Posthumous works; ed. by William Hanna. 8v. 1848–49. Harper.

v.1–3. Horae Biblicae quotidianae; Daily Scripture readings.
v.4–5. Horae Biblicae Sabbaticae; Sabbath Scripture readings.
v.6. Sermons illustrative of different stages in his ministry, 1798–1847.
v.7–8. Institutes of theology.

Cobbe, Frances Power. 204 C63

Darwinism in morals, and other essays. 1872. Williams.

Other essays: Hereditary piety.—The religion of childhood.—An English broad churchman [F. W. Robertson].—A French theist [Félix Pécaut].—The devil.—A prehistoric religion.—The religions of the world.—The religions of the East.—The religion and literature of India.—Unconscious cerebration.—Dreams as illustrations of involuntary cerebration.—Auricular confession in the Church of England.—The evolution of morals and religion.

De Montmorency, James Edward Geoffrey. 242 D42

Thomas à Kempis, his age and book. 1906. Methuen.

Lists of manuscripts and printed editions of the "Imitation," p.19–23.

Döllinger, Johann Joseph Ignaz von. 290 D67

The Gentile and the Jew in the courts of the temple of Christ; an introduction to the history of Christianity; [tr.] fr. the German by N. Darnell. 2v. 1906. Gibbings.

v.1. General view; State of the world.—Religions: The Hellenic religion.—The mysteries and the Orphic religious doctrine.—Priesthood; Divination; Oracles; Sacrifice and prayers; Festivals; Temples and images; Worship of house-gods.—Greek philosophy and its influence on the religious sense and conduct of the people; Development of religious ideas among the Greeks from the sixth century before Christ.—The religions in anterior and middle Asia and in Africa.

v.2. The religions of the West: Etruria; Rome; Gaul; Germany.—Philosophy and religion in the Roman empire from the end of the Republic to the Antonines.—The social and moral state of Greece and Rome and of the Roman empire.—Historical development of Judaism; The law; The religious doctrines of the Jewish people.

"An authority entitled to very high consideration on the part of the student. It is probably the ablest and most trustworthy survey of the religions of the ancients." *Adams's Manual of historical literature.*

Dosābhāi Frāmjī Karaka. 295 D74

History of the Parsis, including their manners, customs, religion and present position. 2v. 1884. Macmillan.

"He sketches briefly the history of the early Persians, the flight of those who survived the Arab conquest, and the settlement of the first Parsis on the shores of Gujarat ...However, the most generally interesting chapters are those referring to the manners, customs, and internal government of the Parsi community...As a Parsi the author is naturally proud of having done for his race what nobody else had done, and what—now that he has accomplished it—no one else is likely to attempt." *Athenæum,* 1885.

Du Bose, William Porcher. 232 D86

Gospel in the gospels. 1907. Longmans.

Contents: The gospel of the earthly life; or, The common humanity.—The gospel of the work; or, The resurrection.—The gospel of the person; or, The incarnation.

Eadie, John, *ed.* r220.3 E12

Biblical cyclopædia; a dictionary of Eastern antiquities, geography, natural history, sacred annals and biography, theology and biblical literature illustrative of the Old and New testaments. [1901.] Griffin.

Forbes, Duncan. r204 F75

Works; to which is prefixed a biographical sketch of the life of the author, by J. Bannatyne. 1816. Ogles.

Three treatises on religion, by a Scottish lawyer (1685–1747) who devoted his leisure to the study of theology and biblical criticism.

"His piety was superior to his scholarship, but his books show an attractive enthusiasm and seriousness." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Galton, Arthur. **274.4 G15**

Church and state in France, 1300–1907. 1907. Arnold.

"Bibliographical," p.17–21.

Author was for 10 years a Roman Catholic priest and is now (1907) a clergyman of the Church of England.

"The work evinces an extensive knowledge of French history, and wide reading, confined, however, very largely, to authors of an anti-Catholic bias." *Catholic world,* 1907.

Gordon, George Angier. **252 G65**

Through man to God. [1906.] Houghton.

Contents: God and hope.—The humanity of God.—Man the apostle of God.—Personality and the truth.—Nature and humanity.—Life and love and time.—The servant of Abraham.—The untroubled heart.—Belief and fear.—The inheritance of faith.—The grace of kindness.—The great question.—The romance and the reality.—Wise men and their ideals.—The final theodicy.—The upper room.—God the comforter.—Toward evening.—Some continuities of individual existence.—God all in all.

Gunkel, Hermann. **222.5 G97**

Elias, Jahve und Baal. 1906. Mohr. (Religionsgeschichtlichen volksbücher.)

This brief essay supplies a worthy critical and literary estimate of the biblical material concerning Elijah and also a clear portrayal of the great prophet's work and his services to Israelitish religion. A better example of modern critical scholarship could hardly be found. *Condensed from Nation,* 1907.

Hale, *Sir* Matthew. **1208 H16**

Works, moral and religious; the whole now first collected and revised, to which are prefixed his life and death by Bishop Burnet and an appendix to the life including the additional notes of Richard Baxter, by T. Thirlwall. 2v. 1805. Wilks.

Hale (1609–76) was lord chief justice of England and writer of many treatises on law and on religion. The biography by Burnet is the principal authority for his life.

Hodges, George. **232 H66w**

When the King came; stories from the four Gospels. 1904. Houghton.

Story of the life of Jesus Christ retold from the Gospels.

Hodges, George. **252 H66y**

Year of grace. 1906. Whittaker.

Collection of sermons.

James, Edmund Janes, *and others.* **296 J16**

Immigrant Jew in America. 1906. Buck.

The chief centres of Jewish population in this country, New York, Philadelphia and Chicago, are chosen for study. The social conditions in each are presented under the headings of philanthropy, economic and industrial conditions, religious activity, educational influences, amusements, politics, health and sanitation, law, distribution and rural settlements.

Jones, J. Sparhawk. **252 J411**

The invisible things, and other sermons. 1907. Longmans.

Other sermons: Posthumous influence.—The blessing of the pure in heart.—A New Year sermon.—The need of faith.—Worship God.—The uses and ends of life.—A great certainty.—Providential arrangements.—How old art thou?—Permanent values.—The cost of progress.—The sun and the rain.—The passing of Aaron.—The great multitude.

Kent, Charles Foster. **221.8 K19i**

Israel's laws and legal precedents from the days of Moses to the closing of the legal canon. 1907. Scribner.

"Selected bibliography and detailed references," p.279–286.

Kingsford, *Mrs* Anna (Bonus). 212 K27

"Clothed with the sun;" being the book of the illuminations of Anna (Bonus) Kingsford; ed. by Edward Maitland. 1889. Redway.

Mrs Kingsford (1846–88) was an English physician much interested in mystical subjects. She was president of the Theosophical Society in 1883 and founded the Hermetic Society in 1884.

Knapp, Albert. 245 K33

Evangelischer liederschatz für kirche, schule und haus; eine sammlung geistlicher lieder aus allen christlichen jahrhunderten; neu bearbeitet und bis auf die gegenwart fortgeführt von Joseph Knapp. 1891. Cotta.

The compiler was himself the author of some of the best known modern German hymns.

"A valuable collection of Christian hymns of all ages." *New international encyclopædia.*

Lambing, Andrew Arnold, *comp.* 231 L18f

Fountain of living water; or, Thoughts on the Holy Ghost for every day in the year; with a preface by Regis Canevin. 1907. Pustet.

Leighton, Joseph Alexander. 232 L56

Jesus Christ and the civilization of to-day; the ethical teaching of Jesus considered in its bearings on the moral foundations of modern culture. 1907. Macmillan.

Lenormant, François. 299 L61

Chaldean magic, its origin and development; tr. fr. the French, with considerable additions by the author and notes by the editor. 1877. Bagster.

M. Lenormant was an authority on the ancient nations of the East and their religions. There are a few chapters on the Accadian language which he discovered in the cuneiform texts.

Levi, Isaia. r296 L66

Il Talmùd giudicato; morale del Talmùd e libri affini. 1897. Mondovi.

Lightwood, James T. 245 L69

Hymn-tunes and their story. 1905. Kelly.

"In an unusual degree combines critical knowledge and popular form. No other work tells us so much that is interesting about the hymn-tunes." *American journal of theology,* 1907.

Lodge, *Sir* Oliver Joseph. 215 L76

Substance of faith allied with science; a catechism for parents and teachers. 1907. Methuen.

"Little catechism of 20 questions and answers with a short chapter of comment on each. The most succinct, comprehensive and acceptable statement that has been formulated since the realization began to gain ground that if science and religion are indeed the vehicles of Truth they must have a common denominator." *Life,* 1907.

MacColl, Malcolm. 264 M13

Royal commission and the ornaments rubric. 1906. Longmans.

Dr MacColl's contention is that the words of the rubric "by the authority of Parliament in the second year of the reign of King Edward the Sixth" cannot refer to the Prayer Book, because the Act did not receive the royal assent till the third year; that the ornaments in question referred to the Order of Communion set forth by Cranmer at the beginning of Edward's reign; and that these were virtually identical with those in use at the end of Henry VIII's reign. *Condensed from Athenæum,* 1906.

MacLeod, Xavier Donald, *and others.* **1282 M19**

Epitome of Catholic instruction and information; to which is added an explanation of the doctrine, rites and ceremonies of the Catholic church. [1884.] Murphy.

McNaugher, John, *ed.* **264 M21**

Psalms in worship; a series of convention papers bearing upon the place of the psalms in the worship of the church. 1907. United Presbyterian Board of Publication. Pittsburgh.

Mathews, Shailer. **261 M47c**

The church and the changing order. 1907. Macmillan.

Contents: The crisis of the church.—The church and scholarship.—The church and the gospel of the risen Christ.—The church and the gospel of brotherhood.—The church and social discontent.—The church and the social movement.—The church and materialism.—The sword of the Christ.

Mendham, Joseph. **1270.6 M61**

Memoirs of the Council of Trent, principally derived from manuscript and unpublished records, namely, histories, diaries, letters and other documents of the leading actors in that assembly, with a supplement. 1834–36. Duncan.

Morris, Benjamin Franklin. **277.3 M91**

Christian life and character of the civil institutions of the United States developed in the official and historical annals of the Republic. 1864. Childs.

From the landing of the Pilgrim Fathers to the Civil war, the author aims to show that Christianity has been "the principal and all-pervading element, the deepest and most solid foundation of all our civil institutions."

Northcote, James Spencer. **282 N45**

Celebrated sanctuaries of the Madonna. 1868. Longmans.

Description of many European shrines of the Virgin and of the miracles there performed. Loreto in Italy and La Salette in France, two famous places of pilgrimage, are treated at special length.

Oman, John. **230 O24**

Problem of faith and freedom in the last two centuries. 1906. Armstrong.

Contents: The rise of the problem. — Jesuitism and Pascal's Pensées. — English Deism and Butler's Analogy.—Rationalism and Kant's Religion within the limits of reason alone. — Romanticism and Schleiermacher's Speeches on religion. — The revolution and Newman's Apologia.—The theory of development and Bauer's First three centuries. —The theology of experience and Ritschl's Justification and reconciliation.—Method and results.—Notes.

"Books of reference" at the beginning of each chapter.

"As an analyst and critic Professor Oman exhibits marked ability. His faculty for arriving at the salient features of an essay, for penetrating to its spirit, for supplying in fair and generous appreciation what the author left to be understood, and further, for gathering the results of his observation into concise and picturesque phrase, distinguishes him as a keen student and a profitable writer." *Nation,* 1907.

Peters, John Punnett. **222.1 P45**

Early Hebrew story; its historical background. 1904. Putnam.

Six lectures delivered at Bangor Theological Seminary in 1903. They begin with a presentation of the critical view of the sources of Genesis and describe in order the origin of the twelve tribes, the patriarchs and the shrines with which the traditions concerning them were associated, the survivals of legend and myth in the traditions, the cosmogony of Genesis and the primeval history, concluding with a discussion of the moral value of early Hebrew story. As a summary of the results of investigation on the frontier line of scholarship the book is of great value. *Condensed from American journal of theology,* 1905.

Pfleiderer, Otto. 270.1 P48

Christian origins; tr. by D. A. Huebsch. 1906. Huebsch.

Contents: Preparation and foundation of Christianity: Preparation of Christianity in Greek philosophy; The Jewish-Greek philosophy of Philo; Preparation of Christianity in Judaism; Jesus; The Messianic congregation.—The evolution of early-Christianity into the church: The apostle Paul; The three older gospels; The gnostic movement; The gospel of John; The establishment of church authority.

Philipson, David. 296 P49r

Reform movement in Judaism. 1907. Macmillan.

Practically the first work of its kind in English to give an extended history of Jewish emancipation from within during the 19th century and the reform of traditional usages in synagogue and home.

Ramsay, William Mitchell. 228 R18

Letters to the seven churches of Asia and their place in the plan of the apocalypse. 1906. Hodder.

"We owe a debt of gratitude to Professor Ramsay for having boldly seized upon a portion of this Book and with a discoverer's zeal offered it to the reading public as an important monument of ancient history...The volume...is professedly concerned only with two chapters of the Apocalypse, the second and the third...The Seven Cities are described in turn with minute detail and with an unrivalled knowledge gained by long study and personal inspection." *Saturday review,* 1905.

1205 R26

Record of Christian work [monthly], 1906–date. v.25–date. 1906–date.

Devoted to Christian interests in all lands and especially to the work of the various religious conferences held at Northfield, Massachusetts, the home of the schools founded by Dwight L. Moody.

290 R32

Religions of mission fields as viewed by Protestant missionaries. 1905. Student volunteer movement for foreign missions.

Contents: The religion of the African, by E. H. Richards.—Shintō, the way of the gods, by J. H. De Forest.—Hinduism, by C. A. R. Janvier.—Buddhism in southern Asia, by J. N. Cushing.—Buddhism in Japan, by A. D. Gring.—Taoism, by H. C. Du Bose.—Confucianism, by D. Z. Sheffield.—Judaism, by Louis Meyer.—Mohammedanism, by S. M. Zwemer.—Roman Catholicism, by G. B. Winton.

"Bibliography" at the beginning of each chapter.

Reynolds, James Seymore, *comp.* 287 R37

Birth of Methodism in America. 1905. Privately printed.

Small volume, made up of addresses, most of which were delivered at the unveiling of the monument to Philip Embury in Cambridge, New York. Embury (1729–75) was born in Ireland, came to this country in 1860 and founded in New York city what was probably the first Methodist congregation in the United States.

Robbins, Chandler. 285.8 R53

History of the Second Church or Old North in Boston; to which is added a history of the New Brick Church. 1852. Second Church.

The author succeeded Ralph Waldo Emerson as pastor of the Old North Church in 1833 and remained there until 1874.

"After patient study of the old records and of the contemporaneous history of Massachusetts, the writer has given...a very complete and trustworthy account of the earlier and later fortunes of the church...The chief interest of the work gathers around the characters of the two Mathers, father and son, who were ministers of the church, the first for sixty-two and the second for forty-four years." *North American review,* 1853.

Robinson, Edward, 1794–1863. 220.9 R54

Physical geography of the Holy Land. 1865. Crocker.

Supplement to his "Biblical researches in Palestine."

The author was one of the pioneers in the study of biblical archæology and takes high rank as an authority.

[Rupp, Israel Daniel, *ed.*] **qr280 R88**

History of all the religious denominations in the United States; by fifty-three eminent authors, belonging to the respective denominations. 1849. Winebrenner.

Brief sketches are given of the history of the various denominations, together with a statement of their beliefs.

Saisset, Émile Edmond. **201 S15**

Essai de philosophie religieuse. 1859. Charpentier.

Saisset (1814–63) was a disciple of Cousin and belonged to the eclectic school of philosophy.

Sandys, William, *comp.* **245 S222**

Christmas carols, ancient and modern, including the most popular in the west of England and the airs to which they are sung, also specimens of French provincial carols, with an introduction and notes [on customs and festivities of the Christmas season]. 1833. Beckley.

Schmucker, Samuel Simon. **284.1 S35**

American Lutheran church, historically, doctrinally and practically delineated in several occasional discourses. 1852. Miller.

Schulte, Augustine Joseph. **264 S38**

Benedicenda; rites and ceremonies to be observed in some of the principal functions of the Roman pontifical and the Roman ritual. 1907. Benziger.

Author is (1907) professor of sacred liturgy in the seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, Overbrook. The book is intended primarily for the convenience of the clergy, and it gives explicit directions for their guidance in the ceremonies described.

Sharpe, A. B. **239 S53**

Principles of Christianity. 1906. Sands.

Contents: Belief in God.—Proof of the existence of God.—Contrary arguments.—The soul.— Religion and morals. — Revelation.— Faith.— Necessary inferences.— Free will.—Evil.—Miracles and mysticism.—Conclusion.—[Appendix:] Time and space; Conscience; The church.

"An attempt to show the whole scheme of the argument for Christianity, in the natural order and connection of its different parts, and in the shortest possible form." *Preface.*

Sinnett, Alfred Percy. **294 S617**

Esoteric Buddhism. 1907. Theosophical Pub. Soc.

Smith, Henry Boynton. **qr270 S64**

History of the church of Christ in chronological tables; a synchronistic view of the events, characteristics and culture of each period, including the history of polity, worship, literature and doctrines; together with two supplementary tables upon the church in America. 1859. Scribner.

Stapleton, Ammon. **r289.9 S79**

Annals of the Evangelical Association of North America and history of the United Evangelical Church. 1900. United Evangelical Church.

Staunton, William, *comp.* **r203 S79**

Ecclesiastical dictionary, containing definitions of terms, and explanations and illustrations of subjects pertaining to the history, ritual, discipline, worship, ceremonies and usages of the Christian church, with brief notices of ancient and modern sects and biographical sketches of the early fathers and writers of the church. 1861.

Treat, John Harvey. r265 T71

Notes on the rubrics of the communion office, together with a review of the decisions of the privy council and observations on modern ritualism; with an introductory letter by Morgan Dix. 1882. Pott.

By a layman of the Episcopal church. He examines from an historical point of view the practices and ceremonies of that church in the communion service.

Trent, Council of. r238 T72

Catechism; published by command of Pope Pius the Fifth; tr. into English by J. Donovan. 1905. Christian Press Assoc. Pub. Co.

"The most important and authoritative of the catechisms of the Roman Catholic Church is that of the Council of Trent, which was published in 1566...It is not a catechism in the ordinary sense, for it is not in the interrogative form, and it can scarcely be called elementary. It is, in fact, a very careful and complete system of Roman Catholic doctrine." *Encyclopædia Britannica.*

Waterland, Daniel. r238 W29

Critical history of the Athanasian creed. 1724. University Press.

Contains also Lancaster's "Chronological essay on the ninth chapter of the book of Daniel."

Sociology

Adams, Thomas Sewall, & **Sumner,** H. L. 331 A21

Labor problems; a text book. 1905. Macmillan.

Contents: The labor problem and its genesis.—Woman and child labor.—Immigration.—The sweating system.—Poverty, earnings and unemployment.—Strikes and boycotts.—Labor organizations and employers' associations.—The agencies of industrial peace.—Profit sharing.—Coöperation.—Industrial education.—Labor laws.—The material progress of the wage earning classes.—Woman and child labor laws in the United States.—Profit sharing in the United States.—Earnings and unemployment in 1901.

"References" and "Supplementary readings" at the end of each chapter.

Barnes, William Horatio. qr328.73 B25f

Fortieth congress of the United States, historical and biographical. 2v. 1869. Perine.

Bell, *Mrs* Hugh. 331.8 B41

At the works; a study of a manufacturing town. 1907. Arnold.

Mrs Bell records experiences extending over nearly 30 years of life among the iron workers of Middlesbrough in Yorkshire.

"She describes the usual operations of iron working for the information of those who have not lived in an iron district; but this, though interesting, is not the real subject of her book. It is essentially a social and domestic study of the working classes, very sensible and sympathetic and founded on real knowledge." *Saturday review,* 1907.

Blake, *Mrs* Euphemia (Vale). qr363 B52

History of the Tammany Society or Columbian Order from its organization to the present time. 1901. Souvenir Pub. Co.

Popular illustrated account of the society which was organized in 1789 for patriotic and benevolent purposes and which built Tammany hall, the home of the famous New York political organization.

"The political organization is nominally distinct from the society, but the two may in many respects be regarded as virtually identical, the leadership of both being largely in the same hands." *New international encyclopædia.*

Brackett, Albert Gallatin. 357 B67

History of the United States cavalry from the formation of the federal government to the 1st of June 1863; to which is added a list of all the cavalry regiments with the names of their commanders, which have

Brackett, Albert Gallatin—*continued.* 357 B67
been in the United States service since the breaking out of the Rebellion. 1865. Harper.

Bradford, William, 1755–95. r343.2 B68
Enquiry how far the punishment of death is necessary in Pennsylvania; to which is added, An account of the gaol and penitentiary house of Philadelphia and of the interior management thereof, by Caleb Lownes. 1793. Dobson.

Brockett, Linus Pierpont. 396 B76
Woman; her rights, wrongs, privileges and responsibilties; containing a sketch of her condition in all ages and countries; her present legal status in England, France and the United States; woman suffrage, its folly and inexpediency. 1869. Stebbins.

Brooks, Howard Keyes. 332.45 B77
Foreign exchange text book; an elementary treatise on foreign exchange and the monetary systems of the world. 1906. Privately printed.

The same.....r332.45 B77f

Butler, Nicholas Murray. 321.8 B97
True and false democracy. 1907. Macmillan.
Contents: True and false democracy.—Education of public opinion.—Democracy and education.
Three addresses on the ideals of a true democracy.

Casson, Herbert Newton. 338.8 C26
Romance of steel; the story of a thousand millionaires. 1907. Barnes.
Contents: The birth of the Bessemer process.—The discovery of the great ore ranges.— The rise of Andrew Carnegie.— The Carnegie Company under Frick.— The workmen-partners of Andrew Carnegie.—The harvest of gold.—J. Pierpont Morgan and the United States Steel Corporation.—Six years of the steel trust.—Pittsburgh.—Birmingham and Pueblo.—Steel kings of many cities.—The future of steel.
Appeared in "Munsey's magazine," v.35–37, April 1906–May 1907.

The same.....r338.8 C26
An apparently accurate and impartial and at the same time dramatic and intensely interesting account of the growth of the steel industry, including the history of the rise of the great steel corporations and of the men connected with them.

Clarkson, Thomas. r326 C53e
Essay on the impolicy of the African slave trade; to which is added An oration upon the necessity of establishing at Paris a society to promote the abolition of the trade and slavery of the negroes, by J. P. Brissot de Warville. 1788. Bailey.

Colomb, *Admiral* Philip Howard. q359 C72
Naval warfare; its ruling principles and practice historically treated. 1891. Allen.

Commons, John Rogers. 325 C73
Races and immigrants in America. 1907. Macmillan.
Contents: Race and democracy.—Colonial race elements.—The negro.—Nineteenth century additions.—Industry.—Labor.—City life, crime and poverty.—Politics.—Amalgamation and assimilation.
"References cited in foot-notes," p.7–13.
The author believes that the dominant problem in American life is the conflict and

Commons, John Rogers—*continued.* 325 C73
assimilation of races. He points out the characteristics of the different nationalities and shows how they have influenced our institutions.

Cook, E. Wake. 331.8 C77
Betterment, individual, social and industrial; or, Highest efficiency through the golden rules of right nutrition; welfare work and the higher industrial developments. 1906. Stokes.
In the model factories, the employment of social secretaries in large department stores and other means which are being used to better the condition of the working classes, the author sees encouraging signs. Considerable space is devoted to the food question—fasting and extreme mastication and its healthful results.

Cooper, Francis, *pseud.* 347.1 C78
Financing an enterprise; a manual of information and suggestion for promoters, investors and business men generally. 2v. 1906. Ronald Press.

Cox, Edward William. 340.7 C85
The advocate; his training, practice, rights and duties. v.1. 1852.
No more published.
By an English lawyer (1809–79) of some reputation in his day.

Cox, Walter Smith. 347 C85
Lessons in law for women. 1900. Brentano.
Not designed to make lawyers of women, but to set forth in terms as free as possible from technicalities some of the general principles of law on which women should be intelligent.

Daughters of the Revolution. qr369 D285
Ancestral register of the general society, 1896. 1897.

Donaldson, James. 396 D71
Woman, her position and influence in ancient Greece and Rome and among the early Christians. 1907. Longmans.
"Bibliography," p.255–268.
Several of the chapters appeared originally in the "Contemporary review."
"The Principal of St. Andrews wrote these essays...many years ago, but his statements were based on sound scholarship, and were made with unusual caution, so that he could publish them in book form with the addition here and there of footnotes embodying certain modern discussions...He has not attempted to make an organic whole of the work, but it contains material that will be useful to the writer who may some day give us what so far does not exist in English—a detailed history of woman down to the sixth century A. D." *Nation,* 1907.

Edwards, Albert Joseph, *comp.* r383 E31
Souvenir [of the] Pittsburgh post office, 1787–1891; historical sketch of the postal service and general information for the public. 1891. [Pittsburgh Printing Co.] [Pittsburgh.]

Ellis, *Mrs* Sarah (Stickney). 396 E53
Women of England, their social duties and domestic habits. 1843. Appleton.
Contents: Characteristics of the women of England.—Influence of the women of England. — Modern education. — Dress and manners. — Conversation of the women of England.—Conversation.—Domestic habits; consideration and kindness.—Social intercourse, caprice, affection, love of admiration.—Public opinion, pecuniary resources, integrity.—Habits and character, intellectual attainments, employment of time, moral courage, right balance of mind.

Francis, Joseph Hume. 332.11 F86
History of the Bank of England; a comprehensive account of its origin, foundation, rise, progress, times and traditions, manner of con-

Francis, Joseph Hume—*continued.* **332.11 F86**

ducting business, its officers and offices, and a full history of the bank and its entire working and management. 1888. Euclid Pub. Co.

George, W. L. **330.4 G312**

Engines of social progress. 1907. Black.

Contents: Introductory remarks. — Organised emigration. — Small holdings. — Garden City; Cheap cottages and rural housing; Port Sunlight and Bournville.—Housing schemes.—Co-operation.—The trust public-house movement.—Rescue.—Concluding remarks.

Consideration of some schemes for social betterment attempted in Great Britain.

Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard. **r366.1 H18**

Early history of freemasonry in England. 1844. Smith.

A curious old English poem on the constitution of freemasonry. Bound with this poem is an English metrical romance entitled "Torrent of Portugal."

Hapgood, Hutchins. **331.8 H24**

Spirit of labor. 1907. Duffield.

First hand study of the life of a Chicago labor leader and trade unionist.

Henderson, Charles Richmond, *and others.* **360 H44m**

Modern methods of charity; an account of the systems of relief, public and private, in the principal countries having modern methods. 1904. Macmillan.

"Bibliography," p.689–702.

The book is encyclopedic, concrete, the product of the hardest delving, searching, translating, comparing and verifying. The fact that the material is drawn from so many sources and the work performed by several persons accounts for some unevenness and inaccuracy. *Condensed from International journal of ethics,* 1905.

Hershey, Amos Shartle. **341 H47**

International law and diplomacy of the Russo-Japanese war. 1906. Macmillan.

By the (1907) professor of political science and law in Indiana University.

"His book is an adequate, judicial, and thorough discussion of the many highly important events of the war in the East." *American historical review,* 1907.

Hervé, Gustave. **335 H48**

Leur patrie. [1905.] Bibliographie sociale.

[Hildreth, Richard.] **r326 H54**

Despotism in America; or, An inquiry into the nature and results of the slave-holding system in the United States. 1840. Whipple.

"Written to prove that while the northern states were advancing toward democracy the southern states were growing into aristocracy. It considers, without concrete examples, the relation of the master and slave, the political, economical and personal results of the system, and the legal basis for slavery in the United States. The several chapters or essays are carefully written, but they set forth nothing novel even at the time they were written." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Howe, Frederic Clemson. **352 H85b**

The British city; the beginnings of democracy. 1907. Scribner.

In 1905 Dr Howe was commissioned to investigate the subject of municipal ownership in Great Britain for the Department of labor at Washington. His book is an analysis of the political forms of local government, the activities of towns, their relations with Parliament, together with a general study of democracy and the new forces at work in Great Britain.

Hull, Walter Henry, *ed.* **332 H91**

Practical problems in banking and currency; being a number of selected addresses delivered in recent years by prominent bankers, financiers and economists, with an introduction by C. F. Phillips. 1907. Macmillan.

Hull, Walter Henry, *ed.—continued.*

The same.....r332 H91

Contains about 60 addresses, covering the period since 1900. They are divided into three groups, general banking, banking reform and currency and the trust company.

Institut de France—Académie des sciences morales et politiques. qr306 I24

Mémoires de l'Institut National des Sciences et Arts; sciences morales et politiques. 1st ser. 5v. [1798–1804.]

The same. 2d ser. v.1–13. 1837–72.....qr306 I24a

Institut de France is the official name for a group of learned societies in France organized at different times, but having for their object the fostering of some special branch in literature, art, the sciences, or philosophy. At present the Institute comprises five distinct bodies known as (1) Académie Française; (2) Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres; (3) Académie des Sciences; (4) Académie des Beaux-Arts; (5) Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques. It has undergone various changes of title and organization. From 1795 to 1803 it was known as the Institut National des Sciences et Arts.

International Claim Agency, Pittsburgh. r347.6 I24

Next of kin, heirs at law, legatees, etc.; list of families who have been advertised for to claim money and property in Great Britain and all parts of the world.

The agency preserves advertisements in which inquiries are made for missing relatives and heirs.

Jaurès, Jean Léon. 335 J21

Studies in socialism; tr. with an introduction by Mildred Minturn. 1906. Independent Labour Party.

Jean Jaurès is best known to socialists as the chief exponent in France of the method of reform as opposed to the method of revolution. He is one of the most conspicuous figures in French political life to-day (1907).

Lathrop, George Parsons. qr363 L35

History of the Union League of Philadelphia, from its origin and foundation to the year 1882. 1884. Lippincott.

League of American Municipalities. qr352 L45b

Bulletin, Sept. 1904–Dec. 1906. v.2–6.

v.4, no.2, Aug. 1905, and v.5, no.4, April 1906, wanting.

Le Queux, William. 354.42 L63

Invasion of 1910 with a full account of the siege of London; naval chapters by H. W. Wilson; introductory letter by Earl Roberts. 1906. Nash.

"The object of this book is to illustrate our utter unpreparedness for war, to show how, under certain conditions which may easily occur, England can be successfully invaded by Germany, and to present a picture of the ruin which must inevitably fall upon us on the evening of that not far-distant day." *Preface.*

Macgregor, D. H. 338.8 M16

Industrial combination. 1906. Bell.

"References," p.9.

"Probably the most careful scientific study which has yet been made in this field of investigation...Mr. Macgregor's conclusions are usually as sane as his methods of procedure are correct." *Nation,* 1907.

r332.6 M34

Manual of statistics; stock exchange hand-book, 1907. 29th annual issue. 1907. Manual of Statistics Co.

Marchant, James Robert Vernam. **380 M37**

Commercial history; an introductory treatise for the use of advanced classes in schools. [1905.] Pitman.

Marshall, John, *chief justice.* **r342.7 M41**

Writings upon the Federal constitution. 1839. Munroe.

Reprints of the official opinions on constitutional questions rendered by Marshall while he was chief justice of the United States. An appendix contains a few important constitutional decisions rendered by other judges before 1839.

Mills, Walter Thomas. **335 M69**

Struggle for existence. 1904. International School for Social Economy.

Contents: Clearing the ground.—The evolution of capitalism.—The evolution of socialism.—Social and economic questions of controversy between capitalists and socialists.—Current problems of public interest and socialism.—Political organization and propaganda.

Author is (1907) a socialist lecturer and principal of the International School of Social Economy, Chicago. He argues that socialism alone can offer any possible solution of the economic and social problems of to-day.

National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. **r331.88 N15**

Trades' societies and strikes; report of the committee on trades' societies, presented at the 4th annual meeting of the Association, at Glasgow, Sept. 1860. 1860. Parker.

Nelson, Samuel Armstrong. **332.6 N22c**

The consolidated stock exchange of New York, its history, organization, machinery and methods. 1907. Benesch.

Small handbook of information.

New York (state)—Secretary of state. **r317.47 N26**

Report of the enumeration of the inhabitants, June 1, 1905. 1906.

New York (city), Merchants' Association. **r352.7 N261**

Maintenance of pavements and administration of streets in the city of N.Y. 1906.

Report to the Merchants' Association of New York by its committee on city conditions.

Noiré, Ludwig. **301 N39**

Das werkzeug und seine bedeutung für die entwickelungsgeschichte der menschheit. 1880.

Patten, Simon Nelson. **301 P31**

New basis of civilization. 1907. Macmillan. (American social progress series.)

Contents: The basis in resources.—The basis in heredity.—The basis in family life.—The basis in social classes. — The basis in social consciousness. — The basis in amusement.—The basis in character.—The basis in social control.—The new civilization. —A programme of social work.

The Kennedy lectures for 1905 in the School of Philanthropy conducted by the Charity Organization Society of the City of New York.

Pennsylvania. Statutes. **qr345 P39g**

General laws of Pennsylvania, from the year 1700 to October 1852, chronologically arranged; with notes and references to all the decisions of the Supreme court of Pennsylvania, giving construction to said laws, comp. by James Dunlop. 1853. Johnson.

Pepys, Samuel. r359 P41

Memoires of the royal navy, 1679–1688; ed. by J. R. Tanner. 1906. Clarendon Press.

"Pepys...was long a valued official in the Admiralty...These *Memoires* were published originally by Pepys in June, 1690. They are a defense of his own naval administration prior to 1688, and a criticism of that of his opponents. The treatise contains many details concerning the navy at this period. By Pepys it was intended as a forerunner of his *Navalia*, a general history of the British navy which he never published nor completed." *American historical review*, 1907.

Philips, George Morris. 353 P49

Nation and state; a text-book on civil government. 1905. Sower.

"Useful books on this subject," p.11–12.

Pittsburgh, Dollar Savings Bank. r332.2 P67

History, original charter and amendments, by-laws, list of officers, semi-annual statements, trustees, &c. 1896. Pittsburgh.

Pratt, (A. S.) & **Sons,** *pub.* r332.11 P88

Pratt's digest; the full text of the laws relating to national banks, with explanatory notes, digest of decisions of the courts on the several sections, index of cases cited and rulings of the comptroller of the currency. 1907.

Price, William Hyde. 338.8 P94

English patents of monopoly. 1906. Houghton. (Harvard economic studies, v.1.)

"Bibliography," p.245–250.

Study of the monopolies which during the 16th and 17th centuries were established in England under royal sanction, for the purpose of encouraging domestic industries.

Rhead, George Woolliscroft. 391 R38

Chats on costume. 1906. Unwin.

Contents: A general survey.—The tunic.—The mantle.—The doublet and hose.—The kirtle or petticoat.—The rise and fall of the crinoline.—Collars and cuffs.—Hats, caps and bonnets.—The dressing of the hair, moustachios and beard.—Boots, shoes and other coverings for the feet.

"Bibliography," p.15–16.

"Contains a great deal of information that is very pleasantly handled...Mr. Rhead's pages, though teeming with extracts from ancient authorities, are so briskly dressed that they are never dull, and his quotations are not only apt and vivacious, but they are evidently chosen with as much love for the subject as knowledge of it. The same may be said of the 117 illustrations." *Burlington magazine*, 1906.

Sidney, Algernon. r320.1 S56

Life, memoirs, &c., and [Discourses on government, with his letters]. 2v. 1794. Eaton. (Political classics.)

Sidney (1622–83) was an English republican who was condemned to death on the charge of being implicated in the Rye House plot. The first volume contains an account of his trial and his Apology. "Discourses on government" were first printed in 1698 in answer to Sir Robert Filmer's "Patriarcha," published in 1680, in which the king was recognized as all powerful.

"[Sidney's] idea is first of all to restrain the monarchy within the narrowest limits...The work, more discursive than systematic in its character, contains the result of many varied studies, as far as the existing learning made them in any way possible; it offers wide prospects and general points of view, but bears at the same time the character of the moment, and is founded on the disputes of the time." *Ranke's History of England.*

Smith, Goldwin. 354.71 S64

Political destiny of Canada; with a reply by Sir Francis Hincks and some remarks on that reply. 1878. Willing.

Reprinted from the "Fortnightly review."

Gives expression to the author's well-known opinion that Canada must in the

Smith, Goldwin—*continued.* **354.71 S64**

future be united politically with the United States. Sir Francis Hincks's view is that that event can never come to pass except as the result of a civil war.

Soley, James Russell. **359 S68**

Historical sketch of the United States Naval Academy; prepared by direction of Rear-admiral C. R. P. Rodgers for the Department of education at the International exhibition, 1876. 1876.

History of its inception and development. Its academic organization and courses of instruction in 1876 are outlined.

Stillson, Henry Leonard, *and others, ed.* **qr366.1 S85**

History of the ancient and honorable fraternity of free and accepted Masons and concordant orders. 1891. Fraternity Pub. Co.

Comprehensive, illustrated account.

Stimson, Alexander Lovett. **385 S859**

History of the express business, including the origin of the railway system in America and the relation of both to the increase of new settlements and the prosperity of cities in the United States. 1881. Baker.

From 1839 to 1880. Gives some account of the rise of each of the large express companies and of the names connected with them.

Sullivan, John James. **r347.7 S94**

Pennsylvania business law; a practical handbook for business men and lawyers. 1906. Accountancy Pub. Co.

Swift, Benjamin, (*pseud. of* William Romaine Paterson). **326 S97**

Nemesis of nations, studies in history; the ancient world. 1907. Dent.

Contents: Introduction.—Hindustan.—Babylon.—Greece.—Rome.

"Bibliography" at the end of each chapter.

A terrible indictment of human slavery. This, the author holds, was the "nemesis of nations," the poison which ultimately sapped the civilizations of India, Babylon, Greece and Rome.

United States—Corporation bureau. **qr385 U2536i**

Interstate commerce law as changed by the act of June 29, 1906. 1906.

United States—Standards bureau. **r389 U25a**

Annual conference (1st–2d) on the weights and measures of the United States, 1905–06. 1906–07.

United States—Standards bureau. **qr389 U25**

Tables of equivalents of the United States customary and metric weights and measures. 1906.

United States—War department. **356 U25m**

Manual of bayonet exercises, United States army (provisional), 1907. 1907.

Verein zur Förderung des Wohls der Arbeitenden Klassen im Kreise Waldenburg i. Schl. **r331.8 V27**

Festschrift zur feier des 25. jährigen bestehens. 1903. Breslauer.

Wilson, James, 1742–98. **r340 W76**

Works of the Honourable James Wilson; pub. under the direction of Bird Wilson. 3v. 1804. Lorenzo Press.

Wilson was one of the signers of the Declaration of independence and associate justice of the Supreme court of the United States, 1789–98.

"The works here given consist almost entirely of law lectures on the organization

Wilson, James, 1742–98—*continued.* 1340 W76

of society, frames of government, the judiciary, crimes, etc. They have been extensively used by law students. Four speeches are added, including the appeal for the adoption of the Constitution in the Pennsylvania convention and an oration delivered at the celebration of its adoption." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Wolfe, Albert Benedict. 331.83 W83

Lodging house problem in Boston. 1906. Houghton. (Harvard economic studies, v.2.)

"Bibliography," p.185–187.

Published from the income of William H. Baldwin, jr. 1885 fund.

Careful study of the South End lodging house section of Boston, formerly filled with residences of the well-to-do, now almost entirely given over to lodgers. These are mostly skilled mechanics and mercantile employees, with social characteristics worthy of the closest study in their bearing upon the morality and economic efficiency of the city population.

Wood, William Allen. 347.1 W85

Modern business corporations, including the organization and management of private corporations with financial principles and practices, and summaries of decisions of the courts elucidating the law of private business corporations, and explanations of the acts of promoters, directors, officers and stockholders of corporations; forms of procedure illustrative of the formation, organization, operation and consolidation of corporations, written or selected by L. B. Ewbank. 1906. Merrill.

"Bibliography of some useful books on corporation law, history, management, etc." p.311–313.

Wright, Carroll Davidson. 331.89 W93b

Battles of labor; being the William Levi Bull lectures for the year 1906. 1906. Jacobs.

Contents: The background.—In mediæval and modern industry.—Great modern battles.—How modern battles of labor are treated.

"The title...is...warlike, but the plea is pacific...With good sense, wide learning, and ripe experience the eminent statistician opens to young theologians that world of conflict in which ethical and religious principles are put to severest strain. Most of the lectures are historical in character." *Dial,* 1907.

Education

Adams, Charles Francis, *b.* 1835. 378 A21

Three Phi Beta Kappa addresses: A college fetich, 1883; "Shall Cromwell have a statue?" 1902; Some modern college tendencies, 1906. 1907. Houghton.

Contains also: The journeyman's retrospect. — The Harvard tuition fee. — The fiftieth year—1856–1906.

In the address "Shall Cromwell have a statue?" the same question is asked concerning Robert E. Lee and an affirmative answer given. The last address was delivered on the fiftieth anniversary of the author's graduation from Harvard.

Bagley, William Chandler. 371 B15

Classroom management, its principles and technique. 1907. Macmillan.

"References" at the end of each chapter.

Covers the routine of the classroom, the daily program, attendance, order and discipline, penalties, the problem of attention, the technique of class instruction, tests and examinations, disposition of the teacher's time, and the teacher's relation to principal and superintendent.

Birdseye, Clarence Frank. 378.7 B48

Individual training in our colleges. 1907. Macmillan.

The central idea of the book is that the average student is not getting the value he might out of his college career.

Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. qr371.17 C21

Annual report (1st–date) of the president and treasurer, 1906–date. 1906–date.

Carus, Paul. 372 C24

Our children; hints from practical experience for parents and teachers. 1906. Open Court Pub. Co.

Papers on the education of young children at home and in school.

Chicago—Compulsory education department. r379.23 C43

Annual report of the superintendent [to the] Board of education for the school year beginning Sept. 5, 1905 and ending June 29, 1906, including a comparison of truancy conditions in Chicago and elsewhere, causes of truancy, etc. [1906.]

Cotrell & Leonard, *pub.* r378.2 C83

Concerning caps, gowns and hoods.

Manufacturer's illustrated booklet.

Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 377 D97

Higher Christian education. 1859. Barnes.

[Hall, Benjamin Homer, *comp.*] r378 H17

Collection of college words and customs. 1851.

Includes American colleges and Oxford and Cambridge.

Headlam, Cecil. 378.4 H38

Story of Oxford. 1907. Dent. (Mediæval towns.)

Guide to the university and the city, containing illustrations and a map.

"This later development of the guide-book, the intelligent and spiritual account of a place in a spirit of true history rather than of figures and dates, is a good sign of the times; and of the several volumes of this character that deal with Oxford, Mr. Headlam's best combines reliability and literary value with the merit of handiness." *Outlook (Eng.),* 1907.

Marsh, Harriet Anne. 370.1 M41

Point of view of modern education. 1905. Public-School Pub. Co.

"List of valuable books of reference to be found in most small public libraries," p.147–149.

Massachusetts—Education board. r379.744 M45ma

Massachusetts public school system. 1903. Wright & Potter Printing Co.

Michigan Schoolmasters' Club. qr370.6 M66

Proceedings of the meeting (41st), held in Ann Arbor, March 29, 30, 31, 1906. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Monroe, Will Seymour. 371.4 M83

History of the Pestalozzian movement in the United States. 1907. Bardeen.

Contents: Spread of Pestalozzianism in Europe.—William Maclure, first disciple of Pestalozzi.—Joseph Neef, coadjutor of Pestalozzi.—Neef's plan and method of education.—First American Pestalozzian school at Philadelphia.—Pestalozzian school in the New Harmony community.—Pestalozzianism in New England.—Pestalozzianism at the Oswego Normal School.—William T. Harris and the schools of St. Louis.—Pestalozzian literature in the United States.

"Bibliography of the Pestalozzian movement in the United States," p.215–233.

"Especially useful for normal school and training class students, who would gain

Monroe, Will Seymour—*continued.* 371.4 M83

from it not only sound and useful knowledge but an insight into the proper method with which to study the history of education." *Educational review,* 1907.

Scholz, R. F. & **Hornbeck,** S. K. r378.4 S36

Oxford and the Rhodes scholarships. 1907. Oxford University Press.

Useful little volume, giving particulars of the Rhodes foundation, estimates of the cost of college life, and details of studies, examinations, etc.

Stow, *Mrs* Sarah D. (Locke). r376.8 S89

History of Mount Holyoke Seminary, South Hadley, Mass., during its first half century, 1837–1887. 1887. Mount Holyoke Seminary.

Western University of Pennsylvania. r378.7 W56ad

[Addresses at the university dinner, Oct. 30, 1906, and editorial comment, on the new location of the university.] 1906. (Bulletin, v.2, no.8, Nov. 1906.)

Woodward, William Harrison. 370.9 W86

Studies in education during the age of the renaissance, 1400–1600. 1906. University Press.

Contents: The quattrocento and the beginnings of humanist education.—Guarino de Verona, 1374–1460. — Leo Battista Alberti and La cura della famiglia. — Matteo Palmieri, 1406–75.—Rudolph Agricola, 1444–85.—Erasmus, 1466–1536.—Guillaume Budé. — Le collége de Guyenne; Mathurin Cordier. — Cardinal Sadoleto, 1477–1547. — Juan Luis Vives, 1492–1540.—Melanchthon, preceptor of Germany, 1497–1560.—The doctrine of courtesy.—The renaissance and education in England.—The institucion of a gentleman and Queene Elizabethe's achademy.—The institution of a young nobleman.—Colloquia of Sebaldus Heyden, excerpts from.

"Bibliographical list," p.327–332.

Folklore

Croker, Thomas Crofton, *comp.* 398 C88

Fairy legends and traditions of the south of Ireland; ed. by Thomas Wright, with a memoir of the author, by his son, T. F. D. Croker. 1862. Tegg.

Contents: The shefro.—The cluricaune.—The banshee.—The phooka.—Thierna na Oge.— The merrow.— The dullahan.— The fir-darrig. — Treasure legends. — Rocks and stones.

The compiler was one of the first to appreciate the value and interest of Irish folklore and he spent much time among the peasantry collecting their legends. First published in 1825, the book achieved great popularity and was translated into German by the Grimm brothers of fairy tale fame.

Dorsey, George Amos. qr398 D74p

The Pawnee; mythology. v.1. 1906. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.59.)

The curator of anthropology at the Field Columbian Museum has here gathered together 148 folk tales of the Pawnee Indians.

Emerson, Peter Henry, *ed.* 398 E58w

Welsh fairy-tales, and other stories. 1894. Nutt.

Short collection, with notes.

Schück, Johan Henrik Emil. 398 S38

Mediæval stories; tr. fr. the Swedish by W. F. Harvey. 1902. Sands.

Contents: Flores and Blanchflor.—Duke Frederick.—John, the knight of the lion. —Nameless and Valentine.—Karl and Alegast.—The journey to Constantinople.—Roland. —The seven wise masters.—Amicus and Amelius.

Thrum, Thomas G. *comp.* 398 T42
Hawaiian folk tales; a collection of native legends. 1907. McClurg.
Most of these tales appeared in the "Hawaiian annual."
The legends have been contributed by authorities on Hawaiian folklore.

Language

Autenrieth, Georg, *ed.* r483.2 A93
Homeric dictionary; fr. the German by R. P. Keep. 1883. Harper.

Bleeck, Arthur Henry. r491.5 B54
Concise grammar of the Persian language, containing dialogues, reading lessons, and a vocabulary. 1857. Quaritch.

Bos, Lambert. r485 B64
Ellipses Græcæ; edidit G. H. Schæfer; quibus adduntur Pleonasmi Græci, auctore Benjamin Weiske; una cum Godofredi Hermanni Dissertatione de ellipsi et pleonasmo in Græca lingua. 1825. Priestley.

Buttmann, Philipp Carl. r485 B98
Buttmann's larger Greek grammar; a Greek grammar for the use of high schools and universities; tr. fr. the German by Edward Robinson. 1833. Flagg.

Davidson, Benjamin. r492.4 D29
Analytical Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon, consisting of an alphabetical arrangement of every word and inflection contained in the Old testament scriptures, with a grammatical analysis of each word and lexicographical illustration of the meanings. 1848. Bagster.

Dike, Francis Harold, *comp.* 448 D57
Scientific French reader, with notes and vocabulary. 1907. Silver.

Geibler, *Mrs* Franziska. 438 G27
Deutsche sagen; being a course of German reading, with vocabulary. 1906. Longmans.
Short collection of German legends intended for use in teaching the language.

Graffigny, Henri de, (*pseud. of* Raoul Marquis), *comp.* r443 G76
Dictionnaire des termes techniques employés dans les sciences et dans l'industrie, preface de Max de Nansouty. 1906. Dunod.
"M. de Graffigny n'avait pas eu l'occasion de creuser certaines branches de l'Electricité et de la physique générale...Dans le domaine de la mécanique, on trouve des définitions plus nombreuses, mais incomplètes...Un examen prolongé révélerait d'autres lacunes. Par contre, l'auteur a complété ses notes personnelles avec l'aide des inépuisables dictionnaires scientifiques et les termes de chimie, entre autres, abondent à chaque page...Le dictionnaire, tel qu'il est, peut rendre service à bien des lecteurs, et s'il ne représente pas un travail méthodique, il représente, en tout cas, un travail considérable." *L'éclairage électrique,* 1906.

Hermann, Johann Gottfried Jacob. r486 H47
Epitome doctrinae metricae. 1818. Fleischer.

Herodianus. r485 H47
Partitiones [in Greek]; edidit J. F. Boissonade. 1819. Valpy.
Title-page in Greek and Latin.

Kontopoulos, Nikolaos. r428.2 K37
Grammatikē tēs anglikēs glōssēs meta thematōn. 1883. Antōniadē.

Latham, Robert Gordon. r410 L35

Elements of comparative philology. 1862. Walton.

"Chief authorities and works alluded to," p.29–32.

The author was an eminent English philologist.

"A valuable work. Scores of vocabularies which have been given to the world in foreign and provincial journals, in Transactions of learned Societies, in isolated narratives of travellers, &c., are for the first time brought together in this volume." *Athenæum,* 1863.

MacKinlay, William E. W. r499 M18

Handbook and grammar of the Tagalog language. 1905. (United States—War department. Doc. no.260.)

"Bibliography of Tagalog," p.7–13.

The Tagalog language is one of the most important and highly developed of the many languages of the Philippine islands.

Molee, Elias. 408.93 M78

niu teutonish; an international union language. 1906. Privately printed.

Suggestion for a universal language.

Newman, Francis William. r492.7 N28

Handbook of modern Arabic, consisting of a practical grammar with numerous examples, dialogues and newspaper extracts in a European type. 1886. Trübner.

Payne, De V. Payen, *ed.* 448 P33

French readings in science; selections from scientific and technical writers arranged and edited for the use of students. 1906. Blackie.

Phillips, George. r492.3 P51

Syriac grammar. 1866. Deighton.

Redhouse, *Sir* James William. r494 R27

Redhouse's Turkish dictionary; in two parts, English and Turkish, and Turkish and English; revised and enlarged by Charles Wells. 1880. Quaritch.

First published in 1856.

Redhouse was an authority on the Turkish language.

Rudinescu, M. 428.2 R83

Noua metodă practică pentru a învăta cu înlesnire limba engleză, urmată de notiuni de gramatică si de un vocabular alfabetic. 1904. Socecu.

Sayce, Archibald Henry. r492.1 S27

Assyrian grammar for comparative purposes. 1872. Trübner.

Stoddard, David Tappan. r492.3 S86

Grammar of the modern Syriac language as spoken in Oroomiah, Persia and in Koordistan. 1855. American Oriental Soc.

Stuart, Moses. r492.4 S93g

Grammar of the Hebrew language. 1835. Gould.

Thucydides. r483.2 T42

Lexicon Thucydidæum: a dictionary in Greek and English of the words, phrases, and principal idioms contained in the Peloponnesian war of Thucydides. 1824. Whittaker.

Viger, François. r483.1 V32

Greek idioms, abridged and tr. into English with original notes by John Seager. 1828. Longman.

Science

Alabama—Geological survey. r557.61 A31u

Underground water resources of Alabama, by E. A. Smith. 1907.

Prepared in coöperation with the United States geological survey.

Ball, *Sir* Robert Stawell. 523.89 B21

Popular guide to the heavens; a series of eighty-three plates, with explanatory text. 1904. Van Nostrand.

Being a revised edition of his "Atlas of astronomy."

"Object...is to provide a popular guide to the study of the sky by furnishing a summary of our present knowledge of the solar system, a guide to the positions of the planets for the first half of the present century, a series of star maps, some examples of the finest achievements in the art of drawing and photographing celestial objects, and a list of interesting objects which may be observed with small telescopes." *Preface.*

Blake, William Phipps. r553.41 B52

Production of the precious metals; or, Statistical notices of the principal gold and silver producing regions of the world; with a chapter upon the unification of gold and silver coinage. 1869. Putnam.

The author has reprinted here the report on precious metals as issued by the United States commissioners to the Paris Exposition, 1867. The only change is the addition of a few statistics of the gold and silver yield of the Pacific coast for the year 1868, and a short notice of the silver region of White Pine.

qr572 B57

Boas, [Franz] anniversary volume; anthropological papers written in honor of Franz Boas, professor of anthropology in Columbia University, presented to him on the twenty-fifth anniversary of his doctorate, ninth of August, nineteen hundred and six. 1906. Stechert.

"Bibliography of Franz Boas, by H. A. Andrews," p.515–545.

Booraem, John Van Vorst. 531.611 B63

Internal energy; a method proposed for the calculation of energy stored within matter. 1906. McGraw Pub. Co.

"The purpose of this paper is to suggest a simple working hypothesis whereby the amount of chemical energy stored within a body may be estimated." *Introduction.*

Author's hypothesis is based on the measurement of chemical change by expansion through heat.

Brooks, Edward. 511 B77

Philosophy of arithmetic as developed from the three fundamental processes of synthesis, analysis and comparison, containing also a history of arithmetic. Rev. ed. 1904. Normal Publishing Company.

Intended to exhibit the true nature of the science and to show the logical relation of its parts.

Canada—Mines branch. (Department of the interior.) q553.45 C16

Report of the commission appointed to investigate the zinc resources of British Columbia and the conditions affecting their exploitation. 1906.

The same.....qr553.45 C16

Castle, William Ernest, & **Forbes,** Alexander. qr599.7 C27

Heredity of hair-length in guinea-pigs and its bearing on the theory of pure gametes; The origin of a polydactylous race of guinea-pigs. 1906. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.49.)

Chandler, George Henry. 517.1 C36

Elements of the infinitesimal calculus. Ed.3. 1907. Wiley.

"Taken all in all it is one of the very best of existing books for the student of engineering for whom it is primarily intended." *Nation,* 1907.

Colles, George Wetmore. 553.9 C69

Mica and the mica industry. 1906. Franklin Institute.

Published originally in the "Journal of the Franklin Institute."

Covers the mica industry of the world, considering geology, geographical distribution, mining, preparation for market and uses. The most comprehensive work yet published (1907).

Cornish, Charles John. 591.5 C82an

Animal artisans, and other studies of birds and beasts; with a prefatory memoir by his widow. 1907. Longmans.

Interesting essays which indicate close and accurate observation of nature and exhibit considerable literary ability.

Ditmars, Raymond Lee. q598.1 D64

Reptile book; a comprehensive, popularised work on the structure and habits of the turtles, tortoises, crocodilians, lizards and snakes which inhabit the United States and northern Mexico. 1907. Doubleday.

Contents: The turtles and tortoises, order chelonia. — The crocodilians, order crocodilia.—The lizards, order lacertilia.—The snakes, order ophidia.

Author is (1907) curator of reptiles in the New York Zoological Park. Full account in popular language, but scientifically accurate. Contains many excellent photographs.

Dolbear, Amos Emerson. 535.86 D69

Art of projecting; a manual of experimentation in physics, chemistry and natural history with the porte lumière and magic lantern. Ed.2, rev. and enl. 1892. Lee.

Touches only very briefly on the management and use of lanterns, being devoted almost entirely to projections using sunlight as the illuminating agent.

Günther, Siegmund. r509.43 G97

Geschichte der anorganischen naturwissenschaften in neunzehnten jahrhundert. 1901. Bondi. (Das neunzehnte jahrhundert in Deutschlands entwicklung, v.5.)

"Litteratur," p.944–946.

Treats of mathematics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, etc. Intended for general students rather than for specialists. A concise, illustrated account of the progress made during the century.

Guyer, Michael Frederic. 578.9 G99

Animal micrology; practical exercises in microscopical methods. 1906. University of Chicago Press.

Collection of carefully selected general exercises on standard microscopical methods. Author has had a lengthy experience in teaching microscopical technique and his directions are clear and practical.

Haeckel, Ernst. 575 H13f

Freedom in science and teaching; fr. the German, with a prefatory note by T. H. Huxley. 1879. Appleton.

In an address at Munich, Rudolf Virchow attacked the doctrine of evolution and

Haeckel, Ernst—*continued.* **575 H13f**

denounced some of Haeckel's theories as socialistic and dangerous to the community. This book is a spirited reply in which Haeckel seeks to show that socialism and Darwinism have nothing in common.

Hayden, Ferdinand Vanderveer. **r557.8 H37**

Geological report of the exploration of the Yellowstone and Missouri rivers under the direction of Captain W. F. Raynolds, 1859–60. 1869.

Contains also "Report on the cretaceous and tertiary plants," by J. S. Newberry.

Headley, F. W. **575 H381**

Life and evolution. 1906. Duckworth.

"An attempt...to place before that section of the public which possesses a thirst for scientific knowledge a clear idea of the general structure and mutual relationships of the leading groups of animals and their adaptations to various modes of life, to show in what respects animals resemble and differ from plants, and how to distinguish between these two great primary groups of organisms, and, finally, to attempt a solution of the riddle of the evolution of organic life and of the human intellect." *Nature*, 1907.

Jones, Harry Clary, *and others.* **qr541.8 J41**

Hydrates in aqueous solution; evidence for the existence of hydrates in solution, their approximate composition and certain spectroscopic investigations bearing upon the hydrate problem. 1907. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.60.)

"References," p.260.

qr578.05 J4663

Journal of applied microscopy and laboratory methods [monthly], 1898–1903. v.1–6, in 3.

v.1–3 title reads "Journal of applied microscopy."
No more published.

Koenig, Karl Rudolph. **534 K36**

Quelques expériences d'acoustique. 1882. Privately printed.

Author (1832–1901) was a famous acoustical instrument-maker of Paris.

Book contains a summary of his original researches, many of which are classic, down to 1882, and "is a veritable treasury of careful and refined experimental investigation."

Love, Augustus Edward Hough. **q539.3 L93**

Treatise on the mathematical theory of elasticity. Ed.2. 1906. University Press.

"Is probably now the best for engineering students who wish to master thoroughly the fundamentals of elastic theory. It is the simplest, shortest, and plainest of all the treatises that give correct knowledge." *Engineer, London*, 1907.

Maclure, William. **r557.3 M19**

Observations on the geology of the United States of America, with some remarks on the effect produced on the nature and fertility of soils by the decomposition of the different classes of rocks. 1817. Privately printed.

"Read as a memoir before the American Philosophical Society and inserted in the 1st vol. of their Transactions, New series."

McPherson, William, & **Henderson**, W. E. **540 M22**

Elementary study of chemistry. Rev. ed. 1906. Ginn.

"Of the size and scope of Remsen's 'Briefer course'...Written with marked ability and great care." *American chemical journal*, 1907.

Malcolm, Charles Wesley. 531.25 M28

Elements of graphic statics. 1907. Privately printed.

Brief presentation. Confined to general principles and their application to the determination of stresses in roof trusses.

Mayer, Alfred Goldsborough. qr593.71 M53

Rhythmical pulsation in scyphomedusæ. 1906. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.47.)

"Literature," p.61–62.

Mershon, W. B. *ed.* 598.65 M63

The passenger pigeon. 1907. Outing Pub. Co.

Interesting account of the former abundance and the wanton destruction of this species. Compiled largely from various ornithological journals and describes principally the conditions in southern Michigan.

Miller, Hugh. 554.1 M69

Edinburgh and its neighbourhood, geological and historical, with the geology of the Bass rock. Ed.5. 1873. Nimmo.

Moedebeck, Hermann W. L. *and others.* 533.6 M76

Pocket-book of aeronautics; tr. by W. M. Varley. 1907. Whittaker.

"Literature" at the end of some of the chapters.

Treatment is broad including both theory and practice. The best existing work on the subject (1907).

Muir, Matthew Moncrieff Pattison. 540.9 M95

History of chemical theories and laws. 1907. Wiley.

Author disclaims any intention of writing a complete history of chemistry, and seeks only to describe investigations which "have given powerful impulses to the advance of chemical science along paths already trodden, or have opened new ways of progress." Divides the subject broadly into two inquiries, the nature of substances and the nature of reactions, and traces separately the historical development of each. Author exhibits intimate knowledge of the subject and marked literary ability.

Rayleigh, John William Strutt, *baron.* 534.1 R24

Theory of sound. Ed.2, rev. and enl. 2v. 1894–96. Macmillan.

Author ranks as one of the foremost of modern physicists and his work on sound is a classic.

"Has remained without a compeer." *Carl Barus, in Science,* 1900.

Seabury, Samuel, 1801–72. r529.3 S43

Theory and use of the church calendar in the measurement and distribution of time; being an account of the origin and use of the calendar, of its reformation from the old to the new style and of its adaptation to the use of the English church by the British parliament under George the Second. 1872. Pott.

Silliman, Benjamin, *jr.* r553.28 S58

Report on the rock oil, or petroleum from Venango co., Pennsylvania, with special reference to its use for illumination and other purposes. 1855. Benham.

Smith, Samuel Robert. 553.25 S65

Black trail of anthracite. 1907. Privately printed.

Sketchy account of development of the anthracite industry of eastern Pennsylvania with some information about present (1907) mines and operators.

Steel, *Mrs* Flora Annie. q591.5 S81

Book of mortals; being a record of the good deeds and good quali-

Steel, *Mrs* Flora Annie—*continued.* **q591.5 S81**
ties of what humanity is pleased to call the lower animals, collected by a fellow mortal. 1906. Macmillan.

"A book about the lower animals chiefly in their relations to man, and it therefore deals mainly with domesticated animals, the benefits we derive from them and the very unsatisfactory treatment they receive at our hands." *Saturday review,* 1906.

Thayer, *Mrs* Emma (Homan). **qr581.978 T34**
Wild flowers of Colorado, from original water color sketches drawn from nature. 1885. Cassell.

The colored plates are accompanied by a rambling narrative of a trip through Colorado and of the circumstances under which the flowers were found.

Thurston, Edgar. **572.954 T43**
Ethnographic notes in southern India. 1906.

The author is (1907) superintendent of the Madras Government Museum and his book is made up of material gathered while engaged in an ethnographic survey of India. The book was published by the museum.

Tower, William Lawrence. **r595.76 T65**
Investigation of evolution in chrysomelid beetles of the genus leptinotarsa. 1906. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.48.)

"Bibliography," p.315–320.

Thorough study of variation in color pattern, shape and size, of habits, structure, etc., with details of interesting experiments in breeding and the production of new races. The common potato beetle is the best known species.

Vermont—Geological survey. **r557.43 V27p**
Preliminary report on the geology of Vermont by Edward Hitchcock. 1859.

Vermont—Geological survey. **r553.5 V27**
Report on the marble, slate and granite industries of Vermont, by G. H. Perkins. 1898. Tuttle Co.

Vermont—Geological survey. **r557.43 V27rep**
Report on the mineral industries of Vermont, 1899/1900. 1900.

Vermont—Geological survey. **r557.43 V27rp**
Report on the survey by Edward Hitchcock, 1858. 1858.

Wentworth, George Albert. **516 W52**
Elements of analytic geometry. 1886. Ginn.

Worthington, Arthur Mason. **531.34 W91**
Dynamics of rotation; an elementary introduction to rigid dynamics. Ed.6. 1906. Longmans.

"As an introduction to the study of the dynamics of extended rigid bodies, there is, we venture to think, no better book in our language, if indeed in any language." *Philosophical magazine,* 1903.

Young, Thomas. **qr504 Y41**
Course of lectures on natural philosophy and the mechanical arts. 2v. 1807. Johnson.

"A catalogue of works relating to natural philosophy and the mechanical arts," v.2, p.87–520.

Author (1773–1829) was a famous physicist, especially noted for his investigations of physiological optics.

The lectures were delivered at the Royal Institution in 1802–3. They cover a wide range and evince the author's extraordinary acquaintance with the subject.

Electricity

Engineering Standards Committee. qr621.31 E64
British standards for electrical machinery. [1904.] (British standard sections no.17.)
Includes standard pressures and frequencies and rating of generators and motors.

Engineering Standards Committee. qr621.315 E64
Report on the effect of temperature on insulating materials. 1905. (British standard sections no.22.)

Engineering Standards Committee. qr621.322 E64
Specification for carbon filament glow lamps. 1906. (British standard sections no.33.)

Engineering Standards Committee. qr621.315 E64s
Specification for steel conduits for electrical wiring. 1906. (British standard sections no.31.)

Engineering Standards Committee. qr621.331 E64
Specification for tubular tramway poles. 1904. (British standard sections no.8.)

Engineering Standards Committee. qr621.315 E64t
Tables of copper conductors and thickness of dielectric. 1904. (British standard sections no.7.)
Largely concerned with underground cables.

Engineering Standards Committee. qr621.336 E64
Trolley groove and wire. 1905. (British standard sections no.23.)

Gibson, Charles R. 621.3 G36
Electricity of to-day; its work & mysteries described in non-technical language. 1907. Seeley.
Popular treatise on the nature of electricity and its modern applications in transportation, communication and domestic life.

Horstmann, Henry Charles, & **Tousley,** V. H. 621.349 H81
Electrical wiring and construction tables. 1907. Drake.
Small handbook intended to include only such tables and data as are of actual service to the practical wireman.

Norrie, H. S. (*pseud. of* Norman H. Schneider). 537.51 N45e
Experimenting with induction coils; containing practical directions for operating induction coils and Tesla coils; also showing how to make the apparatus needed for the numerous experiments described. 1906. Spon.

Useful Arts

American Radiator Company. r697.5 A51
The ideal fitter. 1906.
Trade catalogue of heating apparatus. Includes numerous tables and much other technical data.

Baker, Smith & Co. qr697 B17
Illustrating the heating, ventilating and power plant for the Carnegie Library extension, Pittsburg, Pa., as designed and erected by Baker, Smith & Co.

Bigelow, Jacob. r600 B47

Elements of technology; taken chiefly from a course of lectures delivered at Cambridge on the application of the sciences to the useful arts. 1829. Hilliard.

Author (1787–1879) was Rumford professor in Harvard University from 1816 to 1827. These lectures were delivered during this period. They cover in an elementary manner the various branches of engineering, chemical technology, building, metallurgy, etc.

Brachvogel, John Kudlich. 661.722 B67

Industrial alcohol, its manufacture and uses; a practical treatise based on Max Maercker's "Introduction to distillation" as revised by Dr Delbrück and Dr Lange; with special chapters by C. J. Thatcher. 1907. Munn.

Includes chapters on the advantage of tax-free alcohol to American agriculture, on denaturing, giving the regulations of the leading countries, and on the uses of alcohol for fuel, etc. Text of United States' laws is given fully.

Bryant, Henry Willis. 657 B8422

Bryant's practical book-keeping; a new work on the theory and practice of accountancy for the use of business colleges, graded, normal and high schools. 1906. Bryant & Stratton Business College.

qr606 C43ch

Chicago, Daily Columbian; official bulletin of the World's Columbian Exposition, May 1–Oct. 31, 1893. 2v. 1893.

Chicago University Press. r655.24 C43

Manual of style; being a compilation of the typographical rules in force at the University of Chicago Press; to which are appended specimens of types in use. 1906.

China—Imperial commission to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904. r606 S14c

Catalogue of the collection of Chinese exhibits. 1904.

677.1 C83

Cotton, pickers, cotton cards, drawing rolls, railway heads and drawing frames, combers [and] fly frames. 1906. International Textbook Co. (International library of technology, v.76.)

The same.....r677.1 C83

Correspondence school course.

Davis, Charles Gerard. q699.1 D31h

How to design a yacht. 1906. Rudder Pub. Co.

Intended for amateurs. Directions are simple and numerous plans of small sloops, schooners, yawls, etc. are included.

Dicksee, Lawrence Robert. 657 D55ad

Advanced accounting; with an appendix on The law relating to accounts, by J. E. G. De Montmorency. Ed.2. 1905. Gee.

No originality is claimed for the material included, but the work has been so arranged and condensed as to best meet the requirements of those desiring a thorough knowledge of the higher branches of accounting.

Dicksee, Lawrence Robert, & **Blain,** H. E. 657 D550

Office organisation and management, including secretarial work. 1906. Pitman.

Dicksee, Lawrence Robert, & **Blain,** H. E.—*continued.* 657 D550

Outlines a systematic organization of office work. Describes many modern methods and office accessories and shows advantages of their use.

Leading author is (1907) professor of accounting at the University of Birmingham, and is a well-known British authority on auditing and accounts.

Donath, Eduard, & **Frenzel,** K. A. qr661.117 D72

Die technische ausnutzung des atmosphärischen stickstoffes. 1907. Deuticke.

Survey of methods for obtaining nitrogen and its compounds from the atmosphere. Numerous references to the literature of the subject.

Eichhorn, Gustav. 654.1 E39

Wireless telegraphy. 1906. Griffin.

"Bibliography," p.111–113.

Instead of describing the details of individual systems this work explains the laws and principles on which all existing systems are based.

Ellis, George, *writer on carpentry.* q690 E53

Modern practical carpentry, for the use of workmen, builders, architects and engineers. 1906. Batsford.

"A glossary of technical terms and phrases connected with carpentry," p.350–371.

Comprehensive treatise on carpentry as practiced in England. Much of the book will also be valuable to American workmen. Details of construction are thoroughly described and very fully illustrated.

Engineering Standards Committee. r691.7 E64p

Properties of British standard sections. 1904. (British standard sections no.6.)

Engineering Standards Committee. qr666.942 E64

Specification for Portland cement. 1904. (British standard sections no.12.)

Engineering Standards Committee. qr699.22 E64

Specification for structural steel for shipbuilding. 1906. (British standard sections no.13.)

England—Agriculture and technical instruction, Department of. r606 S14e

Irish industrial exhibition, World's Fair, St. Louis, 1904; handbook and catalogue of exhibits. 3 pts. in 1.

Exhibition covered the industries, resources, arts, education and history of Ireland. Much information is given, in addition to the catalogue of exhibits.

Erdmann, Otto Linné, & **König,** C. R. r660 E72

Grundriss der allgemeinen warenkunde unter berücksichtigung der mikroskopie und technologie für handelsschulen und gewerbliche lehranstalten sowie zur weiterbildung für kaufleute und techniker in praktischen betrieben; [hrsg. von] Eduard Hanausek. Ed.14. 1906. Barth.

"Ergänzungen zum literaturnachweise bei den einzelnen abschnitten," p.13–16.

Discusses the sources, properties and uses of the leading commercial products. Bibliographical references accompany each chapter.

Ferchland, P. & **Rehländer,** P. *comp.* r660.55 F37

Die elektrochemischen deutschen reichspatente; auszüge aus den patentschriften. 1906. Knapp. (Monographien über angewandte elektrochemie.)

Includes patents to May 1906. Patents are classified and brief descriptions are given.

Field, Parker B. 699.1 F45

Canvas canoes, how to build them; with a plan and all dimensions. 1899. Forest and Stream Pub. Co.

Brief instructions for amateurs.

Germany—Reichsdruckerei. qr655.143 G32

Catalogue of the Imperial printing office of the German empire in Berlin [at the] World's Exposition in St. Louis, 1904. [1904.]

Brief description of the work done and catalogue of exhibits.

Gillespie, George Curtis. b697.1 G41

Rumford fireplaces and how they are made, containing Benjamin, count of Rumford's essay on "Proper fireplace construction." 1906. Comstock.

As a physicist Count Rumford is best known for his careful study of heat phenomena. The form and proportions of the fireplaces which he designed have, in the author's opinion, never been excelled.

677 G51

Glossary of weaves, elementary textile designing, analysis of cotton fabrics, analysis of woolen and worsted fabrics, twill weaves and derivatives, satin and other weaves, combination weaves, construction of spot weaves, weaves for backed cotton fabrics, woolen and worsted ply weaves, leno weaves, pile weaves, color in textile designing [and] designing in general. 1906. International Textbook Co. (International library of technology, v.81.)

The same r677 G51

Correspondence school course.

Greswell, William Parr. r655.144 G88v

View of the early Parisian Greek press, including the lives of the Stephani, notices of other contemporary Greek printers of Paris, and various particulars of the literary and ecclesiastical history of their times, ed. by E. Greswell. 2v. 1833. Collingwood.

[Hall, Harry Lovinas Cephas.] 652 H17

Commercial correspondence; a talk about business letters from a practical standpoint. 1906. Book-keeper Pub. Co.

Explains the purposes and illustrates approved methods. Full of useful suggestions.

Herrick, Rufus Frost. 661.722 H47

Denatured or industrial alcohol; a treatise on the history, manufacture, composition, uses and possibilities of industrial alcohol in the various countries permitting its use, and the laws and regulations governing the same, including the United States. 1907. Wiley.

"Bibliography of denatured alcohol and books of reference," p.493.

An attempt to include both the chemistry of alcohol manufacture and the engineering features connected with its industrial use. Author is a chemist and it is this side of the subject which has been most satisfactorily treated.

Hiscox, Gardner Dexter, *ed.* r603 H61

Henley's twentieth century book of recipes, formulas and processes, containing nearly ten thousand selected scientific, chemical, technical and household recipes, formulas and processes for use in the laboratory, the office, the workshop and in the home. 1907. Henley.

Hixon, Hiram W. 669.33 H63

Notes on lead and copper smelting and copper converting. Ed.4. 1905. Engineering and mining journal.

Not a complete treatise, but a series of observations on certain practical points in the processes, drawn from the author's personal experience.

Hodgson, Frederick Thomas. 694 H66m

Modern carpentry; a practical manual. 2v. 1902–06. Drake.

v.1 contains "House plan supplement; perspective views and floor plans of fifty low and medium priced houses."

Title to v.2 reads "Modern carpentry and joinery; advanced series."

Presents the quickest and most approved methods of construction arrived at as the result both of compilation and of the author's experience. Volume 1 contains practical exercises in plane, and volume 2 in solid geometry.

Hofmann, Ottokar. 669.223 H68

Hydrometallurgy of silver, with special reference to chloridizing roasting of silver ores and the extraction of silver by hyposulphite and cyanide solutions. 1907. Hill Pub Co.

Practical treatise by an experienced metallurgist. Describes in detail the method of obtaining the metal.

qr605 I242

Industrial magazine [monthly], 1902–date. v.1–date. 1902–date.

v.1–4, title reads "The draftsman," v.5, title reads "Browning's industrial magazine;" v.6–date, title reads "Industrial magazine."

v.1 has title-page wanting.

Istituto Idrografico della Regia Marina. qr654.9 I29

Le segnalazioni marittime. 1905.

Italy—Ministero dei lavori pubblici. qr656.9 I31

Laghi, fiumi e canali navigabili. 1905.

Illustrated report on their condition, improvements made and proposed, cost of improvements, etc.

Junk, Wilhelm, *comp.* r655.5 J52

Internationales adressbuch der antiquar-buchhändler. 1906. Junk.

Names and addresses of nearly 2,000 dealers in second-hand books.

Kerl, Georg Heinrich Bruno. r666.3 K19

Handbuch der gesammten thonwaarenindustrie; bearbeitet von Eduard Cramer und Hermann Hecht. Ed.3. 1907. (Handbuch der chemischen technologie.)

Treats of brick, tile, pottery, porcelain, etc. Thorough and encyclopedic in character, treating in detail of all branches of the industry.

Lardner, Dionysius. r656.1 L32

Railway economy; a treatise on the new art of transport, its management, prospects and relations, commercial, financial and social, with an exposition of the practical results of the railways in operation in the United Kingdom, on the continent and in America. 1850. Harper.

Lehigh Coal and Navigation Company. r656.9 L55

History of the company. 1840. Young.

From its beginning in 1793 to 1840. Describes property of the company and gives statistics of its business.

Lemoine, Henry. r655.1 L58

Typographical antiquities; history, origin and progress of the art of printing, from its first invention in Germany to the end of the seven-

Lemoine, Henry—*continued.* r655.1 L58
teenth century; and from its introduction into England by Caxton to the present time. 1797. Fisher.

Lesley, Robert W. q693.55 L64
Concrete factories; an illustrated review of the principles of construction of reinforced concrete buildings, including reports of the Sub-committee on tests, the U. S. geological survey and the French rules on reinforced concrete. [1907.] Cement Age Co.
Largely compiled from "Cement age."
The Sub-committee referred to represented the affiliated committees of the American Society of Civil Engineers, American Society for Testing Materials, American Railway Engineering and Maintenance of Way Association, and the Association of American Portland Cement Manufacturers.

Murray, Michael William. 684 M97
Problems in woodworking. 1905. Manual Arts Press.
Good dimensioned drawings of 50 models for class exercises in easy wood-working. Brief notes on the drawings are given. Use of tools is not included.

Ottley, William Young. qr655.1 O31
Inquiry concerning the invention of printing, in which the systems of Meerman, Heinecken, Santander and Koning are reviewed; with an introduction by J. P. Berjeau. 1863. Lilly.
"Books referred to in the introduction," p.41–42.
Investigation of the rival claims of Haarlem and Mainz, of Laurenz Coster and John Gutenberg. Favors Coster, of Haarlem. Contains numerous plates reproducing early examples of printing.

Peters, Edward Dyer. 669.33 P45
Principles of copper smelting. 1907. Hill Pub. Co.
Chapter on thermochemistry was written by J. W. Richards.
Not cast in the conventional form of a metallurgical text-book and largely compiled from the literature of the subject, but belongs to—indeed, almost constitutes by itself—a higher class. It is a manual of methods of thinking, reasoning and generalizing in the field which it occupies. Avowedly omits such details as can be obtained from other books and presents the author's original work. The chapter on pyrite smelting will take first place in the technical literature of that subject. *Condensed from Engineering and mining journal,* 1907.
Equally extensive but more elementary than his "Modern copper smelting."

Picture and art trade. 686.5 P55
Picture store and frame shop; being a collection of hints on buying, selling and handling pictures, frames, mouldings and picture goods, together with practical recipes for use in the frame shop. 1906. Ford.
"From the pages of 'The picture and art trade.'"

r670.2 P71
Plumbing & heating directory, 1906–7, [of] United States & Canada, with list of manufacturers and jobbers of plumbing, heating and lighting goods, also master plumbers, steam and hot water fitters, etc. 1905. Plumbing and Heating Pub. Co.

Rahill, J. J. 657 R15
Rahill's corporation accounting and corporation law; accounting in theory and practice; banking with special reference to the national banking system and a treatise on stock exchanges; an appendix on the California examinations for C. P. A. certificates with a full set of ques-

Rahill, J. J.—*continued.* 657 R15
tions and answers by A. G. Platt. Ed. [2] rev. & enl. 1905. Continental Audit Co. of N. Y.

677.1 R47
Ring frames, cotton mules, twisters, spoolers, beam warpers, slashers [and] chain warping. 1906. International Textbook Co. (International library of technology, v.77.)

The same.....r677.1 R47
Correspondence school course.

Rooses, Max. qr655.149 R68
Christophe Plantin, imprimeur anversois. 1882. Maes.

Plantin (1514–89) was an eminent printer, whose press at Antwerp was one of the most celebrated of the time. His books were noted for the accuracy of their text and the beauty of their typography.

Rudder Publishing Co. q699.1 R83how
How to build a flattie or sharpie for racing or cruising. 1902.

Reprinted from "The rudder."
"This is the simplest and easiest to build of all our boats, and is especially designed for a boy's first boat." *The editor.*

Schock, Edson B. q699.1 S36
How to build a rowboat. 1904. Rudder Pub. Co.

Directions for building ten, twelve and fourteen-foot dingeys, with detail drawings. The twelve-foot dingey is fitted with a sail.

Slater, John Arthur, *comp.* r603 S63
World's commercial products, with French, German and Spanish equivalents for the names of the commercial products. Pitman.

Lists the leading commercial products and manufactures, giving brief descriptions and the names of the countries from which they are obtained.

Smyth, Herbert Warington. 699.1 S66
Mast and sail in Europe and Asia. 1906. Murray.

"Authorities," p.425–426.
Describes the principal types of sailing-craft, exclusive of pleasure boats, yachts and square-rigged vessels, and considers the causes which have led to the development of each and the results attained. Profusely illustrated and contains much useful information. Style is very interesting.

[Stephen, John.] r663 S82
Treatise on the manufacture, imitation, adulteration and reduction of foreign wines, brandies, gins, rums, etc.; based upon the "French system," by a practical chemist and experienced liquor dealer. 1860. Privately printed.

Thomas, Isaiah. r655.173 T37
History of printing in America, with a biography of printers and an account of newspapers, to which is prefixed a concise view of the discovery and progress of the art in other parts of the world. 2v. 1810. Thomas.

Author was a well-known New England printer and publisher, who in later life devoted much time to the preparation of this history.
"It contains much which must otherwise have been lost and is both full and accurate." *American dictionary of printing and bookmaking.*

Thompson, Charles Bedford. q697.5 T37
Heating by steam and water; a practical treatise on house heating. 1907. Plumbers' Trade Journal Pub. Co.
Discusses in detail methods of piping and installing apparatus. Illustrates and describes fully a large number of examples of heating plants in buildings for various purposes.

Thrupp, George Athelstane. 656.7 T42
History of coaches. 1877. Kerby.
Series of lectures before the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce. Describes and illustrates many early conveyances, mainly English.

United States—Patents committees. r655.6 U253
Arguments before the committees on patents of the Senate and House of representatives, conjointly, on the bills S. 6330 and H. R. 19853, to amend and consolidate the acts respecting copyright, Dec. 1906. 1906.

Williams, Frederick Smeeton. r656.642 W74
Our iron roads; their history, construction and social influences. 1852. Ingram.

677.2 W87
Wool, wool scouring, wool drying, burr picking, carbonizing, wool mixing, wool oiling, woolen carding, woolen spinning [and] woolen and worsted warp preparation. 1906. International Textbook Co. (International library of technology, v.79.)
The same.....r677.2 W87
Correspondence school course.

677.2 W872
Woolen and worsted cam-looms, woolen and worsted fancy looms, woolen and worsted loom fixing, plain looms, fixing looms, loom attachments, automatic looms, dobbies, leno attachments, box motions [and] jacquards. 1906. International Textbook Co. (International library of technology, v.80.)
The same.....r677.2 W872
Correspondence school course.

X, *pseud.* qr656.673 X11
Reading railroad; its advantages for the cheap transportation of coal as compared with the Schuylkill navigation and Lehigh canal, nos. 1 to 8. 1839. Haswell.
No more published.

677.1 Y34
Yarns, cloth rooms, mill engineering, reeling and baling [and] winding. 1906. International Textbook Co. (International library of technology, v.78.)
The same.....r677.1 Y34
Correspondence school course.

Medicine, Physiology, Etc.

qr610.2 A51
American medical directory; a register of legally qualified physicians of the United States and Canada. v.1. 1906. Amer. Medical Assoc.

Gulick, Luther Halsey. 613 G96

The efficient life. 1907. Doubleday.

Author has no hobbies, but confines himself to sane, common-sense advice on the acquisition of physical and mental efficiency. Intended especially for the city dweller. Confined to things which one may reasonably be expected to do, avoiding over-refinements of bodily care impossible of general attainment.

Lewis, George Andrew. 616.855 L67h

Home cure for stammerers; a compilation of extended views and advice by forty writers and authorities on the subject of stammering and stuttering with specific directions for home treatment and cure. 1907. Privately printed.

Lewis, George Andrew, & **Hynson,** G. B. 616.855 L67

Practical treatment of stammering and stuttering, with suggestions for practice and helpful exercises, by G. A. Lewis; and a Treatise on the cultivation of the voice, with a discussion of principles and suggestions for practice, by G. B. Hynson. 1906. Privately printed.

United States—Census office. qr614.1 U25

Mortality statistics (1st–6th annual report), 1900–05. 1906–07.

The reports (1st–5th) for 1900–04 were issued in one volume and form v.11 of the Special reports of the 12th census, qr317.3 U25c12sp v.11.

Wiley, Harvey Washington. 614.3 W71

Foods and their adulteration; origin, manufacture and composition of food products, description of common adulterations, food standards and national food laws and regulations. 1907. Blakiston.

"Books relating to the analysis of various food and chemical products, the detection of poisons and bacteria," p.[628–631].

"Designed to interest the consumer, as well as the manufacturer, the scientific as well as the general reader...It will give the physician and sanitarian knowledge of the value of foods, their proper use and inspection, and, while not analytical in purpose, will provide the chemist with information which will guide him in his work of detecting impurities." *Preface.*

Author is (1907) chief of the Bureau of chemistry of the United States department of agriculture.

Engineering

Allard, E. qr627.9 A41

Memoria sulla intensità e portata dei fari, comprendente la descrizione di alcuni nuovi apparecchi ed alcuni studi sulla trasparenza delle fiamme, la visione delle luci scintillanti e la trasparenza notturna dell' atmosfera; traduzione con note ed aggiunte. 1889. Barbèra.

Allen, Horace. 621.43 A42

Gas & oil engines; a treatise on the design, construction and working of internal-combustion engines operated by gas from town's mains, blast furnaces, pressure and suction producers as well as by oil and petrol. [190–.] Scientific Pub. Co.

Appeared originally in the "Mechanical engineer."

"Altogether, the book is a valuable one, containing within a small compass a great deal of information as to recent researches, recent engines and recent practice in this field generally. All the principal large gas engines are very fully dealt with." *Dugald Clerk, in Electrical engineering,* 1907.

Based on English practice and includes but few engines of American design.

Buel, Albert Wells. r624.3 B86

General specifications for steel railroad bridges and structures; with a section making them applicable to highway bridges and buildings. 1906. Engineering News Pub. Co.

Cornaglia, Paolo. qr627.9 C81

Sulla verificazione degli apparecchi lenticolari per fari. 1874. Paravia.

Diederichs, Herman. 621.43 D56

Some notes on gas engines. [1904.]

Reprinted from the "Sibley journal of engineering," v.18, nos.5–8.

Chiefly a compilation and discussion of recent (1903–04) German literature on the subject.

Dow, Carl Stephen, *ed.* qr621 D76

Practical mechanical engineering; a comprehensive treatise on steam machinery and apparatus, compressed air, refrigerating machinery, hydraulic elevators, gas and oil engines, turbines, etc.; for the practical operating engineer and those who desire a thorough knowledge of modern steam practice. 3v. 1907. American Text-book Co.

v.1. Mechanical engineering.—Types of boilers.—Boiler fittings.—Heat.—Fuels and combustion.—Draft.—Mechanical stokers and economizers.—Construction and design of boilers.—The boiler shop and layout of plates.—Corrosion, incrustation and boiler explosions.—Setting and testing boilers.—Pipe fitting.—Warming buildings.—Parts and history of the steam engine.

v.2. Steam engine accessories.—Valves and valve gears.—The steam engine indicator.—Types of engines.—The steam turbine.—Coal and ash conveyors.—Management and testing of steam engines.—Steam power plants.—Pumping machinery.—Hydraulics.—Hydraulic elevators.—Marine boilers and engines.—Crude oil as fuel.

v.3. Resistance of ships. — Locomotive engines and boilers. — Air brakes. — Compressed air.—Gas and oil engines.—Refrigeration.—Questions and answers for stationary engines.—Marine engineering.—Hints on locomotive engineering in catechism form.—Practical electricity.—Index.

"Books consulted" at the beginning of each volume.

Engineering Standards Committee. qr620.123 E64

Forms of standard tensile test pieces. 1904. (British standard sections no.18.)

Dimensioned drawings of forms for structural material, bars, rods, tires, axles, castings, etc.

Engineering Standards Committee. qr621.774 E64

Pipe threads for iron or steel pipes and tubes. 1905. (British standard sections no.21.)

Engineering Standards Committee. qr621.132 E64

Report (1st–2d) of the locomotive committee on standard locomotives for Indian railways. 2v. 1905–07. (British standard sections no.5, 26.)

Diagrams showing the dimensions, etc. of the standards, with instructions to designers.

Engineering Standards Committee. qr621.882 E64

Report on British standard nuts, bolt-heads and spanners. 1906. (British standard sections no.28.)

Engineering Standards Committee. qr621.713 E64

Report on British standard systems for limit gauges (running fits). 1906. (British standard sections no.27.)

Largely concerned with the proper tolerances and allowances in work of various qualities.

Engineering Standards Committee. qr621.881 E64
Screw threads. 1905. (British standard sections no.20.)

Engineering Standards Committee. qr625.143 E64
Specification and sections of bull headed railway rails. 1904. (British standard sections no.9.)

Engineering Standards Committee. qr625.143 E64s
Specification and sections of flat bottomed railway rails. 1905. (British standard sections no.11.)

Engineering Standards Committee. qr624.22 E64
Specification for structural steel for bridges and general building construction. 1906. (British standard sections no.15.)

Engineering Standards Committee. qr621.181 E64
Specification for structural steel for marine boilers. 1905. (British standard sections no.14.)

Engineering Standards Committee. qr621.774 E64t
Tables of pipe flanges. 1904. (British standard sections no.10.)

Hirschland, Franz Herbert. r620.1 H61
Ueber die formänderung von drahtseilen. 1906. Dietze.
Von der Königl. Technischen Hochschule zu Hannover zur erlangung der würde eines doktor-ingenieurs genehmigte, dissertation.
Study of the effects of loading on wire ropes, giving results of numerous careful tests.

Italy—Ministero dei lavori pubblici. qr625.7 I31
Relazione sulle strade nazionali, provinciali sovvenute dallo stato e comunali obbligatorie dal 1860 al 1897. 1898. Unione cooperativa editrice.

Italy—Ministero dei lavori pubblici. qr627.2 I311
Porti marittimi. 1905.
Illustrated description, giving statistics, etc.

Jervis, John Bloomfield. r625.1 J28
Railway property; a treatise on the construction and management of railways. 1861. Phinney.
Deals with construction and operation. Written in popular style and intended for directors and stockholders rather than for engineers.

Joly, Hubert, *comp.* r620.8 J38
Technisches auskunftsbuch für das jahr 1907; notizen, tabellen, regeln, formeln, gesetze verordnungen preise und bezugsquellen auf dem gebiete des bau- und ingenieurwesens in alphabetischer anordnung. 14. jahrgang. Koehler.

Kinealy, John Henry. 621.189 K26
Mechanical draft; a practical handbook for engineers and draftsmen. 1906. Spon.
Intended to facilitate the design of artificial draft installations. Assumes a practical knowledge of boiler and engine plants. Material included is largely original and most of it is published here for the first time.

Lancaster County, Pa. Citizens. r623.4 L21
Voice of Lancaster county upon the subject of a national foundry. 1839. Forney.
Memorial presented, Jan. 12, 1839, to the Senate and House of representatives of the United States urging the advantages of a national foundry for cannon.

Luiggi, Luigi, & **Cardi,** Valentino. r627.2 L97

Esperimenti sulle calci, sabbie, pozzolane, cementi, malte e murature eseguiti durante i lavori del porto di Genova; memoria. 1893. Tipografia del Genio civile.

Reprinted from the "Giornale del Genio civile," 1893.

Palermo, Exposizione Nazionale. qr627.2 P18

Porto di Genova, 1891. 1892. Galeati.

Brief historical notes, a description of the engineering work done between 1876 and 1891, and some commercial information. Numerous drawings and illustrations. Prepared by the department of maritime works of the province of Genoa.

See, James W. (*pseud.* Chordal). 621.7 S45

Extracts from Chordal's letters, comprising the choicest selections from the series of articles entitled "Extracts from Chordal's letters," which have appeared in the columns of the American machinist; preface by the author. Ed.11, enl. 1905. Hill.

Letters touching on almost everything pertaining to machine-shop economy and management. Free from technicality, filled with amusing experiences and characterized by sound, practical common sense.

United States—President. (Theodore Roosevelt.) r626.9 U2536

Special message concerning the Panama canal communicated to the two houses of Congress on Dec. 17, 1906. 1906.

Report on author's visit to the canal zone in November 1906. Numerous photographs and a map.

Waddell, John Alexander Lôw. r620.03 W11

Engineering contracts; a lecture delivered in the spring of 1905 to students of engineering.

Advice on the making of such contracts, written from a practical viewpoint, by an experienced civil engineer.

Westfälische stahlwerke, Bochum, Prussia. qr625.14 W56

[Plates], 1904–05. 2v.

1904. Vignolschienen, schwellen, kleineisenzeug, weichen.
1905. Rillen-schienen-profile.

Dimensioned sections of the railway track material manufactured by this company.

Whipple, George Chandler. 628.16 W62

Value of pure water. 1907. Wiley.

Considers pure water a valuable asset to any community and furnishes data to show that as a purely business proposition, apart from any humanitarian considerations, filtration of public water supplies is a good investment.

Agriculture

American Pekin Duck Co. *pub.* 636.5 A51

How we make ducks pay; an illustrated guide to the profitable breeding of our modern Pekin all-white mammoth ducklings. Ed.2. 1907.

Devoted primarily to advertising the product of the publishers but contains detailed information on raising and marketing ducks.

Canada—Agriculture, Department of. r630.971 C16

Agriculture in Canada. 1904.

Prepared for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904.

Brief report on the possibilities of various districts. Prepared by William Saunders, director of experimental farms.

Canada—Agriculture, Department of. r634 C16

Fruit culture, showing the progress of the fruit industry in Canada. 1904.

Prepared for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904.

Card, Fred Wallace. 630 C19

Farm management. 1907. Doubleday. (Farm library.)

Contents: The evolution of farming.—Capital.—Labour.—Implements and equipment.—Ownership or rental.—The choice of a farm.—Systems of farming.—Farming compared with other lines of business.—Marketing problems; The importance of price.—Advertising.—Records and accounts; Business accounts.—Miscellaneous problems; Fencing.—Coöperation.—Specific types of farming.

Discusses business methods as distinct from methods of production, dealing in detail with the various problems of farm organization and administration.

Compton, Herbert Eastwick. 636.7 C73

Twentieth century dog; comp. fr. the contributions of over five hundred experts. 2v. 1904. Richards.

v.1. NON-SPORTING: The development of the dog.—The bulldog.—The French bulldog.— The toy bulldog. — The chow chow. — The collie (rough and smooth). — The Dalmatian dog.—The great Dane.—The griffon Bruxellois.—The Italian greyhound.—The Maltese dog.—The mastiff (old English).—The Newfoundland.—The Pomeranian dog.—The poodle (curly and corded).—The pug (fawn and black).—The St. Bernard (rough and smooth).—The Schipperke.—The sheep-dog (old English).—Toy spaniels.—Foreign spaniels.—Non-sporting terriers.—Foreign dogs.

v.2. SPORTING: The dog and his masters.—Hounds.—Gun-dogs.—Terriers.—The race-dog.—Foreign sporting dogs.—Stud-dog and breeding-kennel register.

Brief history of each breed, with illustrations of many English champions and a summary of the views of various fanciers on the uses and value of the different breeds, the rules for judging and suggestions for improvement.

Costa, Cincinnato da, & **Castro,** L. F. de. qr630.7 C83

L'enseignement supérieur de l'agriculture en Portugal. 1900. Imprimerie nationale.

Ferguson, A. M. & J. *pub.* r633.9 F38

All about pepper, including practical instructions for planting, cultivation and preparation for market, giving cost of cultivation, estimate of expenditure and much other useful information from a variety of sources. Ferguson.

French, Allen. 635 F92

Book of vegetables and garden herbs; a practical handbook and planting table for the vegetable gardener. 1907. Macmillan.

Contains a very full list of vegetables, discussing under each the soil and its preparation, seed, cultivation, and protection against disease, injurious insects and climatic conditions. Dates and directions given are applicable to the latitude of New York city and methods are for garden cultivation rather than on a large scale.

Fulton, Robert, *of Brockley.* q636.61 F98

Book of pigeons with standards for judging; ed. by Lewis Wright, revised, enlarged and supplemented by W. F. Lumley. New and enl. ed. 1895. Cassell.

Describes the various breeds, and tells how to house and care for them.

Rice, Elmer Cook. 636.61 R39

How to make money with squabs. 1905.

Pamphlet issued by the Plymouth Rock Squab Company, Boston, Mass. Consists largely of advertising matter but contains some directions for squab culture.

Rice, William Edward, & **Cox,** W. E. 636.61 R396
Squabs for profit; a practical treatise on the raising of squabs from the egg to market, being a handbook for the beginner and a guide for the experienced breeder. 1906. Orange Judd Co.
Written from practical experience by successful breeders.

Tegetmeier, William Bernhard. qr636.54 T26
Pheasants for coverts and aviaries. 1873. Cox.
Natural history, habits, food and management, with descriptions of varieties. Much practical advice on raising and preserving pheasants.

Domestic Economy

Berry, Riley M. Fletcher. 641 B45
Fruit recipes; a manual of the food values of fruits and nine hundred different ways of using them. 1907. Doubleday.
Includes not only the common fruits, but also many of the less known tropical and semi-tropical varieties.

Courvoisier, Clarice T. 648 C84
Spots; or, Two hundred and two cleansers. 1906. Elder.
The same r648 C84

Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth, *ed.* 646 L36
Complete dressmaker, with simple directions for home millinery. 1907. Appleton.
Very practical book, easy to follow and fully illustrated. The first part is written by the instructor in professional dressmaking in Pratt Institute, the second by the instructor in millinery in the same institute.

Oswald, Ella. 641 O29
German cookery for the American home. 1907. Baker.
Selection of German recipes, translated and adapted to conditions in English kitchens.

Fine Arts

Addison, Julia de Wolf. 708.3 A22
Art of the Dresden gallery; a critical survey of the schools and painters as represented in the royal collection. 1907. Bell.
"Bibliography," p.445–446.
This gallery is especially rich in Dutch and Italian works. The book contains many illustrations.

Auriol, George. r744.2 A92
Le premier livre des cachets, marques et monogrammes. 1901. Librairie Centrale des Beaux-Arts.
Collection of monograms designed by Auriol.

Beck, Otto Walter. 778.11 B36
Art principles in portrait photography, composition, treatment of backgrounds and the processes involved in manipulating the plate. 1907. Baker.

Beckwith, Arthur. 738 B36
Majolica and fayence; Italian, Sicilian, Majorcan, Hispano-Moresque and Persian. 1877. Appleton.
"References," p.184.

Birch, *Mrs* Lionel. 759.2 F75b

Stanhope A. Forbes and Elizabeth Stanhope Forbes. 1906. Cassell.

Joint account of the life and works of two living (1907) English painters, the most eminent exponents of the Newlyn school of painting.

Boston, Museum of Fine Arts. qr739 B64

American silver; the work of seventeenth and eighteenth century silversmiths, exhibited at the Museum June to Nov. 1906. 1906.

Bryant, Lorinda Munson. 759 B84

Pictures and their painters; the history of painting. 1907. Lane.

A short history, giving characteristic examples of the work of each artist.

Burton, William. 738 B954

Porcelain; a sketch of its nature, art and manufacture. 1906. Cassell.

"As a general handbook to the study of porcelain, this book can be cordially recommended. In some 250 pages it gives a digest of the materials, making and decoration of the various Oriental and European fabrics. The thoroughness of the author's technical knowledge gives the work particular value." *Burlington magazine*, 1907.

Cooper, William Ricketts. 718 C79

Short history of the Egyptian obelisks; with translations of many of the hieroglyphic inscriptions, chiefly by François Chabas. [1877.] Bagster.

Cox, David. qr759.2 C85

Drawings [with a life of Cox by A. J. Finberg]. [1906?] Newnes.

English landscape painter (1783–1859).

Cruttwell, Maud. 759.5 P76c

Antonio Pollaiuolo. 1907. Duckworth.

"Chronological table of the life and works of Antonio and Piero Pollaiuolo," p.222–229.

"Bibliography," p.230–232.

In a prefatory note Miss Cruttwell states that this is the first book on Antonio Pollaiuolo published in any language. He was an Italian painter, sculptor and goldsmith of the early renaissance, one of the first to obtain a knowledge of anatomy through dissection. The book treats also of his younger brother Piero, who was associated with him in his work. Illustrated.

"Her study is careful, intelligent, for the most part excellent. Its faults arise from a too great admiration for her hero, which leads her into frequent exaggeration of praise." *Nation*, 1907.

Cunynghame, Henry Hardinge Samuel. q751.3 C92

European enamels. 1906. Methuen.

"Considering that so little is known individually about the enamellers who have made the history of enamelling in Europe, Mr. Cunynghame has fulfilled a very difficult task...His own knowledge of the craft and his instinct for its beauties have alone enabled him to make, as he has done, a very interesting and, on the whole, reliable work on the subject." *International studio*, 1906.

Derr, Louis. 770 D44

Photography for students of physics and chemistry. 1906. Macmillan.

Occupies a unique position among handbooks dealing with the subject. It describes the processes with special reference to principles. Discusses elementary optics and the function of the lens, explains the chemistry of photography and the reactions involved.

Dillon, Edward. q738.2 D58

Glass. 1907. Putnam.

"Selected bibliography of works on glass," p.22–27.

The same. [1907.] Methuen.....qr738.2 D58

History of glass from the earliest times to the present. Illustrated in color, many

Dillon, Edward—*continued.* **q738.2 D58**
of the examples being taken from the collections of the British Museum and the South Kensington Museum.

Foord, J. **qr745 F74**
Decorative plant & flower studies, for the use of artists, designers, students & others; containing 40 coloured plates, accompanied by a description and sketch of each plant and 450 studies of growth & detail. 1906. Batsford.

Hazlitt, William. **704 H38**
Essays on the fine arts; ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. 1873. Reeves.
Contents: On Haydon's Solomon.—An inquiry whether the fine arts are promoted by academies and public institutions.—Character of Sir Joshua Reynolds.—On the Catalogue raisonné of the British Institution.—West's picture of Death on the pale horse.—On Farington's Life of Sir Joshua Reynolds.—On originality.—On the ideal.—On judging of pictures.—On William's views of Greece.—On the portrait of an English lady, by Vandyck.—On Lady Morgan's Life of Salvator Rosa.—On Hogarth's Marriage à-la-mode.—On the fine arts.—On the Elgin marbles.—The Vatican.—English students at Rome.—Fonthill abbey.—On Flaxman's Lectures on sculpture.—Royal Academy.—Sketches of the principal picture-galleries in England, etc.

Helburn & Hagen, *pub.* **qr749 H42**
Historical art furniture; specimens of English, French, German and Italian workmanship from the middle ages, renaissance-period and epochs of Louis XIII, Louis XIV, Louis XV and Louis XVI; [plates].

Hogarth, William. **r759.2 H68a**
Anecdotes, written by himself; with essays on his life and genius and criticisms on his works, selected from Walpole, Gilpin, J. Ireland, Lamb, Phillips, and others; to which are added a catalogue of his prints, account of their variations and principal copies, lists of paintings, drawings, &c. 1833. Nichols.

Hutton, Edward. **759.5 P44h**
Perugino. [1907.] Duckworth. (Popular library of art.)
"Mr. Hutton makes no claim to completeness for his little essay on Perugino, but the subject is one to which his temper is naturally sympathetic, and the result, though it contains little that is novel, gives a fair picture of the artist both in his strength and his weakness." *Burlington magazine,* 1907.
Illustrated by many examples of Perugino's work.

Jackson, Henry Ezekiel. **759.1 W56j**
Benjamin West, his life and work; a monograph, with a letter by Henry Van Dyke. 1900. Winston.
Biographical and critical monograph on an American historical and portrait painter (1738–1820).

[Jobert, Louis.] **r737 J33**
La science des médailles antiques et modernes pour l'instruction des personnes qui s'appliquent à les connoître; avec quelques nouvelles découvertes faites dans cette science. 2v. 1715. Boudot.

qr705 K43
Kunst und kunsthandwerk; monatsschrift des K. K. Österr. Museums fuer Kunst und Industrie, 1906–date. 9. jahrgang–date.
Profusely illustrated magazine, devoted chiefly to information in regard to exhibitions in the art museums of the world, arts and crafts societies, etc.

Laboureur, Jean Émile. qr767 L11
Ten etchings from Pittsburgh; a collection of ten original etchings. 1905. Pittsburgh.
Contains also: In the Pittsburgh mills; a series of ten original etchings.

Leighton, John. qr745 L56
Suggestions in design; being a comprehensive series of original sketches in various styles of ornament, arranged for application in the decorative and constructive arts; with descriptive and historical letter-press by J. K. Colling. 1881. Appleton.

Macklin, Herbert Walter. b718 M18b
Brasses of England. 1907. Methuen.
The brasses are dealt with chronologically instead of by class, with the advantage of bringing the subject into a closer relation with history. The illustrations are numerous and excellent.

Macklin, Herbert Walter. b718 M18
Monumental brasses. 1892. Sonnenschein.
"A literary guide," p.113–122.
Handbook, giving information on the history of English brasses, some account of the various styles of armor and dress found on them and suggestions for collectors of rubbings.

MacWhirter, John. 758 M22m
MacWhirter sketch book; being reproductions of a selection of sketches in colour and pencil from the sketch books of John MacWhirter, designed to assist the student of landscape painting in water-colour; with an introduction by Edwin Bale. 1907. Lippincott.
Continuation of his "Landscape painting in water colours."

Massachusetts—Metropolitan park commission. r711 M45r
Report, 1906. 1906. Wright.

Meynell, Wilfrid, *ed.* qr759 M65s
Some modern artists and their work. 1883. Cassell.
Contents: Sir Frederick Leighton.— Sir John Gilbert.— G. H. Boughton.— Vicat Cole.—Joseph Edgar Boehm.—Jean Louis Ernest Meissonier.—Sir Joseph Noel Paton.—Henry Stacy Marks.—Mrs Butler.—Laurens Alma-Tadema.—Hamo Thornycroft.—Luke Fildes.—Rosa Bonheur.—William Frederick Yeames.—George Dunlop Leslie.—Michael Munkacsy.—Briton Riviere.—Erskine Nicol.—Eastman Johnson.—James Clarke Hook.—Frank Holl.—Professor Legros.—Haynes Williams.—William H. Beard.—John Pettie.—Louise Jopling.—Marcus Stone.—Richard Ansdell.—George Frederick Watts.—Philip Hermogenes Calderon.—Joseph Flüggen.
Short illustrated essays.

Morse, *Mrs* T. Vernette. 746 M92
Embroidery. 1905. Flanagan.
Brief handbook, illustrated with working designs.

Muther, Richard. 759 M98h
History of painting from the fourth to the early nineteenth century; tr. fr. the German and ed. with annotations by George Kriehn. 2v. 1907. Putnam.
The same r759 M98h
"Neither biography nor technique is ignored, but each is subordinated to the consideration of the place and importance of the painter and his creations in the intellectual development of his time." *Outlook (Eng.),* 1907.

Ostwald, Wilhelm. 750 O29

Letters to a painter on the theory and practice of painting; authorized translation by H. W. Morse. 1907. Ginn.

These letters deal wholly with the technicalities of painting, such as the making of pastel, the testing of pigments and the different processes involved in fresco, oil and water-color painting.

Raymond, George Lansing. 701 R24e

Essentials of æsthetics in music, poetry, painting, sculpture and architecture. 1906. Putnam.

Author is (1907) professor of æsthetics in George Washington University.

"In dealing with the technique of his subject Mr. Raymond follows somewhat after text-book lines. His discussions are, however, often wide and generally interesting ...It is not exactly characterized by originality, and it is perhaps of necessity largely of the nature of a *pot-pourri*. But it is not the less readable on this account." *Outlook (Eng.)*, 1907.

Rocca, Maria Embden-Heine, *principessa* della. qr709.45 R56

L'arte moderna in Italia; studii, biografie e schizzi; Napoli. 1883. Treves.

Short critical and biographical sketches of modern Italian artists, giving in almost every instance a portrait of the artist and one example of his work.

Schleinitz, Otto von. qr759.2 H94s

William Holman Hunt [in German]. 1907. Velhagen. (Künstler-monographien.)

English painter and one of the founders of the preraphaelite brotherhood. A criticism of his work is given, some account of his life and many illustrations of his paintings.

Shinn, Earl, (*pseud.* Edward Strahan). qr759.4 S55

Modern French art. 1881. Lovering.

Contents: Gérôme and his school. — Meissonier and the "realists." — Hector Le Roux and the "idealists."—Tissot and the "mediævalists."—Brion, Doré and the Alsatians. — Eugène Lambert and the "toy painters." — Landscape "au fusain." — Modern French sculpture.

Strange, Edward Fairbrother. 759.92 H69s

Hokusai, the old man mad with painting. 1906. Siegle. (Langham series of art monographs.)

Essay on the work of the noted Japanese artist, with reproductions of a few of his drawings.

Strong, Charles Jay. 744.2 S92

Art of show card writing; a modern treatise on show card writing, designed as an educator in all branches of the art. 1907. Detroit School of Lettering.

Symons, Arthur. 704 S98

Studies in seven arts. 1906. Dutton.

Contents: Rodin.—The painting of the nineteenth century.—Gustave Moreau.—Watts.—Whistler.—Cathedrals.—The decay of craftsmanship in England.—Beethoven.—The ideas of Richard Wagner.—The problem of Richard Strauss.—Eleonora Duse.—A new art of the stage.—A symbolist farce [Ubu roi, by Alfred Jarry].—Pantomime and the poetic drama.—The world as ballet.

[Uzanne, Louis Octave.] 759.4 I24u

Ingres; [tr. by Helen Chisholm]. Newnes.

Ingres (1780–1867) was a French historical painter. The book consists chiefly of reproductions of his paintings, with a 14-page biographical and critical introduction.

Winckelmann, Johann Joachim. qr732 W77

Monumens inédits de l'antiquité, gravés par David et Mlle Sibire, avec les explications françaises par A. F. Desodoards. 3v. 1808–09. Leblanc.

"The plates in this work are representations of objects which had either been falsely explained or not explained at all. Winckelmann's explanations were of the highest service to archæology, by showing in the case of many works of art which had been supposed to be connected with Roman history the ultimate sources of inspiration were to be found in Homer." *Encyclopædia Britannica.*

Architecture

Bax, Pearce B. Ironside. 726 B33c

Cathedral church of Bangor; an account of its fabric and a brief history of the see. 1907. Bell. (Bell's cathedral series.)

Well furnished with exterior and interior views of this Welsh cathedral.

Calvert, Albert Frederick. qb723.3 C14a

The Alhambra; being a brief record of the Arabian conquest of the peninsula with a particular account of the Mohammedan architecture and decoration. 1907. Lane.

Chipiez, Charles. qb729.3 C44

Histoire critique des origines et de la formation des ordres grecs. 1876. Morel.

Fully illustrated.

Cram, Ralph Adams. 723.5 C86

Gothic quest. 1907. Baker.

Contents: On the restoration of idealism. — Concerning architectural style. — The Gothic ascendency.—Meeting-houses or churches.—The development of ecclesiastical architecture in England.—The development of ecclesiastical architecture in America.—On the building of churches.—The interior decoration of churches.—The contemporary architecture of the Roman Catholic church.—One of the lost arts.—The case against the Ecole des Beaux Arts.—Architectural education in the United States.

The same.....b723.5 C86

Collection of thoughtful essays and addresses, in general emphasizing the close relation which art bears to civilization and in particular urging that more attention should be paid to the beautiful in church architecture.

Falkener, Edward. qb722.8 F19

Ephesus and the Temple of Diana. 1862. Day.

Fergusson, James. qb722.8 F38m

Mausoleum at Halicarnassus restored in conformity with the recently discovered remains. 1862. Murray.

By an authority on historical architecture. The mausoleum, erected by Mausolus, king of Caria, about 350 B. C., was one of the seven wonders of the world.

"The Essay...has no pretension to being a complete account...All that has been attempted...is to recapitulate and explain the various data which have recently been brought to light...and to show in what manner these may be applied so as to perfect a solution of the riddle which has so long perplexed the student of classical architecture." *Preface.*

Hammitzsch, Martin. qb725.8 H22

Der moderne theaterbau. 1906. v.1. Wasmuth.

v.1. Der höfische theaterbau, der anfang der modernen theaterbaukunst, ihre entwicklung und betätigung zur zeit der renaissance, des barock und des rokoko.

Contains numerous illustrations and plans.

Holly, Henry Hudson. qr728 H73

Country seats, containing lithographic designs for cottages, villas, mansions, etc. with their accompanying outbuildings; also country churches, city buildings, railway stations, etc. 1863. Appleton.

Lefroy, William Chambers. 726 L54

Ruined abbeys of Yorkshire. 1891. Seeley.

Contents: St. Mary's, York.—Rievaulx.—Byland.—Fountains.—Kirkstall.—Kirkstall and Roche. — Jervaulx. — Mount Grace priory. — St. Agatha's and Eggleston. — Bolton, Guisborough and Kirkham.—Whitby.

Marot, Daniel. qb729 M39

Das ornamentwerk [plates]. 8v. in 1. 1892. Wasmuth.

Marot was an architect, designer and engraver, born in Paris about 1655. The plates include buildings and details of buildings, elaborate designs, wall and ceiling decorations, etc.

Perkins, Thomas. 726 P43s

Short account of Romsey abbey; a description of the fabric, and notes on the history of the convent of SS. Mary & Ethelfleda. 1907. Bell. (Bell's cathedral series.)

Historical and architectural description.

Scott, M. H. Baillie. qb728 S42

Houses and gardens. 1906. Newnes.

Devoted chiefly to suggestions for interior decoration and arrangement. Numerous plans and illustrations, several of the latter being in color.

Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel. b728.8 V34

Description du château de Pierrefonds. 1861. Bance.

Account of an old feudal castle erected in 1390 by Louis of Orléans. It was one of the strongest and finest of the castles of that period. It was restored by Viollet-le-Duc and now belongs to the nation.

Warton, Thomas, *and others.* qb723.5 W26

Essays on Gothic architecture, illustrated by twelve plates of ornaments, &c selected from ancient buildings, calculated to exhibit the various styles of different periods; to which is added a list of the cathedrals of England with their dimensions. 1808. Taylor.

Willmott, E. C. Morgan. 726 W75

Cathedral church of Llandaff; a description of the building and a short history of the see. 1907. Bell. (Bell's cathedral series.)

Llandaff is the second largest of the Welsh cathedrals and the oldest Episcopal see in Great Britain. Many illustrations.

Music

Elson, Louis Charles. 781 E55

Theory of music as applied to the teaching and practice of voice and instruments. 1906. New England Conservatory of Music.

By a teacher of long experience.

Franz, Robert. q784.3 F88fr

Franz-album; ausgewählte lieder für eine singstimme mit klavierbegleitung; mit deutsch und engl. text; uebersetzung v. Elisabeth Rücker [und] D. V. Ashton. v.1–4, in 2. Siegel, Whistling & Leuckart.

qr780.5 G96

Le guide musical; revue internationale de la musique et des théatres [weekly], 1906–date. v.52–date. 1906–date.

Gurney, Edmund. q780.1 G97

Power of sound. 1880. Smith, Elder.

"My chief object...has been to examine, in such a way as a person without technical knowledge may follow, the general elements of musical structure, the nature, sources, and varieties, of musical effect...to mark out clearly the position of Music, in relation to the faculties and feelings of the individual, to the other arts, and to society at large." *Preface.*

Händel, Georg Friedrich. q783.3 H23

Israel in Egypten [im klavierauszuge mit text]. Peters.

Contains also his "Ode à Sainte Cécile."

The same [score, with English text]. 1845–46. Handel Society. (In his Works, v.5.).....qr783.3 H23w v.5

Niecks, Frederick. 785.4 N33

Programme music in the last four centuries; a contribution to the history of musical expression. [1906.] Novello.

"A veritable cyclopædia of information on programme music, and full of valuable comments and criticisms." *Athenæum,* 1907.

Sandys, William, & **Forster,** S. A. 787.1 S21

History of the violin and other instruments played on with the bow, from the remotest times to the present [1864], also an account of the principal makers, English and foreign. 1864. Smith.

Does not go deeply into technicalities. Illustrations of early violins are given.

Taylor, Sedley. qr783.3 H23t

Indebtedness of Handel to works by other composers; a presentation of evidence. 1906. University Press.

"The author of this new work has brought together, practically for the first time, the results of many years of patient investigation on the part of various authorities... Dr. Friedrich Chrysander, Dr. Seiffert, and others have already published numerous volumes, reproducing in their entirety the works upon which Handel principally drew. But Mr. Taylor has worked up this material into an accessible form. Instead of referring to corresponding passages in Handel's compositions, he has set the latter side by side with the original music, and has gone to the trouble of transposition into the same key in order to render the task of comparison as easy as possible." *Saturday review,* 1907.

Amusements

Adams, Joseph Henry, *ed.* 790 A21

Harper's outdoor book for boys. 1907. Harper.

Tells how to make wigwams, aquariums, merry-go-rounds, pet shelters, summer-houses and pergolas, weather-vanes and windmills, aërial toys, coasters, skees and snow-shoes, kites and aeroplanes, fishing-tackle, land-yachts, fire-engines, water-wheels, boats, rafts, etc. Contains also directions about camping and trapping.

Bartlett, George B. 790 B27

New games for parlor and lawn, with a few old friends in new dress. 1882. Harper.

Mostly indoor games of the guessing variety, with a few pantomimes, tableaux and tricks. Small space is given to outdoor games.

Benson, J. K. *ed.* 790 B44

Book of sports & pastimes, home pets, hobbies and many other interesting recreations for young people. 1907. Pearson.

"Here one may learn how to play football, bridge, bowls, polo, and various card games; how to conjure, to fence, to keep dogs and birds, to make yachts, and to use a motor-cycle. In short, nothing is wanting to make the volume a worthy *vade-mecum* for the school-boy of variable tastes." *Athenæum,* 1906.

Bird, Henry Edward. **794.1 B48**

Chess novelties and their latest developments, with comparisons of the progress of chess openings of the past century and the present not dealt with in existing works. 1895. Warne.

Cheshire, Horace F. *ed.* **794.1 C42**

Hastings chess tournament, 1895, with annotations by Pillsbury and others and biographical sketches of the chess masters. 1898. Chatto.

Cunnington, Edward Ernest. **794.1 C92**

Chess traps and stratagems. 1903. Routledge.

Dibdin, James C. **qr792 D54**

Annals of the Edinburgh stage, with an account of the rise and progress of dramatic writing in Scotland. 1888. Cameron.

"Of the varying fortunes of the Edinburgh stage Mr. Dibdin gives a trustworthy description. The style is neither very clear nor very accurate, but the matter is good and the book has genuine value." *Athenæum,* 1888.

Hepbron, George T. *ed.* **796.34 H450**

Official basket ball rules as adopted by the Amateur Athletic Union and Young Men's Christian Association Athletic League of North America, 1906–7. 1906. American Sports Pub. Co.

Jarrott, Charles. **798.1 J19**

Ten years of motors and motor racing. 1906. Richards.

The author writes in an interesting way of the early days of motor cycles and automobiles and describes graphically the numerous European races in which he has taken part. Fully illustrated.

Kephart, Horace. **796.5 K19**

Book of camping and woodcraft; a guidebook for those who travel in the wilderness. 1906. Outing Pub. Co.

Kunhardt, C. P. **797 K43**

Ropes, their knots and splices; a manual of instruction for sailormen and canoeists in marlinspike seamanship, knots, bends, riggings, ropes and cordage. 1893. Forest and Stream Pub. Co.

Lincoln, *Mrs* Jennette Emeline (Carpenter). **793.3 L71**

May-pole possibilities, with dances and drills for modern pastime. 1907. American Gymnasia Co.

A short chapter on the history of the observance of May day is followed by descriptions of 10 different dances and marches. Diagrams and full directions are given.

Mason, James, *writer on chess.* **794.1 M45**

Social chess; a collection of short and brilliant games with historical and practical illustrations. 1900. Cox.

National League of Professional Base Ball Clubs. **796.31 N15**

Constitution and playing rules, 1907. [1907.] Amer. Sports Pub. Co. (Spalding's athletic library.)

Being the Official handbook of the National League of Professional Base Ball Clubs.

Pollard, Josephine. **793.1 P763**

Artistic tableaux, with picturesque diagrams and description of costumes; arrangement of diagrams by Walter Satterlee. 1887. Dick.

Pottinger, *Sir* Henry. 799 P86

Flood, fell and forest. 2v. 1905. Arnold.

Hunting and fishing experiences in Norway, the author having been one of the first sportsmen to seek that country.

"His style is that of the old-time sporting chronicle, full of quotations and classical reminiscences and the elaborate humour of a more leisurely age...There are chapters on bear-hunting and on elk-shooting, both in the forests and on the fjelds...There are also chapters on rough shooting on the islands and the pursuit of the woodland red-deer, and certain passages on trout-fishing which stir the reader to un-Christian envy...The reader will find, too, much general information about the land and its people set out with sympathy and humour." *Spectator,* 1905.

Rhead, Louis John. 799 R38b

Bait angling for common fishes. 1907. Outing Pub. Co.

Small book of practical information intended for the amateur. Includes chapters on fishing for eel, perch, pickerel and trout.

Russell, William Clark. r792 R91

Representative actors; a collection of criticisms, anecdotes, personal descriptions, etc. referring to many celebrated British actors from the sixteenth to the present [nineteenth] century. [1872.] Warne.

St. Johnston, Reginald. 793.3 S14

History of dancing. 1906. Simpkin.

"Literature," p.194–195.

Popular account, beginning with the birth of dancing in Greek mythology and tracing its development from a religious ceremony to its present status. The last chapter is devoted to stage dancing.

Williams, Michael. 792 W74

Some London theatres past and present. 1883. Low.

Does little more than enumerate the actors and the plays which appeared from year to year.

Literature

Albright, Evelyn May. 808.3 A34

The short-story, its principles and structure. 1907. Macmillan.

"Bibliographical note," p.233.

"Reading list," p.234–245.

Serviceable guide for short story writers. Constructive criticism forms the substance of the work, well illustrated with examples both to follow and to avoid.

Aristotle. r888 A71d

De rhetorica libri tres [in Greek]. 1826. E typographeo Clarendoniano.

Arvine, Kazlitt. qr828 A79

Cyclopædia of anecdotes of literature and the fine arts, containing a copious and choice selection of anecdotes. 1853. Gould.

Benham, William Gurney, *comp.* r808.8 B43

Cassell's book of quotations, proverbs and household words; a collection of quotations from British and American authors, with many thousands of proverbs, familiar phrases and sayings from all sources, including Hebrew, Arabic, Greek, Latin, French, German, Spanish, Italian and other languages. [1907.] Cassell.

Besant, *Sir* Walter. r806 B46

Society of Authors; a record of its action from its foundation [in 1883]. 1893. Soc. of Authors.

Brief history of a society of English authors which had for its objects the defense

Besant, *Sir* Walter—*continued.* **r806 B46**

of literary property and the amendment of domestic and international copyright. Lord Tennyson was its first president.

r805 B47

Bibelot; a reprint of poetry and prose for book lovers, chosen in part from scarce editions and sources not generally known [monthly], 1895–98. v.1–4. 1895–98. Mosher.

The Bibelot for each month is devoted usually to a single author, giving perhaps several of his poems, or an essay, or a story. A wide field is covered in the selection.

Blaisdell, Thomas Charles. **808 B52**

Steps in English; composition, rhetoric. 1906. American Book Co.

Brewer, David Josiah, *ed.* **r808.8 B73**

Crowned masterpieces of literature that have advanced civilization, as preserved and presented by the world's best essays from the earliest period to the present time. 10v. 1902. Kaiser.

Curry, Samuel Silas. **808 C93**

Imagination and dramatic instinct; some practical steps for their development. 1896. Expression Co.

By a teacher of long experience, the founder of the Boston School of Expression. Text-book for the study of elocution, containing a large number of illustrative selections.

Curry, Samuel Silas. **808 C93p**

Province of expression; a search for principles underlying adequate methods of developing dramatic and oratoric delivery. 1891. Boston School of Expression.

General survey of the subject, defining its field and criticizing the traditional schools of expression.

Dickins, Frederick Victor, *tr.* **r895 D55**

Primitive & mediaeval Japanese texts, with introductions, notes and glossaries. 2v. 1906. Clarendon Press.

v.1. Translations [into English].
v.2. Romanized texts.
"List of works consulted," v.1, p.9–10.

The texts consist of a collection of lays from the *Manyôshiu,* an anthology of the 8th century, a 10th century romance, the preface to Tsurayuki's *Kokinshiu,* which is an anthology of the same century, and a mediæval miracle play.

"These two volumes, apart from their interest to the general reader, comprise in themselves all that is necessary for very considerable progress in the direct knowledge of the older Japanese literature. They take high rank among scholarly works on Japan." *Athenæum,* 1906.

Dixon, James Main. **r820.9 D64**

Survey of Scottish literature in the nineteenth century, with some reference to the eighteenth. 1906. (California University. Library bulletin no.15.)

"Bibliography," p.25–53.

Fifty-three page pamphlet. Considers the influences bearing upon literary production in Scotland; Scottish publishers, journals and editors.

Farrer, James Anson. **804 F25**

Literary forgeries, with an introduction by Andrew Lang. 1907. Longmans.

Contents: Some classical forgeries.—Bertram: "The Pausanias of Britain."—Greek forgery: Constantine Simonides.—Italian forgery: Annius of Viterbo.—Psal-

Farrer, James Anson—*continued.* **804 F25**
manazar, the famous Formosan.—Political forgery: the Eikon Basiliké.—Forgery in the church.—The tragedy of Chatterton.—The shame of Lauder.—The forged letters of Byron and Shelley.—A German forger: Friedrich Wagenfeld.—A French forger: Vrain-Denis Lucas. — The Marie-Antoinette forgeries. — The immortal hoax of Ireland. — Among the ballad forgers.—Some miscellaneous forgeries.
A book of curious learning on some interesting cases of literary deception.

Fulton, Robert Irving, *and others, ed.* **808.8 F98s**
Standard selections; a collection and adaptation of superior productions from best authors for use in class room and on the platform. 1907. Ginn.

Gardiner, John Hays, *and others.* **808 G17m**
Manual of composition and rhetoric. 1907. Ginn.

Gilbart, James William. **824 G38**
Lectures and essays. 1865. Bell.
Contents: Lectures on the history and principles of ancient commerce.—The social effects of the reformation.—The preacher; or, Essays on preaching, with an appendix on the delivery of addresses from the platform.—The philosophy of history.

Haigh, Daniel Henry. **829 H14**
Anglo-Saxon sagas; an examination of their value as aids to history, a sequel to the "History of the conquest of Britain by the Saxons." 1861. Smith.
Mr Haigh believes that the early poems of adventure, centering about such heroes as Beowulf, Hrethel, Hrothgar, etc. are not fabulous at all, but true and authentic records of the events of Anglo-Saxon history during the period which preceded the establishment of the kingdoms of the Heptarchy. *Condensed from Athenæum,* 1861.

Herodotus. **r888 H47h**
Historiarum libri IX, Latine, ex versione J. Schweighaeuser. 1817. Baxter.
Title-page reads volume 3 but the entire 9 books are in this volume.

Herodotus. **r888 H47m**
Musæ; sive, Historiarum libri IX [in Greek]; recensuit et lexicon Herodoteum instruxit Joannes Schweighæuser. v.1. 1830. Priestley.
v.1 contains the entire 9 books; the lexicon is wanting.

Herschel, *Sir* John Frederick William. **824 H47**
Essays from the Edinburgh and Quarterly reviews, with addresses and other pieces. 1857. Longman.

Hobbes, John Oliver, (*pseud. of Mrs* Pearl Mary (Richards) Craigie). **824 H64**
The artist's life. 1904. Laurie.
Contents: Balzac, Turner and Brahms.—Dante and Goya.—Dante and Botticelli.
Three lectures which do not contain any very profound or original criticism, but are charming and graceful appreciations. The first lecture, which gives its title to the book, is an interesting comparison of the lives and difficulties of Balzac, Turner and Brahms, and from these three artists a generalised idea of the special problems of the artist's life is drawn. The last two lectures were delivered before the Dante Society. *Condensed from Outlook (Eng.),* 1904.

Homer. **r883 H750**
Odyssea Graece; edidit et annotatione perpetua illustravit Eduardus Loewe. 2v. 1828. Kayser.

Hueffer, Francis. **824 H88**

Italian and other studies. 1883. Stock.

Contents: The poets of young Italy.—A literary friendship of the fourteenth century [Boccaccio and Petrarch].—The renaissance in Italy.—Exhibitions of Rossetti's pictures.—Troubadours, ancient and modern.—Music and musicians.—The literary aspect of Schopenhauer's work.—Musical criticism.—Mr Pepys the musician.

Appeared in various magazines.

Hugo, Victor. **848 H89**

Intellectual autobiography (Postscriptum de ma vie); being the last of the unpublished works and embodying the author's ideas on literature, philosophy and religion; tr. with a study of the last phase of Hugo's genius by Lorenzo O'Rourke. 1907. Funk.

Contents: Last phase of Victor Hugo's genius.—Genius and taste.—Promontorium somnii.—Utility of the beautiful.—Great men: The jubilee of Shakespeare; La Fontaine; Voltaire; Beaumarchais.—Genius.—The French revolution.—Things of the infinite.—Life and death.—Reveries on God.—An atheist.—Supreme contemplations.—Thoughts.

"Written in the sad solitude of exile, in the middle of disappointment, gloom and illness, this volume of reveries and reflections could scarcely be representative of Victor Hugo's genius. Yet, unlike other posthumous books...this one, insomuch as it shows Victor Hugo in a more or less new light, should not have been suppressed." *Saturday review,* 1901.

Hunt, Leigh. **r824 H93**

Men, women and books; a selection of sketches, essays and critical memoirs from his uncollected prose writings. 2v. 1847. Smith, Elder.

v.1. Fiction and matter of fact. — The inside of an omnibus. — The day of the disasters of Carfington Blundell, esquire.—A visit to the zoological gardens.—A man introduced to his ancestors.—A novel party.—Beds and bed-rooms.—The world of books.—Jack Abbott's breakfast.—On seeing a pigeon make love.—The month of May.—The Giuli tre.—A few remarks on the rare vice called lying.—Criticism on female beauty.—Of deceased statesmen who have written verses.—Female sovereigns of England.

v.2. Social morality.—Pope, in some lights in which he is not usually regarded.—Garth, physicians and love letters.—Cowley and Thomson.—Bookstalls and "Galateo."—Bookbinding and "Heliodorus." — Ver-wert; or, The parrot of the nuns. — Specimens of British poetesses.—Duchess of St. Albans and marriages from the stage.—Lady Mary Wortley Montagu.—Life and African visit of Pepys.—Life and letters of Madame de Sévigné.

Hunt, Leigh. **824 H93s**

The seer; or, Common-places refreshed. 2v. 1865. Roberts.

Short, delightfully written essays, covering a wide range of subjects.

Lee, Gerald Stanley. **814 L52v**

Voice of the machines, an introduction to the twentieth century. 1906. Mount Tom Press.

"Gerald Stanley Lee is an observer and commentator on contemporary life who, if he falls short of the power to compel us to his mood, can be a very refreshing and delightful companion when our mood coincides with his own...*The Voice of the Machines* ...will speak with the beloved accents of spiritual blood-brotherhood to many an idealist who has been consciously or unconsciously responsive to the wealth of symbolic and poetic suggestion inherent in our clamorous materialism." *Life,* 1907.

Longinus, Dionysius Cassius. **r888 L83**

Quæ supersunt; recensuit Joannes Toupius; accedunt emendationes Davidis Ruhnkenii. 1806. E typographeo Clarendoniano.

Greek and Latin title-page and text.

Lucanus, Marcus Annæus. **r873 L96**

Pharsalia, cum notis Hugonis Grotii et Richardi Bentleii. 1816. Duncan.

Lucian. r888 L96

Selecti ex Luciano dialogi quidam: una cum ejusdem libello, cui titulus, Quomodo historia scribenda sit. 1819. Graisberry.

Greek followed by Latin text.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. 844 M24m

Measure of the hours [and other essays]; tr. by A. T. de Mattos. 1907. Dodd.

Other essays: Immortality.— The gods of war.— Our social duty.— Our anxious morality.—Rome.—The psychology of accident.—In praise of the fist.—The forgiveness of injuries.—Concerning "King Lear."—The intelligence of the flowers.—Perfumes.

These twelve essays cover a rather wide range, including questions of morality, social duty, literary appreciation, scenery and popular science. Their aim is, however, essentially that of his earlier volumes—to combat insensibility to the possibilities of unguessed mysteries in what lies around us. *Condensed from Nation,* 1906.

Mill, John Stuart. 824 M68

Early essays; selected fr. the original sources by J. W. M. Gibbs. 1897. Bell.

Contents: Essays on some unsettled questions of political economy.—Corporation and church property.—What is poetry?—The two kinds of poetry.—Tennyson's poems. —Carlyle's French revolution.—Bentham.—Appendices to the foregoing article: Democracy and government; Remarks on Bentham's philosophy, by E. L. Bulwer-Lytton and J. S. Mill; Mill on Bowring's "Life of Bentham."

Murdoch, James Edward. r808.5 M97

A plea for spoken language; an essay upon comparative elocution condensed from lectures delivered throughout the United States. 1883. Van Antwerp.

Pier, Arthur Stanwood. 814 P556

The young in heart [and other essays]. 1907. Houghton.

Other essays: Lawn tennis.—Work and play.—The smoking-room.—Cynicism.— The quiet man.—"In swimming."—Brawn and character.

Very readable essays, presenting a cheerful, healthy outlook on life.

Pindar. r884 P62

Carmina, cum versione Latina; accedunt lectionis varietas et adnotationes; iterum curavit C. G. Heyne. IV. in 2. 1823. Whittaker.

Interleaved, with manuscript notes by Meyer Laurence Townsend.

Robertson, John Mackinnon. 820.4 R54

Modern humanists; sociological studies of Carlyle, Mill, Emerson, Arnold, Ruskin and Spencer, with an epilogue on social reconstruction. 1901. Sonnenschein.

Discusses the criticism of life offered in the work of each of these men.

Skinner, Charles Rufus, *comp.* q808.8 S62

Manual of patriotism, for use in the public schools of the state of New York. 1904.

Collection of prose and poetry bearing upon love of country and upon notable events and names in American history. Patriotic songs are included.

Starr, Frederick, *comp.* 860.8 S79

Readings from modern Mexican authors. 1904. Open Court Pub. Co.

Contents: Eduardo Noriega.—Antonio García Cubas.—Joaquín García Icazbalceta. — Agustin Rivera. — Alfredo Chavero. — Julio Zárate. — José María Vigil. — Primo Feliciano Velásquez.—Juan F. Molina Solis.—Luis Gonzales Obregón.—Francisco Sosa. — Julio Guerrero. — Alejandro Villaseñor y Villaseñor. — Rafael Angel de la Peña. — Ignacio Montes de Oca y Obregón.—Ignacio M. Altamirano.—Victoriano Agüeros.—

Starr, Frederick, *comp.—continued.* **860.8 S79**

Manuel Gustavo Antonio Revilla.—José Peon y Contreras.—José María Roa Bárcena.—Justo Sierra.—Victoriano Salado Álbarez.—Ireneo Paz.—José López-Portillo y Rojas.—Manuel Sánches Mármol.—Porfirio Parra.—Emilio Rabasa.—Rafael Delgado.—Federico Gamboa.

Brief selections, prefaced by a short account of the literary work of each author.

824 T23

Tatler; selected essays, with an introduction and notes by A. C. Ewald. 1888. Warne.

Some 125 selected numbers.

Tonger, P. J. *comp.* **808.8 T61**

Lebensfreude; sprüche und gedichte. Tonger.

Virgil. **r873 V34g**

Georgicorum libri quatuor; The Georgicks of Virgil with an English translation and notes by John Martyn. 1811. Dutton.

Latin and English text.

Webster, Noah. **r814 W38**

Collection of essays and fugitiv writings on moral, historical, political and literary subjects. 1790. Privately printed.

Webster was a pioneer in spelling reform and the later essays in this volume are written in accordance with his ideas on the subject.

Windsor, Arthur Lloyd. **824 W78**

Ethica; or, Characteristics of men, manners and books. 1860. Smith.

Contents: The mental history of Montaigne.—Milton; his politics, prose writings and biographers.—Dryden; or, The literary morality of an epoch.—De Foe and the rise of pamphleteering.—Pope and Swift, Bolingbroke and Harley.—Goldsmith and the history of prose fiction in England.—Characteristics of ancient and modern orators.

Xenophon. **r888 X17h**

Historiæ Græcæ libri septem [in Greek]; ex editione Ludovici Dindorfii; accedunt annotationes variorum interpretum. 1831. E typographeo academico.

Poetry

Apuleius. **qr871 A65**

Story of Cupid and Psyche, done into English from the Latin of Lucius Apuleius by Walter Pater. 1901. Russell.

"Full of brilliant, life-like situations, *speciosa locis,* and abounding in lovely visible imagery...yet full also of a gentle idealism, so that you might take it, if you chose, for an allegory. With a concentration of all his finer literary gifts, Apuleius had gathered into it the floating star-matter of many a delightful old story." *Pater's Marius the Epicurean.*

Studies by Raphael, illustrating the story, are here reproduced. This translation may also be found in "Marius the Epicurean," P292m.

Barbauld, *Mrs* Anna Letitia (Aikin). **r821 B232**

Works; with a memoir by Lucy Aikin. 2v. 1825. Longman.

v.1. Memoir.—Poems.

v.2. Correspondence.—Miscellaneous pieces.

English poet and miscellaneous writer (1743–1825). The first volume contains her poems, the second, letters and essays on various subjects.

"The poems of Mrs. Barbauld are chiefly written in the elegant pseudo-classic style of the close of the last century. She expresses herself clearly and with grace; a certain artificiality of manner harmonises with her choice of subject. Her poetry is without deep thought or passion; but it is free from blunders of an avoidable kind." *Ward's English poets.*

Benson, Arthur Christopher. **821 B44**

Peace, and other poems. 1905. Lane.

Blake, William. **821 B52e**

Die ethik der fruchtbarkeit; zusammengestellt aus seinen werken und aufzeichnungen, übersetzt und eingeleitet von Otto, freiherrn von Taube. 1907. Diederich.

"Auswahl aus der englischen und deutschen literatur über William Blake und aus den posthumen ausgaben seiner werke," p.145–147.

Bourdillon, Francis William. **qr841 B65**

Early editions of the Roman de la rose. 1906. (London, Bibliographical Society. Illustrated monographs, no.14.)

"Bibliography," p.9–68.

Careful and exhaustive bibliography of this early French poem. Includes a general bibliographical account, a description of the 21 editions and their illustrations, and notes on the early texts.

r811.08 C72

Columbian muse; a selection of American poetry from various authors of established reputation. 1794. Carey.

Collection of poems of Joel Barlow, Timothy Dwight, John Trumbull, Philip Freneau, David Humphreys, Lemuel Hopkins, William Dunlap and other early American poets.

Dames, Mansel Longworth. **r891.5 D18**

Popular poetry of the Baloches. 2v. in 1. 1907. Nutt. (Folk-lore Society. Publications, v.59.)

Balochi, a speech akin to Persian, has never had any literature in the true sense of the word; its poetry has been handed down orally. With one exception there was no attempt to reduce it to writing until Mr Dames began his collection. Along with his own renderings into English he has printed the texts from which they were made. *Condensed from Nation,* 1907.

Fletcher, Phineas. **r821 F63**

Purple island; a poem, with the critical remarks of Henry Headley and a biographical sketch by William Jaques. 1816. Burton.

Fletcher (1582–1650) was an English poet.

" 'The Purple Island,' in twelve cantos of seven-line stanzas, is an elaborate allegorical description of the human body and of the vices and virtues to which man is subject...The body is represented as an island, of which the bones stand for the foundations, the veins for brooks, and so forth in minute detail...Fletcher's allegory is overloaded with detail, and as a whole is clumsy and intricate. His diction is, however, singularly rich, and his versification melodious...There is a majesty in his personifications of some vices and virtues which suggest Milton, who knew Fletcher's works well." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Gummere, Francis Barton. **821.09 G97**

The popular ballad. 1907. Houghton.

"Bibliographical notes," p.346–349.

The author is (1907) professor of English in Haverford College and a recognized authority on ballad literature. He discusses the definition and origin of ballads, their classification and sources and lastly their worth.

Harland, John, *ed.* **821.08 H27**

Ballads & songs of Lancashire, chiefly older than the 19th century, with notes. 1865. Whitaker.

"Some of the ballads relate to old feudal quarrels, some to famous battles, such as that of Flodden Field; some to the share of Lancashire men in the rising of 'the forty-five.' Others belong to more domestic themes...These lyrics of the people seldom rise into poetry, but many of them are rich in idiomatic force, and throw much light, not only upon local customs, but upon the feelings of the masses at various periods." *Athenæum,* 1865.

Heil, Albert Joseph. **811 H41**

Harold and Ada, and other poems. 1906. Pittsburgh Printing Co. Pittsburgh.

Hemenway, Abby Maria, *ed.* **r811.08 H43**

Poets and poetry of Vermont. 1858. Tuttle.

Short selections from many authors. In a few cases brief biographical details are given.

Howitt, *Mrs* Mary (Botham). **821 H86**

Ballads, and other poems. 1847. Longman.

The name of Mrs Howitt, little known to-day, was a familiar one in the first half of the nineteenth century. She was an industrious composer of tales for children, essays and poems.

Ingledew, C. J. Davison, *ed.* **821.08 I24**

Ballads and songs of Yorkshire, transcribed from private manuscripts, rare broadsides and scarce publications, with notes and a glossary. 1860. Bell.

"Dr. Ingledew's collection is not so much illustrative of Yorkshire dialects as of county incidents and town and country life and character. Thus we have some local legends; triumphant odes on victorious racers; old rhyming stories connected with old castles; adventures of roving Yorkshiremen; tricks of Yorkshire horse-touters, and a few love-passages of rather a robust and anti-sentimental...character." *Athenæum*, 1860.

Johnson, Reginald Brimley, *comp.* **821.08 J364**

Popular British ballads, ancient and modern. 4v. 1894. Dent.

Lamartine, Alphonse de. **841 L17**

La chute d'un ange; épisode. 1845. Gosselin. (Œuvres complètes, v.6.)

"*La chute d'un ange*...vast in dimensions, fantastic in subject, negligent in style, is a work of Lamartine's poetic decline. We are among the mountains of Lebanon, where dwell the descendants of Cain. The angel, enamoured of the maiden Daïdha, becomes human. Through gigantic and incoherent inventions looms the idea of humanity which degrades itself by subjugation to the senses." *Dowden's History of French literature.*

Lamartine, Alphonse de. **841 L17h**

Harmonies poétiques et religieuses. 1847. Gosselin. (Œuvres complètes, v.3.)

"Most of the purely religious poetry of Lamartine's youthful period is, from its want of simplicity and real feeling, almost unreadable nowadays. It is not lyric; it is not concise; it is reflection without matter, meditation without thoughts, breadth without depth...What really lived and breathed in those early poems was something independent of their religious dogmatism, namely the whole emotional life of a gentle, yet dignified soul." *Brandes's Main currents in nineteenth century literature.*

Lamartine, Alphonse de. **841 L17r**

Recueillements poétiques. 1845. Gosselin. (Œuvres complètes, v.4.)

"Lamartine's verse is exquisitely harmonious, and frequently picturesque; but it is deficient in vigour and brilliancy, and marred by the perpetual current of sentimental complaining." *Saintsbury's Short history of French literature.*

Langhorne, John. **r821 L255**

Poetical works; to which are prefixed, Memoirs of the author, by J. T. Langhorne. 2v. 1804. Mawman.

English poet (1735–79).

"Langhorne was a popular writer in his day, but his sentimental tales and his pretty verses have long ceased to please." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Mackie, Alexander. **808.1 M18**

Nature knowledge in modern poetry; being chapters on Tennyson, Wordsworth, Matthew Arnold and Lowell as exponents of nature-study. 1906. Longmans.

Milnes, Richard Monckton, *baron Houghton.* **r821 M715**

Poems. 2v. 1838. Moxon.

v.1. Poems of many years.

v.2. Memorials of a residence on the continent.

"His poems excited some public interest, and a few of them became popular, especially when set to music...His poetry is of the meditative kind, cultured and graceful; but it lacks fire." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Morris, George Perkins, & **Willis,** N. P. *comp.* **qr821.08 M91**

Prose and poetry of Europe and America, consisting of literary gems and curiosities and containing the productions of many of the most popular writers of the past and present age. 1855. Leavitt.

Nibelungenlied. **831 N31l**

Lay of the Nibelungers; tr. into English verse after Carl Lachmann's collated and corrected text, by Jonathan Birch. 1878. Ackermann.

Nicholson, Frank C. *tr.* **831.08 N31**

Old German love songs; tr. fr. the minnesingers of the 12th to 14th centuries. 1907. Unwin.

Mr Nicholson has furnished an excellent historical introduction.

"Clearly the work of a scholar equipped with a thorough knowledge of Middle High German, from the literary and the philological point of view." *Athenæum,* 1907.

Niembsch von Strehlenau, Nikolaus, *called* Nikolaus Lenau. **r831 N33**

Sämmtliche werke; hrsg. von Anastasius Grün. 4v. 1855. Cotta.

Ovid. **871 O330**

Opera omnia; textum ad codicum Lipsiensium Aldinarumque fidem accurate recognovit C. H. Weise. 3v. 1845. Tauchnitius.

Reed, Henry. **821.09 R28**

Lectures on the British poets. 2v. 1857. Parry.

v.1. Object of the course.—The nature of poetry and its ministrations.—Chaucer. — Spenser and the minstrelsy. — Shakspeare. — Milton. — Minor poetry of the seventeenth century.—The age of the restoration: Dryden.—The age of Queen Anne: Pope; Poets of the later part of the eighteenth century: Cowper.

v.2. Burns, with notices of Johnson's Lives of the poets.—Contemporary literature.—Coleridge.—Southey, with notice of Charles Lamb.—Byron.—Wordsworth.—Miscellaneous essays on English poetry: English sonnets; Poems of Hartley Coleridge.

Roscoe, William Caldwell. **821 R71**

Poems and essays; ed. with a prefatory memoir, by R. H. Hutton 2v. 1860. Chapman.

v.1. Memoir of the author.—Letter from J. H. Thom.—Letter from Walter Bagehot.—Poems: Minor poems; Sonnets; Eliduke, count of Yveloc; a tragedy; Violenzia; a tragedy.

v.2. Essays: Tennyson; The classical school of English poetry: Matthew Arnold; Mrs Browning; The conversation and poetry of Rogers; Thomas Moore; The theory of poetic expression: Gray; Unideal poetry: Crabbe; Unideal fiction: De Foe; W. M. Thackeray, artist and moralist; The Miss Brontës; Sir E. B. Lytton, novelist, philosopher and poet; Woman; Ghosts of the old and new school; Fictions for children; Children's fairy-tales and George Cruikshank; The police; Thackeray on Swift.

Roscoe (1823–59) was an English poet and essayist. He published a considerable amount of fugitive poetry and numerous essays contributed to the "Prospective review" and the "National review." "Violenzia," his principal work, is a finely conceived and frequently eloquent tragedy. As a critic Roscoe did excellent work. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Stahl, Axel Ivar. 839.71 S78
Svenska sangboken. 1903. Broberg.

r821.08 S431
Scottish minstrel; the songs and song writers of Scotland subsequent to Burns. 1870. Lee.
Includes about 200 names. Short biographical sketches of each of the poets are given, followed by selections from their works.

Strode, William. 821 S91
Poetical works, now first collected from manuscript and printed sources; to which is added The floating island, a tragi-comedy, now first reprinted from the original edition of 1655; ed. by Bertram Dobell with a memoir of the author. 1907. Privately printed.

Symons, Arthur. 821 S988
Fool of the world, & other poems. 1906. Heinemann.

Thomas, Calvin, *comp.* 831.08 T37
Anthology of German literature. 1907. Heath.
Chiefly devoted to selections from German poetry from the earliest times to the 16th century.

Welsh, Charles, *ed.* 821.08 W51
Golden treasury of Irish songs and lyrics. 2v. 1907. Dodge.
Half a dozen collections of Irish poetry have already appeared, but none so comprehensive as Mr Welsh's. The best of its predecessors, the "Treasury of Irish poetry" by Brooke and Rolleston [821.08 B77] is only about half the size of the present work, but its arrangement is more satisfactory, being chronological instead of alphabetical. *Condensed from Nation,* 1907.

Wolff, Julius. 831 W83p
Die Pappenheimer; ein reiterlied. 1898. Grote.
A poem on the Thirty years' war.

Yeats, William Butler. 821 Y22p
Poetical works. v.1. 1906. Macmillan.
v.1. Lyrical poems.

Drama

Æschylus. 882 A25a
Æschylus in English verse, by A. S. Way. v.1–2. 1906–07. Macmillan.
v.1. The seven against Thebes.—The Persians.
v.2. Prometheus bound.—The suppliant maidens.
Distinguished for vigor and ease combined with faithful adherence to the meaning and manner of the original. *Condensed from Academy,* 1907.

Æschylus. r882 A25pr
Prometheus vinctus [in Greek]; to which is subjoined a Greek ordo, a literal prose translation, and notes. 1822. Whittaker.

Æschylus. r882 A25t
Tragœdiæ; recensuit Augustus Wellauer. 2v. 1827. Grant.
v.1. Supplices.—Persae.—Septem adversus Thebas.—Prometheus.
v.2. Agamemnon.—Choephori.—Eumenides.

Æschylus. r882 A25tr
Tragœdiæ quæ supersunt deperditarum fabularum fragmenta et scholia Græca ex editione Thomæ Stanleii, cum versione Latina ab ipso

Æschylus—*continued.* **r882 A25tr**

emendata et commentario longe quam antea fuit auctiori ex manuscriptis ejus nunc demum edito; accedunt variæ lectiones et notæ criticæ ac philologicæ quibus suas passim intertexuit Samuel Butler. 8v. 1809–16.

Greek and Latin text.

"Stanley's edition of Æschylus was superior to any that had preceded it; it was long regarded at home and abroad as the standard edition, and remains 'a great monument of critical learning'...The whole edition was revised and enlarged...by Samuel Butler." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Arnold, Cecil. **r822.33 L2**

Index to Shakespearian thought; a collection of passages from the plays and poems of Shakespeare, classified under appropriate headings and alphabetically arranged. 1880. Bickers.

Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de. **qr842 B350**

Œuvres complètes, précédées d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages par Saint-Marc Girardin. 1837. Ledentu.

"Beaumarchais may have lacked elevation and delicacy, but he knew his craft as a dramatist, and left a model of prose comedy from which in later years others of his art and mystery made profitable studies. He restored mirth to the stage; he rediscovered theatrical intrigue; he created a type, which was Beaumarchais himself, and was also the lighter genius of France; he was the satirist of society." *Dowden's History of French literature.*

[Buckham, Philip Wentworth.] **r882.09 B85**

Theatre of the Greeks, containing, in a compendious form, a great body of information relative to the rise, progress, and exhibition of the drama, together with an account of dramatic writers from Thespis to Menander; to which is added a chronology and an appendix containing critical remarks by Porson, Elmsley and others. 1825. Grant.

Deutsche Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. **r822.33 D7**

Jahrbuch (1er–2er jahrgang), im auftrage des vorstandes hrsg. durch Friedrich Bodenstedt, [1864–65]. 1865–67. Reimer.

"Shakespeare-bibliographie, 1864 und 1865, Januar bis Juli," v.1, p.418–447; 1865, August bis December und 1866, Januar bis October, v.2, p.393–405.

Euripides. **r882 E93h**

Hecuba [in Greek]; critical and explanatory remarks by J. R. Major. 1836. Longman.

Euripides. **882 E93m2**

Medea; tr. into English rhyming verse with explanatory notes by Gilbert Murray. 1906. Allen.

Euripides. **882 E93tro2**

Trojan women; tr. into English rhyming verse with explanatory notes by Gilbert Murray. 1905. Allen.

Fisk, May Isabel. **812 F53t**

Talking woman (monologues). 1907. Harper.

Contents: The invalid.—At the theatre.—The new baby.—A woman inquiring about trains.—An April shower.—The saleslady.—The tailor-made gown.—An afternoon call.—At the health resort.—The boarding-house keeper.—Entertaining the neighbor's child.—Her first trip abroad.

Gronov, Johann Friedrich. **1872 T29zg**

Notæ in Terentium. 1750. E theatro Sheldoniano.

Hase, Karl August von. **809.2 H33**

Miracle plays and sacred dramas; a historical survey; tr. fr. the German by A. W. Jackson and ed. by W. W. Jackson. 1880. Trübner.

Contents: The mysteries of the middle ages.—Polemic plays and echoes of the mystery.—Revival of the sacred drama in Spain.—Occasional traces of the religious drama in the French classical tragedy.—Hans Sachs and Lessing's "Nathan."—The church and the theatre.

Ibsen, Henrik. **839.82 I12li**

Little Eyolf; a play in three acts; tr. fr. the Norwegian by William Archer. 1895.

Mackaye, Percy Wallace. **812 M17j**

Jeanne d'Arc [a drama]. 1907. Macmillan.

Mackaye, Percy Wallace. **812 M17s**

Sappho and Phaon; a tragedy set forth with a prologue, induction, prelude, interludes and epilogue. 1907. Macmillan.

"A true poetic tragedy, classic in form and spirit, not always glowing with the fire of genius, but nevertheless charged with happy inspiration...It is a great advance in almost every respect upon his 'Jeanne d'Arc.'" *Nation,* 1907.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. **842 M24j**

Joyzelle; tr. by A. Teixeira de Mattos; Monna Vanna; tr. by Alfred Sutro. 1907. Dodd.

"A dream play...full of strange hypnotic action and phrases that haunt...It is confined to four characters, two of which carry the slight thread of story. In style it is midway between Maeterlinck's earlier manner and Monna Vanna...[It] is little more than a series of situations in which the heroine is tested by the stern old enchanter Merlin." *Huneker's Iconoclasts.*

Major, John Richardson, *ed.* **1882.09 M27**

Guide to the reading of the Greek tragedians; being a series of articles on the Greek drama, Greek metres and canons of criticism. [1836.] Valpy.

Mira de Mescua, Antonio. **862 M73**

Comedia famosa del esclavo del demonio (Barcelona 1612); ed. with an introduction and notes by M. A. Buchanan. 1906.

Dissertation submitted by M. A. Buchanan to the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Mira de Mescua was well known from 1602 to 1635 as a writer for the stage, and was much praised by Cervantes and Lope de Vega.

Raleigh, Walter. **822.33 B15**

Shakespeare. 1907. Macmillan. (English men of letters.)

"It is in no sense a handbook or a detailed, critical biography, but a stimulating account of the reaction of Shakespeare's creations upon a keen and sensitive mind, recorded by a master of style." *Nation,* 1907.

Randolph, Thomas. **822 R18**

Poetical and dramatic works; now first collected and ed. fr. the early copies and fr. mss. with some account of the author and occasional notes by W. C. Hazlitt. 2v. 1875. Reeves.

v.1. Some account of Thomas Randolph. — Plays: Aristippus; or, The jovial

Randolph, Thomas—*continued.* **822 R18**

philosopher; The conceited peddler; The jealous lovers; The muses' looking-glass; Amyntas; or, The impossible dowry.

v.2. Amyntas (continued); Hey for honesty.—Poems.—Oratio prævaricatoria.

English dramatist and poet (1605–35).

"Randolph achieved a wide reputation in his own day, and was classed by his contemporaries among 'the most pregnant wits of his age.' Fertile in imagination, he could on occasion express himself with rare power and beauty. But his promise, as might be expected from his irregular life and premature death, was greater than his performance." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Sophocles. **r882 S71tr**

Trachiniæ [in Greek], cum annotatione integra R. F. P. Brunckii et Godof. Schaeferi. 1819. Parker.

Interleaved, with manuscript notes.

Torrence, Frederic Ridgely. **812 T63**

Abelard and Heloise [a drama]. 1907. Scribner.

"There are four acts, the first two being separated from the others by a score of years. The first half of the work gives us the Paris School and Fulbert's villa, the second half the Paraclete and Chalôns...Its movement is, on the whole, stately and impressive." *Dial,* 1907.

Viëtor, Wilhelm. **r822.33 HA2**

Shakespeare's pronunciation. 2v. 1906. Elwert.

v.1. A Shakespeare phonology, with a rime-index to the poems as a pronouncing vocabulary.

v.2. A Shakespeare reader in the old spelling and with a phonetic transcription.

Humor

Burgess, Gelett. **817 B897**

Are you a bromide? or, The sulphitic theory expounded and exemplified according to the most recent researches into the psychology of boredom, including many well-known bromidioms now in use. 1906. Huebsch.

Reprinted, with revisions and additions, from "The sulphitic theory" published in the "Smart set," April 1906.

Harris, Joel Chandler, *and others, ed.* **808.7 H29**

World's wit and humor. 15v. 1906. Review of Reviews Co.

v.1–5. American.
v.6–9. British.
v.10. French.
v.11. French.—International caricature.
v.12. German.
v.13. Italian.—Spanish.
v.14. Russian.—Scandinavian.—Miscellaneous.
v.15. Greek.—Roman.—Oriental.

Comprehensive anthology, of international scope though giving the fullest representation to America. Every selection is intended to be complete and comprehensible by itself.

Irwin, Wallace. **817 I289s**

The shame of the colleges. 1907. Outing.

Contents: Harvard.—Vassar.—Princeton.—The University of Chicago.—Yale.—West Point.—College men, beware!

Appeared in the "Saturday evening post," v.179, Aug.–Oct. 1906.

Jestingly charges Harvard with being the "Amalgamated-gentleman trust," Chicago University a "Self-made antique," etc.

Travel and Description

(Includes Antiquities)

[Barbié du Bocage, Jean Denis.] qr913.38 B23

Maps, plans, views and coins, illustrative of the travels of Anacharsis the younger in Greece, during the middle of the fourth century before the Christian æra. 1791. Robinson.

Burton, Edward. r913.37 B95

Description of the antiquities and other curiosities of Rome. 1821. Parker.

Clark, William George. 913.38 C52

Peloponnesus; notes of study and travel. 1858. Parker.

Trumbull, Henry Clay. 913.39 T77

Kadesh-Barnea; its importance and probable site, including studies of the route of the exodus and the southern boundary of the Holy Land. 1884. Hodder.

"List of authorities cited," p.435–445.

Discussion of the location of the biblical city of Kadesh, the site of which has been the subject of such earnest debate among scholars. The author supports by his testimony and research Rowlands's identification of its site with 'Ayn Quadees, or Ain Kadis.

Warren, *Sir* Charles. 913.33 W24

Underground Jerusalem; an account of some of the principal difficulties encountered in its exploration and the results obtained, with a narrative of an expedition through the Jordan valley and a visit to the Samaritans. 1876. Bentley.

The attraction of the volume lies rather in the narrative of personal adventures than in archæological discoveries. A valuable feature is the statistical account of the resources of Palestine, as well as the description of the various classes of the population and their distribution among the different trades.

Wilson, *Sir* Charles William, *and others.* 913.33 W76r

Recovery of Jerusalem; a narrative of exploration and discovery in the city and the Holy Land; with an introduction by A. P. Stanley, ed. by Walter Morrison. 1871. Bentley.

Wilson, *Sir* Daniel. r913.41 W76

Prehistoric annals of Scotland. 2v. 1863. Macmillan.

v.1. The primeval or stone period.—The archaic or bronze period.
v.2. The iron period.—The Christian period.

This work first published in 1851 established the author's reputation as an archæologist. Numerous illustrations.

Europe—Travel and description

Besant, *Sir* Walter. qr914.21 B46m

Mediæval London. 2v. 1906. Black.

v.1. Historical & social.
v.2. Ecclesiastical.

Published after the author's death. It is generally considered that Sir Walter Besant did not contemplate presenting these volumes to the world in their present form, as many of the chapters bear rather the character of notes than of connected narrative. They contain a good deal of useful information however on the period covered and there is a very large number of illustrations.

Burrows, George T. 914.2 B947
Some old English inns. 1907. Laurie.
Tiny volume containing illustrated descriptions of some 25 of the most interesting inns.

Calvert, Albert Frederick. 914.6 C14
Impressions of Spain. 1903. Philip.
The impressions which Mr Calvert has brought back from his journeys in Spain are of cathedrals, picture galleries, cafés, bull-fights, handsome women, and above all, of mines, to which the best chapter in the book is devoted.

De Forest, John William. 914 D37
European acquaintance; being sketches of people in Europe. 1858. Harper.
Travel sketches in Germany, Austria, France and Italy.

Edwards, William Seymour. 914.8 E32
Through Scandinavia to Moscow. 1906. Clarke.
Simple, unpretentious account of folk-life in Scandinavia and northern Russia. Fully illustrated.

Forbes, *Sir* Charles Stuart. 914.91 F75
Iceland; its volcanoes, geysers and glaciers. 1860. Murray.
Records the author's own experiences in a journey through Iceland.

Goodman, Edward John. 914.81 G62n
New ground in Norway: Ringerike, Telemarken, Sætersdalen. 1896. Newnes.
South Norway is the new ground which Mr Goodman claims to be practically the first to introduce to the explorer.

Gould, Sabine Baring-. 914.4 G73bo
Book of the Pyrenees. 1907. Methuen.
Has nothing to say of hotels, fares and routes. It deals with the character and history of the towns and the countrysides, from Bayonne to Perpignan.

Habben, Frederick Henry. r914.21 H11
London street names, their origin, signification and historic value, with divers notes and observations. 1896. Lippincott.

Herbert, Frederick William von. 914.96 H46
By-paths in the Balkans. 1906. Chapman.
Contains two chapters on the Balkan gypsies and their music.
"It is an odd *pot-pourri* of Near Eastern impressions and studies, strung together without much visible connection or logical sequence, but full of curious facts and fancies." *Outlook (Eng.),* 1906.

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp. 914.69 H92
Through Portugal, with illustrations in colour by A. S. Forrest. 1907. McClure.
Contents: Oporto.—Braga and Bom Jesus.—Citania and Guimarães.—Bussaco.—Coimbra, Thomar and Leiria.—Batalha and Alcobaça.—Cintra.—Lisbon.—Setubal, Troya and Evora.—Hints to travellers in Portugal.

Joyce, Patrick Weston. 914.15 J48s
Smaller social history of ancient Ireland; treating of the government, military system and law, religion, learning and art, trades, industries and commerce, manners, customs and domestic life of the ancient Irish people. 1906. Longmans.
An abridgment of his "Social history of ancient Ireland," call number 914.15 J48.

Klenze, Camillo von. **914.5 K32**

Interpretation of Italy during the last two centuries; a contribution to the study of Goethe's "Italienische reise." 1907. University of Chicago Press. (Chicago University. Decennial publications, 2d ser., v.17.)

Study of Goethe's "Italienische reise" and a comparison of this work with the travels of his predecessors in the 18th century. Also notices some of the most important 19th century records of Italian travel.

Kneeland, Samuel. **914.91 K33**

An American in Iceland; an account of its scenery, people and history, with a description of its millennial celebration in August 1874; with notes on the Orkney, Shetland and Faroe islands and the great eruption of 1875. 1876. Lockwood.

Author was a naturalist who traveled extensively in search of information concerning earthquakes and volcanoes. This work contains considerable material relating to the geology and volcanic history of Iceland.

Laing, Samuel. **914.89 L16**

Observations on the social and political state of Denmark and the duchies of Sleswick and Holstein in 1851; being the third series of the Notes of a traveller on the social and political state of the European people. 1852. Longman.

McCrackan, William Denison. **914.5 M14**

The Italian lakes, being the record of pilgrimages to familiar and unfamiliar places. 1907. Page.

A most appreciative description, not only of the lakes themselves but of the towns and villas on their shores—with some mention of well-known people whose names are associated with them. Illustrated.

Menpes, Dorothy **914.436 M62**

Paris, by Mortimer Menpes; text by Dorothy Menpes. 1907. Black.

Contents: Fascination of the city.—The art of dress.—By the side of the Seine.—Montmartre.—The workers.—Streets and boulevards.—Art and artists.—Theatres and amusements.—Cafés and restaurants.—Joy of life.—The children's pleasures.

Animated description, with illustrations in color.

Preston, *Mrs* Margaret (Junkin). **914 P93**

A handful of monographs, continental and English. 1886. Randolph.

Travel sketches in England and on the continent.

Savage, John, *ed.* **q914.15 S26**

Picturesque Ireland; a literary and artistic delineation of the natural scenery, remarkable places, historical antiquities, public buildings, ancient abbeys, towers, castles and other romantic and attractive features of Ireland. 1884. Kelly.

Fully illustrated.

Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton. **r914.58 S63**

Sicily, the new winter resort; an encyclopædia of Sicily. 1907. Dutton.

"Books on Sicily," p.21–22.

Comprehensive and carefully prepared guide, including a general description of the island, objects of special interest and biographical sketches of well-known people who have lived there. Fully illustrated.

Steele, Thomas Sedgwick. **914.81 S81**

Voyage to viking-land. 1896. Estes.

Describes a summer excursion along the coast of Norway. Especially well illustrated.

Stratilesco, Tereza. 914.98 S89

From Carpathian to Pindus; pictures of Roumanian country life. 1906. Unwin.

Full account of the condition and character of the Roumanian peasantry. The opening chapter gives a sketch of the history of the country. Many popular songs and ballads are included, to some of which the music is added. Fully and well illustrated.

Synge, M. B. 914.2 S99

Short history of social life in England. 1906. Hodder.

Decidedly entertaining account of the growth of social institutions and modern customs in England—the absurdities of bygone fashion, the changes made by scientific inventions, domestic inconveniences, old-time gambling, dueling, the improvement of table manners, etc. *Condensed from Outlook,* 1907.

Vaughan, Herbert Millingchamp. 914.57 V23

Naples Riviera. 1907. Methuen.

"Bibliography," p.11–12.

Combines history, folklore and literary reminiscence with appreciative descriptions of scenery. Illustrated in color by Maurice Greiffenhagen.

Weborg, Johanna. 914.81 W37

In viking land; or, A summer tour in Norway. 1901. Evanston Press Co.

An American of Norwegian parentage, the writer describes briefly, but most enthusiastically, her first visit to Norway. Illustrated.

United States—Travel and description

Atlanta, Chamber of Commerce. r917.58 A88

Atlanta, a twentieth-century city. 1904. Byrd Printing Co.

Brief illustrated description of the city and its business opportunities.

Baltimore—Burnt district commission, 1904. r917.52 B21

Report to his honor the mayor for the six months ending Sept. 11, 1906 [with a recapitulation of the work from its inception March 12, 1904]. 1906. Dulany.

Contains also "A short history showing how the work of rehabilitation and improvement of the city of Baltimore was begun and carried through after the great fire of Feb. 7 and 8, 1904."

Brigham, Albert Perry. 917.3 B74f

From trail to railway through the Appalachians. 1907. Ginn.

The same r917.3 B74

Contents: Boston and the Berkshires.—Pioneers of the Mohawk and the Hudson.—Oriskany, a battle of the Revolution.—The Erie canal.—The New York Central Railway.—Old journeys from Philadelphia to the West.—The Pennsylvania Railroad.—The national road.—The Baltimore and Ohio Railroad.—Cities of the Ohio valley.—The great valley.—To Kentucky by the Cumberland Gap.—Frontier soldiers and statesmen.—Cities of the Southern mountains.

Illustration of the author's method of combining the facts of history and of geography into a readable account. The chapter on cities of the Ohio valley contains a short description of Pittsburgh.

California Press Association. qr917.94 C133

California of today. 1904.

Brief pamphlet setting forth California's resources and attractions.

Chicago & North-western Railway Co. r917.75 C43

Lakes and summer resorts of the Northwest; a tourist's guide to the summer resorts and fishing and hunting grounds reached via the North-western line. 1904.

Contains a list of hotels at the various resorts, together with their prices. Maps and illustrations.

Fulda, Ludwig. **917.3 F98**

Amerikanische eindrücke. 1907. Cotta.

Contents: Einleitung.—Newyork.—Die städte.— Reisekultur.— Das amerikanische Deutschtum. — Erziehung und unterricht. — Volksbildung und kunst. — Die frauen. — Klima und natur.—Charakterzüge.—Schluss.

Impressions of a recent visit to the United States as guest of the Germanistische Gesellschaft von Amerika. It is the sympathetic review of a witty and equally sharp-eyed critic who came to America with a free and receptive mind and yielded himself completely to whatever impressions his environment should make. *Condensed from Nation,* 1907.

Glazier, Willard Worcester. **917.3 G470**

Ocean to ocean on horseback; being the story of a tour in the saddle from the Atlantic to the Pacific, with especial reference to the early history and development of cities and towns along the route. 1895. Ziegler.

Harding, Garrick Mallery. **r917.482 H25**

The Sullivan road; a paper read before the Wyoming Valley [Pa.] chapter, D. A. R. 1899. Wilkes-Barre Record.

The Sullivan road was a military highway extending from what is now Tannersville, Pa. to Wilkesbarre. It was built in 1779 when Washington sent Gen. Sullivan to punish the Indians of New York state for their border massacres of the previous year.

Hardy, Mary Anne (MacDowell), *lady.* **917.3 H26**

Through cities and prairie lands; sketches of an American tour. 1890. Worthington.

Covers journeyings from Quebec to Montreal and Ottawa, thence to New York and westward to San Francisco, back again through Denver, St. Louis, Washington, Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York and Boston.

King, Moses, *comp.* **qr917.4811 K26**

Philadelphia and notable Philadelphians. 1901. King.

Views of the city and its buildings, with brief descriptive text, and an album of prominent Philadelphians.

r917.47 L54

Legends and poetry of the Hudson. 1868. Wynkoop.

Brings together some of the Indian and Dutch legends connected with the river, a few Revolutionary sketches and some descriptions of scenery.

MacElree, Wilmer W. **qr917.4813 M15**

Down the Eastern and up the Black Brandywine. 1906. Privately printed.

Follows the course of the Brandywine through the various towns and villages of Chester county. Many illustrations.

Maps—United States. (1904.) **qr912.73 M2**

United States, including territories and insular possessions showing the extent of public surveys, Indian, military and forest reservations, railroads, canals, national parks and other details; comp. under the direction of Frank Bond, and corrected to June 30, 1904. 1904.

Roll map; size, 81¾×59½ inches; scale, 37 miles to 1 inch.

Meany, Edmond Stephen. **917.97 M55**

Vancouver's discovery of Puget sound; portraits and biographies of the men honored in the naming of geographic features of northwestern America. 1907. Macmillan.

Valuable not only for the information it affords concerning Vancouver's voyage itself and the significance of the names he applied to prominent geographical features

Meany, Edmond Stephen—*continued.* 917.97 M55

of the Oregon country, but for the light it throws on the operations of Spain in that region and the negotiations which ended in the relinquishment to England of the Spanish territorial claims. The greater portion is given over to the reproduction of a considerable part of Vancouver's own narrative. *Condensed from Outlook,* 1907.

Paine, Ralph Delahaye. 917.8 P16

The greater America. 1907. Outing Pub. Co.

An enthusiastic description of the West, its activities and industries. There are numerous illustrations.

Polk, (R. L.) & Co. *pub.* r917.4886 P76

Braddock directory, 1906, comprising Braddock, North Braddock and Rankin; also including complete directories of East Pittsburgh, Turtle Creek and Wilmerding. 1905. Pittsburgh.

Polk, (R. L.) & Co. *pub.* r917.4886 P76m

McKeesport directory, 1905–06; also including a complete directory of Dravosburg, Duquesne, East McKeesport, Glassport, Port Vue and Versailles. 1905. Pittsburgh.

Prudden, Théophile Mitchell. 917.8 P97

On the great American plateau, wanderings among canyons and buttes, in the land of the cliff-dweller and the Indian of to-day. 1906. Putnam.

Enthusiastic account of the highland country of the southwest. Does not go deeply into geology nor zoölogy, but gives a somewhat impressionistic glimpse of its formation, scenery and present and past inhabitants.

Royall, *Mrs* Anne. r917.3 R81

Black book; or, A continuation of travels in the United States. 2v. 1828. Privately printed.

Mrs Royall was for some time a resident of Washington, D. C. and was noted for her sharp tongue and eccentric habits. The book is written with an animation unusual in the records of travel of that period. The second volume is largely devoted to New England.

Stoddard, Charles Augustus. 917.94 S86b

Beyond the Rockies; a spring journey in California. 1894. Scribner.

One of the best itineraries of the California tour. The route was by the Sunset line to southern California and northward, including visits to the Lick observatory, Yosemite valley and the Chinatown of San Francisco. The book is unprejudiced and entertaining.

Swift, Frederick R. 917.59 S97

Florida fancies. 1903. Putnam.

Contains also "'Jack' Stanley; a romance of the Cuban war."

Account of a journey up the Ocklawaha river in which the hunting of alligators furnished the chief excitement.

Tennessee—World's fair commission. r917.68 T292

Facts about Tennessee. 1904. Privately printed.

Prepared for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904.

Vachell, Horace Annesley. 917.94 V11

Life and sport on the Pacific slope. 1901. Dodd.

Contents: The land of to-morrow.—The men of the West.—The women of the West.—The children of the West.—Ranch life.—Business life.—Anglo-Franco-Californians.—The Englishman in the West.—The side-show.—Pot-pourri.—Ethical.—Big game

Vachell, Horace Annesley—*continued.* **917.94 V11**

shooting.—Small game shooting.—Sea fishing.—Fresh water fishing.—A few statistics.—Horticulture.—Viticulture.—Beet culture.—Irrigation.—Hints to sportsmen.

The author's impressions relate chiefly to the state of California. His book is an interesting and keen analysis of conditions of life there.

Virginia—Agriculture and immigration department. **1917.55 V34**

Virginia; information for the homeseeker and investor. 1904. Waddey.

Other countries—Travel and description

Bell, Gertrude Lowthian. **915.69 B41**

The desert and the sown. 1907. Heinemann.

Describes the converse with all sorts of Syrians enjoyed by Miss Bell on a journey through the country east of the Jordan to the Jebel-ed-Drûz, and thence, by Damascus, Homs, Hama, Aleppo and Antioch, to the coast at Iskenderûn—a journey in itself highly interesting, made more so by her manner of narration.

"Miss Bell's pen is more skilful in illustration than any camera could be. In a few vivid words she touches in a scene which no photograph could suggest, and her pen is always sure, her picture clear, with never a detail blurred." *Academy,* 1907.

Bulpett, C. W. L. **916.6 B87**

Picnic party in wildest Africa; being a sketch of a winter's trip to some of the unknown waters of the upper Nile. 1907. Arnold.

Account of an exploring and hunting trip in the wilds of Central Africa. It purposes to show how much that is novel and enjoyable in African travel and sport is within the reach of the ordinary person.

Campbell, Wilfred. **917.1 C162**

Canada, painted by T. Mower Martin, described by Wilfred Campbell. 1907. Black.

Canadian view of Canada. Illustrated in color.

Fulton, John, *b.* 1834. **915.69 F98**

Palestine. 2v. 1900. Merrill. (World's famous places and peoples.)

Purpose of the book is to make clearer the life of Christ by describing the places most closely associated with his ministry.

Gregory, John Walter. **1919.3 W17a**

Australasia. v.1. 1907. Stanford. (Stanford's compendium of geography and travel.)

v.1. Australasia and New Zealand.

The first edition of v.1 is by A. R. Wallace.

Haight, Canniff. **917.1 H14**

Country life in Canada fifty years ago; personal recollections and reminiscences of a sexagenarian. 1885. Hunter.

Hobbes, John Oliver, (*pseud. of Mrs* Pearl Mary (Richards) Craigie). **915.4 H64**

Imperial India; letters from the East. 1903. Unwin.

Little book of impressions of India at the time of the Durbar festivities in 1903.

Jackson, Abraham Valentine Williams. **915.5 J12**

Persia past and present; a book of travel and research. 1906. Macmillan.

"List of works of reference," p.26–29.

Author is (1907) professor of Indo-Iranian languages at Columbia University. An interesting account is given of the Zoroastrian community at Yezd.

"A volume which has a permanent value, and will take its place by the side of those of Sir Robert Ker Porter and Lord Curzon." *Saturday review,* 1907.

Peary, Robert Edwin. **q919.8 P35n**

Nearest the pole; a narrative of the polar expedition of the Peary Arctic Club in the S. S. Roosevelt, 1905–1906. 1907. Doubleday.

Thrilling narrative of a three hundred mile dash with dogs and sledges from Cape Sheridan to 87° 6′ north latitude, over the shifting ice of the polar sea. Contains excellent photographic studies of the Eskimos.

Penfield, Frederic Courtland. **915 P39**

East of Suez; Ceylon, India, China and Japan. 1907. Century.

Contents: The world's turnstile at Suez. — Colombo, Ceylon's cosmopolitan seaport.—The lure of the pearl.—Upward to the shrine of Buddha.—In Ceylon's hill country.—Bombay and its Parsee "jees" and "bhoys."—The vicarious maharajah of Jeypore. —The world's most exquisite building.—Benares, sacred city of the Hindus.—India's modern capital.—Island links in Britain's chain of empire.—Canton, unique city of China.—Macao, the Monte Carlo of the Far East.—The Kaiser's play for Chinese trade. —Japan's commercial future.

Pratt, Antwerp Edgar. **919.5 P88**

Two years among New Guinea cannibals; a naturalist's sojourn among the aborigines of unexplored New Guinea; with notes and observations by his son Harry Pratt, and appendices on the scientific results of the expedition. 1906. Lippincott.

"Mr. Pratt devotes little space in this book to natural history, its bulk being given to a gossipy description of the author's journeyings, with remarks, too often inaccurate, on the natives he came in contact with." *Nature,* 1906.

Rosa, Ferreira da. **r918.1 R69**

O Rio de Janeiro em 1900; visitas e excursões; com prefacio do Snr Conselheiro Barão Homem de Mello. [1900.] [Aldina.]

Description of its institutions and industries.

St. Louis, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904. **qr918.1 S14**

Brazil at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904. [1904.]

Scherer, James Augustin Brown. **915.2 S32w**

What is Japanese morality? 1906. Sunday School Times Co.

Keen analysis of Japanese morals, the mainspring of which the author finds in patriotic loyalty.

Scott, *Sir* James George. **r915.9 S42**

Burma; a handbook of practical information. 1906. Moring.

"General list of authorities," p.509–511.

"Partakes more of the character of an official report than of a romance, and is to be recommended not so much for its literary merit as for the accuracy, completeness, and careful arrangement of its information." *Athenæum,* 1907.

Southesk, James Carnegie, *earl* of. **917.12 S72**

Saskatchewan and the Rocky mountains; a diary and narrative of travel, sport and adventure during a journey through the Hudson's Bay Company's territories in 1859 and 1860. 1875. Edmonston.

"If Lord Southesk does not add much to our knowledge, he has succeeded in giving a lively picture of a curious region...He has added a rather incongruous appendix containing the meditations upon Shakspeare which occurred to him during his journey. The remarks upon *Hamlet* approach the dimensions of an essay...His remarks have the merit...of being the fruit of independent meditation, and, if they cannot add much to so well-worn a subject, they are interesting in themselves." *Saturday review,* 1875.

Stewart, Charles Samuel. **919.6 S849**

Visit to the South seas in the U. S. ship Vincennes, during the years 1829 and 1830, with notices of Brazil, Peru, Manilla, the Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena; ed. and abridged by William Ellis. 1832. Fisher.

Taylor, Charles Edwin. **917.29 T25**

Leaflets from the Danish West Indies, descriptive of the social, political and commercial condition of these islands, with a biographical sketch by P. Linet. 1888. Dawson.

Wallace, Dillon. **917.19 W171**

The long Labrador trail. 1907. Outing.

Appeared in "Outing," v.48–50, Aug. 1906–June 1907.
Continuation of "The lure of the Labrador wild."
"He describes his expedition through the heart of the Labrador peninsula...One gets from this narrative perhaps a clearer picture than has ever before been available of the characteristics of one of the least-known quarters of the Continent." *Nation*, 1907.
Illustrated.

Warner, *Sir* William Lee-. **915.4 W23**

Citizen of India. 1906. Macmillan.

Handbook of general information in regard to the country, its people and government.

Wood, Herbert. **915.8 W85**

Shores of Lake Aral. 1876. Smith.

"This work consists mainly of an essay towards the solution of the old and famous geographical problems which depends on the fluctuations, at different epochs, of the water-system of Lake Aral and the surrounding regions." *Athenæum*, 1876.

Biography

Collected Biography

(Includes Genealogy and Heraldry)

Atlay, James Beresford. **923.2 A88**

Victorian chancellors. v.1. 1906. Smith.

v.1. Lord Lyndhurst.—Lord Brougham.—Lord Cottenham.—Lord Truro.

Balch, Thomas Willing, *comp.* **qr929.2 B18**

Balch genealogica. 1907. Allen.

Banes, Charles Henry. **r929.2 M68**

Annals of Miles ancestry in Pennsylvania and story of a forged will. 1895. Buchanan.

Barber, Edwin AtLee, *comp.* **r929.2 B23**

Genealogy of the Barber family, the descendants of Robert Barber of Lancaster county, Pa. 1890. Fell.

Barrington, *Sir* Jonah. **920 B267**

Personal sketches of his own times; with a memoir of the author, an essay on Irish wit and humour, and notes and corrections by Townsend Young. 2v. 1869. Routledge.

First published in 1827.
Barrington (1760–1837) was an Irish judge. The volume is made up chiefly of biographical sketches of his own countrymen.

Bearne, Catherine. **920.7 B34**

Heroines of French society in the court, the revolution, the empire and the restoration. 1907. Dutton.

Contents: Madame Vigée Le Brun.—La marquise de Montagu.—Madame Tallien.—Madame de Genlis.

Bell, Charles Dent. **928 B39**

Some of our English poets. 1895. Stock.

Contents: Thomas Gray.—Oliver Goldsmith.—William Cowper.—Sir Walter Scott.—Samuel Taylor Coleridge.—William Wordsworth.

Bingham, Denis Arthur. **r920 B485**

Marriages of the Bonapartes. 2v. 1882. Longmans.

v.1. The marriages of the Bonapartes. — Charles and Lætitia Bonaparte. — Joseph Bonaparte.—Josephine and Napoleon.—The divorce.—The second marriage.—Josephine after the divorce.

v.2. Lucien. — Louis Bonaparte and Hortense.— Jerome Bonaparte.— Eliza Bacciochi.— Pauline Borghese. — Caroline Murat. — The Beauharnais. — Stephanie.— The Taschers.—Berthier.—Napoleon III.—Count Leon.

Buchanan, Roberdeau. **r929.2 M176**

Genealogy of the McKean family of Pennsylvania, with a biography of the Hon. Thomas McKean; with an introductory letter by T. F. Bayard. 1890. Inquirer Printing Co.

Cary, Henry Francis. **928 C24**

Lives of English poets from Johnson to Kirke White, designed as a continuation of Johnson's Lives. 1846. Bohn. (Works, v.3.)

Contents: Samuel Johnson.—John Armstrong.—Richard Jago.—R. O. Cambridge.—Tobias Smollett.—Thomas Warton.—Joseph Warton.—Christopher Anstey.—William Mason.—Oliver Goldsmith.—Erasmus Darwin.—W. J. Mickle.—James Beattie.—William Hayley.—Sir William Jones.—Thomas Chatterton.—H. K. White.

Clarke, Adam. **r929.2 W55**

Memoirs of the Wesley family, collected principally from original documents. 1824. Bangs.

Croffut, William Augustus. **920 C88**

The Vanderbilts and the story of their fortune. 1886. Belford.

History of the Vanderbilt family. Devoted chiefly to the careers of Cornelius and William H. Vanderbilt.

Davies, Arthur Charles Fox-. **r929.6 D31h**

Heraldry explained. [1907.] Jack.

Useful handbook of information discussing such questions as how to prove a right to arms, the process and cost of obtaining a grant of arms, and giving an explanation of the different parts of an heraldic device.

Debrett, John, *comp.* **r929.7 D35a**

Peerage, baronetage, knightage and companionage; comprising information concerning all persons bearing hereditary or courtesy titles, privy councillors, knights and companions of all the various orders and the collateral branches of all peers and baronets (194th year), 1907.

The same. Ed.20. 1834. . . . . r929.7 D35

Title reads "Complete peerage of Great Britain and Ireland."

Du Camp, Maxime. **q920 D86**

La vertu en France. 1889. Hachette.

The author has brought together incidents in the lives of obscure men and women of France illustrative of heroism and self-sacrifice.

Flanders, Henry. **923.4 F61**

Lives and times of the chief justices of the Supreme court of the United States. 2v. 1881. Johnson.

v.1. The life of John Jay.—Life of John Rutledge.

v.2. The life of William Cushing.—Life of Oliver Ellsworth.—Life of John Marshall.

Gibbins, Henry de Bettgens. **923 G35**

English social reformers. 1902. Methuen.

Contents: The reformers of the fourteenth century (William Langland and John Ball).—Sir Thomas More.—Wesley and Wilberforce.—The factory reformers: Richard Oastler; Lord Shaftesbury; Robert Owen.—Charles Kingsley and the Christian socialists.—Carlyle and Ruskin.—Retrospect.

"Notes on authorities," at the end of every section.

"The object of these few sketches is to elucidate the chief influences for social and industrial reform that have been active in England in the past, and, in one or two cases, to show their relation to problems of the present. In writing of the men from whom these influences proceeded, I have tried to let them, where possible, speak for themselves." *Preface.*

Graham, Henry Grey. **928 G76**

Scottish men of letters in the eighteenth century. 1901. Black.

Contents: Dawn of literature, Allan Ramsay, Hamilton of Bangour, Robert Blair.—Early Scottish philosophy, Hutcheson, David Hume.—John Home.—Principal Robertson.—Adam Ferguson, Dr Hugh Blair, William Wilkie, Dr Blacklock.—Adam Smith.—Literary judges: Lord Kames, Lord Monboddo, Lord Hailes.—James Boswell.—James Macpherson.—Dr Thomas Reid, Dr James Beattie.—Scottish men of letters in England: Mallet, Thomson, Smollett.—Women of letters: Lady Wardlaw, Lady Grisell Baillie, Mrs Cockburn, Jean Elliot, Lady Anne Barnard, Lady Nairne.—Song-writers: Skinner, Bruce, Fergusson.—Robert Burns.—Henry Mackenzie, Dugald Stewart, Close of the century.

Anecdotal biographies.

Harsha, David Addison. **r923.2 H31**

The most eminent orators and statesmen of ancient and modern times, containing sketches of their lives, specimens of their eloquence and an estimate of their genius. 1854. Porter.

Contents: Demosthenes.—Cicero.—Lord Chatham.—Edmund Burke.—Henry Grattan.— Charles James Fox. — Lord Erskine. — John Philpot Curran. — Richard Brinsley Sheridan. — William Pitt. — George Canning. — Lord Brougham. — Patrick Henry. — Fisher Ames.—Henry Clay.—John C. Calhoun.—Daniel Webster.—Edward Everett.

Hayden, Horace Edwin, *and others, ed.* **qr929.2 H37**

Genealogical and family history of the Wyoming and Lackawanna valleys, Pa. 2v. 1906.

Contains portraits.

Hubbard, Elbert. **r920 H87**

Little journeys to the homes of great lovers. 2v. in 1. 1906. Roycrofters.

Contents: Josiah and Sarah Wedgwood.—William Godwin and Mary Wollstonecraft.—Dante and Beatrice.—John Stuart Mill and Harriet Taylor.—Parnell and Kitty O'Shea.—Petrarch and Laura.—Dante Gabriel Rossetti and Elizabeth Eleanor Siddal.—Balzac and Madame Hanska.—Fénelon and Madame Guyon.—Ferdinand Lassalle and Hélène von Dönniges.—Lord Nelson and Lady Hamilton.—Robert Louis Stevenson and Fanny Osbourne.

Jeaffreson, John Cordy. **926.1 J22**

Book about doctors. [1862.] Hurst.

Anecdotal sketches of noted physicians.

Jennings, Samuel Carnahan. **r922 J266**

Recollections of useful persons and important events within seventy years. 1884. Dillon.

Author was a member of the Pittsburgh presbytery. The book consists largely of short sketches of Pennsylvania Presbyterian ministers.

Lamartine, Alphonse de. **920 L17v**

Vies de quelques hommes illustres. 3v. 1863. Chez l'auteur. (Œuvres complètes, v.34–36.)

Lamartine, Alphonse de—*continued.* **920 L17v**

v.1. Homère.—Cicéron.—César.

v.2. Héloise, Abélard.—Guillaume Tell.—Gutenberg.—Jeanne d'Arc.—Christophe Colomb.—Cromwell.

v.3. Milton.—Madame de Sévigné.—Bossuet.—Fénelon.—Nelson.

Linton, William James. **923.2 L72**

European republicans; recollections of Mazzini and his friends. 1892. Lawrence.

Contents: Mazzini.—Ruffini and the Bandieras.—Lamennais.—Pestel and Rylèieff.—Herzen.—Konarski; Darasz; Stolzman; Worcell.—APPENDIX: A basis of organization.

McCabe, James Dabney, (*pseud.* Edward Winslow Martin). **920 M124**

Great fortunes and how they were made; or, The struggles and triumphs of our self-made men. 1872. Maclean.

Contents: MERCHANTS: Stephen Girard; John Jacob Astor; Alexander T. Stewart; Amos Lawrence; Andrew V. Stout; Jonas Chickering; Nicholas Longworth; George Peabody.—CAPITALISTS: Cornelius Vanderbilt; Daniel Drew; James B. Eads; Cyrus W. Field.—INVENTORS: Robert Fulton; Charles Goodyear; Eli Whitney; Chauncey Jerome; Elias Howe, jr.; Richard M. Hoe; Samuel Colt; Samuel F. B. Morse.—PUBLISHERS: James Harper; James T. Fields.—EDITORS: James Gordon Bennett; Robert Bonner.—LAWYERS. John Marshall; James T. Brady.—ARTISTS: Benjamin West; John Rogers; Hiram Powers; Emmanuel Leutze.—DIVINES: Henry Ward Beecher; Peter Cartwright.—AUTHORS: Henry W. Longfellow; Nathaniel Hawthorne.—ACTORS: Edwin Booth; Joseph Jefferson.—PHYSICIANS: Benjamin Rush; Valentine Mott.

Not limited solely to those who have gained pecuniary wealth. The author explains that he has included in his short biographical sketches artists, writers, inventors, etc. who have benefited the world and in that way won for themselves enduring riches.

Morris, Charles. **923.5 M915**

Heroes of the navy in America. 1907. Lippincott.

Contents: Jeremiah O'Brien. — Nicholas Biddle. — J. P. Jones. — Richard Dale.—John Barry.—Benedict Arnold.—Samuel Tucker.—Joshua Barney.—Thomas Truxton.—Edward Preble.— William Bainbridge.— Stephen Decatur.— Johnston Blakeley.— Isaac Hull.—Jacob Jones.—James Lawrence.—Charles Morris.—David Porter.—O. H. Perry.—Thomas Macdonough.—S. C. Reid.—Charles Stewart.—M. C. Perry.—D. G. Farragut.—D. D. Porter.—W. B. Cushing.—George Dewey.—R. P. Hobson.

Nepos. **r923.5 N23**

De vitâ excellentium imperatorum; interpretatione et notis illustravit Nicolaüs Courtin; curavit Joannes Carey. 1820. Bryer.

Noble, Mark. **920 N38**

Memoirs of the illustrious house of Medici, from Giovanni, the founder of their greatness, who died in the year 1428, to the death of Giovanni-Gaston, the last grand duke of Tuscany, in 1737, illustrated with several genealogical tables. 1797. Cadell.

Contents: A preliminary chapter, describing the state of Italy prior to the history of the family of Medici.—Of the origin of the house of Medici.—The life of Giovanni de Medici.—The life of Cosmo, father of his country.—The life of Pietro, the unpopular.—The life of Lorenzo, the magnificent.—The life of Pietro, the unfortunate.—The life of Pope Leo X.—The life of Pope Clement VII.—The life of Alesandro, duke of Florence.—The life of Cosmo I, grand duke of Tuscany.—The life of Francesco-Maria, grand duke of Tuscany.—The life of Ferdinando I, grand duke of Tuscany.—The life of Cosmo II, grand duke of Tuscany. — The life of Ferdinando II, grand duke of Tuscany.—The life of Cosmo III, grand duke of Tuscany.—The life of Giovanni-Gaston, grand duke of Tuscany.—Genealogical tables.

Nourse, Henry Stedman, *ed.* **r929.3 N47**

Birth, marriage and death register, church records and epitaphs of Lancaster, Massachusetts, 1643–1850. 1890.

Prichard, Thomas Jeffery Llewelyn. r920.7 P94

Heroines of Welsh history, comprising memoirs and biographical notices of the celebrated women of Wales. 1854. Cash.

Sanford, John Langton, & **Townsend,** Meredith. r929.2 S22

Great governing families of England. 2v. 1865. Blackwood.

A chapter is devoted to each of the great families included, in which something of their history and genealogy is presented.

Shelley, Henry C. 928 S54

Literary by-paths in old England. 1906. Little.

Contents: In Spenser's footsteps.—The home of Sir Philip Sidney.—Memorials of William Penn.—The birthplace of Gray's Elegy.—Gilbert White's Selborne.—Goldsmith's "Deserted village."—Burns in Ayrshire.—Keats and his circle.—In Carlyle's country.—Thomas Hood's homes and friends.—Royal Winchester.

"He refreshes vague memories and supplies fresh clues at almost every turn, and his is exactly the book one would like to take along on a pilgrimage to poetic shrines... The plates are beautiful, and there are exactly one hundred and twenty-five of them, mostly reproduced from photographs of the author's own." *Atlantic monthly,* 1907.

Sherard, Robert Harborough. 920 S55

Twenty years in Paris; being some recollections of a literary life. 1905. Hutchinson.

Author is (1907) an English newspaper correspondent. His reminiscences give some interesting glimpses of Victor Hugo, Dumas, Ferdinand de Lesseps, Thomas A. Edison, Ernest Dowson, Oscar Wilde, Émile Zola and others.

Staples, Hamilton B. qr929.4 S79

Origin of the names of the states of the Union. 1882. Hamilton.

A paper read at the regular meeting of the American Antiquarian Society, Oct. 21, 1881, and published in its "Proceedings."

Townsend, Francis, *comp.* r929.7 T66

Catalogue of knights from 1660–1760. 1833. Harjette.

Gives the date when knighthood was conferred and in many instances the dates of birth and death.

Unger, Frederic William. 925.5 U25

Epitaphs; a unique collection of post mortem comment, obituary wit and quaint and gruesome fancy. 1905. Penn Pub. Co.

Wharton, Grace, (*pseud. of Mrs* Katharine Byerley Thomson). r920 W59

Memoirs of the Jacobites of 1715 and 1745. 3v. 1845–46. Bentley.

v.1. John Erskine, earl of Mar. — James Radcliffe, earl of Derwentwater. — The Master of Sinclair.—Cameron of Lochiel.

v.2. William Maxwell, earl of Nithisdale.—William Gordon, viscount Kenmure.—William Murray, marquis of Tullibardine.—Sir John Maclean.—Rob Roy Macgregor Campbell.—Simon Fraser, lord Lovat.

v.3. Lord George Murray.—James Drummond, duke of Perth.—Flora Macdonald.—William Boyd, earl of Kilmarnock.—Charles Radcliffe.

Lives of those who were prominently identified with the two Stuart uprisings in Scotland.

Williams, Jane, *called* Ysgafell. 928 W74

Literary women of England, including a biographical epitome of all the most eminent to the year 1700, and sketches of the poetesses to the year 1850, with extracts from their works and critical remarks. 1861. Saunders.

Williamson, Leland M. *and others, ed.* **qr920 W75**

Prominent and progressive Pennsylvanians of the nineteenth century; a review of their careers. 3v. 1898. Record Pub. Co.

Contains over 500 names. Portraits.

Zahniser, Kate M. & **Zahniser,** C. R. **r929.2 Z18**

The Zahnisers; a history of the family in America. 1906. Privately printed.

Origin and general history of the family, followed by a genealogy.

Individual Biography

Alford, Henry, *dean.* **92 A389**

Life, journals and letters; ed. by his widow. 1873. Lippincott.

Henry Alford (1810–71) was dean of Canterbury and editor of the Greek testament, which constitutes his chief claim to gratitude and fame.

Alison, *Sir* Archibald. **92 A413**

Some account of my life and writings, an autobiography; ed. by Lady Alison. 2v. 1883. Blackwood.

English historian (1792–1867).

"The last volume of his autobiography contains full details of many interviews with distinguished persons in London and elsewhere, his reception at the houses of the nobility, and his speeches at public dinners and meetings, together with speculations upon politics, human nature and criticism...On the whole, his accounts of distinguished men, though coloured by his prejudices, are sensible as far as they go. The book is amusingly characteristic of his even temper, calm conviction of his own merits, and confidence in his own predictions; but, like all autobiographies, is chiefly interesting in the earlier part." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Audubon, John James. **92 A916s**

St. John, *Mrs* Horace Roscoe. Audubon, the naturalist of the New World; his adventures and discoveries. 1861. Crosby.

The author has drawn largely upon Audubon's own writings in this account which she gives of his various scientific journeyings.

Austen, Jane. **92 A933la**

Lady Susan, The Watsons, A memoir, Letters. 1892. Athenaeum Club.

Most of the book is occupied with Jane Austen's letters and a short memoir. It contains also a fragment of a story entitled "The Watsons" and a short tale, never before published, called "Lady Susan."

Beattie, James. **qr92 B345**

Account of the life and writings of James Beattie, including many of his original letters, by Sir William Forbes. 2v. in 1. 1806. Constable.

Beattie (1735–1803) was an English poet, essayist and moral philosopher.

"A life of Beattie by Sir William Forbes, who had much enthusiasm but little judgment, appeared in 1806. Beattie's letters, of which there is a profusion in these volumes, are for the most part dull and cumbersome." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Belgiojoso, Christine (Trivulzio), *princesse* de. **92 B396w**

Whitehouse, Henry Remsen. A revolutionary princess, Christina Belgiojoso-Trivulzio, her life and times, 1808–1871. 1907. Unwin.

"Bibliography," p.307–309.

The princess de Belgiojoso was a dramatic figure in the struggle for Italian unity. She had genius for organization and a power of arousing enthusiasm. Exiled for some years in Paris, she numbered among her friends there George Sand, Margaret Fuller Ossoli, Alfred de Musset, Thiers and Lafayette.

Bellamont, Richard Coote, *earl* of. **qr92 B413d**

De Peyster, Frederic. Life and administration of Richard, earl of Bellomont, governor of the provinces of New York, Massachusetts and New Hampshire from 1697 to 1701; an address delivered before the New York Historical Society, at the celebration of its seventy-fifth anniversary, Nov. 18, 1879. 1879. New York Historical Soc.

Benjamin, Judah Philip. **92 B436b**

Butler, Pierce. Judah P. Benjamin. 1907. Jacobs.

"Bibliography," p.442–449.

Brilliant Southern lawyer (1811–84).

He was a member of the United States senate from Louisiana, but withdrew at the secession of that state and during the war occupied prominent positions in the Confederate government. At the close of the Civil war he went to live in England where he achieved great success in his profession.

Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, *viscount.* **92 B611m**

Macknight, Thomas. Life of Henry St. John, viscount Bolingbroke. 1863. Chapman.

English statesman (1678–1751).

"Mr. Macknight is a painstaking and conscientious writer. He has made himself well acquainted with all that is to be known of Bolingbroke and his career, and on the whole takes just and well-grounded views of the matters which he handles." *Saturday review,* 1863.

Cabot, George. **92 C1143**

Life and letters; [ed.] by H. C. Lodge. 1878. Little.

"Cabot [1751–1823] was a leading Massachusetts Federalist, and president of the Hartford Convention. Aside from its general value as an authoritative biography, the volume has special importance for its publication of Cabot's letters, and its exhibition of the attitude of the New England Federalists towards the national government in the time of the war of 1812." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Cambridge, George William Frederick Charles, *duke* of. **92 C147**

George, duke of Cambridge; a memoir of his private life based on journals and correspondence; ed. by Edgar Sheppard. 2v. 1906. Longmans.

v.1. 1819–1871.

v.2. 1871–1904.

The duke of Cambridge as the cousin of Queen Victoria, occupied a high place in court circles. He was also commander-in-chief of the British army from 1856 to 1895.

"This memoir...attractive as it is to the observer of character and manners, and absorbing as it must be to those who take a proper interest in all printed matter bearing upon the daily life of exalted personages, has not very great importance in the narrow sense in which the word is understood among students of politics." *Outlook (Eng.),* 1906.

Campbell, Thomas. **r92 C161**

Life and letters; ed. by William Beattie. 3v. 1850. Hall.

The editor was for many years an intimate friend of the poet and the work is considered one of the best authorities on Campbell's life.

Cary, Henry Francis. **r92 C245**

Memoir, with his literary journal and letters, by his son, Henry Cary. 2v. 1847. Moxon. (Works, v.1–2.)

Charles V, *emperor of Germany.* **92 C3753**

Correspondence of the emperor Charles V and his ambassadors at the courts of England and France, from the original letters in the imperial family archives at Vienna; with a connecting narrative and biographical notices of the emperor, together with the emperor's itinerary from 1519–1551; ed. by William Bradford. 1850. Bentley.

Clapp, Theodore. **92 C513**

Autobiographical sketches and recollections during a thirty-five years' residence in New Orleans. 1857. Phillips.

Unitarian minister (1792–1866).

During Mr Clapp's long residence in New Orleans there were several epidemics of cholera and yellow fever and he did heroic service among the people. Although he speaks modestly of what he accomplished he writes at some length of the conditions in the city at the time.

Cooley, Edwin Gilbert. **92 C783c**

Crissey, Forrest. Making of an American school-teacher [E. G. Cooley]. 1906. Barnes.

Brief account of the teaching career of Edwin G. Cooley, superintendent of schools in Chicago (1907).

Croker, John Wilson. **r92 C889**

The Croker papers; the correspondence and diaries of John Wilson Croker; ed. by L. J. Jennings. 3v. 1884. Murray.

Croker (1780–1857) was an English politician and essayist. He was one of the founders of the "Quarterly review" and contributed many political articles to its pages as well as numerous literary reviews, one of the most famous being on Keats's "Endymion." His annotated edition of Boswell's Johnson was the occasion of Macaulay's savage review. The three volumes of Croker's memoirs contain ample materials for forming an estimate of him.

Crosby, Enoch. **r92 C894b**

Barnum, H. L. The spy unmasked; or, Memoirs of Enoch Crosby, alias Harvey Birch, the hero of Mr Cooper's tale of the neutral ground; being an authentic account of the secret services which he rendered his country during the Revolutionary war, taken from his own lips in short-hand, comprising many interesting facts and anecdotes never before published. 1828. Harper.

Crosby (1750–1835) was a soldier in the Revolutionary war, whose chance discovery of a Tory conspiracy led to his appointment to a place in the Secret Service where he accomplished most successful work for the patriot cause.

Crosby, Fanny J. (*Mrs* Frances Jane (Crosby) Van Alstyne). **92 C894**

Memories of eighty years; the story of her life told by herself; ancestry, childhood, womanhood, friendships, incidents and history of her songs and hymns. 1906. Earle.

Life of the blind hymn-writer whose hymns have many of them appeared in Moody and Sankey's collections and have attained wide popularity.

Cumberland, Richard, 1732–1811. **r92 C917**

Memoirs written by himself, containing an account of his life and writings interspersed with anecdotes and characters of several of the most distinguished persons of his time with whom he had intercourse and connexion. 2v. 1807. Lackington.

English dramatist.

"A very loose book, dateless, inaccurate, but with interesting accounts of Bentley, Dodington, Lord G. Germaine, and other men of note." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Curwen, Samuel. **r92 C936**

Journal and letters, from 1775 to 1784, comprising remarks on the prominent men and measures of that period; to which are added biographical notices of many American loyalists and other eminent persons, by G. A. Ward. 1842. Francis.

"Essential for an appreciation of the hardships incurred by those persons who chose

Curwen, Samuel—*continued.* **r92 C936**

the Loyalist (Tory) side in the American Revolution. Describes Curwen's flight from Salem, Massachusetts, to Philadelphia, and thence to England, and his daily life with the other refugees there. The information thus given can be obtained nowhere else. The 162 biographical sketches in the appendix, largely of his fellow Loyalists, are inferior to those given in a good biographical dictionary." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Dana, Charles Anderson. **92 D193w**

Wilson, James Harrison. Life of Charles A. Dana. 1907. Harper.

Dana (1819–97) was an American journalist. He was connected with the "New York tribune," 1847–62, was assistant secretary of war, 1863–64, and editor of the New York "Sun," 1868–97.

Gen. Wilson was a warm personal friend of Dana's and his biography is naturally uncritical. The book is fullest and most authoritative in the chapters covering Dana's work in the war as a kind of glorified confidential reporter with the army for Stanton, and later as assistant secretary of war. *Condensed from Nation,* 1907.

Diderot, Denis. **92 D562**

Mémoires, correspondance et ouvrages inédits de Diderot; publiés d'après les manuscrits confiés, en mourant, par l'auteur à Grimm. 4v. 1830–31. Paulin.

The correspondence takes up the greater part of the first three volumes and the most important letters are those addressed to the sculptor Falconnet and to Mademoiselle Voland. Concerning the letters to the latter, Saintsbury writes, "It is not too much to say that they supply not only the most vivid picture of Diderot himself which is attainable, but also the best view of the later and extremer *philosophe* society."

Fisk, Pliny. **r92 F539b**

Bond, Alvan. Memoir of the Rev. Pliny Fisk, late missionary to Palestine. 1828. Crocker.

Fisk (1792–1825) was an American missionary, appointed by the American board to the Palestine mission in 1818. After traveling extensively in Greece, Egypt, Palestine and Syria, he joined, in 1825, the mission established at Beirût and died there of fever shortly afterward.

Foster, Myles Birket. **92 F8172c**

Cundall, Herbert Minton. Birket Foster. 1906. Black.

"List of the principal books illustrated by Birket Foster," p.193–198.

"The art of Birket Foster [1825–99] makes only a limited appeal to modern taste. It is somewhat smug and conventional; it is essentially mid-Victorian in its influence, and yet there is a quiet pastoral charm about his work which will insure it a permanent place in the English school of landscape-painters and illustrators of the later half of the nineteenth century." *Outlook (Eng.),* 1907.

Illustrated in color.

Fox, Charles James. **92 F851l**

Landor, Walter Savage. Charles James Fox; a commentary on his life and character; ed. by Stephen Wheeler. 1907. Murray.

This book was printed in 1812, but has never before been published, as the antagonistic tone it assumed toward Fox made it inadvisable to bring it out at the time. It is a commentary on John Bernard Trotter's "Memoirs of Charles James Fox" which appeared in 1811.

"As an historical estimate of Fox the book is too polemical to have much value, but the style has a rare energy and color." *Nation,* 1907.

Frederick the Great. **92 F895kos**

Koser, Reinhold. Friedrich der Grosse als kronprinz. 1901. Cotta.

Life of Frederick the Great (1712–86) to his accession to the Prussian throne in 1740.

Frederick the Great. **q92 F895ko**

Koser, Reinhold. König Friedrich der Grosse. 2v. 1904–05.

Life of Frederick the Great from his accession to the throne of Prussia in 1740 to his death in 1786.

"Greatest modern authority on Frederick." *Larned's History for ready reference.*

Frelinghuysen, Theodore. **92 F918c**

Chambers, Talbot Wilson. Memoir of the life and character of the late Hon. Theo. Frelinghuysen. 1863. Harper.

Frelinghuysen (1787–1862) was an American legislator and educator, United States senator, chancellor of the University of New York, and president of Rutgers College.

Galt, John. **r92 G158**

Literary life, and Miscellanies. 3v. 1834. Blackwood.

v.1. Literary life.
v.2–3. Miscellanies.

English novelist (1779–1839).

"The chief authorities for Galt's career are his Autobiography and Literary Life. But both works, though diffuse, are provokingly deficient in dates and definiteness of detail." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Garibaldi, *Gen.* Giuseppe. **92 G185t**

Trevelyan, George Macaulay. Garibaldi's defence of the Roman republic. 1907. Longmans.

"List of printed matter and mss. consulted by the author," p.346–364.

Garibaldi has found eulogists, detractors and chroniclers by the score, but not until now an historian. The book is a satisfying historical minute research, though a cool critic may think that the note of admiration is at times rather strong. *Condensed from Nation,* 1907.

George IV, *king of England.* **r92 G3112c**

Croly, George. Life and times of his late majesty, George the Fourth, with anecdotes of distinguished persons of the last fifty years. 1830. Duncan.

"A work of no historical value, but creditable to his [Croly's] independence of spirit." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. **92 G559d**

Düntzer, Johann Heinrich Joseph. Goethes leben. 1883. Fues.

"A valuable contribution. But it will not supersede Lewes's book [Life and works of Goethe, 92 G559le]; it will be read with it...The book is not so much a biography as materials for a biography. Of the writer's industry in collecting and verifying his materials it is impossible to speak too highly, but of his skill in arranging them it is still less possible to speak politely...The other stumbling-block is the attitude of adoration Herr Düntzer assumes toward Goethe." *Saturday review,* 1884.

Gresham, *Sir* Thomas. **92 G879b**

Burgon, John William. Life and times of Sir Thomas Gresham, compiled chiefly from his correspondence, including notices of many of his contemporaries. 2v. 1839. Jennings.

Sir Thomas Gresham (1519?–79) was an English merchant and financier, to whose shrewd advice Queen Elizabeth's successful financial policy owed much.

Hastings, Warren. **92 H343la**

Lawson, *Sir* Charles Allen. Private life of Warren Hastings, first governor-general of India. 1895. Sonnenschein.

"Anecdotic biography of the Governor-General, with notices of his friends, his enemies, his trial in Westminster Hall, and his later years. It is admirably illustrated with portraits and views and reproductions of contemporary caricatures. The author is more deeply interested in the personality than in the achievements of his hero. He does not attempt to deal with the administration of Hastings in India or with his career as a public man." *Nation,* 1895.

Hemans, *Mrs* Felicia Dorothea (Browne). **92 H435h**

[Hughes, Mrs.] Memoir of the life and writings of Mrs Hemans, by her sister. 1842. Lea.

This life of the English poetess (1793–1835) contains a number of her letters.

Herbert, George. **92 H4612h**

Hyde, A. G. George Herbert and his times. 1906. Putnam.

"In coming to this theme Mr. Hyde has nothing new to add to our knowledge of Herbert's life or surroundings. But he has a cultivated style, is well read in the general field, and from common sources has put together a thoroughly entertaining volume." *Nation*, 1906.

Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen, Kraft, *prinz* zu. **92 H6892**

Aus meinem leben. 4v. 1897–1907. Mittler.

v.1. Vom revolutionsjahr, 1848, bis zum ende des kommandos in Wien, 1856.
v.2. Flügeladjutant unter Friedrich Wilhelm IV und König Wilhelm, 1856–63.
v.3. Die kriege 1864 und 1866.—Friedenszeit bis 1870.
v.4. Der krieg 1870/71.—Reise nach Russland.

"The interest excited by the Memoirs of Prince Chlodwig zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst has thrown into the background those of the general of artillery, Prince Kraft zu Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen, who belonged to an older branch of the same family...The work is valuable as a contribution to the history of Germany in the latter half of the nineteenth century, and especially as a record of events leading up to the establishment of the German empire." *Nation*, 1907.

Horace. **r92 H793m**

Milman, Henry Hart. Life of Quintus Horatius Flaccus. 1854.

"It is...both well written and—what with such a subject is of essential importance—gracefully and genially conceived, and should be taken into account by every subsequent editor of the Roman Lyrist." *Edinburgh review*, 1850.

Huxley, Thomas Henry. **92 H983d**

Davis, James Richard Ainsworth. Thomas H. Huxley. 1907. Dent. (English men of science.)

"Chief biographical sources," p.255–256.
"List of published works," p.257–278.

"Mr. Davis has produced in small compass an account of the life and work of Huxley that is at once readable and stimulating. It was inevitable that he should draw largely upon Mr. Leonard Huxley's biography of his illustrious father [92 H983h], but the materials have been skilfully employed, and the book is far from being a mere abstract of the larger work." *Nature*, 1907.

Jerome Napoleon, *king of Westphalia.* **92 J2812s**

Sergeant, Philip Walsingham. The burlesque Napoleon; being the story of the life and the kingship of Jerome Napoleon Bonaparte, youngest brother of Napoleon the Great. 1905. Laurie.

The only monograph (1905) in English on Napoleon's youngest brother and the pasteboard throne of the state of Westphalia.

John, Griffith. **92 J356t**

Thompson, Ralph Wardlaw. Griffith John; the story of fifty years in China. 1906. Armstrong.

Interesting account of a veteran missionary who went to China at the age of 22 and has remained there ever since.

John of Gaunt, *duke of Lancaster.* **92 J3562s**

Smith, Sydney Armitage-. John of Gaunt, king of Castile and Leon, duke of Aquitaine and Lancaster, earl of Derby, Lincoln and Leicester, seneschal of England. 1904. Constable.

"Sources and authorities," p.13–18.

"He has done much to reconcile apparent inconsistencies in the career of the father of the first Lancastrian king and to unravel the tangled skein of English politics in the last quarter of the fourteenth century...His analysis of Lancaster's policy during the early years of his nephew's reign is well worked out, and with the help of the unprinted register of the duchy he clears up some obscure points...The chapter on the Lancastrian estates brings out very clearly the enormous political influence wielded by their owner, and a map, which is evidently the result of much labour, shows how widespread they were." *English historical review*, 1905.

Lafayette, *marquis* de. 192 L144b

Butler, Frederick. Memoirs of the marquis de La Fayette, major-general in the Revolutionary army of the United States of America, together with his tour through the United States. 1825. Deming.

One of the earliest of the biographies of Lafayette. The description of his tour is compiled from contemporary newspapers and gives an account of his reception in the different towns, the speeches which were delivered, etc.

Lafayette, *marquis* de. 92 L144c

Cutter, William. Life of General Lafayette. 1856. Derby.

Deals largely with his services during the Revolutionary war and the French revolution.

Lee, *Gen.* Robert Edward. 192 L5262a

Adams, Charles Francis, *b.* 1835. Lee's centennial; an address delivered at Lexington, Virginia, Jan. 19, 1907, on the invitation of the president and faculty of Washington and Lee University. [1907.]

Lowell, Charles Russell. 92 L956

Life and letters; [ed.] by E. W. Emerson. 1907. Houghton.

Lowell (1835–64) was a nephew of the poet. At the outbreak of the Civil war he applied for a commission in the regular army. He showed genuine military ability and his commission to be brigadier-general was signed on the day that he was killed at the battle of Cedar Creek. To a singular degree everyone who came in contact with Lowell seems to have felt the fineness of his spirit. Mr Emerson prefaces the letters, many of which were written to his wife Josephine Shaw Lowell and to his friends Thomas Wentworth Higginson and John Murray Forbes, with a biographical sketch.

Luther, Martin. 92 L982b

Bayne, Peter. Martin Luther, his life and work. 2v. 1887. Cassell.

"Its whole tone is that of a panegyric oration at a centenary banquet." *Saturday review,* 1887.

Malone, Edmond. 92 M294p

Prior, Sir James. Life of Edmond Malone, with selections from his manuscript anecdotes. 1860. Smith.

Author and critic (1741–1812), member of Dr Johnson's famous Literary Club, a friend of Horace Walpole and Sir Joshua Reynolds and a familiar figure as well in the political society of his day.

"Sir James Prior's Life of Malone...although ill-arranged is full of information." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Michelet, *Mme* Athenaïs (Mialaret). 92 M666

Story of my childhood; tr. fr. the French by M. F. Curtis. 1867. Little.

The early years of Mme Michelet, wife of the French historian, were passed in the southern part of France. She writes delightfully and simply of their home life and of her childish experiences.

Mill, John Stuart. 92 M687b

Bain, Alexander. John Stuart Mill; a criticism, with personal recollections. 1882. Longmans.

Not a complete biography of Mill but an examination of his character and writings.

More, Hannah. 92 M885

Memoirs of the life and correspondence of Mrs Hannah More, by William Roberts. 2v. 1835. Harper.

Letters make up by far the larger part of the book, Mr Roberts's share being the supplying of a slender connecting narrative.

Napoleon I, *emperor of the French.* **92 N129gr**

Gruyer, Paul. Napoleon, king of Elba; [tr.] fr. the French. 1906. Heinemann.

"Bibliography," p.19–20.

Deals with a comparatively little known episode in the life of Napoleon—his brief rule in the island of Elba from 1814 to 1815.

Napoleon III, *emperor of the French.* **92 N129ih**

Haswell, James M. The man of his time. 1871. Hotten.

pt.1. The story of the life of Napoleon III.

pt.2. The same story as told by popular caricaturists of the last thirty years.

Biography of Napoleon III, illustrated with caricatures both British and continental. The cuts illustrate the rise and fall of the Second French empire and afford explanations of many popular sayings and ballads otherwise incomprehensible.

Parr, Samuel. **r92 P259f**

Field, William. Memoirs of the life, writings and opinions of Samuel Parr, with biographical notices of many of his friends, pupils and contemporaries. 2v. 1828. Colburn.

Parr (1747–1825) was an English schoolmaster and clergyman, intimate with many of the distinguished men of his day.

Paxson, *Mrs* Ann (Johnson). **r92 P329**

Memoirs of the Johnson family, with an autobiography. 1885. Lippincott.

Peterborough, Charles Mordaunt, *earl* of. **92 P4552w**

[Warburton, George Drought.] Memoir of Charles Mordaunt, earl of Peterborough and Monmouth, with selections from his correspondence. 2v. in 1. 1853. Longman.

This life of the English admiral, general and diplomatist (1638–1735) is considered to be based on unreliable sources. The biography by Stebbing [92 P4552s] is generally regarded as the best authority.

Philip II, *king of Macedon.* **r92 P495l**

Leland, Thomas. History of the life and reign of Philip, king of Macedon; the father of Alexander. 2v. 1820. Whittaker.

Philip II, *king of Spain.* **92 P4952g**

Gayarré, Charles Étienne Arthur. Philip II of Spain, with an introductory letter by George Bancroft. 1866. Widdleton.

Combines the history of Spain during Philip's reign with an account of his life.

Poole, Thomas. **92 P7972s**

Sandford, *Mrs* Margaret E. (Poole). Thomas Poole and his friends. 2v. 1888. Macmillan.

Thomas Poole (1765–1837) enjoyed an almost life-long intimacy with Coleridge, who is the principal figure in his group of friends. Other notable people appear also—Wordsworth, Sir Humphry Davy, De Quincey, Thomas Rickman, the economist, and the Wedgwoods, Josiah and Thomas.

Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore. **92 P982f**

Ferrey, Benjamin. Recollections of A. N. Welby Pugin and his father, Augustus Pugin, with notices of their works; with an appendix [in which the writings and character of Augustus Welby Northmore Pugin are considered in their Catholic aspect], by E. S. Purcell. 1861. Stanford.

Pugin (1812–52) was an English architect, ecclesiologist and writer.

His guiding principle was his belief in Gothic architecture and his work was in its day the most sincere, most faithful and most Gothic work that had been executed

Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore—*continued.* **92 P982f**

in England since the fifteenth century. His father, Augustus Charles Pugin (1762–1832) earned his fame partly as an educator of young architects, notably his own son, but chiefly by his work as an illustrator of Gothic architecture. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Renan, Ernest. **92 R337re**

Recollections of my youth; tr. by C. B. Pitman and revised by Madame Renan. 1883. Chapman.

"His style is fair in both the senses in which we use the word—in that of being temperate and just, and in that of being without a flaw; and these Reminiscences of his younger years...are perhaps the most complete revelation of it...The first chapters ...are not the most vivid, though they contain a very interesting picture of the author's birthplace, the little dead town of Tréguier...It is when he comes to dip into his own spiritual history that M. Renan shows himself a masterly narrator...The chapters on the two seminaries in which he spent the first years of his residence in Paris, Saint Nicholas du Chardonnet and Saint Suplice, are full of the most acute notation of moral and intellectual conditions...He traces with singular art the process by which, young, simple, devout, dedicated to the church from his infancy...he found himself confronted with the fact that he could no longer be a Catholic." *Henry James in the Atlantic monthly,* 1883.

Renan, Ernest. **92 R337s**

Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse. [1883.] Calmann.

Reynolds, *Sir* Joshua. **r92 R377n**

Northcote, James. Life of Sir Joshua Reynolds, comprising original anecdotes of many distinguished persons, his contemporaries and a brief analysis of his discourses. 2v. 1819. Colburn.

Richard III, *king of England.* **92 R3981m**

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert. Richard III, his life & character reviewed in the light of recent research. 1906. Smith.

"The authorities," p.166–183.

"His book is ingenious, bright, and readable; he marshals his arguments cunningly, and he scores some good points. But it is not too much to say that he approaches the whole subject in the spirit of an advocate, and consequently his essay can hardly be considered a serious addition to historical literature...The thesis which he first expounded in the *English Historical Review,* and to which he now returns...is that Henry VII., and not Richard III., murdered Edward V. and his brother." *Athenæum,* 1907.

Ritson, Joseph. **r92 R5152h**

Haslewood, Joseph. Some account of the life and publications of the late Joseph Ritson. 1824. Triphook.

English antiquary (1752–1803).

"The most militant and ill-tempered, and at the same time one of the most learned and accurate of the antiquaries of the 18th century." *Encyclopædia Britannica.*

Saint Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de. **r92 S149**

Correspondance; précédée d'un supplément aux mémoires de sa vie par L. Aimé-Martin *et* Mémoire sur la vie et les ouvrages de J. H. Bernardin de Saint-Pierre, accompagné de lettres du Maréchal Munich et autres, par L. Aimé-Martin. 4v. 1826.

v.4 contains the "Mémoire."

Sedgwick, Catharine Maria. **92 S448**

Life and letters; ed. by M. E. Dewey. 1871. Harper.

Miss Sedgwick (1789–1867) was an American novelist whose writings were at one time very popular. Her life was mostly spent in Lenox and in Stockbridge, among the Berkshire Hills.

"The story of her life is a simple tale as regards outward circumstances. No striking incidents, no remarkable occurrences will be found in it, but the gradual unfolding and ripening amid congenial surroundings of a true and beautiful soul, a clear and refined intellect, and a singularly sympathetic social nature." *Editor.*

Shaw, Samuel. **r92 S536**

Journals, with a life of the author by Josiah Quincy. 1847. Crosby.

Shaw (1754–94) served in the Revolution and was later United States consul at Canton.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. **92 S545sm**

Smith, George Barnett. Shelley; a critical biography. 1877. Douglas.

"Mr. Smith undertakes to realise to us what Shelley was as a man and as a writer, introducing the leading biographical facts more by way of illustration than of regular narrative. This design is carried out with a fair amount of consistency, and a moderate instalment of success; and it was worth trying, for one cannot say that the same sort of treatment has as yet been applied, in any substantial form, to the career of Shelley ...Mr. Smith tells us a few things...which are new...others which are new without the stamp of truth; and some which are decidedly erroneous." *W. M. Rossetti, in Academy,* 1878.

Sims, James Marion. **92 S614**

Story of my life; ed. by his son, H. Marion-Sims. 1884. Appleton.

Noted Southern surgeon (1813–83).

The autobiography extends only through the year 1863.

"It requires a very clear conscience and perfect guilelessness to expose one's self as he has done; but having done it the reader sees an earnest man of complete purity, discharging his daily duty with singleness of purpose, and reaching fame by conscientious and intelligent exercise of brain and hand. But the story is more than an autobiography: it not merely illustrates the evolution of a South Carolina lad into one of the most useful and conspicuous of modern benefactors; it is local history interpreting rural life in that section fifty years ago." *Nation,* 1885.

Soto, Hernando de. **92 S718w**

Wilmer, Lambert A. Life, travels and adventures of Ferdinand de Soto, discoverer of the Mississippi. 1858. Lloyd.

"Written in a style worthy of its subject. The story of De Soto's life is told with a vigor and nervous energy, characteristic of his restless career." *Field's Indian bibliography.*

Spencer, Herbert. **92 S745t**

Thomson, John Arthur. Herbert Spencer. 1906. Dent. (English men of science.)

Stowe, *Mrs* Harriet (Beecher). **92 S892m**

McCray, Florine Thayer. The life-work of the author of Uncle Tom's cabin, 1889. Funk.

Written in popular style and extremely eulogistic in its tone. A good deal of space is devoted to outlines of Mrs Stowe's books.

Swift, Jonathan, *dean.* **r92 S977s**

Sheridan, Thomas, 1721–88. Life of the Rev. Dr Jonathan Swift, dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin. 1784. Bathurst.

By the son of the Thomas Sheridan who was one of Swift's closest friends.

"As Sheridan professed to have derived information from his father, and has on the authority of his father, and on the authority also of his own reminiscences as a boy, contributed new biographical matter, his name stands high, and, in spite of the wretched arrangement of his material, deservedly high, among Swift's biographers." *John Churton Collins's Jonathan Swift.*

Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice, *prince* de. **92 T161m**

McCabe, Joseph. Talleyrand; a biographical study. 1906. Hutchinson.

"Bibliography," p.7.

"He has written a readable book, giving an artistic sketch...but the work is at several points...inadequate, and lacking here and there in soundness of judgment... Mr. McCabe has kept historical details in the background...with the aim of making the

Talleyrand-Périgord, C. M. *prince* de—*continued.* **92 T161m**

personality of his hero stand out more clearly than it does on what he terms the 'very crowded canvas' of Lady Blennerhassett." *Athenæum,* 1907.

Contains portraits.

Thomas à Becket. **92 T3731r**

Robertson, James Craigie. Becket, archbishop of Canterbury; a biography. 1859. Murray.

"List of books referred to," p.11.

"Mr. Robertson has examined this vexed and tangled subject thoroughly, and treated it with great ability, with great good sense, and in a spirit of the most impartial justice." *Saturday review,* 1859.

Tippoo Tib, Hamed bin Muhammed, *called.* **92 T493b**

Brode, Heinrich. Tippoo Tib; the story of his career in central Africa, narrated from his own accounts; tr. by H. Havelock, with a preface by Charles Eliot. 1907. Arnold.

The story, told largely in his own words, of the adventurous career (1835–1905) of an Arab, who, though a slave-hunter, contributed in no small measure to the civilization of east Africa. He rendered service to four explorers, Livingstone, Cameron, Wissmann and Stanley, accompanying the latter on his expedition for the rescue of Emin Pasha. He became sultan of a large territory to the west of Lake Tanganyika, as well as governor of the Stanley Falls district in the Congo Free State.

Tooke, John Horne. **r92 T619g**

Graham, John Andrew. Memoirs of John Horne Tooke, together with his valuable speeches and writings; also containing proofs identifying him as the author of the celebrated Letters of Junius. 1828. Gould.

Tooke (1736–1812) was an English politician and philologist. The theory that he was the author of the Junius letters, to prove which is the main purpose of the book, seems never to have been very seriously considered.

Tyson, Elisha. **r92 T992t**

[Tyson, John S.] Life of Elisha Tyson, the philanthropist, by a citizen of Baltimore. 1825. Lundy.

Tyson (1749–1824) was a member of the Society of Friends and a warm advocate of the abolition of slavery.

Washington, George. **qr92 W272bk**

Baker, William Spohn. The engraved portraits of Washington, with notices of the originals and brief biographical sketches of the painters. 1880. Lindsay.

The portraits themselves are not reproduced, but an account is given in each case of the original picture, followed by a list of the engravings which have been made from it.

Wellesley, Richard Colley, *marquis.* **92 W489p**

Pearce, Robert Rouière. Memoirs and correspondence of Richard, marquess Wellesley, comprising numerous letters and documents now first published from original mss. 3v. 1846. Bentley.

Wellesley (1760–1842) was a governor-general of India. He was one of the greatest administrators Great Britain has ever had, and, together with Dalhousie and Hastings, firmly established the British power in India.

Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, *duke* of. **r92 W492w**

Wright, George Newnham. Life and campaigns of the duke of Wellington. 4v. in 10. [1841.] Fisher.

Laudatory biography in which Wellington is characterized as "the greatest soldier, statesman and citizen, England has ever known."

Contains portraits.

Whitelocke, Bulstrode. **92 W642w**

Whitelocke, R. H. Memoirs, biographical and historical, of Bulstrode Whitelocke. 1860. Routledge.

Bulstrode Whitelocke (1605–75) was an English statesman, a member of the Long Parliament, commissioner of the great seal in 1649, and ambassador to Sweden in 1653. He was one of Cromwell's lords and, after Cromwell's death, commissioner of the great seal to Richard.

Wikoff, Henry. **r92 W694**

Adventures of a roving diplomatist. 1857. Fetridge.

Although an American by birth Wikoff spent most of his life in Europe. He took a keen interest in public affairs and knew many of the noted men of the day. The book deals chiefly with his experiences, 1850–51, when he was employed by Lord Palmerston as the agent of the British Foreign Office at Paris.

Wilson, Alexander, 1766–1813. **qr92 W7660**

Ord, George. Sketch of the life of Alexander Wilson, author of the American ornithology. 1828. Hall.

Wilson was born in Scotland but spent the last years of his life in the United States. The sketch was written by a personal friend, who has included in it many of Wilson's letters.

History

General

Mahaffy, John Pentland. **930 M25**

Prolegomena to ancient history. 1871. Longmans.

Contents: The interpretation of legends and inscriptions.—A survey of old Egyptian literature.

The first essay in Part I deals with the different forms under which history has been written; the second, with the value of legends in even critical history; the third and fourth, with the history of the interpretation of Egyptian and cuneiform inscriptions. Part II consists of a general survey of old Egyptian literature.

Myers, Philip Van Ness. **930 M99an**

Ancient history. 1904. Ginn.

Contents: The Eastern nations.—Greece.—Rome.—The Romano-German or transition age.

Being a revised edition of his "Ancient history for colleges and high schools."

Taylor, Isaac, 1787–1865. **904 T25**

History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times, together with the process of historical proof; or, A concise account of the means by which the genuineness of ancient literature, generally and the authenticity of historical works, especially are ascertained. 1859. Jackson.

Europe—History

Amari, Michele. **945.8 A48**

History of the war of the Sicilian vespers; ed. with introduction and notes by the earl of Ellesmere. 3v. 1850. Bentley.

The name given to the massacre of the French in Sicily by the Sicilians in 1282; so called from its commencement at vespers on Easter Monday.

Arnold, William Thomas. **937 A76**

Studies of Roman imperialism; ed. by Edward Fiddes, with memoir

Arnold, William Thomas—*continued.* **937 A76**

of the author by Mrs Humphry Ward and C. E. Montague. 1906. University Press.

"Bibliographical note," p.245–248.

The seven historical essays in this volume were intended to be part of a history of the early Roman empire which the author did not live to complete.

"They deal with a part of the work of Augustus, and in form are neither systematic nor wholly chronological...Four of the chapters treat of the constitutional aspect of the Principate and of domestic policy; these are very readable, and contain some excellent criticism...The remaining chapters throw a bright light on some corners of the empire, but, in spite of some brilliant patches of local colour, do not give a finished picture." *English historical review,* 1907.

Bankes, George. **942 B22**

Story of Corfe castle and of many who have lived there, collected from ancient chronicles and records, also from the private memoirs of a family resident there in the time of the civil wars, which include various particulars of the court of Charles the First, when held at York and afterwards at Oxford. 1853. Murray.

Corfe castle in Dorsetshire, was founded in Saxon times. It was the scene of the murder of Edward the Martyr, used as a royal residence by King John, and valiantly defended for the royal cause during the reign of Charles I.

Benham, William. **qr942.1 B43**

Tower of London. 1906. Seeley. (Portfolio monographs.)

Guide-book to the most interesting fortress in Great Britain. There are 100 pages of letterpress accompanied by a wealth of illustrations, four of them printed in colors from illuminated manuscripts.

Burckhardt, Jacob. **945 B89cu**

Die cultur der renaissance in Italien; ein versuch. 1869. Seemann.

"Genauere titelangaben einiger häufiger citirten werke," p.[452].

Burke, Edmund. **r944.04 B91**

Reflections on the revolution in France, and on the proceedings in certain societies in London relative to that event, in a letter intended to have been sent to a gentleman in Paris. 1790. Dodsley.

Butler, William F. T. **945.2 B97**

The Lombard communes, a history of the republics of north Italy. 1906. Scribner.

"Rough list of books useful for the study of the history of the Lombard communes," p.17.

"Professor Butler writes easily and well; he has thoroughly mastered his subject, and he possesses the rare art of adequate condensation...Written for the general public rather than for the student." *Nation,* 1907.

Chart, D. A. **941.5 C38**

Story of Dublin. 1907. Dent. (Mediæval towns.)

Bibliography, p.8.

"There are plenty of truths in his book—plenty of learning also; but there are grave gaps and often annoying inaccuracies...The account of the suburbs is pleasant and chatty, and will serve as a useful guide to the ordinary visitor." *Athenæum,* 1907.

Well illustrated.

Cronholm, Neander Nicolas. **948.5 C89**

History of Sweden from the earliest times to the present day. 2v. 1902. Privately printed.

Bibliography, p.8–10.

Only to the accession of Oscar II in 1872.

Forbes, *Sir* Charles Stuart. **945 F75**

Campaign of Garibaldi in the two Sicilies; a personal narrative. 1861. Blackwood.

"The adventures of the Garibaldian Army in its march from Marsala to Messina, and on the mainland from Melito to Capua, are detailed with considerable spirit... When he sketches scenery, describes battles, photographs the countenances of the men around him, and details picturesque incidents by the way, he is an amusing and intelligent writer. Not satisfied with this, however, he must launch beyond his depth in politics, lecture his countrymen upon their ignorance of Italian affairs, and otherwise digress." *Athenæum,* 1861.

Grote, George. **938 G94h**

History of Greece from the time of Solon to 403 B. C.; condensed and ed. with notes and appendices by J. M. Mitchell and M. O. B. Caspari. 1907. Routledge.

Bibliography, p.23–25.

It has been condensed by leaving out the mythical and early historical portions and all that follows the fall of Athens. The editors give good reasons for these and other omissions.

Jaucourt, Arnail François, *marquis* de. **940.8 J21**

Correspondance avec le prince de Talleyrand pendant le Congrès de Vienne; publiée par son petit-fils, avec notice biographique. 1905. Plon.

Jaucourt held the portfolio of foreign affairs during the absence of Talleyrand at the Congress of Vienna and the letters may be termed semi-official. They certainly throw valuable light on events at Paris, while those of Talleyrand give additional information on certain aspects of European affairs. *Condensed from English historical review,* 1907.

Jorga, N. **949.5 J43**

Byzantine empire; [tr. fr. the French by A. H. Powles]. 1907. Dent. (Temple primers.)

"Bibliographical criticism," p.228–230.

Gives in very small compass the history of the Byzantine empire from 400 to the fall of Constantinople in 1453.

Lang, Andrew. **941 L23j**

James VI and the Gowrie mystery. 1902. Longmans.

An attempt to unravel one of the mysteries of Scottish history, the slaying of John Ruthven, third earl of Gowrie, and his brother Alexander. Was the tragedy due to an accidental quarrel or was it the result of a deliberate plot? If it was a plot, was it devised by the king and his followers against the Ruthvens, or by the earl and his brother against the king? Much ingenuity has been expended in support of these contradictory theories. Mr. Lang argues that there was a plot, that it was against the king and that the earl and his brother were both in it. *Condensed from Athenæum,* 1902.

Morris, John Edward. **942.9 M91**

The Welsh wars of Edward I; a contribution to mediaeval military history based on original documents. 1901. Clarendon Press.

"This is the most important and by far the most original contribution to our knowledge of the most critical period of medieval English military history that has been made for many a long day... He has been able to throw a flood of light on all questions connected with English military organisation, the *personnel,* pay, weapons, armour, marching power, commissariat, mounting, recruiting, and military skill of the armies of Edward I." *English historical review,* 1902.

Playfair, William. **1944.04 P69**

History of Jacobinism, its crimes, cruelties and perfidies; comprising an inquiry into the manner of disseminating, under the appearance of philosophy and virtue, principles which are equally subversive of order, virtue, religion, liberty and happiness. 1795. Stockdale.

Sörensen, Sigvart. 948.1 S71
Norway. 1901. Collier.
Brief history of Norway from earliest times to 1899. Last chapter contains the text of the constitution of Norway as adopted in 1814.

Spalding, William. 945 S73
Italy and the Italian islands from the earliest ages to the present time. 3v. 1842. Harper.
"A work which has the rare merits of general accuracy, of literary finish, and of judicial impartiality. It is still a good authority for one who desires a somewhat fuller view of Italian history than that given by Hunt, and has not time for the great works of Cantu and Sismondi. It was intended for the general reader rather than for the special student, and it lays no claim to such merits of original research as those which characterize the pages of Leo." *Adams's Manual of historical literature.*

Tout, Thomas Frederick. 942 T65
Advanced history of Great Britain from the earliest times to the death of Queen Victoria. 1906. Longmans.
"List of bibliographies," p.36.
This is Book 3 of Longmans' Historical series for schools.

Villani, Giovanni. 945.5 V329
Villani's chronicle; being selections from the first nine books of the Croniche fiorentine; tr. by R. E. Selfe and ed. by P. H. Wicksteed. 1906. Constable.
Intended primarily to serve as an aid to the study of Dante. Translates all the passages in the chronicle which have a direct bearing on his works, connecting them with Dante by means of marginal references. Will be of great service in enabling the Dante student to know the men and see the events as he himself saw them.

United States—History

Allegheny county, Pa. r974.886 A422
Official report of the dedicatory exercises held at the new court house at the city of Pittsburgh, county of Allegheny, Sept. 24, 1888. 1889. Pittsburgh.

Allegheny county, Pa. Centennial committee, 1888. r974.885 A42r
Report on the celebration of the centennial of Allegheny county at Pittsburgh, Sept. 24–26, 1888. 1889. Smith. Pittsburgh.

r975.5 B13
Bacon's and Ingram's rebellion in Virginia in 1675 and 1676. 1867. Wilson.
From the "Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society" for 1866–1867.
The same. 1814. (In Massachusetts Historical Society. Collections, ser.2, v.1, p.27–80.) qr974.4 M45 ser.2, v.1

Bradley, C. M. qr970.5 B68
Manual of statistical information pertaining to the Indian Territory, rules and regulations for the sale of land, historical data and treaties with the Five civilized tribes. Phoenix Printing Co.

Brewerton, George Douglas. r978.1 B73
The war in Kansas, a rough trip to the border among new homes and a strange people. 1856. Derby.
Treats of the Civil war period immediately following the passage of the Kansas-Nebraska bill.

Brockway, Beman. 973 B76

Fifty years in journalism, embracing recollections and personal experiences, with an autobiography. 1891.

Consists principally of articles contributed to newspapers on the political affairs of the United States in the middle period of the 19th century.

Burrage, Henry Sweetser. 973.7 B94

Gettysburg and Lincoln; the battle, the cemetery and the National park. 1906. Putnam.

Carpenter, Edmund Janes. 973 C22

American advance; a study in territorial expansion. 1903. Lane.

Contents: Introductory.—The Louisiana purchase.—Cession of the Floridas.—The annexation of Texas.—The Mexican cession.—Oregon.—The Gadsden purchase.—Alaska.—Hawaii.—Cuba, Puerto Rico, Guam and the Philippines.

"The strongest side of the book consists in its references to the debates in congress and to the records of the United States senate." *English historical review,* 1904.

Cooper, W. D. r973.3 C79

History of North America containing a review of the customs and manners of the original inhabitants, the first settlement of the British colonies, their rise and progress from the earliest period to the time of their becoming united, free and independent states. 1797. Sweitzer.

Extremely brief account.

Davis, Nicholas Darnell, *comp.* r974.886 D32

British newspaper accounts of Braddock's defeat. 1899.

Reprinted from "The Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography," Oct. 1899.

Ely, Warren Smedley. r974.821 E57

Scotch-Irish families; some of the early settlers in Bucks county [Pa.]; a paper read before the Bucks County Historical Society, Aug. 9, 1898.

Fries, Adelaide L. r973.3 F95

Mecklenburg declaration of independence as mentioned in records of Wachovia. 1907. Edwards.

Inquiry into an early reference to the Mecklenburg declaration, discovered among papers in the Moravian archives.

Frost, John. r973 F96

Remarkable events in the history of America, from the earliest times to the year 1848, compiled from the best authorities. 2v. in 1. 1849. Leary.

"Authorities," p.9–10.

Not a connected history. Contains a large number of illustrations.

Gocher, William Henry. 974.6 G54

Wadsworth; or, The Charter oak. 1904. Privately printed.

Gives a little of the early history of the Connecticut colony and the traditional account of the hiding of the charter by Capt. Joseph Wadsworth, at the time of the meeting of the Assembly at Hartford in 1688.

Hildrup, Jesse Stephen. 979.4 H54

Missions of California and the old Southwest. 1907. McClurg.

History of the missions, with full-page illustrations.

How, Nehemiah. r970.1 H84

Narrative of the captivity of Nehemiah How in 1745–1747, with in-

How, Nehemiah—*continued.* **r970.1 H84**
troduction and notes by V. H. Paltsits. 1904. Burrows. (Narratives of captivities.)

Reprinted from the original edition of 1748.

How was captured at Great Meadow Fort, now Putney, Vermont and taken by the Indians to Canada where he died in 1847. He evidently jotted down from day to day the names of the new prisoners who were brought in, the deaths which occurred, etc. and it is of this bare enumeration of facts that the book principally consists.

Hyde, William, & **Conard,** H. L. *ed.* **qr977.8 H99**
Encyclopedia of the history of St. Louis [Mo.]; a compendium of history and biography for ready reference. 4v. 1899. Southern History Co.

Kerbey, Joseph Orton. **973.7 K19**
Boy spy; a substantially true record of events during the War of the rebellion; the only practical history of war telegraphers in the field, a full account of the mysteries of signalling by flags, torches and rockets, thrilling scenes of battles, captures and escapes. 1889. Belford.

Kirk, Charles H. *ed.* **qr973.7 K28**
History of the Fifteenth Pennsylvania volunteer cavalry which was recruited and known as the Anderson cavalry in the Rebellion of 1861–1865. 1906.

Lamson, D. F. **r974.4 L21**
History of the town of Manchester, Essex county, Massachusetts, 1645–1895. 1895.

qr973 M248
Magazine of history, with notes and queries; monthly, 1905–date. v.1–date. 1905–date.

Continuation of the "Magazine of American history" which was discontinued in 1893.

r975.2 M43
Maryland historical magazine, published under the authority of the Maryland Historical Society [quarterly], March 1906–date. v.1–date. 1906–date.

Parmenter, Charles O. **r974.4 P25**
History of Pelham, Mass. from 1738 to 1898, including the early history of Prescott. 1898. Carpenter.

Parthemore, E. W. S. **qr974.818 P27**
Scraps of Dauphin county history. 1896. Harrisburg Pub. Co.

Pearson, Elizabeth Ware, *ed.* **973.7 P35**
Letters from Port Royal [South Carolina] written at the time of the Civil war. 1906. Clarke.

When the Sea Island region of South Carolina fell into the hands of the Federals in November 1861, a band of Northern men and women, with Edward L. Pierce of Milton, Mass. at their head, went there to undertake the work of preparing the slaves for freedom and of raising the cotton crop of 1862 on the various plantations. This account of the Port Royal experiment is an accurate picture of slavery as well as a record of unselfish patriotism.

Pennsylvania—Volunteers—7th veteran cavalry— Cavalry association. r973.7 P39996

The Seventh Pennsylvania veteran volunteer cavalry, its record, reminiscences and roster with an appendix, by W. B. Sipes.

Perkins, Mary Elizabeth. r974.6 P43

Old houses of the antient town of Norwich [Conn.] 1660–1800. 1895.

Some description of the houses and an account of their owners and occupants. Considerable genealogical material is also given. The illustrations include numerous portraits.

Pinkerton, Allan. 973.7 P63

Spy of the Rebellion; being a true history of the spy system of the United States army during the late Rebellion, revealing many secrets of the war hitherto not made public; comp. fr. official reports. 1888. Dillingham.

The author's experiences as chief of the government secret service.

Pryor, *Mrs* Sara Agnes (Rice). 975.5 P97

Birth of the nation, Jamestown, 1607. 1907. Macmillan.

Frankly popular story of the establishment of the Virginia colony. It is distinctly a book for the moment, quite evidently written for the benefit of visitors to the Jamestown Exposition, and not free from the repetitions and trivialities which suggest haste. *Condensed from Nation,* 1907.

Roberts, George Simon. 974 R53

Historic towns of the Connecticut river valley. 1906. Robson.

The towns are taken up one by one, from the mouth of the river northward. The book is amply illustrated.

Spears, John Randolph. 973 S74s

Short history of the American navy. 1907. Scribner.

This little book issued for the Navy League of the United States presents the argument of history in favor of an up-to-date and efficient navy.

United States—Library of Congress. qr973.3 U25

Naval records of the American revolution, 1775–1788; prepared from the originals in the Library of Congress by C. H. Lincoln. 1906.

"More than half of this volume is occupied by a list of the bonds filed under the letters of marque, in which are indicated all who were concerned in the vessels as master, bonder, owner, or witness. This is a valuable contribution to history, as the bonds also give the nature of the ship, and the size of the crew and armament, as well as the State to which she belonged." *Nation,* 1907.

West Chester, Pa. Daily local news. qr974.813 W56

West Chester, past and present; centennial souvenir with celebration proceedings, 1799–1899.

Wilcox, Marrion, *ed.* qr973.89 W71

Harper's history of the war in the Philippines. 1900. Harper.

Appeared in "Harper's weekly."
Contains a very large number of illustrations.

Williams, Samuel, 1743–1817. r974.3 W74

Natural and civil history of Vermont. 2v. 1809. Mills.

"This history was written more than a century ago by a clergyman who had been a close observer of the events he related, if not an actor among them...Letters and public documents are quoted at considerable length...The work is well written and holds an honorable place among the histories of the state." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

952 A797

As The Hague ordains; journal of a Russian prisoner's wife in Japan. 1907. Holt.

Whether or not this is an actual record of daily events, it is full of human interest and vivaciously written. Starting out an intensely patriotic Russian, the author's sympathies gradually become Japanese.

Barry, Richard Hayes. 952 B27e

The events man; being an account of the adventures of Stanley Washburn, American war correspondent. 1907. Moffat.

Account of the operations of a newspaper dispatch boat in the waters between Korea and Port Arthur during the early months of the Russo-Japanese war.

Bryant, Jacob. 1932 B84

Observations upon the plagues inflicted upon the Egyptians, in which is shewn the peculiarity of those judgments and their correspondence with the rites and idolatries of that people, to which is prefixed a prefatory discourse concerning the Grecian colonies from Egypt. 1810. Hamilton.

Ellis, William, 1794–1872. 969 E53

History of Madagascar, comprising the progress of the Christian mission established in 1818, and an authentic account of the recent martyrdom of Rafaravavy and of the persecution of the native Christians; comp. chiefly from original documents. 2v. [1838.] Fisher.

England—Tribunal on the Argentine-Chilean boundary. qr982 E64

Report presented to the Tribunal appointed by her Britannic Majesty's government "to consider and report upon the differences which have arisen with regard to the frontier between the Argentine and Chilian republics," to justify the Argentine claims for the boundary in the summit of the Cordillera de los Andes, according to the treaties of 1881 & 1893. 4v. 1900.

Atlas wanting.

Hamilton, *Sir* Ian Standish Monteith. 952 H21

Staff officer's scrap-book during the Russo-Japanese war. 2v. 1907. Arnold.

Sir Ian Hamilton was with the Japanese army, as the military representative of India.

"The author belongs to that very small class of soldiers who add to an extensive technical equipment the knowledge that to conduct war is to play on the psychology of individuals and of masses, and to that even smaller class with whom the pen flashes as readily as the sword. Sir Ian is a wit, the best of comrades, fair to foe as to friend, willing to acknowledge a mistake or a weakness, and always a military critic of the first rank." *Nation,* 1907.

Martin, William Alexander Parsons. 951 M42

Awakening of China. 1907. Doubleday.

Mr Martin's volume differs from the general type in that it deals for the greater part with the Chinese history of an earlier time, and only secondarily with present day movements. It contains an interesting chapter on the Viceroy Chang and another on European missionaries. *Condensed from Nation,* 1907.

Ontario Historical Society. qr971.3 O25

Papers and records. v.2–date. 1900–date.

Price, David. qr939.4 P94

Essay towards the history of Arabia antecedent to the birth of Mahommed, arranged from the Tarikh Tebry and other authentic sources. 1824. Privately printed.

Tabari, from whose work this is largely compiled, was a famous Persian historian, who wrote a history of the world dating from the creation to 302 A. H.

Robinson, William Davis. r972 R55

Memoirs of the Mexican revolution, including a narrative of the expedition of Gen. Xavier Mina, with some observations on the practicability of opening a commerce between the Pacific and Atlantic oceans through the Mexican isthmus and on the future importance of such commerce to the civilized world and more especially to the United States. 1820. Privately printed.

"Based on the journal of Mina's English commissary general, and upon the personal experiences of the author, whose mercantile visits to Mexico were ended by his imprisonment and deportation to Spain under circumstances which perhaps explain his severe strictures upon the acts of those who were trying to put down the revolution." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Weale, B. L. Putnam. 950 W35t

Truce in the East and its aftermath; being the sequel to "The re-shaping of the Far East." 1907. Macmillan.

Contents: Japan and the new position.—China and the Chinese.—The powers and their influence.—Appendices.

Continuation of his "Re-shaping of the Far East, 950 W35. Points out some grave aspects of the present situation. He believes that the so-called peace between Japan and Russia is simply a truce; that Russia is still unbeaten; and that the Anglo-Japanese alliance is an artificial arrangement and cannot last. The appendixes contain valuable material, including texts of treaties, a detailed statement of China's foreign trade in 1905, and of her commercial liabilities and assets, tables of the Japanese public debt and cost of the late war.

Fiction

Adams, Andy. A211r

Reed Anthony, cowman; an autobiography. Houghton.

Story of life on the great cattle ranges. It tells of the business side, the buying and selling and breeding, the generalship of a successful cowman.

Ade, George. A228s

The slim princess. Bobbs.

"'The Slim Princess' has been elaborated and rewritten from a story printed in the Saturday Evening Post," 1906.

Breezy story of a Morovenian princess whose figure did not conform to her countrymen's standards of beauty.

Andrews, Mary Raymond Shipman. A568m

The militants; stories of some parsons, soldiers and other fighters in the world. Scribner.

Contents: The bishop's silence. — The witnesses. — The diamond brooches. — Crowned with glory and honor.—A messenger.—The aide-de-camp.—Through the ivory gate.—The wife of the governor.—The little revenge.

Appeared in "Harper's magazine" and "Scribner's magazine," 1902–07.

[Arnim, Mary Annette (Beauchamp), *gräfin* von.] A749f

Fräulein Schmidt and Mr Anstruther, by the author of "Elizabeth and her German garden." Scribner.

Story told in letters written by a German girl to a young Englishman who has studied German in her father's house at Jena. The frank expression of her ideas on life and literature and the clever drawing of character and of domestic scenes constitutes the charm of the book.

Bowen, Marjorie. B662m
Master of Stair. McClure.
Same as "Glen o' Weeping."
Story built up around that famous episode in Scotch history, the massacre of Glencoe.

Cambridge, Ada, *afterward Mrs* Cross. C147ha
A happy marriage. Hurst.
Story of the married life of two people of uncongenial tastes, who nevertheless love each other sincerely. Scene is laid in Melbourne.

Chambers, Robert William. C355tr
Tree of heaven. Appleton.
A man who has studied things occult gives a farewell dinner to some of his friends at which he darkly hints at their impending fates. His prophecies are fulfilled in their weird and supernatural experiences.

Corbin, John. C812c
The cave man. Appleton.
Appeared in the "Saturday evening post."
Concerns a great motor trust and a rivalry in love.

Crawford, Francis Marion. C874th
The three fates. Collier.
The three fates were three who exerted counter influences upon a young man's life. New York is the scene.

Crawford, Francis Marion. C874wi
Witch of Prague; a fantastic tale. Collier.
Story of hypnotism.

Curtis, George William, *ed.* C934m
Modern ghosts; the introduction by G. W. Curtis. Harper.
Contents: The Horla, fr. the French of Guy de Maupassant.—Siesta, by A. L. Kielland.—The tall woman, fr. the Spanish of P. A. de Alarcón.—On the river, fr. the French of Guy de Maupassant.—Maese Pérez, the organist, fr. the Spanish of G. A. Becquer.—Fioraccio, fr. the Italian of Giovanni Magherini-Graziani.—The silent woman, fr. the German of Leopold Kompert.

Daudet, Alphonse. D284b
La Belle Nivernaise; the story of an old boat and her crew; tr. by Robert Routledge. Knight.
"An idyll of life on the Seine, portraying sympathetically a little group of humble characters." *Baker's Descriptive guide to the best fiction.*

Davis, *Sir* John Francis, *ed.* rD319c
Chinese novels; tr. fr. the originals, to which are added proverbs and moral maxims collected from their classical books and other sources; the whole prefaced by observations on the language and literature of China. Murray.
Contents: Observations on the language and literature of China.—The shadow in the water.—The twin sisters.—The three dedicated chambers.—Chinese proverbs, &c.

Davis, Richard Harding. D323s
Scarlet car. Scribner.
Light and amusing story of love and automobiling.

Davis, William Stearns. D324v
A victor of Salamis, a tale of the days of Xerxes, Leonidas and Themistocles. Macmillan.

Deming, Philander. **D4212s**

Story of a pathfinder. Houghton.

Contents: The story of a pathfinder: The courts; Story-writing.—A lover's conscience.—A stranger in the city.—Mr Green's promise.—In slavery days.—The secret story.

The first three chapters are autobiographical, telling of the author's early experiences as a reporter in Albany where he was instrumental in bringing shorthand into use in the courts. A group of short stories follow.

"Both his stories and preface bear rather the impress of the fifties than of the postbellum newspaper world. It is the atmosphere of Greeley's Memoirs, with all the mildness and restraint of what might be called the middle Victorian period in American fiction." *Nation,* 1907.

De Morgan, William Frend. **D423a**

Alice-for-short; a dichronism. Holt.

Like "Joseph Vance" a novel of uncommon quality. It is not for the impatient or restive reader, but people who like stories of the Dickens and Thackeray type will find here generous entertainment.

De Morgan, William Frend. **D423j**

Joseph Vance, an ill-written autobiography. Holt.

A leisurely story, intensely human and often humorous, of English life in mid-Victorian times.

A very skilful hand has imparted to this narrative its gentle inconsecutiveness, its fond diffuseness, its premature betrayals and redundant echoes, defects engaging and natural, the defects of "Tom Jones," "Henry Esmond" and "David Copperfield." *Condensed from Nation,* 1906.

Dumas, Alexandre, *the elder.* **D8911as**

Ascanio. Athenaeum Club.

"Romance and history inextricably interwoven, the historic incident on which the story is founded being Benvenuto Cellini's visit to Paris and the Court of Francis I. (1540). The titular hero is an apprentice of the Florentine artist. Many famous names appear such as the King, the Duchesse d'Etampes, the Dauphine Catherine de Medicis, Diane de Poitiers, Rabelais, and Clement Marot." *Baker's Guide to the best fiction.*

Fogazzaro, Antonio. **F685p**

The patriot (Piccolo mondo antico); tr. fr. the Italian by M. Prichard-Agnetti. Putnam.

The first novel in his "Trilogy of Rome," followed by "The sinner" and "The saint." The mating of an intensely religious man with an unbelieving wife forms the motive of the book.

Fogazzaro, Antonio. **F685si**

The sinner; tr. fr. the Italian by M. Prichard-Agnetti. Putnam.

The second novel in his "Trilogy of Rome," being preceded by "The patriot" and followed by "The saint." It is the story of a man's conflict between asceticism and the cravings of sense.

Fogazzaro, Antonio. **F685w**

The woman (Malombra); tr. fr. the Italian by F. T. Dickson. Lippincott.

One of Fogazzaro's earlier stories, written 25 years ago.

"An experiment in mystic melodrama which is only saved, at times, from sinking to the level of pure sensationalism by the author's fine delineation of certain personages." *Academy,* 1907.

Foote, *Mrs* Mary (Hallock). **F747la**

Last assembly ball, *and* The fate of a voice. Houghton.

The first and longer story is a tale of life in a western mining camp.

Gaskell, *Mrs* Elizabeth Cleghorn (Stevenson). **G215my**

My Lady Ludlow; with an introduction by A. W. Ward. 1906. Putnam.

Contains also: An accursed race.—The doom of the Griffiths.—Half a lifetime ago.

Gaskell, *Mrs* Elizabeth Cleghorn (Stevenson)—*continued.* **G215my**
—The poor Clare.—The half-brothers.—Mr Harrison's confessions.—The Manchester marriage.
Knutsford edition.
"'My Lady Ludlow' is a character sketch of a fine old lady, whose instinctive detestation of dissenters, cured in the end by her native good sense, is humorously set forth." *Baker's Guide to the best fiction.*

Gaskell, *Mrs* Elizabeth Cleghorn (Stevenson). **G215r**
Ruth; with an introduction by A. W. Ward. Putnam.
Contains also: Cumberland sheep-shearers. — Bessy's troubles at home. — Modern Greek songs.—Company manners.—Hand and heart.
Knutsford edition.
"A much discussed book, demanding a single standard of purity for men and women." *Baker's Guide to the best fiction.*

Górky, Máxim, (*pseud. of* Alexiei Maximovitch Pieshkov). **G678m**
Mother. Appleton.
Moving and human story of Russian peasants just beginning to "work" under the leaven of socialism.

Goron, Marie François. **G685t**
The truth about the case; the experiences of M. F. Goron, ex-chief of the Paris detective police; ed. by Albert Keyzer. Lippincott.
Detective stories.

Green, Anna Katharine, *afterward Mrs* Rholfs. **G827ma**
Mayor's wife. Bobbs.
Appeared in the "Ladies' home journal," v.22, June–Nov. 1905.
Sensational mystery story.

Jacobs, William Wymark. **J134s**
Short cruises. Scribner.
Contents: The changeling. — Mixed relations. —His lordship. — Alf's dream.—A distant relative.—The test.—In the family.—A love-knot.—Her uncle.—The dreamer.—Angels' visits.—A circular tour.
Many of these stories appeared in the "Cosmopolitan," 1906–07.
"Some of the short stories in this delightful collection are as good as the very best he has ever made of his sailors and labouring men...It has been left to Mr. Jacobs to discover and exploit the perpetual flow of sarcastic bickering which is the most characteristic thing about the social life of the humble in England." *Outlook, (Eng.),* 1907.

James, Henry, *b.* 1843. **J164was**
Washington square. Harper.
Appeared in "Harper's magazine," v.61–62, July–Dec. 1880.
New York setting.
"That the book is witty and ingenious is almost its sole excuse for being, but the wit is expended by the author in his own reflections, and rarely emanates from the characters and situations." *H. E. Scudder in the Atlantic monthly,* 1881.

Knowles, Robert Edward. **K3523u**
The undertow; a tale of both sides of the sea. Revell.
Story of a Scots community in Canada, blending sentiment and humor with religious feeling, as in "St. Cuthbert's."

Lamington, Alexander Dundas Ross Wishart Baillie Cochrane, *baron.* **L191t**
The Théâtre Français in the reign of Louis XV. Hurst.
"A novel made out of materials collected for a history of the Théâtre Français." *Dictionary of national biography.*
Mlle Clairon, who was one of the leading members of the Comédie Française, figures as the friend and teacher of a poor flower girl in whom she discovers dramatic ability.

Lillibridge, William Otis. **L6982w**

Where the trail divides. Dodd.

Story of the Dakota prairies and the love of a young Indian for a white girl.

Lincoln, Joseph Crosby. **L71620**

The "Old home house." Barnes.

Contents: Two pairs of shoes.—The count and the manager.—The south shore weather bureau.—The dog star.—The mare and the motor.—The mark on the door.—The love of Lobelia 'Ankins.—The meanness of Rosy.—The antiquers.—His native heath.—"Jonesy."

Amusing yarns about the summer hotel at Wellmouth Port which Barzilla Wingate and Cap'n Jonadab helped to run.

McCarthy, Justin Huntly. **M128n**

Needles and pins; a novel. Harper.

Spirited tale of the 15th century, in which François Villon figures as the hero.

Marchmont, Arthur William. **M373i**

In the cause of freedom. Stokes.

A young English tourist in Russia finds himself involved in political complications brought about by his devotion to a patriotic Polish girl.

Marryat, *Captain* Frederick. **M412ph**

Phantom ship, with an introduction by David Hannay. Macmillan.

"A thrilling narrative of Philip Vanderdecken's arduous search for, and eventually successful, though calamitous discovery of, his father, the 'Flying Dutchman.'" *Baker's Descriptive guide to the best fiction.*

Martin, *Mrs* Helen (Riemensnyder). **M428h**

His courtship. McClure.

Story of Pennsylvania Dutch folk.

Mérimée, Prosper. **M636d**

The double mistake, Souls in purgatory, *and* The Venus of Ille; tr. by W. M. Arnold, O. E. Palmer and E. M. Waller. Holby.

Mérimée, Prosper. **M6361**

Last stories and translations; tr. by E. M. Waller and Louise Paul. Holby.

Contents: Lokis. — The "viccolo" of Madame Lucrezia. — The blue chamber. — Djoûmane.—The Spanish witches.—The pistol shot.—The queen of spades.—The Bohemians.—The hussar.

Mérimée, Prosper. **M636m**

The mosaic, comprising Mateo Falcone and other tales; tr. by E. M. Waller and M. H. Dey. Holby.

Other tales: The vision of Charles XI.—The taking of the redoubt.—Tamango.—The pearl of Toledo.—The game of backgammon.—The Etruscan vase.—The conspirators.—Federigo.—Letters from Spain.

Morrison, Arthur. **M919m**

Martin Hewitt, investigator. Harper.

Contents: The Lenton Croft robberies.—The loss of Sammy Crockett.—The case of Mr Foggatt.—The case of the Dixon torpedo.—The Quinton jewel affair.—The Stanway cameo mystery.—The affair of the tortoise.

Ingenious detective stories.

Munro, Neil. **M9682b**

Bud; a novel. Harper.

Bud is a lively young person from Chicago who comes to live in the quiet Scottish home of her two maiden aunts.

Nesbit, Wilbur Dick. **N2392g**

Gentleman ragman; Johnny Thompson's story of the Emmiger. Harper.

"Account of the everyday happenings of a Western inland town told by a bright boy, ambitious to become an editor, and employed in the printing office of a country newspaper." *A. L. A. booklist,* 1906.

Opie, *Mrs* Amelia (Alderson). **rO263w**

Works. 3v. Crissy.

v.1. Madeline.—Adeline Mowbray; or, The mother and daughter.—SIMPLE TALES: The black velvet pelisse; The death-bed; The fashionable wife and unfashionable husband; The robber; The mother and son; Love and duty; The soldier's return; The brother and sister; The revenge; The uncle and nephew; Murder will out; The orphan. —The father and daughter.—Happy faces; or, Benevolence and selfishness.

v.2. TALES OF REAL LIFE: Lady Anne and Lady Jane; Austin and his wife; The mysterious stranger; Appearance is against her.—Valentine's eve.—NEW TALES: Mrs Arlington; or, All is not gold that glitters; Proposals of marriage; White lies; Henry Woodville; The Quaker and the young man of the world; A tale of trials, told to my children; The ruffian boy; The welcome home; or, The ball.

v.3. Temper.—A woman's love.—A wife's duty.—The two sons.—The opposite neighbour.—Love, mystery and superstition.—After the ball; or, The two Sir Williams. —False or true; or, The journey to London.—The confessions of an odd-tempered man.—Illustrations of lying, in all its branches.

Mrs Opie (1769–1853) was an English novelist, very popular in her day.

"Her novels, which were among the first to treat exclusively of domestic life, possess pathos and some gracefulness of style, but belong essentially to the lachrymose type of fiction, and are all written to point a moral." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Prévost d'Exiles, Antoine François, *abbé.* **rP939m**

Manon Lescaut; fr. the French. Routledge.

"This little *chef-d'œuvre,* to which Abbé Prévost gave birth on a day of good fortune...holds his name forever above the flood of the years, and gives him a sure foothold in the ranks of the élite of writers and inventors. *Manon Lescaut* exists for ever, and despite the innumerable revolutions in taste and fashions which eclipse her real power, she may safely maintain with respect to her own fate that languishing and playful indifference with which we are familiar in her...The writer who drew her for us will continue to be appreciated in our calmer moments, as one who attained the most incredible depths of passion by means of a simple, natural tale." *Sainte-Beuve's Portraits of the eighteenth century.*

Roberts, Charles George Douglas. **R536ha**

Haunters of the silences; a book of animal life. Page.

Contents: The summons of the North.—The last barrier.—Answerers to the call.— The prisoners of the pitcher-plant.—The prowlers.—A stranger to the wild.—When the logs come down.—A duel in the deep.—The little tyrant of the burrows.—The Ringwaak buck.—The heron in the reeds.—In the deep of the silences.—On the night trail. —When the tide came over the marshes.—Under the ice-roof.—The terror of the air. —In the unknown dark.—The terror of the sea caves.

Collection of animal stories, several of them dealing with life in the deep sea.

Ruhl, Arthur. **R853b**

Break in training, and other athletic stories. Outing.

Other stories: Between the acts.—His first race.—The quitter.—Left behind.— Wings of clay.—With the hounds.—The men they used to be.

Schwartz, Julia Augusta. **S399e**

Elinor's college career. Little.

Readable story of college life—presumably Vassar.

Scott, John Reed. **S4272b**

Beatrix of Clare. Lippincott.

Historical romance of the times of Richard III of England.

Sinnett, *Mrs* Jane. **rS617s**

Story about a Christmas in the seventeenth century. Chapman.

Tarbell, Ida Minerva. **T1962h**

He knew Lincoln. McClure.

Short story. The narrator is supposed to be an old storekeeper of Springfield, Illinois, who gives a rambling account of his acquaintance with Lincoln.

"There is an appearance of artless spontaneity in the story, which will not be dissipated until, considering it retrospectively, one discovers how adequate and well-rounded is the impression it has conveyed...It is a reverent and at the same time a singularly idiomatic piece of portraiture." *Atlantic monthly,* 1907.

Taylor, Bert Leston. **T2512c**

The charlatans. Bobbs.

Story of musical student life in a large city.

Trollope, Anthony. **rT761w**

[Writings.] 30v. Gebbie. (Royal edition.)

v.1. The warden.
v.2–3. Barchester towers.
v.4–5. Doctor Thorne.
v.6–7. Framley parsonage.
v.8–10. Small house at Allington.
v.11–13. Last chronicle of Barset.
v.14–16. Can you forgive her?
v.17–19. Phineas Finn the Irish member.
v.20–21. Eustace diamonds.
v.22–24. Phineas Redux.
v.25–27. The prime minister.
v.28–30. The duke's children.

Watson, John Maclaren, (*pseud.* Ian Maclaren). **W321s**

St. Jude's; with an introduction by Ralph Connor. Sunday School Times Co.

Contents: Prologue: The wisdom of love.—A local inquisition.—A soldier of the Lord.—An irregular Christian.—Nathanael.—A domestic difference.—A ruler in Israel.—The power of the child.—Her marriage day.—Righteous overmuch.—Euodias and Syntyche.—A faithful steward.

Stories of a Scottish parish and its minister.

Webster, Jean. **W3832j**

Jerry junior. Century Co.

Appeared in the "Woman's home companion," v.33–34, Nov. 1906–March 1907.

Cheerful story of two young Americans who meet and fall merrily in love in a little Italian town.

Wilson, May, (*pseud.* Anison North). **W7712c**

Carmichael. Doubleday.

Story of Canadian rural life.

Wister, Owen. **W819p**

Philosophy 4; a story of Harvard University. Macmillan.

The same. (In Wister, Owen, and others. Stories of the colleges, p.11–77.) **W819s**

Beguiling tale of two college undergraduates and the way they prepared for a philosophy examination.

Foreign Fiction

Castelnuovo, Enrico. **853 C26ne**

Nella bottega del cambiavalute; romanzo.

Frenssen, Gustav. **833 F92p**

Peter Moors fahrt nach Südwest; ein feldzugsbericht. Grote.

The most effective shaft yet directed against the unfortunate campaigns of the Germans in their West African colony. It narrates in simple language the awful ex-

Frenssen, Gustav—*continued.* 833 F92p
perience of a common soldier from North Germany who volunteered for service. While the tale is, of course, more or less fiction, it is fair to assume that the author had access to many documents, such as letters from soldiers to their homes. *Condensed from Nation,* 1907.

Rod, Édouard. 843 R580
L'ombre s'étend sur la montagne. Fasquelle.
"Pensive and refined like all his works, but, like them, chilled with the dry cold of Calvinism; still this Swiss Parisian has undoubtedly reached all but the very first rank of French novelists." *Nation,* 1907.

Rydberg, Viktor. 839.73 R96a
Den siste Athenaren. 2v. Bonnier.
Story of Athens in the fourth century.

Tinayre, Marcelle. 843 T4810
L'oiseau d'orage. Calmann.
Contains also "Une amitié." Stories of modern French life.

Tinayre, Marcelle. 843 T481r
La rebelle. Calmann-Lévy.
The background, as in Mme Tinayre's former stories, is modern France.
"*La Rebelle*...displays enlarged experience of life, close study of that experience, strength and ease in making use of it, and an unshaken, unshakable optimism." *Henry Dwight Sedgwick, in Atlantic monthly,* 1906.

Young People's Books

Greenwood, Grace, (*pseud. of Mrs* Sara Jane (Clarke) Lippincott). j398 G85
Stories from famous ballads; ed. by Caroline Burnite. 1906. Ginn.
Contents: The king of France's daughter.—The beggar's daughter, of Bednall-Green.—The English merchant and the Saracen lady.—Patient Griselda.—The heir of Linne.—Auld Robin Gray.—Chevy Chace.—The king and the miller of Mansfield.—Sir Patrick Spens.

Heitere bilder für unsere mädchen. Braun. qj831 H42

Hopkins, William John, *b.* 1863. jH786s
The sandman; his farm stories. Page.

Plummer, Mary Wright. j917.2 P72
Roy and Ray in Mexico. 1907. Holt.

Schedule of Library Hours

Central Library—Reference and Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. every week day; on Sunday from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan department open week days from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

Branch Libraries—Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. every week day; on Sunday from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan departments open from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. every day, Sundays excepted. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

Holiday Hours

New Year's Day

Central Library—Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Loan department closed.

Branch Libraries—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan departments closed.

Washington's Birthday

All departments open as usual

Good Friday

All departments open as usual

Decoration Day

All departments closed

July Fourth

All departments closed

Founder's Day

Central Library—All departments closed until after the Founder's Day exercises in the afternoon. Open as usual from that time on.

Branch Libraries—All departments open as usual.

Thanksgiving Day

Central Library—Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Loan department closed.

Branch Libraries—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan departments closed.

Christmas

All departments closed from 6 p. m. December 24 to 9 a. m. December 26

Publications of the Library Now in Print

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH, FIRST SERIES, 1895–1902. 1907. 3 vol. 3,890 pp. - - - - - - $12.00

Bound in English buckram with gilt tops. Includes full author and subject indexes. To be followed shortly by a two-volume supplement bringing the work to January 1907.

Parts in pamphlet form are obtainable at the following prices: *Postpaid*

PART 1. GENERAL WORKS. 1907. 68 pp. - - - - - - - - - $ .10

PART 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION. 1903. 223 pp. - - - - - .15

PART 3. SOCIOLOGY AND PHILOLOGY. 1904. 340 pp. - - - - - - .25

PART 4. NATURAL SCIENCE AND USEFUL ARTS. 1904. 594 pp. - .50

PART 5. FINE ARTS. 1905. 347 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - .25

PART 6. LITERATURE. 1905. 305 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - .25

PART 7. FICTION. 1906. 444 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - .40

PART 8. HISTORY AND TRAVEL. 1907. 686 pp. - - - - - - - .65

PART 9. BIOGRAPHY. 1907. 376 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - .30

PART 10. INDEXES, TITLE-PAGES, CONTENTS, PREFACE AND SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION. 1907. 842 pp. - - - - - - - 1.20

METAL CORROSION AND PROTECTION; REFERENCES TO BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES. 21 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .02

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1906.

SMOKE PREVENTION; REFERENCES TO BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES. 24 pp. - .02

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, May 1907.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH; A BIT OF HISTORY WITH SOME PICTURES. 1907. 16 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Free

STORY HOUR COURSES FOR CHILDREN FROM GREEK MYTHS, THE ILIAD AND THE ODYSSEY; AS CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT, 1906–1907. 1906. 32 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - .05

INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS OF THE ENGINEERS' SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, VOLUMES 1 TO 20, 1880–1904. COMPILED BY HARRISON W. CRAVER. 1906. 144 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1.00

LIST OF GOOD STORIES TO TELL TO CHILDREN UNDER TWELVE YEARS OF AGE; WITH A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE STORY HOUR CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1906. 31 pp. - - - - - - .05

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1905, with some additional matter in the introduction and an alphabetic index of the books containing the stories, giving the publisher and price of each book.

ANNOTATED CATALOGUE OF BOOKS USED IN THE HOME LIBRARIES AND READING CLUBS CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1905. 110 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25

Entries are grouped under headings of interest to boys and girls. Contains an author and title index.

Postpaid

STORY TELLING TO CHILDREN FROM NORSE MYTHOLOGY AND THE NIBELUNGENLIED; REFERENCES TO MATERIAL ON SELECTED STORIES, TOGETHER WITH AN ANNOTATED READING LIST. 1903. 48 pp. - - .20

CONTEMPORARY BIOGRAPHY; REFERENCES TO BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES ON PROMINENT MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME. COMPILED BY AGNES M. ELLIOTT. 1903. 171 pp. - - - - - - - - .25

References to material in this Library on 350 contemporary writers, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, clergymen, scientists, statesmen, sovereigns, social reformers, etc.

PRINTED CATALOGUE CARDS FOR CHILDREN'S BOOKS; AN ANNOUNCEMENT: TOGETHER WITH A LIST OF 1,053 CHILDREN'S BOOKS AGREED UPON BY THE CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY AND THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH. 1903. 30 pp. - - - - - - - - - - .02

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1903, for the information of prospective buyers of the printed cards. The selection of books on the list was made with the utmost care and is based on the experience of the two collaborating libraries.

CATALOGUE OF THE J. D. BERND DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE. 1898. 33 pp. - .03

ANNUAL REPORTS, 1st–10th. 1897–1906. - - - - - - - - - - Free

Except the 3d and 6th, which are out of print.

CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION CONCERNING THE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN'S LIBRARIANS, 3d–7th Year. 1903–1907 - - - - - - Free

The circulars for the 1st and 2d years are out of print.

MONTHLY BULLETIN. (Not published in August and September.) Subscription for a year - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25

Free at the Library.

October 16, 1907.

SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Vol. 12 No. 9 November, 1907

Contents

	Page
Electric Driving in Rolling-mills and Foundries (List)	463
Books Added to the Library from October 1 to November 1, 1907, by Classes as follows:	
General Works	474
Philosophy	476
Religion	481
Missions	483
Sociology	484
Education	487
Folklore	488
Language	488
Science	489
Electricity	491
Useful Arts	492
Medicine, Physiology, Etc.	494
Engineering	494
Agriculture	496
Domestic Economy	497
Fine Arts	497
Architecture	498
Photography	499
Music	502
Amusements	503
Literature	504
Poetry	505
Drama	506
Humor	507
Travel and Description	507
Biography	512
History	519
Fiction	523
Foreign Fiction	525
Young People's Books	525
Reading List on Men of Iron	527
Publications of the Library	535

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
1907

Officers of the Board of Trustees

W. N. Frew, *President* — Robert Pitcairn, *Vice-president*
J. F. Hudson, *Secretary* — James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Library Committee

George A. Macbeth, *Chairman* — S. C. Jamison — John Werner

Anderson H. Hopkins, *Librarian*

Central Library, Schenley Park

Heads of Departments

Elisa May Willard, *Reference Librarian*
Harrison W. Craver, *Technology Librarian*
Margaret Mann, *Chief Cataloguer*
Jessie Welles, *Superintendent of Circulation*
Mary F. Macrum, *Readers' Advisory Librarian*
Frances Jenkins Olcott, *Chief of Children's Department*
Franklin F. Hopper, *Chief of Order Department*
William H. Schwarten, *Sup't Printing and Binding*

Mabel A. Frothingham, *Editor of Library Publications*

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
Winifred Riggs, *Librarian*
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Mary B. Gilson, *Librarian*
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue at the head of Green Street
Clara E. Howard, *Librarian*
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Mabel Shryock, *Librarian*
Hazelwood Branch, Monongahela Street near Hazelwood Avenue
Elisabeth Knapp, *Librarian*
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
Charlotte E. Wallace, *Librarian*

Deposit Stations

Greenfield School, Greenfield Avenue
73 Walter Avenue, South Side
Glenwood School, Second Avenue near Allegheny Street
Logan School, Lydia Street
Forbes School, Forbes and Stevenson Streets
Bellefield School, Fifth Avenue nr. Oakland Avenue
Recreation Park Gymnasium, Ninth and Sarah Streets

Call Station

Kaufmann's Store, Smithfield Street and Fifth Avenue

Special Children's Room

Soho Baths Settlement House, 2404 Fifth Avenue

Electric Driving in Rolling-mills and Foundries

This list covers practically all the useful material in this Library up to 1 October 1907.

In the titles of books and articles uniformity in spelling has not been attempted, the spelling of the original having been followed in each case.

The following abbreviations have been used:

Diag. diagrams.
Dr. drawings.
Ill. illustrations.
n. s. new series.
p. page.
v. volume.
w. words.

The work of compilation and proof revision has been done by Mr E. H. McClelland of the Technology department.

Foundry

Groneman, J. Einiges über den antrieb von maschinen und werkzeugen in der modernen giesserei. 2,000 w. 1904. (In Stahl und eisen, v.24, pt.1, p.349.)

Relates chiefly to electric driving, and to the pneumatic operation of molding machines.

Jones, Forrest R. Power and light for the machine shop and foundry. 26 p. 1900. (In Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, v.22, p.366.)

Principal attention to the topics of electrically driving various machine tools and operating traveling cranes for foundry work.

Kernochan, H. P. Electricity in a malleable iron foundry. 1,000 w. 1905. (In Electrical review, New York, v.47, p.45.)

Electric operation of elevators, fans for ventilation and for cupola furnaces, and of all machinery in the tumbling and rolling rooms, the pattern and machine shops.

Knowlton, H. S. Electricity in the foundry. 1,500 w. Ill. 1906. (In Cassier's magazine, v.29, p.389.)

Reviews the advantages and the great variety of applications. Motors are used for crane operation, for handling material and pouring castings, and electric welding is successfully employed. Suggests use of electromagnets for cupola charging and picking up scrap.

Townsend, David. Modern foundry construction. 1,500 w. Dr. 1906. (In Iron trade review, v.39, pt.1, 12 April, p.23.)

Townsend, David—*continued.*

The same. (In Foundry, v.28, p.208.)

Paper before Philadelphia Foundry Foremen, containing brief consideration of electric equipment.

"It is now generally admitted that electricity fulfills all the conditions to perfection. It is the most economical when properly applied."

Rolling Mill

Abraham, A. Emploi de l'électricité dans les forges. 3,200 w. Ill. 1902. (In Génie civil, v.41, p.277.)

Deals with various uses of electricity in steel works, mechanical handling by cranes and conveyors, and the driving of rolls.

Antwerp iron and steel works. 800 w. 1902. (In Iron age, v.70, 16 Oct. p.3.)

See also **Electric** driving in a Belgian steel mill, and **Electrical** equipment of Antwerp iron and steel works.

The same, abstract. (In Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure, v.46, pt.2, p.1957.)

Bayer, A. Elektrischer antrieb von walzwerken. 4,400 w. 1905. (In Österreichische zeitschrift für berg- und hüttenwesen, v.53, p.493.)

Mathematical discussion of rolling mill problems dealing mainly with fly-wheel proportions.

Bigge, D. Selby-. Application of electric power in the iron and steel industries. 5,500 w. 1902. (In Electrician, v.49, p.957, 1026.)

Figures giving cost of operation in many different works and showing economy in the use of electric power. Touches very briefly on roll driving.

——— Development of electricity in the iron and steel industries, with special reference to its latest application to reversing rolling mills of high power. 8,000 w. Ill. 1907. (In Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, 1907.)

The same. (In Engineering, v.83, p.627, 634.)

The same. (In Iron and coal trades review, v.74, p.1611.)

Author has been prominently identified with some of the largest electric power installations in England; was one of the first to advocate the electric driving of rolling mills and has studied the subject thoroughly. The principal part of this paper is devoted to a detailed description of electric equipment of the Hildegarde works in Austria.

——— Electric power installations. 49 p. Ill. 1894. (In Proceedings of the Cleveland Institution of Engineers, 1893–94, p.152, 166.)

In an earlier paper before the Iron and Steel Institute, author predicted that electric driving would find a place in rolling mills but only for light driving. He is now convinced that for all kinds of rolling mill work, electricity is the most advantageous motive power. He enumerates the advantages. Folding plates show comparative arrangement of old and of remodeled works, motors in the latter having superseded the steam engines for roll driving.

Discussion.

——— Electricity as a motive power in the iron and steel industries. 49 p. Ill. 1894. (In Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, v.45, p.252.)

Bigge, D. Selby-.—*continued.*

The same, condensed. 2,500 w. (In Engineering magazine, v.8, p.401.)

Broad view of transmission and applications, claiming that in the use of electric power "Whether applied for the purpose of long distance transmission at the mines, or for short distance transmission and concentration of power at works, great economy can be realised in wages, fuel, and upkeep, over methods hitherto employed." Predicts electric driving of light rolls.

Birkett, Ralph W. Electrically driven rolling mills. 4,300 w. Dr. 1905. (In Engineer, London, v.100, p.229.)

Notes from author's experience and observation in the steel works of Willans & Robinson, Queensferry, England.

Brown, G. M. Electrically-driven rolling mills. 5,000 w. Dr. 1907. (In Electrical engineer, London, v.45, n. s. v.39, p.165, 201.)

Abstract of paper before Rugby Engineering Society.

"Object of this paper is not to discuss the application of electricity to auxiliary machinery in rolling mills, but rather its application to the much heavier and more exacting work of driving main rolls."

Considers the mechanical features of the problem, and examines the various methods by which electric driving has been made feasible, practically and commercially.

Clark, Eugene B. Electric power in rolling mills. 1,500 w. Diag. 1898. (In Journal of the Western Society of Engineers, v.3, p.996.)

The same. (In Iron age, v.62, 21 July 1898, p.8.)

Part of a "topical discussion" conducted by the society. Author is (1898) connected with the Illinois Steel Co. Subject is treated under the following heads:—Lighting, arc and incandescent; Series motor operation [intermittent, for cranes, hoists, conveyors, table rolls, etc.]; Shunt motors operated intermittently [for lathes, shears, pumps, fans, etc.]; Shunt motors operated continuously; Incidental uses [lifting magnets, signals, etc.].

——— Electric power in steel making; its present status in the United States. 15 p. Ill. 1899. (In Cassier's magazine, v.15, p.441.)

Fully illustrated. Subject matter very similar to preceding article by same author.

Commande électrique d'un laminoir réversible aux aciéries Hildegardehütte (Silésie autrichienne). 3,400 w. Ill. 1907. (In Génie civil, v.51, p.89.)

Ilgner system with fly-wheel converter for driving reversing rolls.

Danielson, Ernst. Cascade connection of motors in rolling mills. 1,000 w. Dr. 1904. (In Electrical engineer, v.39, n. s. v.33, p.528.)

Translation of following article in "Elektrotechnische zeitschrift."

——— Kaskadenschaltungen bei motoren für walzwerke. 1,500 w. Dr. 1904. (In Elektrotechnische zeitschrift, v.25, p.43.)

Description and tests of three-phase motors with cascade connection for two and three speeds.

Dantin, Ch. Installation électrique des forges et aciéries de Parkgate (Angleterre). 2,000 w. Ill. 1902. (In Génie civil, v.41, p.268.)

Includes driving of blooming rolls.

Two full-page plates.

Electric driving in a Belgian steel mill. 700 w. Ill. 1902. (In Engineering news, v.48, p.321.)

Antwerp iron and steel works. Polyphase current is used and in rolling mill some of the motors are direct connected to roll-shaft. Westinghouse equipment. Will eventually have a capacity of 30,000 h. p.

See also **Antwerp,** and **Electrical** equipment of Antwerp iron and steel works.

Electric driving of reversing rolling mills. 500 w. Diag. 1905. (In Electrician, v.55, p.547.)

Brief abstract of paper by Karl Ilgner.

Electric driving of rolling mills. 1,000 w. Ill. 1905. (In Electrician, v.55, p.332.)

Describes briefly the installations at two German mills, equipped by the Allgemeine Elektricitäts Gesellschaft. One of these mills is of the reversing type with rolls 5 ft. 9 in. in diameter driven without gearing. Part of the product is 75 ft. beams weighing 190 lb. per yard.

Electric motor equipment for the Indiana Steel Company. 500 w. 1906. (In Electrical world and engineer, v.48, p.700.)

Plant for Gary, Indiana. General electric three-phase, reversible, induction motors, ranging in output from 2,000 to 6,000 h. p., to be used for driving main rolls. First American steel mill to operate rolls by induction motors.

Electric motor in rolling-mills and steel works. 1,500 w. 1896. (In American machinist, v.19, p.539.)

Shows the adaptability of electric drive to rolling mill work and enumerates some of the applications.

Electric plant in rolling mills. 400 w. 1900. (In Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, v.58, p.515.)

Brief abstracts from "Iron and coal trades review," v.60, p.1181, and v.61, p.314.) Description of electrically driven plate mill at Parkgate works, near Sheffield, England. Westinghouse engines and generators. Second paper deals with tests on power consumption of electrically driven live rolls.

Electric power in the Gary plant of the Indiana Steel Co. 500 w. 1906. (In Iron trade review, v.39, pt.2, 12 July, p.15.)

Describes an extensive project. The rail mill alone will use power amounting to 10,000 kw. The blooming mill is to be operated by a 6,000 h. p. motor.

Electric power in the Parkgate steel works, England. 2,200 w. Ill. 1900. (In Electrical world and engineer, v.36, p.161.)

Plant installed by British Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co. Electric driving is used wherever possible. Most of the motors are 15 and 30 h. p. Great ease of control and compactness of equipment are claimed. In both the cogging mill and the plate mill the whole control of the live rollers, lifting gear, skid gear, shear rollers, hot saws, etc., is exercised from a raised platform close to the roll housings and commanding a full view of the whole mill. One of the first works to use motors for driving live rolls.

Electrical driving of rolling mills. 1,200 w. Ill. 1905. (In Iron and coal trades review, v.70, p.1199.)

Brief description of installations at Remscheid and at the Bethlen-Falva iron and steel works, Germany.

Electrical equipment of Antwerp iron and steel works. 2,000 w. Ill. 1902. (In Electrical world and engineer, v.40, p.621.)

See also **Antwerp**, and **Electric** driving in a Belgian steel mill.

Electrically-driven cold rolls in South Wales. 600 w. Ill. 1906. (In Iron and coal trades review, v.73, p.1680.)

Tin plate works at Gorseinon. Current is three-phase and voltage 550. Owing to the remarkable steadiness of drive the output has been increased 25 per cent. A marked improvement is also claimed in the quality of the product.

Electrically operated machinery at rolling mills and blast furnaces. 3,500 w. Ill. 1903. (In Modern machinery, v.14, p.65.)

Compilation giving condensed information on a large number of installations.

Electricity in steel works. 1,100 w. Ill. 1899. (In Engineer, London, v.88, p.45.)

Electricity in steel works—*continued.*

The same, abstract. (In Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, v.56, p.423.)

Frodingham Iron and Steel Co.'s works near Doncaster, England. Live rolls are driven by worm gearing from long shafts.

Electricity in steel works. 1,500 w. Ill. 1906. (In Iron and coal trades review, v.73, p.1335.)

The same, condensed. (In Iron trade review, v.39, pt.2, 8 Nov., p.24.)

Considers the operation of Bessemer converters and the driving of blowers. Gives most attention to roll-driving with particular attention to equalization of power by means of fly-wheel converter. Illustrates a number of arrangements now in service for driving both reversing and non-reversing rolls. The fly-wheel for storage of energy is in some cases coupled direct to the rolls, but coupling to the motor generator is to be preferred.

Electricity in steel works. 300 w. 1899. (In Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, v.56, p.424.)

Brief abstract of article in "Iron and coal trades review," v.58, p.944.

Describes adoption of electric motors in a girder rolling mill for working live roller trains, charging cranes, saws and finishing machines; also machinery in roll-turning and fitting shop.

Electricity in steel works. 1,200 w. Ill. 1906. (In Electrical review, London, v.59, p.579.)

Deals principally with electric driving of live rolls at works of the English McKenna Process Co., Birkenhead.

Elektrisch betriebene walzwerksanlage. 800 w. Dr. 1903. (In Stahl und eisen, v.23, pt.2, p.1372.)

Electric driving of rolls at Bethlen-Falva works, Germany.

[Elektrischer antrieb von walzwerken.] 1,800 w. Dr. 1903. (In Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure, v.47, pt.1, p.470.)

Brief data on a number of European works, chiefly in Germany, where rolls are electrically driven.

Elektrischer walzwerksbetrieb. (Electrically driven rolling mills.) 300 w. 1896. (In Elektrotechnische zeitschrift, v.17, p.162.)

The same, translated. (In Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, v.25, p.460.)

First rolling mill in Austria-Hungary to be driven by polyphase current. In continuous day and night service for two months with no trouble of any kind.

First electric motor-driven rail mill. 1,500 w. Ill. 1906. (In Industrial world, v.79, p.1.)

Edgar Thomson works. See note under Wiley.

First electrically driven reversing mill. 3,000 w. Ill. 1907. (In Iron age, v.79, p.1262.)

Mill for rolling billets, rails, etc., at Hildegarde works, Austria. Plant designed for peak loads running up to 8,000–10,000 h. p. Ilgner fly-wheel system is used. Electric drive for reversing mills is said to be advantageous only where it is desirable to concentrate all or nearly all of the power units in one electric central station.

Gerkrath, Franz. Antreibsarten von walzenstrassen. 7,000 w. 1906. (In Stahl und eisen, v.26, pt.1, p.451, 528.)

Compares the advantage of steam, gas power and electricity for driving rolling mill machinery. Gives some figures of comparative cost, both of installation and operation.

Geyer, D. Der erste elektrische reversierstrassenantrieb, ausgeführt auf der Hildegardehütte. 4,500 w. Ill. 1907. (In Stahl und eisen, v.27, pt.1, p.121, 162.)

Up-to-date installation using Ilgner system of driving. Both Parsons and Curtis turbines are used in the power plant.

Gohs, Ludwig. Elektrische kraftübertragungs- und beleuchtungsanlage auf den hüttenwerken der Donetz-Jurjewka Metallurgischen Gesellschaft. 6,500 w. Ill. 1900. (In Elektrotechnische zeitschrift, v.21, p.1038.)

Electric driving of cranes and other auxiliary apparatus, and of saws, rolls, etc.

Graubner, V. Der elektrische antrieb von walzenstrassen. 2,500 w. Dr. 1906. (In Österreichische zeitschrift für berg- und hüttenwesen, v.54, p.239, 264.)

Application of electric motors in German rolling mills. Describes use of some direct-connected motors, also use of heavy fly-wheel for storing energy.

Hofmann, Ed. Elektrischer antrieb von triowalzwerken. 3,000 w. Diag. 1906. (In Stahl und eisen, v.26, pt.1, p.654.)

Gives results obtained at the Peine works, Germany with two three-high rolling mills employing electricity as the motive power. Reports very satisfactory service. The mills themselves are also described.

Ilgner, Carl. Der elektrische antrieb von reversier-walzenstrassen. 1,200 w. Diag. 1903. (In Stahl und eisen, v.23, pt.2, p.769.)

——— Der elektrische antrieb von reversierwalzwerken. 7,600 w. Dr. 1905. (In Zeitschrift des Österreichischen Ingenieur- und Architekten-Vereines, v.57, pt.2, p.525, 537.)

Shows advantages and gives data on the performance and operation of a number of successful installations.

Janssen, F. Eine elektrisch betriebene feinstrasse. 2,400 w. Ill. 1903. (In Stahl und eisen, v.23, pt.1, p.89.)

Steel works at Remscheid. Electric drive installed by Union Elektrizitäts Gesellschaft. Gives many diagrams showing current consumption.

——— Ein elektrisch betriebener blockrollgang. 2,000 w. Ill. 1903. (In Stahl und eisen, v.23, pt.2, p.983.)

Describes both unit driving and group driving of live rolls.

——— Der elektrische antrieb von walzenstrassen. 1,800 w. 1906. (In Stahl und eisen, v.26, pt.2, p.852.)

Details of experience in electric driving of three-high rolling mills.

———Die elektrische kraftübertragung auf hüttenwerken. 19,000 w. Ill. 1905–07. (In Stahl und eisen, v.25, pt.1, p.513, pt.2, p.874, 931, 1132; v.26, pt.1, p.199; v.27, pt.1, p.255.)

Does not give details of the applications of electric driving, but considers mainly the production of power, cost of transmission, etc. Plans are given for central power plants of 1,500 to 10,000 h. p. Use of turbines is considered economical. See also comment by J. Einbeck, Ib. pt.2, p.1068.

Ker, W. A. Notes on some common errors in the use of electric motors for machine driving. 42 p. Dr. 1906. (In Transactions of the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, v.49, p.286.)

Includes a list of common machines and the types of motors which the author considers most suitable for them. List includes punching and shearing machines and other iron works machinery. For plate bending rolls recommends a compound motor with fly-wheel and magnetic brake connected in series with the motor. The roll shifting motor should also be compound with powerful magnetic brake.

Discussion and correspondence.

Two folding plates.

Kingsbury, Albert. Test of motor driven roller tables at Duquesne. 3,000 w. 1904. (In Iron age, v.73, 31 March, p.4.)

Kingsbury, Albert—*continued.*

Tests conducted by the author and Mr E. Friedlander, electrical superintendent of the Carnegie Steel Co. "The object of the tests was to determine data for use in estimating the size of motors required in this class of service."
Motors were Westinghouse railway type no.38 B, 220 volt, series wound.

Koch, Hans. Die elektrizität im hüttenwesen. 4,800 w. Ill. 1906. (In Österreichische zeitschrift für berg- und hüttenwesen, v.54, p.417, 429, 442, 453, 467, 482.)

Deals at considerable length with the applications of electricity in smelting works, particularly for power purposes. Discusses the peculiar difficulties in adapting electric drive to reversing rolling mills, and shows how the difficulties of starting and control are largely overcome by use of the Ilgner fly-wheel system, a method heretofore used mainly in shaft winding.
Forty-one illustrations.

Koettgen, H. Electrically driven rolling mills. 4,600 w. Diag. 1904. (In Iron age, v.73, 19 May, p.20.)

Abstract translation of paper before the Verein Deutscher Eisenhüttenleute. Gives information about installations in service. Considers three-high mills, roll-tables, reversing mills, and the regulation of motors, and compares electric driving and gas engine power.

Korner, Julius. Rolling mill electric motors. 300 w. 1906. (In Electrical world, v.47, p.1082.)

The same. (In Iron age, v.77, p.1830.)

Letter giving interesting information on electrically driven rolling mills in Sweden. Three-phase system is used almost exclusively.

Köttgen, C. Elektrischer antrieb von reversierstrassen im wettbewerbe mit dampfmaschinen-antrieb. 7,000 w. 1906. (In Stahl und eisen, v.26, pt.1, p.338.)

Reviews literature on the subject and mentions a number of satisfactory electric installations.

Kylberg, F. Use of electricity in iron and steel works. 14 p. Ill. 1902. (In Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, v.62, p.249.)

Developments based on American experience and adapted to European requirements. Considers generation of electricity and takes up the applications very thoroughly. Fourteen folding plates show three-high rolls, cogging train and other electrically driven machinery.

Lasche, O. Elektrischer antrieb in hütten- und walzwerken. (Electric driving of ironworks and rolling mills.) 4,300 w. Ill. 1899. (In Stahl und eisen, v.19, pt.2, p.905.)

The same, condensed translation. 2,400 w. (In Electrician, v.45, ser.2, p.698.)

Describes extensive works of the Allgemeine Elektricitäts Gesellschaft for rolling of copper rods and wire. Roughing rolls are rope driven at 108 r. p. m. by a three-phase motor at 500 volts; finishing rolls are direct-coupled and make 420 r. p. m.

Meier, Max. Die fortschritte in den walzwerkseinrichtungen. 4,200 w. Ill. 1898. (In Stahl und eisen, v.18, pt.2, p.1017.)

Describes rolling mills at Micheville, and the manufacture of rails, beams and girders. Part of the paper deals with electric driving.

Die neue 950er duo-reversirstrasse mit elektrisch fahrbaren rollgängen. 1,000 w. Ill. 1902. (In Stahl und eisen, v.22, pt.1, p.198.)

Describes an installation at Morgenroth, Silesia. Metal is handled between the passes by an electrically driven transfer table, which travels parallel to the rolls.
One large folding plate.

Ortmann, H. Elektrischer antrieb von reversierwalzenstrassen im wettbewerbe mit dampfmaschinenantrieb mit und ohne abdampfturbinen. 1,500 w. 1906. (In Stahl und eisen, v.26, pt.1, p.209.)

Considers the source of current supply an important factor in electric driving; gives comparative figures of steam and electric installations and decides that in the case of small mills requiring 250 to 500 h. p. the advantages will be found on the side of electric driving.

——— Methods of driving rolling mills. 2,500 w. 1906. (In Iron age, v.77, p.865.)

Abstract of above article by Ortmann and of articles by Wild and Weideneder favorable to electric driving of small mills.

——— Rolling mill drive construction. 1,600 w. Ill. 1906. (In Iron age, v.77, p.1250.)

Abstract translation of following article, but omitting all reference to electric driving.

——— Ueber neuere konstruktion an walzwerksantrieben und zwischengliedern. 6,000 w. Ill. 1906. (In Stahl und eisen, v.26, pt.1, p.17.)

Describes and illustrates both old and new designs of couplings, pinions, spindles, housings, etc. Some attention to electric driving.

Perkins, Frank C. Electrically operated charging machines, hoists, hauling, and conveying apparatus in iron and steel works. 3,200 w. Ill. 1902. (In Scientific American supplement, v.54, p.22542.)

Mentions electric driving for rolling mills, but is rather doubtful as to the probability of its general adoption.

Reed, W. Edgar. Electric motors and their applications. 25 p. Ill. 1905. (In Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, v.21, p.343.)

The same, abstract. 300 w. (In Electrical world and engineer, v.47, p.815.)

The same, abstract. 400 w. (In Iron and coal trades review, v.72, p.1319.)

Classification of motors and examples of applications of various types. Considers briefly roll-driving and other applications in the iron and steel industry. Discussion.

Schwarze, A. Neue elektrische antriebe bei trio-, blech- und universalwalzwerken. 2,300 w. Dr. 1901. (In Stahl und eisen, v.21, pt.2, p.1081.)

Deals principally with rising and falling tables and claims great economy of operation for the electric drive.

Scott, E. K. Electromotors for rolling-mills. 100 w. 1898. (In Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, v.53, p.481.)

Abstract of article in "Iron and coal trades review," v.55, p.614.

In electric driving of rolling mills using spur-gearing the difficulties due to vibration might be overcome by special construction of the motor. Belt driving, however, would seem to be more satisfactory.

Smith, John Hays. Electricity in modern steel making. 3,400 w. Ill. 1902. (In Engineering magazine, v.24, p.402.)

Driving of mechanical handling apparatus and of roll tables at Edgar Thomson works, Braddock, Pa.

[Stuart, Kenneth R.] Electrical power in rolling mills. 500 w. 1906. (In Iron and coal trades review, v.72, p.1408.)

Abstract of paper before Sheffield Society of Engineers and Metallurgists.

[Stuart, Kenneth R.]—*continued.*

Deals with power production especially from waste gases. Author sees great advantages in electric driving and cites several cases of successful installations. At the Remscheid steel works results showed "that the cost of operating the mill by electricity was half that of the former direct steam drive." Advocates d. c. motors and considers high voltage trustworthy.

Walker, Sydney F. Electric power machinery in iron and steel works. 3,300 w. Ill. 1901. (In Engineering magazine, v.20, p.858.)

Non-technical description of many applications, principally lifting and conveying of material. Deals very briefly with driving of rolls.

Weideneder, F. Elektrischer antrieb von reversierwalzenstrassen im wettbewerbe mit dampfmaschinen antrieb mit und ohne abdampfturbinen. 3,000 w. Dr. 1906. (In Stahl und eisen, v.26, pt.1, p.150, 344.)

Detailed figures are given to show the relative first cost and operating cost of an electric and a steam installation both with and without exhaust turbines. In all cases it is assumed that the steam is generated in coal fired boilers.

——— Methods of driving rolling mills. 2,500 w. 1906. (In Iron age, v.77, p.865.)

Brief abstract of above article, and of articles on same subject by Ortmann and Wild.

Wild, H. Antrieb von walzenstrassen. 800 w. 1906. (In Stahl und eisen, v.26, pt.1, p.153.)

Comment on paper of H. Ortmann, confirming his views that only in the case of small mills is there any assurance of profit in electric drive. Charges for interest, etc., destroy the economy of large units. It is not profitable to replace steam by gas engines except where the latter can be run on furnace gas.

——— Methods of driving rolling mills. 2,500 w. 1906. (In Iron age, v.77, p.865.)

Very brief abstract of above article by Wild; also of articles by Ortmann and Weideneder.

Wiley, B. The roll motors of an electrically operated rail mill. 2,000 w. Ill. 1906. (In Electric journal, v.3, p.456.)

The same, (?) *condensed.* (In Industrial world, v.79, p.1.)

The same, abstract. (In Iron and coal trades review, v.73, p.830.)

Describes equipment of rail mill no.3, Edgar Thomson works of the Carnegie Steel Co., Braddock, Pa., the first rolling mill to be entirely equipped with electric motors. The rolls are driven by two Westinghouse d. c., 1,500 h. p. motors. Smaller motors are used for auxiliary machinery. Most of the rolls are three-high. Gives tests of the installation and outlines the advantages of electric driving.

Wise, E. H. Electrical tests of power consumed by rolling-mill machinery. 1,300 w. 1896. (In American machinist, v.19, p.623.)

Tests reported by electrician of the Cambria Iron Co. Include roll-turning lathes, cold saw, rail punch, drill presses, and feed table for three-high roll train fitted with three railway-type series motors. The heaviest rails made are 60 lb.

General

Belsey, W. J. Some notes on motor driving. 3,000 w. Ill. 1906. (In Electrical engineer, London, v.43, n. s. v.37, p.273, 302.)

The same, abstract. (In Electrician, v.56, p.795.)

Read before Dublin section of I. E. E. Has reference to choosing the most suitable type of motor for any given purpose. Considers various industries, among them foundries and rolling mills.

Electric driving of machinery. 800 w. 1902. (In Engineering magazine, v.24, p.449.)

Abstracted from "La revue technique," and "Glaser's annalen." Describes electric driving on a large scale in steel works near Antwerp. Discusses group vs. independent driving.

Electric motors at the Ramapo iron works. 600 w. Dr. 1897. (In Railroad gazette, v.29, p.582.)

Works at Hillburn, N. Y., producing frogs, switches, crossings, cars, brake-shoes, miscellaneous castings and track supplies. Most of the cranes and machines are driven by small motors.

Electric power as a factor in steel mills. 1,500 w. Ill. 1899. (In American electrician, v.11, p.458.)

Description of electrical appliances for handling the metal in its various stages, and mention of electric motor operation of various repair shop machine-tools. It is estimated that a saving of 50 per cent. in the cost of power is effected by the use of motors over that of steam power formerly employed.

Electric power in steel works. 1,000 w. Dr. 1905. (In Engineer, London, v.99, p.417 and illustrated supplement.)

Considers the electric system preferable on account of its flexibility. Gives drawings and description of turning tackle for forgings, charging machines, locomotive for operating steel ladle, roller-tables and overhead traveling cranes.

Electrical plant of the Lackawanna Steel Company. 6,000 w. Ill. 1904. (In Electrical world and engineer, v.43, p.17.)

Extensive application of electricity at Buffalo works, principally for handling of coal, ore, pig-iron and finished product. Both direct and alternating current apparatus is used, and most of the generators are driven by gas engines on furnace gas.

Hines, C. H. Alternating vs. direct current, as applied to the iron and steel industry. 1,100 w. Diag. 1903. (In Electrical world and engineer, v.41, p.315.)

Includes figures of cost of a hypothetical system transmitting 3,000 kw. of power 5,000 ft. using alternating three-phase currents at 600 volts, a power factor of 85 per cent, frequency 25 and using iron poles; also figures for 2,200 volts.

Predicts that the large plants that may be erected in the future will find that alternating current will equal direct in all respects and be superior in most of them.

Ionides, P. D. Electricity in iron and steel works. 13 p. Ill. 1902. (In Journal of the West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute, v.10, p.25.)

"Paper dealing but briefly with the subject from the standpoint of an electrical engineer...and giving prominence to the special features which affect those using, or about to use, electrical machinery."

Gives general hints upon the selection and use of apparatus.

Discussion, 2,500 w. p.55.

Jackson, *Prof.* D. C. [Contribution to "A topical discussion upon electrical, pneumatic and mechanical power transmission in manufacturing establishments."] 1,200 w. 1898. (In Journal of the Western Society of Engineers, v.3, p.993.)

General discussion of electric power installations in manufacturing establishments. Considers the electric drive particularly advantageous in iron and steel plants, but gives no details.

Maccoun, Andrew Ellicott. Economy effected by the use of the electric motor around steel plants, furnaces and foundries. 2,500 w. 1899. (In Electrical world and engineer, v.34, p.374.)

Gives no actual figures but discusses conditions under which electric power is likely to prove advantageous.

Maccoun, Andrew Ellicott—*continued.*

——— Use of electricity as a motive power in modern steel works and blast furnaces. 900 w. 1899. (In Electrical world and engineer, v.33, p.469.)

General outline of various applications.

Phillips, Ernest D. Electrical power at Sir B. Samuelson and Company's ironworks, Middlesbrough. 4,000 w. Ill. 1903. (In Iron and coal trades review, v.66, p.296.)

A newly-installed English plant is described under the following heads:—power generating plant, coal handling and preparing, coke oven operation, pig handling and breaking, electric motors, works lighting, and economies.

Schwarze, A. Hüttenwerks-maschinerien mit elektrischem antrieb. Heft. 1, Warmsägen. 34 p. 12 plates 10½"x14".

The 12 plates show electrically-driven hot saws constructed by the author. The text describes very briefly their construction and the special work for which each was designed.

Some notes on the application of motors in an iron and steel plant. 3,000 w. Ill. 1900. (In Electrical world and engineer, v.36, p.49.)

Youngstown works of National Steel Co. Said to be the heaviest applications of electric motors to be found anywhere (1900). Includes ore handling on a large scale.

Van Brussel, J. B. Gas and electric power in continental iron and steel works. 2,600 w. Ill. 1907. (In Engineering magazine, v.33, p.537.)

Electric driving is one of the principal features of modern European practice. Its adaptations and economy are discussed in detail.

Walsh, George E. Electric power in the iron and steel industries. 1,700 w. 1903. (In Electrical review, New York, v.42, p.753.)

General remarks on electrically operated furnace-charging equipment, mechanical stokers, cranes, and coal handling machinery.

List of Additions to the Library

Arranged by Classes

October 1 to November 1, 1907

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference room; j that it is especially suitable for children, and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Many of the books listed in this bulletin have also been added to the branch libraries. Books which are in the Central Library but not in the branches, except reference books and fiction, will be sent to any branch by messenger upon application to the branch librarian.

General Works

(Includes Bibliography)

Baker, Ernest Albert. **016.8 B17**

History in fiction; a guide to the best historical romances, sagas, novels and tales. 2v. [1907.] Routledge.

v.1. English fiction.
v.2. American and foreign fiction.

The same **r016.8 B17h**

An amplification of the historical appendix to his "Descriptive guide to the best fiction." Embraces stories that portray the life of the past, even if actual persons and events have no place in them. Arranged chronologically under countries and fully annotated. Contemporary stories are listed in foot-notes.

Buckingham, Joseph Tinker. **071 B85**

Personal memoirs and recollections of editorial life. 2v. 1852. Ticknor.

v.1. Personal memoirs.—The New-England galaxy and masonic magazine.
v.2. The Boston courier.—Personal memoirs.

Buckingham was a New England journalist, editor of the "New England galaxy and masonic magazine" from 1817 to 1828 and of the "Boston courier" from 1824 to 1848. The volumes consist largely of contributions made by himself and others to these papers.

Ebersol, Charles Eliphalet. **r029.3 E21**

Clippings; an inexpensive, simple, unlimited yet accurate newspaper and magazine clipping system. 1907. Newspaper Clipping Co.

Egle, William Henry. **r016.973 E64**

Catalogue of [his] American library. Havens.

The library is rich in Americana and Pennsylvania local history.

Florence, Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale. **qr015 F66**

Bollettino delle pubblicazioni italiane ricevute per diritto di stampa [monthly], 1904–date. v.19–date. 1904–date.

v.19, no.42, June 1904 wanting.

Green, John Albert, *comp.* 1012 B77g
Catalogue of the Gleave Brontë collection at the Moss Side Free Library, Manchester. 1907.
The list includes a few references to books outside the Gleave collection, which contains 150 books and pamphlets.

Hasse, Adelaide Rosalie, *comp.* qr016.3 H34
Index of economic material in documents of the states of the United States; prepared for the Department of economics and sociology of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. pt.1–2. 1907. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.85, pt.1–2.)
pt.1. Maine, 1820–1904.
pt.2. New Hampshire, 1789–1904.

Huguenot Society of America. qr016.2845 H91
Catalogue of the books, pamphlets and manuscripts deposited in the library of Columbia College; with an introduction by the library committee of the society; comp. by E. G. Baldwin. 1890.

1018.3 J15
Jahrbuch der bücherpreise; alphabetische zusammenstellung der wichtigsten auf den europäischen auktionen (mit ausschluss der englischen) verkauften bücher mit den erzielten preisen; bearbeitet von C. Beck, 1906–date. 1er jahrgang–date. 1907–date. Harrassowitz.

Lipsius, Justus. 1027 L73
Brief outline of the history of libraries; tr. fr. the second edition (Antwerp, The Plantin Press, John Moretus, 1607) the last from the hand of the author, by J. C. Dana. 1907. McClurg. (Literature of libraries in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.)

Naudé, Gabriel. 1027.4 M54
News from France; or, A description of the library of Cardinal Mazarin, preceded by The surrender of the library (now newly translated) [and a biographical sketch of Naudé]. 1907. McClurg. (Literature of libraries in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.)

New Bedford, Mass.—Free public library. 1016.639 N26
Collection of books, pamphlets, log books, pictures, etc. illustrating the whale fishery. 1907.

Nijhoff, Martinus, *comp.* 1017.4 N34
Fondscatalogus, 1853–1906. 1907. Nijhoff.

1051 O18
Ohio illustrated magazine [monthly], July 1906–date. v.1–date. 1906–date.

Ontario—Education department. 1027.4 O25
Report upon public libraries, literary and scientific institutions, etc. for the year 1906, by T. W. H. Leavitt. 1907.
Being appendix H to the Report of the minister of education for the year 1906.

Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker. 1016.9748 P41
Library of the Hon. Samuel W. Pennypacker. 1906–07. Davis.
Contents: Unique collection of books relating to the history of Pennsylvania; also

Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker—*continued.* **r016.9748 P41**
his unique collection of magazines, newspapers and other periodicals published in Pennsylvania and elsewhere.—Important collection of books relating to general American history.

r010 P51

Philobiblion; a monthly bibliographical journal containing critical notices of, and extracts from rare, curious and valuable old books, Dec. 1861–Dec. 1863. v.1–2, in 1. 1862–63. Philes.
No number published for Dec. 1862.
No more published.

Providence, R. I.—Public library. **r016.01 P97**
Index to reference lists published in library bulletins fr. Oct. 1901 to Dec. 1906 inclusive. 1907. Boston Book Co.
The same.....**rj016.01 P97**

r051 P993

Putnam's monthly and the critic; a magazine of literature, art and life, Oct. 1906–date. v.1–date. 1906–date.
The "Critic" was absorbed by this magazine.

Runze, Georg. **016.17 R87**
Ethik; encyklopädische skizzen und litteraturangaben zur sittenlehre. v.1. 1891. Duncker.
v.1. Praktische ethik.
The arrangement suggests a middle ground between simple bibliography and an independent theoretical discussion of the questions likely to be raised in the sphere of applied ethics. *Condensed from International journal of ethics,* 1893.

Society of Writers to His Majesty's Signet. **qr019.1 S67**
Catalogue of the printed books in the library of the Society of Writers to H. M. Signet in Scotland. 2v. 1871–82.
v.2 contains also a supplement and list of manuscripts.
The same; 2d supplement, 1882–87; with a subject index to the whole catalogue. 1891.....**qr019.1 S67a**
The Society of Writers to His Majesty's Signet is one of the three great divisions of the legal profession of Scotland. The library is especially rich in material relating to Scottish history, archæology and literature.

West Virginia University. **r016 W56**
Bibliography of West Virginia University, its faculty and graduates, 1867–1907. 1907. Privately printed.
List of the published works of faculty and graduates during the first forty years of its existence.

Philosophy

(Includes Ethics)

Barni, Jules Romain. **194 B25**
Histoire des idées morales et politiques en France au dix-huitième siècle. 2v. 1865–67. Baillière.
v.1. Introduction.—L'abbé de Saint-Pierre.—Montesquieu.—Voltaire.
v.2. Jean-Jacques Rousseau.—Diderot.—D'Alembert.

Beccaria, Pietro. **171 B35**
Saggio di filosofia morale; opericciuola. 1891. Tipografia Salesiana.
Discussion of ethical questions in the form of a dialogue between teacher and pupil.

Bergemann, Paul. 170.9 B45
Ethik als kulturphilosophie. 1904. Hofmann.
Traces the development of the ethical consciousness from the earliest times.

Bregenzer, Ignaz. 179.3 B72
Thier-ethik; darstellung der sittlichen und rechtlichen beziehungen zwischen mensch und thier. 1894. Buchner.
Issued by the Verband der Thierschutzvereine des Deutschen Reichs.
Nearly all possible relations that can exist between man and animals are here treated —the way in which animals have been regarded by religion, in ordinary life and custom and in law, and lastly the history of scientific animal ethics. There are abundant references to the literature of the subject.

Capitaine, Guilelmus. 171 C18
De Origenis ethica. 1898. Aschendorff.

Clarke, James Freeman, *comp.* 1178 C53
Coffee houses and coffee palaces in England. 1882. Ellis.
Brief account of the coffee house as a means of promoting temperance.

Denis, Jacques François. 170.9 D42
Histoire des théories et des idées morales dans l'antiquité. 2v. in 1. 1879. Thorin.

Doumer, Paul. 174 D76
Livre de mes fils. 1906. Vuibert.
Written especially for French conditions. The book treats chiefly of the relations of a man to his family and to his country.

Ehrlich, Johann Nepomuk. 171 E38
Die neuesten vorschläge zur reform der filosofischen ethik und empirischen psychologie, in vier aforismen besprochen. 1847. Marcus.

Esquiros, Henri Alphonse, *comp.* 1170.8 E84
Les moralistes anglais; pensées, maximes, sentences et proverbes tirés des meilleurs écrivains de l'Angleterre, recueillis et mis en ordre alphabétique. [1859.] Hetzel.

Ferraz, Marin. 194 F41
Socialisme, naturalisme et positivisme. 1882. Didier. (Histoire de la philosophie en France au XIXe siècle.)
Contents: Saint-Simon et les saint-simoniens; ou, La réhabilitation de la chair.—Charles Fourier; ou, L'attraction passionnelle.—Cabet et M. Louis Blanc; ou, Le communisme. — Pierre Leroux et Jean Reynaud; ou, Le semi-saint-simonisme. — Gall et Broussais; ou, Le naturalisme.—Auguste Comte et Littré; ou, Le positivisme.—Proudhon; ou, Le socialisme semi-rationaliste.

Ferraz, Marin. 194 F41s
Spiritualisme et libéralisme. 1887. Perrin. (Histoire de la philosophie en France au XIXe siècle.)
Contents: Madame de Staël.—Laromiguière.—Maine de Biran.—Ampère.—Royer-Collard.—De Gérando.—Victor Cousin.—Théodore Jouffroy.—Guizot.—Charles de Rémusat.—Adolphe Garnier et Émile Saisset.—Développements du spiritualisme; Son influence.

Ferraz, Marin. 194 F41t
Traditionalisme et ultramontanisme. 1880. Didier. (Histoire de la philosophie en France au XIXe siècle.)
Contents: J. de Maistre.—De Bonald; ou, Le traditionalisme.—Lamennais; ou, La

Ferraz, Marin—*continued.* **194 F41t**

doctrine du sens commun.—Ballanche; ou, Le traditionalisme libéral.—Buchez; ou, Le traditionalisme saint-simonien.—Bautain et d'autres traditionalistes.—M. l'abbé Maret et le P. Gratry; ou, Le semi-rationalisme chrétien.—Bordas-Demoulin; ou, Le rationalisme gallican.

Fouillée, Alfred Jules Émile. **171 F82**

Critique des systèmes de morale contemporains. 1906. Alcan.

Contents: La morale de l'évolution et du Darwinisme.—Le positivisme.—La morale indépendante. — La morale du criticisme phénoméniste. — La morale Kantienne. — La morale pessimiste. — La morale spiritualiste. — La morale esthétique et mystique. — La morale théologique.

Garnier, Adolphe. **170.9 G19**

De la morale dans l'antiquité; précédée d'une introduction par Prévost-Paradol. 1865. Baillière.

Contents: Les sages de la Grèce.—Socrate.—Xénophon.

Giessler, Albrechtus Ricardus. **1171 S75zg**

Ethica Spinozae doctrina cum Kantiana comparatur. 1878.

Dissertatio inauguralis philosophica quam ad summos in philosophia honores ab amplissimo philosophorum ordine in Academia Fridericiana Halensi cum Vitebergensi consociata rite impetrandos.

Gurewitsch, Aron. **171 G97**

Zur geschichte des achtungsbegriffes und zur theorie der sittlichen gefühle. 1897.

Inaugural-dissertation verfasst und der hohen philosophischen facultät der Kgl. bayr. Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg zur erlangung der philosophischen doctorwürde vorgelegt, Nov. 5, 1896.

Guyau, Marie Jean. **187 G99**

La morale d'Épicure et ses rapports avec les doctrines contemporaines. 1904. Alcan.

Hadley, Arthur Twining. **174 H12**

Standards of public morality; the Kennedy lectures for 1906, in the School of philanthropy, conducted by the Charity Organization Society of the City of New York. 1907. Macmillan. (American social progress series.)

Contents: The formation of public opinion.—The ethics of trade.—The ethics of corporate management.—The workings of our political machinery.—The political duties of the citizen.

Heyder, Carl L. W. **1171 P99zh**

Ethices Pythagoreae vindicias pro capessendo loco in senatu academico. 1854. Typis Jungii.

Huckel, Oliver. **171 H88**

Modern study of conscience. 1907. University of Pennsylvania. (Boardman lectureship in Christian ethics.)

Discusses the origin and nature of conscience, the means by which the conscience may be educated and the grounds for its authority.

Jordan, Thomas. **188 J42**

Stoic moralists and the Christians in the first two centuries; being the Donnellan lectures for the year 1879–80. 1884. Hodges.

"List of books referred to," p.12–13.

Jouffroy, Théodore Simon. **171 J46c**

Cours de droit naturel professé à la faculté des lettres de Paris. 2v. in 1. 1876. Hachette.

French philosopher (1796–1842).

"In 1835 he published a *Cours de Droit Naturel,* which for precision of statement and logical coherence, is the most important of his works. Starting from the conception of a universal order in the universe, he reasons from it to a Supreme Being, who has created it and who has conferred upon every man in harmony with it the aim of his existence, leading to his highest good...He does not follow his idea into the details of human duty, though he passes in review fatalism, mysticism, pantheism, scepticism, egotism, sentimentalism and rationalism." *Encyclopædia Britannica.*

Kambli, Conrad Wilhelm. **179 K12**

Der luxus nach seiner sittlichen und sozialen bedeutung. 1890. Huber.

After discussing the opinions of ancient and modern writers on luxury, the author considers luxury in modes of living, in eating and drinking, in decoration and dress, in dwellings, in intellectual and social pleasures.

Kelynack, Theophilus Nicholas, *ed.* **178 K17**

The drink problem in its medico-sociological aspects, by fourteen medical authorities. [1907.] Methuen.

The articles range from such highly speculative subjects as the evolution of the alcoholic to the practical means which should be taken to arrest the spread of alcoholism. Many of the writers are advocates of the temperance movement. *Condensed from Athenæum,* 1907.

Knight, William Angus. **171 K34**

The Christian ethic. 1893. Murray.

Bibliography, p.174–178.

Author was for some years professor of moral philosophy in the University of St. Andrews.

"Professor Knight sketches briefly and vigorously the characteristics of the human ethics which made Christ's teaching the very flower and completion of all the earlier ethical teaching." *Spectator,* 1894.

Lanessan, Jean Marie Antoine de. **181 L23**

La morale des philosophes chinois; extraite des livres classiques de la Chine et de l'Annam. 1896. Alcan.

Martha, Benjamin Constant. **180 M42**

Les moralistes sous l'empire romain, philosophes et poètes. 1900. Hachette.

Contents: La morale pratique dans les lettres de Sénèque.—Un poëte stoïcien: Perse.—La vertu stoïque: Épictète.—L'examen de conscience d'un empereur romain: Marc-Aurèle.—La prédication morale populaire: Dion Chrysostome.—La société romaine: Juvénal.—Le scepticisme religieux et philosophique: Lucien.

Martin, Louis Auguste. **170.8 M428**

Esprit moral et poétique du dix-neuvième siècle. 1844. Ebrard.

Grouped by subject, M. Martin has gathered together, with comments, short quotations from various authors, principally French.

Martin, Louis Auguste. **170.9 M42**

La morale chez les Chinois. 1862. Didier.

The life and teaching of Confucius naturally occupies an important place in the discussion.

Martin, P. J. *pseud. comp.* **1170.8 M42**

L'esprit des Italiens; pensées, maximes, sentences et proverbes tirés des meilleurs écrivains italiens, recueillis et mis en ordre alphabétique. [1859.] Hetzel.

Martin, P. J. *pseud. comp.* **1170.8 M42m**

Les moralistes espagnols; pensées, maximes, sentences et proverbes tirés des meilleurs écrivains de l'Espagne, recueillis et mis en ordre alphabétique. 1859. Hetzel.

Matter, Jacques. **170.9 M47**

Histoire des doctrines morales et politiques des trois derniers siècles. 3v. 1836–37. Cherbuliez.

v.1. Première période; De la renaissance à la réforme (1453–1517).—Deuxième période; De la réforme à la révolution des Pays-Bas (1517–1565).—Troisième période; De la révolution des Pays-Bas à la première révolution d'Angleterre (1565–1641).

v.2. Troisième période (suite).—Quatrième période; De la première révolution d'Angleterre à la seconde.

v.3. Cinquième période; De la seconde révolution d'Angleterre à celle d'Amérique (1688–1763).—Sixième période; De la Révolution d'Amérique à celle de France (1763–1799).

Ménage, Gilles. **qr183 D62zm**

In Diogenem Laertium observationes et emendationes, quibus subjungitur Historia mulierum philosopharum eodem Menagio scriptore; accedunt Joachimi Kuhnii in Diogenem Laertium observationes. 1592. Wetstenius.

Michelet, Karl Ludwig. **171 M66**

Das system der philosophischen moral mit rücksicht auf die juridische imputation, die geschichte der moral und das christliche moralprinzip. 1828. Schlesinger.

Mill, James. **171 M185zm**

Fragment on Mackintosh; strictures on some passages in the dissertation by Sir James Mackintosh prefixed to the Encyclopædia Britannica. 1870. Longmans.

Mills, *Mrs* Jane Dearborn. **173 M69**

Mother-artist; introduction by H. K. Schoff. 1904. Palmer Co.

"'The Mother-Artist' in spite of its fanciful title, proceeds from an experienced educator, and urges the rewards of parental care and worry, with apt instances of character training...It is pleasantly, often skilfully, written." *Nation,* 1904.

Morel, Auguste, *comp.* **1170.8 M888**

Les moralistes latins; pensées, maximes, sentences et proverbes tirés des meilleurs écrivains latins, recueillis et mis en ordre alphabétique. [1859.] Hetzel.

Morel, Auguste, *comp.* **1170.8 M888m**

Les moralistes orientaux; pensées, maximes, sentences et proverbes tirés des meilleurs écrivains de l'Orient, recueillis et mis en ordre alphabétique. [1859.] Hetzel.

Oakley, Charles Selby. **179 O11**

Vivisection; can it advance mankind? 1905. Dryden Press.

"An unusually fine specimen of anti-vivisection literature, for it is calm and dignified, while vivid with moral intensity...His argument is clear and simple: conscience is more than science, and the evolution of gentleness of more moment than the relief of disease." *International journal of ethics,* 1896.

Powell, Elmer Ellsworth. **193 S75zp**

Spinoza and religion; a study of Spinoza's metaphysics and of his particular utterances in regard to religion, with a view to determining

Powell, Elmer Ellsworth—*continued.* **193 S75zp**
the significance of his thought for religion and incidentally his personal attitude toward it. 1906. Open Court Pub. Co.

Prévost-Paradol, Lucien Anatole. **170.9 P93**
Études sur les moralistes français, suivies de quelques réflexions sur divers sujets. 1906. Hachette.
Contents: Montaigne.—La Boëtie.—Pascal.—La Rochefoucauld.—La Bruyère.—Vauvenargues.—De la chaire à propos de La Bruyère.—De l'ambition.—De la tristesse.—De la maladie et de la mort.

Schinz, Max. **171 T32zs**
Die moralphilosophie von Tetens, zugleich eine einführung in das studium der ethik. 1906. Teubner.

Spencer, Herbert. **171 S74m**
La morale des différents peuples et la morale personnelle; traduction de M. E. Castelot et É. M. Saint-Léon. 1893. Guillaumin.

Thamin, Raymond. **188 T33**
Un problème moral dans l'antiquité; étude sur la casuistique stoïcienne. 1884. Hachette.

Thamin, Raymond. **171 T33**
Saint Ambroise et la morale chrétienne au IVe siècle; étude comparée des traités "Des devoirs" de Cicéron et de Saint Ambroise. 1895. Masson. (Annales de l'Université de Lyon, v.8.)

Vorländer, Karl. **171 K12zv**
Der formalismus der Kantischen ethik in seiner notwendigkeit und fruchtbarkeit. 1893.
Inaugural-dissertation zur erlangung der doctorwürde bei der hohen philosophischen facultät der Universität Marburg.

Wagner, C. **177 W13**
Die sittlichkeit auf dem lande, erweiterter konferenz-vortrag. 1896. Werther.

Wayland, Francis. **150 W35**
Elements of intellectual philosophy. 1854. Sheldon.
"References" at the end of each section.
Author was for nearly thirty years president of Brown University and the book was intended primarily as a college text-book. It treats of reason, the perceptive faculties, memory, etc.

Religion

Appleton, Floyd. **1261 A64**
Church philanthropy in New York; a study of the philanthropic institutions of the American Episcopal church in the city of New York, with a prefatory note by D. H. Greer. [1906.] Whittaker.

Benson, Robert Hugh. **282 B44**
Papers of a pariah. 1907. Longmans.
All but one of these papers appeared in the "Month," v.107–108, March–Sept. 1906.
Consists of chapters from the note-book of an educated man who, bred a Protestant, lapsed into agnosticism, and was later received into the Roman Catholic church. The papers for the most part record the writer's sensations and emotions at different services of the church.

Clement, *Mrs* Clara (Erskine), *afterward Mrs* Waters. **r246 C56**

Handbook of Christian symbols and stories of the saints as illustrated in art; ed. by K. E. Conway. 1886. Houghton.

Intended to explain to those who study paintings representing Christian legend the meaning of the symbols employed and the traditional history of the sainted persons represented. A really adequate treatise on this subject would take the form of a great encyclopædic work of many volumes. In the meantime we have here the commonly received explanation which may often be all that is required. *Condensed from Sturgis & Krehbiel's Annotated bibliography of fine art.*

Cook, David C. **r268 C77**

Successful adult Bible classes and what they are doing, also reports from Sunday school superintendents on adult Bible class work and its needs. 1906. Cook.

Harnack, Adolf. **226.6 H28**

Luke the physician, the author of the third Gospel and the Acts of the apostles; tr. by J. R. Wilkinson; ed. by W. D. Morrison. 1907. Putnam. (New testament studies, v.1.)

Argues for the Lukan authorship of the entire book of Acts, as well as of the third Gospel.

Harris, *Mrs* Helen (Baulkwill). **239 H29**

The newly discovered Apology of Aristides, its doctrine and ethics, with extracts from the translation by J. Rendel Harris. 1891. Hodder.

Lofthouse, W. F. **232 L77**

Ethics and atonement. 1906. Methuen.

"In the following pages I have endeavoured to maintain that the doctrine of the Atonement is not an artificial theorem or an inexplicable or unethical dogma, but that it has its roots in the foundations of all human life, and is really the highest expression of the law of all moral and social progress; and that ethics itself is of little use, as a practical science, unless completed by the Atonement." *Preface.*

Marshall, John D. **204 M41**

Morals and religion in history; popular notes. 1877. Blackwood.

Contents: Science and revelation. — The creeds and philosophies of the ancient East.—Art and poetry in relation to morals.—The Hellenic pantheon.—Greek heroism and hero worship.—Greek nationalities.—The better side of the Greek character.—Plato in relation to the past and future of his age; The ethics of the Dialogues of Plato.—Plato and Christianity.—Christianity and the Roman empire.—Doctrine and practice of the West.

Methodist year book, 1907–date. [1907]–date. Eaton. **r287 M6463**

Pfleiderer, Otto. **232 P48**

Early Christian conception of Christ, its significance and value in the history of religion. 1905. Williams.

Contents: Christ as Son of God.—Christ as conqueror of Satan.—Christ as a wonder-worker.—Christ as the conqueror of death and the life-giver.—Christ as the King of Kings and Lord of Lords.

Pittsburgh presbytery. **r285.1 P6743**

Manual. 1907.

Presbyterian church in the United States—Associate synod of North America. **r285.1 P9226**

Extracts from the minutes of the Associate synod of North America at their meeting at Pittsburg, May 23, 1821 and continued by adjournment. 1821. Holcomb.

Randall, George Maxwell, *bp.* **283 R18**

Why I am a Churchman; the Pitts Street Chapel lecture in answer to the question; revised by Leighton Coleman. 1904. Dutton.

Enunciates the distinctive principles of the Protestant Episcopal church.

Sabatier, Paul. **274.4 S11**

Disestablishment in France; with a preface by the translator Robert Dell and the French-English text of the separation law, with notes. 1906. Unwin.

"M. Sabatier's point is that the Roman Catholic agitation against the new law is the culmination of an anti-Republican policy that rendered the continuance of the Concordat of 15th July, 1801...impossible." *Contemporary review,* 1906.

Swete, Henry Barclay. **1228 S97**

Apocalypse of St. John; the Greek text with introduction, notes and indices. 1907. Macmillan.

Professor Swete devotes over two hundred pages to introductory matters, such as the apocalyptic type of literature, the sources, purpose, date, style, text, doctrine, and authorship of the book, Antichrist, and the history and methods of interpretation. To this he adds over three hundred pages of notes, based, with a few exceptions, on the text of Westcott and Hort. He ends with a complete vocabulary of the Greek words and satisfactory indices. *Condensed from Nation,* 1907.

Swing, David. **204 S97**

Truths leaf by leaf; with a characterization [of David Swing] by N. D. Hillis and introduction by F. W. Gunsaulus, also a poem by Dr Gunsaulus; ed. by S. B. Kimball. 1905. [Donnelly.]

Westcott, Frank Nash. **1283 W56**

Catholic principles as illustrated in the doctrine, history and organization of the American Catholic church in the United States, commonly called the Protestant Episcopal church. 1902. Young Churchman Co.

"Books quoted in the text," p.410–411.

Willson, Thomas Benjamin. **274.81 W77**

History of the church and state in Norway from the tenth to the sixteenth century. 1903. Constable.

"List of the principal authorities," p.11–12.

Missions

Lindsay, *Mrs* Anna Robertson (Brown). **266 L72**

Gloria Christi; an outline study of missions and social progress. 1907. Macmillan.

"Bibliography," p.285–290.

The same **1266 L72**

Includes a survey of medical missions and of the work done along educational and industrial lines by Christian missionaries.

Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions. **1266 S93s**

Students and the modern missionary crusade; addresses delivered before the fifth international convention of the Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions, Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 28–March 4, 1906. 1906. Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions.

"Bibliography of recent missionary literature," p.662–681.

The discussions of the conference left hardly a single aspect of missions untouched. They dealt in the main with vital topics, such as the relations of institutions of learning

Student Volunteer Movement—*continued.* r266 S93s

to missions and of Christianity to the non-Christian religions; the preparation of the missionary for his task, physical, intellectual, spiritual; with the home base and the new opportunities; with evangelistic, medical, educational missions. The list of speakers comprises men eminent in educational affairs, in the business world, in the professions and in diplomacy, as well as the clergy. *Condensed from American journal of theology,* 1907.

United Presbyterian church in North America. r266 U253

Annual report (43d–47th) of the board of foreign missions, 1901/02–1905/06. 1902–06.

Wayland, Francis. 266 W35

Moral dignity of the missionary enterprise; a sermon, with a recommendatory preface by Ralph Wardlaw. 1826. Robertson.

Sermon delivered before the Boston Baptist Foreign Missionary Society in 1824. It was widely distributed and read at the time and established the author's reputation as a forceful and eloquent preacher.

Sociology

Adams, Charles Francis, *b.* 1835, *and others.* r352 A21

Genesis of the Massachusetts town and the development of town-meeting government. 1892. Wilson.

Reprinted from the "Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society," January 1892.

Allen, William Harvey. 304 A43

Efficient democracy. 1907. Dodd.

Contents: The goodness fallacy.—Statistics ostracised.—The simple ingredients of the statistical remedy.—The business doctor.—The state as doctor.—Hospital efficiency.—School efficiency.—Efficiency in charitable work.—Efficiency in preventing crime.—Efficiency in religious work.—Efficiency in government.—Municipal bureau of statistics.—Efficiency in civic leadership.—Brief for the establishment of an institute for municipal research.—Efficiency in making bequests.—A chapter of false syntax.

Suggestions toward the efficient administration of business, government, school, church, charity, etc. Devotes considerable space to statistical methods.

Audiganne, Armand. 331.8 A91

La morale dans les campagnes. 1870. Didier.

Study of the condition, not only moral, but economic and social as well, of the laboring classes in the country districts of France.

Berglund, Abraham. 338.8 B45

United States Steel Corporation; a study of the growth and influence of combination in the iron and steel industry. 1907. (Columbia University, New York. Studies in history, economics and public law, v.27.)

The same. (In Columbia University. Studies in history, economics and public law, v.27.) r330 C72 v.27

The purpose of this essay is not so much to give a detailed description of the steel corporation as to discuss the influences which gave it birth and to interpret its general character and reaction upon industrial conditions.

Blakey, Robert. 320.9 B52

History of political literature from the earliest times. 2v. 1855. Bentley.

"His object was to collect, arrange, and condense notes on the political theories and speculations of ancient and modern times... The materials have been patiently compiled,

Blakey, Robert—*continued.* 320.9 B52
the classification is judicious, and the critical review, though disconnected and brief, displays...a liberal and independent mind." *Athenæum,* 1855.

qr331.85 E18
East Side [New York] House bulletin [bi-weekly], Oct. 15, 1904–Dec. 26, 1906. v.1–2. [1904–06.]
v.1, no.30, 32 wanting.
The East Side House, founded in 1891, was one of the first social settlements to be established. The bulletin gives an account of the clubs and of the various activities carried on by the settlement.

Foote, Allen Ripley. 352 F74p
Public ownership *vs.* regulated natural monopolies. 1899. [Public Policy Pub. Co.]
Paper submitted to the League of American Municipalities. Advocates private ownership, with public regulation.

Germany—Kaiserliches statistisches amt. qr314.3 G32
Statistisches jahrbuch für das Deutsche reich, 1903. 24. jahrgang. 1903. Puttkammer.

✓ **Hardie,** James Keir. 335 H25
From serfdom to socialism. 1907. Allen.
"Bibliography," p.129–130.
Concise and moderate statement of the case for socialism.

Johnson, Andrew. 308 J35
Speeches, with a biographical introduction by Frank Moore. 1866. Little.

✓ **Le Rossignol,** James Edward. 335 L63
Orthodox socialism; a criticism. 1907. Crowell.
Contents: The creed of socialism.—The labor-cost theory of value.—The iron law of wages.—Surplus value.—Machinery.—Industrial crises.—The economic interpretation of history.—The class struggle.—The social revolution.
"Selected list of books in English," p.141–144.

McGee, Thomas D'Arcy. r325.73 M16
History of the Irish settlers in North America from the earliest period to the census of 1850. 1852. Donahoe.
Includes a brief review of the services rendered by Irishmen in the Revolution, the War of 1812 and the Mexican war.

[Matthews, William H.] q331.83 M47
Discussion of housing conditions in Pittsburgh. 1907. Pittsburgh.
Being "Kingsley house record," v.10, no.1, Jan.–Feb. 1907.
By the resident director of Kingsley house. A number of photographs illustrative of conditions in the tenement house district bear out his statements in regard to the unsanitary and wretched state of affairs which prevails there.

National Consumers' League. 331.3 N155
Child labor legislation; schedules of existing statutes and the standard child labor law, embodying the best provisions of the most effective measures now in force; handbook; comp. by J. C. Goldmark, 1907. 1907. Amer. Academy of Political and Social Science.
Being a supplement to v.29, no.1, Jan. 1907, of the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science."

National Consumers' League—*continued.*

The same. 1907. (In American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.29; supplement.).....r306 A51 v.29

Nelson, Samuel Armstrong, *ed.* 332.6 N22b

Bond buyers' dictionary. 1907. Nelson.

The same.....r332.6 N22

Norton, Samuel Wilber. 385 N46

Chicago traction; a history, legislative and political. 1907. Privately printed.

Relates to the controversy between the city and the companies over the control of the Chicago street railways.

Pennsylvania—Statutes. r385 P399c

Central railroad bill; an act to incorporate the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, passed April 13, 1846, with a supplement. 1846. "North American" Printing Office.

Providence, R. I.—City council. r352 P97

Providence city documents, from June 1867 to June 1868. 1868. Hammond.

Includes ordinances, reports of the school committee and of the various city departments.

Prussia—Königliche bergwerksdirektion zu Saarbrücken. r331.8 P97

Die wohlfahrtseinrichtungen für die arbeiter auf den gruben der Königlichen bergswerksdirektion zu Saarbrücken; Weltausstellung zu St. Louis, 1904. 1904.

Smith, James Allen. 342.7 S65

Spirit of American government; a study of the constitution, its origin, influence and relation to democracy. 1907. Macmillan. (Citizen's library.)

"It is to call attention to the spirit of the Constitution, its inherent opposition to democracy, the obstacles which it has placed in the way of majority rule, that this volume has been written." *Preface.*

United States—Judge advocate general. r336.1 U2533

United States military reservations, national cemeteries and military parks; title, jurisdiction, etc.; prepared in the office of the judge-advocate-general United States army; revised edition by L. W. Call, chief clerk. 1907.

United States—Justice department. r338.8 U2533

Federal anti-trust decisions; cases decided in United States courts arising under, involving or growing out of the enforcement of the Anti-trust act of July 2, 1890 (26 stat., 209), including similar decisions not based upon that act, 1890–1906; comp. by J. A. Finch. 2v. 1907.

United States—Printing investigation commission, 1905. r328.73 U2533

Report. 2v. in 1. 1906.

An investigation of the output of the government printing office with a view to reducing expense and providing remedial legislation.

Wallon, Henri Alexandre. 326 W18

Histoire de l'esclavage dans l'antiquité. 3v. 1879. Hachette.

Washington, Booker Taliaferro, & **Du Bois,** W. E. B. 326 W27ne
Negro in the South; his economic progress in relation to his moral and religious development, being the William Levi Bull lectures for the year 1907. 1907. Jacobs.

Contents: The economic development of the negro race in slavery; The economic development of the negro race since its emancipation, by B. T. Washington.—The economic revolution in the South; Religion in the South, by W. E. B. Du Bois.
Bibliography, p.212–213; 220–222.

Wrixon, *Sir* Henry John. 335 W93p
Pattern nation. 1906. Macmillan.
"Closely-reasoned but eminently readable attack on Socialism, and more especially semi-Socialism." *Contemporary review,* 1907.

Education

Cincinnati University. r378.7 C48
University studies; bi-monthly, 1905–date. ser.2, v.1–date. 1905–date. University of Cincinnati Press.

Columbia University, New York. r378.7 C72h
History of Columbia University, 1754–1904; published in commemoration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of King's College. 1904. Columbia University Press.

[Cornwallis, Caroline Frances.] 377.7 C82
Philosophy of ragged schools. 1851. Pickering.
Brief account of a class of charity schools for destitute children formerly maintained in England.

Harvard University. r378.7 H33r
Record of the commemoration, November fifth to eighth, 1886, on the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of Harvard College. 1887.

Ladd, Adoniram Judson. r370.7 L13
École normale supérieure; an historical sketch. 1907. Herald Pub. Co.
Thesis submitted to the faculty of the Department of literature, science and the arts of the University of Michigan for the degree of doctor of philosophy, June 1904.
"Bibliography," p.61.

Lane, J. J. r378.7 T32
History of the University of Texas based on facts and records. 1891. Hutchings.
"Bibliography of the university," p.322.

Martin, *Mrs* Ida Shaw. r371.85 M42
Sorority handbook. 1907.
Traces the history of the college sorority, defining its aims and giving a list of the sororities in the United States, together with their officers, chapters, colors, etc.

Pittsburgh Central high school. r379.748 P674c
Class book; the class of 1880, Pittsburgh Central high school, academical department. 1905. [Murdoch, Kerr & Co.] [Pittsburgh.]

Princeton University—Alumni—Committee of fifty. r378.7 P9522
Princeton University; some characteristic features. 1906. Privately printed.
Appeared in the Newark, N. J. "Evening news," 1906.

Folklore

Gover, Charles E. *comp.* **q398 G75**

Folk-songs of southern India. 1872. Trübner.

Contents: Canarese songs; Badaga songs; Coorg songs; Tamil songs; The cural; Malayalam songs; Telugu songs.

Grey, *Sir* George, 1812–98. **398 G88**

Polynesian mythology & ancient traditional history of the New Zealanders as furnished by their priests and chiefs. [1906.] Routledge.

First published in 1855. The author was twice governor of New Zealand where he learned the language and thus was able to come into close contact with the people.

"Sir George Grey's collection of Maori legends must always hold the first place among the records of Polynesian mythology." *Academy,* 1907.

Jekyll, Walter, *comp.* **r398 J24**

Jamaican song and story; Annancy stories, digging sings, ring tunes and dancing tunes, with an introduction by Alice Werner and appendices on Traces of African melody in Jamaica, by C. S. Myers and on English airs and motifs in Jamaica, by Lucy E. Broadwood. 1907. Nutt. (Folk-lore Society. Publications, v.55.)

Language

Bercy, Paul. **448 B44**

Le français pratique. 1906. Jenkins.

Adapted especially to the use of travelers in France.

Burtt, Andrew. **r425 B95e**

Elements of English grammar, synthetic and analytic, designed for the use of schools, academies and private learners. [1859.] English. Pittsburgh. (Progressive series.)

The author was for some years a public school principal in Pittsburgh.

Curme, George Oliver. **435 C92**

Grammar of the German language designed for a thorough and practical study of the language as spoken and written to-day. 1905. Macmillan.

Edmonds, John Maxwell. **410 E29**

Introduction to comparative philology for classical students. 1906. University Press.

"List of books useful to the student of comparative philology," p.201–202.

Freytag, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, *comp.* **qr492.7 F94**

Lexicon Arabico-Latinum praesertim ex Djeuharii Firuzabadiique et aliorum Arabum operibus adhibitis Golii quoque et aliorum libris confectum; accedit index vocum Latinarum locupletissimus, [auctore H. E. Bindseilo]. 4v. in 2. 1830–37. Schwetschke.

Grönlund, J. U. **428.2 G93**

Lärobok i engelska språket efter H. G. Ollendorffs nya metod; åttonde upplagan, med uttalslära, ordbok och uttalsbeteckning af C. G. Morén. [1885.] Kinberg.

Huelin y Arssu, Carlos, *comp.* r413 H88
Technological dictionary in the English, Spanish, German and French languages, containing technical terms and locutions employed in arts, trades and industry; in general, military and naval terms. 1906. Romo.
"List of the chief works consulted," p.9–10.

Michigan University. 420 M66
Value of English to the practicing engineer. 1906. (Michigan University. Contributions to rhetorical theory.)

Moore, Sarah Wool. 428.2 M87
Libro illustrato di lingua inglese; an illustrated English-Italian language book and reader. 1907. Heath.

[Orbach, Christopher Leopold.] 428.2 O28
Nový Anglický tlumočník pre Slovákov v Amerike; Slovak-American interpreter. 1905. Slováka v Amerike.

Wait, William Henry. 438 W14
German science reader with notes and vocabulary. 1907. Macmillan.
Selections from the works of German specialists in several different fields of scientific research, intended to familiarize language students with the style of German scientific literature and the technical terms belonging to it.

Weinberger, Eugene. 428.2 W45
Slovensko-Anglický vačkový tlumač; Slavonian-English pocket-interpreter. 1906. Weinberger. Pittsburgh.

Williams, *Sir* Monier Monier-. r491.4 W74
Practical Hindústání grammar, containing the accidence in Roman type, a chapter on the use of Arabic words and a full syntax; also Hindústání selections in the Persian character with a vocabulary and dialogues, by Cotton Mather. 1862. Longman.

Zeisler, Alexander. 494 Z42
Conversational Hungarian; a practical guide to the Hungarian language for English speaking people. 1907. Nyitray.

Science

Arrhenius, Svante August. 541 A77
Theories of chemistry; being lectures delivered at the University of California; ed. by T. S. Price. 1907. Longmans.
"The subject-matter is familiar to all chemists—it is the treatment which is of special value. The various theories and hypotheses are critically examined and exhibited in their proper relationship and subordination. The whole work bears the stamp of a mind of uncommon power applied to the matter in hand with a balance and sobriety of judgment no less rare." *Nature,* 1907.

Baden-Powell, Baden Fletcher Smyth. 533.6 B14
Ballooning as a sport. 1907. Blackwood.
Three papers describing voyages made by the author and one of practical notes on the practice of ballooning.

Case, Ermine Cowles. 557.75 C25
Wisconsin, its geology and physical geography; a popular account

Case, Ermine Cowles—*continued.* **557.75 C25**

of the natural features and climate of the state for students and general readers. 1907. Hendee-Bamford-Crandall Co.

"List of the more important general papers on the physical geography and geology of Wisconsin," p.191–192.

Based on lectures to prospective teachers in the Milwaukee normal school.

Danneel, Heinrich. **541.17 D22**

Electrochemistry; tr. [fr. the Sammlung Göschen], by E. S. Merriam. v.1. 1907. Wiley.

v.1. Theoretical electrochemistry and its physico-chemical foundations.

"Literature," p.173–175.

"Contains a surprising amount of fact and information within a very small compass...an excellent book to furnish a mature student with a brief, though comprehensive view of the whole subject." *A. B. Lamb, in Science,* 1907.

Gaetke, Heinrich. **r598.2 G12**

Die ornithologischen tagebücher, 1847–1887; hrsg. von Rudolf Blasius. 1906.

Sonderheft zum "Journal für ornithologie," 54. jahrgang, 1906.

Hollard, Auguste, & **Bertiaux,** L. **q545.3 H72**

Analyse des métaux par électrolyse; métaux industriels, alliages, minerais produits d'usines. 1906. Dunod.

Gives the results of a dozen years of synthetical and analytical experiments by two authorities.

Lankester, Edwin Ray. **570.4 L26k**

Kingdom of man. 1907. Constable.

Contents: Nature's insurgent son.—The advance of science, 1881–1906.—Nature's revenges: The sleeping sickness.

Author is one of the foremost of living (1907) British scientists. He shows that the great advance during the past quarter century in the knowledge of diseases and preventives is due not to medical men alone but to naturalists such as Koch and Metchnikoff.

"Nowhere else can there be found so luminous a summary of the *rôle* played by microscopic parasitic plants and animals in causing disease in man and the creatures he has domesticated." *Academy,* 1907.

Le Bon, Gustave. **530.1 L47**

Evolution of matter; tr. with an introduction and notes, by F. Legge. Ed.3. 1907. Scott.

Author claims that matter is merely a form of energy. Matter may disintegrate, either spontaneously or under the influence of certain agencies, finally passing into the ether.

"The author takes a point of view which is not that of the majority of physicists who have investigated these subjects." *W. C. D. Whetham, in Nature,* 1905.

Montgomery, Thomas Harrison, *b.* 1873. **575.8 M86**

Analysis of racial descent in animals. 1906. Holt.

"List of works cited," p.293–304.

"A critical examination of the methods of determining racial descent and an estimation of the comparative values of the phenomena to be interpreted...To have enlarged its scope would have been contrary to its plan, namely to point out certain major ideas." *Preface.*

"The author's intimate acquaintance with the great wealth of phenomena and with the extensive literature dealt with in this book, makes it one of particular importance and value to biological students." *Science,* 1906.

Nernst, Walther. **536.7 N23**

Experimental and theoretical applications of thermodynamics to chemistry. 1907. Scribner. (Silliman memorial lectures.)

After a general theoretical introduction gives a summary of the experimental investigations on chemical equilibria at high temperatures carried out under the author's direction, and develops a new theorem to explain their results. Author is (1907) a leading authority on physical chemistry.

Scripture, Edward Wheeler. qr534.78 S43

Researches in experimental phonetics; the study of speech curves. 1906. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.44.)

Speech curves recorded on a phonograph or a gramophone are transcribed, analyzed and measured. Present work deals almost exclusively with methods used.

Seidell, Atherton, *comp.* r541.8 S45

Solubilities of inorganic and organic substances; a handbook of the most reliable quantitative solubility determinations. 1907. Van Nostrand.

Stewart, A. W. 541.6 S84

Stereochemistry. 1907. Longmans.

"Bibliography," p.19–20.

Very full treatment of the subject, with a great number of foot-note references to the original literature. Advocates the use by students of stereochemical models and gives directions for constructing some of these.

Tschirch, Alexander. r547.785 T78

Die harze und die harzbehälter mit einschluss der milchsäfte; historisch-kritische und experimentelle in gemeinschaft mit zahlreichen mitarbeitern ausgeführte untersuchungen. Ed.2, enl. 2v. 1906. Borntraeger.

Not only a record of chemical investigations, but also deals with the botany and habitats of the plant from which resins are obtained. The most comprehensive summary of the subject yet (1907) published.

Vries, Hugo de. 581.15 V39p

Plant-breeding; comments on the experiments of Nilsson and Burbank. 1907. Open Court Pub. Co.

"A compact and popular presentation of the recent wonderful development in methods of plant-breeding, and a clear statement of the bearing of all this vast experimental work upon the author's theory of mutation." *J. M. Coulter, in Botanical gazette,* 1907.

West Virginia—Geological survey. r557.54 W56c

County reports and maps. v.1, pt.1–2. [1907.]

v.1. Ohio, Brooke and Hancock counties, by G. P. Grimsley.

v.1, pt.2 consists of maps.

Electricity

Cravath, James Raley, & **Lansingh,** Van Rensselaer. 628.9 C87

Practical illumination. 1907. McGraw.

Largely reprinted from "Electrical world."

Does not deal at all with production of light but considers very fully the efficient arrangement of various appliances for artificial lighting of interiors. Includes public, private and industrial buildings, car lighting and desk lighting. All the tests cited were made by laboratories of established reputation, no manufacturer's tests being included.

Engineering Standards Committee. qr621.312 E64

Report on temperature experiments on field coils of electrical machines, carried out at the National physical laboratory. 1905. (British standard sections no.19.)

Investigation of the relation between the maximum temperature in the interior of any coil and the mean temperature of the same coil. The maximum temperature at which cotton may be used as an insulating material was also investigated.

Hutchinson, Rollin William. **621.34 H97**

Long-distance electric power transmission; being a treatise on the hydro-electric generation of energy, its transformation, transmission and distribution. 1907. Van Nostrand.

"Bibliography" at the end of each chapter.

"As an epitome of the subject...the book is excellent." *H. H. Norris, in Engineering news,* 1907.

Lodge, *Sir* Oliver Joseph. **537.1 L76e**

Electrons; or, The nature and properties of negative electricity. 1906. Bell.

Discussion of recent progress towards knowledge of the nature of electricity, especially of the atomic or electron theory of its structure. Some difficulties recently put forth concerning the possibility of an electric theory of matter are also discussed. Intended for students of physics and in parts for specialists, but the main thread of the argument can be followed by readers of general scientific knowledge.

Parshall, Horace Field, & **Hobart,** H. M. **q621.33 P26**

Electric railway engineering. 1907. Constable.

Contents: The mechanics of electric traction.—The generation and transmission of the electrical energy.—The rolling stock.

Deals especially with electric traction on long distance and main railway lines, as distinguished from city street railways.

Schwarze, A. **qr621.9 S41**

Hüttenwerks-maschinerien mit elektrischem antrieb. v.1. 1906. Ruhfus.

v.1. Warmsägen.

Useful Arts

Armstrong, George D. **698.1 A73**

Cyclopedia of painting. 1907. Drake.

Covers in a general way all the various branches of mechanical painting. Treats of testing of materials, tools, color mixing and processes. Thoroughly practical.

Beadle, Clayton. **676 B34**

Chapters on papermaking. 2v. [1904]–06. Grattan.

Appeared in "Paper and pulp."

Not a systematic text-book, but a series of practical studies of special points by an experienced chemist. The questions set at the City and Guilds of London Institute's examinations for 1901 to 1905 are given, with answers to those for 1901 to 1903.

qr665.05 C42

Chemische revue über die fett- und harz-industrie; technisch-wissenschaftliches zentral-organ für die industrieen der fette, oele und mineralöle, der seifen-, wachs-, kerzen- und lackfabrikation, sowie der harze [monthly]; redigiert von L. Allen, 1906–date. v.13–date. 1906–date. Maschke.

Clapperton, George. **676 C51**

Practical paper-making; a manual for paper-makers and owners and managers of paper mills, to which are appended useful tables, calculations, data, etc. Ed.2, rev. and enl. 1907. Lockwood.

Thoroughly practical treatment of the whole process. For the superintendent rather than the paper mill chemist.

Engineering Standards Committee. qr654.4 E64
Specifications and tables for telegraph material. 1905. (British standard sections no.16.)
Includes standards for copper conductors, standard sizes for copper wire and specifications for iron wire insulator pins, brace rods, etc.

Höfer, Hans. r665.5 H67
Das erdöl und seine verwandten; geschichte, physikalische und chemische beschaffenheit, vorkommen, ursprung, auffindung und gewinnung des erdöles. Ed.2. 1906. Vieweg.
The same. 1888. Vieweg. (In Höfer, Hans, & Veith, Alexander. Das erdöl-industrie, v.1.) r665 B61
Bound with Bolley's "Das beleuchtungswesen."
Includes petroleum, natural gas, ozokerite and asphalt. Gives modern information in condensed form.

Koester, Albert A. q659.3 K36
Koester system of draping; a comprehensive self instructor in the art of draping dress goods, showing the most approved methods of arranging fabrics for commercial display. 1906. Merchants Record Co.
Guide for window dressers. Gives directions for draping and contains a number of window display plans. Well illustrated.

Navajo School of Indian Basketry, Los Angeles, Cal. 689 N16
Indian basket weaving. 1903. Whedon.
Clear and fully illustrated directions for weaving Indian baskets.

Pittsburgh Exposition Society. r627.1 P67
Annual report (2d) of the board of managers, April 7, 1879. 1879. Pittsburgh.
This society was succeeded by the Western Pennsylvania Exposition Society, Pittsburgh.
Bound with other pamphlets.

Shaw, William Napier. 697.9 S53
Air currents and the laws of ventilation; lectures on the physics of the ventilation of buildings delivered in the University of Cambridge in the Lent term, 1903. 1907. University Press. (Cambridge physical series.)
Study of the physical principles involved in the various systems adopted for the ventilation of buildings, with illustrations of their application.

Tipson, Frederick Samson. 657 T49t
Theory of accounts. 1902. Privately printed.
Contains all questions in the theory of accounts at the New York state examinations for Certified Public Accountants to June 1902. To use this book intelligently a knowledge of bookkeeping is necessary. *Condensed from preface.*
Questions are answered very fully.

Wright, Herbert Edwards. 663.4 W93
Handy book for brewers; being a practical guide to the art of brewing and malting, embracing the conclusions of modern research which bear upon the practice of brewing. Ed.3, rev. and enl. 1907. Lockwood.
A standard work. Primarily British, but includes what is most valuable in American and German practice.

Medicine, Physiology, Etc.

Chittenden, Russell Henry. **612.39 C44n**

Nutrition of man. [1907.] Stokes.

Author does not advocate any special form of diet nor urge total abstinence from animal foods, but gives abundant argument to prove that vegetable foods containing but little nitrogen should predominate. His opinion is based largely on experiments in dieting of soldiers and athletes and the feeding of dogs.

Fletcher, Horace. **613.25 F63**

A. B.–Z. of our own nutrition. [1905.] Stokes. (A. B. C. life series.)

An argument against careless habits of eating and a plea for thorough mastication of food. Includes papers on digestion and nutrition by several other authors.

Hawaiian islands—Health board. **r614.546 H36**

Molokai settlement (illustrated); villages Kalaupapa and Kalawao. 1907.

Chiefly pictures illustrating the leper settlement at Molokai. The few pages of introductory text include a report by the president of the Board of health and a short account of the administration of the settlement.

Jensen, C. O. **614.32 J26**

Essentials of milk hygiene; a practical treatise on dairy and milk inspection and on the hygienic production and handling of milk, for students of dairying and sanitarians; tr. and amplified by Leonard Pearson. 1907. Lippincott.

Thorough discussion from the standpoint of the sanitary supervision of market milk, of the composition of milk and the dangers to be avoided in its production and distribution. Author is (1907) professor in the Royal Veterinary and Agricultural College of Copenhagen.

McCurdy, Stewart LeRoy. **r611 M14**

Anatomy in abstract. Ed.2. 1905. Medical Abstract Pub. Co. Pittsburgh.

Intended as a pocket companion to any standard treatise. Gives the main facts in the briefest possible form. Founded on Gray's Anatomy.

McCurdy, Stewart LeRoy. **r614.88 M14**

Surgical and medical emergencies in abstract. 1906. Medical Abstract Pub. Co. Pittsburgh.

Pocket compendium of first aid treatment.

National Board of Fire Underwriters. **r614.85 N15**

Building code providing for all matters concerning, affecting or relating to the construction, alteration, equipment, repair or removal of buildings or structures erected or to be erected. 1905. Kempster.

New York (state)—Health department. **r614.09747 N261p**

Proceedings of the annual conference (6th) of sanitary officers, 1906. [1907.]

Engineering

Brooklyn Engineers' Club. **r620.5 B77**

Proceedings, constitution and by-laws, 1897–date. v.1–date. 1898–date.

Carr, W. M. **621.163 C22**

Open hearth steel castings. 1907. Penton.

Appeared in the "Iron trade review" and the "Foundry," 1906–07.

Carr, W. M.—*continued.* **621.163 C22**

Chiefly devoted to the manufacture of the steel. Gives good description of bath acid and basic processes. Treatment is clear, simple and practical.

Creighton, William Henry Paul. **621.1 C87**

Steam-engine and other heat-motors. 1907. Wiley.

Well-arranged elementary treatise for students. Characterized by clear presentation and careful selection of subjects. Includes chapters on gas engines and producers, refrigeration and boiling in a vacuum.

Engineering Standards Committee. **qr621.713 E64r**

Report on errors in workmanship, based on measurements carried out for the committee by the National physical laboratory. 1906. (British standard sections no.25.)

Tabulates the errors in workmanship found in cylindrical shafts and holes, from two to twelve inches in diameter, made by leading British manufacturers.

Engineering Standards Committee. **qr625.21 E64**

Specifications for material used in the construction of railway rolling stock. 1906. (British standard sections no.24.)

Includes specifications for locomotive and car axles and tires, springs, steel forgings and castings, brass and copper tubes and plates for locomotives, steel for frames, etc.

Gairns, J. F. **621.134 G14**

Locomotive compounding and superheating; a practical text-book for the use of railway and locomotive engineers, students and draughtsmen. 1907. Griffin.

A review of the various systems in use, by an English author, who has carefully studied the subject at home, in America and on the continent of Europe. Theory is avoided.

Gallwey, *Sir* Ralph William Payne-. **qr623.411 G15**

Summary of the history, construction and effects in warfare of the projectile-throwing engines of the ancients, with a treatise on the structure, power and management of Turkish and other oriental bows of mediæval and later times. 1907. Longmans.

Gordon, Henry Andrew. **622 G65**

Mining and engineering, and miners' guide. [Ed.3,enl.] 1906. Mackay.

Describes the metalliferous ores and the metallurgical practice of New Zealand and Australia. The chapters on engineering cover a wide range of topics largely civil and hydraulic.

Hubbard, Winfred Dean, & **Kiersted,** Wynkoop. **628.1 H87**

Water-works management and maintenance. 1907. Wiley.

Treats of the development, improvement and storage of water supplies, maintenance and operation of waterworks, franchises, water rates and depreciation. Covers much the same field as was covered formerly by Fanning's "Water supply engineering." Good brief survey of the general subject, with references to special studies of details.

Ketchum, Milo Smith. **627.82 K22**

Design of walls, bins and grain elevators. 1907. Engineering News Pub. Co.

Systematic analysis of the stresses due to granular materials with a discussion of the principles of design and details of structures to contain them. Treatment is largely graphic. Includes retaining walls, grain, coal and ore bins and grain elevators. Numerous examples.

McCaslin, Herbert John. **621.744 M12**

American pattern shop practice. 1907. Frontier Co.

Discusses engine patterns, molding and cores, sweep work and gearing. Numerous patterns are described in detail and many useful methods are given.

Mines and minerals. 622.33 M72

Examination questions for certificates of competency as mine inspector, mine foreman, mine manager, fire-boss, hoisting engineer, etc. as given by the state examining boards, together with answers prepared and ed. by the editors of Mines and minerals. 1907. International Textbook Co.

Montana—Coal mines inspector. r622.009 M849

Biennial report, 1904–06. 1904–06.

Report for 1904 is annual.

Ohio—Canal commission. r626.9 O183

Annual report to the governor, 1826, 1905. [1826]–1906. Heer.

Report for 1826 is bound with other pamphlets, r386 P39.

Sanders, Wilbur E. *and others.* 622.28 S21

Mine timbering. 1907. Hill.

Appeared originally in "Engineering and mining journal" and other periodicals. Best work on American practice yet printed (1907).

"In the absence of any treatise on this important subject...it has appeared worth while to make the present collection, which is offered not as a complete treatise on the subject, but rather as a series of essays which go fully into many important details." *Preface.*

United States—Engineers corps. r626.9 U2533r

Report upon survey, with plans and estimates of cost, for a navigable waterway 14 feet deep from Lockport, Ill. by way of Des Plaines and Illinois rivers to the mouth of said Illinois river and thence by way of the Mississippi river to St. Louis, Mo., and for a navigable waterway of 7 and 8 feet depth, respectively, from the head of navigation of Illinois river at Lasalle, Ill. through said river to Ottawa, Ill.; by the Mississippi river commission and by a Board of engineers of the Corps of engineers, U. S. Army. 1905. (59th cong. 1st sess. House. Doc. no.263.)

United States—Special Panama railroad commissioner. r626.9 U25a v.2

Report of Joseph L. Bristow, Special Panama railroad commissioner, to the Secretary of war, June 24, 1905. 1906. (59th cong. 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.429.)

Bound with Annual report of the Isthmian canal commission, v.2.

Western Pennsylvania Exposition Society, Pittsburgh. r627.1 P67

Report of the committee of engineers to the board of directors, Pittsburgh, March 12, 1886. [Pittsburgh.]

Bound with other pamphlets.

Agriculture

Costa, Cincinnato da. qr634.4 C83

Le Portugal vinicole; recherches sur l'ampélographie et la valeur œnologique des principaux cépages du Portugal. 1900. Imprimerie nationale.

French and Portuguese text.

qr634.9 F76

Forest leaves [bi-monthly], Feb. 1903–date. v.9–date. 1903–date.

Johnson, George, *of Ottawa.* r634.9 J36
Pulp wood of Canada. 1904.
Published for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904.
Contains also Macoun's "Forest wealth of Canada."
Statistical and descriptive account of the forest resources of Canada. Gives brief notes on the principal commercial woods and their distribution, the methods of acquiring timber lands in the different provinces, taxes, etc.

Rousseaux, Eugène, & **Brioux,** Charles. qr635.11 R77
Recherches sur la culture de l'asperge dans l'Auxerrois. 1906. (Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale. Mémoires, 1906.)
Issued as a supplement to "Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale."
Very thorough study of methods of culture. Results of experiments are given and methods of increasing yield are suggested.

Scherer, Robert. 637.1 S32
Casein, its preparation and technical utilisation; tr. fr. the German by Chas. Salter. 1906. Scott.
Exhaustive treatment of the numerous technical applications of casein. Chemistry and properties are dealt with less fully.

Wright, Herbert. 634.6 W93
Hevea brasiliensis or Para rubber; its botany, cultivation, chemistry and diseases. Ed.2. 1906. Ferguson.
"The best and most up-to-date account of the industry." *J. C. Willis, in Nature,* 1906.

Domestic Economy

qr646.05 D39
Delineator [monthly], 1904–date. v.63–date. 1904–date. Butterick Pub. Co.
v.67–68, 1906 wanting.

Escoffier, A. q641 E79
Guide to modern cookery. 1907. Heinemann.
Comprehensive work, embodying long practical experience. The author is (1907) *chef* at the Carlton hotel, London. A discussion of the science and art of cookery is followed by specific instructions in which a large number of recipes, both simple and elaborate, are included.

Table talk [monthly], 1906–date. v.21–date. 1906–date. qr640.5 T11
Magazine devoted to cooking and domestic economy.

Fine Arts

Bowes, James Lord. qr738 B66
Japanese marks and seals. 1882. Sotheran.
Contents: Pottery.—Illuminated mss. and printed books.—Lacquer, enamels, metal, wood, ivory, &c.
Collection of marks and seals on Japanese works of art, particularly pottery.

Eggleston, Edward, *comp.* qr755 E35
Christ in art; the story of the words and acts of Jesus Christ as related in the language of the four evangelists, arranged in one continuous narrative; illustrated after the famous designs of Alexander Bida, together with numerous expository engravings in the text by American artists. 1875. Ford.

Hall, Myra S. r708 H17

What to see in the great galleries of Europe. 1906. Edwards.

Narrower in its scope than the ordinary guide-book, for neither explanation nor criticism is included. Under each gallery is given merely a list of the more important works of art which are to be found in it.

Keramic Studio Pub. Co. *pub.* q738.1 K19

Book of roses; studies for the china painter and the student of water colors. 1903.

The designs, several of which are in color, are in all cases accompanied by instructions.

Müntz, Eugène, & **Moreau,** P. L. *ed.* qr709 M96

Le musée d'art. 2v. Larousse.

v.1. Galerie des chefs-d'œuvre et précis de l'histoire de l'art depuis les origines jusqu'au XIXe siècle; ouvrage publié sous la direction de Eugène Müntz.

v.2. Galerie des chefs-d'œuvre et précis de l'histoire de l'art au XIXe siècle, en France et à l'étranger; ouvrage publié sous la direction de P. L. Moreau.

Voysey, Charles Francis Annesley. 701 V39

Reason as a basis of art. 1906. Mathews.

Little book which upholds the highest ethical aims for art.

Western Pennsylvania Exposition Society, Pittsburgh. r627.1 P67

Annual exhibition; Catalogue, art department, 1890, 1894. [1890–94.] Pittsburgh.

Bound with other pamphlets.

Architecture

Allen, John Kennott. 725.7 A42

Swimming pools; their construction, mechanical installation, water supply, heating the water, various types of installations adapted to different conditions. 1907. Domestic engineering.

Architectural review. q728 A67

American country houses. 1904. Bates.

Being "Architectural review," v.11, Jan. 1904.

Plates, with text, illustrating modern American country homes.

Geffroy, Gustave. q728.3 G27

Masterpieces of Versailles, with illustrations showing the principal aspects of the palace, the Trianons, the gardens and the paintings and sculptures of the museums. [1907.] Nilsson.

French and English texts.

Ochsner, Albert John, & **Sturm,** M. J. qb725.5 O13

Organization, construction and management of hospitals, with numerous plans and details. 1907. Cleveland Press.

Chiefly occupied with the question of construction. One of the authors is (1907) professor of clinical surgery in the medical department of the University of Illinois and the other a Chicago architect.

Turck, Eliza. 729.6 T85

Practical handbook to marqueterie wood-staining and kindred arts. 1903. Gill.

Short account of the history of the art of inlaying, followed by instruction in the use of stains and enamels. Illustrated.

Walker, John Russell. qb726 W16
Pre-reformation churches in Fifeshire. 1895. Mould.
Drawings, accompanied by short descriptions. The work is confined to the small Scottish churches.

Photography

Photo-miniature. 771.12 P52a
Advanced pinhole photography. 1905. Tennant.
"Books," p.551.
Being "Photo-miniature," July 1905, v.6, no.70.

Photo-miniature. 778.13 P52a
Aërial photography. 1903. Tennant.
"Books," p.173.
Being "Photo-miniature," July 1903, v.5, no.52.

Photo-miniature. 778.14 P52
Architectural photography. 1903. Tennant.
"Books," p.333.
Being "Photo-miniature," Oct. 1903, v.5, no.55.

Photo-miniature. 778.4 P52c
Color photography. 1902. Tennant.
"Bibliography," p.86–87.
Being "Photo-miniature," May 1902, v.4, no.38.

Photo-miniature. 771.4 P52c
Coloring photographs. 1902. Tennant.
"Books," p.384.
Being "Photo-miniature," Nov. 1902, v.4, no.44.

Photo-miniature. 771.5 P52c
Combination printing in pictorial photography. 1904. Tennant.
"Books," p.526.
Being "Photo-miniature," Feb. 1904, v.5, no.59.

Photo-miniature. 778.21 P52
Commercial photography. 1903. Tennant.
"Books," p.600.
Being "Photo-miniature," March 1903, v.4, no.48.

Photo-miniature. 778.6 P52
Copying methods. 1902. Tennant.
"Books," p.248.
Being "Photo-miniature," Aug. 1902, v.4, no.41.

Photo-miniature. 771.16 P52
The dark-room. 1901. Tennant.
"Books," p.424.
Being "Photo-miniature," Dec. 1901, v.3, no.33.

Photo-miniature. 771.16 P52d
Dark-room dodges. 1903. Tennant.
Being "Photo-miniature," April 1903, v.5, no.49.

Photo-miniature. 778.23 P52
Decorative photography. 1904. Tennant.
Being "Photo-miniature," Nov. 1904, v.6, no.68.

Photo-miniature. 771.3 P52d
Defects in negatives. 1901. Tennant.
"Books," p.378.
Being "Photo-miniature," Nov. 1901, v.3, no.32.

Photo-miniature. 771.3 P52de
Development printing papers. 1903. Tennant.
Being "Photo-miniature," Jan. 1903, v.4, no.46.

Photo-miniature. 778.6 P52e
Enlarging negatives. 1902. Tennant.
"Books," p.522.
Being "Photo-miniature," Feb. 1902, v.3, no.35.

Photo-miniature. 778.11 P52f
Figure composition. 1904. Tennant.
Being "Photo-miniature," July 1904, v.6, no.64.

Photo-miniature. 771.5 P52f
Film photography. 1902. Tennant.
"Books," p.50–51.
Being "Photo-miniature," April 1902, v.4, no.37.

Photo-miniature. 771.221 P52
Flashlight photography. 1901. Tennant.
"Books," p.225.
Being "Photo-miniature," Aug. 1901, v.3, no.29.

Photo-miniature. 778.1 P52
Genre photography. 1902. Tennant.
Being "Photo-miniature," Sept. 1902, v.4, no.42.

Photo-miniature. 773.5 P52
Gum-bichromate printing. 1901. Tennant.
"Books," p.419.
Being "Photo-miniature," Jan. 1901, v.2, no.22.

Photo-miniature. 771 P52ha
The hand-camera. 1906. Tennant.
Being "Photo-miniature," Jan. 1906, v.7, no.76.

Photo-miniature. 778.11 P52h
Home portraiture. 1904. Tennant.
Being "Photo-miniature," Aug. 1904, v.6, no.65.

Photo-miniature. 771 P52hu
The Hurter and Driffield system; being a brief account of their photo-chemical investigations and method of speed determination. 1903. Tennant.
Being "Photo-miniature," Nov. 1903, v.5, no.56.

Photo-miniature. 771.3 P52in
Intensifying and reducing the negative. 1905. Tennant.
Being "Photo-miniature," Nov. 1905, v.7, no.74.

Photo-miniature. 772.1 P52
Kallitype process. 1903. Tennant.
"Books," p.552.
Being "Photo-miniature," Feb. 1903, v.4, no.47.

Photo-miniature. 778.131 P52
Landscape photography. 1901. Tennant.
"Books," p.35–36.
Being "Photo-miniature," April 1901, v.3, no.25.

Photo-miniature. 771.12 P52l
Lens facts and helps. 1902. Tennant.
"Books," p.567.
Being "Photo-miniature," March 1902, v.3, no.36.

Photo-miniature. 778.131 P52m
Marine and surf photography. 1905. Tennant.
Being "Photo-miniature," Aug. 1905, v.6, no.71.

Photo-miniature. 771 P52m
Methods of control in pictorial photography. 1904. Tennant.
Being "Photo-miniature," April 1904, v.6, no.61.

Photo-miniature. 771.3 P52m
More about development with pyro, metol and ortol. 1902. Tennant.
"Books," p.473.
Being "Photo-miniature," Jan. 1902, v.3, no.34.

Photo-miniature. 778.42 P52
More about orthochromatic photography. 1902. Tennant.
"Books," p.444.
Being "Photo-miniature," Dec. 1902, v.4, no.45.

Photo-miniature. 771.2 P52
Outdoor exposures. 1903. Tennant.
Being "Photo-miniature," Sept. 1903, v.5, no.54.

Photo-miniature. 778.11 P520
Outdoor portraiture. 1904. Tennant.
Being "Photo-miniature," Jan. 1904, v.5, no.58.

Photo-miniature. 778.51 P52
Panoramic photography. 1905. Tennant.
Being "Photo-miniature," Oct. 1905, v.7, no.73.

Photo-miniature. 771.14 P52
Photographic chemicals. 1902. Tennant.
"Books," p.350.
Being "Photo-miniature," Oct. 1902, v.4, no.43.

Photo-miniature. 771 P52p
Photographic manipulations. 1901. Tennant.
"Books," p.471.
Being "Photo-miniature," Feb. 1901, v.2, no.23.

Photo-miniature. 778.17 P52
Photographing animals. 1902. Tennant.
"Books," p.147.
Being "Photo-miniature," June 1902, v.4, no.39.

Photo-miniature. 771.23 P52
Photographing at night. 1901. Tennant.
Being "Photo-miniature," Oct. 1901, v.3, no.31.

Photo-miniature. 778.13 P52p
Photographing clouds. 1901. Tennant.
"Books," p.512.
Being "Photo-miniature," March 1901, v.2, no.24.

Photo-miniature. 771.25 P52
Photographing interiors. 1901. Tennant.
"Books," p.276.
Being "Photo-miniature," Sept. 1901, v.3, no.30.

Photo-miniature. 778.2 P52
Photography for profit. 1905. Tennant.
Being "Photo-miniature," Sept. 1905, v.6, no.72.

Photo-miniature. 778.21 P52p
Photography in advertising. 1904. Tennant.
Being "Photo-miniature," June 1904, v.6, no.63.

Photo-miniature. 778.131 P52p
Pictorial principles. 1903. Tennant.
Being "Photo-miniature," Aug. 1903, v.5, no.53.

Photo-miniature. 771.12 P52p
Pinhole (lensless) photography. 1901. Tennant.
"Books," p.138.
Being "Photo-miniature," June 1901, v.3, no.27.

Photo-miniature. 772.3 P52p
Platinotype modifications. 1902. Tennant.
"Books," p.193.
Being "Photo-miniature," July 1902, v.4, no.40.

Photo-miniature. 771.3 P52p
Practical methods of development. 1904. Tennant.
"Books," p.360.
Being "Photo-miniature," Sept. 1904, v.6, no.66.

Photo-miniature. 778.42 P52p
Practical orthochromatic photography. 1904. Tennant.
"Books," p.401.
Being "Photo-miniature," Oct. 1904, v.6, no.67.

Photo-miniature. 778.22 P528
Press photography. 1903. Tennant.
"Books," p.134.
Being "Photo-miniature," June 1903, v.5, no.51.

Photo-miniature. 771.5 P52p
Printing-out papers. 1904. Tennant.
"Books," p.499.
Being "Photo-miniature," Dec. 1904, v.6, no.69.

Photo-miniature. 778.131 P52s
Seashore photography. 1901. Tennant.
Being "Photo-miniature," July 1901, v.3, no.28.

Photo-miniature. 771.15 P52
Studio construction. 1903. Tennant.
"Books," p.93.
Being "Photo-miniature," May 1903, v.5, no.50.

Photo-miniature. 771.12 P52t
Telephotography. 1901. Tennant.
"Books," p.84.
Being "Photo-miniature," May 1901, v.3, no.26.

Photo-miniature. 770 P52v
Vacation photography. 1904. Tennant.
"Books," p.122.
Being "Photo-miniature," May 1904, v.6, no.62.

Photo-miniature. 770.9 P52
Who discovered photography? 1904. Tennant.
"Bibliography," p.573.
Being "Photo-miniature," March 1904, v.5, no.60.

Photo-miniature. 778.13 P52w
Winter photography. 1903. Tennant.
Being "Photo-miniature," Dec. 1903, v.5, no.57.

Music

q784.2 A69
Arien-album; sammlung berühmter arien für eine sopranstimme mit pianofortebegleitung. Peters.

Bach, Johann Sebastian. q783.3 B12
Matthäus-passion, oratorium; klavierauszug. Peters.
Full score with words.

[Bach, Johann Sebastian.] q783.3 B120
Opern und oratorien im klavier-auszug mit text; bearbeitet von Brissler, Horn, Stern, Ulrich. Peters.
Contents: Actus tragicus, "Gottes zeit ist die allerbeste zeit;" cantate.—Oratorium tempore nativitatis Christi (Weihnachts-oratorium).—Magnificat, im klavierauszuge mit text von Gustav Rösler.

Gluck, Christoph Willibald von. q782.3 G520
Orpheus; oper in 3 akten, im klavier auszuge nach der italienischen partitur bearbeitet von F. Brissler. Peters.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix. q783.3 M61
Oratorien im clavier-auszuge, mit deutschem und englischem text revidirt von Julius Stern; Paulus; Elias. Simrock.
Contains also: Three motets for female voices with organ or pianoforte; composed for the nuns on Trinito de Monti in Rome.

Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus. q782.3 M94f
Cosi fan tutte; oper in 2 aufzügen, clavier-auszug mit italienischem und deutschem text bearbeitet von Brissler und Grünbaum. Bote.

New York (city), **Metropolitan Museum of Art.** qr787 N26
Crosby Brown collection of musical instruments of all nations; catalogue of keyboard instruments. 1903.

Protestant Episcopal Church. r783.9 P97hym
Hymnal of the church, revised and enlarged as adopted by the general convention of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States of America in the year of Our Lord eighteen hundred and ninety-two, with music; ed. by J. H. Darlington. 1897. Whittaker.

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. q784.6 S33
Das lied von der glocke; gedicht von Friedrich von Schiller; für chor, vier solostimmen, orchester und orgel, componirt von Max Bruch. 1879. Simrock.
Score with words.

Verdi, Giuseppe. q782.5 V26r2
Rigoletto [score].

Wagner, Richard. q782.2 W13p2
Parsifal; ein bühnenweihfestspiel, with an English translation by H. & F. Corder; vollständiger klavierauszug erleichterte bearbeitung von R. Kleinmichel. Schirmer.

Amusements

[Garland, Charles C.] 796.5 G18
Word from the Maine woods. 1907.
Extract from Thoreau's "Ktaadn" in his volume "The Maine woods," followed by information in regard to four summer camps in the Katahdin region.

Day, Thomas Fleming. 797 D330
On yacht sailing; a simple treatise for beginners upon the art of handling small yachts and boats. 1904. Rudder Pub. Co.
"List of books," p.96.

Day, Thomas Fleming—*continued.* **797 D330**

Small handbook, written in language as free as possible from technicalities and containing a glossary of terms and plans and diagrams.

Selous, Frederick Courteney. **799 S46h**

A hunter's wanderings in Africa; being a narrative of nine years spent amongst the game of the far interior of South Africa. 1907. Macmillan.

First published in 1881. The expeditions were made primarily for the collection and sale of ivory, but incidentally led to varied big-game shooting and to exploration of country till then unknown in parts. Well illustrated.

Smith, A. Mervyn. **799 S64**

Sport and adventure in the Indian jungle. 1904. Hurst.

Appeared in the Calcutta "Statesman."

Contains a description of an elephant hunt and of exciting encounters with wild animals. The author states that most of the adventures related fell within his own personal experience.

Wells, Carolyn. **790 W49**

Rainy day diversions. 1907. Moffat.

Contents: Uncle Bob's astonishing tricks.—Holiday amusements.—Children's plays.

Contains a large variety of tricks with cards and dominoes, mathematical puzzles, entertainments for holidays, and two children's plays.

Literature

Bain, Francis William, *tr.* **891.2 B16dr**

Draught of the blue; tr. fr. the original manuscript. 1906. Parker.

Contents: Prologue: A dead lotus.—Love's looking-glass.—Epilogue: The break of a heart.

"In the beautiful Indian legends here rendered into English one finds the warmth and light and color and purity of a romantic utterance free from claptrap, though frankly conventional. The English of the version is singularly fluent, simple and graceful." *Nation,* 1907.

Collins, Mortimer. **824 C71**

Pen sketches by a vanished hand, from the papers of the late Mortimer Collins; ed. by Tom Taylor, with notes by the editor and Mrs Mortimer Collins. 2v. 1879. Bentley.

v.1. A walk through Berks.—A walk through Wilts.—Towns on the Thames.—A walk through Oxon.—A walk through Bucks.—A walk through Hants.—A walk through Somerset.—A walk through Surrey.—Towns on the Avon.—Two poets of Rome [Catullus and Horace].—Aristology.—An essay on epigrams.

v.2. The literary character of Mr Disraeli. — Darwinism. — The philosophy and poetry of marriage.—What is betting? Why is it wrong?—Dogs.—Birds.—Bohemia.—Coleridge's country.—Landor's country.—Praed's country.—Mrs Harris.—John Collins.—The Roman girl of the period.—William Blake, seer and painter.—Charity organisation.—Yachting.—Corn and wine.—Aristophanes.

Creech, William. **r824 C87**

Edinburgh fugitive pieces, with letters containing a comparative view of the modes of living, arts, commerce, literature, manners, &c. of Edinburgh at different periods; to which is prefixed an account of the life [of Creech]. 1815. Fairbairn.

Lucas, Edward Verrall. **824 L969f**

Fireside and sunshine. 1907. Dutton.

Contents: From a country diary, 1.—The town week.—A word on toast.—Concerning breakfast.—Footpaths and walking-sticks.—Birds and their enemies.—Benignus

Lucas, Edward Verrall—*continued.* **824 L969f**

and the flor finas.—The divine leaf.—School-hampers and fireworks.—The poetry of catalogues.—Clothes old and new.—From a seaside diary.—Fires.—The post.—Innkeepers and little carts.—Cricket and the backward look.—From a country diary, 2.—Albums and crackers.—A gentle adviser.

Many of these essays appeared originally in the author's "Domesticities," and the rest were published in various magazines.

"In Mr. Lucas's well-known vein—agreeable, vivacious, with bits of interesting observation of men, women, and beasts, and with touches of gentle humor. The matter, however, is rather thin...hardly worth preservation in permanent form." *Nation,* 1907.

McClure, Alexander Kelly, & **Andrews,** Byron, *ed.* **815 M13**

Famous American statesmen & orators past and present, with biographical sketches and their famous orations. 6v. 1902. Lovell.

Monge, Léon de. **809.1 M82**

Études morales et littéraires; épopées et romans chevaleresques. 2v. in 1. 1887–89. Peeters.

Contents: Les Nibelungen.—La chanson de Roland.—Le poème du Cid.—Les romans de la Table-Ronde.—Roland furieux.—Amadis.—Don Quichotte et Don Juan.

Raumer, Friedrich Ludwig Georg von. **809 R22**

Handbuch zur geschichte der litteratur. 4v. in 2. 1864–66. Brockhaus.

Handbook of universal literature from the early beginnings to about the middle of the 19th century. Ancient literatures are treated very briefly.

Shackford, Martha Hale. **r820.9 S52**

English masterpieces of the nineteenth century. 1906. Freeman. (Key books, v.5.)

"Bibliography," p.78–86.

Shackford, Martha Hale. **r809 S52**

European masterpieces before the nineteenth century. 1906. Freeman. (Key books, v.4.)

"General bibliography," p.85–91.

Tombo, Rudolph, *b.* 1846, & **Tombo,** Rudolph, *b.* 1875, *ed.* **835 T59**

Deutsche reden; speeches by Bebel and others. 1905. Heath. (Heath's modern language series.)

Contents: August Bebel. Klassenpolitik und sozialreform.—Rudolph von Bennigsen. Die gemeingefährlichen bestrebungen der sozialdemokratie.—Fürst Bismarck. Die deutsche kolonialpolitik; Die politische gesamtlage Europas.—Robert Blum. Die provisorische zentralgewalt.—Fürst Bülow. Die wirren in China; Rede gehalten bei der enthüllung des Bismarck-denkmals.—F. C. Dahlmann. Die erblichkeit des reichsoberhauptes.—Graf von Moltke. Das reichsmilitärgesetz.—Eugen Richter. Zum neuen flottenplan.—Carl Schurz. Gruss ans alte vaterland; Die deutsche muttersprache.—Kaiser Wilhelm II. Rede gehalten auf dem studenten-kommers zu Bonn.—Notes.—Chronological table.

Poetry

Bellman, Carl Michael. **839.71 B41**

Samlade skrifter. 4v. in 2. 1889. Bonnier.

v.1–2. Fredmans epistlar och sånger.—Handlingar rörande bacchi ordenskapitel.

v.3–4. Fredmans testamente.—Dikter vid åtskilliga tillfällen; Zions högtid; Öfversättningar ur Gellerts fabler.

Collected works of a Swedish lyric poet (1740–95).

Churchyard, Thomas. **r821 C46c**

Chips concerning Scotland; being a collection of his pieces relative

Churchyard, Thomas—*continued.* **r821 C46c**
to that country, with historical notices and a life of the author, by George Chalmers. 1817. Longman.

Churchyard was an English poet and miscellaneous writer (1520?–1604). The volume contains poems on the siege of Leith at which the author was present, on the siege of Edinburgh, and on the conspiracies of James Douglas, earl of Morton, a prominent figure in the reign of Mary, queen of Scots.

Coggeshall, William Turner, *ed.* **r811.08 C66**
Poets and poetry of the West, with biographical and critical notices. 1860. Follett.

Contains more than 150 names, with brief selections. The writers are for the most part little known.

Lamartine, Alphonse de. **841 L17n**
Nouvelles méditations poétiques; Le dernier chant du pèlerinage d'Harold; Chant du sacre. 1845. Gosselin. (Œuvres complètes, v.2.)

Lamartine, Alphonse de. **841 L17p**
Premières méditations poétiques; La mort de Socrate. 1848. Gosselin. (Œuvres complètes, v.1.)

Leonhart, Rudolph. **811 L62**
Power of love [poem]. 1900. Kerr.

McDonald, Lawrence. **811 M14**
Songs and sonnets. 1907. Weldin. Pittsburgh.

Appeared in various magazines and newspapers under the name of Lawrence Sarsfield.

Macpherson, James, (*pseud.* Ossian). **qr821 M222p**
Poems of Ossian in the original Gaelic with a literal translation into English and a dissertation on the authenticity of the poems; together with the English translation by Macpherson. 2v. 1870. Blackwood.

Moore, Thomas, 1779–1852. **r821 M87**
Epistles, odes and other poems, to which is prefixed a notice, critical and biographical, of the author. 1806. Watts.

Thomas of Erceldoune, *called* the Rhymer. **r821 T37**
Sir Tristrem; a metrical romance of the thirteenth century; ed. fr. the Auchinleck ms., by Walter Scott. 1806. Constable.

"[Thomas of Erceldoune] occupies much the same position in Scottish popular lore as Merlin does in that of England, but with some historical foundation...To Thomas of Erceldoune is attributed a poem on the Tristem story, belonging to the Arthurian cycle of romance...Scott and Irving considered the poem the undoubted work of Thomas." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Drama

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. **832 G55f6**
Faust; a tragedy; ed. and annotated by F. H. Hedge; metrical version by Miss Swanwick, also a prose translation of the same by A. Hayward. 1882. Williams.

Contains also: Clavigo.—Egmont.—The wayward lover.

Metastasio, Pietro Antonio Domenico Buonaventura Trapassi. r852 M64d

Dramas and other poems; tr. fr. the Italian by John Hoole. 3v. 1800. Otridge.

v.1. Artaxerxes.—The Olympiad.—Hypsipyle.—Titus.—Demetrius.—The dream of Scipio.—Cantatas: The excuse; The advice; The storm; Jealousy; The obstacle.
v.2. Achilles in Scyros.— Demophoon.— Adrian in Syria.— Dido. — Ætius. — The uninhabited island.—The triumph of glory.
v.3. Zenobia.— Themistocles.— Siroes.— Regulus.— Romulus and Hersilia.— The discovery of Joseph; a sacred drama. — Cantatas: Fishing; The dream; The name; Spring; The return; First love; Timid love; The nest of loves.

862 P28

Los Pastores, a Mexican play of the nativity; translation, introduction and notes by M. R. Cole. 1907. Houghton. (American Folk-lore Society. Memoirs, v.9.)

Spanish and English text.
Spanish miracle play, source unknown, claimed to be traditional.

Shakespeare, William. r822.33 U5

Life of Timon of Athens; the text of the folio of 1623, with that as made into a play by Thomas Shadwell in 1678; with a critical and historical introduction in which the play as written by William Shakespeare is compared with it as altered by Thomas Shadwell, by Willis Vickery. 1907. Shakespeare Soc. (Bankside-restoration Shakespeare.)

Humor

Assoucy, Charles Coypeau d'. r847 A84

Aventures burlesques, avec préface et notes par Émile Colombey. 1858. Delahays.

"Note bibliographique," p.27–28.
The author was a French satirical writer of the 17th century.

Burton, William Evans, *ed.* qr827 B95

Cyclopædia of wit and humor, containing choice and characteristic selections from the writings of the most eminent humorists of America, Ireland, Scotland and England. 1872. Appleton.

[Klinger, Friedrich Maximilian von?] r837 K32

Travels before the flood; an interesting oriental record of men and manners in the antediluvian world, interpreted in fourteen evening conversations between the caliph of Bagdad and his court; tr. fr. the Arabic. 2v. in 1. 1797. Carlisle.

Of the nature of a political satire. The British Museum catalogue attributes this with a question, to Friedrich Maximilian von Klinger.

Travel and Description

(Includes Antiquities)

Clay, Albert Tobias. 913.35 C54

Light on the Old testament from Babel. 1907. Sunday School Times Co.

"Excellent reproductions of some of the more interesting finds in ancient Babylonia

Clay, Albert Tobias—*continued.* **913.35 C54**

and Assyria may be found...The text, however, displays a vicious tendency to minimize the changes of opinion in the field of Hebrew history and religion made necessary by recent discoveries, and to gloss over the similarities and magnify the differences between Babylonian conceptions and those of the Biblical narrative." *Nation,* 1907.

Humboldt, Alexander von. **1913.72 H92**

Researches concerning the institutions & monuments of the ancient inhabitants of America, with descriptions & views of some of the most striking scenes in the Cordilleras; tr. [fr. the French] by H. M. Williams. 2v. 1814. Longman.

"At the end of the nineteenth century, as at its beginning, the writings of Humboldt provide the best introductory reading preparatory to any effort to understand the history and the characteristics of Spanish America. His works are still the most instructive, the most intelligent, the most suggestive books about Mexico." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Europe—Travel and description

Belloc, Hilaire. **914 B417h**

Hills and the sea. [1906.] Methuen.

Short essays, recording the author's impressions as he traveled through Europe, either on foot or by boat, seeking for the most part the out-of-the-way places.

"The men whom the author meets on his travels are vague figures, and their talk is too often the simplest echo of his own opinions, but his observation of landscape and nature is fine and true, and when he presents the spirit of a place, the dreariness of a mountain waste, the atmosphere of an old inn, the temperament of a town, his prose is remarkable and of a kind in English literature at least, but rarely found." *Saturday review,* 1906.

Bennett, (Thomas) & **Sons,** *pub.* **1914.81 B43**

Handbook for travellers in Norway. 1902.

De Windt, Harry. **914.96 D51**

Through savage Europe; being the narrative of a journey throughout the Balkan states and European Russia. 1907. Unwin.

Travel and observation in Montenegro, Herzegovina, Bosnia, Servia, Bulgaria, Roumania and a part of Russia. Servia occupies nearly half the volume and an account of the late King Alexander and Queen Draga is included.

Edwards, Matilda Betham-. **914.4 E31l**

Literary rambles in France. 1907. Constable.

Contents: Flaubert's literary workshop.—The story of the Marseillaise.—On the track of Balzac: Limoges.—Rocamadour and Padirac.—Padirac.—Balzac at Angoulême.—The genesis of Eugénie Grandet.—Guérande and "Béatrix."—Brantôme, the home of the "Chronique scandaleuse."—Périgueux, the Saint Sophia of central France.—In the footsteps of George Sand: 1. La Châtre and Nohant.—In the footsteps of George Sand: 2. The valley of the Creuse.—A last word about George Sand.—St. Georges de Didonne, Michelet's holiday haunt.—Chantilly and Mme de Sévigné.—Carcassonne, its poet and poetiser.—The Brittany of Émile Souvestre.—Amiens and "Vert-Vert."—In the Morvan: 1. The historian of Vézelay.—In the Morvan: 2. The poet of the beeves and Mr Hamerton on Mont Beuvray.—Millevoye and Abbeville.—Prosper Mérimée and Compiègne.

Jeaffreson, Joseph Russell-. **914.91 J22**

Faröe islands. 1901. Low.

History, travel, sports, legends and folklore, and hints for tourists.

Kennedy, Edward B. **914.8 K18**

Thirty seasons in Scandinavia. 1903. Arnold.

Largely records of sport with gun and rod in Norway, with a glance at some other sports.

Lloyd, Llewelyn. 914.85 L75

Peasant life in Sweden. 1870. Tinsley.

Customs, festivals, law, education and church, sports and pastimes, together with a variety of legends make up the table of contents.

Lovett, Richard. q914.81 L94

Norwegian pictures, drawn with pen and pencil, containing also a glance at Sweden and the Gotha canal. 1885. Religious Tract Soc.

Rook, Clarence. 914.94 R67

Switzerland, the country and its people, written by Clarence Rook, painted by Effie Jardine. 1907. Chatto.

Contents: Swiss patriotism.—The birth of a republic.—The growth of the republic.—The completion of the confederation.—The Swiss government.—Popular control.—Lake Léman in spring.—Some literary associations.—Winter sports.—The Swiss as soldier.—The Swiss as engineer.—The Swiss as schoolmaster.—The Swiss as host.

Tomalin, H. F. 914.92 T59

Three vagabonds in Friesland with a yacht & a camera; with photographic pictures by Arthur Marshall. 1907. Simpkin.

Charming account of a June outing in northern Holland. The party sailed and punted through the meers and canals, stopping for sight-seeing and photographing at every village. Though the purpose of the book is to divert rather than to educate it gives excellent descriptions of the people and their surroundings, as well as of their industries. The photographs are of unusual excellence.

Vincent, James Edmund. 914.2 V34

Highways and byways in Berkshire. 1906. Macmillan.

"Mr. Vincent's book has three main interests: the Thames bank, which he explores in great detail; the historical associations; and Windsor Castle, to which he devotes many pages." *Nation,* 1907.

Williams, Elizabeth Otis. 914.436 W74

Sojourning, shopping & studying in Paris; a handbook particularly for women. 1907. McClurg.

"Bibliography of Paris," p.101–105.

A delightful and indispensable supplement to Baedeker.

Willson, Thomas Benjamin. 914.81 W76

Handy guide to Norway. 1906. Stanford.

"Books on Norway," p.13–14.

"Murray's and Baedeker's well-known handbooks to Norway are, of course, most excellent guides; but a really 'handy' guide for the ordinary tourist, who runs over to Norway for his two or three weeks' holiday, has long been wanted, and Mr. Willson has most satisfactorily succeeded in supplying the want. The various routes by land and sea are clearly and concisely laid down and described, and are accompanied by good and useful maps. No place of any interest has been omitted." *Athenæum,* 1886.

United States—Travel and description

qr917.471 A35

Alcolm blue book; a complete and accurate blue book of New York city. 1905. Alcolm Pub. Co.

Beale, Edwin Independence. r917.55 B34

Highways & byways of the Virginia peninsula; a book of information designed as a handbook for the use of tourists and all others interested in the history, soil and topography of the peninsula. 1907. Privately printed.

Dankers, Jaspar, & **Sluyter,** Peter. **r917.4 D22**

Journal of a voyage to New York and a tour in several of the American colonies in 1679–80; tr. fr. the Dutch for the Long Island Historical Society and ed. by H. C. Murphy. 1867.

Contents: Voyage to New York.—New York and its vicinity.—Journey to the Delaware.—The Hudson and its affluents.—Boston and the voyage home.

"In 1679, New York was visited and carefully described by two very keen and intelligent Dutch observers, the so-called Labadist emissaries, Jasper Dankers and Peter Sluyter...The worthy brethren...left an interesting journal of their visit...and they made some quite artistic pencil sketches of the city withal, which are extremely precious as historical documents." *Fiske's Dutch and Quaker colonies.*

Maps—Forest county, Pa. (1881.) **r912.74868 M**

Map of Forest county, Pa.; comp. fr. records & official surveys by S. D. Irwin. 1881. Smith.

Size, 19¼x31 inches, folded in 24° cover; scale, 1 mile to an inch.

Maps—Fort Duquesne. (1754.) **qr912.74886 M5**

Plan of Fort Le Quesne, built by the French at the fork of the Ohio and Monongahela in 1754.

Size, 13x12 inches.
Map made by Maj. Robert Stobo.

National Fire Proofing Company of Pittsburgh. **qr917.94 N15**

Trial by fire at San Francisco, the evidence of the camera.

Collection of photographs, showing the action of the fire on different building materials.

Oil Men's Outing Association, Butler county, Pa. **r917.48 O19**

Oil region reminiscences; souvenir [of the] twenty-first annual gathering of the oil men of western Pennsylvania at Conneaut lake, July 25, 1907; ed. by C. R. Wattson. 1907.

Includes a paper on life at Parker's Landing in the early days of the oil industry and a short sketch of the oil fields of Butler county.

Oregon—Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition commission. **r917.95 O28**

Farm, ranch and range in Oregon, by Wallis Nash. 1904.

Brief presentation of the industries of the state.

Pittsburg and Butler Street Railway Company. **qr917.488 P67**

'Cross country travel, Pittsburg to Butler by trolley. [1907.] [Pittsburgh.]

Schuyler, Montgomery. **917.8 S39**

Westward the course of empire; "out West" and "back East" on the first trip of the "Los Angeles limited." 1906. Putnam.

Reprinted, with additions, from the "New York times."

Seattle Commercial Club. **r917.97 S44**

Washington, the land of opportunity. [1906.]

An illustrative description of the advantages of the state of Washington, both as a summer resort and as a permanent residence.

r917.64 T32

Texas almanac and state industrial guide, 1904. 1904. Belo.

Published by the "Galveston-Dallas news."

Wilson, Rufus Rockwell. **917.4 W77**

Rambles in colonial byways. 2v. 1906. Lippincott.

v.1. Two Atlantic islands.—Some colonial nooks.—Rambles in old New York.—In the wake of the patroons.—The Albany post road.—The land of the Six Nations.—The west bank of the Hudson.

v.2. Along the eastern shore.—The city of the Friends.—Penn's manor and beyond.—God's peculiar people [the Dunkers].—Bethlehem and around there.—Three groups of German mystics.—Through Washington's country.—Yorktown and her neighbors.

Zerkowitz, Emil. **917.3 Z54**

Amerikai kereskedök. 1905. Singer.

Hungarian text.

The author was commissioned by the Hungarian minister of commerce to study and report upon industrial and commercial methods in the United States.

Other countries—Travel and description

Aspinall, Algernon E. **r917.29 A84**

Pocket guide to the West Indies. 1907. Stanford.

Furnishes the usual information about travel, residence, notable objects and places, and the like. The book was printed before the Kingston earthquake.

Canada—Immigration, Superintendent of. **qr917.1 C1672**

Canada.

Profusely illustrated guide, pointing out the beauties of Canada to the vacation seeker and its resources to the possible settler.

Carstensen, A. Riis. **919.8 C23**

Two summers in Greenland; an artist's adventures among ice and islands, in fjords and mountains. 1890. Chapman.

"The portion of the country visited by Mr. Carstensen was small, but it serves well as a sample of the whole...Written neither by a sportsman nor by a man of science, it simply contains a gossipy narrative of what the author saw, heard, and experienced during his visits...Those who wish for scientific information must seek it elsewhere than in the pages of this lively book." *Spectator,* 1890.

Lamartine, Alphonse de. **915.6 L17**

Souvenirs, impressions, pensées et paysages pendant un voyage en Orient, 1832–1833; ou, Notes d'un voyageur. 2v. 1845. Gosselin. (Œuvres complètes, v.7–8.)

An account, full of picturesque descriptions and reflections, of a journey in Asia, especially in Syria.

Levasseur, Émile, *and others.* **qr917.2 L66**

Le Mexique au début du XXe siècle. 2v. [1904.] Delagrave.

v.1. Introduction générale, par Émile Levasseur. — Aperçu géographique, par Élisée Reclus.—Population et colonisation, par Roland Bonaparte.—Institutions politiques, judiciaires et administratives, par Léon Bourgeois.—Agriculture, par Hippolyte Gomot.—Mines et industries minières, par Louis de Launay.—Industrie, commerce et navigation, par Alfred Picard.

v.2. Chemins de fer et travaux publics, par Camille Krantz.—Postes et télégraphes, par Michel Lagrave.—Monnaies, change et banques, par A. de Foville.—Finances, par Paul Leroy-Beaulieu.—Instruction publique, par O. Gréard.—Sciences, par Albin Haller.—Art et littérature, par Jules Claretie.—Armée et marine, par Gén. Niox.—Relations extérieures, par d'Estournelles de Constant.—Conclusion générale, par Émile Levasseur.

Low, Hugh. **919.11 L95**

Sarawak; its inhabitants and productions, being notes during a residence in that country. 1848. Bentley.

Result of over two years spent in Sarawak. Considerable space is devoted to the Dyaks, one of the native races of Borneo.

Margary, Augustus Raymond. **915.1 M38**

Journey from Shanghae to Bhamo and back to Manwyne from his journals and letters, with a brief biographical preface; to which is added a concluding chapter by Sir Rutherford Alcock. 1876. Macmillan.

Margary (1846–75) was an English traveler attached to the legation at Pekin. He was the first Englishman to traverse the route described.

Maugham, Reginald Charles Fulke. **916.7 M48**

Portuguese East Africa; the history, scenery & great game of Manica and Sofala. 1906. Murray.

The opening chapters deal with the history of Portuguese colonization in East Africa, but the greater part of the book is concerned with big game hunting in that district. Some light is thrown on anthropological questions and the habits and languages of the natives.

Pauli, Frederick Gustave. **r917.14 P32**

Record of a trip through Canada's wilderness to Lake Chibogamoo and to the great lake Mistassini in the summer of 1906. 1907. Privately printed.

Short, illustrated description, with map. The journey was made for the purpose of investigating the mining possibilities of the region around Lake Chibogamoo.

Biography

Collected Biography

(Includes Genealogy and Heraldry)

Allen, John Fenwick. **926.6 A42**

Some founders of the chemical industry; men to be remembered. 1906. Sherratt.

Contents: William Gossage.—J. C. Gamble.—James Muspratt.—Andreas Kurtz.—Henry Deacon.—James Shanks.—Christian Allhusen.—Peter Spence.

r920 A58

Anglo-African who's who and biographical sketch-book, 1905. Routledge.

Walter H. Wills and R. J. Barrett, ed.

Bell, Robert. **928 B41**

Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Great Britain; English poets. 2v. 1839. Longman.

v.1. Michael Drayton.—Abraham Cowley.—Edmund Waller.—John Milton.—Samuel Butler.

v.2. John Dryden.—Two centuries of minor poets.—Matthew Prior.—Alexander Pope.—Edward Young.—Mark Akenside.

Black, *Mrs* Helen C. **928 B51**

Notable women authors of the day, biographical sketches. 1893. Bryce.

Contents: Mrs Lynn Linton.—Mrs Riddell.—Mrs L. B. Walford.—Rhoda Broughton.—John Strange Winter (Mrs Arthur Stannard).—Mrs Alexander.—Helen Mathers.—Florence Marryat.—Mrs Lovett Cameron.—Mrs Hungerford.—Matilda Betham Edwards.—Edna Lyall.—Rosa Nouchette Carey.—Adeline Sergeant.—Mrs Edward Kennard.—Jessie Fothergill.—Lady Duffus Hardy.—Iza Duffus Hardy.—May Crommelin.—Mrs Houstoun.—Mrs Alex. Fraser.—Honourable Mrs Henry Chetwynd.—Jean Middlemass.—Augusta de Grasse Stevens.—Mrs Leith Adams.—Jean Ingelow.

Brantôme, Pierre de Bourdeilles, *seigneur* de. **r920 B71**

Memoires, contenant les vies des hommes illustres et grands capitaines étrangers de son tems. 2v. 1739. Wood.

Brantôme (*c.* 1540–1614) was a French soldier and courtier.

"The great merit of Brantôme lies in the extraordinary vividness of his powers of literary presentment...His irregular, brightly coloured, and easily flowing manner, represents, as hardly any age has ever been represented, the characteristics of the great society of his time...[His] unquestioning acceptance of, and belief in, the moral standards of his own society, give a genuineness and a freshness to his work which are very rare in literature. Few writers, again, have had the knack of hitting off character, superficially it is true, yet with sufficient distinction, which Brantôme has." *Saintsbury's Short history of French literature.*

Brantôme, Pierre de Bourdeilles, *seigneur* de. **r920 B71m**

Memoires, contenant les vies des hommes illustres et grands capitaines françois de son tems. 4v. 1739. Wood.

"Indifferent to honor and morality, he is an impartial witness to the vice and crime of his epoch. None has mirrored more truly the Valois court or its moral ideas." *New international encyclopædia.*

Cortés, José Domingo. **qr920 C82**

Diccionario biográfico americano; este volúmen contiene los nombres, con los datos biográficos i enumeracion de las obras de todas las personas que se han ilustrado en las letras, las armas, las ciencias, las artes en el continente americano. 1876. Tipografia Lahure.

Edwards, Henry Sutherland. **927.9 E31**

Idols of the French stage. 2v. 1889. Remington.

v.1. The wife of Molière.—Adrienne Lecouvreur.—Madame Favart.—Sophie Arnould.—Mademoiselle de Camargo.

v.2. Madeline Guimard. — Madame Dugazon. — Mademoiselle Clairon. — Mademoiselle Contat.—Mademoiselle Raucourt.—Madame de Saint-Huberty.—Rachel.—Sarah Bernhardt.

[Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, *ed.*] **920 H53h**

Harvard memorial biographies. 2v. 1867. Sever.

"List of obituary works," v.2, p.470–472.

"A series of memoirs of those graduates and former graduates of Harvard University who fell in battle during the recent war, or who died in consequence of services rendered in the contest. Former members of the Professional Schools of the University are not included...Historic interest has been kept subordinate to the exhibition of personal character." *T. W. Higginson in preface.*

Hill, Constance. **920 H551**

House in St. Martin's street; being chronicles of the Burney family. 1907. Lane.

The book is named from the house of Sir Isaac Newton, which was occupied by the Burneys from 1774 to 1783, but in reality the book follows the family about, especially Fanny, to Streatham, Bath, Brighton and elsewhere, in such a way that the title is something of a misnomer.

Landis, David Bachman. **r929.2 L22**

Landis family of Lancaster county; a comprehensive history of the Landis folk from the martyrs' era to the arrival of the first Swiss settlers, giving their numerous lineal descendants. 1888. Privately printed.

Law Association of Philadelphia. **r923.4 L39**

Addresses delivered March 13, 1902 and papers prepared or republished to commemorate the centennial celebration of the Law Association of Philadelphia, 1802–1902. [1906.] Privately printed.

The aim has been to present material illustrating the life of the Pennsylvania bar

Law Association of Philadelphia—*continued.* 1923.4 L39

in the 19th century. Memoirs and speeches are included on the lives of Horace Binney, William Tilghman, John Sergeant, William Rawle and William Morris Meredith.

Linn, George Wilds. 1929.2 L72

History of a fragment of the clan Linn and genealogy of the Linn and related families. 1905. Privately printed.

Maclear, George Frederick. 922 M19

Apostles of mediæval Europe. [1869,] Macmillan.

Contents: Introduction.—The mission field of the middle ages.—St. Patrick.—St. Columba.— St. Columbanus. — St. Eligius. — St. Augustine of Canterbury. — St. Willibrord.—St. Boniface.—Gregory of Utrecht; Sturmi of Fulda; Lebuin; Liudger.—St. Anskar.—Olaf Tryggveson and Olaf the saint.—St. Cyril and Methodius.—Bishop Otho, the apostle of Pomerania. — St. Vicelin, bishop of Oldenburg. — Meinhard, bishop of Yxhull.—The martyr Adalbert of Prussia.—Raymund Lull.—Retrospect and reflections.

Mannix, Mary Ella. 922 M33

Patron saints for Catholic youth. 2v. 1905–07. Benziger.

v.1. St. Joseph.—St. Aloysius.—St. Anthony.—St. Philip Neri.—St. Anne.—St. Agnes.—St. Teresa.—St. Rose of Lima.

v.2. St. Bernard.—St. Martin of Tours.—St. Blase.—St. Michael.—St. Cecilia.—St. Helena.—St. Monica.—St. Bridget.

Martineau, Harriet. 920 M431

Biographical sketches. 1869. Leypoldt.

Contents: Literary: Amelia Opie; Professor Wilson ("Christopher North"); J. G. Lockhart; M. R. Mitford; Charlotte Brontë ("Currer Bell"); Samuel Rogers; J. W. Croker; Mrs Marcet; Henry Hallam; Mrs Wordsworth; Thomas De Quincey; Lord Macaulay; Mrs Jameson; W. S. Landor.—Scientific: George Combe; Alexander von Humboldt.—Professional: Bishop Blomfield; Archbishop Whately; The marquis of Londonderry; Lord Raglan; The Napiers; Lieut-Gen. Sir William Napier; Rear-Admiral David Roberts.—Social: Miss Berry; Father Mathew; Robert Owen; Lady Noel Byron. Sir Francis Beaufort; Sir John Richardson; Lord Denman; Lord Chancellor Campbell; —Politicians: The marquis of Anglesey; Joseph Hume; Lord Murray; Lord Herbert of Lea; The marquis of Lansdowne; Lord Lyndhurst; The earl of Elgin and Kincardine; The duke of Newcastle; The earl of Carlisle; Lord Palmerston; Lord Brougham. —Royal: The last birthday of the Emperor Nicholas, July 6th, 1854; Metternich and Austria; The duchess of Gloucester; King Frederick William IV of Prussia; The duchess of Kent.

qr929.9 O28

Die orden, wappen und flaggen aller regenten und staaten, in originalgetreuen abbildungen; with supplement. 1883–87. Ruhl.

Parry, John Humffreys. 1920 P26

Cambrian Plutarch, comprising memoirs of some of the most eminent Welshmen, from the earliest times to the present. 1834. Simpkin.

Contents: Arthur. — Aneurin. — Taliesin. — Llywarch Hen. — St. David. — Asser Menevensis.—Hywel Dda.—Rhys ab Tewdwr.—Owain Gwynedd.—Giraldus Cambrensis. —Llywelyn ab Gruffydd.—Davydd ab Gwilym.—Owain Glyndwr.—Sir Rhys ab Thomas. —Humphrey Llwyd.—Dr John David Rhys.—Bishop Morgan.—Dr John Davies.—Edward Llwyd.—Lewis Morris.—Thomas Pennant.—Rev. Peter Roberts.

Purple, Samuel Smith, *comp.* qr929.3 P98

Index to the marriage records from 1639 to 1801 of the Reformed Dutch church in New Amsterdam and New York. 1890. Privately printed.

Ragg, *Mrs* Laura M. (Roberts). 927.5 R14

Women artists of Bologna. [1907.] Methuen.

Contents: Caterina dei Vigri.—Properzia de' Rossi.—Lavinia Fontana.—Elisabetta Sirani.

"Authorities," p.309–310.

"The life of Caterini dei Vigri...is as typical of one side of Italian mediævalism

Ragg, *Mrs* Laura M. (Roberts)—*continued.* **927.5 R14**

as that of the sculptress Properzia dei Rossi of the Renaissance, and those of Lavinia Fontana and Elisabetta Sirani of the life of the later sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Many excellent illustrations assist in forming a complete estimate of the artistic achievement of the four subjects of biography, and the author is to be congratulated on a local study of genuine and scholarly interest." *Outlook, (Eng.),* 1907.

Saunders, [John]. **qr923.2 S25**

Portraits and memoirs of eminent living political reformers; the portraits by George Hayter and other eminent artists, and the memoirs by a distinguished literary character; to which is annexed a copious historical sketch of the progress of Parliamentary reform from the attempt to repeal the Septennial act in 1734 to the passing of the Reform bill in 1832, by William Howitt. 1840. Dowding.

Contents: Lord John Russell. — Charles Buller. — J. A. Roebuck. — William, viscount Melbourne.— J. T. Leader.— George Grote. — John Bowring. — Joseph Hume. — Lieut.-Col. T. P. Thompson.—George Byng.—C. P. Thomson.—Thomas Wyse.—Serjeant Talfourd.—Earl Spencer.—T. F. Buxton.—Henry Warburton.—Earl of Mulgrave.—Viscount Ebrington. — Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Codrington. — William James. — Thomas Wakley.—Lord Viscount Palmerston.—H. F. Petty, marquess of Lansdowne.—J. G. Lambton, earl of Durham.—H. R. Vassal, lord Holland.—G. W. F. Howard, viscount Morpeth.—Charles, earl Grey de Howick.—Sketch of the progress of Parliamentary reform.

Ward, *Mrs* Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps), *and others.* **r920.7 W21**

Our famous women; an authorized record of the lives and deeds of distinguished American women of our times. 1884. Worthington.

Contents: L. M. Alcott, by L. C. Moulton.—S. B. Anthony, by E. C. Stanton.—C. E. Beecher, by H. B. Stowe.—Clara Barton, by Lucy Larcom.—M. L. Booth, by H. P. Spofford.—The Doctors Blackwell, by L. G. Runkle.—F. H. Burnett, by E. B. Johnston.—R. T. Cooke, by H. P. Spofford.—Charlotte Cushman, by Lilian Whiting.—L. M. Child, by Susan Coolidge.—Mary Clemmer, by Lilian Whiting.—M. M. Dodge, by L. G. Runkle.—Margaret Fuller, by Kate Sanborn.—A. H. Gibbons, by L. G. Runkle.—J. W. Howe, by Maud Howe.—C. L. Kellogg, by H. P. Spofford.—M. A. Livermore, by E. S. Phelps.—Lucy Larcom, by Mrs A. D. T. Whitney.—Maria Mitchell, by J. W. Howe.—Lucretia Mott, by Mary Clemmer.—L. C. Moulton, by H. P. Spofford.—H. P. Spofford, by R. T. Cooke.—Elizabeth Prentiss, by "Marion Harland."—E. S. Phelps, by E. T. Spring.—H. B. Stowe, by R. T. Cooke.—E. C. Stanton, by L. C. Bullard.—M. V. Terhune ("Marion Harland"), by Kate Sanborn.—Mrs A. D. T. Whitney, by H. B. Stowe.—Anne Whitney, by M. A. Livermore.—F. E. Willard, by Kate Sanborn.

Williams, Hugh Noel. **920.7 W74**

Five fair sisters; an Italian episode at the court of Louis XIV. 1906. Hutchinson.

"The author has constructed from his very copious reading an account of the fortunes of the five Mancini sisters, the nieces of Mazarin, whom that statesman sought to provide with husbands among men of rank in France for the better maintaining of his own power. The careers of the four who became Duchesses of Bouillon, Mercœur and Mazarin, and Comtesse de Soissons, are full of the interest that attaches to all memoirs of the remarkable Court of the young Louis XIV; but it is the strangely romantic life of Marie Mancini, Duchess of Colonna, who came so near to sharing the throne of the king, that is the core of the book." *Outlook (Eng.),* 1906.

Contains numerous portraits.

Individual Biography

Alexander the Great. **qr92 A374a**

Arrian. History of the expedition of Alexander the Great and conquest of Persia [Indian history and An account of the division of the empire and conquests of Alexander after his death, from Photius's

Alexander the Great—*continued.* **qr92 A374a**

abridgment]; tr. fr. the original Greek, by [John] Rooke. 1813. Davis.

"Of Arrian's original works the one of greatest importance is his account of the expedition of Alexander the Great...It contains the most complete and authentic account of that conqueror's career, being based upon the lost works of Aristobulus and Ptolemy, the son of Lagus, both of whom accompanied the king during the expedition." *Encyclopædia Britannica.*

Baldwin, Robert. **92 B195l**

Leacock, Stephen B. Baldwin, LaFontaine, Hincks; responsible government. 1907. Morang. (Makers of Canada.)

Biographies of three Canadian political leaders, Baldwin (1804–58), LaFontaine (1807–64), and Hincks (1807–85).

Bird, Isabella L. *afterward Mrs* Bishop. **92 B488s**

Stoddart, Anna M. Life of Isabella Bird (Mrs Bishop). 1906. Murray.

Isabella Bird (1831–1902) was an English traveler who made many remarkable journeys—through Thibet, Persia, Armenia, Manchuria, Korea, Australia, the United States and elsewhere, visiting places where no white woman had ever been. She carefully recorded all that she saw. Her biographer gives many extracts from her letters of description and succeeds also in bringing out her attractive personal side.

Bolton, Charles Edward. **92 B614b**

Bolton, *Mrs* Sarah (Knowles). Charles E. Bolton; a memorial sketch. 1907. University Press.

Mr Bolton (1841–1901) was an inventor and lecturer.

Calvin, John. **92 C144**

Letters, comp. fr. the original manuscripts and ed. with historical notes by Jules Bonnet; tr. fr. the Latin and French languages by David Constable. v.1–2. 1855–57. Constable.

No more published.

The two volumes cover the years from 1528 to 1553.

Caxton, William. **r92 C297k**

Knight, Charles. William Caxton, the first English printer; a biography. 1844. Knight.

Bibliography, p.7–8.

Includes a short account of printing in England from the times of Caxton to 1843.

Clark, Robert. **92 C524c**

Clark, Henry Martyn. Robert Clark of the Panjab; pioneer and missionary statesman. 1907. Melrose.

"The life and work of a pioneer missionary amidst a fierce and fanatical people, in Northwestern India...The narrative is blended with sketches of the land and the people, [and] their ways." *Outlook,* 1907.

Durham, John George Lambton, *earl* of. **92 D942r**

Reid, Stuart J. Life and letters of the first earl of Durham, 1792–1840. 2v. 1906. Longmans.

Durham was an English statesman whose name is chiefly associated with the Reform bill and the reorganization of Canada. In 1838 he was made governor-general of the British provinces of North America, and his report made on retirement remains the charter of Great Britain's present-day colonial policy. His biographer furnishes much detail concerning his life, his work in Canada occupying about one-fourth of the space.

Eyth, Maximilian Fr. E. von. **92 E995z**

Im strom unserer zeit; aus briefen eines ingenieurs. v.1. 1903. Winter.

v.1. Lehrjahre.

Vierte auflage des Wanderbuchs eines ingenieurs.

Fuller, Arthur Buckminster. **92 F982f**

Fuller, Richard Frederick. Chaplain Fuller; being a life sketch of a New England clergyman and army chaplain. 1863. Walker.

Life of Arthur Buckminster Fuller (1822–62), a Unitarian minister and brother of Margaret Fuller. He was chaplain of the 16th regiment of Massachusetts volunteers and was killed at the battle of Fredericksburg.

Garfield, James Abram. **92 G184h**

Hoar, George Frisbie. James Abram Garfield. 1882. Houghton.

Eulogy delivered in Worcester, Mass. shortly after Garfield's death.

Johnson, Samuel, 1696–1772. **92 J365be**

Beardsley, Eben Edwards. Life and correspondence of Samuel Johnson, missionary of the Church of England in Connecticut and first president of King's College, New York. 1874. Hurd.

Johnson was a Connecticut clergyman, first president of King's (afterward Columbia) College.

Johnson, Samuel, 1709–84. **92 J365r**

Raleigh, Walter. Samuel Johnson; the Leslie Stephen lecture delivered in the Senate house, Cambridge, 22 February 1907. 1907. Clarendon Press.

An appreciative sketch, dwelling more on the Johnson that we find in the Rambler and the Lives of the poets than on Boswell's portrayal.

Legaré, Hugh Swinton. **192 L542**

Writings, consisting of a diary of Brussels and journal of the Rhine, extracts from his private and diplomatic correspondence, orations and speeches and contributions to the New-York and Southern reviews; prefaced by a memoir of his life, ed. by his sister. 2v. 1845–46. Burges.

v.1. Biographical notice.—Diary of Brussels.—Journal of the Rhine.—Diplomatic correspondence.—Private correspondence.—Oration on the 4th of July 1823.—Speech before the Union party.—Spirit of the sub-treasury.—Recognition of Hayti.—Southern naval depot.—Official defalcations.—Arbitrement of national disputes.—The constitutional history of Greece.—Demosthenes, the man, the statesman and the orator.—The origin, history and influence of Roman legislation.

v.2. Classical learning.—Roman literature.—Kent's Commentaries.—Craft's fugitive writings.—Travels of the duke of Saxe-Weimar.—The disowned; Tales of the great St. Bernard.— Cicero de Republica. — Hall's Travels in North-America. — Early Spanish ballads; Charlemagne and his peers.—Sir Philip Sidney's miscellanies.—Lord Byron's character and writings. — Byron's letters and journals. — Jeremy Bentham and the utilitarians.—Codification.—The public economy of Athens.—D'Aguesseau.

Legaré (1797–1843) was an American jurist and statesman, member of Congress from South Carolina. He was founder and editor of the "Southern review," and served as chargé d'affaires at Brussels, 1832–38.

Marot, Clément. **92 M399m**

Morley, Henry. Clément Marot, and other studies. 2v. in 1. 1871. Chapman.

Other studies: Andreas Vesalius.—Conrad Gesner.—Cyrano de Bergerac.—College work.—English for Englishwomen.—Gabriel Harvey.—Influence of the Celt on English literature.—An old student of English.—The opening of Cædmon's paraphrase.

The life of Marot (1495–1544) is depicted against the background of his time—the France of Francis I and of Margaret of Angoulême.

Montgomery, James. **92 M864h**

Holland, John, & Everett, James. Memoirs of the life and writings of James Montgomery, including selections from his correspondence,

Montgomery, James—*continued.* **92 M864h**

remains in prose and verse and conversations on various subjects. 7v. in 3. 1854–56. Longman.

Life of the English poet and hymn-writer (1771–1854). The authors apparently made use of every scrap of material which they could find and the result is an extremely long-drawn out biography.

Morton, William Thomas Green. **92 M928r**

Rice, Nathan Payson. Trials of a public benefactor as illustrated in the discovery of etherization. 1859. Pudney.

Life and work of William Thomas Green Morton (1819–68), an American dentist, who first made use of sulphuric ether as an anæsthetic. Recognition was almost entirely denied him during his lifetime and he was frequently engaged in controversies with other claimants to the discovery.

Nevill, *Lady* Dorothy Fanny (Walpole). **92 N259**

Reminiscences; ed. by her son, Ralph Nevill. 1906. Arnold.

Lively reminiscences of social life in early and mid-Victorian times.

Raffles, *Sir* Thomas Stamford. **92 R144**

Memoir of the life and public services of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, particularly in the government of Java, 1811–1816, Bencoolen and its dependencies, 1817–1824, with details of the commerce and resources of the Eastern archipelago and selections from his correspondence, by his widow. 2v. 1835. Duncan.

Raffles (1781–1826) was an English colonial governor and administrator in Java and Sumatra; whose chief title to remembrance is that he secured to Great Britain the maritime supremacy of the eastern seas.

Reynolds, Frederick. **r92 R376**

Life and times of Frederick Reynolds, written by himself. 2v. 1826. Colburn.

Reynolds (1764–1841) was an English dramatist whose plays obtained a temporary popularity. His autobiography narrates with some spirit the adventures of his earlier life.

Roscoe, *Sir* Henry Enfield. **92 R712**

Life & experiences, written by himself. 1906. Macmillan.

Roscoe is (1907) an eminent English chemist who has been associated with Bunsen in research work. The interest of his autobiography lies chiefly in the account it gives of the development in England of scientific education, in which Roscoe has borne an important part.

Rousseau, Jean Jacques. **92 R777mac**

Macdonald, *Mrs* Frederika Richardson. Jean Jacques Rousseau; a new criticism. 2v. 1906. Chapman.

The author claims that, as a result of the discovery and comparative study of previously unexplored documents, she is able to prove that the estimate of Rousseau's character and private life accepted by his leading French and English critics has for its foundation an audacious historical fraud.

Sidney, *Sir* Philip. **r92 S569g**

Greville, Fulke, *baron Brooke.* Life of Sir Philip Sidney, etc., first published 1652; with an introduction by Nowell Smith. 1907. Clarendon Press.

As a memorial of friendship it is worthy of a place among the classics of human history. It is the source of the classical story of Sidney's death; it is the best likeness of the young "president of learning and chivalry" which has been left us by a contemporary; and it is a remarkable testimony by an experienced statesman to the greatness of Elizabeth's government. The whole work commands admiration as an archaic but noble expression of the same spirit of chivalry that animated Sidney and Spenser. *Condensed from Croll's Works of Fulke Greville.*

Sparks, Jared. r92 S736

Letter to Lord Mahon, being an answer to his letter addressed to the editor of Washington's writings. 1852. Little.

Lord Mahon, afterward earl of Stanhope, accused Sparks of having made unwarranted additions and omissions in the editing of Washington's writings. A controversy followed in which Lord Mahon was forced to withdraw his most serious charges. In this letter Sparks further defends and explains himself.

Stanton, Edwin McMasters. 92 S7922c

Carnegie, Andrew. Edwin M. Stanton. 1906. Doubleday.

The same.....r92 S7922c

Address on Stanton memorial day at Kenyon College.

The address dwells chiefly on the value of the services rendered by Stanton as secretary of war.

Tennyson, Alfred, *lord.* 92 T295ch

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith, & Garnett, Richard, 1835–1906. Tennyson. 1903. Hodder. (Bookman biographies.)

The reading matter is hardly more than a summary of Tennyson's life and work, but there are numerous portraits of the poet, sketches of his homes and scenes from his poems.

Torrey, Charles Turner. 92 T636l

Lovejoy, Joseph C. Memoir of Rev. Charles T. Torrey who died in the penitentiary of Maryland where he was confined for showing mercy to the poor. 1847. Jewett.

Torrey (1813–46) was devoted to the cause of abolition in Maryland. When, in 1844, it was discovered that he had aided in the escape of several slaves he was sentenced to a long imprisonment. He died two years later from the effects of prison life and was regarded in the North as a martyr to the antislavery cause.

Webster, Daniel. 92 W382la

Lanman, Charles. Private life of Daniel Webster. 1852. Harper.

"A gossipy description of Webster's early life, his college days, his residences at Elms Park, and at Marshfield, and his death. There are numerous anecdotes and extracts from private letters. The writer was the private secretary of Webster and published this sketch soon after his death. Consequently it embraces much of the eulogistic." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Young, Samuel. r92 Y39

History of my life; being a biographical outline of the events of a long and busy life. 1890. Herald Printing Co. Pittsburgh.

The early life of the author was spent in Pittsburgh and his reminiscences include an account of the flood of 1832 and the fire of 1845.

History

General

Janet, Paul. 909.8 J17

Les problèmes du XIXe siècle. 1873. Lévy.

Contents: La politique.—La littérature.—La science.—La philosophie.—La religion.

Tytler, Alexander Fraser, *lord Woodhouselee,* & **Nares,** Edward. 909 T99

Universal history from the creation of the world to the decease of George III, 1820. v.1–3. 1839. Harper.

Europe—History

Ferguson, Adam. 1937 F38

History of the progress and termination of the Roman republic. 1825. Jones.

The author (1723–1816) was at one time chaplain in a Highland regiment.

"His military experience gives some value to parts of his narrative. Thomas Carlyle in his rectorial address to the Edinburgh students spoke of Ferguson as 'particularly well worth reading on Roman history.'" *Dictionary of national biography.*

Ferguson, John, *of Glasgow.* 941.5 F38

Three centuries of Irish history from the reign of Mary the Catholic to that of Victoria the Protestant; an unbroken record of confiscation and persecution, mixed with massacre and terminating in extermination by unjust and ruinous taxation. Cameron.

François, Charles François. 944.04 F87

From Valmy to Waterloo; extracts from the diary of Capt. Charles François, a soldier of the Revolution and the Empire; tr. and ed. by Robert B. Douglas, with a preface by Jules Claretie. 1906. Everett.

Valuable as coming from a young subaltern who relates incidents and details unknown to the professional historian. Though all his statements may not be accepted unreservedly, he is usually impartial and always ingenuous.

Goldsmith, Oliver. 938 G58

Grecian history from the earliest state to the death of Alexander the Great; to which is added a summary account of the affairs of Greece from that period to the sacking of Constantinople by the Othomans. 2v. 1785. Rivington.

Goldsmith's histories were written as hackwork and are merely compilations from well-known writers, but he understood the art of selection and condensation and the charm of his style makes them readable.

Keary, Charles Francis. 948 K15

Vikings in western Christendom, A. D. 789 to A. D. 888. 1891. Unwin.

Book is really the history of western Europe during the period covered. Not only are the incursions of the northern pirates chronicled in all their bearings, but the religion and ethics, politics and social conditions of nearly all contemporaneous Europe are taken into account as well. The separate expeditions and their connection with each other Mr Keary follows out as much in detail as available material will allow and the reader may be referred to the story for an interesting and unvarnished record of one of the most stirring episodes in the whole history of the Germanic people. *Condensed from Nation,* 1891.

Macdonell, Anne. q944.5 M14

Touraine and its story, with coloured illustrations by A. B. Atkinson. [1906.] Dent.

A genuine and trustworthy addition to English knowledge of this attractive subject, which has everything to delight both tourist and reader. *Condensed from Spectator,* 1907.

Mills, Charles. 1940.4 M69

History of the crusades for the recovery and possession of the Holy Land. 2v. 1820. Longman.

"A work at one time highly esteemed, but, in reality, one that is, in almost every respect, inferior to those of Michaud, Sybel, Cox, and Gibbon. The only quality of the book worthy of noté is the fact that the author dwells quite largely upon what may be called the picturesque side of the Crusades. The spirit of the movement is successfully caught, but it is questionable whether the author has not magnified the sentimental side of the subject." *Adams's Manual of historical literature.*

Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances, *afterward Mme* Duclaux. 945 R54

End of the middle ages; essays and questions in history. 1889. Unwin.

Contents: The Beguines and the Weaving Brothers.—The convent of Helfta.—The attraction of the abyss.—The schism.—Valentine Visconti.—The French claim to Milan.—The Malatestas of Rimini.—The ladies of Milan.—The flight of Piero de' Medici.—The French at Pisa.

Sidgwick, *Mrs* Charlotte S. 948.1 S56

Story of Norway. 1885. Rivingtons.

A short history written for young readers and dealing more particularly with early events.

Steveni, William Barnes. 948 S84

Scandinavian question. 1905. Unwin.

History of the union between Norway and Sweden and of its rupture. The author's sympathies are very evidently with Sweden.

United States—History

Burrage, Henry Sweetser, *ed.* 1973.1 B94

Early English and French voyages chiefly from Hakluyt, 1534–1608. 1906. Scribner. (Original narratives of early American history.)

Contents: The first relation of Jaques Carthier of S. Malo.—A shorte and briefe narration (Cartier's second voyage).—The third voyage of discovery made by Captaine Jaques Cartier.—The voyage of M. Hore.—The voyage made by M. John Hawkins, esquire.—The third troublesome voyage made with the Jesus of Lubec.—The world encompassed by Sir Francis Drake (California).—A report of the voyage of Sir Humfrey Gilbert, by Master Edward Haies.—The first voyage made to the coasts of America, by Captain Arthur Barlowe.—Account of the particularities of the imployments of the Englishmen left in Virginia, by Master Ralph Lane.—The third voyage to Virginia.—The fourth voyage made to Virginia in the yere 1587, by Governor John White.—The fifth voyage of M. John White.—Briefe and true relation of the discoverie of the north part of Virginia, by John Brereton.—A voyage set out from the citie of Bristoll, by Martin Pring.—A true relation of the voyage of Captaine George Waymouth, by James Rosier.—A relation of a voyage to Sagadahoc.

Carroll, Charles, *of Carrollton.* 1973.3 C233

Journal during his visit to Canada in 1776 as one of the commissioners from Congress; with a memoir by Brantz Mayer. 1876. (Maryland Historical Society. Centennial memorial.)

"Carroll, with his brother John, Benjamin Franklin, and Chase, was sent by the Continental Congress to persuade the Canadians to join the rebellious colonies. The journal extends from April 2 to June 10, 1776...Of interest as explaining why Canada did not join in the Revolution." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Fleming, Walter Lynwood. 1973.8 F62

Documentary history of reconstruction, political, military, social, religious, educational & industrial, 1865 to the present time. 2v. 1906–07. Clark.

"References" at the beginning of each chapter.

Its purpose is to make accessible to the student and the general reader some of the sources of the history of the reconstruction period. The selections are well made and are to a high degree illustrative of public sentiment at the time. The work has the limitations which are inseparable from all source-books of limited size, but it also has what many source-books have not, namely, interest. *Condensed from American historical review,* 1907.

[Franklin, Benjamin, & **Benezet,** Anthony.] 1970.5 F87

Plain facts; being an examination into the rights of the Indian nations of America to their respective countries and a vindication of the grant from the Six united nations of Indians to the proprietors of

[Franklin, Benjamin, & **Benezet,** Anthony]—*continued.* **r970.5 F87**
Indiana against the decision of the legislature of Virginia. 1781. Aitken.

Gilman, Arthur, *ed.* **r974.4 G42**
Cambridge [Mass.] of eighteen hundred and ninety-six; a picture of the city and its industries fifty years after its incorporation. 1896. Riverside Press.

[Kimball, Horace.] **r973.5 K25**
American naval battles; being a complete history of the battles fought by the navy of the United States, from its establishment in 1794 to the present time [1831]. 1831. Smith.

Paige, Lucius Robinson. **r974.4 P15**
History of Cambridge, Mass., 1630–1877, with a genealogical register. 1877. Houghton.

Parrish, Samuel. **r970.1 P26**
Some chapters in the history of the Friendly Association for regaining and preserving peace with the Indians by pacific measures. 1877. Friends' Historical Association of Philadelphia.
The Friendly Association was organized by members of the Society of Friends at Philadelphia in 1756.

Pausch, Georg. **r973.3 P32**
Journal of Captain Pausch, chief of the Hanau artillery during the Burgoyne campaign; tr. and annotated by W. L. Stone, introduction by E. J. Lowell. 1886. Munsell.
"Since the author of the original journal, in German, was a Hessian officer in Burgoyne's army, his information is at first hand. Mr. Stone's translation into English is supplied with intelligent and helpful notes, and an index. For the special student, rather than the general reader." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Pittsburgh—Education, Central board of. **r973.7 P6742**
Program of the exercises attending and addresses delivered at Fifth avenue high school, March 1st, 1907, on the occasion of the unveiling of the bronze tablet memorial of the high school boys who served in the armies of the United States in the Civil war, 1861–1865; ed. by G. T. Fleming. 1907. Pittsburgh.

Shea, John Gilmary, *ed.* **qr973.7 S53**
Fallen brave; a biographical memorial of the American officers who have given their lives for the preservation of the Union. 1861. Richardson.
Contents: E. E. Ellsworth.— Theodore Winthrop.— J. T. Greble.— J. H. Ward.— N. L. Farnham.—James Cameron.—J. S. Slocum.—Sullivan Ballou.—Levi Tower.— James Haggerty.—E. W. Jones.—O. H. Tillinghast.—P. O. Craig.—C. M. McCook.— Nathaniel Lyon.—L. L. Jones and C. S. Pratt.—J. W. Lowe.—E. D. Baker.—W. L. Putnam.—J. W. Grout.—William Shipley.—H. H. Alden.—J. S. Gavitt.

Strait, Newton Allen, *comp.* **r973 S89**
Alphabetical list of battles, 1754–1900; War of the rebellion, Spanish-American war, Philippine insurrection and all old wars with dates; summary of events of the War of the rebellion, 1860–1865, Spanish-American war, Philippine insurrection, 1898–1900, troubles in China, 1900, with other valuable information in regard to the various wars; comp. fr. official records. 1905.

Other countries—History

Fraser, James Baillie. **935 F88**

Mesopotamia and Assyria from the earliest ages to the present time, with illustrations of their natural history. 1842. Harper.

The author was an indefatigable traveler, visiting India, Persia, Turkey and other countries in the early part of the 19th century, when comparatively little was known of them. His works for that reason had a value then which cannot be claimed for them to-day.

Swettenham, *Sir* Frank Athelstane. **959 S97**

British Malaya; an account of the origin and progress of British influence in Malaya. 1907. Lane.

"The story is mainly of the last thirty years...The larger part of the book deals with the Federated States, the causes which led to British intervention, and the steps which have resulted in their present prosperous condition." *Athenæum,* 1907.

Wilson, Robert Anderson. **1972 W77m**

Mexico, its peasants and its priests; or, Adventures and historical researches in Mexico and its silver mines during parts of the years 1851–1854, with an exposé of the fabulous character of the story of the conquest of Mexico by Cortez. 1856. Harper.

"A useful, but somewhat too vigorously expressed account of Santa Anna, and of the events contemporaneous with his career, combined with an effort to show the fabulous character of the account of the conquest written by Cortes." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Fiction

Björnson, Björnstjerne. **B511c**

Captain Mansana, & Mother's hands. Macmillan.

"The title-story is Italian, and the author states it to be founded on fact, drawing a parallel between the characters of Mansana and Lassalle, the socialist." *Baker's Descriptive guide to the best fiction.*

Bremer, Fredrika. **B728n**

Neighbours; a story of every-day life; tr. fr. the Swedish by Mary Howitt. 2v. Munroe.

"Sentimental tale of domestic life in Sweden, told in a series of letters." *Baker's Descriptive guide to the best fiction.*

Calkins, Franklin Welles. **C133w**

Wooing of Tokala; an intimate tale of the wild life of the American Indian drawn from camp and trail. Revell.

"With only a thread of story, in the conventional sense, this is a thoroughly competent study of a group of Dakotah and Sioux Indians. Their habits, traditions, and point of view are given with a detail which though painstaking is never tiresome... Their individuality, their humanity, is strongly borne in upon him, and the modern way of looking at all the mysteries of folk lore enables him both to understand and to interpret. He never loses the attitude of Indian towards Indian and towards white men." *Nation,* 1907.

Chambers, Robert William. **C355yo**

Younger set. Appleton.

Appeared in "Appleton's magazine," v.9–10, May–Oct. 1907.
Novel of New York society life.

Dickinson, Humphrey Neville. **D553k**

Keddy; a story of Oxford. Heinemann.

"*Keddy*...is not typical of Oxford as a whole...The friends that surround the hero; their proceedings, ideas, and social laws, all belong to a particular academic vortex. Their complete persuasion...that the principal use of Oxford is to provide a training in the art of sound and enjoyable living to young men of wealthy and distinguished parentage, will jar upon many who entertain reformers' enthusiasms in regard to Oxford...All the incidents of the story are told with art and with a fine freshness of thought." *Outlook (Eng.),* 1907.

Edgeworth, Maria. **rE284m**

Murad, the unlucky; a tale. Pittsburgh.

Short moral tale extolling the virtue of prudence.

Ewald, Carl. **E961s**

Spider and other tales; tr. fr. the Danish by A. T. de Mattos. Scribner.

Other tales: The mist.—The anemones.—The queen bee.—The caterpillar.—The beech and the oak.—The weeds.—The water-lily and the dragon-fly.—Aunt Eider-duck.

Fables in the form of studies of animal life.

Kingsley, Charles. **rK272w**

Works. 7v. Morris.

v.1. Hereward, the wake.
v.2. Alton Locke.
v.3. Westward ho!
v.4. Yeast.—Poems.
v.5. Two years ago.
v.6. Hypatia.
v.7. Letters and memories.

Lillibridge, William Otis. **L6982b**

Ben Blair; the story of a plainsman. McClurg.

"A story of South Dakota and New York; a big-hearted, wholesome picture of elemental life in the open, and an...arraignment of the contrasting effeteness of 'civilization.'" *Life,* 1905.

Sacher-Masoch, Leopold, *ritter* von. **S121j**

Jewish tales; tr. fr. the French by H. L. Cohen. McClurg.

"Twenty-six tales or character studies...dealing with the Jews in those eastern European countries where their peculiar habits, prejudices and superstitions are maintained with the least modification." *Baker's Descriptive guide to the best fiction.*

Sinclair, May. **S616h**

Helpmate. Holt.

Appeared in the "Atlantic monthly," v.99–100, Jan.–Sept. 1907.

"At last analysis, Miss Sinclair's new book fines down to the presentation of that ever fresh and insoluble problem, whether the greater harm be done by transgressors who make sin seem tolerable, or by saints who render virtue odious...In view of the fact that in the last two decades so many tendency novels have stormed and cried aloud on the subject of Women's Rights, it is perhaps an interesting sign of the times that so clear and discriminating a voice as Miss Sinclair's should now be heard, quietly and temperately asking a few discreet questions about Husbands' Wrongs!" *Nation,* 1907.

Zangwill, Israel. **Z28gh**

Ghetto comedies. Macmillan.

Contents: The model of sorrows.—Anglicization.—The Jewish trinity.—The Sabbath question in Sudminster.—The red mark.—The bearer of burdens.—The luftmensch.—The tug of love.—The Yiddish "Hamlet."—The converts.—Holy wedlock.—Elijah's goblet.—The hirelings.—Samooborona.

Foreign Fiction

Björnson, Björnstjerne. 839.83 B51
Mary; fortælling. Gyldendalske Boghandel Nordisk Forlag.
"A charming and intimate picture of a young woman's soul." *Nation*, 1907.

Ebers, Georg. 833 E21ar
Arachne; historischer roman. 2v. Deutsche verlags-anstalt.

Rydberg, Viktor. 839.73 R96f
Fribytaren på östersjön. Bonnier.

Rydberg, Viktor. 839.73 R96v
De vandrande djäknarne; bondhistoria, af "Agricola." Bonnier.
Contains also: Singoalla.

Rydberg, Viktor. 839.73 R96va
Vapensmeden; hägringar från reformationstiden. Bonnier.

Tolstoï, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, *count*. 833 T58kr
Krieg und frieden; historischer roman; übersetzt aus dem russischen von Hermann Roskoschny. 5v. in 1.

Uxkull, Lucie, *gräfin* von. 833 U33
Ins leben zurück; novellen. Fontane.
Contents: Euphorion.—Jenseits der mauern.—Der weg zum frieden.

Young People's Books

Nature

Doubleday, *Mrs* Nellie Blanchan (De Graff), (*pseud.* Neltje Blanchan). j598.2 D75b
Birds that every child should know; the East. 1907. Doubleday.
Partial contents: Our Robin Goodfellow and his relations.—Some neighbourly acrobats.—A group of lively singers.—Birds not of a feather.—The swallows.—Rascals we must admire.—Some queer relations.—Non-union carpenters.—Day and night allies of the farmer.—Birds of the shore and marshes.—The fastest flyers.
Illustrated with 72 photographs from life.

Hardy, *Mrs* Mary Earle. j591.92 H26
Sea stories for wonder eyes. 1904. Ginn.
Secrets of the sea told for the boys and girls who wonder. Among other things tells about sea fans, the little sea horse and the star that ate oysters, bubble blowers and fountain makers, steeple houses and chameleons of the sea.

Morley, Margaret Warner. j595.72 M91
Grasshopper land. 1907. McClurg.
How grasshoppers jump, about their swords, stings and drills and many other interesting facts about grasshopper folk and about locusts, katydids and crickets.

Morley, Margaret Warner. j595.7 M91
Insect folk. 2v. 1903–05. Ginn.
v.2 title reads "Butterflies and bees."
About butterflies, bees, wasps, ants, flies, grasshoppers, crickets and other insects. Illustrated by the author.

Stories

Bingham, Graham Clifton. **jB485a**

Animals' rebellion; described by Clifton Bingham and pictured by C. H. Thompson. Nister.

"But if you listen, I will tell
What made the animals rebel."

Told in verse and pictures for little folk.

Johnston, *Mrs* Annie (Fellows). **jJ367c**

Cicely, and other stories. Page.

Other stories: Alida's homeliness.—The hand of Douglas.—Elsie's "palmistry evening."—Their ancestral latch-string.

Appeared in "Youth's companion" and "Forward."

Johnston, *Mrs* Annie (Fellows). **jJ367m**

Mildred's inheritance, Just her way, Ann's own way. Page.

Three short stories for girls.

Mulets, Lenore Elizabeth. **jM954b**

Bird stories. Page. (Phyllis' field friends.)

Contains stories and poems of the chickadee, robin, swallow, kingfisher, great blue heron, red-headed woodpecker and other birds. A few of the titles are: The halcyon birds.—A legend of the Northland.—Saved by a lark.—Robert of Lincoln.—The sandpiper.—In cap of red.—With the water watchman.

Otis, James, (*pseud. of* James Otis Kaler). **jO314la**

Larry Hudson's ambition. Page.

A newsboy as a farm hand.

Pier, Arthur Stanwood. **jP556h**

Harding of St. Timothy's. Houghton.

Appeared in the "Youth's companion" under the title "Harry Harding's last year." The election of the president of the athletic association of St. Timothy's; a boys' boarding-school story.

Pyle, Katharine. **jP996is**

Stories of humble friends. Amer. Book Co.

Partial contents: The flying squirrel.—The opossum family.—The story of a slave.—The tame bat.—The two little crabs.—James Crow.—The pet lamb.—Graywings.—The story of a caterpillar.—The captive robin.—Firefly.—Flora and her cat.

Roberts, Charles George Douglas. **jR536c**

Cruise of the yacht "Dido;" a tale of the tide country. Page.

Adventures of two boys while drifting for shad. They find a treasure and have experiences with a would-be murderer and with sharks.

Saunders, Marshall. **jS257a**

Alpatok; the story of an Eskimo dog. Page.

Short story of a lost Eskimo dog and the boy who saved it from starving.

Taggart, Marion Ames. **jT134p**

Pussy-cat town. Page. (Roses of St. Elizabeth series.)

Ban-ban, Wutz-butz and Kiku-san, obliging cats, found a city for stray cats and kittens where they rule, play and fight. Good cat pictures.

Primers and First Readers

Baker, Thomas O. **j372.4 B17**

Action primer. 1906. Amer. Book Co.

Easy sentences, nursery rhymes and some simple poems. Illustrations are pictures of children and animals.

Blodgett, Frances E. & **Blodgett,** A. B. j372.4 B55f
First reader. 1904. Ginn.
Little stories of nature, animal life, home and country with many pictures.

Blodgett, Frances E. & **Blodgett,** A. B. j372.4 B55
Primer. 1904. Ginn.
Many pictures, some of them colored.

Brown, Clara L. & **Bailey,** C. S. j372.4 B78
Jingle primer. 1906. Amer. Book Co.
A first book in reading containing many Mother Goose rhymes and folk tales. Humorous illustrations.

Speight, Ernest Edwin, & **Thomson,** C. L. *ed.* j372.4 S74
First book; song and story for little children. 1902. Norland Press.
Nursery rhymes, folk-songs with music, fables, myths, poems and fairy tales. Some of the stories are: The pancake.—Skyhigh and Cloudbeard.—The giant of the holly tree.—The voyage of Ulysses.—North East.—Old Sultan.—The king of birds.—The blackberry bush.—Sweet porridge.—The old cock.
Many pictures.

Miscellaneous

Beard, Lina, & **Beard,** A.B. j790 B343i
Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls. 1904. Scribner.
Partial contents: Spinning.—Weaving on a home-made loom.—Things to make of common grasses.—Modelling in tissue-paper.—A new race of dolls.—A toy colonial kitchen.—Little paper houses of Japan.—May day amusements.—Hallowe'en revels.—How to arrange fresh flowers.—Keeping store.—A straw ride picnic.

Lincoln, Abraham. j92 L715n
Nicolay, Helen. Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln. 1906. Century.
How he rose from obscurity to fame—from postmaster of New Salem village to president of the United States, from captain of a backwoods volunteer company to commander-in-chief of the army and navy.

Roosevelt, Theodore. j799 R68
Good hunting in pursuit of big game in the West. 1907. Harper.
Contents: The wapiti, or round-horned elk.—A cattle-killing bear.—A Christmas buck.—The timber-wolf.—Shooting the prong-buck.—A tame white goat.—Ranching.
Appeared in "Harper's round table," v.17–18, 1896–97.
Articles on big-game hunting and outdoor life in the West.

Walker, Margaret Coulson. j790 W17
Lady Hollyhock and her friends; a book of nature dolls and others; drawings by M. I. Hunt. 1906. Baker.
Shows how to make dolls and animals out of such things as hollyhocks, cucumbers and pansies.
Partial contents: Radish babies.—Poppy maids.—Creatures of clay.—The corn husk lady.—Paper dolls.—The gingerbread maid.—Tissue-paper ladies.
Colored pictures.

Reading List on Men of Iron

The Chevalier Bayard

Hale, E. E. j923.5 H15
Bayard. (In Hale, E. E. Boys' heroes, p.95–110.)
Life and deeds of the brave chevalier Bayard.

Kindersley, E. C. *tr.* **923.9 H47**

Life of the chevalier Bayard. (In Heroes of chivalry, p.9–247.)

The very joyous, pleasant and refreshing history of the feats, exploits, triumphs and achievements of the good knight without fear and without reproach, the gentle lord de Bayard.

Kindersley, E. C. *tr.* **j904 T77b**

Without fear and without reproach. (In Trowbridge, J. T. ed. Brave deeds, p.74–80.)

How the good knight Bayard kept a bridge over the river Garillan, for the space of half an hour, single-handed against 200 Spaniards.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* **j904 L23r**

Monsieur de Bayard's duel. (In Lang, Andrew, ed. Red true story book, p.122–124.)

The contest with a valiant Spanish captain.

Morris, Charles. **j944 M915**

Bayard, the good knight. (In Morris, Charles. Historical tales; French, p.162–170.)

Account of one of his brave and generous acts.

Pitman, L. W. **j944 P66**

The recreations of a king. (In her Stories of old France, p.105–115.)

A tourney on the Field of the Cloth of Gold in which the peerless Bayard fought for the honor of French chivalry.

Edward III and the Black Prince

Doyle, *Sir* A. C. **D775w**

White company.

Adventures of a company of free-lances fighting for fun and booty in the wars of the Black Prince.

Froissart, Jean. **jG597p**

Battle of Poictiers. (In Gomme, G. L. ed. Princess's story book, p.105–114.)

Quaint chronicle of a "sore battle and a perilous."

Froissart, Jean. **j940.4 F96**

Boy's Froissart; being Froissart's chronicles; ed. by Sidney Lanier.

Stirring tale of kings and queens, knights and ladies, sea-fights, land-fights and sieges, written by the knight, Jean Froissart, during the reign of Edward III of England and his queen, Philippa of Hainault.

"For herein may be seen chyvalrye, curtosye, humanyte, frendlynesse, hardynesse, love, friendship, cowardyse, murdre, hate, vertue, synne. Doo after the good and leve the evil, and it shall bring you to good fame and renomme." *William Caxton.*

Froissart, Jean. **j940.4 F96c**

Chronicles of Sir John Froissart; condensed for young readers by Adam Singleton.

A book about the wars and adventures of the age of chivalry, when King Edward III and his son, the Black Prince, were fighting the Scots and the French. It tells among other stories of the famous victories at Crécy and Poitiers, of the battle of the young Lord Douglas with Lord Percy at Chevy Chase and of a crusade against the Saracens at Tunis. Many illustrations from old prints and manuscripts.

Froissart, Jean. **j398 B87**

Edward the Black Prince. (In Bulfinch, Thomas. Age of chivalry, p.380–399.)

How the Englishmen won greatly at the battles of Crécy and Poitiers.

Froissart, Jean. jG597pr

Queen Philippa and the men of Calais. (In Gomme, G. L. ed. Prince's story book, p.71–75.)

How the town of Calais was given up to the king of England.

Froissart, Jean. j940.4 F96s

Stories from Froissart; ed. by Henry Newbolt.

"To the intent that the honourable and noble adventures and feats of arms done and achieved in the wars of France and England should notably be enregistered and put in perpetual memory...I, Sir John Froissart, will treat and record a history of great merit and praise."

Gardiner, S. R. j923 G17

Black Prince. (In Gardiner, S. R. Historical biographies, p.44–78.)

Life of the gallant prince who led the English ranks at Crécy and at Poitiers.

Henty, G. A. jH456st

St. George for England; a tale of Cressy and Poitiers.

Right gallantly did Walter Somers bear himself in the grand assault-at-arms during the London games, and no less gallantly when in the troop of the Black Prince he rode to the French wars.

Morris, Charles. j942 M91

Siege of Calais, *and* The Black Prince at Poitiers. (In his Historical tales; English, p.151–173.)

Of a famous siege and of the six brave men who offered their lives for the rescue of their fellow-townsmen. Also an account of one of the memorable days of knighthood and of chivalry.

Stoddard, W. O. jS869wit

With the Black Prince.

Story of the English invasion of France in 1346, of the bravery and nobility of Richard Neville and the winning of his spurs side by side with the Black Prince in the battle of Crécy.

Yonge, C. M. 920 Y29

Keys of Calais. (In her Book of golden deeds, p.161–173.)

The same. (In Trowbridge, J. T. ed. Brave deeds, p.59–73.)..j904 T77b

"Edward wins our cities, but Philippa conquers hearts."

Yonge, C. M. Y29l

Lances of Lynwood.

Knighted by the Black Prince under a banner in a stricken field! Such was the fortune war brought to young Eustace Lynwood, and his gallant defense of the château Norbelle proved that the honor was not unworthily bestowed.

Henry the Fifth

Brooks, E. S. j920 B77

Harry of Monmouth. (In Brooks, E. S. Historic boys, p.126–153.)

The boy general; how he fought on the "sad and sorry field of Shrewsbury."

Couch, A. T. Quiller. j822.33 H9

King Henry the Fourth, and King Henry the Fifth. (In his Historical tales from Shakespeare, p.160–303.)

About "Madcap Hal" and the warrior king.

Drayton, Michael. j808.8 B41 v.3

Battle of Agincourt. (In Bellamy, Mrs Blanche (Wilder), & Goodwin, Mrs Maud (Wilder), comp. Open sesame, v.3, p.235–239.)

The same. (In Henley, W. E. ed. Lyra heroica, p.6–10.)..j821.08 H44

Drayton, Michael—*continued.*

The same. (In Lang, Andrew, comp. Blue poetry book, p.18–21.) **j821.08 L23b**

The same. (In Montgomery, D. H. ed. Heroic ballads, p.165–170.) **j821.08 M86**

A ballad of that "noble fray," fought "upon Saint Crispin's day."

Hoffman, A. S. **j822.33 H15**

Story of King Henry the Fifth.

How a soldier-king warred with France; retold from the play of William Shakespeare.

James, G. P. R. **jG597pr**

Agincourt. (In Gomme, G. L. ed. Prince's story book, p.84–98.)

Story of the battle which won for Henry his proud title of "Henry the Victorious."

Shakespeare, William. **822.33 W3**

King Henry the Fifth.

"I see you stand like greyhounds in the slips,
Straining upon the start. The game's afoot;
Follow your spirit, and upon this charge
Cry 'God for Harry, England, and Saint George!' "

From the speech before the walls of Harfleur in this play of King Henry the Fifth and his famous victories in France.

Shakespeare, William. **822.33 W1**

King Henry the Fourth.

Here is "the headstrong valour of Hotspur, the wonderful wit of Falstaff, the vanquished rebels who wound England with their horses' hoofs, the noble rivalry of Henry Percy and Henry Prince of Wales—

'O, would the quarrel lay upon our heads;
And that no man might draw short breath to-day,
But I and Harry Monmouth.' "

Richard Cœur de Lion

Douglas, A. M. **j940.4 D75**

Richard the Lion Heart. (In her Heroes of the crusades, p.210–283.)

King Richard as a crusader.

Farmer, *Mrs* Lydia (Hoyt). **j923.1 F24b**

Richard Cœur de Lion. (In her Boys' book of famous rulers, p.195–232.)

Mostly an account of the third crusade.

Hale, E. E. **j398 B87**

King Richard and the third crusade. (In Bulfinch, Thomas. Age of chivalry, p.319–342.)

King Richard's exploits in Palestine.

Hale, E. E. **j923.5 H15**

Richard the Lion Hearted. (In Hale, E. E. Boys' heroes, p.82–93.)

His life and adventures.

Morris, Charles. **j942 M91**

Captivity of Richard Cœur de Lion. (In Morris, Charles. Historical tales; English, p.87–99.)

How he of the Lion-heart became a royal prisoner and how he escaped.

Morse, L. B. **j051 S14 v.31**

"Richard, my King." (In St. Nicholas, v.31, pt.1, p.52–56.)

Story of the crusader, knight and king, and his favorite minstrel, Blondel.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **jS431i**

Ivanhoe.

The tournament at Ashby, the storming of the castle of Torquilstone, the contest in the lists of the preceptory—these are only a few of the thrilling incidents in this story

"of the days of old
When knights were bold."

King Richard disguised as the "Black knight" is one of the principal characters.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **jS431t**

Talisman.

The scene of the Talisman is in Palestine with Richard Cœur de Lion and his allies of the third crusade. From the contest on the desert between the Saracen cavalier and the Knight of the Sleeping Leopard, to the final "Battle of the Standard" it is full of interest.

Sedaine, M. J. **j808.8 B41 v.2**

Blondel's song. (In Bellamy, Mrs Blanche (Wilder), & Goodwin, Mrs Maud (Wilder), comp. Open sesame, v.2, p.145–146.)

The song which the minstrel sang under the prison window of Richard Cœur de Lion.

Strickland, Agnes. **jS9172s**

The young interpreter. (In her Stories from history, p.216–245.)

How the young interpreter unwittingly betrayed his master into the hands of his foes.

Robert the Bruce and the Black Douglas

Aytoun, W. E. **qj821.08 A98**

Heart of the Bruce. (In his Lays of the Scottish cavaliers, p.53–68.)

The same. (In Montgomery, D. H. ed. Heroic ballads, p.114–125.) **j821.08 M86**

Ballad of the good lord James of Douglas and of how upon the Spanish plain he fought for the "Cross in jeopardie."

Brooks, E. S. **jB773s**

Little Donna Juana. (In his Storied holidays, p.229–247.)

Story of the Moors of Spain telling how the good lord James of Douglas kept his Hallowe'en.

Burns, Robert. **j808.8 B41 v.1**

Bannockburn. (In Bellamy, Mrs Blanche (Wilder), & Goodwin, Mrs Maud (Wilder), comp. Open sesame, v.1, p.187–188.)

The same. (In Lang, Andrew, comp. Blue poetry book, p.67–68.) **j821.08 L23b**

The same. (In Montgomery, D. H. ed. Heroic ballads, p.71–72.) **j821.08 M86**

The same. (In Norton, C. E. ed. Heart of oak books, v.5, p.127.) **j808.8 N46 v.5**

Supposed address of Robert Bruce to his army at Bannockburn.

Farmer, *Mrs* Lydia (Hoyt). **j923.1 F24b**

Robert Bruce. (In her Boys' book of famous rulers, p.233–265.)

Short life of the hero-king telling how he and his dauntless little band of patriot warriors won the independence and freedom of Scotland.

Henty, G. A. **jH456inf**

In freedom's cause.

The hero, Archie Forbes, serves in the Scottish war for independence under the great patriots, William Wallace and Robert Bruce.

Johonnot, James, *comp.* **j904 J37t**

Bruce and Bannockburn. (In Johonnot, James, comp. Ten great events in history, p.83–116.)

His feats of arms, his hairbreadth escapes and his final triumph at Bannockburn.

Johonnot, James. **j904 J37st**

Scottish stories. (In his Stories of heroic deeds, p.93–107.)

Stories of the Black Douglas and Black Agnes and of the capture of Edinburgh castle and the castle of Linlithgow.

Morris, Charles. **j942 M91**

Bruce at Bannockburn. (In Morris, Charles. Historical tales; English, p.139–150.)

Account of the battle which wrested Scotland from English hands and made Robert Bruce king.

Porter, Jane. **P836s**

Scottish chiefs.

Tale of the heroic deeds and patriotic sacrifices of William Wallace and Robert Bruce.

"Scots, wha hae wi' Wallace bled,
Scots, wham Bruce has aften led,
Welcome to your gory bed,
Or to victorie."

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **j904 L82**

Battle of Bannockburn. (In Long, J. D. ed. Famous battles by land and sea, p.56–66.)

Description of the fateful battle of Bannockburn, taken from "Tales of a grandfather."

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **S431ca**

Castle Dangerous.

Story of the love pledge of Sir John de Walton to hold the castle of Douglas for a year and a day.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **j904 T77b**

Rise of Robert the Bruce, *and* Exploits of Douglas and Randolph. (In Trowbridge, J. T. ed. Brave deeds, p.125–173.)

Two chapters from "Tales of a grandfather."

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **j941 S43t3 v.1**

Rise of Robert the Bruce, and three following chapters. (In Scott, Sir Walter. Tales of a grandfather, v.1, p.59–110.)

The same. (In Norton, C. E. ed. Heart of oak books, v.5, p.143–205.). **j808.8 N46 v.5**

How Robert Bruce rose "from the condition of an exile, hunted with bloodhounds like a stag or beast of prey, to the rank of an independent sovereign."

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **821 S43c**

Lord of the isles. (In his Complete poetical works, p.313–361.)

Romantic poem of Robert Bruce and the fight at Bannockburn and of the bold and knightly Argentine "charging an army there" alone.

General

Brooks, E. S. **j920 B77**

Baldwin of Jerusalem. (In his Historic boys, p.83–103.)

The boy crusader who rescued the lady Isabella from her Saracen captors.

Brooks, E. S. **jB773c**

Story of the Field of the Cloth of Gold. (In his Chivalric days, p.169–236.)

Doings and diversions of Master Rauf Bulney during that memorable fortnight of jousts and sports and glittering pageants.

Knapp, Adeline. **jK335b**

Boy and the baron.

The same. (In St. Nicholas, v.29, pt.1, p.112–150.).....**jo51 S14 v.29**[1]

How Karl the armorer took the "Shining knight's" treasure from among the osiers and what befell afterward; a tale of feudal times in Germany and of the conquest of the robber barons by Rudolf of Hapsburg.

Miller, M. H. **jM694r**

Raoul and Iron Hand; or, Winning the golden spurs.

The place is the north of France and the time is one of war, when Edward III was trying to establish his claim to the French crown. There are two heroes, the nobly born boy Raoul and the giant peasant who shares his fortunes.

Morris, Charles. **j944 M915**

Bertrand du Guesclin. (In Morris, Charles. Historical tales; French, p.101–113.)

Adventurous life of one of the famous warriors of France.

Morris, Charles. **j942 M91**

Field of the Cloth of Gold. (In his Historical tales; English, p.201–214.)

A description of a brilliant and splendid pageant.

Percy, Thomas, *bp. comp.* **j821.08 P42b**

Boy's Percy; ed. by Sidney Lanier.

Stirring ballads of the old days of English border warfare and chivalry. Some of them are: Robin Hood and Guy of Gisborne.—The ancient ballad of Chevy Chace.—Sir Cauline.— Edom o' Gordon.— The friar of orders gray.— The nut-brown maid.— The bonny earl of Murray.—Lord Thomas and fair Annet.—The legend of Sir Guy.—Sir John Grehme and Barbara Allen.—St. George and the dragon.

"God prosper long our noble king,
Our lives and safetyes all;
A woefull hunting once there did
In Chevy-Chace befall."

Pyle, Howard. **jP996m**

Men of iron.

Tale of the doughty deeds of one Myles Falworth, sometime squire-at-arms of the earl of Mackworth and created knight of the Bath by grace of his Majesty, King Henry the Fourth.

Pyle, Howard. **jP996o**

Otto of the silver hand.

The kidnapping of Otto and his adventures among rough soldiers; a tale of the olden days of romance, of robber barons and of deadly feuds.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **j821 S43m**

Marmion.

The same. (In his Complete poetical works, p.88–151.)....**821 S43c**

"And darest thou then
To beard the lion in his den,
The Douglas in his hall?
And hopest thou hence unscathed to go?—
No, by Saint Bride of Bothwell, no!
Up, drawbridge, grooms!—what, warder, ho!
Let the portcullis fall."

From "Marmion," which Andrew Lang says contains the best battle-piece in all the poetry of all time.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **jS431q2**

Quentin Durward.

The scene is in France in the 15th century and the hero, a young Scotchman, comes in contact with the restless Louis XI, his gypsy, beggar and pilgrim spies and with Charles the Bold of Burgundy.

Stockton, F. R. **jS866s**

Story of Viteau.

The hero is a somewhat reckless lad who is captured by a robber band and held for ransom. Gives a glimpse into the far-away past of castles, brigands, falcons, monks, squires, fair ladies and armored knights.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH, FIRST SERIES, 1895–1902. 1907. 3 vol. 3,890 pp. - - - - - - $12.00

Bound in English buckram with gilt tops. Includes full author and subject indexes. To be followed shortly by a two-volume supplement bringing the work to January 1907.

Parts in pamphlet form are obtainable at the following prices: *Postpaid*

PART 1. GENERAL WORKS. 1907. 68 pp. - - - - - - - - - - $ .10

PART 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION. 1903. 223 pp. - - - - - .15

PART 3. SOCIOLOGY AND PHILOLOGY. 1904. 340 pp. - - - - - - .25

PART 4. NATURAL SCIENCE AND USEFUL ARTS. 1904. 594 pp. - .50

PART 5. FINE ARTS. 1905. 347 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - .25

PART 6. LITERATURE. 1905. 305 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - .25

PART 7. FICTION. 1906. 444 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - .40

PART 8. HISTORY AND TRAVEL. 1907. 686 pp. - - - - - - - .65

PART 9. BIOGRAPHY. 1907. 376 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - .30

PART 10. INDEXES, TITLE-PAGES, CONTENTS, PREFACE AND SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION. 1907. 842 pp. - - - - - - - 1.20

METAL CORROSION AND PROTECTION; REFERENCES TO BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES. 21 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .02

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1906.

SMOKE PREVENTION; REFERENCES TO BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES. 24 pp. - .02

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, May 1907.

STORY HOUR COURSES FOR CHILDREN FROM GREEK MYTHS, THE ILIAD AND THE ODYSSEY; AS CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT, 1906–1907. 1906. 32 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - .05

INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS OF THE ENGINEERS' SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, VOLUMES I TO 20, 1880–1904. COMPILED BY HARRISON W. CRAVER. 1906. 144 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1.00

LIST OF GOOD STORIES TO TELL TO CHILDREN UNDER TWELVE YEARS OF AGE; WITH A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE STORY HOUR CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1906. 31 pp. - - - - - - .05

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1905, with some additional matter in the introduction and an alphabetic index of the books containing the stories, giving the publisher and price of each book.

ANNOTATED CATALOGUE OF BOOKS USED IN THE HOME LIBRARIES AND READING CLUBS CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1905. 110 pp. - .25

Entries are grouped under headings of interest to boys and girls. Contains an author and title index.

STORY TELLING TO CHILDREN FROM NORSE MYTHOLOGY AND THE NIBELUNGENLIED; REFERENCES TO MATERIAL ON SELECTED STORIES, TOGETHER WITH AN ANNOTATED READING LIST. 1903. 48 pp. - - .20

Postpaid

CONTEMPORARY BIOGRAPHY; REFERENCES TO BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES ON PROMINENT MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME. COMPILED BY AGNES M. ELLIOTT. 1903. 171 pp. - - - - - - - - .25

References to material in this Library on 350 contemporary writers, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, clergymen, scientists, statesmen, sovereigns, social reformers, etc.

PRINTED CATALOGUE CARDS FOR CHILDREN'S BOOKS; AN ANNOUNCEMENT: TOGETHER WITH A LIST OF 1,053 CHILDREN'S BOOKS AGREED UPON BY THE CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY AND THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH. 1903. 30 pp. - - - - - - - - - - .02

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1903, for the information of prospective buyers of the printed cards. The selection of books on the list was made with the utmost care and is based on the experience of the two collaborating libraries.

CATALOGUE OF THE J. D. BERND DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE. 1898. 33 pp. - .03

ANNUAL REPORTS, 1st–11th. 1897–1907. - - - - - - - - - - Free

Except the 3d and 6th, which are out of print.

CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION CONCERNING THE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN'S LIBRARIANS, 3d–7th Year. 1903–1907 - - - - - - Free

The circulars for the 1st and 2d years are out of print.

MONTHLY BULLETIN. (Not published in August and September.) Subscription for a year - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25

Free at the Library.

November 18, 1907.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Vol. 12 No. 10 December, 1907

Contents

	Page
Books for the Blind	539
Second Series of Classified Catalogue	540
South Side Branch	541
Lectures at East Liberty Branch	541
Books on Mission Study Lists	542
Books Added to the Library from November 1 to December 1, 1907, by Classes as follows:	
General Works	544
Philosophy	545
Religion	550
Missions	553
Sociology	554
Education	557
Folklore	558
Language	559
Science	559
Geology	561
Electricity	563
Useful Arts	564
Medicine, Physiology, Etc.	566
Engineering	567
Agriculture	570
Domestic Economy	571
Fine Arts	572
Architecture	575
Music	577
Amusements	578
Literature	578
Poetry	580
Drama	582
Travel and Description	584
Biography	589
History	595
Fiction	600
German Fiction	602
Spanish Fiction	602
Young People's Books	606
Publications of the Library	607

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

1907

Officers of the Board of Trustees

W. N. Frew, *President* — Robert Pitcairn, *Vice-president*
J. F. Hudson, *Secretary* — James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Library Committee

George A. Macbeth, *Chairman* — S. C. Jamison — John Werner

Anderson H. Hopkins, *Librarian*

Central Library, Schenley Park

Heads of Departments

Elisa May Willard, *Reference Librarian*
Harrison W. Craver, *Technology Librarian*
Margaret Mann, *Chief Cataloguer*
Jessie Welles, *Superintendent of Circulation*
Mary F. Macrum, *Readers' Advisory Librarian*
Frances Jenkins Olcott, *Chief of Children's Department*
Franklin F. Hopper, *Chief of Order Department*
William H. Schwarten, *Sup't Printing and Binding*

Mabel A. Frothingham, *Editor of Library Publications*

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
Winifred Riggs, *Librarian*
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Mary B. Gilson, *Librarian*
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue at the head of Green Street
Clara E. Howard, *Librarian*
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Mabel Shryock, *Librarian*
Hazelwood Branch, Monongahela Street near Hazelwood Avenue
Elisabeth Knapp, *Librarian*
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
Charlotte E. Wallace, *Librarian*

Deposit Stations

Greenfield School, Greenfield Avenue
73 Walter Avenue, South Side
Glenwood School, Second Avenue near Allegheny Street
Logan School, Lydia Street
Forbes School, Forbes and Stevenson Streets
Bellefield School, Fifth Avenue nr. Oakland Avenue
Recreation Park Gymnasium, Ninth and Sarah Streets

Call Station

Kaufmann's Store, Smithfield Street and Fifth Avenue

Special Children's Room

Soho Baths Settlement House, 2404 Fifth Avenue

Books for the Blind

The circulation of embossed books among the adult blind people of Pittsburgh was begun this month. The needs of blind children have been met for some time past by the Western Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind, in this city, but until now there has been no organized effort to teach the adult blind to read and to supply them with literature. Realizing this fact the Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind has sent a teacher to Pittsburgh who will, under the direction of the Society, go into the homes of the people and teach the blind to read. There will be no charge for this instruction or for the use of books.

The Society has deposited in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh a collection of embossed books which will be changed from time to time. The Library will be responsible for this collection and will superintend the loaning of these books to readers in this vicinity. Among them are found such comparatively recent books as "Optimism" by Helen Keller, "The call of the wild" by Jack London, and "Mrs Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch," by Alice Hegan Rice. In addition to the collection lent by the Home Teaching Society, this Library has on file to lend to readers the current and back numbers of the Matilda Ziegler Magazine for the Blind, which has been published monthly since March 1907. The publishers of this magazine will send it to the home of any blind person for 10 cents a year.

The government carries literature for the blind post free and the Library will mail to its borrowers the embossed books called for, thus making a trip to the Library unnecessary and involving the borrower in absolutely no expense.

The teacher stationed in Pittsburgh is totally blind, a strong factor in her success, for the pupil has more faith in

her and she has more sympathy with the pupil than would otherwise exist. She already has a large class of pupils, some of whom have learned to read in three weeks and are borrowing books.

We ask for the co-operation of our readers in carrying on this work. If you know any adult blind person, send his or her name to the Librarian and the teacher will call. The fact that the person does not wish to learn need not discourage you, for some of the most enthusiastic readers were at first quite unwilling to learn.

Among the gifts received at the Library during the month are six books for the blind, in Moon type, presented by Mr W. E. Wolff of this city.

The assistants at the Central Library will be glad to show the embossed books to anyone who is interested.

Second Series of Classified Catalogue

The Second Series of the Classified Catalogue of this Library, covering the period July 1902-December 1906, is now nearing completion and will be issued in book form in the early part of the coming year. It is also being issued in pamphlet form as the sections are completed. Part 1, covering the classes General works, Philosophy, Religion, Sociology and Philology, and containing 425 pages, has just come from the press. The price is 70 cents, postpaid 85 cents. The general form and arrangement is the same as that of the First Series, except that the authors' surnames and the call numbers are set in black face type.

The completion of this second series will bring the Library into the wholly unique position of having a complete catalogue of the Library in book form up to the end of the current year, because the Monthly Bulletin for the current year is being indexed on the same plan that has been used in the Classified Catalogue, and the indexes for the first and second series will be consolidated and issued as a separate part. This consolidated index and the index for this year's Monthly Bulletin will then give a complete key to the con-

tents of the Library up to the end of this year. This will be a consummation which we believe has not heretofore been attained by any library.

South Side Branch

After many wearisome delays the contract has been let for the South Side branch library building, which forms the last of the six branches originally provided for in the agreement between Mr Carnegie and the city of Pittsburgh. This building is to be erected at Twenty-second and Carson streets and the work will be pushed as rapidly as is consistent with the excellence of construction that has always been required by the Library. It is hoped that the building will be occupied with much less loss of time than was found necessary in the case of the East Liberty branch.

Lectures at East Liberty Branch

A course of four lectures will be given within the next few weeks in the auditorium of the East Liberty branch library, Station street and Larimer avenue, which will be of special interest to people who are studying the work of city missions, as well as to those who are interested in the social betterment of Pittsburgh and the particular local conditions that need to be improved. The lectures will be given at 8 p. m. and the admission will be free. The subjects are as follows:

January 16. "Housing conditions in Pittsburgh and the work of Kingsley House," by Mr William H. Matthews, Resident Director of Kingsley House.

January 23. "City sanitation," by Dr J. F. Edwards, Superintendent of the Bureau of Health, Pittsburgh.

January 30. "Work of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh," by Mr Anderson H. Hopkins, Librarian of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

February 6. "The institutional church," by the Rev. J. H. McIlvaine, D. D., Rector of Calvary Church, Pittsburgh.

Books on Mission Study Lists, 1907-1908

The Library has purchased copies of the books in use this winter by the Women's Union Missionary Society and also the books in the Forward Mission Study Reference Libraries numbers seven and eight, which are being studied by various societies in the churches of this city.

In asking for these books, please mention that they are on the mission study lists.

List for Women's Union Missionary Society

Crowell, Katharine R. 325.1 C89
Coming Americans.

Dennis, James Shepard. 266 D43
Christian missions and social progress.

Guernsey, Alice Margaret. 266 G95
Citizens of to-morrow; a study of child life, its conditions and environment.

Lindsay, *Mrs* Anna Robertson (Brown). 266 L72
Gloria Christi; an outline study of missions and social progress.

Scott, *Mrs* Lucy Jameson. 266 S42
In circles of light; a study of the triumphs of missions, for juniors.

Forward Mission Study Reference Library No. 7

China

Beach, Harlan Page. 266 B34d
Dawn on the hills of T'ang.

Beach, Harlan Page. 922 B34
Princely men in the heavenly kingdom.

Brown, Arthur Judson. 915.1 B78
New forces in old China.

Chang Chih-Tung. 915.1 C36
China's only hope.

Gibson, J. Campbell. 266 G37
Mission problems and mission methods in south China.

Holcombe, Chester. 915.1 H69r
The real Chinese question.

McNabb, Robert Leroy. 266 M21
Women of the Middle kingdom.

Smith, Arthur Henderson. 915.1 S64
Chinese characteristics.

Smith, Arthur Henderson. 915.1 S64v
Village life in China.

Soothill, W. E. 266 S71
A typical mission in China.

Forward Mission Study Reference Library No. 8

The City

Betts, Lillian Williams. 331.8 B46
Leaven in a great city.

Conyngton, Mary. 361 C76
How to help.

Goodnow, Frank Johnson. 352 G62c
City government in the United States.

McCulloch, James Edward. 266 M143
Open church for the unchurched.

Peabody, Francis Greenwood. 261 P33
Jesus Christ and the social question.

Riis, Jacob August. 331.8 R45p
Peril and preservation of the home.

Spargo, John. 331.8 S73
Bitter cry of the children.

Steffens, Lincoln. 352 S81
Shame of the cities.

Woods, Robert Archey, *ed.* 331.8 W86
Americans in process.

List of Additions to the Library

Arranged by Classes

November 1 to December 1, 1907

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference room; j that it is especially suitable for children, and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Many of the books listed in this bulletin have also been added to the branch libraries. Books which are in the Central Library but not in the branches, except reference books and fiction, will be sent to any branch by messenger upon application to the branch librarian.

General Works

(Includes Bibliography)

Atlanta, Ga.—Carnegie library. **r027 A88**

Hand-book of the libraries of the state of Georgia. 1907.

qr090 B47

La bibliofilia; rivista dell'arte antica in libri, stampe, manoscritti, autografi e legature [monthly], April 1906–date. v.8–date. 1907–date.

qr031 E62a

Encyclopedia Americana; a general dictionary of the arts and sciences, literature, history, biography, geography, etc. of the world; [ed. by] F. C. Beach and others. 16v. 1903–04. Americana Co.

Harris, John, *comp.* **qr032 H29**

Lexicon technicum; or, An universal English dictionary of arts and sciences, explaining not only the terms of art but the arts themselves. 2v. 1723–25. Brown.

First published in 1704.

"The first English 'Dictionary of Arts and Sciences,' from which more recent cyclopædias take their origin." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Imre, Barcza, *comp.* **r012 E48i**

Szent Erzsébet irodalma (Bibliographia Sanctae Elisabethae). 1907. Pallas Részvénytársaság Nyomdája.

Iowa—Library commission. **r021.8 I25**

Report (1st-date), 1900/03–date. 1904–date.

1st report is for two years and nine months and covers dates from October 1, 1900 to July 1, 1903. Reports following this are biennial.

League of Library Commissions. **r021.8 L45**

Year book (1st–date), 1906–date. 1906–date.

Müller, Arthur, *comp.* **r016.541 M95**

Bibliographie der kolloide. 1904. Voss.

Pacific monthly, 1907–date. v.17–date. 1907–date. qr051 P12
qr020.5 R37

Revue des bibliothèques; publication mensuelle, 1906–date. 16e année-date. 1906–date. Champion.

Sack, M. *comp.* r016.6699 S12
Bibliographie der metalllegierungen. 1903. Voss.

Thomson, John, *librarian.* qr027.4 P49t
Descriptive account of the Lower Dublin Academy and of the Thomas Holme branch of the Free Library of Philadelphia; with address delivered May 23, 1906, by W. B. Wilson. 1907. (Philadelphia—Free library. Bulletin no.7.)

Philosophy

(Includes Ethics)

Abbott, David Phelps. 133 A13
Behind the scenes with the mediums. 1907. Open Court Pub. Co.
Contents: Half hours with mediums.—Mediumistic reading of sealed writings.—Spirit slate-writing and billet tests.—Some modern sorcery.—Some unusual mediumistic phenomena.—Materialization.—Relation of mediumship to palmistry, astrology and fortune-telling.—Performances of the Anna Eva Fay type.—Vest-turning.—An improved billet test.—Appendix: Correspondence with inquirers through the "Open court."
Mr Abbott has been about among the mediums and explains all their devices. Those who have a desire to know just what spiritualists do and how they do it will be entertained by his exposures. *Condensed from Nation,* 1907.

Alexander, Archibald B. D. 109 A37
Short history of philosophy. 1907. Maclehose.
"Authorities and bibliography," p.17–22.
In less than 600 pages the author gives the history of philosophy from the beginning to the present time. The classification adopted is good, being well fitted to show the historical relations of system to system. For the most part the author's explanations are clear and just. *Condensed from Nation,* 1907.

Bartholomew, Edward Fry. 150 B27
Relation of psychology to music. 1902. New Era Pub. Co.
Applies some of the principles of psychology to the study of music.

Beyrich, Franz Robert. r184 K12zb
Vergleichende darstellung und beurteilung der sittlichen prinzipien bei Plato und Kant. 1889. Druck der Görlitzer nachrichten und anzeiger.
Inaugural-dissertation zur erlangung der doktorwürde eingereicht bei der philosophischen fakultät der Universität Leipzig.

Bonhöffer, Adolf. 188 E69zb
Die ethik des stoikers Epictet; anhang: Exkurse über einige wichtige punkte der stoischen ethik. 1894. Enke.
"Verzeichnis der citierten schriftsteller," p.276–278.

Carneri, Bartholomäus. 171 C21
Grundlegung der ethik. 1881. Braumüller.

Chalybaeus, Heinrich Moritz. 171 C35
System der speculativen ethik; oder, Philosophie der familie, des staates und der religiösen sitte. 2v. 1850. Brockhaus.

Cohen, Hermann. 193 C66

System der philosophie. v.1–2, in 3. 1902–04. Cassirer.

v.1, pt.1. Logik der reinen erkenntniss.

v.1, pt.2. Index zu Hermann Cohens Logik der reinen erkenntnis, von Albert Görland.

v.2. Ethik des reinen willens.

Curtius, Ernst. qr177 C93

Festrede in namen der Georg-Augusts-Universität zur akademischen preisvertheilung, am 4. Juni 1863. [1863.] Kaestner.

Discourse on the important place which friendship occupied in the life of ancient Greece.

Davidson, William Leslie. 188 D29

The Stoic creed. 1907. Clark.

On the present day value of Stoicism and on its aspects as the precursor of much modern theory. A sympathetic study which no student can afford to neglect. *Condensed from Academy,* 1907.

Dilthey, Wilhelm. r171 S34zd

De principiis ethices Schleiermacheri; dissertatio. [1864.] Schade.

Diogenes, Laertius. r183 D62

De vitis, dogmatibus et apophthegmatibus clarorum philosophorum libri X; Graece et Latine recensiti a P. D. Longolio. 2v. 1739. Schultz.

v.1. Libri V priores.

v.2. Libri V posteriores.

The paging is continuous.

Dubois, Paul. 130 D85

Influence of the mind on the body; tr. fr. the French by L. B. Gallatin. 1906. Funk.

Author is a well-known neurologist, a member of the medical faculty of the University of Bern. The book is a short, forcible plea for mind and will control as an important factor in the keeping of health and in the resisting of disease.

Ellis, Florence Howard. 170.7 E53

Character forming in school. 1907. Longmans.

"Reference books" [infants' school], p.98–99.

"List of poems suitable for ethical teaching," p.207–210.

Series of lessons, each centering around a definite subject such as self-control, thankfulness, obedience. These lessons have been actually given in a large elementary school where the ages of the children range from three to fourteen years.

r170.5 E88

Ethical record [quarterly], April 1888–July 1890. v.1–3, no.2. 1888–90. Soc. for Ethical Culture of Philadelphia.

No more published; continued as the "International journal of ethics."

Eucken, Rudolf. 171 A71ze

Ueber die methode und die grundlagen der Aristotelischen ethik. 1870. Mahlau.

Farrington, Frank. 174 F254

Clerks' book. 1907. Merchants' Helps Pub. Co.

Little book of advice to clerks about habits, their conduct toward customers and employers, etc.

Friswell, James Hain. 170.4 F95

The gentle life; essays in aid of the formation of character. [1907.] Routledge.

Gass, Walter. q171 G21

Ueber die möglichkeit einer reinen moral. 1887. Weber.

Beigabe zum Programm des Gymnasiums zu Bruchsal für das schuljahr 1886/87.

Gerlach, Gottlob Wilhelm. r171 G32
Grundriss der philosophischen tugendlehre zum gebrauch bei seinen vorlesungen. 1820. Gebauer.

Gibson, William Ralph Boyce. 193 E91zg
Rudolf Eucken's philosophy of life. 1907. Black.
"Eucken's published works," p.181–182.
An excellent statement of the Jena professor's practical philosophy. Contains an appendix on his doctrine of activism, which is a form of pragmatism.

Gioberti, Vincenzo. 171 G43
Del buono. 1848. Tipografia Elvetica.

Gordon, Samuel Dickey. 170.4 G65
Quiet talks on personal problems. 1907. Armstrong.
Contents: A bit ahead.—The problem of sin.—The problem of doubt.—The problem of ambition, or what is best worth while.—The problem of self-mastery.—The problem of pain.—The problem of guidance.—The problem of the church.—The problem of questioned things.
"Questioned points of conduct are handled pointedly, simply, and clearly, with many an apt fitting relation of experience for illustration. The evangelical and the ethical tone are equally strong." *Outlook*, 1907.

Gössgen, Carl. 194 R77zg
Rousseau und Basedow. 1891. Hopfer.
Inaugural-dissertation der philosophischen facultät der Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg zur erlangung der doctorwürde.

Hall, Granville Stanley. 150 H17a2
Youth; its education, regimen and hygiene. 1906. Appleton.
A selection and epitome of the practical and especially the pedagogical conclusions of his larger work, "Adolescence," published in 1904.

Hamilton, *Sir* William. 110 H21m
Metaphysics; collected, arranged and abridged for the use of colleges and private students by Francis Bowen. 1872. Allyn.
"In metaphysics his place is plainly marked. Taking his stand at once on the exclusive authority and on the limited sphere of human consciousness, he comes into direct antagonism with all schools of philosophy that find in the *Unconditioned* a field for speculation. At the same time he is divided from scepticism by his assertion that, as the realm of existence transcends that of thought, so belief is wider than knowledge, and from empiricism by his admission of *a priori* and inexplicable cognitions." *Encyclopædia Britannica.*

Harms, Friedrich. q171 H279
Die formen der ethik. 1878. Dümmler.
Aus den Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1878.

Heinig, Max Eugen. r171 L129zh
Die ethik des Lactantius. 1887. Bode.
Inaugural-dissertation zur erlangung des doctorgrades der philosophischen facultät der Universität Leipzig vorgelegt.

Heinzel, Georg. r159 M96zh
Versuch einer lösung des willensproblems im anschluss an eine darstellung und kritik der theorien von Münsterberg, Wundt und Lipps. [1897.] Jungfer.
Inaugural-dissertation verfasst und der philosophischen fakultät der Universität Zürich behufs erlangung der philosophischen doktorwürde vorgelegt.

Hinkel, Joannes Carolus. r185 H56
De variis formis doctrinae moralis Peripateticorum usque ad Cicero-

Hinkel, Joannes Carolus—*continued.* **1185 H56**

nem, earumque cum ceterarum scholarum placitis comparatione. 1839 Typis Bayrhofferi Academicis.

Dissertatio inauguralis, quam ad summos in philosophia honores rite adipiscendos amplissimo philosophorum Marburgensium ordini offert Joannes Carolus Hinkel.

Horny, Friedrich Wilhelm. **1171 H81**

Kurze, kritische darstellung der anfänge und entwickelung der utilitarischen moralphilosophie in England. 1881. Hundertstund.

Inaugural-dissertation zur erlangung der doctorwürde eingereicht bei der philosophischen facultät der Universität Leipzig.

Ingraham, Charles Anson. **1178 I24**

Birth at Moreau of the temperance reformation. [1905.]

Read at the annual meeting of the New York State Historical Association, Lake George, Aug. 23, 1905.

According to the author the first temperance society was formed in Moreau, N. Y. in 1808 by Dr B. J. Clark. The address gives the little that is known concerning the life of the founder and a brief account of the Moreau society.

Legoyt, Alfred. **179 L54**

Le suicide ancien et moderne; étude historique, philosophique, morale et statistique. 1881. Drouin.

"Bibliographie," p.453–464.

Lingle, Thomas Wilson. **1171 H98zl**

Die bedeutung der entwickelungsgeschichte für die ethik mit besonderer rücksicht auf Huxley. 1899. Sellmann.

Mac Cracken, John Henry. **1171 E31zm**

Jonathan Edwards idealismus. 1899. Kaemmerer.

Inaugural-dissertation verfasst und der hohen philosophischen facultät der Vereinigten Friedrichs-Universität, Halle-Wittenberg, zur erlangung der philosophischen doctorwürde vorgelegt.

Mackenzie, John Stuart. **149 M18**

Lectures on humanism, with special reference to its bearings on sociology. 1907. Sonnenschein.

There is no one better qualified to explain the bearings of humanism than Professor Mackenzie. He gives a historical account of its growth and treats it in its relations to politics, economics, education and religion. *Condensed from Outlook (Eng.),* 1907.

Mayor, Joseph Bickersteth. **180 M54**

Sketch of ancient philosophy from Thales to Cicero. 1881. University Press.

Author was professor of moral philosophy at King's College, London.

Ménard, Louis. **170.9 M61**

De la morale avant les philosophes. 1865. Charpentier.

Neera, (*pseud. of* Anna Radius Zuccari). **174 N19**

Il libro di mio figlio. 1891. Galli.

Nyblæus, Jahan Axel. **qr171 A71zn**

Framställning och granskning af Aristoteles' lära om det högsta goda; akademiskt program. 1865. Berlingska boktryckeriet.

Pansch, Christian. **1185 A71zp**

De ethicis Nicomacheis genuino Aristotelis libro; dissertatio litteraria. 1833. Georgius.

Petersen, Fredrik. **170 P45**

Modern moral eller kristelig moral? Populære foredrag. 1889. Schønberg.

Picton, James Allanson. 171 S75zp

Spinoza; a handbook to the Ethics. 1907. Constable.

"The aim of this work is practical; that is to say, I have endeavoured to avoid discussing the philosophy of Spinoza more than is absolutely necessary to an understanding of his moral code." *Preface.*

Porret, J. Alfred. q171 P82

Les philosophies morales du temps présent et l'évangile de Jésus-Christ; essai d'un bilan d'idées. 1897. Robert.

Posselt, Max. 188 P84

Das seelenleben des weisen nach späteren Stoikern. 1899. Junge.

Psychical review; a quarterly journal of psychical science and organ of the American Psychical Society, Aug. 1892–May 1894. v.1–2, in 1. [1892–94.] 1134 P97

No more published.

Rashdall, Hastings. 171 R21

Theory of good and evil; a treatise on moral philosophy. 2v. 1907. Clarendon Press.

The work is divided into three parts. The first proceeds from a criticism of psychological hedonism to a statement of Dr Rashdall's own view of the moral criterion; the second part consists of a more detailed answer to objections from modern ethical thinkers, such as Green, Bradley and Taylor; the third deals with the relation of morality to metaphysics, religion, and the questions of free will and evolution. The chief merits of the book are the clearness and force with which the problem of morality is stated and the fearlessness with which the author follows out his own solution. *Condensed from Spectator,* 1907.

Reeb, Jakob. 1171 C47zr

Ueber die grundlagen des sittlichen nach Cicero und Ambrosius, vergleichung ihrer schriften de officiis; ein beitrag zur bestimmung des verhältnisses zwischen heidnisch-philosophischer und christlicher ethik. 1876. Kranzbühler.

Rémusat, Charles François Marie, *comte* de. 192 R33

Histoire de la philosophie en Angleterre depuis Bacon jusqu'à Locke. 2v. in 1. 1875. Didier.

Riedel, Ernst. 170.4 R44

Ansichten des lebens; ethische versuche. 1876. Mitscher.

Contents: Die philosophie und das leben oder von dem rechten denken.—Das gemüth und die menschen. — Ueber die politische freiheit. — Ueber liebe, ehe und kindererziehung.

Rollins, Frank West. 174 R65

What can a young man do? 1907. Little.

Presents briefly the advantages as well as the drawbacks of a large number of professions and employments for men.

Schenkel, Daniel. qr171 S32

Ueber den ethischen charakter des Christenthums; rede zum geburts-feste des höchstseligen grossherzogs, Karl Friedrich von Baden, und zur akademischen preisvertheilung, Nov. 22, 1856. 1856. Mohr.

Schleiermacher, Friedrich Ernst Daniel. 171 S34

Entwurf eines systems der sittenlehre; aus [seinem] handschriftlichem nachlasse hrsg. von Alex. Schweizer. 1835. Reimer. (Sämmtliche werke; zur philosophie, v.3, pt.5.)

Schliephake, F. W. Theodor. 171 S344
Die grundlagen des sittlichen lebens; ein beitrag zur vermittlung der gegensätze in der ethik. 1855. Kreidel.

Schmid, Carl Christian Erhard. 1171 S348
Grundriss der moralphilosophie für vorlesungen. 1793. Cröker-sche Handlung.
"Literatur," p.249–256.

Tanner, Amy Eliza. 150 T18
The child; his thinking, feeling and doing. 1904. Rand, McNally.
"References" at the end of each chapter.
Summary of the work done thus far in child study. For mothers and teachers.

Tennemann, Wilhelm Gottlieb. 1171 A71zt
Bemerkungen über die sogenannte grosse ethik des Aristoteles. 1798. Beyer.

Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf. 171 T72
Naturrecht auf dem grunde der ethik. 1860. Hirzel.

Uloth, Ludwig. 171 U23
Begriff, wesen und umfang der darstellung der ethik. Dieterich'-sche Univ.—Buchdruckerei.

Ulrici, Hermann. 193 U23
Gott und der mensch. v.1–2, pt.1. 1866–73. Weigel.
v.1. Leib und seele; grundzüge einer psychologie des menschen.
v.2, pt.1. Grundzüge der praktischen philosophie; das naturrecht.

Venn, John. 164 V26
Symbolic logic. 1894. Macmillan.
"Index of bibliographical references," p.533–540.
"An independent treatment of symbolic logic from Boole's standpoint...There is throughout a combination of common sense and subtlety which renders the book very stimulating reading for the professed student of logic, for whom alone this work is intended and adapted." *Athenæum,* 1881.

Religion

Aked, Charles Frederic. 252 A31
Courage of the coward, and other sermons. 1907. Revell.
Collection of 14 sermons by the pastor (1907) of the Fifth Avenue Baptist Church, New York city.

Babington, John Albert. 270.6 B11
The reformation; a religious and historical sketch. 1901. Murray.
Written avowedly for the general reader rather than for the student of the period.
"His method is to take each nation separately and to give a chronological account of events in each case; this, perhaps, adds to the simplicity of narrative, but prevents any clear view of the correlation of international influences. The style is lucid and vigorous, the book evidences much study, and it may fairly be described as a valuable sketch of the greatest period in modern religious history from the standpoint of earnest Protestantism." *Outlook (Eng.),* 1907.

Black, Hugh. 252 B51c
Christ's service of love; communion sermons. 1907. Revell.
Sermons, devotional rather than doctrinal in character, laying emphasis on various aspects of the communion service.

Bonomelli, Geremia, *bp.* 264 B62

On religious worship & some defects in popular devotions, with a letter to the English translator, R. E. Burns.

Contents: A letter to the translator from Bishop Bonomelli.—A bishop and his flock.—The rational side of religion.—The interior worship.—Interior worship and exterior worship.—Defects and abuses of popular devotions.

"Explains the nature of religious worship, its interior soul, and its necessary external manifestation. His exposition is made in simple words, with the convincing accents of earnest piety and apostolic zeal." *Catholic world,* 1907.

Campbell, James Mann. 232 C15

Heart of the Gospel; a popular exposition of the doctrine of the atonement. 1907. Revell.

Presents the doctrine of the atonement in a popular and practical form, in its relation to modern thought. Special attention is given to the recent literature on the subject.

r282.05 C282

Catholic University bulletin; quarterly, 1895–date. v.1–date. 1895–date.

Conway, Moncure Daniel. 235 C76

Demonology and devil-lore. 2v. 1879. Holt.

"He has explored libraries...ransacked the British Museum, visited cathedrals; he has had the aid and counsel of men like Tylor, Lubbock and Max Müller. Mr. Conway's long practice as a journalist has given him the literary instinct as to selection and arrangement; he is always readable and commonly spicy; and, while his book has ...some marked faults, it has predominant merits which do him honor and make the work a real addition to the history of human thought." *Nation,* 1879.

Dolby, Anastasia. r247 D69

Church vestments; their origin, use and ornament. 1868. Chapman.

"Examines in detail, with copious illustrations, the origin and proper manufacture of various articles of sacerdotal attire prescribed by the Roman ritual as used in England before the Reformation. In common with all modern liturgical writers, the authoress derives the sacred vestments in the first instance from the ordinary dress worn under the Roman Empire...The main scope of the work, however...is not historical but practical, and the writer has shown her wisdom in keeping clear altogether of theological controversy." *Saturday review,* 1868.

Dresser, Horatio Willis. 204 D81g

Greatest truth, and other discourses and interpretations. 1907. Progressive Literature Co.

His "greatest truth" is a conviction of the immediate presence and power of God.

Ferguson, Charles. 261 F38

Religion of democracy; a memorandum of modern principles. 1906. Funk.

The central thought is that true liberty can only rest upon love and is therefore religious in its basis.

Gregg, David. 229 G86

Between the Testaments; or, Interbiblical history. 1907. Funk.

Contents: The Jews of the dispersion during the period between the Testaments.—The Jews of the home-land during the period between the Testaments.—The Old testament Apocrypha as the book of the period between the Testaments.

Grotius, Hugo. r239 G94

Truth of the Christian religion; to which is added What Christian church we ought to join ourselves to, by Mr Le Clerc; done into English by John Clarke. 1818. Law.

Hardy, Robert Spence. **294 H26m**

Manual of Budhism [*sic*] in its modern development; tr. fr. Singhalese mss. 1860. Williams.

It is with Buddha himself and the many legends which have gathered about his name that the book has chiefly to do. There is a concluding chapter on the ethics of Buddhism.

r205 H32

Hartford seminary record; quarterly, Oct. 1890–date. v.1–date. 1891–date.

v.1–6 published bimonthly.

Jesuits. **r271.5 J29**

La morale des Jésuites, extraite fidellement de leurs livres; imprimez avec la permission & l'approbation des supérieurs de leur compagnie, par un docteur de Sorbonne [Nicolas Perrault, with a preface by A. Varet?]. 3v. Suivant la copie imprimée à Mons, chez Waudret, 1702.

A denunciation of Jesuit practices.

Levy, S. **296 L669**

Original virtue, and other short studies. 1907. Longmans.

Contents: The doctrine of original virtue.—Jewish conceptions of original sin.—Is there a Jewish literature?—What is "Jewish" literature?—Maimonides, seven centuries after.—Bishop Barlow on the "Case of the Jews."—John Dury and the English Jewry.—The charm of the Seder (Passover).—The seventh new moon (New Year).—The feast of light (Chanucah).—Purim pot-pourri (Purim).

"Bibliographical note," p.113–114.

Marti, Karl. **296 M42**

Religion of the Old testament, its place among the religions of the nearer East; tr. by G. A. Bienemann, ed. by W. D. Morrison. 1907. Putnam.

Orr, James. **232 O28v**

Virgin birth of Christ; being lectures delivered under the auspices of the Bible Teachers' Training School, New York, April 1907. 1907. Scribner.

By the professor of apologetics and theology at the United Free Church College, Glasgow (1907).

"Dr. Orr is a past master in argument. He keeps the main point at all times clearly in mind, marshals his facts in effective order, is shrewd in the discernment of an opponent's weak points...and, above all, lends to the weight of his reasoning the force of sincere and positive religious conviction. The present volume adds nothing new on the subject, or at least nothing of great importance, but as a popular presentation of the arguments on the conservative side it will not easily be surpassed." *Nation,* 1907.

Pearson, Norman. **210 P35**

Some problems of existence. 1907. Arnold.

Contents: Introduction.—Before birth.—After death.—Animal immortality.—Spirit and matter.—Right and wrong.—The sanction of morality.—The sense of sin.—Free-will, determinism and morality.—The possibilities of prayer.—Evil.—A possibility.—A recapitulation.

Pfleiderer, Otto. **209 P48**

Religion and historic faiths; tr. fr. the German by D. A. Huebsch. 1907. Huebsch.

Contents: The essence of religion.—Religion and ethics.—Religion and science.—The beginnings of religion.—The Chinese religion.—The Egyptian religion.—The Babylonian religion.—The religion of Zarathustra and the Mithra cult.—Brahmanism and

Pfleiderer, Otto—*continued.* 209 P48

Gautama Buddha.—Buddhism.—The Greek religion.—The religion of Israel.—Post-exilic Judaism.—Christianity.—Islam.

Aims to present compactly the results of the historical study of religion and religions. It characterizes the historical religions and brings out their points of contact and of difference.

Schechter, Solomon. r296 S31

Zionism; a statement. 1906. Federation of Amer. Zionists.

Contains also: Zionism, its history and its aims, by Max Nordau. — Reform Judaism and Zionism, by Max Schloessinger.—Zionism; a Jewish statement to the Christian world.

Short articles relating to the movement which has for its primary aim the obtaining of a legally secured home in Palestine for the Jews.

Wallington, Nellie Urner. 277.3 W18

Historic churches of America; introduction by E. E. Hale. 1907. Duffield.

Sketches of the history of more than 60 churches. In many cases illustrations are given.

Zion's Watch Tower, *pub.* r216 Z68

Food for thinking Christians; why evil was permitted, and kindred topics. 1881. Pittsburgh.

Question is briefly discussed in the form of a dialogue. The second advent and the day of judgment are among the "kindred topics."

Missions

Bashford, James Whitford, *bp.* 266 B29a

Awakening of China. 1907. Board of foreign missions of M. E. church.

Pamphlet, discussing the causes of the awakening and the opportunities which it presents to the Christian church in China.

Bashford, James Whitford, *bp.* 266 B29c

Christian education in China. 1907. Board of foreign missions of the M. E. church.

Contains also: The Chinese church.—The healing art in China.—The widening horizon in China.—Opportune investments in China.

Gamewell, *Mrs* Frank D. 266 B29a

China, old and new. 1906. Missionary Soc. of the M. E. church.

Bound with J. W. Bashford's "Awakening of China."

Illustrated pamphlet on missions in China, especially those of the Methodist Episcopal church.

Millikin, B. Carter. 266 M697

Mission study class manual; how to organize and conduct a class. 1906. Missionary Soc. of the M. E. church.

"These suggestions are not mere theories, but practical methods that have been tried and found to produce results." *Foreword.*

Montgomery, Helen Barrett. r266 M86h

How to use Christus redemptor; an outline study of the island world of the Pacific, with outlines of lectures and suggestions for study classes and women's meetings. Central Committee on the United Study of Missions.

Scott, *Mrs* Lucy Jameson. **266 S42**

In circles of light; a study of the triumphs of missions for juniors. 1907. Central committee on study of missions.

The same.....r266 S42

Suggestions for ten mission study class meetings.

Smith, Arthur Henderson. **266 S642u**

Uplift of China. 1907. Eaton. (Forward mission study courses.)

"Bibliography," p.240–246.

The author's long residence as a missionary in China has enabled him to write with authority, not only on the missions in that country, but on the characteristics of the people and their social life and industries.

Sociology

American Academy of Political and Social Science. **385 A51**

Railway and traffic problems. 1907.

Being v.29, no.2, March 1907, of the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science."

The same. 1907. (In American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.29.).....r306 A51 v.29

Contains papers on the Pennsylvania railroad tunnel extension into New York city, the pooling of freight cars, the electrification of American railroads, public regulation of street railways, rate control, Prussian railway administration, Prussian railway rate making, and an argument against government railroads in the United States.

American Academy of Political and Social Science. **337 A51**

Tariffs, reciprocity and foreign trade. 1907.

Being v.29, no.3, May 1907, of the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science."

The same. 1907. (In American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.29.).....r306 A51 v.29

Includes papers on the foreign trade of the United States, on reciprocity, on the double tariff system, on the tariff and the price of agricultural machines, on the relation of the tariff to the grain trade, the lumber trade, the leather industry and electrical apparatus.

Aristotle. **320 A71**

Politics and economics; tr. with notes and analyses by Edward Walford, with life of Aristotle and introduction by Dr Gillies. 1902. Bell.

Barker, Ernest. **320.1 B24**

Political thought of Plato and Aristotle. [1906.] Methuen.

"A lucid, sane, and rightly proportioned presentation of the entire subject, scholarly but free from excess of erudition and extravagance of hypothesis...apt and suggestive in the use of modern illustrations without strained and fantastic analogies. There is no other book on the subject to which the intelligent layman may be so confidently referred, none which the authors of general histories of political theory may so safely follow." *Nation*, 1907.

Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah. **331.3 B46**

Employment of child labor; speech in the Senate of the United States, Jan. 23, 28 and 29, 1907. 1907.

The occasion for the speech was the bill, then under consideration in the Senate, to regulate child labor in the District of Columbia, together with an amendment offered by Senator Beveridge prohibiting the transportation by carriers of interstate commerce of the products of mines and factories employing children under 14 years of age. In his speech Senator Beveridge presents a mass of evidence in regard to the employment of child labor in the United States.

[Beyer, Thomas.] 359 B46

American battleship in commission as seen by an enlisted man, also Many man-o'-war yarns. 1906. Privately printed.

The author, who is a ship fitter in the navy, writes simply and interestingly, giving much information in regard to the daily routine of officers and men on board a great battleship. There are numerous excellent illustrations.

Brennan, Bernard A. r347.7 B72

Handbook; a compendium of useful legal information for business men. 1907. Bernard Pub. Co. Pittsburgh.

Author is (1907) contract manager of the Westinghouse Machine Company, and emphasis is laid on the subject of contracts. The book also contains a synopsis of the statutes of the different states bearing on the collection laws and some space is devoted to legal forms.

Church, Samuel Harden. r331 C46

Ostentatious wealth and class feeling; address delivered at Chautauqua, July 30, 1907. [1907.]

Crowell, Katharine R. 325.1 C89

Coming Americans. 1906. Willett Press.

Bibliography, p.60–61.

The same.....r325.1 C89

This pamphlet describes simply and in an interesting way the arrival of immigrants in the United States and tells of some of the efforts which are being made to make good citizens of them. Illustrated.

Dealey, James Quayle. 342.7 D34

Our state constitutions. 1907.

Supplement to the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science," March 1907.

The same. 1907. (In American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.29.).....r306 A51 v.29

A paper read Dec. 27, 1906 before the 3d annual meeting of the American Political Science Association at Providence, R. I.

Author is (1907) professor of social and political science at Brown University.

Points out the differences which exist in the various state constitutions in regard to the executive, judicial and legislative departments and includes discussions on religious provisions in the state constitutions and on popular representation. One chapter is devoted to the New England states.

Dougal, (Frederick Henry), **& Co.** *comp.* r347.6 D75

Index to advertisements for next of kin, heirs at law, legatees, &c. who have been advertised for to claim money and property in Great Britain and all parts of the world. [1904.] Dougal.

Fackler, Edward Bathurst. 368 F12

Notes on life insurance; the theory of life insurance practically explained. 1907. Spectator Co.

Explains, by the aid of many tables and formulas, the principles which govern life insurance.

Freemasons—Grand lodge of Pennsylvania. r366.1 F913a

Abstract of the proceedings; being extracts from the minutes of its quarterly and annual grand communications during the year A. D. 1906–A. L. 5906. 1907.

McFarland, John Horace. r352 M15

Awakening of Harrisburg [Pa.]; some account of the improvement movement begun in 1902, with the progress of the work to the end of

McFarland, John Horace—*continued.* r352 M15
1906; originally presented at the Boston conference of the National Municipal League in 1902. National Municipal League.

Meigs, George M. r335.9 M57
Short history of the Harmony Society. 1906. Sairs.
Outlines very briefly the history of the society from its foundation to the present day, with a short account of the religious belief of the members.

Meyer, Hugo Richard. 384 M65b
British state telegraphs; a study of the problem of a large body of civil servants in a democracy. 1907. Macmillan.
"The story of the British State Telegraphs divides itself into two parts: the purchase of the telegraphs, in 1870, from the companies that had established the industry of telegraphy; and the subsequent conduct of the business of telegraphy by the government. The first part is covered by Chapters II to VI; the second part by the remaining chapters." *Introduction.*

Meyer, Hugo Richard. 384 M65
Public ownership and the telephone in Great Britain; restriction of the industry by the state and the municipalities. 1907. Macmillan.

New York (city), **Citizens' Union**—City betterment, Bureau of. r352 N2612
How Manhattan is governed; facts you should know about the administration of the borough of Manhattan. 1906.
Deals especially with the administration of the borough, 1904–05.
"The pamphlet does not exhaustively report the various operations of the bureaus ...It aims, rather, to present a picture of the borough government and to set forth certain facts respecting the working of the government during the period under review." *Introduction.*

North, *Sir* Dudley. r332 N45
Discourses upon trade; principally directed to the cases of the interest, coynage, clipping [and] increase of money. 1691. Baffet.
Reprint of Economic tracts, ed. by J. H. Hollander.
English financier and economist (1641–91).
"This tract contains a more able and comprehensive statement of the true principles of commerce than any that had previously appeared, either in the English or any other language. North, who had been extensively engaged in the Turkey trade, is throughout the intelligent advocate of commercial freedom." *McCulloch's Literature of political economy.*

Oklahoma—Constitutional convention, 1906. r342.76 O22
Proposed constitution. 1907.

Smith, Arthur Henderson. 327 S642
China and America to-day; a study of conditions and relations. 1907. Revell.
Discussion of China's relations, present and future, with the United States, in which, incidentally, an interesting historical sketch of China is given. Author has been for 35 years a missionary of the American Board in China.

qr305 S67
Social service; a review of social and industrial betterment, 1905–Oct. 1906. v.11–13, no.4, in 1. 1905–06. Amer. Institute of Social Service.
v.11 published quarterly, v.12–13 published monthly.
Publication discontinued with v.13, no.4.

Soloviev, L. Z. r355 S68
Actual experiences in [Japanese-Russian war]: battle action of the infantry; impressions of a company commander. 1906. (United States —Military information division. Publications; new ser. no.9.)

United States—Naval War College, Newport, R. I. r341 U25
International law topics and discussions, 1906. 1907. Government Printing Office.

Contains also "Convention for the amelioration of the condition of the wounded in armies in the field, Geneva, 1906."

Discusses such topics as the use by ships of false colors, the supplying of fuel to belligerent vessels in a neutral port, mail and passenger vessels in time of war, etc.

United States—Spanish treaty claims commission. r341.2 U2534
Special report of William E. Fuller; being a condensed statement of the work done, the questions considered, the principles laid down and the most important decisions made by the Spanish treaty claims commission from the organization of the commission, April 8, 1901, to April 10, 1907. 1907.

United States—Statistics bureau. (Department of commerce and labor.) q382 U253
Commercial Porto Rico in 1906, showing commerce, production, transportation, finances, area, population and details of trade with the United States and foreign countries during a term of years. 1907.
The same.....qr382 U2535c

United States—Statistics bureau. (Department of commerce and labor.) q382 U253e
Exports of manufactures from the United States and their distribution by articles and countries, 1800 to 1906. 1907.
The same.....qr382 U2535

Vallandigham, Clement Laird. r308 V15
Speeches, arguments, addresses and letters. 1864. Walter.

Vallandigham (1820–71) was an American politician, an extreme States-rights Democrat, who violently attacked the Lincoln administration both in and out of Congress.

Wright, Arnold, & **Smith,** Philip. q328.42 W93
Parliament, past and present; a popular and picturesque account of a thousand years in the palace of Westminster, the home of the mother of parliaments. 2v. [1902.]

History of an eminently popular sort, liberally provided with anecdote and adorned by some 300 illustrations, some colored. For general readers it will be a mine of reasonably accurate information about the buildings Parliament has occupied, about the procedure of legislation and state trials, and concerning famous party whips, premiers, speakers and debaters. *Condensed from Nation,* 1903.

Education

American Academy of Political and Social Science. 374.3 A51
Woman's work and organizations. 1906.

Being v.28, no.2, Sept. 1906, of the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science."

The same. 1906. (In American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.28.).....r306 A51 v.28

Contains papers on women's clubs in the Eastern states, in the middle West, in the South and in California, on working-women and the laws, and a symposium of men's views of women's clubs.

Central Conference of American Rabbis. r377.1 C32

Why the Bible should not be read in the public schools; [prepared by the] committee on church and state. 1906.

Pamphlet briefly enumerating some objections to Bible reading in the schools.

Hall, Granville Stanley, *and others.* 372 H17a

Aspects of child life and education; ed. by T. L. Smith. 1907. Ginn.

Contents: The contents of children's minds, by G. S. Hall.—The psychology of daydreams, by T. L. Smith.—Curiosity and interest, by T. L. Smith and G. S. Hall.—The story of a sand pile, by G. S. Hall.—A study of dolls, by A. C. Ellis and G. S. Hall.—The collecting instinct, by C. F. Burk.—The psychology of ownership, by L. W. Kline and C. J. France.—Fetichism in children, by G. H. Ellis.—Boy life in a Massachusetts country town forty years ago, by G. S. Hall.

Contains many bibliographies.

Collection of disconnected papers bearing in general on the mental condition of boys and girls when they first enter school.

Hughes, James Laughlin, & **Klemm,** L. R. 370.9 H89

Progress of education in the century. 1907. Linscott Pub. Co. (Nineteenth century series.)

Useful, but necessarily brief survey of the progress of education in Europe, Africa, India and the United States, including technical instruction, manual training, agricultural and commercial education.

Johnson, George Ellsworth. 371.74 J36

Education by plays and games. 1907. Ginn.

"Bibliography," p.223–228.

The first part is a discussion of the theory, history and place of play in education. The second gives a suggestive course of games, arranged by periods, through the 15th year. Fully illustrated. Author is (1907) superintendent of playgrounds, recreation parks and vacation schools of Pittsburgh.

Ontario—Education department. r379.713 O25

Report of the minister, 1906. 1907.

Statistics and reports covering the public schools, technical education, teaching of the deaf and dumb, etc. Contains also a review of library conditions in Ontario with pictures and plans of some of the recent library buildings.

Porter, S. Lowry. r379.42 P83

Education bill of 1906; an analysis and a brief survey of the education question from 1870. 1907. Macmillan.

"What the Bill was when it reached the House, what amendments were made by the majority, and what concessions were offered by the Government are here set forth with great clearness." *Spectator,* 1907.

Toronto University. r378.71 T63

University of Toronto and its colleges, 1827–1906. 1906. University Library.

"Publications of the members of the staff during the period of their service," p.230–254.

"Studies published by the University," p.254–256.

Folklore

Cunningham, Allan. r398 C92

Traditional tales of the English and Scottish peasantry. 2v. 1828. Taylor.

Pulszky, *Mme* Terézia. 398 P98

Tales and traditions of Hungary. 1852. Redfield.

Contents: Introduction.—The baron's daughter.—The castle of Zipsen.—Yanoshik,

Pulszky, *Mme* Terézia—*continued.* 398 P98

the robber.—The free shot.—The golden cross of Körösfö.—The guardians.—The love of the angels. — The maid and the genii. — Ashmodai, the lame demon. — The nun of Rauschenbach.—The cloister of Manastir.—Pan Twardowsky.—The poor Tartar.—The Maidens' castle.—The hair of the orphan girl.—The rocks of Lipnik.—Jack, the horse-dealer.—Klingsohr of Hungary.—Yanosh, the hero.—The Hungarian outlaws.—The tradition of the Hungarian race.

They exhibit national and social features of much interest before the latter were dimmed and disordered by revolutionary convulsions. The most stirring and picturesque of the traditions selected are not of home-growth, but are either modified or imported from other lands. *Condensed from Edinburgh review,* 1851.

Language

Canada—Geological survey. r497 C16

Comparative vocabularies of the Indian tribes of British Columbia, with a map illustrating distribution, by W. F. Tolmie and G. M. Dawson. 1884.

Cox, *Gen.* George, *comp.* 408.9 C85

Grammar and commentary on the international language Esperanto. 1906. North Amer. Review.

Science

Aero Club of America. 533.6 A25

Navigating the air; a scientific statement of the progress of aëronautical science up to the present time. 1907. Doubleday.

The Aero Club of America, founded in 1905 to promote the development of aërial navigation, is the first organization of aëronauts in America. The papers in this volume were collected by a publication committee of the club, and the whole forms a good summing up of recent development in aëronautics.

Bernthsen, August. 547 B45

Text-book of organic chemistry; the English translation from the German; ed. and rev. by J. J. Sudborough. 1906. Blackie.

"One of the best, if not the best, text-books...for advanced students in the English language." *Nature,* 1907.

Burnham, Sherburne Wesley, *comp.* qr523.89 B93

General catalogue of double stars within 121° of the North pole. 2pts. 1906. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.5.)

"Marks an epoch in the history of double-star astronomy...an authoritative exposition of the state of the sky in respect to the class of objects it considers." *W. J. Hussey, in Science,* 1907.

r505 E28

Edinburgh philosophical journal, exhibiting a view of the progress of discovery in natural philosophy, chemistry, natural history, practical mechanics, geography, statistics and the fine and useful arts; quarterly, June 1819–April 1826. v.1–14. 1819–26. Constable.

No more published.
v.1–10, ed. by Sir David Brewster and Robert Jameson.
v.11–14, ed. by Robert Jameson.

Fauth, Philipp. 523.3 F28

The moon in modern astronomy; a summary of twenty years sele-

Fauth, Philipp—*continued.* **523.3 F28**

nographic work and a study of recent problems; tr. by Joseph McCabe, with an introduction by J. E. Gore. [1907.] Owen.

"The most important popular treatise on the moon which has appeared since that of the late Mr. Elger, twelve years ago." *Athenæum,* 1907.

Hough, Romeyn Beck. **582 H83**

Handbook of the trees of the northern states and Canada, east of the Rocky mountains. 1907. Privately printed.

Includes native and naturalized trees. Photographs of the bark, fresh leaves, fruit, leafless branchlets and wood of each species and a brief description are given. The photographs form a valuable guide to the study of trees in the field.

Inglis, John. **r540.2 I24**

Chemistry in abstract. 1906. Medical Abstract Pub. Co. Pittsburgh.

Vest-pocket manual of brief definitions. Intended for medical students.

Kellogg, Vernon Lyman. **575.4 K16**

Darwinism to-day; a discussion of present-day scientific criticism of the Darwinian selection theories, together with a brief account of the principal other proposed auxiliary and alternative theories of species-forming. 1907. Holt.

Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

"A careful digest of...contributions to the theory of evolution since Darwin's time, and of the multitude of lines of investigation which these various theories have suggested. In the matter of painstaking justice the work is deserving of the highest praise. Its critical estimates are eminently wise and fair, while the literary style of the work is admirably lucid." *David Starr Jordan, in Dial,* 1907.

Kunz, George Frederick. **r553.8 K43n**

Natal stones; sentiment and superstition connected with precious stones. [Ed.15. 1906.] Tiffany.

Pérez V., Eladio. **591.92 P42**

El agua y sus misterios. 1892. Garnier Hermanos. (Biblioteca selecta para la juventud.)

Pickett, Thomas Edward. **qr572.94 P54**

Quest for a lost race, presenting the theory of Paul B. Du Chaillu, an eminent ethnologist and explorer, that the English-speaking people of to-day are descended from the Scandinavians rather than the Teutons, from the Normans rather than the Germans. 1907. (Filson Club. Publications, no.22.)

The appendix contains an "Alphabetical series of Norse, Norman and Anglo-Norman, or Non-Saxon, surnames."

Rivers, Augustus Henry Lane Fox Pitt-. **572 R52**

Evolution of culture, and other essays; ed. by J. L. Myres, with an introduction by Henry Balfour. 1906. Clarendon Press.

"The first-fruits of the earliest systematic attempt to apply the theory of evolution to the products of human handiwork." *Editor's preface.*

"Colonel Fox's text was that in the arts and customs of the still living savage and barbaric peoples there are reflected to a considerable extent the various strata of human culture in the past, and that it is possible to reconstruct in some degree the life and industries of man in prehistoric times by a study of existing races in corresponding stages of civilization." *Science,* 1907.

Greater part of the book deals with primitive warfare and weapons. Discusses also early modes of navigation.

Russell, Bertrand. 510 R91

Principles of mathematics. v.1. 1903. University Press.

Schillings, Carl G. 599 S33i

In wildest Africa; tr. by Frederic Whyte. 1907. Harper.

Consists mainly of nature studies in that part of the world where animal life is most abundant and man least evident, east Africa. Experiences and impressions of this life in its wonderfully varied forms, gained during long hours of watching by day and by night from a hill top, the branch of a tree, or the tent door, are here recorded, and the result is a book which is unique. There are also detailed accounts of hunting expeditions after the big game of the region, often to obtain pictures of them, not to slay them. Mr Schillings, in fact, never loses an opportunity to plead for the preservation of animal life. The photographs are nature documents and include almost every living creature of that region. *Condensed from Nation,* 1907.

Snyder, Carl. 500 S67

The world machine; the first phase, the cosmic mechanism. 1907. Longmans.

"Bibliography," p.469–470.

Attempts to explain in a popular way "the whole scheme of world formation as a mechanical process following simple and well understood laws." Traces the historical development of human ideas regarding the construction of the universe from the earliest records up to present-day investigations.

"The author has evidently not studied the original works of the heroes of science, whose judge he has constituted himself as he is anything but a trustworthy guide in the history of astronomy...Has succeeded better in the last hundred pages, which deal with stellar astronomy." *Nature,* 1907.

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips. 535 T38m

Manufacture of light. 1906. Macmillan.

A lecture delivered at the meeting of the British Association at York, 1904.

Good outline of the development of artificial lighting from its primitive sources to the most modern types of gas and electric lamps. Considerable attention to the phenomena of incandescence and to photometry.

Troilius, Magnus. 1543.7 T75

Notes on the chemistry of iron. 1886. Wiley.

Gives methods for analyzing iron, steel, iron ores, slags, coal, coke and gas.

1540.8 V19

Van Nostrand's chemical annual; a hand-book of useful data for analytical, manufacturing and investigating chemists and chemical students, 1907–date. 1st year of issue–date. 1907–date. Van Nostrand.

"New books," p.465–491.

1907–date ed. by J. C. Olsen.

Watson, William, *B. S.* 530.7 W32

Text-book of practical physics. 1906. Longmans.

"Intended for students who 'have already spent a little time in the laboratory,' and for such it is an excellent reference book with its wealth of information and the emphasis laid upon influences of errors." *K. E. Guthe, in Science,* 1907.

Contains nearly 200 experiments.

Whitehead, Alfred North. 9512 W63

Treatise on universal algebra, with applications. v.1. 1898. University Press.

Geology

Bowen, Eli. 1553.25 B66

Coal regions of Pennsylvania; being a general, geological, historical & statistical review of the anthracite coal districts, illustrated with

Bowen, Eli—*continued.* r553.25 B66

colored maps and engravings and containing numerous statistical tables. 1848. Carvalho.

Canada—Geological survey. qr553.24 C16

Descriptive note on the Sydney coal field, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, [accompanying] a revised edition of the geological map of the coal field; summarized from the reports of the Geological survey of Canada, with the addition of later observations by Hugh Fletcher. 1900.

Dana, James Dwight. 550 D19r

Revised text-book of geology; ed. by W. N. Rice. Ed. 5, enl. 1897. Amer. Book Co.

"In general faithfully reproduces author's well known opinions, but introduces enough of modern views to make it a most acceptable addition to elementary text-books." *W. B. Clark, in Science,* 1899.

r553.05 E25

Economic geology; a semi-quarterly journal devoted to geology as applied to mining and allied industries, Oct. 1905–date. v.1–date. 1906–date.

"American geologist" was incorporated with this Oct. 1905.

Ells, Robert Wheelock. r557.15 E53

History of New Brunswick geology. 1887. Gazette Printing Co.

Epitome of the work done in New Brunswick and of the opinions held by the various investigators.

Maps—Pennsylvania. (1865.) r553.28 M4

Colton's map of the oil district of Pennsylvania, comprising part of the counties of Crawford, Venango and Warren; prepared by H. S. Plumb. 1865. Colton.

Size, 29¼x36½, folded in 24° cover; scale, ¾ of a mile to an inch.

Maps—Pennsylvania. (1907.) r553.24 M10

General map of the bituminous coal fields of Pennsylvania showing the position of the collieries, by Baird Halberstadt. 1907.

Size, 47x58 inches, folded in 8° cover; scale, 1:253440; 4 miles to 1 inch.
Contains also a "List of mines, operators and purchasing agents."
Other editions of this map were issued in 1901 and 1903.

Maps—Pennsylvania. (1907.) r553.24 M10

Geological and railway outlet map of the Appalachian coal fields of the United States; comp. fr. the maps of U. S. geological survey, geological surveys of Pennsylvania, Ohio, Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, Georgia and Alabama and other sources. 1907.

Inset map, folded in 8° cover; scale, 1:2534400; 40 miles to 1 inch.

Maps—Pennsylvania. (1907.) r553.24 M11

Map showing the railroads and their connections in the Connellsville coke region in Pennsylvania. 1907.

Size, 15x24 inches, folded in 8° cover; scale, about 3 miles to 1 inch.

Miller, Willet G. 553 M69

Minerals and how they occur; a book for secondary schools and prospectors. [1906.] Copp.

Bibliography, p.229–230.
Clear and accurate. Valuable to prospectors by reason of the author's experience in

Miller, Willet G.—*continued.* 553 M69

the field and his intimate acquaintance with practical prospectors and their work. Many well-selected illustrations.

"Full of valuable information presented in attractive form and for the beginner is one of the best books of its kind with which I am acquainted." *A. R. Crook, in Science,* 1907.

Pennsylvania—Topographic and geologic survey commission, 1905. r557.48 P3993

Topographic and geologic survey of Pennsylvania made in co-operation with the United States geological survey, 1899–1906. 1906.

"Geological publications," p.257–259.

Contains an index map of topographic atlas sheets and geological folios, issued to Feb. 1, 1906 by the U. S. geological survey, covering the state of Pennsylvania.

The topographic sheets described in this volume are in the library and have call no. qr557.3 U25to. Geological folios have call no. qr557.3 U25g.

South Carolina—Geological survey. r557.57 S726r

Report on the survey, being the annual report (2d) embracing the progress of the survey during the year 1857, by O. M. Lieber. 1858.

Willis, Bailey, *and others.* qr555.1 W75

Research in China. v.1, pt.1, 4. 1907. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.54.)

v.1, pt.1. Descriptive topography and geology.

v.4. Atlas.

Electricity

Arnold, Emil. 621.312 A75g

Die gleichstrommaschine; ihre theorie, untersuchung, konstruktion, berechnung und arbeitsweise. Ed.2. v.1. 1906. Springer.

v.1. Theorie und untersuchung.

Thorough, practical and complete. The work of a leading authority. Covers a complete investigation of the various factors to be considered in design and construction and gives a clear explanation of the theory.

Ayrton, *Mrs* Hertha (Marks). 621.321 A98

Electric arc. 1902. Van Nostrand. (Electrician series.)

"Chronological list of original communications concerning the arc," p.94–96, 458–459.

A record of conscientious and painstaking investigation. Does not take up arc lighting or spectrum of the arc. Deals solely with the physical phenomena and almost exclusively with the direct current open arc.

Beardsley, Rufus Charles. 621.341 B34

Design and construction of hydroelectric plants, including a special treatment of the design of dams. 1907. McGraw.

Gives special attention to hydraulic features and treats these in a thorough and practical manner. The chapters on power house, transmission, etc. are devoted more to a description of methods in use than to details of electrical design.

Herrick, Albert Bledsoe, & **Boynton,** E. C. 621.33 H47

American electric railway practice. 1907. McGraw.

"Theory, except occasionally in its simpler form has been avoided." *Preface.*

Descriptive in character and devoted principally to operating features.

Hibbert, Walter. 621.432 H52

Electric ignition for motor vehicles. 1907. Whittaker.

Based on lectures to British motor attendants. Seeks to so explain the subject that it may be clear to men having no previous knowledge of electricity. Diagrams of the various systems are given.

Hobart, Henry Metcalfe, & **Ellis,** A. G. **621.312 H64a**

Armature construction. 1907. Whittaker.

Deals with construction and winding of armatures apart from their calculation and design. A valuable feature is the printing of wiring diagrams in several colors. Based on modern practice of the principal British manufacturers.

Kapp, Gisbert. **621.314 K13t**

Transformatoren für wechselstrom und drehstrom; eine darstellung ihrer theorie, konstruktion und anwendung. Ed.3, enl. 1907. Springer.

Standard treatise, complete and thoroughly up-to-date (1907).

Kinzbrunner, Charles. **621.313 K27t**

Testing of alternating current machines in laboratories and test-rooms; a practical work for students and engineers. v.1. 1907. Harper.

v.1. General tests, transformers, alternators.

Similar in scheme to author's "Testing of continuous current machines." Some of the methods given are purely theoretical.

Poole, Cecil Percy. **621.311 P79**

Diagrams of electrical connections. 1907. McGraw.

"Author has restricted the scope of his efforts to fundamental schematic diagrams for all practical machines and devices and diagrams of the actual connections of the principal types of apparatus in general use." *Preface.*

Based on the best modern practice.

Sewell, Tyson. **621.31 S51**

Construction of dynamos (alternating and direct-current); a text-book for students, engineer-constructors and electricians-in-charge. 1907. Lockwood.

Primarily for students and apprentices, but useful to engineers in general. Omits obsolete machines. Treatment of alternators is particularly good.

Weber, Heinrich. **621.322 W37**

Die kohlenglühfäden für elektrische glühlampen; ihre herstellung, prüfung und berechnung. 1907. Jänecke.

Considers both chemical and mechanical details. Gives greatest attention to the nitro-cellulose process.

Useful Arts

Andés, Louis Edgar. **r664.332 A55**

Kokosbutter und andere kunstspeisefette. 1907. Hartleben. (Hartleben's chemisch-technische bibliothek.)

Describes the commercial processes for extracting cocoanut oil, for detecting adulterations, for purifying it and for using it in the manufacture of edible fats. Palm oil is also briefly considered. A section is devoted to the manufacture of butter and lard substitutes.

Baker, (Walter), & **Co.** *pub.* **663.91 B17c**

Cocoa and chocolate; a short history of their production and use. 1907.

The same **r663.91 B17**

Barba, J. **r691.7 B23**

Use of steel for constructive purposes, method of working, applying and testing plates and bars; tr. fr. the French, with a preface by A. L. Holley. 1875. Van Nostrand.

Byrne, Oliver. **r669 B99**

Practical metal-worker's assistant, with the application of the art

Byrne, Oliver—*continued.* r669 B99
of electro-metallurgy to manufacturing processes. Rev. ed. enl. 1864. Baird.

Methods used in forging, welding, hardening and tempering iron and steel, descriptions of alloys and commercial metals, methods of casting and founding and of working sheet metals, electroplating, etc.

r693.55 C743
Concrete and constructional engineering [bi-monthly], July 1906–date. v.1, no.3–date. 1906–date.

Fernbach, Robert Livingston. 668.3 F39
Glues and gelatine; a practical treatise on the methods of testing and use. 1907. Van Nostrand.

The same.....r668.3 F39

Haanel, Eugene. qr669.167 H11
Report on the experiments made at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. under government auspices, in the smelting of Canadian iron ores by the electro-thermic process. 1907.

Issued by the Mines branch of the Department of the interior of Canada.

Hobart, James F. 672.31 H64
Brazing and soldering. 1906. Derry-Collard Co.

Clearly describes and illustrates the methods for all kinds of hard and soft soldering. Shows what tools to use and tells how to make and use them.

Luce, Robert. 655.5 L96
Writing for the press; a manual. Ed.5. 1907. Clipping Bureau Press.

Manual of instruction for all sorts of writers and publications, including not only composition and rhetoric but information on such subjects as copyright, the law of libel, proof-reading, illustrating and typography.

Richey, Harry Grant. 693 R42
Building mechanics' ready reference; stone and brick masons' edition. 1907. Wiley.

Concise and clearly illustrated guide to the practical features of masonry construction.

Ross, Albert. 665.8 R73
Report on use of acetylene gas by the Canadian government as an illuminant for aids to navigation. 1907. (United States—Light-house board.)

Oil is used in most of the Canadian light-houses (1907). Acetylene gas was first used in 1901, and two years later all the gas buoys were equipped for the burning of acetylene. The methods of operation are described in this report.

Roth, Salo W. q659.133 R75
Art and science of window dressing, by a practical window dresser. 1907. Retailers' journal.

Sets forth the commercial value of window dressing and considers methods and technique of the most effective displays.

Schweizer, Viktor. 668.44 S41
Distillation of resins, resinate lakes and pigments, carbon pigments and pigments for typewriting machines, manifolders, etc. [1906.] Maclaren.

Purely practical work in which special attention is given to the *application* of resins. Author is familiar with his subject and untrammeled by the customary desire to conceal trade secrets. He deals fully and frankly with a number of topics hitherto treated with great reticence.

r658.05 S46

Selling magazine; marketing machinery, tools, equipment and supplies [monthly], May 1906–date. v.1–date. 1906–date.

Snyder, Carl. 656.673 S67

American railways as investments; a detailed and comparative analysis of all the leading railways from the investor's point of view, with an introductory chapter on the methods of estimating railway values. 1907. Moody Corporation.

"Barring a tendency toward perhaps unduly dogmatic statements and unduly definite conclusions...the book seems likely to fulfil the purpose...It is clear as to principles and, so far as a cursory test of the facts may disclose, accurate as to its figures." *Nation,* 1907.

Standage, H. C. r668.31 S78

Agglutinants of all kinds for all purposes. 1907. Constable.

Contains over 500 receipts for glues, cements, pastes, solders, plastic compounds, waterproofing compounds, etc.

United States—Equipment bureau. r654.1 U25

Manual of wireless telegraphy for the use of naval electricians, by S. S. Robison. 1906.

Contains a discussion of such portions of electric theory as are of importance, a comparison of the various kinds of wireless-telegraph instruments in use and a description of the adjustment of the apparatus and methods of installation and operation.

Medicine, Physiology, Etc.

Connecticut Training-school for Nurses, 610.7 C75
New Haven, Conn.

Hand-book of nursing for hospital and general use. Rev. ed. 1906. Lippincott.

Revised with special attention to the work of hospital nurses.

Germany—Kaiserliches gesundheitsamt. r614 G32

Special catalogue of the hygiene exhibition, [prepared for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904]. 1904. Springer.

Exhibit was intended to illustrate the most important and characteristic hygienic institutions and achievements of the German empire. Catalogue contains much descriptive matter.

Jewett, Frances Gulick. 614 J31

Town and city. 1906. Ginn.

The same.....j614 J31

A book for boys and girls. Well adapted for use in schools. Explains clearly the sanitary measures desirable in crowded communities, and shows the good results obtained by modern methods of city sanitation.

Kraemer, Henry. r615.32 K39

Text-book of botany and pharmacognosy; intended for the use of students of pharmacy, as a reference book for pharmacists and as a handbook for food and drug analysts. Ed.2, rev. and enl. 1907. Lippincott.

"Probably the most comprehensive and valuable of its kind that has yet appeared." *H. H. Rusby, in Science,* 1907.

Metchnikoff, Élie. 614.44 M64

New hygiene; three lectures on the prevention of infectious diseases, with a preface by E. R. Lankester. 1906. Heinemann.

Harben lectures before the Royal Institute of Public Health, 1906.

"Here we have the statement of one of the greatest investigators of disease... placing before the general reader some of the latest results in regard to infection." *E. Ray Lankester, in preface.*

Price, George Bacon. 613.12 P94

Gaining health in the West (Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona); being impressions of a layman, based on seven years' personal experience with "climate." 1907. Huebsch.

Rhodes, Frederick A. r612 R38

Abstract of physiology and embryology. 1906. Medical Abstract Pub. Co. Pittsburgh.

Brief pocket reference volume. Author is (1906) professor of physiology and embryology in the medical and dental departments of the Western University of Pennsylvania.

Sayre, Lucius Elmer. r615.1 S27

Manual of organic materia medica and pharmacognosy; an introduction to the study of the vegetable kingdom and the vegetable and animal drugs, with histology and microtechnique by W. C. Stevens. Ed.3, rev. 1905. Blakiston.

"Bibliography," p.11–12.

Stoney, Emily Marjory Armstrong. 610.7 S88

Practical points in nursing for nurses in private practice. Ed.3. 1906. Saunders.

"Author has attempted to explain, in popular language...the entire range of *private* nursing as distinguished from hospital nursing, and to instruct the nurse how best to meet...emergencies...when distant from medical or surgical aid, or when thrown on her own resources." *Preface.*

United States—Census office. r614.1 U25e

Extension of the registration area for births and deaths; a practical example of cooperative census methods as applied to the state of Pennsylvania.

Contains an address by Cressy L. Wilbur giving the history of legislation in Pennsylvania prior to 1905 and the sources of its failure, and the full text of the Pennsylvania law of 1905—"the most complete compliance with the recommendations of [the Bureau of the Census] now (1906) upon the statute books of any state."

Wallgren, Andrew B. r611 W18

Histology and bacteriology in abstract. 1906. Medical Abstract Pub. Co. Pittsburgh.

Brief pocket reference volume.

Engineering

Benjamin, Charles Henry. 621.9 B43

Modern American machine tools. 1907. Dutton.

Does not attempt to add to the existing literature on adjustment and operation of machine tools but forms a popular guide for the buyer. Describes design and construction of such tools as find use in a general machine shop. Reviews briefly the development of machine tool design and indicates the probable direction of future development.

Boiler maker, *pub.* **q621.185 B59**

Laying out for boiler makers and sheet metal workers; a practical treatise on the layout of boilers, stacks, tanks, pipes, elbows and miscellaneous sheet metal work. 1907.

Reprinted from the "Boiler maker."

"Compiled for the purpose of giving the practical boilermaker the information necessary to enable him to lay out [work]...Only those lay-outs which are of immediate material use to boilermakers are described and as far as possible the minor details are given." *Preface.*

Coal Mining Institute of America. r622.05 C62

Proceedings, Dec. 1900–date. v.2–date. 1903–date. Pittsburgh.

Until 1903 this was called "Central Mining Institute of Western Pennsylvania," and title read "Journal, containing the papers and proceedings of the Institute."

Codron, Clément. **qr621.9 C65**

Expériences sur le travail des machines-outils pour les métaux. v.1–2. 1902–06. Dunod.

"Extrait du Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale, 1901–05."

v.1 treats of grinding, shearing and punching, v.2 of drilling and boring. Discusses the action of the tools and the effect of various shapes. Results of large numbers of tests of the force and power required by various tools are included.

Derleth, Charles. **624.114 D44**

Design of a railway bridge pier. 1907. Engineering News Pub. Co.

"References," p.24.

Intermediate pier for a double-track bridge. Foundation depth selected is not too great to employ the pneumatic process. Pier is assumed to rest on rock and a steel caisson is proposed. Calculations are all worked out in detail and clearly explained.

Deutsch-Luxemburgische Bergwerks- und Hütten-Aktiengesellschaft in Differdingen. r620.12 D48

Bericht über die biegeversuche mit breitflanschigen Differdinger spezialträgern (system Grey); ausgeführt im auftrage des rates der stadt Leipzig durch bauinspektor Behrens. 1905.

Engineering Standards Committee. qr621.881 E64s

Screw threads. 1906. (British standard sections no.34.)

Tables of the standard Whitworth and fine screw threads from one-fourth to six inches in diameter and of the standard pipe threads for sizes from one-eighth to eighteen inches.

Evers, Henry. **r621.1 E95**

Steam and the steam engine; land, marine and locomotive. 1873. Collins.

Brief elementary text-book, showing practice at the time of publication.

Futers, T. Campbell. **622.33 F99**

Mechanical engineering of collieries. v.1–2. 1905–06. Chichester Press.

v.1. Boring.—Shaft sinking.—Surface arrangements.—Shafts and headgears.
v.2. Winding.

Appeared in the "Colliery guardian," v.87–91, Jan. 1, 1904–Jan. 5, 1906.

A modern and complete work replacing Mr C. M. Percy's work on the same subject. *Adapted from publishers' note.*

Complete with regard to British practice. Covers modern developments in Germany and America less thoroughly. Useful to the semi-professional man.

Harvey, *Mrs* Sarah Van Epps. **r626.9 H33**

Jubilee annals of the Lake Superior ship canal, the world's greatest mechanical waterway. 1906. Savage.

Historical sketch of the Lake Superior country and its traffic facilities, an account

Harvey, *Mrs* Sarah Van Epps—*continued.* r626.9 H33

of the celebration of the semi-centennial of the first ship canal at Sault Sainte Marie and a series of reminiscences by C. T. Harvey, engineer of the first canal.

Hiscox, Gardner Dexter. r621.1 H61

Modern steam engineering in theory and practice; a new, complete and practical work for steam-users, electricians, firemen and engineers, with chapters on electrical engineering by Newton Harrison. 1907. Henley.

Largely devoted to descriptions of standard apparatus found in boiler and engine rooms. Mechanical stokers, liquid fuel burners, details of construction of various engines and boilers, testing instruments, etc. are discussed. Chapters on elevators and refrigerating-plants are included. Numerous questions, with answers, are given, selected from those given by licensing examiners.

Horner, Joseph Gregory. q621.97 H81

Die forging and the construction of dies. 1907.

Based upon various articles which have appeared in "Engineering."

Describes and illustrates fully the practice and the necessary machinery. Treats the subject comprehensively and contains no useless or irrelevant material. Best work in English on the subject (1907).

qr628.905 I22

Illuminating engineer [monthly], March 1906–date. v.1–date. [1906–date.]

qr628.905 I226

Illuminating world, devoted to the interests of modern illumination; electric, gas, acetylene [monthly], April 1906–date. v.1–date. [1906–date.]

International Waterways Commission. r628.3 I24

Report upon the Chicago drainage canal. 1907.

Discusses the results of the diversion of large amounts of water from Lake Michigan to the drainage canal and recommends a maximum permissible amount.

Commission was composed of American and Canadian engineers.

Kernot, William Charles. 624.22 K21

On some common errors in iron bridge design. Ed.2. 1906. Ford.

Illustrates a number of faults in both details and general design, and points out proper methods for the various purposes. Illustrations are taken from bridges actually in use.

Kinloch, E. R. & **McLure,** N. R. r624.33 K27

Quebec bridge; the longest single span bridge in the world, crossing the St. Lawrence river seven miles above Quebec, Canada; building for the Quebec Bridge & Railway Company. 1907. Kinloch.

Series of photographs showing the work of erection during 1905 and 1906, with brief descriptive notes.

Lissak, Ormond Mitchell. 623.4 L73

Ordnance and gunnery; a text-book prepared for the cadets of the United States Military Academy, West Point. 1907. Wiley.

Theoretical investigation of the action of gunpowder and other explosives, laws of projectiles, construction of ordnance material and principles of its use.

Marchis, Lucien René André Edmond. qr621.55 M37

Production et utilisation du froid; préface de E. Malaquin et L. Nerdeux. 1906. Dunod.

"Ouvrages et périodiques consultés," p.563–564.

Covers an unusually wide field with extraordinary thoroughness. History, theory and practice, machinery, plants, and the applications to various industries are considered in detail.

Noble, Alfred, & **Modjeski,** Ralph. qr624.33 N38

Thebes (Ill.) bridge; a report to the president and directors of the Southern Illinois & Missouri Bridge Company. 1907. Hall.

This double-track railway bridge is one of the largest across the Mississippi river, and is of the cantilever type. Notable points are the length of the spans, and the concrete approaches.

Description by the chief engineers with plates showing the caissons, piers, approaches and details of the fixed and suspended spans and the cantilever arms. The specifications are given in full.

Pennsylvania—State highway department. r625.7 P39

Pennsylvania road laws. 1906.

Compilation of all laws in force in 1906.

St. Louis, Engineers' Club. r620.9778 S14

World's fair souvenir. 1904.

Includes a brief description of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, an engineering guide to St. Louis and vicinity, a collection of local engineering data for St. Louis and vicinity and the ninth annual bulletin of the club.

Sinclair, Angus. 621.13 S61r

Railroad men's catechism; being an instruction book for enginemen. 1907. Sinclair.

Series of questions, with answers, for the examination of engineers and firemen, founded on a code prepared by the Traveling Engineers Association. Intended to cover all phases of locomotive and train operation. The standard code train rules are included.

Swingle, Calvin Frank. 621.179 S97

Complete examination questions and answers for marine and stationary engineers; a complete engine operator's catechism. 1906. Drake.

Contains 800 questions and answers covering heat and combustion; boiler construction, setting and operation; engines and auxiliary machinery. Answers are generally brief and explicit.

Taylor, Frederick William. 621.713 T25

On the art of cutting metals. 1906. Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers.

The same. 1906. (In American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions, v.28.).....r621.05 A5123 v.28

Presidential address before the American Society of Mechanical Engineers at the December meeting, 1906. Gives the results of twenty-six years of investigation of the factors determining the efficiency of metal-cutting machines. Forms and materials of tools, cutting speeds and feeds are thoroughly tested and the results of extremely thorough experimenting are recorded in detail.

Tennent, *Sir* James Emerson. r623.47 T29

Story of the guns. 1864. Longman.

Popular history of the development of rifled arms in England from the Crimean war to 1863. Describes the advances made by the successive inventors. Some account of the introduction of armor and the progress in its use is included.

Weston, Edmund Brownell. qr628.16 W57

American system of filtration plant at Gera, Germany. 1906.

Describes and illustrates a plant purifying the water for a dyeing and bleaching works. Jewell gravity type filters are used.

Agriculture

Costa, Cincinnato da, & **Castro,** L. F. de. qr630.946 C83

Le Portugal au point de vue agricole. 1900. Imprimerie Nationale.

Large and fully illustrated volume devoted to the agricultural interests of Portugal.

Inland Poultry Journal Co. *pub.* q636.5 I24

How to make poultry pay; trustworthy money-making information covering the experience of many recognized authorities and successful breeders. 1906.

Illustrates and describes all the standard breeds including water fowl. Short articles by a number of different writers cover most of the questions met by the amateur in poultry raising for market and for egg-production.

Reliable Poultry Journal Publishing Co. *pub.* q636.5 R32e

Eggs and egg farms; trustworthy information regarding the successful production of eggs, the construction plans of poultry buildings and the methods of feeding that make egg farming most profitable. Ed.3. 1907.

Rice, Elmer Cook. 636.56 R39

National standard squab book; a practical manual giving complete and precise directions for the installation and management of a successful squab plant. 1907. Privately printed.

United States—Statistics division. (Department of agriculture.) qr630.5 U25

Crop reporter monthly, May 1902–date. v.4–date. 1902–date.

Webb Publishing Co. *pub.* 636.5 W36

Poultry houses, coops and equipment. 1906.

Compilation of articles by various authors. Covers the location and construction of practical poultry houses and describes much convenient and up-to-date equipment.

Willis, John Christopher, *and others, ed.* 633.473 W75

Rubber in the East; being the official account of the Ceylon rubber exhibition held in the Royal botanic gardens, Peradeniya, Sept. 1906. 1906. Cottle. (Peradeniya manuals of botany, entomology, agriculture and horticulture.)

Contains much practical information on rubber production and the management of rubber plantations. Machinery and processes are described. Forms a good survey of the rubber industry at present (1906).

Domestic Economy

Bevier, Isabel, & **Van Meter,** A. R. 641 B46

Selection and preparation of food; laboratory guide, department of household science, the University of Illinois. 1907. Whitcomb.

Contains several lists of references.

"Based on the supposition that a scientific study of the food problem requires a sufficient knowledge of pure science to appreciate the fundamental processes that underlie the preparation of food...Not in any sense of the term a cook book, [but] an attempt to teach the principles of cookery in the same general method as the principles of chemistry are taught." *Introduction.*

Déliée, Felix J. 641 D39

Franco-American cookery book; or, How to live well and wisely every day in the year, containing over 2,000 recipes. 1884. Putnam.

Contains a complete bill of fare for every day in the year.

Schumacker, Anna. 646 S39

Columbia book of yarns, containing a manual of knitting and crocheting. Ed.8. 1907.

Detailed instructions, with directions for knitting and crocheting a large number of articles.

Fine Arts

Ammon, Jobst. r761 A52

Wappen- & stammbuch; Frankfort a/M bei Sigm. Feyrabend, 1589. 1881. Hirth. (Liebhaber-bibliothek alter illustratoren in facsimile-reproduction, v.3.)

Reproductions of engravings. Ammon (1539–91) was born in Switzerland, but spent a large part of his life in Nuremberg.

"As an engraver, he was one of the most laborious of the industrious artists of his country...The number of his plates is prodigious, and his work amounts to upwards of five hundred and fifty prints, many of which being of a diminutive size, he is sometimes ranged among the artists denominated the Little Masters." *Bryan's Dictionary of painters and engravers.*

Blomfield, Reginald, & **Thomas,** F. I. b710 B55

The formal garden in England. 1892. Macmillan.

"List of principal works referred to," p.242–244.

"The writer and the draughtsman, who are the joint authors of the book, have evidently travelled widely in search of good examples of the ancient style of house-grounds, and they have been rewarded for their pains by the discovery of many charming places...They are well described and happily illustrated." *Nation,* 1892.

Buffalo, N. Y., Albright Art Gallery. r708.1 B86

Catalogues and statement of condition, constitution and by-laws, list of members, etc. 1906–07.

Contents: Catalogue of the 2d annual exhibition of selected water colors by American artists.—Catalogue of the permanent collection of sculpture and paintings, with some additions.—Catalogue of an exhibition of contemporary German paintings, Dec. 26, 1906 to Jan. 20, 1907.—Statement of condition, constitution and by-laws, list of members, etc.

Calvert, Albert Frederick, & **Hartley,** C. G. *afterward Mrs* Gallichan. 708.6 C14

The Prado; a description of the principal pictures in the Madrid gallery. 1907. Lane. (Spanish series.)

The authors devote several chapters to the Spanish school of painting from its early beginnings in the 14th and 15th centuries. A distinctive feature is the bringing together of over 200 reproductions of works in the gallery.

Cox, Kenyon. 759 C85p

Painters and sculptors; a second series of Old masters and new. 1907. Duffield.

Contents: The education of an artist.—The Pollaiuoli.—Painters of the mode.—Holbein.—The Rembrandt tercentenary.—Rodin.—Lord Leighton.

Collection of critical articles which have been contributed by the artist to various periodicals. Illustrated.

Cruttwell, Maud, *comp.* r708.5 C89

Guide to the paintings in the Florentine galleries: the Uffizi, the Pitti [and] the Accademia; a critical catalogue with quotations from Vasari. 1907. Dent. (Art collections of Europe.)

"It appears at a moment when a new critical handbook to the Uffizi, Pitti, and Accademia was sorely needed, and contains a vast amount of information in small compass. Miss Cruttwell has been wise enough to spare us the ordinary guide-book descriptions, while supplying in a clear and concise form every established fact connected with each picture. For criticism she has drawn largely upon Vasari." *Athenæum,* 1907.

Illustrated with miniature reproductions of many of the paintings.

Elder monthly, March 1906–date. v.1–date. 1906–date. qr737 E43

Magazine devoted to numismatics, philately and archæology.

Freeman, Lucy Jane. r730 F91

Masterpieces of sculpture, their treatment of sculptural themes. 1906. Freeman. (Key book, v.2.)

"Reading list," p.100–108.

An outline for the study of sculpture which treats of the nude and the draped figure, equestrian statues, groups, portrait busts and reliefs. Illustrated by numerous examples.

Friedländer, Max J. *ed.* qr759.3 A46f

Albrecht Altdorfers landschafts radierungen. 1906. Cassirer. (Graphische Gesellschaft, 1906, 3. veröffentlichung.)

Brief introduction, followed by nine landscape etchings by the German painter and engraver (1480–1538).

[Gallatin, Albert E.] 759.1 W62g

Whistler notes and footnotes, and other memoranda, by A. E. G. 1907. Collector and Art Critic Co.

Contents: Whistler as a man of letters.—Whistler's realism.—The Whistler Memorial Exhibition, Boston, 1904.—On certain drawings by Whistler.—Whistler and others.—Whistler, master of the lithograph.—On some grotesques by Leonardo.—Puvis de Chavannes as a caricaturist.—Arthur Symons on Aubrey Beardsley.—A book-plate by Otho Cushing.—Some notable criticism.—The etchings in colour of Bernard Boutet de Monvel.—The art of Everett Shinn.—The English caricaturists.—Childe Hassam, a note.

First three essays appeared in his "Whistler's art dicta."

Holme, Charles, *ed.* qr709.436 H73

Art-revival in Austria. 1906. (Studio. Special summer number, 1906.)

Discusses not only painting, but sculpture, architecture, interior decoration, etc. There are many illustrations.

Holme, Charles, *ed.* qr759.2 H73r

Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours. 1906. (Studio. Special spring number, 1906.)

40 reproductions in color of work by members of the institute. A list of its members and associates from its foundation in 1831 to 1905 is also included, together with a history of the institute.

Holme, Charles, *ed.* qr759.2 H73ro

Royal Scottish Academy. 1907. (Studio. Special spring number, 1907.)

40 reproductions in color of work by members of the academy. These are followed by a list of the members and associates from its foundation in 1826 to 1906, together with an account of its history.

Home Gardening Association, Cleveland. r716 H75

Annual report (7th), 1906. 1906.

Much of the work of the association is done in connection with the public schools. Illustrated by photographs showing the possibilities which lie in vacant lot cultivation.

Jewett, Louise Rogers. r759 J31

Masterpieces of painting, their qualities and meanings; an introductory study. 1906. Freeman. (Key books, v.3.)

"Reading list," p.128–136.

Author is (1907) professor of art in Mount Holyoke College.

"Intended to aid in an introductory study which may lead to further investigation of schools, artists, and their individual works and appreciation of the art of painting... Historical outlines are furnished, reading lists and a suggestive outline for club papers." *A. L. A. booklist,* 1907.

Lemonnier, Camille. qr759.9 L59

L'école belge de peinture, 1830–1905. 1906. Van Oest.

"Lemonnier's study of the gradual development of Belgian painting is a careful piece of writing, supplemented by a number of good reproductions." *Burlington magazine,* 1907.

Malim, Margaret F. qr736.1 M28

Old English wood-carving patterns from oak furniture of the Jacobean period; a series of examples, selected & drawn in facsimile from rubbings, for the use of teachers, students and classes. 1906. Batsford.

30 designs, prefaced by brief suggestions in regard to articles that may be made by the amateur wood-carver.

Mathewson, Frank Elliott. 744 M47

Notes for mechanical drawing. 1906. Taylor.

Not a complete text-book, but a collection of explanatory notes, exercises and practical problems suggested by long experience in teaching mechanical drawing.

Oertel, Richard. qr759.6 G750

Francisco de Goya [in German]. 1907. Velhagen. (Künstler-monographien.)

Fully illustrated critical and biographical monograph on the noted Spanish painter (1746–1828).

Roberts, William. 759.2 B37r

Sir William Beechey, R. A. 1907. Duckworth.

English portrait painter (1753–1839).

"The task of tracing out the identity of Beechey's sitters, which included most of the celebrities of his time, has been pursued by Mr. Roberts with most patient industry and he has unearthed a mass of information of great value to future biographers. He sifts out carefully different versions of the same period of the artist's life, and gives the evidence in their favour without insisting on the acceptance of one or the other. His chapter reproducing Beechey's account books, and his appendix of pictures of the Beechey family, are instances of his zeal for collecting facts." *Academy,* 1907.

Sedgwick, *Mrs* Mabel (Cabot). 716 S44

Garden month by month; describing the appearance, color, dates of bloom and cultivation of all desirable hardy plants for the formal or wild garden, with additional lists of aquatics, vines, etc.; assisted by Robert Cameron. 1907. Stokes.

Shackleton, Robert, & **Shackleton,** *Mrs* E. H. (Fleming). 749 S52

Quest of the colonial. 1907. Century.

Pleasantly written account of the experiences of two enthusiastic collectors of old furniture. Their search was not confined to the antique shops, but they visited villages and out-of-the-way places in New England, New York and the middle states. They offer suggestions to the prospective collector and give, briefly, distinguishing characteristics of the various styles of colonial furniture. Well furnished with illustrations.

Strange, Edward Fairbrother. q745 S89

Flowers and plants for designers and schools; photographed from nature by Henry Irving. 1907. Hodder.

The same.....qr745 S89

Strong, *Mrs* Eugénie (Sellers). 733 S92

Roman sculpture from Augustus to Constantine. 1907. Duckworth.

"The book is based upon a series of lectures delivered during the past seven years, and Mrs. Strong feels constrained to apologise for having retained so much of the original form in the chapters. We do not, however, think that any recasting would have

Strong, *Mrs* Eugénie (Sellers)—*continued.* 733 S92
added much to the lucidity and breadth with which she has indicated the leading characteristics of Roman art and the meaning and inspiration of the great works of the period." *Outlook (Eng.)*, 1907.
Fully illustrated.

Thomson, David Croal. qr759.9 M38t
Brothers Maris (James, Matthew, William); ed. by Charles Holme. 1907. (Studio. Special summer number, 1907.)
Reproductions of the work of three 19th century Dutch painters, with short discussion of their lives, influence and methods.

Architecture

qb720.5 A6735
Die architektur des XX. jahrhunderts; zeitschrift für moderne baukunst; hrsg. von Hugo Licht, 1901–date. 1. jahrgang–date. 1901–date.
Text is in German, French and English.
Issued irregularly. Current numbers kept in Order department.

Audsley, William James, & **Audsley,** G. A. qb728 A91
Cottage, lodge and villa architecture. [1870.] Mackenzie.
Plans for English houses, with brief introductory essay on different styles of domestic architecture.

Belcher, John. 720 B39
Essentials in architecture; an analysis of the principles & qualities to be looked for in buildings. 1907. Batsford.
"It is astonishing how much information he has agreeably imparted in one hundred and sixty-six pages, many of which are occupied with illustrations...In a few words and these as simple and free from technical terms as possible, he has set before his readers the principles underlying all good architecture." *Academy*, 1907.

Brandon, John Raphael, & **Brandon,** J. A. qb726 B69
Parish churches; being perspective views of English ecclesiastical structures, accompanied by plans drawn to a uniform scale and letter-press descriptions. 2v. 1858. Kent.

Bryn Mawr College. r727.3 B84
Academic buildings and halls of residence; plans and descriptions. 1907.

qr720.5 B86
Builder [Pittsburgh]; devoted to architecture [monthly], April 1904–date. v.20–date. 1904–date. Walker. Pittsburgh.
v.20, no.2, May 1904, wanting.

Daubourg, E. qb721 D28
L'architecture intérieure; portes, vestibules, escaliers, antichambres, salons, salles à manger, chambres à coucher, bibliothèques, bureaux de banque et de journaux, devantures et intérieurs de boutique, etc.; ensembles et détails en plans, coupes, élévations et profils. 1876. Baudry.
French and English text.

Desjardins, Antoine. qb725.1 D46
Monographie de l'Hôtel-de-Ville de Lyon, restauré sous l'administration de MM. Vaïsse et Chevreau, accompagnée d'un texte historique et descriptif. 1867. Morel.
The Hôtel de Ville was begun in 1646, damaged by fire in 1674, and restored by Jules Hardouin Mansart. The plates, of which there are a large number, give interior and exterior details.

Gauthier, Julie Celina. **r725.11 G24**

Minnesota capitol; official guide and history. 1907. [Pioneer Press.]

Illustrated with views of the interior—sculpture, mural decorations, etc.

Holme, Charles, *ed.* **qr728.6 H73**

Old English country cottages. 1906. (Studio. Special winter number, 1906–07.)

Grouped by counties, the editor has gathered together a large number of illustrations, a few of them in color, of picturesque cottages. There are brief descriptions.

Jackson, Thomas Graham. **b723 J12**

Dalmatia, the Quarnero and Istria, with Cettigne in Montenegro and the island of Grado. 3v. 1887. Clarendon Press.

"One of those valuable books on architecture which are made up by the author's personal observations, in a region rich in monuments of art. On the eastern coast of the Adriatic the remains of the late Roman, of early Romanesque, and later Romanesque art are very abundant, and have been much less studied than those of more accessible parts of Europe. To the general reader it may be said that the aspect and character of a land in which ancient buildings remain almost intact is admirably reproduced." *Sturgis & Krehbiel's Annotated bibliography of fine art.*

Morse, *Mrs* T. Vernette. **729.97 M92**

Venetian iron work. 1907. Flanagan.

Little book of suggestions for the beginner, illustrated by working designs.

Muthesius, Hermann, *ed.* **qb728 M981**

Landhaus und garten; beispiele neuzeitlicher landhäuser nebst grundrissen, innenräumen und gärten, mit einleitendem text. 1907. Bruckmann.

The illustrations, several of which are in color, give attractive examples of country homes not only in Germany but in England and the United States as well.

Normand, Charles Pierre Joseph. **qb729.3 N44**

Nouveau parallèle des ordres d'architecture des Grecs, des Romains et des auteurs modernes. 1819. Didot.

Normand was a French engraver (1765–1840) and an authority on architectural subjects. The work consists of more than 60 plates, giving the exact proportions of the architectural orders of ancient temples, buildings, etc. accompanied by brief notes.

Payne, (George W.) & **Son.** **728 P33**

Payne's modern homes; a book of designs of cottages and residences for the use of those who desire to build modern homes compact and convenient in arrangement and moderate in cost. [1907.]

Pennsylvania—Attorney general. **r725.11 P39**

Report in re capitol investigation. 1907.

Report in regard to the expenditure of funds for the new state capitol, consisting largely of correspondence between the attorney-general, the architect and the contractors.

Rohault de Fleury, Georges. **qb723.4 R62t**

La Toscane au moyen âge; architecture civile et militaire. 2v. 1873. Morel.

"Bibliographie" at the end of each section.

"Contains measured drawings and pictorial drawings of such interesting buildings as the Palazzo Vecchio and the Loggia dei Lanzi, at Florence, the Palazzo Pubblico of Siena, and private houses, city walls, and gates in half the cities of Tuscany. The value of the whole is greatly helped by the excellent plans of the different cities which are given, and the general views of the same cities from hill-tops near. Not students of architecture only, but readers of mediæval and later history and students of the fine art of Italy will find this book extremely suggestive." *Sturgis & Krehbiel's Annotated bibliography of fine art.*

Rückwardt, Hermann, *ed.* qb728 R82

Cölner neubauten; eine sammlung der schönsten façaden der in der neuzeit in Cöln a Rh. ausgeführten bauten; [plates]. 3v. in 1. [1886–90.] Claesen.

Appeared in the "Architectonische studienblätter."
90 large plates, without text.

Uhde, Constantin, *ed.* qb720.942 U18

Baudenkmaeler in Grossbritannien. 2v. 1894. Wasmuth.

175 plates, with brief historical introduction, illustrating some of the monuments of English architecture. Includes the great cathedrals, universities, castles and baronial halls.

Wickes, Charles. qb729.3 W67

Illustrations of the spires and towers of the mediæval churches of England, preceded by some observations on the architecture of the middle ages and its spire-growth. 3v. in 1. 1858–59. Thompson.

Excellent plates made from the author's own drawings. Elevations and working details are not given.

Worley, George. 726 W89c

Church of the Knights templars in London; a description of the fabric and its contents, with a short history of the order. 1907. Bell. (Bell's cathedral series.)

"A selection of works on the Temple church," p.9.
Not quite as full as Thomas Henry Baylis's book on the same subject (726 B336), but contains more illustrations.

Music

Bramley, Henry Ramsden, *ed.* 783.6 B69

Christmas carols, new & old; the words ed. by H. R. Bramley, the music ed. by John Stainer. [1871.] Novello.

The introduction gives a short account of the history of the Christmas carol.

Clark, Richard, *ed.* r784.4 C52

Account of the national anthem entitled "God save the king." 1822. Wright.

"Clark...started the still undecided controversy as to the authorship of 'God save the King' by publishing a pamphlet upon the subject, in which he attributed it—with more power of invention than critical acumen—to the Elizabethan composer, John Bull. Although the untrustworthiness of Clark's statements and the worthlessness of his criticisms have been repeatedly exposed, the erroneous idea which he was the first to circulate is still accepted in some quarters." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Elson, Louis Charles, *ed.* q784.4 E55

Folk songs of many nations, with preface and annotations. 1905. Church.

Gives several characteristic songs of each nation.

Gates, Fanny B. q780 G23

Musical interests of children. 1898.

Reprinted from the "Journal of pedagogy," Oct. 1898.
Short discussion based upon questions asked of a large number of children ranging in age from seven years to sixteen and over, as to what songs they liked best and why.

Glyn, Margaret H. 781 G52

Rhythmic conception of music. 1907. Longmans.

"It is the object of the present volume to indicate the broad lines of a new theory of music based upon the principle of Rhythmic Unity." *Author.*

qr780.5 M62

Le ménestrel; journal du monde musical, musique et théatres [weekly], Jan. 1906–date. v.72–date. [1906–date.]

Untersteiner, Alfredo. 780.9 U25

Short history of music; tr. by S. C. Very. 1905. Dodd.

Bibliographies at the end of each chapter.

"Principal modern works relating to the history of music," p.347–349.

"The critical comments show not only intelligence, but imaginative insight...Nor does the author forget, in his regard for unity, how broad and deep his theme is. He treats music not as an invention but as a development. The influence of race, religion, and history on music is touched upon—lightly, to be sure, but with precision." *Dial*, 1903.

Amusements

Bachmann, Ludwig. 794.1 B12

Geistreiche schachpartien alter und neuer zeit; eine sammlung elegant und sein durchgeführter partien aus den kämpfen der besten spieler. v.1–5. 1893–96. Brügel.

v.1. Von Ruy Lopez bis auf Paul Morphy, 1575–1859.

v.2. Die zeit der grossen turniere und wettkämpfe, 1859–1889.

v.3. Die besten spiele aus den jahren 1890–1893.

v.4. Die schönsten partien aus den interessanten wettkämpfen und turnieren des jahres 1894.

v.5. Das grosse schachturnier zu Hastings.—Der schachmeisterkampf in Petersburg.

v.4–5 being his "Schachjahrbuch" for 1894–95.

Dufresne, Jean, & **Mieses**, Jacques. 794.1 D87

Das buch der schachmeisterpartien; sammlung lehrreicher in den letzten meisterturnieren gespielter schachpartien. 3v. [1889–1906.] Reclam.

White, Stewart Edward. 796.5 W63c

Camp and trail. 1907. Outing Pub. Co.

Contents: The wilderness traveler.—Common sense in the wilderness.—Personal equipment.—Camp outfit.—The cook outfit.—Grub.—Camp cookery.—Horse outfits.—Horse packs.—Horses, mules, burros.—Canoes.

Appeared in the "Outing magazine," v.49–51, Dec. 1906–Oct. 1907.

Literature

Bazán, Emilia Pardo. 864 B33

De mi tierra. (Obras completas, v.9.)

Contents: Prólogo.—La poesía regional gallega.—El olor de la tierra (Valentin Lamas Carvajal).—Luz de luna (Eduardo Pondal).—Vides y rosas (Benito Losada).—El cancionero popular gallego.—Feijóo y su siglo.—La casa solariega del Padre Feijóo.—Una visita á San Rosendo y su monasterio en Celanova.—El castillo de Sobroso.—El país de las benditas ánimas. — Rivas de Sil. — Impresiones santiaguesas (Una joya del arte renaciente).—Marineda.—Idioma ó dialecto?—Corrección y postdata al discurso sobre "La poesía regional gallega."

"The best authoress that Spain has produced during the present [19th] century...It is by the rich colouring, the local knowledge, the patriotic enthusiasm, and the exact vision of such transcripts of local scene and custom as abound in *De mi tierra* that she best conveys the impressions of an exuberant and even irresistible temperament." *Kelly's History of Spanish literature.*

Bek, William Godfrey. qr830.5 B39

German Settlement Society of Philadelphia and its colony, Hermann, Mo. 1907. Americana Germanica Press. (Americana Germanica.)

Thesis submitted to the faculty of the Department of philosophy of the University of Pennsylvania in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

The Deutsche Ansiedlungs-Gesellschaft was organized at Philadelphia in 1836, with the object of founding a colony in the United States which should be characteristically German. The following year the settlement at Hermann, Mo. was established. The population is still largely German and Mr Bek gives an account of the education, government, industries, etc. of the town at the present day.

Benson, Arthur Christopher. 824 B44a

Altar fire. 1907. Putnam.

Might be described as a story that continually threatens to become a series of connected essays, or a series of essays on the point of becoming an introspective novel. It follows out the inner experiences of a man who, through joy and suffering, attains to peace and happiness of spirit.

Büchmann, Georg, *comp.* r803 B85

Geflügelte worte; der zitatenschatz des deutschen volkes; fortgesetzt von Walter Robert-Tornow, bearbeitet von Eduard Ippel. 1907. Haude.

Handbook of phrases in all languages, but chiefly German, with sources and explanations.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. r875 C47s

Select orations; tr. into English with the original Latin in the opposite page, and notes by William Duncan. 1801. Vernor.

r818 K34

Knickerbocker gallery; a testimonial to the editor of the Knickerbocker magazine from its contributors. 1855. Hueston.

Miscellaneous collection of essays, short stories and poems. Bryant, Longfellow, Lowell, Holmes, Irving, James T. Fields, D. G. Mitchell, Bayard Taylor, G. W. Curtis, N. P. Willis and many others are among the contributors.

Lockwood, *Mrs* Sara Elizabeth (Husted), & **Emerson**, M. A. 808 L76

Composition and rhetoric for higher schools. 1901. Ginn.

By experienced teachers. The book is comprehensive and practical, emphasis being laid on the pupil's own thinking and writing.

Manning, Henry Edward, *cardinal.* 824 M33

Pastime papers. 1892. Burns.

Contents: The editor's introduction.—Honour.— Consistency.— Pride.— Vanity.— Popularity.—Selfishness.—Gossip.—The fourth estate.—About critics.—Courage.—The dæmon of Socrates.

These essays were published after Cardinal Manning's death. In his introduction the editor defines them as "the voice of the great Archbishop out of office hours," explaining that they were the only writing which he ever did without a directly philanthropic or religious intention.

Matthews, Brander. 814 M47i

Inquiries and opinions. 1907. Scribner.

Contents: Literature in the new century.—The supreme leaders.—An apology for technic.—Old friends with new faces.—Invention and imagination.—Poe and the detective-story. — Mark Twain. — A note on Maupassant. — The modern novel and the modern play.—The literary merit of our latter-day drama.—Ibsen the playwright.—The art of the stage-manager.

Menéndez y Pelayo, Marcelino, *ed.* **864 M61**

Estudios de crítica literaria, 1st–3d ser. 3v. 1893–1900. (Colección de escritores castellanos; críticos.)

v.1. De la poesía mística.—De la historia considerada como obra artística.—San Isidoro.—Noticias sobre la vida y escritos de Rodrigo Caro.—Don Francisco Martínez de la Rosa.—Don Gaspar Núñez de Arce.

v.2. Quadrado y sus obras.—La celestina.—El alcalde de Zalamea.—Tirso de Molina.—De los historiadores de Colón.—Lope de Vega y Grillparzer.—Enrique Heine.—De las influencias semíticas en la literatura española.

v.3. Bartolomé de Torres Naharro.—El abate Marchena.

Menéndez y Pelayo is director of the Biblioteca Nacional and generally recognized (1907) as the greatest living Spanish critic.

Scherr, Johannes. **834 S32g**

Grössenwahn; vier kapitel aus der geschichte menschlicher narrheit, mit zwischensätzen. 1876. Günther.

Contents: Mutter Eva.—König Ian der gerechte.—Die gekreuzigte.—Das rothe quartal.

Twain, Mark, (*pseud. of* Samuel Langhorne Clemens). **1817 T89**

Writings. 25v. 1906–07. Harper.

v.1–2. The innocents abroad.
v.3–4. A tramp abroad.
v.5–6. Following the equator.
v.7–8. Roughing it.
v.9. Life on the Mississippi.
v.10–11. The gilded age.
v.12. The adventures of Tom Sawyer.
v.13. The adventures of Huckleberry Finn.
v.14. Pudd'nhead Wilson.
v.15. The prince and the pauper.
v.16. A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's court.
v.17–18. Personal recollections of Joan of Arc by Louis de Conte.
v.19. Sketches, new and old.
v.20. Tom Sawyer abroad, Tom Sawyer detective, and other stories.
v.21. The American claimant, and other stories and sketches.
v.22. How to tell a story, and other essays.
v.23. The man that corrupted Hadleyburg, and other essays and stories.
v.24. The $30,000 bequest, and other stories.
v.25. Christian science.

Van Dyke, Henry. **814 V18d**

Days off, and other digressions. 1907. Scribner.

Contents: Days off.—A holiday in a vacation.—His other engagement.—Books that I loved as a boy.—Among the Quantock hills.—Between the lupin and the laurel.—Little red Tom.—Silverhorns.—Notions about novels.—Some remarks on gulls.—Leviathan.—The art of leaving off.

These "days off" are days spent in the open air, in fishing, in hunting and in thinking. Some short stories are interspersed.

Weber, Max Maria, *freiherr* von. **834 W37a**

Aus der welt der arbeit; gesammelte schriften; hrsg. von Maria von Wildenbruch. 1907. Grote.

Poetry

Bartsch, Karl Friedrich, *comp.* **1841.08 B28**

Chrestomathie de l'ancien français (VIIIe–XVe siècles), accompagnée d'une grammaire et d'un glossaire. 1866. Vogel.

Campoamor y Campoosorio, Ramon de. **861 C16**

Los pequeños poemas. 3v. in 1. López.

"His chief distinction, according to Peninsular critics, is that he has invented a new poetic *genre* under the names of *doloras, humoradas* or *pequeños poemas*...He is one of the few Spanish poets whose reputation extends beyond the Pyrenees; still, he is not in any sense a national poet...and with all his distinguished scepticism, his picturesque pessimistic pose, and his sound workmanship, he is more likely to be remembered for a score of brilliant apophthegms than for any essentially poetic quality." *Kelly's History of Spanish literature.*

Campoamor y Campoosorio, Ramon de. **861 C16p**

Poesías y fábulas. 2v. in 1. López.

"In poems of sentiment and thought such as the *Poesías y fábulas*...he has close affinity with Sully-Prudhomme." *New international encyclopædia.*

Cary, Alpheus, *comp.* **1821.08 C24**

Collection of epitaphs suitable for monumental inscriptions, from approved authors. 1865. Privately printed.

Cid. **861 C47**

Poema del Cid; edición anotada por Ramón Menéndez Pidal. 1900.

Bibliography, p.5.

"It consists of above three thousand lines, and can hardly have been composed later than the year 1200. Its subject, as its name implies, is taken from among the adventures of the Cid, the great popular hero of the chivalrous age in Spain; and the whole tone of its manners and feelings is in sympathy with the contest between the Moors and the Christians, in which the Cid bore so great a part, and which was still going on with undiminished violence at the period when the poem was written. It has, therefore, a national bearing and a national character throughout." *Ticknor's History of Spanish literature.*

Dobson, Austin, *comp.* **821.08 D650**

Old English songs from various sources, with illustrations by Hugh Thomson and an introduction by Austin Dobson. 1894. Macmillan.

Collection of ten songs, Gay, Swift and Fielding being among the authors.

Foss, Samuel Walter. **811 F79s**

Songs of the average man [poems]. [1907.] Lothrop.

Kipling, Rudyard. **821 K27c**

Collected verse. 1907. Doubleday.

Lucas, Edward Verrall, *comp.* **821.08 L96**

Another book of verses for children. 1907. Macmillan.

Menéndez y Pelayo, Marcelino, *ed.* **861.08 M61**

Antología de poetas líricos castellanos desde la formación del idioma hasta nuestros días. v.1–12. 1890–1906. Hernando & Perlado. (Biblioteca clásica.)

v.8–9 contain "Romances viejos castellanos (primavera y flor de romances), publicada con una introducción y notas por F. J. Wolf y Conrado Hofmann," and v.11–12 contain "Tratado de los romances viejos, por Marcelino Menéndez y Pelayo."

Newman, John Henry, *cardinal.* **821 N28d**

Dream of Gerontius. 1907. Longmans.

"The *Dream* is a rare poetic rendering into English verse of that high ritual which, from the death-bed to the Mass of Supplication, encompasses the faithful soul. It pierces, indeed, beyond the veil, but in strict accordance or analogy with what every Catholic holds to be there." *William Barry's Newman.*

Núñez de Arce, Gaspar. **861 N51**

Un idilio, y Una elegía. 1889. Murillo.

"His *Idilio* is a rustic love story of fine simplicity, of an impressive, pure realism

Núñez de Arce, Gaspar—*continued.* **861 N51**

which lifts it above the common level of pastoral poems, and its sincerity, its austere finish, are characteristic of the poet, who is always a scrupulous artist, a passionate devotee and observer of nature." *Kelly's History of Spanish literature.*

Riethmüller, Richard Henri. **qr831 G48**

Johann Wilhelm Ludwig Gleim's imitations of the MHG. minnesong. 1905.

Gleim (1719–1803) was a German poet.

The aim of the author has been to throw light on the revival of interest in the minnesingers which took place in Germany in the 18th century and to show the position which Gleim held in that revival. Quotations are given from his poetry.

Riley, James Whitcomb. **811 R45m**

Morning [poems]. · 1907. Bobbs.

Simms, William Gilmore, *comp.* **r811.08 S59**

War poetry of the South. 1867. Richardson.

"The poems that composed it had been collected mainly from newspapers...Most of them are mediocre, and they contain a large amount of bathos...In spite of the thin quality of the poems themselves they frequently give evidence of culture and true feeling on the part of the Southern cavalier." *Trent's William Gilmore Simms.*

Symons, Arthur, *comp.* **821.08 S98**

Pageant of Elizabethan poetry. 1906. Blackie.

Collection of Elizabethan poetry. Campion, Donne, Drayton, Drummond, Fletcher, Herrick, Ben Jonson, Shakespeare, Sidney, Spenser, and other less known poets are amply represented.

Drama

Baker, George Pierce. **822.33 D41**

Development of Shakespeare as a dramatist. 1907. Macmillan.

"Offers a somewhat more comprehensive survey of Shakespeare's growth as a playwright than has yet been attempted, inasmuch as it is not limited to the study of a few selected plays, but traces his development from the beginning to the end of his career." *Nation,* 1907.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. **862 C33**

Teatro completo. 3v. 1896–97. Hernando. (Biblioteca clásica, v.197–199.)

v.1. El trato de Argel. — La Numancia. — El gallardo español. — La casa de los celos y selvas de Ardenia.

v.2. Los baños de Argel.—Pedro de Urdemalas.—El rufián dichoso.—La gran sultana, Doña Catalina de Oviedo.

v.3. El laberinto de amor.—La entretenida.—Entremeses.

"There was an insuperable difficulty in the way of all his efforts on the stage. Cervantes had not dramatic talent, nor a clear perception how dramatic effects were to be produced. From the time when he wrote the 'Trato de Argel,' which was an exhibition of the sufferings he had himself witnessed and shared in Algiers, he seemed to suppose that whatever was both absolutely true and absolutely striking could be produced with effect on the theatre; thus confounding the province of romantic fiction and story-telling with that of theatrical representation." *Ticknor's History of Spanish literature.*

Echegaray, José. **862 E24**

La esposa del vengador; drama en tres actos y en verso. 1907. Velasco.

"The best of modern Spanish dramatists...Echegaray is no great genius, but he is a conscientious playwright. Producing by dint of hard work rather than by inspiration, he seldom rises to lofty and stirring effects, but always avoids the poor and commonplace. His plays have, generally speaking, very little flavour of their native soil." *Clarke's Spanish literature.*

Echegaray, José. **862 E24g**

El gran Galeoto; drama en tres actos y en verso, precedido de un diálogo en prosa. 1906. Velasco.

"His plays are commonly well constructed...and he has a certain power of gloomy realisation, as in *El Gran Galeoto,* which moves and impresses." *Kelly's History of Spanish literature.*

Echegaray, José. **862 E240**

Ó locura ó santidad; drama en tres actos y en prose. 1905. Velasco.

Scene of the play is laid in Madrid.

Estébanez, Joaquín. **862 E85**

Un drama nuevo; drama en tres actos. 1904. Velasco.

Gayley, Charles Mills. **822.09 G25**

Plays of our forefathers and some of the traditions upon which they were founded. 1907. Duffield.

Study of the mediæval drama, especially of the English miracle play, by the professor of English language and literature at the University of California (1907).

Hartzenbusch, Juan Eugenio. **862 H33**

Teatro. 3v. 1888–92. Tello. (Obras, v.3–5.)

v.1. Los amantes de Teruel.—Doña Mencía.—La redoma encantada.

v.2. La visionaria.—Los polvos de la madre Celestina.—Alfonso el Casto.—Primero yo.

v.3. El bachiller Mendarias.—Honoria.—Derechos póstumos.

Spanish dramatist (1806–80).

"His success was assured from the time of the first performance of the *Amantes de Teruel,* his best-known production, and one of the most important plays of the Romantic period of Spanish literature in the nineteenth century." *New international encyclopædia.*

Labiche, Eugène Marin, & **Delacour,** A. (*pseud, of* A. C. Lartigue). **842 L11pe**

Les petits oiseaux, comédie en 3 actes; with English notes by Ferdinand Bôcher. 1864. Holt. (College series of modern French plays.)

Martin, Helena (Faucit), *lady.* **q822.33 G4**

On some of Shakespeare's female characters: Ophelia, Portia, Desdemona, Juliet, Imogen, Rosalind, Beatrice. 1885. Blackwood.

Lady Martin, better known as Helen Faucit, was a noted English actress of the 19th century.

"Further light can evidently be thrown upon the significance of the characters when they are explained by one who has studied them for the purposes of representation, and who can describe the emotions with which they are approached, and the way in which the mode of execution finally decided upon has been arrived at. Such is one of the aims of Lady Martin's book, but interspersed with the accounts of the plays in which she has appeared there are fragments of dramatic autobiography of much interest and value." *Saturday review,* 1885.

Moratín, Nicolás Fernández de. **q862 M88**

Obras de Nicolás y Leandro Fernández de Moratín. 1898. Hernando. (Biblioteca de autores españoles, v.2.)

Nicolás Fernández de Moratín (1737–80) was a Spanish dramatist. The book also includes the dramatic works of his son Leandro Fernández de Moratín (1760–1828).

"The chief significance of the work of the elder Moratín lies in the fact that he contributed to the success of the principles of literary art imported from France. Spanish literature had greatly degenerated when this reform movement to which Moratín belonged undertook to improve matters by following the rigid rules of French classicism ...Molière was the guiding star of Moratín the Younger in all his dramatic compositions. Yet Moratín displays originality, for he excellently describes the manners of his time and handles dialogue with skill." *New international encyclopædia.*

Shaw, George Bernard. **822 S534j**

John Bull's other island, *and* Major Barbara; *also* How he lied to her husband. 1907. Constable.

"His are dramas of talk, not of incident—of ideas, not of emotions. He brings on to the stage a group of characters, and sets them to discuss some topic which has absorbed his attention—it may be the relations of England and Ireland, as in 'John Bull's Other Island;' it may be the conflicting doctrines of Christianity and the 'Superman' philosophy on the problem of poverty, as in 'Major Barbara.' In any case they talk, and in their debates reveal differences of mental constitution and diversities of opinion." *Athenæum,* 1907.

"How he lied to her husband" is a clever, short farce.

Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de. **862 V24**

Obras escogidas, con prólogo y notas por Elías Zerolo. 4v. 1886. Garnier.

v.1. Tragedias y dramas.
v.2–3. Comedias.
v.4. Obras sueltas.

The great Spanish dramatist (1562–1635) was the most prolific of play-writers, producing in all between 1500 and 1800 plays, of which about 400 survive.

"The extraordinary variety in the character of Lope's dramas is as remarkable as their number, and contributed not a little to render him the monarch of the stage while he lived, and the great master of the national theatre ever since." *Ticknor's History of Spanish literature.*

Travel and Description

(Includes Geography and Antiquities)

r910.8 C92

Curious collection of travels, selected from the writers of all nations, in which the conjectures and interpolations of several vain editors and translators are expunged, every relation is made concise and plain and the divisions of countries and kingdoms are clearly and distinctly noted. 10v. 1761. Newbery.

This collection includes among others the travels of Henry Maundrell, Thomas Shaw, Jean Chardin, Jonas Hanway and Richard Pococke.

Fuente, Ricardo. **913.38 F97**

La antigüedad clásica. 1894. Garnier Hermanos. (Biblioteca selecta para la juventud.)

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders. **q913.39 P46**

Researches in Sinai, with chapters by C. T. Currelly. 1906. Murray.

Result of four months' investigation made by the well-known English Egyptologist of the ancient mines at Magháreh and Serabít and of the ruins of the temple at the latter place. He touches briefly upon the story of the exodus, agreeing in the main with the traditional view that the children of Israel traveled over that part of the peninsula, but advancing an original theory in regard to their numbers. Illustrated by photographs of rock-cut inscriptions and of desert scenery.

Pinkerton, John. **r910 P63m**

Modern geography; a description of the empires, kingdoms, states and colonies, with the oceans, seas and isles in all parts of the world, including the most recent discoveries and political alterations. 2v. 1804. Conrad.

Rew, Henry Cunningham. **qr910 R37**

Wonders of the world abroad; being some reminiscences of a trip

Rew, Henry Cunningham—*continued.* qr910 R37

around the world, illustrated with numerous remarkable camera pictures. 1907. Privately printed.

Dedicated to the Old guard at a memorable dinner given in Buffalo, Sept. 15, 1905.
Excellently illustrated account of travels over well-beaten tracks, largely in China, Japan, India, Ceylon, Egypt, Italy, France and Switzerland.

Europe—Travel and description

Apperson, G. L. 914.21 A64

Bygone London life; pictures from a vanished past. 1904. Pott.

Contents: Old-time restaurants.—The coffee-houses.—Some old London swells.—Old London museums.—Old London characters.

Papers treating of some aspects of social life in London during the two centuries between the Elizabethan age and the Georgian era.

Brace, Charles Loring. 914.39 B67

Hungary in 1851, with an experience of the Austrian police. 1852. Scribner.

The author, an American, visited Hungary in 1851 for the purpose of obtaining information about that country, then just prostrated by the blow which followed the war of independence. He mixed much with Hungarians of all classes and he gives a clear idea of the condition, material and moral, of the Hungarian people in their state of subjection. He writes with moderation, sense and candor; and the impressions unfavorable to Austrian rule in Hungary are not the result of transatlantic prejudice, but of considerate observation. *Condensed from Athenæum,* 1852.

Brooke, Stopford Augustus. 914.53 B77

Sea-charm of Venice. 1907. Duckworth.

"In this little essay I shall limit myself to one subject—to the charm and the life which are added to Venice by the presence of the sea, to the influence which the sea has had on her beauty, on the character of her art, and on the imagination of those who visit her." *Author.*

Cruickshank, J. W. & **Cruickshank,** A. M. 914.56 C89

Christian Rome. 1906. Wessels. (Grant Allen's Historical guides.)

Bibliography, p.5–6.
An admirably practical short guide-book which concentrates attention on what is essential.

Fyfe, W. T. 914.144 F99

Edinburgh under Sir Walter Scott; with an introduction by R. S. Rait. 1907. Dutton.

Description of the city, its topography, society and manners and notable characters during the period when Scott was its dominant figure. Several chapters are devoted to the great Scottish judges of the 18th century.

Grohman, William Alfred Baillie-. 914.36 G93

Land in the mountains; being an account of the past & present of Tyrol, its people and its castles, with an introduction by Charles Landis. 1907. Simpkin.

"Neither a glorified form of Baedeker nor a treatise on the science of rock-climbing, but a volume dealing, in a fashion fitted to appeal to the ordinary reader, with the history of Tyrol and its feudal castles...Mr. Baillie-Grohman writes at some length on the Tyrolese peasant, mediæval and modern. As he has personal knowledge of the man, his remarks on the peasant as he is have considerable value." *Athenæum,* 1907.
Maps and a number of excellent illustrations.

Miltoun, Francis. 914 M71

Automobilist abroad, with illustrations by Blanche McManus. 1907. Page.

"List of European map and road books," p.369–374.
"Of practical interest, and of value to all European motor-tourists, are the ap-

Miltoun, Francis—*continued.* **914 M71**

pendices on custom dues, lists of road books and maps, regulations of motor-car travel, particulars of road races, and much useful information in tabular form." *Nation,* 1907.

Miltoun, Francis. **914.21 M71**

Dickens' London. 1904. Nash.

"Brief chronology of some of the more important events in the history of the city of London during the lifetime of Charles Dickens," p.[287–288].

Description of the localities especially identified with the life and work of Dickens in London.

Singleton, Esther, *ed.* **914.3 S61**

Germany as described by great writers. 1907. Dodd.

Contents: The country and race.—Descriptions.—Manners and customs.—Painting and music.—Modern Germany.

The same.....r914.3 S61

Thomas, Margaret. **914.89 T37**

Denmark, past and present. 1902. Treherne.

Survey of Denmark, its principal cities, manners and customs, partly on the lines of an expanded guide-book, partly in the manner of a traveler writing from personal experience. *Condensed from Academy,* 1902.

Wendell, Barrett. **914.4 W51**

France of today. 1907. Scribner.

Contents: The universities.—The structure of society.—The family.—The French temperament.—The relation of literature to life.—The question of religion.—The revolution and its effects.—The republic and democracy.

The outcome of impressions received by the author during his stay in France as a lecturer at French universities in 1905. The book aims to interpret French life and character to Americans and in its tone it is both sympathetic and discriminating.

[West, William.] **r914.21 W56**

Tavern anecdotes and reminiscences of the origin of signs, clubs, coffee-houses, streets, city companies, wards, &c., intended as a lounge-book for Londoners and their country cousins, by one of the old school. [1825.] Cole.

United States—Travel and description

Automobile Club of Pittsburgh, *comp.* **r917.48 A93**

Runs and tours, 1906. 1906. Pittsburgh.

Routes for tours in Pennsylvania and the near-by states, giving the distance, a list of the hotels and in many cases some account of the condition of the roads.

Hume, Harry, *comp.* **qr917.97 H92**

Prosperous Washington; a series of articles descriptive of the Evergreen state, its magnificent resources and its present and probable development. 1906. Seattle post-intelligencer.

Los Angeles (Cal.) **City Directory Co.** *pub.* **r917.94 L89**

Dana Burks' Los Angeles city directory, 1906. 1906.

Maps—Colorado. (1905.) **qr912.788 M**

State of Colorado; comp. fr. the official records of the General land office and other sources, under the direction of Frank Bond. 1905.

Size, 28¾x34 inches, folded in folio cover; scale, 1:760320; 12 miles to 1 inch.

Maps—United States. (1816.) **r912.73 M3**

Map of the United States with the contiguous British & Spanish

Maps—United States. (1816)—*continued.* r912.73 M3
possessions; comp. fr. the latest & best authorities by John Melish. 1816. Melish.

Size, 35x57½ inches, folded in 8° cover; scale, 60 miles to 1 inch.

Oregon journal. qr917.95 O283

Fifth anniversary number [of the] Oregon journal; a symposium of facts illustrative and representative of the agricultural, horticultural, irrigation, lumbering, manufacturing, wholesaling, financial, educational, real estate, mining and other interests of the Oregon country. 1907.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. 917.3 S57b

Briefe aus Amerika; mit specieller erlaubnis des verfassers aus dem polnischen übersetzt von I. von Immendorf. 1903. Schulzesche Hof-Buchhandlung und Hof-Buchdruckerei.

In 1876 Sienkiewicz visited the United States, traveling across the country to California. In his criticism of American life and customs he shows himself a keen and oftentimes an amused observer.

Singleton, Esther, *ed.* 917.3 S61

Historic landmarks of America as seen and described by famous writers. 1907. Dodd.

Contents: The Bermudas, by Washington Irving.—Yorktown, by Lord Cornwallis.—Manhattan island, by D. T. Valentine.—The valley of waterfalls, by G. N. Curzon.—Bunker Hill, by Daniel Webster.—Ticonderoga, by B. J. Lossing.—Lake Champlain, by Francis Parkman.—San Francisco, by J. A. Froude.—The Chesapeake bay, by Father Andrew White.—Mexico, by Hernando Cortés.—St. Augustine, by G. R. Fairbanks.—Denver, by G. W. Steevens.—Lake George, by T. A. Richards.—Plymouth Rock, by J. G. Palfrey.—Fort Niagara, by S. De Veaux.—The Brandywine, by B. J. Lossing.—The Mississippi river, by Jared Sparks.—Chicago, by G. W. Steevens.—Boston harbour, by Charles Knight.—Saratoga, by E. S. Creasy.—Sault Ste. Marie, by Isaac Aiken.—Lexington, by H. B. Dawson.—San Salvador, by Washington Irving.—West Point, by B. J. Lossing.—The acquisition of Louisiana, by Jacques de la Metairie.—Gettysburg, by James Schouler.—St. Anthony and Minnehaha, by E. D. Neill.—Newport, by T. A. Richards.—The Plains of Abraham, by John Knox.—Detroit, by J. T. Headley.—The Alamo, by Henry Bruce.—Savannah, by B. J. Lossing.—Harper's Ferry, by J. G. Rosengarten.—Machilimacinac, by H. B. Dawson.—Narragansett, by Washington Irving.—The settlement of Jamestown, by S. R. Gardiner.—Fort Du Quesne, by E. Sargent.—St. John's river, by G. R. Fairbanks.—Monterey, by Lady Mary Hardy.—Annapolis, by Esther Singleton.—The settlement of Mount Desert, by W. D. Williamson.—Santa Fé, by C. A. Miller.

The same r917.3 S61

Wilkes-Barré, Pa. r917.4832 W72

Wilkes-Barré (the "Diamond city"); its history, its natural resources, its industries, 1769–1906; [a souvenir of the centennial celebration of the erection of Wilkes-Barré into a borough].

Other countries—Travel and description

Amicis, Edmondo de. qr916.4 A51

Le Maroc; tr. de l'italien par Henri Belle. 1882. Hachette.

Picturesque description of places, people and scenery, with many illustrations.

[Busk, *Mrs* William, *ed.*] 915.2 B96

Manners and customs of the Japanese in the nineteenth century; fr. the accounts of recent Dutch residents in Japan and fr. the German work of P. F. von Siebold. 1848. Harper.

It was to the Dutch mission sent to Japan in 1823 that Europe was indebted for

[Busk, *Mrs* William, *ed.*]—*continued.* **915.2 B96**

its early information in regard to that country. Siebold lived with the Dutch colony for six years and he was for a long time considered one of the great authorities on Japan.

Craig, Neville B. *comp.* **918.1 C86**

Recollections of an ill-fated expedition to the headquarters of the Madeira river in Brazil; in coöperation with members of the Madeira and Mamoré Association of Philadelphia. 1907. Lippincott.

The same.....r918.1 C86a

The same. pt.1. 1904. Lippincott.....r918.1 C86

pt.1. The origin of the expedition and voyage of the "Mercedita."

History of the disastrous Collins expedition of 1878 which proposed to build railways around the falls of the Mamoré and Madeira rivers and thus provide an outlet for the commerce of Bolivia.

Doumer, Paul. **qr915.9 D76**

L'Indo-Chine française; souvenirs. 1903. Vuibert.

Contents: De Paris à Saigon.—Coup d'œil sur l'Indo-Chine.—La Cochinchine.—Le Tonkin.—L'Annam.—Le Cambodge et le Laos.—L'essor de l'Indo-Chine.

The author was governor-general of Indo-China, 1897–1902. The book gives a general description of the country and the people. Map and illustrations.

Elkington, Ernest Way. **919.3 E48**

The savage South seas; painted by N. H. Hardy. 1907. Black.

Contents: British New Guinea.—The Solomon islands.—The New Hebrides.

The main feature of the book is the 68 illustrations, which are beautiful colored reproductions of paintings. They represent every important phase of native life. The accompanying text adds much information in regard to the customs, superstitions, legends and practices of the natives. *Condensed from Nation,* 1907.

Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason. **917.19 G870**

Off the rocks; stories of the deep-sea fisherfolk of Labrador; with an introduction by Henry Van Dyke. 1906. Sunday School Times Co.

Contents: Off the rocks.—"That bit o' line."—Little Prince Pomiuk.—"The copper store."—The preacher.—When we let our pilot go.—"Reported lost."—Johnny.—"The joy of their Lord."—Uncle Silas: fisherman.—Peter Wright: mail carrier.—Uncle Rube's net.—Green pastures.—She hath done what she could.—Not my will, but Thine.—How Santa Claus came to Cape St. Anthony.

True stories, which have come within the author's knowledge and experience as a missionary among the Labrador fishermen.

Hutchinson, *Sir* Joseph Turner, & **Cobham,** C. D. *comp.* **r915.64 H97**

Handbook of Cyprus, 1907. 5th issue. 1907. Stanford.

Intended to serve as a guide for travelers as well as a reference book for residents. Discusses the natural features of the island, its history, population, government, finances and institutions. Contains a map.

Keller, Franz. **qr918.1 K16**

Amazon and Madeira rivers; sketches and descriptions from the note-book of an explorer. 1874. Appleton.

Author was an engineer who was commissioned to explore the Madeira river in the interests of a railroad which was to be built along its banks. There are chapters on camping, hunting and fishing, on the vegetation of the Brazilian forests and on the Indians who inhabit them. Illustrated.

Kendall, John S. **917.2 K17**

Seven Mexican cities. 1906. Picayune.

Brief descriptions of Tampico, Guanajuato, Querétaro, the City of Mexico, Vera Cruz, Merida and Progreso.

Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Ainslie Forbes-. 919.14 L72

America's insular possessions. 2v. 1906. Winston.

v.1. The Great Antilles.—Porto Rico.—Guam.—Hawaii.—Panama.
v.2. The Philippines.

He has produced a brief and interesting review of the history of our island possessions; has described them and their inhabitants with accuracy and sympathy; and has loyally sought to make the best possible showing for their administration under American rule. Photographic illustrations abound. As to the past and present the book is interesting and valuable. As to the problem of the near future it is almost voiceless. *Condensed from Nation,* 1907.

New South Wales—Intelligence department. r919.44 N26

New South Wales, the mother state of Australia; a guide for immigrants and settlers. 1906.

Largely devoted to the agricultural advantages of New South Wales, but giving also some account of the fisheries and mineral industries, climate, education, etc. Illustrated.

Tweedie, William King. 915.69 T91

Rivers and lakes of Scripture. 1857. Nelson.

Contents: The Jordan. — Syria: Views on the Barrada, &c. — Rivers of Mesopotamia.

Short description, accompanied by a few illustrations. The Bible stories connected with these lakes and rivers are only briefly touched upon.

Biography

Collected Biography

(Includes Genealogy)

Anderson, William, 1805–66. r929.4 A55

Genealogy and surnames, with some heraldic and biographical notices. 1865. Ritchie.

Devoted almost entirely to names, giving the origin of a large number, chiefly English and Scottish.

Arthur, William, 1796–1875, *comp.* r929.4 A79

Etymological dictionary of family and Christian names, with an essay on their derivation and import. 1860. Sheldon.

Ballestrem, Eufemia, *gräfin, afterward Frau* von Adlersfeld, *comp.* r929.7 B21

Das goldene buch; ein chronologisches verzeichniss der regierenden häupter herrschender, erloschener und mediatisirter fürstenhäuser Europas, sowie der deutschen standesherren. 1898. Schotilaender.

Brantôme, Pierre de Bourdeilles, *seigneur de.* 920.7 B71

Book of the ladies (Illustrious dames), with elucidations on some of those ladies by C. A. Sainte-Beuve; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 1902. Hardy.

Contents: Anne de Bretagne, queen of France.—Catherine de' Medici, queen and mother of our last kings.—Marie Stuart, queen of Scotland, formerly queen of our France.—Élisabeth of France, queen of Spain.—Marguerite, queen of France and of Navarre.—Mesdames, the daughters of the noble house of France.—Of various illustrious ladies.

Includes a sketch of Margaret of Angoulême, queen of Navarre.

"The Abbé de Brantôme (1540–1614) [was] ostensibly a writer of contemporary biography, but really a laughing collector of piquant...stories of the *dames de par le monde,* told with great gusto and considerable power of character painting, so that his works are reprinted and still read." *Wells's Modern French literature.*

Bush, *Mrs* Annie Forbes. 1923.1 B96

Memoirs of the queens of France. 2v. 1847. Carey.

From Queen Basine, the wife of Childeric I, a Frankish king of the 5th century, to Marie Amélie, the queen consort of Louis Philippe.

Diehl, Alice Mangold. 927.8 D57

Musical memories. 1897. Bentley.

Reminiscences of musical celebrities, chiefly in London and Paris, in the 50's and 60's.

Frost, John, *comp.* 1923.5 F96

Pictorial history of the American navy, comprising lives of its distinguished commanders; comp. fr. the best authorities. 1845. Leavitt.

Ibn-Khallikân, Shams ad-Dîn Abû'l Abbâs Ahmad Bin Muhammad. qr920 I12

Biographical dictionary; tr. fr. the Arabic by Bn MacGuckin de Slane. 4v. 1843–71. Oriental translation fund of Great Britain and Ireland.

The author was a 13th century Arabian writer and scholar.

"His great work...contains brief sketches of the lives of all the most important personages of Muslim history and literature, with many appropriate anecdotes illustrative of their personal character, and extracts from the works of such of them as were authors or poets. It is the most complete and at the same time the most universal and comprehensive biographical dictionary in the Arabic language, and is the indispensable companion of the student of Mahometan literature." *Encyclopædia Britannica.*

Lami, Stanislas. qr927.3 L18

Dictionnaire des sculpteurs de l'école française du moyen âge au règne de Louis XIV; préface de Gustave Larroumet. 1898. Champion.

Biographical dictionary of French sculptors. Includes bibliographical reference lists.

National portrait gallery. 4v. [1875–77.] Cassell. q920 N15

Biographical sketches, with portraits, of English statesmen, scientists, writers, clergymen, etc. of the 19th century.

Settle, J. H. *comp.* 923.5 S49

Anecdotes of soldiers in peace and war. 1905. Methuen.

Stories of soldiers in all grades of service, but limited almost entirely to events in English history. Treats at special length of incidents connected with the battle of Waterloo and the Boer war.

Individual Biography

Albemarle, George Thomas Keppel, *earl of.* 92 A328

Fifty years of my life. 1876. Holt.

The sixth duke of Albemarle (1799–1891) was both a soldier and a traveler. This record of his life, which comes up only to 1854, is vivaciously written and interspersed with many anecdotes, especially of his early years when he spent much time at the court of George IV as the playfellow of the princess Charlotte.

Argenson, René Louis de Voyer, *marquis* d'. 92 A688

Journal and memoirs, published from the autograph mss in the library of the Louvre by E. J. B. Rathery, with an introduction by C. A. Sainte-Beuve; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 2v. 1902. Hardy.

"The Marquis d'Argenson [1694–1757], a statesman and a man of great intelligence, concealed under a rough and clumsy exterior, has left memoirs which are valuable for the early and middle part of the reign of Louis XV." *Saintsbury's Short history of French literature.*

Arnold, William Thomas. **92 A761w**

Ward, *Mrs* Humphry, & Montague, C. E. William Thomas Arnold, journalist and historian. 1907. University Press.

The same. 1906. (In Arnold's Studies of Roman imperialism, p.3–123.). 937 A76

Arnold (1852–1904) was a son of Arnold of Rugby, for nearly 20 years a journalist on the staff of the "Manchester guardian," and an authority on Roman provincial administration.

Beethoven, Ludwig van. **92 B383t**

Thayer, Alexander Wheelock. Ludwig van Beethovens leben; nach dem original-manuskript deutsch bearbeitet, neu bearbeitet und ergänzt von Hermann Deiters. v.1. 1901. Weber.

In preparing this revision Dr Deiters has not only had free access to all the papers, notes and documents left by the author, but has also studied all the Beethoven literature which has appeared since 1866. It may practically be regarded as a new book for which the old volume served as a basis. *Condensed from Athenæum,* 1901.

Bernhardt, Sarah. **92 B457**

Memories of my life; being my personal, professional and social recollections as woman and artist. 1907. Appleton.

"Rich as it is in minor details and vivacious descriptions it adds but little to the common knowledge of the career of the best advertised actress in the world. In fact, it is studiously reticent concerning many essential facts, including those of parentage and pedigree, about which the curious in such matters would like to be better informed ...The monstrous egotism of the book greatly weakens the pleasurable impression created by its vivacity, its cleverness, and its abundance of interesting material." *Nation,* 1907.

Bernis, François Joachim de Pierre, *cardinal* de. **92 B4572**

Memoirs and letters, with an introduction by C. A. Sainte-Beuve; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 2v. 1902. Hardy.

Bernis (1715–94) was a French cardinal and diplomatist, prominent in the reign of Louis XV. The memoirs and letters do not extend further than 1760.

Bertsch, Hugo. **92 B4652**

Bilderbogen aus meinem leben. 1906. Cotta.

Contents: Übersicht.—Im kreise meiner familie.—Aus meiner kindheit.—Unvergessbare worte.—Aus meiner lehrzeit.—Als soldat.—Als matrose.—Bei den antipoden.—Im urwald.—Zickzackwanderungen.—Kleine abenteuer.—Des stromers erste liebe.

Boigne, Eléonore Adèle (d'Osmond) Le Borgne, *comtesse* de. **92 B594**

Memoirs; ed. fr. the original ms. by Charles Nicoullaud. v.1–2. 1907. Heinemann.

v.1. 1781–1814.
v.2. 1815–1819.

Burns, Robert. **r92 B939b**

[Burns Club, Washington, D. C.] Speeches and essays, by John Wilson and others, with poems on Burns, by Montgomery and others. 1904. Gibson.

Charles I, *king of England.* **qr92 C375s**

Skelton, *Sir* John, (*pseud.* Shirley). Charles I. 1898. Goupil.

"The letterpress of the book consists of a clever and interesting but rather rambling and very one-sided essay on King Charles. Sir John Skelton cannot, of course, maintain that his hero committed no faults, but he strongly holds that he was far more sinned against than sinning, and thinks that the Civil War must be ascribed to the Long Parliament's arrogance, not to the King's incurable tendency towards mental reservations and double-dealing." *Saturday review,* 1898.

The illustrations, which are unusually excellent, include several portraits by Van Dyck of Charles I and his court.

Cranmer, Thomas, *abp. of Canterbury.* **92 C867p**

Pollard, Albert Frederick. Thomas Cranmer and the English reformation, 1489–1556. 1904. Putnam. (Heroes of the reformation.)

The book can rightly claim to be the first considerable biography of Cranmer which has been written according to the canons of modern scientific historical work. It is obviously based in large measure on original research; it is clear, and for the most part consistent and convincing; and though it contains nothing that is startlingly new, it arranges in useful and readable form a vast amount of hitherto scattered and not always trustworthy information. *Condensed from American historical review,* 1905.

Cromwell, Oliver. **92 C892mi**

Michael, Wolfgang. Cromwell [in German]. 2v. 1907. Hofmann. (Geisteshelden.)

Bibliographies at the end of each volume.

"Professor Michael's biography bears many resemblances to that of Professor Firth [92 C892f]...It is commonly accurate and scholarly, free from digressions and philosophical disquisitions, and is at all times cautious and impartial. It is rather longer than is Professor Firth's work, and touches more aspects of Cromwell's character... Professor Michael is familiar with a wide range of Cromwellian literature." *Nation,* 1907.

Contains two portraits which have not before been reproduced.

Dodington, George Bubb, *baron Melcombe.* **192 D671**

Diary from March 8, 1749 to February 6, 1761; with an appendix containing some curious and interesting papers which are either referred to or alluded to in the diary; pub. fr. his lordship's original manuscripts by H. P. Wyndham. 1785. Wilkie.

English politician (1691–1762) who allied himself first to one party, then another, to further his own advancement. He was also a patron of literature.

"It is the most curious illustration in existence of the character of the servile place-hunters of the time, with unctuous professions of virtuous sentiment which serve to heighten the effect. It also contains some curious historical information, especially as to the Prince and Princess of Wales during the period 1749–60." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Eyth, Maximilian Fr. E. von. **92 E9952h**

Hinter pflug und schraubstock; skizzen aus dem taschenbuch eines ingenieurs. Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt.

Reminiscences of a German engineer and author (*b.* 1836). In 1861 he became engineer in Fowler's manufactory of agricultural implements at Leeds, for which firm he traveled abroad extensively. He was chief engineer of Halim Pasha from 1863 to 1866, during which time the steam plow was introduced into Egypt.

Fersen, Axel, *grefve.* **92 F425**

Diary and correspondence relating to the court of France; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 1902. Hardy.

The author was in France at the time of the revolution and aided the royal family in their flight to Varennes.

"There is no figure so noble in the court of the last days of old France as the young Swede, in describing whom the much misused word 'chivalrous' in its best meaning is instinctively used." *Atlantic monthly,* 1902.

Gibbon, Edward. **92 G361me**

Memoirs written by himself, and a selection from his letters, with occasional notes and narrative by Lord Sheffield; ed. by Henry Morley. 1891. Routledge.

"Edward Gibbon's unfinished Memoirs...are justly regarded as one of the best pieces of Autobiography in English Literature. Supplemented by his nearest surviving friend, with an account of his death and a selection from his familiar letters, they reproduce for us the writer of the 'History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire.'" *Introduction.*

Gilbert, William Schwenck. **92 G384b**

Browne, Edith A. W. S. Gilbert. 1907. Lane. (Stars of the stage.)

Contents: The genesis of an impressionist sketch.—The nebulous stage.—The Bab ballads.—Gilbert as playwright.—Our national opera.—The national debt to W. S. Gilbert. — List of the Gilbert and Sullivan operas.— The O. P. Club Savoyard celebration dinner, toast list and programme.—List of Savoyards present at the dinner.—The plays of W. S. Gilbert; bibliography.

Brief biography of an English dramatist, best known for the comic operas in which he collaborated with the composer, Sir Arthur Sullivan.

Harrisse, Henry. **r92 H3122g**

Growoll, Adolf. Henry Harrisse; biographical and bibliographical sketch. 1899. Dibdin Club.

"List of his bibliographical writings," p.9–13.

Harrisse was the compiler of the "Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima" and author of various books on the early discoveries in North America.

Higginson, Stephen. **92 H5362h**

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. Life and times of Stephen Higginson, member of the Continental congress (1783). 1907. Houghton.

Stephen Higginson (1743–1828) was a Salem merchant, the grandfather of the author. He was active in the suppression of Shay's rebellion.

Howell, James. **92 H856**

Epistolæ Ho-elianæ; or, Familiär letters, with an introduction by Agnes Repplier. 2v. 1907. Houghton.

Howell (1594?–1666) was one of the greatest travelers of his day, a friend of Ben Jonson, an accomplished linguist and an outspoken loyalist. Charles II created for him the position of historiographer royal, which he retained until his death. He is one of the earliest as well as one of the most delightful of the succession of English letter-writers.

"Philosophic reflection, political, social and domestic anecdote, scientific speculation, are all intermingled with attractive ease in the correspondence which he professes to have addressed to men of all ranks and degrees of intimacy...But the 'familiar epistles' as a whole, although of much autobiographic interest, cannot rank high as an historical authority." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Jefferson, Thomas. **qr92 J2323**

Germantown letters, together with other papers relating to his stay in Germantown during the month of November 1793, by C. F. Jenkins. 1906. Campbell.

During the epidemic of yellow fever in Philadelphia in 1793 Congress met at Germantown. Jefferson was then secretary of state and about sixty of his letters written at that time, including both personal and official correspondence, have been here gathered together. An oration is included which was delivered by the principal of the Germantown Academy shortly after Jefferson's death.

Lafarge, *Mme* Marie Fortunée (Cappelle). **r92 L142**

Memoirs, written by herself. 2v. 1841. Colburn.

Madame Lafarge (1816–52) was a Frenchwoman whose husband died under suspicious circumstances. The affair was more or less mysterious and Madame Lafarge was convicted, but finally released after several years in prison. The memoirs were written during her period of imprisonment.

Layard, *Sir* Austen Henry. **92 L436**

Autobiography and letters from his childhood until his appointment as H. M. ambassador at Madrid; ed. by W. N. Bruce, with a chapter on his parliamentary career by Sir Arthur Otway. 2v. 1903. Murray.

Layard (1817–94) was an English traveler, archæologist and diplomatist whose reputation rests chiefly on his excavations of Nineveh.

Leo XIII, *pope.* q92 L619ma

McGovern, James Joseph. Life and life-work of Pope Leo XIII, with an introduction by Joseph Selinger. 1903.

Official edition.

"The writer of this biography has endeavored to condense within these pages a multitude of facts of the Holy Father's eventful career, gathered from oral tradition, personal reminiscences, and a knowledge of local environments." *Preface.*

Leypoldt, Frederick. r92 L677g

Growoll, Adolf. Frederick Leypoldt; biographical and bibliographical sketch. 1899. Dibdin Club.

A very brief account. Leypoldt (1835–84) was one of the founders of the American book-trade and of the American Library Association.

Lincoln, Abraham. 92 L715bat

Bates, David Homer. Lincoln in the telegraph office; recollections of the United States military telegraph corps during the Civil war. 1907. Century.

The author was manager of the War department's telegraph office, 1861–66, and was also its chief operator in cipher despatches. President Lincoln spent much time in the telegraph office and was often present while Mr Bates was deciphering important messages direct from the seat of war. The book contains many anecdotes about Lincoln and incidents of Washington life.

Lincoln, Abraham. r92 L715l

Loyal legion, Military order of the, Pennsylvania commandery. Abraham Lincoln; memorial meeting, Feb. 13, 1907. 1907.

Short addresses, a few of them being personal reminiscences of Lincoln.

Lobatschewsky, Nicholaus Ivanovich. r92 L754v

Vasiljev, Aleksandr Vasiljevič. Nicolái Ivánovich Lobachévsky; address pronounced at the commemorative meeting of the Imperial University of Kasan, Oct. 22, 1893; tr. fr. the Russian, with a preface, by G. B. Halsted. 1894. The Neomon. (Neomonic series, v.1.)

Napier, *Sir* William Francis Patrick. 92 N1283

Life of General Sir William Napier; ed. by H. A. Bruce. 2v. 1864. Murray.

Chief authority for the life (1785–1860) of the English general and historian of the Peninsular war.

Schurz, Carl. r92 C199

Carl Schurz memorial—New York committee. Addresses in memory of Carl Schurz, Carnegie hall, New York, Nov. 21, 1906.

Schurz, Carl. 92 S394

Lebenserinnerungen, bis zum jahre 1852. 1906. Reimer.

These recollections of the well-known journalist and statesman (1826–1906) extend to his coming to America. They include an account of his school days at Cologne and the University of Bonn and of the part played by him in the revolution of 1848–49.

Southey, Robert. 92 S727

Life and correspondence; ed. by his son, C. C. Southey. 6v. 1849–50. Longman.

"List of the publications of Robert Southey," v.6, p.397–402.

The best authority for Southey's life is his voluminous correspondence. The biographical link by his son is very imperfect.

Tasso, Torquato. 92 T229b

Boulting, William. Tasso and his times. 1907. Putnam.

"List of authorities," p.309–310.

Gives an account of the poet's life and of Italy in the latter part of the 16th cen-

Tasso, Torquato—*continued.* 92 T229b

tury, but very little space is devoted to criticism of Tasso's works. Illustrated by portraits of the poet and some of his famous contemporaries.

Van Buren, Martin. 192 V177c

Crockett, David. Life of Martin Van Buren. 1835. Wright.

A political life, distinctly unfriendly in its tone, published at the time Van Buren was nominated for the presidency.

Walton, Izaak. 92 W193m

Martin, Stapleton. Izaak Walton and his friends. [1904.] Dutton.

Written chiefly, as the author states in his preface, "to bring out the spiritual side of Walton's character." Quotations are given from his works and considerable space is devoted to short biographies of his friends, among whom were many of the noted ecclesiastics of the day.

Watt, James. 192 W325mu

Muirhead, James Patrick. Origin and progress of the mechanical inventions of James Watt, illustrated by his correspondence with his friends and the specifications of his patents. 3v. 1854. Murray.

v.1. Introductory memoir and extracts from correspondence.
v.2. Extracts from correspondence.
v.3. Letters patent, specifications of patents and appendix.

History

General

Franklin, Ruth Barker. 1909 F88

Significant aspects of ancient and mediæval civilization. 1906. Freeman. (Key books, v.8.)

"Reading list," p.125–128.

"One of a series of study outlines recently published under the name of *Key books* which will be found to be valuable aids for study clubs, or for individual students desiring to make a systematic, but not exhaustive study of the subjects covered." *A. L. A. booklist,* 1907.

Treats of early oriental, Greek and Roman civilization, feudalism, the church, the crusades, the early development of France and England and the trade gilds and town life.

Ranke, Leopold von. 904 R19

Geschichtsbilder aus Leopold v. Rankes werken; zusammengestellt von Max Hoffmann. 1905. Duncker.

Selections from the works of the German historian comprising character sketches of historical personages and descriptions of significant events in the history of modern Europe.

Stead, William Thomas. 901 S79

Americanization of the world; or, The trend of the twentieth century. 1902. Markley.

Contents: The United States and the British empire.—The rest of the world.—How America Americanizes.—The summing-up.

The author sees much that is encouraging in the spread of American ideals and points hopefully to what he believes will be one of the good results of "Americanization" —the forming of a closer union between the Anglo-Saxon races.

Europe—History

Élisabeth Philippine Marie Hélène, *princesse de France.* 944.04 E48

Life and letters, followed by the Journal of the Temple by Cléry

Élisabeth Philippine Marie Hélène—*continued.* 944.04 E48

and the Narrative of Marie Thérèse de France, duchesse d'Angoulême; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 1902. Hardy.

Has to do chiefly with the stormy period of the French revolution and the prominent figure in the book is Louis XVI. The princesse de France was his sister, the duchesse d'Angoulême, his daughter, and Cléry, the valet who attended him during his imprisonment in the Temple.

Franklin, Ruth Barker. r940.5 F88

Great movements of modern European history. 1906. Freeman. (Key books, v.9.)

"Reading list," p.103–106.

A study outline including such topics as the renaissance, the growth of a constitutional monarchy in England, the French revolution, the unification of Italy and Germany, and world politics at the beginning of the 20th century. Topics for club papers are suggested.

Melmontí, W. G. 945.3 M59

The dogaressa; tr. by Clare Brune, with preface by G. A. Sala. 1887. Remington.

Gives some account of the part played by women, especially the wives of the doges, in the history of Venice from its early beginnings to 1797.

Motteville, *Mme* Françoise (Bertaut) Langlois de. 944.03 M94

Memoirs on Anne of Austria and her court, with an introduction by C. A. Sainte-Beuve; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 3v. 1902. Hardy.

The writer of these memoirs, which after many years retain their authority, was devoted to the service of Anne of Austria and composed the memoirs to justify her queen in the eyes of posterity. Though she wrote a panegyric she tempered her flattery with justice. After the queen, Mazarin takes up the greatest space in her book. Condé, M. Le Tellier, Madame de Chevreuse and Marie de Gonzague are also well drawn. *Condensed from Spectator,* 1902.

Powell, George Herbert, & **Powell,** O. B. *comp.* 944 P87

La France monarchique; scènes de la vie nationale depuis le douzième jusqu'au dix-huitième siècle tirées de mémoires contemporains, avec introduction et notes. 1906. Blackie.

"Bibliographie des ouvrages cités," p.29–31.

Provides, in the shape of some 40 extracts from chroniclers and memoir-writers, an excellent epitome of the life and history of old France from the crusades to the revolution, as told by contemporary writers.

[Smedley, Edward.] 945.3 S63

Sketches from Venetian history. 2v. 1846. Murray.

From the 5th century to the treaty of Campo Formio in 1797.

Stirling, Amelia Hutchison. 941 S86

Sketch of Scottish industrial and social history in the 18th and 19th centuries. 1906. Blackie.

Traces the social and industrial progress made by Scotland during the 200 years since the union of her Parliament with that of England. Though not in any sense exhaustive, it breaks new ground and contains materials not hitherto brought together.

Sullivan, Alexander Martin. 941.5 S94s

Story of Ireland. 1907. Gill.

Written for young people. First published in 1867, brief additional chapters have been added bringing the history down to 1904.

United States—History

Conant, Edward. 974.3 C74

Geography, history, constitution and civil government of Vermont;

Conant, Edward—*continued.* 974.3 C74
also constitution and civil government of the U. S.; revised and enlarged by M. S. Stone. 1907. Tuttle.

"Reference books," p.9–10.

Intended as a text-book and written to comply with the law prescribing the teaching of the geography, history and civil government of the state. Contains many illustrations, maps and statistical tables.

Curtis, Natalie, *ed.* qr970.6 C93
Indians' book; an offering by the American Indians of Indian lore, musical and narrative, to form a record of the songs and legends of their race. 1907. Harper.

This book is properly entitled to the much-abused term of unique. The Indians themselves are the authors. The songs and stories are theirs, the cover design, drawings and title-page were made by them, but long-continued labor has been bestowed on the work by its white editor. *Condensed from Outlook,* 1907.

Daenell, Ernst Robert. 973 D13
Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1907. Teubner.

"Verzeichnis wichtigerer literatur über die Vereinigten Staaten," p.168–170.

Author is (1907) professor at the University of Kiel. He is usually well-informed and kindly disposed toward the United States. *Condensed from Nation,* 1907.

Fry, *Gen.* James Barnet. 973.7 F97
Military miscellanies. 1889. Brentano.

"The author is best known by his able services as Provost-Marshal-General enforcing the draft during the Civil War. His close contact with both civil and military administration gave great opportunities for observation of Lincoln, Stanton, Halleck, and others, and his reproduction of casual essays and reviews is a mine of rich material for personal study of leading men. His earlier service on the staff of General Buell was also an important experience, and his long life as an officer of the regular army gave him the inside view of the character and qualities of prominent soldiers." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Garner, James Wilford, & **Lodge,** H. C. 973 G18
History of the United States [to 1906], with a historical review by J. B. McMaster. 4v. 1906. Morris.

"Bibliography," v.4, p.1749–1772.

Solid, compact and clear, without especial distinction of style. Runs at times into vagueness in the effort to avoid undue detail, and gives abundant space to the doings of the past few years. Avowedly narrative, popular and unanalytical. Fully illustrated. *Condensed from Atlantic monthly,* 1906.

Goodrich, Frank Boott. qr973.7 G62
Tribute book; a record of the munificence, self-sacrifice and patriotism of the American people during the war for the Union. 1865. Derby.

Describes the work of the aid societies, relief associations and commissions which existed during the Civil war. The United States Sanitary Commission was one of the most important relief agents.

Hodge, Frederick Webb, & **Lewis,** T. H. *ed.* r973.1 H66
Spanish explorers in the southern United States, 1528–1543. 1907. Scribner. (Original narratives of early American history.)

Contents: The narrative of Alvar Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca, ed. by F. W. Hodge.—The narrative of the expedition of Hernando de Soto, by the gentleman of Elvas, ed. by T. H. Lewis.—The narrative of the expedition of Coronado, by Pedro de Castañeda, ed. by F. W. Hodge.

Hough, Franklin Benjamin. qr973.3 H83
Northern invasion of Oct. 1780; a series of papers relating to the expeditions from Canada under Sir John Johnson and others against the frontiers of New York, which were supposed to have connection

Hough, Franklin Benjamin—*continued.* **qr973.3 H83**

with Arnold's treason; prepared fr. the originals, with an introduction and notes. 1866. [Bradford Club.]

"The editor's introduction, 47 pages, reviews the incidents of the two raids by the British upon the Mohawk valley in Oct., 1780, plausibly concluding that their purpose was to draw away troops from West Point, thus facilitating the surrender of that place ...The correspondence here first published includes letters between Gen. Washington and Gov. Geo. Clinton, between Clinton and officers who led troops against the British, etc. It is valuable material, in the use of which the editor shows great carefulness, and the ability to set forth the salient points in compact and lucid language." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Jenks, Tudor. **973.2 J25**

When America was new. 1907. Crowell.

Contents: The planting of Virginia.—The first New Englanders.—The different settlers.—Marylanders and Dutch.—New World living.—Making the homestead.—Manners and customs.—The indoor life.—What the colonists knew and thought.—Books, reading and education.—Effects of the new life.—The women and children.—Growth of a new people.—Independence and union.

"Bibliography," p.307–308.

Johnson, *Mrs* Susanna (Willard), *afterward Mrs* Hastings. **r970.1 J365**

Narrative of the captivity of Mrs Johnson. 1907. Huntting.

Reprinted from the 3d edition published at Windsor, Vermont, 1814, with all corrections and additions.

"Bibliography," p.7–8.

Mrs Johnson and her family were captured by the Indians at Charlestown, N.H. in 1754 and taken to Canada. In her narrative she tells of the privations and suffering endured on the journey and of her experiences during the three years in which she was held as a prisoner.

Moore, Edward Alexander. **973.7 M87**

Story of a cannoneer under Stonewall Jackson, in which is told the part taken by the Rockbridge artillery in the Army of Northern Virginia; with introductions by R. E. Lee, jr. and H. S. Tucker. 1907. Neale Pub. Co.

The Rockbridge battery of artillery was one of the two or three best-known artillery companies of the Confederate armies. It followed Jackson until his death and then fought on until Appomattox Courthouse. Mr Moore makes no effort to describe or comment on the campaigns, but he has remembered so many details of camp and battle, so many comic and tragic incidents of his service and of his comrades, that the book possesses genuine value despite occasional eccentricities of style. The narrative is as full of incident and adventure as any novel. *Condensed from Nation,* 1907.

Moore, George Henry. **r973.3 M877**

Historical notes on the employment of negroes in the American army of the Revolution. 1862. Evans.

Gives very briefly the action taken by the different states in regard to the employment of negro troops.

New Bedford (Mass.) mercury. **qr974.4 N26**

100th anniversary of the New Bedford mercury, 1807–1907. [1907. Mercury Pub. Co.]

Contains articles on New Bedford in the early days of the whaling industry. Illustrations and portraits.

Old Residents of Pittsburgh and Western Pennsylvania. **qr974.886 O23**

Minute book, April 10, 1879–March 13, 1884.

Manuscript copy.

Minutes of the society from its organization in April 1879 to March 1884. Anyone who had been a resident of western Pennsylvania for fifty years was eligible for membership. At the meetings, which were held monthly, papers on the early history of Pittsburgh were read and reminiscences exchanged.

Old Residents of Pittsburgh and Western Pennsylvania. qr974.886 O23r
Roll of members. 1881?
Manuscript copy.

Olson, Julius Emil, & **Bourne,** E. G. *ed.* r973.1 O23
The Northmen, Columbus and Cabot, 985–1503. 1906. Scribner. (Original narratives of early American history.)
Contents: The voyages of the Northmen, ed. by J. E. Olson.—The voyages of Columbus and of John Cabot, ed. by E. G. Bourne.
"The purpose of the series is to provide historical students and the libraries of schools and colleges with a comprehensive and well-rounded collection of those narratives on which the early history of the United States is founded; and the present volume forms a good beginning to this excellent and laudable undertaking." *American historical review,* 1907.

Parrish, Randall. 977.3 P26
Historic Illinois; the romance of the earlier days. 1905. McClurg.
Authorities, p.9.
Popular history, which the author frankly acknowledges to be a compilation. He has seized upon the picturesque features of early Illinois history, such as the explorations of Marquette, La Salle and Tonty, the Fort Dearborn massacre and the Black Hawk war.

Prowell, George R. qr974.841 P97
History of York county, Pennsylvania. 2v. 1907. Beers.
The first volume contains a comprehensive general history of the county, a special history of the city of York and of the boroughs and townships of the county. The second volume gives a biographical and genealogical record of prominent men. There are portraits and other illustrations.

Rosengarten, Joseph George. r973.3 R72
Defence of the Hessians. 1899.
Reprinted from the "Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography," July 1899.
Summary of an anonymous pamphlet printed in 1879 justifying the alliance of the Hessians with England at the time of the Revolutionary war.

Smith, Justin Harvey. 973.3 S65
Our struggle for the fourteenth colony; Canada and the American revolution. 2v. 1907. Putnam.
"List of sources," v.1, p.621–638.
The author is (1907) professor of modern history in Dartmouth College. A readable and trustworthy account of the attempt made by the thirteen colonies to win Canada from British allegiance. Contains maps and illustrations.

Streeter, Sebastian Ferris. qr975.2 S91
Papers relating to the early history of Maryland. 1876. (Maryland Historical Society. Fund-publication no.9.)
Concerned with the very early history when Maryland was under the government of the Calverts. The papers treat of such subjects as the first assembly, the first councillors, the first will, etc.

United States—War department. r979.4 U25
Earthquake in California, April 18, 1906; special report of Maj. Gen. A. W. Greely, U. S. A., commanding the Pacific division, on the relief operations conducted by the military authorities of the United States at San Francisco and other points, with accompanying documents. 1906.
Illustrated by numerous photographs showing the work done at the relief stations.

Other countries—History

Alarcón, Pedro Antonio de. **964 A32**

Diario de un testigo de la guerra de África. [1859–60.] 2v. in 1. 1898.

Author was a Spanish statesman and novelist (1833–91).

"His share in the Morocco campaign of 1859 bore fruit in his *Diario de un testigo de la Guerra de Africa* (1860) a chronicle noteworthy for its vivid picturesqueness and stirring patriotism." *New international encyclopædia.*

Griffis, William Elliot. **952 G89j**

Japanese nation in evolution; steps in the progress of a great people. [1907.] Crowell.

The rise of the Japanese is traced from prehistoric times, with special emphasis laid upon the author's theory that the original stock of this people is Aryan or Ainu, not Mongolian. To this fact he attributes the secret of the nation's superiority.

Solis y Ribadeneyra, Antonio de. **q972 S68**

Historia de la conquista de Méjico; poblacion y progresos de la América Septentrional, conocida por el nombre de Nueva España. 1885. Gaspar.

Fiction

Björnson, Björnstjerne. **B511a3**

Arne, *and* Early tales and sketches; tr. fr. the Norse by R. B. Anderson. Doubleday.

Early tales: The railroad and the churchyard.—Thrond.—A dangerous wooing.—The bear hunter.—The father.—The eagle's nest.

Björnson, Björnstjerne. **B511f**

The fisher maiden. Doubleday.

Same as "The fisher lass."

Burnett, *Mrs* Frances (Hodgson). **B934s**

The shuttle. Stokes.

Appeared in the "Century magazine," v.73–75, Nov. 1906–Dec. 1907.

Story of the disastrous marriage of an American heiress to an impoverished English baronet and of the masterful young sister who comes to the poor wife's rescue.

Connolly, James Bennet. **C7531c**

Crested seas. Scribner.

Contents: The dance.—On the bottom of the dory.—The blasphemer.—The commandeering of the Lucy Foster. — The illimitable senses. — The joy of a Christmas passage.—The drawn shutters.—The smugglers.—Between shipmates.—The ice-dogs.—The Americanization of Roll-down Joe.—The harsh word.—The magnetic hearth.

Conrad, Joseph. **C755s**

Secret agent; a simple tale. Harper.

Story of London anarchistic refugees and political spies. It tells of a secret agent in the employ of the Russian embassy in London.

Dahlinger, Charles William. **D151w**

Where the red volleys poured. Dillingham.

The hero is a young German who comes to the United States about 1850 and settles in Pittsburgh. He serves in the Civil war and it is with that period in his career that the story chiefly concerns itself.

Hope, Anthony, (*pseud. of* Anthony Hope Hawkins). **H781hel**

Helena's path. McClure.

Artistic little comedy which concerns itself with the hero's right of way through the heroine's estate. He invades, she barricades, a mimic war ensues and peace is concluded in the usual way.

James, Winifred. J165b

Bachelor Betty. Dutton.

Entertaining story of a young Australian who comes to London to earn her living by writing and promptly acquires that throng of admirers which traditionally belongs to all young ladies who tell their soul's story in the first person. *Condensed from Nation,* 1907.

Janson, Kristofer Nagel. J186s

Spell-bound fiddler; a Norse romance; tr. fr. the original by Auber Forestier, with an introduction by R. B. Anderson. Griggs.

"Presents vividly some of the most peculiar phases of Norse folk life...The model whom the author had in view was obviously the once famous Miller Boy, whom the late Ole Bull, with the noblest intentions, dragged out of his rural obscurity and presented to wondering audiences in the principal cities of the kingdom...The tale in itself will probably interest transatlantic readers merely as a picture of a singularly fresh and primitive civilization." *Atlantic monthly,* 1881.

Kingsley, *Mrs* Florence (Morse). K2722th

Those queer Browns. Dodd.

"The singular Miss Smith" marries one of "those queer Browns," and together they continue their sociological studies in the New York slums.

Lynde, Francis. L992e

Empire builders. Bobbs.

Story of a young civil engineer's fight against natural obstacles and professional rivals in bringing to completion a big Western railroad extension.

Mühlbach, Louise, (*pseud. of Frau* Clara (Müller) Mundt). M952r

Reign of the Great Elector; an historical romance; tr. fr. the German by M. S. Smith. Appleton.

Commencing with the year 1645, the book carries on the story of the "Youth of the Great Elector."

Mühlbach, Louise, (*pseud. of Frau* Clara (Müller) Mundt). M952y

Youth of the Great Elector; an historical romance; tr. fr. the German by M. S. Smith. Appleton.

Story of the life of Frederick William (1620–88), who was elector of Brandenburg from 1640 until his death. The first years of his electorship are covered in the narrative.

Parker, *Sir* Gilbert. P238we

Weavers; a tale of England and Egypt of fifty years ago. Harper.

Appeared in "Harper's magazine," v.113–115, Oct. 1906–Oct. 1907.

The author explains at the beginning that this is not an historical novel. The hero, a young English Quaker, goes to Egypt and wins for himself a position of influence in the affairs of the government. The story borders on the melodramatic.

Richards, *Mrs* Laura Elizabeth (Howe). R411gr

Grandmother; the story of a life that never was lived. Dana.

Rather sentimental tale of a woman who was the angel of her village.

Sedgwick, Anne Douglas. S448f

Fountain sealed. Century.

Study of character, in which a misunderstood mother and a complacent, self-righteous daughter are contrasted and analyzed.

Walford, *Mrs* Lucy Bethia. W165e

Enlightenment of Olivia. Longmans.

Story of the character development of a selfish, self-centred young Englishwoman with the strongest distaste for any society save that of herself.

Ward, *Mrs* Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps). W213w

Walled in; a novel. Harper.

Appeared in "Harper's bazar," v.40–41, Dec. 1906–Dec. 1907.

Ward, *Mrs* Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps)—*continued.* **W213w**

Story of a young college professor disabled by an automobile accident, and of the two women who marred and made his life.

Wharton, *Mrs* Edith (Jones). **W5932f**

Fruit of the tree. Scribner.

Appeared in "Scribner's magazine," v.41–42, Jan.–Nov. 1907.

A story of American life in which several distinct yet related problems are dealt with. The industrial interest with which it opens shifts with the hero's first marriage and almost completely disappears with his second, when the real drama of the story takes place.

German Fiction

Handel-Mazzetti, Enrica, *freiherrin* von. **833 H23**

Jesse und Maria; ein roman aus dem Donaulande. 2v. in 1. Kösel.

Suttner, Bertha (Kinsky), *baronin* von. **833 S96k**

"Krieg dem krieg!" aus dem tagebuch eines idealisten, mit einem vorwort von Bertha von Suttner. Stoll.

Spanish Fiction

Alarcón, Pedro Antonio de. **863 A32h**

Historietas nacionales. (Novelas cortas.)

Contents: El carbonero-alcalde.— El afrancesado.— Viva el papa!— El extranjero. —El ángel de la guarda. — La buenaventura. — La corneta de llaves. — El asistente.— Buena pesca!—Las dos glorias.—Dos retratos.—El rey se divierte.—Fin de una novela. — El libro talonario. — Una conversación en la Alhambra. — El año campesino. — Episodios de Nochebuena.—Mayo.—Descubrimiento y paso del Cabo de Buena Esperanza.

Alarcón, Pedro Antonio de. **863 A32s**

El sombrero de tres picos; historia verdadera de un sucedido que anda en romances escrita ahora tal y como pasó.

Founded on the metrical romance "El corregidor y la molinera."

Alas, Leopoldo, (*pseud.* Clarín). **863 A323**

Pipá. Fé.

Contents: Pipá.— Amor'é furbo.— Mi entierro.— Un documento.— Avecilla.— El hombre de los estrenos.—Las dos cajas.—Bustamante.—Zurita.

Alas, Leopoldo, (*pseud.* Clarín). **863 A323r**

La regenta; prólogo de Benito Pérez Galdós. 2v. Fé.

Alas, Leopoldo, (*pseud.* Clarín). **863 A323s**

Su único hijo. Fé.

Arrom, *Señora* Cecilia (Böhl de Faber), (*pseud.* Fernan Caballero). **863 A77**

La gaviota; novela de costumbres. Brockhaus.

Bazán, Emilia Pardo. **863 B33m**

La madre naturaleza (segunda parte de Los Pazos de Ulloa); novela. (Obras completas, v.4.)

"An almost epical glorification of primitive instincts." *Kelly's History of Spanish literature.*

Bazán, Emilia Pardo. **863 B33n**

Novelas ejemplares. (Obras completas, v.13.)

Contents: Los tres arcos de Cirilo.—Un drama.—Mujer.

Bazán, Emilia Pardo. **863 B33pa**

Los Pazos de Ulloa; novela. (Obras completas, v.2.)

"To some extent she is a disciple of Zola, whose determinism, however, she condemns, although in her two strongest novels, *Los pazos de Ulloa* and *La madre naturaleza,* in which she describes the decay of an aristocratic family, she is close to those very pornographic methods of Zola that she has stigmatized." *New international encyclopædia.*

Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente. **863 B54**

Flor de Mayo; novela. Sempere.

Story of Valencian manners, containing by the side of mistakes and crudities such as every young writer is guilty of, passages noteworthy for the intensity of the observation and the color and beauty of the description. *Condensed from Athenæum,* 1896.

Carrillo, Enrique Gómez, *comp.* **863 C23**

Cuentos escogidos de los mejores autores castellanos contemporáneos, con prefacio y noticias literarias. Garnier.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. **863 C33n**

Novelas ejemplares. 2v. Hernando. (Biblioteca clásica, v.4–5.)

v.1. La gitanilla.—El amante liberal.—Rinconete y Cortadillo.—La española inglesa.—El licenciado Vidriera.—La fuerza de la sangre.—El celoso extremeño.

v.2. La ilustre fregona.—Las dos doncellas.—La señora Cornelia.—El casamiento engañoso.—Coloquio de los perros.—La tia fingida.—Viaje del Parnaso.

"Picaresque stories, miniature romances, etc., that give striking pictures of all grades of society, but more especially the picaresque classes, in whose adventures Cervantes relates his own experiences in Spain and abroad." *Baker's History in fiction.*

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. **863 C33s**

Los seis libros de la Galatea. Moya.

Contains also: Viaje al Parnaso.—Poesías sueltas.

"An unfinished pastoral novel in six books...Prolixity, artifice, ostentation, monotony, extravagance, are inherent in the pastoral school; and the *Galatea* savours of these defects. Yet, for all its weakness, it lacks neither imagination nor contrivance, and its embroidered rhetoric is a fine example of stately prose." *Kelly's History of Spanish literature.*

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. **863 C33t**

Trabajos de Persíles y Sigismunda. Moya.

"His purpose seems to have been to write a serious romance, which should be to this species of composition what the Don Quixote is to comic romance...He calls what he produced 'A Northern Romance,' and makes its principal story consist of the sufferings of Persiles and Sigismunda,—the first the son of a king of Iceland; the second the daughter of a king of Friesland...He has some faint ideas of the sea-kings and pirates of the Northern Ocean, but very little of the geography of the countries that produced them; and as for his savage men and frozen islands, and the wild and strange adventures he imagines to have passed among them, nothing can be more fantastic and incredible." *Ticknor's History of Spanish literature.*

Fernandez y Gonzalez, Manuel. **863 F39a**

Amparo (memorias de un loco). Fé.

"Some of his novels recall in their imaginative quality and animation the manner of Alexander Dumas of whom Fernandez y Gonzalez was the principal rival in Spain." *Translated from Nouveau Larousse illustré.*

Isaacs, Jorge. **863 I29**

María; novela americana. Maucci.

"Novel by a South American author, revealing the inner domestic life of his people with sympathy and knowledge." *Baker's Guide to the best fiction.*

Le Sage, Alain René. **863 L63**

Historia de Gil Blas de Santillana; traducida por Isla. 2v. Labajos.

v.2. title reads "Aventuras de Gil Blas de Santillana."

"Lesage was...true to the general spirit of his model, the picaroon romance of Spain, a kind of Roman d'Aventures transported from the days and conventional traditions of chivalry to those of ordinary but still adventurous life in the Peninsula...The piercing observation of human character, which Lesage possessed in a greater degree perhaps than any other French writer, appears, and so does his remarkable power of making the results of this observation live and move." *Saintsbury's Short history of French literature.*

863 M57

Los mejores cuentos de los mejores autores españoles contemporáneos (antología). Fé.

Contents: Pérez Galdós.—José Echegaray.—Blasco Ibáñez.—Pardo Bazán.—Salvador Rueda.—Fernández Bremón.—Rodrigo Soriano.—José Nogales.—Joaquín Dicenta.—Pérez Nieva.—Palacio Valdés.—Gómez Carrillo.—Novo y Colson, etc.

Mendoza, Diego Hurtado de. **863 M61**

La vida de Lazarillo de Tormes y sus fortunas y adversidades; aumentada con la segunda parte, sacada de las crónicas antiguas de Toledo por H. de Luna. Baudry.

Spanish statesman and man of letters (1503–75).

"The Lazarillo is a work of genius, unlike anything that had preceded it. It is the autobiography of a boy...born in a mill on the banks of the Tórmes...and sent out by his mother as the leader of a blind beggar...Its object is...to give a pungent satire on all classes of society...It is written in a very bold, rich and idiomatic Castilian style... and some of its sketches are among the most fresh and spirited that can be found in the whole class of prose works of fiction." *Ticknor's History of Spanish literature.*

Ochoa, Juan. **863 O13**

Un alma de Dios; novela. Gili.

At the time of his death in 1899 the author was considered one of the most promising novelists of Spain.

" 'Un alma de Dios' [is] enchanting in its grace and ease." *Athenæum*, 1898.

Ochoa, Juan. **863 O13s**

Los señores de Hermida; novela; Crítica y cuentos, con un prólogo por Leopoldo Alas y un artículo biográfico por Rafael Altamira. Gili.

Contains also: Libertad.—Nube de paso.—La última mosca.—Historia de un cojo.—Un genio.—Rodriguez Chanchullo (D. Próspero).—Ramírez, poeta lírico.—El vino de la boda.—Cosas del tiempo.—El señor de Bergamota (fragmento).—Una promesa de Campoamor.—Campoamor.—Pereda.—Cantares.

"It is characteristic of Ochoa's genius—for it was nothing less—that he should succeed best in depicting personages who are wholly free from any suggestion of eccentricity...This artistic power of interesting us in simple commonplace—almost banal—persons and events is admirably manifested in 'Los Señores de Hermida'...It is...a masterly example of the short story. 'Libertad,' 'La Ultima Mosca' and the 'Historia de un Cojo' are little more than brilliant sketches, wanting in form and finish...The verses at the end of the volume are interesting as metrical exercises and as revelations of a highly impressionable temperament. Of more substantial value are the letters to Campoamor and Pereda, in both of which Ochoa's irony is accompanied by a critical insight hitherto unsuspected in him." *Saturday review*, 1901.

Pereda, José María de. **863 P426**

Don Gonzalo González de la Gonzalera. Tello. (Obras completas, v.3.)

Pereda (1834–1906) was one of the best known of modern Spanish novelists.

"A story in which the author sets forth the grotesque character of an electioneering campaign in Spain." *New international encyclopædia.*

Pereda, José María de. **863 P426p**

Pedro Sánchez [in Spanish]. Tello. (Obras completas, v.13.)

"Portrays the Spanish capital as it was in 1854, and makes us follow his hero through a career of political intrigue." *New international encyclopædia.*

Pereda, José María de. **863 P426s**

Sotileza [in Spanish]. Tello. (Obras completas, v.9.)

Story of Spanish fisherfolk, considered one of his best works.

"So thoroughly has he mastered his subject that every fibre, every variety of the sailor's common thread of experience he follows, and touches with scientific certainty. He knows him in all his phases...knows every change in his vivid and picturesque dialect; gives you the man with his savage outbursts, his simple magnanimity, and crude revelations of temperament." *Contemporary review,* 1896.

Pérez Galdós, Benito. **863 P42a**

Angel Guerra [in Spanish]. 3v. (Novelas españolas contemporáneas.)

"His story... is of a man who starts out as a Socialist, concerned in an abortive revolution...and who ends a conservative property-holder...The successive steps of the transformation are traced for us with Galdós's accustomed skill." *Nation,* 1891.

Pérez Galdós, Benito. **863 P42fo**

La fontana de oro; novela historica.

The author's first novel, published in 1870. Deals with the political and social upheaval in Spain during the first part of the 19th century.

Pérez Galdós, Benito. **863 P42for**

Fortunata y Jacinta. 4v. in 2. (Novelas españolas contemporáneas.)

"A most forcible study of contemporary life." *Kelly's History of Spanish literature.*

Trueba y la Quintana, Antonio de. **863 T77**

El Cid campeador; novela historica original. Brockhaus.

Trueba y la Quintana was a novelist and poet (1821–89). The story is founded on the life of the Cid, the popular national hero of Spain, who lived in the 11th century.

Trueba y la Quintana, Antonio de. **863 T77c**

Cuentos campesinos. Romero. (Obras, v.5.)

Contents: Las siembras y las cosechas.—La felicidad doméstica.—El más listo que Cardona.—Lo que es poesía.—Recuerdos de un muerto.—Los borrachos.—Lozoya.—El estilo es el hombre.—Los tomillareses.—La novia de piedra.—La capciosidad.

Short stories of life in the Basque region.

Valdés, Armando Palacio. **863 V14a**

La aldea perdida; novela-poema de costumbres campesinas. Hernández.

Depicts peasant life in Asturias.

"[Valdés] has abundant cleverness, a sure hand in construction, a distinct power of character-drawing, which have won him more consideration out of Spain than in it, and he has a fair claim to rank as the chief of the modern naturalistic school." *Kelly's History of Spanish literature.*

Valdés, Armando Palacio. **863 V14r**

Riverita [in Spanish]. Suárez. (Obras completas, v.5.)

"In Riverita we have a most captivating picture of boy life, stamped with truth on every page." *Atlantic monthly,* 1900.

Valera, Juan. **863 V15c**

El comendador Mendoza. (Obras completas, v.7.)

Valera (1824–1905) was among the best known Spanish novelists of his day.

"Vigorous romance, very tragic and moving, with a heroine as captivating as Pepita Jiménez. Idealistic and full of criticism." *Baker's Guide to the best fiction.*

Valera, Juan. **863 V15i**

Las ilusiones del Doctor Faustino. 2v. in 1. (Obras completas, v.5–6.)

Story of a modern Faust.

"Las Ilusiones del Doctor Faustino has found less favour with critics and with general readers, perhaps because its humour is too refined, its observation too merciless, its style too subtle." *Kelly's History of Spanish literature.*

Young People's Books

Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin. **jB159p**

Peter Newell Mother Goose; the old rhymes reproduced in connection with their veracious history, with illustrations by Peter Newell. Holt.

A little girl has all sorts of adventures in Gooseland and meets many characters of the old nursery rhymes.

qrj052 B67

Benton, Caroline French. **j640 B44**

Saturday mornings; a little girl's experiments and discoveries; or, How Margaret learned to keep house. 1906. Estes.

What Christmas brought a little girl and how she learned housekeeping on Saturday mornings. Some of the chapters are: The kitchen fire.—The dining-room table.—Washing dishes.—Care of the bedrooms.—Sweeping and dusting.—Laundry work.—The linen closet.—Marketing and keeping accounts.

The greater part of this book appeared in "Good housekeeping," v.39–41, Dec. 1904–Sept. 1905.

qrj052 B67

Boy's own paper [weekly], Jan. 18, 1879–Sept. 24, 1898. v.1–20. [1879–98.] Leisure Hour Office.

Although issued weekly as "Boy's own paper," the title-page of the bound volume reads "Boy's own annual."

Carpenter, Edmund Janes. **j292 C22**

Hellenic tales; a book of golden hours with the old story-tellers. 1906. Little.

Partial contents: The battle of the frogs and mice. — Cloudcuckooborough. — How Pelops won his bride.—Atalanta's foot-race.—Hero and Leander.—Orpheus and Eurydice.—Pandora's curiosity.—The hunt in Calydon.—Theseus and the ring.

Murray, Clara. **j372.4 M97w**

Wide awake first reader. 1907. Little.

Companion volume to "Child at play." Colored pictures.

Williams, Archibald. **j604 W74**

How it works; dealing in simple language with steam, electricity, light, heat, sound, hydraulics, optics, etc. and with their applications to apparatus in common use. [1906.] Nelson.

Contents: The steam-engine.—The conversion of heat energy into mechanical motion.—The steam turbine.—The internal-combustion engine.—Electrical apparatus.—The electric telegraph.—Wireless telegraphy.—The telephone.—Dynamos and electric motors.—Railway brakes.—Railway signalling.—Optics.—The microscope, the telescope and the magic-lantern.—Sound and musical instruments.—Wind instruments.—Talking-machines.—Why the wind blows.—Hydraulic machinery.—Heating and lighting.—Various mechanisms.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH, FIRST SERIES, 1895–1902. 1907. 3 vol. 3,890 pp. - - - - - - $12.00

Bound in English buckram with gilt tops. Includes full author and subject indexes. The Second Series, in two volumes, bringing the work to January 1907, is now in press.

Parts in pamphlet form are obtainable at the following prices: *Postpaid*

PART 1. GENERAL WORKS. 1907. 68 pp. - - - - - - - - - - $ .10

PART 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION. 1903. 223 pp. - - - - - .15

PART 3. SOCIOLOGY AND PHILOLOGY. 1904. 340 pp. - - - - - - .25

PART 4. NATURAL SCIENCE AND USEFUL ARTS. 1904. 594 pp. - .50

PART 5. FINE ARTS. 1905. 347 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - .25

PART 6. LITERATURE. 1905. 305 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - .25

PART 7. FICTION. 1906. 444 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - .40

PART 8. HISTORY AND TRAVEL. 1907. 686 pp. - - - - - - - .65

PART 9. BIOGRAPHY. 1907. 376 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - .30

PART 10. INDEXES, TITLE-PAGES, CONTENTS, PREFACE AND SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION. 1907. 842 pp. - - - - - - - 1.20

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH, SECOND SERIES, 1902–1906.

PART 1. GENERAL WORKS, PHILOSOPHY, RELIGION, SOCIOLOGY AND PHILOLOGY. 1907. 425 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - .85

ELECTRIC DRIVING IN ROLLING-MILLS AND FOUNDRIES; REFERENCES TO BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES. 16 pp. - - - - - - - - .05

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, November 1907.

METAL CORROSION AND PROTECTION; REFERENCES TO BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES. 21 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .02

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1906.

SMOKE PREVENTION; REFERENCES TO BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES. 24 pp. - .02

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, May 1907.

STORY HOUR COURSES FOR CHILDREN FROM GREEK MYTHS, THE ILIAD AND THE ODYSSEY; AS CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT, 1906–1907. 1906. 32 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - .05

INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS OF THE ENGINEERS' SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, VOLUMES I TO 20, 1880–1904. COMPILED BY HARRISON W. CRAVER. 1906. 144 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1.00

LIST OF GOOD STORIES TO TELL TO CHILDREN UNDER TWELVE YEARS OF AGE; WITH A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE STORY HOUR CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1906. 31 pp. - - - - - - .05

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1905, with some additional matter in the introduction and an alphabetic index of the books containing the stories, giving the publisher and price of each book.

Postpaid

ANNOTATED CATALOGUE OF BOOKS USED IN THE HOME LIBRARIES AND READING CLUBS CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1905. 110 pp. - .25

Entries are grouped under headings of interest to boys and girls. Contains an author and title index.

STORY TELLING TO CHILDREN FROM NORSE MYTHOLOGY AND THE NIBELUNGENLIED; REFERENCES TO MATERIAL ON SELECTED STORIES, TOGETHER WITH AN ANNOTATED READING LIST. 1903. 48 pp. - - .20

CONTEMPORARY BIOGRAPHY; REFERENCES TO BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES ON PROMINENT MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME. COMPILED BY AGNES M. ELLIOTT. 1903. 171 pp. - - - - - - - - .25

References to material in this Library on 350 contemporary writers, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, clergymen, scientists, statesmen, sovereigns, social reformers, etc.

PRINTED CATALOGUE CARDS FOR CHILDREN'S BOOKS; AN ANNOUNCEMENT: TOGETHER WITH A LIST OF 1,053 CHILDREN'S BOOKS AGREED UPON BY THE CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY AND THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH. 1903. 30 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - .02

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1903, for the information of prospective buyers of the printed cards. The selection of books on the list was made with the utmost care and is based on the experience of the two collaborating libraries.

CATALOGUE OF THE J. D. BERND DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE. 1898. 33 pp. - .03

ANNUAL REPORTS, 1st–11th. 1897–1907. - - - - - - - - - - Free

Except the 3d and 6th, which are out of print.

CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION CONCERNING THE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN'S LIBRARIANS, 3d–7th Year. 1903–1907 - - - - - Free

The circulars for the 1st and 2d years are out of print.

MONTHLY BULLETIN. (Not published in August and September.)
Subscription for a year - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25

Free at the Library.

December 31, 1907.

Index to Authors

With titles for fiction

	Call number	Page
Abba, G. C. Le Alpi nostre	914.5 A12	52
Da Quarto al Volturno	945 A12	57
Storia dei Mille	945 A12s	102
Abbott, D. P. Behind the scenes with the mediums	133 A13	545
Abbott, E. A. Silanus the Christian	232 A13	166
Abbott, J. Primer of ethics	170 A13	262
Abbott, L. Christ's secret of happiness	170.4 A13	262
Abendschein, A. Secret of the old masters	751.1 A14	83
Abhedânanda, S. India and her people	915.4 A14	245
Abrahams, I. History of Jewish literature	892.4 A15s	179
Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques. *See* Institut de France.		
Academy notes	qr705 A16	175
Ackermann, G. C. B. Christian element in Plato	184 P68za	350
Acton, J. E. E. Dalberg, baron. Lectures on modern hist.	940.5 A18	57
Lord Acton and his circle	92 A188l	145
Adam, C. La philosophie en France	194 A21	351
Adams, A. Reed Anthony	A211r	450
Adams, C. F. Genesis of the Massachusetts town	r352 A21	484
Lee's centennial	r92 L5262a	437
Phi Beta Kappa addresses	378 A21	373
Some phases of the Civil war	973.7 A21	103
Adams, J. H. Harper's outdoor book for boys	790 A21	403
Adams, T. S. & Sumner, H. L. Labor problems	331 A21	365
Adams, W. H. D. Witch, warlock and magician	133 A21	351
Addams, J. Newer ideals of peace	304 A22n	121
Addis, W. E. Hebrew religion	296 A22	119
Addison, J. Sir Roger de Coverley	824 A22s2	179
Addison, J. de W. Art of the Dresden gallery	708.3 A22	396
Ade, G. In pastures new	817 A22i	92
Slim princess	A228s	450
Adler, F. Essentials of spirituality	170.4 A23e	262
Adler, H. Religion und moral	171 A23	351
Adlersfeld, E. von. *See* Ballestrem, E. gräfin.		
Ælfric. Homilies of the Anglo-Saxon church	r829 A24	48
Aero Club of America. Navigating the air	533.6 A25	559
Æschylus. Æschylus in English verse. 2v	882 A25a	414
I Persiani	882 A25p	91
Prometheus vinctus [in Greek]	r882 A25pr	414
Tragœdiæ	r882 A25tr	414
Tragœdiæ. 2v	r882 A25t	414

	Call number	Page
Æsop. Fables	888 A25a	136
Aikin, J. Vocal poetry	r821.08 A29v	89
Aikin, L. Life of Joseph Addison. 2v	92 A225a	98
Memoir of John Aikin. 2v	92 A292a	288
Aimé-Martin, L. *See* Martin.		
Ainsworth, W. H. Auriol	A297a	153
Boscobel	A297b	153
Crichton [a novel]	A297c	153
Flitch of bacon	A297f	153
Jack Sheppard	A297j	153
The Lancashire witches	A297l	153
Mervyn Clitheroe	A297m	188
The miser's daughter	A297mi	189
Ovingdean Grange	A297ov	299
Rookwood	A297r	153
The spendthrift	A297sp	153
Aitken, G. S. Abbey of Arbroath	qb726 A31	277
Aked, C. F. Courage of the coward	252 A31	550
Al-Khayyami. *See* Omar Khayyám.		
Alabama—Geological survey. Underground water of Alabama	r557.61 A31u	378
Alarcón, P. A. de. Diario de un testigo de la guerra de África	964 A32	600
Historietas nacionales	863 A32h	602
El sombrero de tres picos	863 A32s	602
Alas, L. Pipá	863 A323	602
La regenta. 2v	863 A323r	602
Su único hijo	863 A323s	602
Alaux, J. É. Ueber die wandlungen der moral in menschen-geschlecht	170.9 A32	262
Albemarle, G. T. Keppel, earl of. Fifty years of my life	92 A328	590
Alberti, A. A. Cavour e Mazzini nel risorgimento italiano	92 C296a	98
Albright, E. M. The short-story	808.3 A34	405
Albright Art Gallery, Buffalo. *See* Buffalo, Albright Art Gallery.		
Alcolm blue book	qr917.471 A35	509
La aldea perdida. Valdés	863 V14a	605
Aleardi, A. Poesie complete	851 A36	138
Alexander, A. B. D. Short history of philosophy	109 A37	545
Alexander, E. P. Military memoirs of a Confederate	973.7 A375	335
Alexander, J. H. Mosby's men	973.7 A37	296
Alexander, Mrs L. G. (Swett). Il libro d'oro	244 A37	119
Alexander, W. 1580–1640. Poetical works. 3v	821 A37	280
Alexander, W. 1767–1816. Dress and manners of Chinese	qr391 A37	75
Alfani, A. Battaglie e vittorie	174 A38	35
Il carattere degl'Italiani	914.5 A385	52

	Call number	Page
Alfieri, V. La finestrina; Il divorzio	852 A38f	91
Opere. 13v	852 A380	139
Le satire	882 A71r	137
[Sonetti]; Abéle; tramelogedia	851 A38	89
I troppi; L'antidoto	852 A38tr	91
L'uno; I pochi	852 A38u	91
Alford, H. Life, journals and letters	92 A389	431
Alice-for-short. De Morgan	D423a	452
Alison, Sir A. Account of my life. 2v	92 A413	431
All'aria aperta. Fucini	853 F97	62
Allard, E. Memoria sulla intensità e portata dei fari	qr627.9 A41	391
Allegheny county, Pa. Dedicatory exercises at new court house	r974.886 A422	445
Allegheny county, Pa. Centennial com. 1888. Report	r974.885 A42r	445
Allen, A. V. G. Freedom in the church	232 A42	357
Allen, C. D. Ex libris	097 A42e	69
Allen, H. Gas & oil engines	621.43 A42	391
Allen, J. F. Founders of the chemical industry	926.6 A42	512
Allen, J. K. Swimming pools	725.7 A42	498
Allen, P. L. America's awakening	320.4 A42	121
Allen, W. C. Commentary on Gospel according to St. Matthew	226.2 A43	357
Allen, W. H. Efficient democracy	304 A43	484
Allgemeine musik-zeitung	qr780.5 A435	324
Allihn, F. H. T. Die grundlehren der allgemeinen ethik	171 A43	262
Allison, W. H. Baptist councils in America	r286 A43	310
Un alma de Dios. Ochoa	863 O13	604
Alpatok. Saunders	jS257a	526
Alston, L. Stoic and Christian in the 2d century	188 A92za	165
Alton Locke. Kingsley	rK272w v.2	524
Amari, M. War of the Sicilian vespers. 3v	945.8 A48	442
Amélineau, É. C. Les idées morales dans l'Égypte ancienne	170.9 A49	351
La morale égyptienne	170 A49	351
American; weekly journal	qr071 A5122	69
Amer. Academy of Pol. and Soc. Science. Child labor	331.3 A51	313
The same	r306 A51 v.29	313
Municipal ownership	352 A51	313
The same	r306 A51 v.27	313
Railway and traffic problems	385 A51	554
The same	r306 A51 v.29	554
Tariffs	337 A51	554
The same	r306 A51 v.29	554
Woman's work and organizations	374.3 A51	557
The same	r306 A51 v.28	557
Amer. Federation of Labor. Labor's political demands	r331 A51	75
Amer. journal of photography	qr770.5 A5122	48
Amer. Library Association. A. L. A. portrait index	r016.757 A51	117

	Call number	Page
Amer. medical directory	qr610.2 A51	390
Amer. Pekin Duck Co. How we make ducks pay	636.5 A51	394
Amer. Philos. Soc. Celebration of the 200th anniversary of the birth of Benjamin Franklin	qr92 F879a	148
Transactions	qr506 A512t	126
Amer. Radiator Co. The ideal fitter	r697.5 A51	383
Amer. repertory of arts	r605 A5124	128
Amer. School of Correspondence, Chicago. *See* Chicago, Amer. School of Correspondence.		
Amer. Silk Journal Co. Glossary of silk terms	r677.3 A51	128
Americana. Landa	853 L21	62
Ames, F. Works	r308 A51	267
Works, with speeches. 2v	308 A51	313
Amicis, E. de. Le Maroc	qr916.4 A51	587
Pagine sparse	854 A51p	86
Spagna	914.6 A51s	52
Sull'oceano	910.4 A51s	51
Ammon, J. Wappen- & stammbuch	r761 A52	572
L'amore discende. Rossi	853 R74	107
Amos Kilbright, with other stories. Stockton	S866am	254
Amparo. Fernandez y Gonzalez	863 F39a	603
Amsterdam, Rijks Akad. van Beeldende Kunsten. Beknopte gids door 's Rijks Museum	r708.8 A52	46
Ancona, A. d'. La poesia popolare italiana	851.09 A54	50
Andersch Bros. Hunters and trappers guide	r799 A54	238
Anderson, R. Missions of the Amer. Board. 2v	266 A54	357
Anderson, W. Genealogy and surnames	r929.4 A55	589
Anderson, Walter B. *pseud.* *See* Schultz, J. W.		
Andés, L. E. Kokosbutter und andere kunstspeisefette	r664.332 A55	564
Schreib-, copier- und andere tinten	r667.4 A55	129
Andrews, M. R. S. The militants	A568m	450
The perfect tribute	A568p	336
Angel Guerra. 3v. Pérez Galdós	863 P42a	605
Gli angeli del perdono. Caprile	853 C1862	61
Anglo-African who's who	r920 A58	512
Animals' rebellion. Bingham	jB485a	526
Ann's own way. Johnston	jJ367m	526
Annuario degli esercenti le arti grafiche in Italia	r655.5 A61	319
Antelling, M. & Vertua Gentile, A. Le due felicità	853 A62	190
Anvers, N. d', *pseud.* *See* Bell, Mrs N. R. E. (Meugens).		
Apocrypha. *See* Bible. Old testament. Apocrypha.		
Apperson, G. L. Bygone London life	914.21 A64	585
Appleton, F. Church philanthropy in N. Y	r261 A64	481
Apuleius. Cupid and Psyche	qr871 A65	410
Arachne. Ebers	833 E21ar	525
Arbiter in council	172 A66	118
Arce, G. Núñez de. *See* Núñez de Arce.		

	Call number	Page
Archer, J. H. Lawrence-. Orders of chivalry	qr929.7 A67	184
Architectural review. American country houses	q728 A67	498
Die architektur des XX. jahrhunderts	qb720.5 A6735	575
Argenson, R. L. de Voyer, marquis d'. Journal and memoirs. 2v	92 A688	590
Argyll, G. D. Campbell, duke of. Autobiography. 2v	92 A695	186
Aria, Mrs D. B. Costume	391 A69	219
Arien-album	q784.2 A69	502
Aristotle. De rhetorica libri tres	r888 A71d	405
Lectures in the Lyceum	171 A71	262
Politics and economics	320 A71	554
Armitage, F. P. History of chemistry	540.9 A73	126
Armitage-Smith, S. *See* Smith.		
Armstrong, E. A. Axel Herman Haig	qr767 H14a	83
Armstrong, G. B. *jr.* Railway mail service	383 A73	38
Armstrong, G. D. Cyclopedia of painting	698.1 A73	492
Arnauld, A. Œuvres philosophiques	194 A74	351
Arndt, J. True Christianity	r240 A74	357
Arne. Björnson	B511a3	600
Arnim, M. A. (Beauchamp), gräfin von. Fräulein Schmidt and Mr Anstruther	A749f	450
Arnold, C. Index to Shakespearian thought	r822.33 L2	415
Arnold, Sir Edwin. Light of Asia	821 A75li	281
The same	821 A75 v.1	281
Arnold, Emil. Die gleichstrommaschine	621.312 A75g	563
Arnold, M. Poems	821 A757p	239
Arnold, W. T. Roman imperialism	937 A76	442
Arrhenius, S. A. Theories of chemistry	541 A77	489
Arrian. Expedition of Alexander the Great	qr92 A374a	515
Arrom, Señora C. La gaviota	863 A77	602
Art workers' quarterly	qr705 A7844	175
Arthur, W. Etymological dictionary of names	r929.4 A79	589
Arthur Hamilton, Memoirs of. Benson	B4433m	253
Arvine, K. Cyclopædia of anecdotes	qr828 A79	405
As The Hague ordains	952 A797	449
Ascanio. Dumas	D891ias	452
Asgill, J. Several assertions proved	r332 A81	75
Ashley, P. W. L. Local and central government	352 A82	122
Ashwell, A. R. & Wilberforce, R. G. Life of Samuel Wilberforce	92 W6972a	101
Askew, J. B. Pros and cons	r028 A83	261
Aspinall, A. E. Guide to the West Indies	r917.29 A84	511
Associated Charities, Boston. *See* Boston, Associated Charities.		
Association review	r371.9 A84	170
Assoucy, C. Coypeau d'. Aventures burlesques	r847 A84	507
Atheist's mass, and other stories. Balzac	B218ath	154
Atherton, Mrs G. F. (Horn). Rezánov	A868re	253

	Call number	Page
Atlanta, Ga.—Carnegie library. Libraries of Georgia	r027 A88	544
Atlanta, Chamber of Commerce. Atlanta	r917.58 A88	421
Atlas Portland Cement Co. Concrete construction	693.5 A88	44
Concrete country residences	q728 A88	84
Atlay, J. B. Victorian chancellors	923.2 A88	426
Aubrey, J. Remaines of Gentilisme and Judaisme	r398 A89	271
Audiganne, A. La morale dans les campagnes	331.8 A91	484
Audin, J. M. V. Luther. 2v	92 L982a	150
Audsley, W. J. & Audsley, G. A. Cottage and villa architecture	qb728 A91	575
Auerbach, B. Waldfried	833 A91w	106
Aunt Jane of Kentucky. Hall	H172a	300
Auriol, G. Le premier livre des cachets	r744.2 A92	396
Auriol. Ainsworth	A297a	153
Austen, J. Lady Susan, The Watsons, A memoir, Letters	92 A933l2	431
Austin, Mrs M. (Hunter). The flock	917.94 A93f	53
Austin, W. Literary papers	814 A93	238
Autenrieth, G. Homeric dictionary	r483.2 A93	376
Automobile Club of Pittsburgh. Runs and tours	r917.48 A93	586
Avebury, J. Lubbock, baron. *See* Lubbock.		
Avetta, T. Corrado-. *See* Corrado-Avetta.		
Avianus, F. Fables	878 A95	87
Ayala, M. d'. Vite degl'Italiani benemeriti della libertà e della patria. 2v	920 A97	96
Ayesha, the return of She. Haggard	H141a	254
Ayres, S. G. Jesus Christ; bibliography	r016.232 A98	349
Ayrton, Mrs H. (Marks). Electric arc	621.321 A98	563
Aytoun, W. E. Lays of the Scottish cavaliers	qj821.08 A98	107
B., T. *See* Benson, A. C.		
Babcock, M. D. Success of defeat	252 B11	217
Babington, J. A. The reformation	270.6 B11	550
Baccini, I. Il thé delle cinque	858 B12	48
Bach, J. S. Matthäus-passion	q783.3 B12	503
Opern und oratorien	q783.3 B120	503
Bachelor Betty. James	J165b	601
Bachmann, L. Geistreiche schachpartien alter und neuer zeit. 5v	794.1 B12	578
Bacon, Mrs D. M. Old New England churches	277.4 B12	217
Bacon's and Ingram's rebellion in Va	r975.5 B13	445
The same	qr974.4 M45 ser.2, v.1	445
Baden-Powell, B. F. S. Ballooning as a sport	533.6 B14	489
Badger, G. P. English-Arabic lexicon	qr492.7 B14	317
Badnall, R. Railway improvements	r625.1 B14	232
Baedeker, K. Italy from the Alps to Naples	914.5 B14it	283
Bagley, W. C. Classroom management	371 B15	373
Bagster-Collins, E. W. *See* Collins.		
Bailey, C. S. Peter Newell Mother Goose	jB159p	606

	Call number	Page
Bailey, E. H. S. Sanitary chemistry	660 B15	228
Bailey, J. W. Does Hellenism contribute to Paul's Christology	232 B16	310
Bailey, L. H. Cyclopedia of American agriculture	qr630.3 B16	273
Baillie-Grohman, W. A. *See* Grohman.		
Bain, A. Emotions and the will	157 B16	262
John Stuart Mill	92 M687b	437
Bain, F. W. Draught of the blue	891.2 B16dr	504
Bain, R. N. Gustavus III. 2v	92 G9832b	99
Baker, E. A. History in fiction. 2v	016.8 B17	474
The same	r016.8 B17h	474
Baker, G. P. Shakespeare as a dramatist	822.33 D41	582
Baker, J. H. American problems	304 B17	267
Baker, Gen. L. C. Hist. of the U. S. secret service	973.7 B17	252
Baker, T. O. Action primer	j372.4 B17	526
Baker, W. S. Portraits of Washington	qr92 W272bk	441
Baker, (Walter), & Co. Cocoa and chocolate	663.91 B17c	564
The same	r663.91 B17	564
Baker, Smith & Co. Heating plant for Carnegie Library	qr697 B17	383
Balance of power. Goodrich	G628b	60
Balbo, C. Della storia d'Italia	945 B18	57
Vita di Dante Alighieri	92 D237ba	98
Balch, E. S. Comparative art	q709 B18	235
Balch, L. Manual for boards of health	r352.4 B18	313
Balch, T. W. Balch genealogica	qr929.2 B18	426
Baldwin, J. M. Thought and things	160 B19	118
Baldwin, T. Airopaidia	r533.6 B19	126
Bale, M. P. Handbook for steam users	621.179 B19	173
Balkema, C. H. Biographie des peintres flamands et hollandais	r927.5 B19	330
Ball, C. B. & Sherriff, H. T. Plumbing catechism	696.1 B21	172
Ball, J. I. Strongholds of the barons	914.2 B21	93
Ball, Sir R. S. Guide to the heavens	523.89 B21	378
Ballestrem, E. gräfin. Das goldene buch	r929.7 B21	589
Ballinger, J. Bible in Wales	qr220.5 B21	166
Baltimore—Burnt district com. Report	r917.52 B21	421
Balzac, H. de. Atheist's mass	B218ath	154
A father's curse	B218fat	154
A harlot's progress	rB218h	154
La maison Nucingen; Les secrets de la princesse de Cadignan; Les employés; Sarrazine; Facino Cane	843 B21ma	106
Parisians in the country	B218pa	154
Petites misères de la vie conjugale	843 B21pet	106
Physiologie du mariage	r173 B21	214
Bandi, G. I mille	945 B22	57
Banes, C. H. Miles ancestry in Pa	r929.2 M68	426
Bankes, G. Story of Corfe castle	942 B22	443

	Call number	Page
Banville, T. F. de. Gringoire	qr842 B22	327
Barba, J. Use of steel for constructive purposes	r691.7 B23	564
Barbauld, Mrs A. L. (Aikin). Works. 2v	r821 B232	410
Barber, E. A. Genealogy of the Barber family	r929.2 B23	426
Salt glazed stoneware	r738 B23s	235
Tin enameled pottery	r738 B23ti	235
Barbié du Bocage, J. D. Maps, etc., illustrative of the travels of Anacharsis in Greece	qr913.38 B23	418
Barbiera, R. I poeti della patria	851.09 B23	50
Barbour, R. H. The crimson sweater	jB235cr	338
Bardeen, C. W. Fundamental facts of American history	371.2 B23	316
Regents question book	371.2 B23r	316
Barham, R. H. D. Life of Theodore Edward Hook. 2v	92 H7732b	55
Barili. *See* Filopanti, Q.		
Baring-Gould, S. *See* Gould.		
Barker, E. Political thought of Plato and Aristotle	320.1 B24	554
Barlow, J. W. Ultimatum of pessimism	149 B24	351
Barnard, H. German educational reformers	923.7 B25	144
Barnes, H. T. Ice formation	551.57 B25	224
Barnes, W. H. Fortieth congress	qr328.73 B25f	365
Barnes-Grundy, M. S. *See* Grundy.		
Barni, J. R. Histoire des idées morales en France. 2v	194 B25	476
Barnum, H. L. The spy unmasked	r92 C894b	433
Barrett, A. R. Modern banking methods	q332.1 B26	267
Barrington, Sir J. Personal sketches. 2v	920 B267	426
Barron, L. Lawns and how to make them	712 B26	235
Barrow, I. Works. 3v	252 B26	357
Barrows, M. M. Value of simplicity	r808.8 B26	279
Barry, R. H. The events man	952 B27e	449
Barry, W. History of Framingham, Mass	r974.4 B272	252
Barry, W. F. Higher criticism	220.1 B27h	166
Bartholdy, F. Mendelssohn-. *See* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy.		
Bartholomew, E. F. Relation of psychology to music	150 B27	545
Bartholomew, W. N. Lessons in pencil drawing. 2v	741 B27	83
Bartlett, D. W. Modern agitators	923.6 B27	330
Bartlett, G. B. New games for parlor and lawn	790 B27	403
Bartsch, K. F. Chrestomathie de l'ancien français	r841.08 B28	580
Barucchi, L. Per la felicità	853 B28	60
Bashford, J. W. bp. Awakening of China	266 B29a	553
China and Methodism	266 B29	166
Christian education in China	266 B29c	553
Bashore, H. B. Sanitation for students, etc	614 B290	132
Baskerville, B. C. The Polish Jew	296 B29	119
Bates, A. Talks on teaching literature	807 B31	325
Bates, D. H. Lincoln in the telegraph office	92 L715bat	594
La battaglia di Benevento. Guerrazzi	853 G95ba	62
Battine, C. Crisis of the Confederacy	973.7 B32	152

	Call number	Page
Baumeister, R. Hölzerne brücken	qr620 H23 v.2	233
Baumert, G. P. G. H. Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen chemie	r543.5 B32	224
Bax, P. B. I. Cathedral church of Bangor	726 B33c	401
Baxter, Mrs L. E. (Barnes). *See* Scott, Leader, *pseud.*		
Baxter, W. *jr.* Switchboards	621.344 B33	129
Bayley, R. C. Complete photographer	770 B33	235
Bayne, P. Martin Luther. 2v	92 L982b	437
Bazán, E. P. De mi tierra	864 B33	578
La madre naturaleza	863 B33m	602
Novelas ejemplares	863 B33n	603
Los Pazos de Ulloa	863 B33pa	603
Beached keels. Rideout	R438b	106
Beadle, C. Chapters on papermaking. 2v	676 B34	492
Beal, S. Catena of Buddhist scriptures	294 B34c	72
Beale, E. I. Highways & byways of the Va. peninsula	r917.55 B34	509
Beames, J. Grammar of Aryan languages of India. 3v	r491.4 B34	125
Beard, C. A. Introduction to the English historians	942 B34	251
Beard, D. C. Field and forest handy book	790 B34	238
Beard, L. & Beard, A. B. Handicraft for girls	j790 B343i	527
Things worth doing	790 B343	136
Beardsley, E. E. Life of Samuel Johnson	92 J365be	517
Beardsley, R. C. Design of hydroelectric plants	621.341 B34	563
Bearne, C. Heroines of French society	920.7 B34	426
Beatrix of Clare. Scott	S4272b	455
Beattie, J. Life of James Beattie	qr92 B345	431
Beaumarchais, P. A. Caron de. Œuvres complètes	qr842 B350	415
Beauverie, J. & Faucheron, L. Atlas colorié de la flore alpine	r581.949 B35	318
Beccaria, P. Saggio di filosofia morale	171 B35	476
Bechstein, L. Neues märchenbuch	qj833 B36n	338
Beck, O. W. Portrait photography	778.11 B36	396
Becke, L. & Jeffery, W. Naval pioneers of Australia	994 B36	299
Beckwith, A. Majolica and fayence	738 B36	396
Bedford, J. *See* Godfrey, Elizabeth, *pseud.*		
Bedinello, U. Diario del viaggio della corvetta "Vettor Pisani"	910 B37	141
Beebe, C. W. The bird	598.2 B377b	171
Two bird-lovers in Mexico	598.2 B377	224
Before Adam. London	L822b	300
Bek, W. G. German Settlement Soc. of Phil	qr830.5 B39	579
Belcher, J. Essentials in architecture	720 B39	575
Bell, A. G. Mechanism of speech	612.78 B39	132
Bell, C. D. English poets	928 B39	427
Bell, C. F. M. Egyptian finance	336.6 B39	122
Bell, G. L. The desert and the sown	915.69 B41	424
Bell, Mrs H. At the works	331.8 B41	365
Bell, Mrs N. R. E. (Meugens). Picturesque Brittany	914.4 B41	141

	Call number	Page
Bell, R. Literary men of Great Britain. 2v	928 B41	512
La Belle Nivernaise. Daudet	D284b	451
Belli, G. G. Sonetti romaneschi. 3v	851 B41	138
Bellman, C. M. Samlade skrifter. 2v	839.71 B41	505
Belloc, H. Hills and the sea	914 B417h	508
Belovéd vagabond. Locke	L759b	189
Bement, A. Peabody atlas	qr553.24 B42	224
Ben Blair. Lillibridge	L6982b	524
Bengel, J. A. Gnomon of the New testament	r225.7 B43	265
Benham, W. Tower of London	qr942.1 B43	443
Benham, W. G. Cassell's book of quotations	r808.8 B43	405
Benjamin, C. H. Machine design	621 B43	232
Modern American machine tools	621.9 B43	567
Bennett, A. R. Historic locomotives	r621.139 B43	232
Bennett, J. Treasure of Peyre Gaillard	B4392t	189
Bennett, J. W. Rare fishes of Ceylon	qr597 B43	78
Bennett, (T.) & Sons. Handbook for Norway	r914.81 B43	508
Bennett, W. J. E. The church's broken unity. 5v	280 B43	36
Benneville, J. S. de. *See* De Benneville.		
Benson, A. C. Altar fire	824 B44a	579
Beside still waters	B4433b	336
Gate of death	824 B44g	137
Memoirs of Arthur Hamilton	B4433m	253
Peace, and other poems	821 B44	411
Benson, J. K. Book of sports	790 B44	403
Benson, R. H. Papers of a pariah	282 B44	481
Queen's tragedy	B4434q	189
Richard Raynal	B4434h	189
Benton, C. F. Saturday mornings	j640 B44	606
Bentzon, Th. *pseud.* *See* Blanc, Mme T. (de Solms).		
Béranger, P. J. de. Ma biographie	92 B448m	146
Bercy, P. Le français pratique	448 B44	488
Bergemann, P. Ethik als kulturphilosophie	170.9 B45	477
Berglund, A. U. S. Steel Corporation	338.8 B45	484
The same	r330 C72 v.27	484
Beringer, C. & Beringer, J. J. Text-book of assaying	545 B45	42
Berkeley, G. Principles of human knowledge	151 B45	36
Berkeley men, *pseud.* *See* Williams, E. & Lester, C. E.		
Berlin, Verein "Hütte." *See* Verein "Hütte," Berlin.		
Bernhardt, S. Memories of my life	92 B457	591
Bernheim, G. D. German settlements and Lutheran church in North and South Carolina	r284.1 B45	72
Bernis, F. J. de Pierre, cardinal de. Memoirs and letters. 2v	92 B4572	591
Bernthsen, A. Text-book of organic chemistry	547 B45	559
Berry, R. M. F. Fruit recipes	641 B45	396
Berry, W. Island of Guernsey	qr942.3 B45	295

	Call number	Page
Bersezio, V. Il regno di Vittorio Emanuele II. 4v.	945 B46	102
Bersier, E. A. F. The Gospel in Paris	252 B46	358
Bertsch, H. Bilderbogen aus meinem leben	92 B4652	591
Berty, A. La renaissance monumentale en France. 2v.	qb724.1 B46	277
Besant, Mrs A. (Wood). Ancient wisdom	212 B46	358
Besant, Sir W. Early French poetry	841.09 B46	281
Mediæval London. 2v	qr914.21 B46m	418
Society of Authors	r806 B46	405
Beside still waters. Benson	B4433b	336
Betham-Edwards, M. *See* Edwards.		
Bettex, F. Naturstudium und Christentum	215 B46	72
Bettina. Hoyt	H868b	254
Beulé, C. E. L'Acropole d'Athènes. 2v	b722.8 B46	323
Beveridge, A. J. Employment of child labor	331.3 B46	554
Bevier, I. The house	728 B46	237
——— & Van Meter, A. R. Selection and preparation of food	641 B46	571
Beyer, T. American battleship in commission	359 B46	555
Beyrich, F. R. Vergleichende darstellung der sittlichen prinzipien bei Plato und Kant	r184 K12zb	545
Bibelot	r805 B47	406
Bible. Bible for young people	j220 B4732	338
Biblía thad er heilög ritníng	r220.5 B47ble	72
Biblija święta to jest wszystko pismo świete starego i nowego testamentu	220.5 B47b	358
Holy Bible; illustrated. 5v	qr220.5 B47hl	265
Bible—Old testament. Apocrypha; Greek and English	r229 B473	358
Biblia Hebraica	221 B47b	217
Book of Jeremiah	224.2 B47b	119
Bible—New testament. Gospoda nashego Ïisusa Khrista sviatoe evangelie ot Mattheia, Marka, Luki i Joanna	r226 B47g	72
New testament; tr. into Persian	r225.5 B473ne	358
Novum testamentum Græce	r225.4 B47n	358
Biblia pauperum	qr092 B47	117
La bibliofilia; [monthly]	qr090 B47	544
Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale di Firenze. *See* Florence, Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale.		
Biddle, G. W. Sketch of George Sharswood	qr92 S5322b	150
Bigelow, J. Elements of technology	r600 B47	384
Bigg-Wither, T. P. *See* Wither.		
Billings, J. S. Johns Hopkins hospital	qr362.1 B48	75
Binda, R. Botti-. *See* Botti-Binda.		
Bingham, D. A. The Bastille. 2v	365 B48	219
Marriages of the Bonapartes. 2v	r920 B485	427
Bingham, G. C. Animals' rebellion	jB485a	526
Biran, M. F. P. G. Maine de. *See* Maine de Biran.		
Birch, Mrs L. S. A. Forbes and E. S. Forbes	759.2 F75b	397

	Call number	Page
Bird, H. E. Chess novelties	794.1 B48	404
Bird stories. Mulets	jM954b	526
Birdseye, C. F. Individual training in colleges	378.7 B48	374
Birk, A. Schmalspurbahnen	qr620 H23 v.5	233
Bishop, H. H. Architecture of France	720.944 B49	135
Bisset, A. Essays on historical truth	904 B49	295
Bittinger, L. F. German religious life in colonial times	277.3 B49	167
Björnson, B. Arne, and Early tales and sketches	B511a3	600
Captain Mansana, & Mother's hands	B511c	523
The fisher maiden	B511f	600
Mary; fortælling	839.83 B51	525
Black, H. Christ's service of love	252 B51c	550
Listening to God	252 B51	119
Black, Mrs H. C. Notable women authors	928 B51	512
Black, W. G. Folk-medicine	r398 B51	271
Blackie, J. S. Four phases of morals	171 B51	214
Blackwell, S. E. Life of Anna E. Carroll. 2v	r92 C233b	249
Bladen, F. M. Library of New South Wales	r027.4 S98b	308
Blaikie, W. G. Manual of Bible history	220.9 B52	217
Blaisdell, T. C. Steps in English	808 B52	406
Blake, Mrs E. (Vale). Hist. of the Tammany Society	qr363 B52	365
Blake, K. D. & Alexander, G. Graded poetry. 7v	j821.08 B52	338
Blake, W. Die ethik der fruchtbarkeit	821 B52e	411
Letters	92 B528	146
Blake, W. P. Production of the precious metals	r553.41 B52	378
Blakey, R. History of moral science	170.9 B52	351
History of political literature. 2v	320.9 B52	484
Blanc, C. Grammar of painting	750 B53	235
Blanc, Mme T. (de Solms). Récits de tous les pays. 2v.	843 B53re	106
Blanchan, Neltje, *pseud.* *See* Doubleday, Mrs N. B. (De Graff).		
Blanche Esmead. Maitland	M271b	106
Blasco Ibáñez, V. Flor de Mayo	863 B54	603
Bleeck, A. H. Grammar of the Persian language	r491.5 B54	376
Bliss, F. J. Palestine exploration	913.33 B55	93
Blodgett, F. E. & Blodgett, A. B. First reader	j372.4 B55f	527
Primer	j372.4 B55	527
Blomfield, R. & Thomas, F. I. The formal garden in England	b710 B55	572
Blue book textile directory	r677 B56	44
Blymyer, W. H. The trust question	338.8 B57	122
Boas anniversary volume	qr572 B57	378
Bob Hampton of Placer. Parrish	P262b	60
Bocage, J. D. Barbié du. *See* Barbié du Bocage.		
Boccardo, G. Manuale di storia del commercio	380 B57	38
Bochum, Prussia, Westfälische stahlwerke. *See* Westfälische stahlwerke, Bochum, Prussia.		
Bodley, Sir T. Life, by himself	r027.7 B58b	213

	Call number	Page
Böhl de Faber, C. *See* Arrom, Señora C.		
Böhm, C. R. Die darstellung der seltenen erden. 2v	r546.3 B59	272
Boigne, E. A. (d'Osmond) Le Borgne, comtesse de. Memoirs. 2v	92 B594	591
Boiler maker. Laying out for boiler makers	q621.185 B59	568
Boito, C. Ornamenti di diversi stili	qb729 B59	84
Bölsche, W. Haeckel	92 H132b	148
Bolton, Mrs S. (Knowles). Charles E. Bolton	92 B614b	516
Bond, A. Memoir of Pliny Fisk	r92 F539b	434
Bond, A. R. Scientific American boy	j790 B62	108
Bond, F. Map of Colorado	qr912.788 M	586
Bond, H. Families of Watertown, Mass	qr929.2 B62	96
Bonghi, R. Le feste romane	394 B62	122
Bonhöffer, A. Die ethik des stoikers Epictet	188 E69zb	545
Bonomelli, G. Attraverso i nostri tempi	854 B62	49
On religious worship	264 B62	551
Book-keeper Pub. Co. After dinner speeches	808.5 B63	238
Book of ghosts. Gould	G739b	253
Book of the short story. Jessup & Canby	J297b	337
Booraem, J. V. V. Internal energy	531.611 B63	378
Booth, J. C. Geological survey of Delaware	r557.51 B63	272
Booth, W. H. Water softening	628.16 B63	44
Booth, W. S. Guide for authors	029 B63p	349
The same	r029 B63	349
Borden, S. The Arab horse	636.1 B63	80
Bos, L. Ellipses Græcæ	r485 B64	376
Boscobel. Ainsworth	A297b	153
Boston, Associated Charities. Directory	360 B64	313
The same	r360 B64	313
Boston monthly magazine. 2v	r051 B6442	69
Boston, Museum of Fine Arts. American silver	qr739 B64	397
Boston review. *See* Congregational review.		
Boston, Society of Printers. Printing as an art	655.1 B64	44
The same	r655.1 B64	44
Bosworth, J. Origin of the Dutch	qr439.3 B64	77
Botta, C. G. G. Italy	r945 B64	188
Storia d'Italia. 6v	945 B648	102
Botta, V. Dante	92 D237bot	289
Böttger, P. Grundsätze für den bau von krankenhäusern	qb725.5 B64	323
Böttger, W. C. Principles of qualitative analysis	544 B64	224
Botti-Binda, R. Usque dum vivam et ultra	851 B64	89
Bottini-Massa, E. Il primo regno di casa Savoia in Sicilia	945.8 B64	102
Boucher, J. N. Westmoreland county, Pa. 3v	qr974.881 B65	296
Boudinot, E. Life of William Tennent	r92 T292b	101
Boulting, W. Tasso and his times	92 T229b	594
Bourdeilles, P. de, seigneur de Brantôme. *See* Brantôme.		

Call number Page

Bourdillon, F. W. Early editions of the Roman de la rose...qr841 B65....411
Boutell, C. Monumental brasses of England.....qb718 B65....132
Bouterwek, F. Spanish and Portuguese literature. 2v..r860.9 B65....179
Bowen, E. Coal regions of Pennsylvania.....r553.25 B66....561
Bowen, M. Glen o' Weeping. *Same as* Master of Stair.
Master of Stair.....B662m....451
Viper of Milan.....B662v....154
Bowes, J. L. Japanese marks and seals.....qr738 B66....497
Bowne, J. T. Bibliography of boy life.....ro16.36 B66....349
Bowring, Sir J. Kingdom and people of Siam. 2v.....915.9 B66....143
Boydell, J. Illustrations for Shakespeare.....qr822.33 HK3....241
Boyesen, H. H. Falconberg.....B669f....253
Boyle, E. C. countess of Cork and Orrery. *See* Cork and Orrery.
Boy's own paper [weekly].....qrj052 B67....606
Brace, C. L. Hungary in 1851.....914.39 B67....585
Brachvogel, J. K. Industrial alcohol.....661.722 B67....384
Brackett, A. G. History of the United States cavalry.....357 B67....365
Bradford, T. L. Bibliographer's manual of American history.....qro16.973 B68....349
Bradford, W. Punishment of death in Pennsylvania....r343.2 B68....366
Bradley, A. G. Lord Dorchester.....92 D735b....147
Bradley, C. M. Statistical information pertaining to Indian Territory.....qr970.5 B68....445
Brady, C. T. Conquest of the Southwest.....976.4 B68....187
Brailsford, H. N. Macedonia.....914.96 B68....93
Brainerd, Mrs E. (Hoyt). *See* Hoyt.
Brambilla, G. Storia della ragioneria italiana.....657 B69....80
Bramley, H. R. Christmas carols.....783.6 B69....577
Brandes, G. M. C. On reading.....028 B69....35
Reminiscences of my childhood.....92 B697....146
Brandon, J. R. & Brandon, J. A. Parish churches. 2v...qb726 B69....575
Brandt, H. C. G. Grammar of the German language.....435 B69....223
Brantôme, P. de Bourdeilles, seigneur de. Book of the ladies.....920.7 B71....589
Memoires, les vies des hommes étrangers. 2v.....r920 B71....513
Memoires, les vies des hommes françois. 4v.....r920 B71m....513
Brass bowl. Vance.....V178b....338
Break in training, and other athletic stories. Ruhl.....R853b....455
Breath of the runners. Mears.....M555b....254
Breed, C. B. & Hosmer, G. L. Surveying.....526.9 B72....78
Bregenzer, I. Thier-ethik.....179.3 B72....477
Bremer, F. Life, letters and works.....92 B728....146
Neighbours. 2v.....B728n....523
Brennan, B. A. Legal information for business men.....r347.7 B72....555
Brennan, M. S. What Catholics have done for science.....509 B72....225
Brennecke, L. Die schiffsschleusen.....qr620 H23 v.3....233

Call number Page

Brentano, E. *See* Arnim, Frau Elisabeth.

Breslau, H. Müller-. *See* Müller-Breslau.

Brewer, D. J. Masterpieces of literature. 10v. r808.8 B73....406
Brewerton, G. D. The war in Kansas. r978.1 B73....445
Brewster, W. Birds of Cambridge, Mass. qr598.2 B73b....318
Briggs, C. A. & Hügel, F. baron. The papal commission. 222.1 B74p....266
Brigham, A. P. From trail to railway through the Appalachians. 917.3 B74f....421
The same. r917.3 B74....421
Brightwell, D. B. Concordance to Tennyson. r821 T21zb....138
British Columbia review. qr917.11 B756....245
Britton, J. Christian architecture in England. qb726 B75ch....323
Brockett, L. P. Woman. 396 B76....366
Brockway, B. Fifty years in journalism. 973 B76....446
Brode, H. Tippoo Tib. 92 T493b....441
Broglie, J. V. A. duc de. Ambassador of the vanquished. 944.08 B76....295
Brooke, F. Greville, baron. *See* Greville.
Brooke, L. L. Golden goose book. qj398 B772....108
Brooke, S. A. Sea-charm of Venice. 914.53 B77....585
Brookfield, Mrs F. M. The Cambridge "Apostles." 920 B77....286
Brooklyn Engineers' Club. Proceedings. r620.5 B77....494
Brooks, E. Philosophy of arithmetic. 511 B77....378
Brooks, H. K. Foreign exchange text book. 332.45 B77....366
The same. r332.45 B77f....366
Brooks, W. P. Agriculture. 3v. 630 B77....228
Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen's magazine. Electric headlight. 656.252 B77....273
Brothers of the Christian Schools. Practical pedagogy. 371 B77....270
Brougham, H. P. baron Brougham and Vaux. Speeches. 2v. 308 B77....268
Brown, A. County road. B783co....59
Brown, C. L. & Bailey, C. S. Jingle primer. j372.4 B78....527
Brown, C. R. Social message of the modern pulpit. 261 B78....119
Brown, H. The impending peril. 175 B78....214
Brown, J. Pinckney. Practical arboriculture. qr634.9 B79....172
Brown, J. Porter. Dervishes. 297 B79....72
Brown, T. Philosophy of the human mind. 4v. 150 B79....262
Brown University. Restoration of University hall. r378.7 B78e....77
Browne, E. A. W. S. Gilbert. 92 G384b....593
Browne, R. W. Classical literature [Greek]. 2v. 880.9 B81....279
Browning, O. Life of Bartolomeo Colleoni. qr92 C695b....98
Browning's industrial magazine. *See* Industrial magazine.
Bruhns, C. C. Alexander von Humboldt. 2v. 92 H923b....149
Brunetière, F. Honoré de Balzac. 843 B21zb....137
Brunner, R. Manufacture of lubricants. 665 B83....45
Bryant, H. W. Book-keeping. 657 B8422....384

	Call number	Page
Bryant, J. New system; or, Antient mythology. 6v	r291 B84	358
Plagues inflicted upon the Egyptians	r932 B84	449
Bryant, L. M. Pictures and their painters	759 B84	397
Bryn Mawr College. Academic buildings	r727.3 B84	575
Bubendey, J. F. Der wasserbau	qr620 H23 v.3	233
Buchanan, R. Genealogy of the McKean family	r929.2 M176	427
Büchmann, G. Geflügelte worte	r803 B85	579
Buckham, P. W. Theatre of the Greeks	r882.09 B85	415
Buckingham, J. T. Recollections of editorial life. 2v	071 B85	474
Buckley, A. B. Eyes and no eyes	j570.4 B85e	108
Buckley, T. W. A. Council of Trent	270.6 B85	266
Bud. Munro	M9682b	454
Buel, A. W. Specifications for steel bridges	r624.3 B86	392
Buffalo, N. Y., Albright Art Gallery. Catalogues, etc	r708.1 B86	572
Builder [Pittsburgh]; [monthly]	qr720.5 B86	575
Bullen, A. H. Lyrics from the dramatists of the Elizabethan age	821.08 B87	89
Lyrics from the song-books of the Elizabethan age	821.08 B871	89
Bullen, F. T. Our heritage the sea	551.46 B87	126
Bulletin du bibliophile	r010 B8752	350
Bulpett, C. W. L. Picnic party in Africa	916.6 B87	424
Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. Lytton, baron. *See* Lytton.		
Bulwer-Lytton, E. R. earl of Lytton. *See* Meredith, Owen, *pseud.*		
Bunner, H. C. The suburban sage	817 B88	282
Bunsen, C. K. J. freiherr von. Hippolytus. 2v	270.1 B88	119
Philosophy of universal history. 2v	901 B88	251
Burbank, L. Training of the human plant	173 B88	351
Burckhardt, J. La civiltà del rinascimento in Italia	945 B89c	151
Die cultur der renaissance in Italien	945 B89cu	443
Burgess, E. B. Pittsburgh synod of the Evangelical Lutheran church	r284.1 B89	37
Burgess, G. Are you a bromide?	817 B897	417
White cat	B897w	336
Burgon, J. W. Life of Sir Thomas Gresham. 2v	92 G879b	435
Burke, A. P. Family records	qr929.7 B916	144
Burke, Sir B. *See* Burke, Sir J. B.		
Burke, E. Revolution in France	r944.04 B91	443
Burke, Sir J. B. Rise of great families	r920 B917	54
Burke, J. B. B. Origin of life	576 B91	78
Burleigh, W. H. Our country	r811 B92	139
Burnand, Sir F. C. Records and reminiscences. 2v	92 B928	98
Burnett, Mrs F. (Hodgson). The shuttle	B934s	600
Burnham, Mrs C. L. Opened shutters	B9360	154
Burnham, S. W. Catalogue of double stars	qr523.89 B93	559
Burns, R. Complete works. 12v	r821 B93	326
Burns Club, Washington, D. C. Speeches and essays on Burns	r92 B939b	591

	Call number	Page
Burrage, H. S. Early English and French voyages	r973.1 B94	521
Gettysburg and Lincoln	973.7 B94	446
Burroughs, J. Camping with Roosevelt	92 R684b	293
Works. 14v	r814 B94	87
Burrows, G. T. Some old English inns	914.2 B947	419
Burrows, S. M. Buried cities of Ceylon	r915.4 B94	53
Burton, E. Antiquities of Rome	r913.37 B95	418
Burton, J. H. Criminal trials in Scotland. 2v	343.1 B95	268
Burton, Sir R. F. City of the saints	917.92 B95	284
Burton, T. E. John Sherman	92 S5531b	294
Burton, W. Porcelain	738 B954	397
Burton, W. E. Cyclopædia of wit and humor	qr827 B95	507
Burtt, A. English grammar	r425 B95e	488
Bush, Mrs A. F. Queens of France. 2v	r923.1 B96	590
Business man's magazine	r658.05 B96	273
Busk, Mrs W. Manners and customs of the Japanese	915.2 B96	587
Busolli, G. Gabriele d'Annunzio	851 A61zb	89
Busquet, R. Manual of hydraulics	621.2 B96	232
Butler, F. Memoirs of La Fayette	r92 L144b	437
Butler, N. M. True and false democracy	321.8 B97	366
Butler, P. Judah P. Benjamin	92 B436b	432
Butler, Sir W. F. Campaign of the Cataracts	962 B979	299
Butler, W. F. T. The Lombard communes	945.2 B97	443
Butler county, Pa., Oil Men's Outing Association. *See* Oil Men's Outing Association.		
Butterworth, A. Manual of household work	640 B98	174
Butterworth, H. South America	j980 B98	339
Buttmann, P. C. Buttmann's Greek grammar	r485 B98	376
By the waters of Carthage. Lorimer	L876b	337
Byerly, W. E. Harmonic functions	517.35 B99	42
The same	510 M63	42
Byrne, O. Practical metal-worker's assistant	r669 B99	564
Byron, G. G. N. lord. With Byron in Italy	821 B99w	89
Caballero, Fernan, *pseud.* *See* Arrom, Mme C.		
Cabinet of Catholic information	qr282 C11	358
Cable, G. W. Busy man's Bible	r220 C11	119
Cabot, Mrs E. (Lyman). Everyday ethics	170 C11	118
Cabot, G. Life and letters	92 C1143	432
Caccia, A. Manuale delle leggi degli Stati Uniti	r345 C11	313
Caetani-Lovatelli, E. contessa. Scritti vari	854 C11	137
Caldecott, R. Pictures & songs. 2v	j821 C12c	108
Calderwood, W.L. & Woodside, D. Life of Henry Calderwood	92 C129c	331
Caldicott, J. W. Values of old English silver	qr739 C12	235
California Association of Teachers of German. Course in German	r430.7 C13	317
California Press Association. California of today	qr917.94 C133	421
Calkins, F. W. Wooing of Tokala	C133w	523

	Call number	Page
Call, A. P. Every day living	170.4 C13	215
A man of the world	170 C13	308
Callaway, C. King David of Israel	221.9 C13	119
Callaway, G. Sketches of Kafir life	916.8 C13	95
Calthrop, D. C. English costume. 4v	391 C13	313
Calvert, A. F. The Alhambra	qb723.3 C14a	401
Impressions of Spain	914.6 C14	419
—— & Hartley, C. G. The Prado	708.6 C14	572
Calvin, J. Letters. 2v	92 C144	516
Cambridge, A. A happy marriage	C147ha	451
Cambridge, G. W. F. C. duke of. George, duke of Cambridge. 2v	92 C147	432
Cambridge, Mass.—Pub. lib. Bibliography of Higginson	r012 H53c	308
Cambridge essays	824 C14	279
Campbell, G. D. duke of Argyll. *See* Argyll.		
Campbell, J. M. Heart of the Gospel	232 C15	551
Campbell, R. J. The new theology	230 C15	358
Campbell, T. Life and letters. 3v	r92 C161	432
Campbell, W. Canada	917.1 C162	424
Campoamor y Campoosorio, R. de. Los pequeños poemas	861 C16	581
Poesías y fábulas	861 C16p	581
Canada—Agric. dept. Agriculture in Canada	r630.971 C16	394
Fruit culture	r634 C16	395
Canada—Geological survey. Comparative vocabularies of the Indian tribes of British Columbia	r497 C16	559
Sydney coal field	qr553.24 C16	562
Canada—Immigration, Supt. of. Canada	qr917.1 C1672	511
Canada—Mines branch. Report of the zinc resources of British Columbia	q553.45 C16	378
The same	qr553.45 C16	378
Candee, H. C. Decorative styles in the home	749 C17	175
Canning, G. Speeches	308 C17	75
Cantù, C. Della letteratura italiana	850.9 C17	87
Novelle lombarde	853 C17n	60
Storia di cento anni. 2v	909 C17s	151
Gli ultimi trent'anni	909 C17u	102
Cantù, I. Il trionfo del lavoro	853 C176	60
Capart, J. Primitive art in Egypt	q709.32 C17	46
Capasso, G. Il Collegio dei Nobili di Parma	378.4 C17	170
Capecelatro, A. cardinal. Scritti varj	282 C17	37
Capey, E. F. H. Erasmus	92 E712c	333
Capitaine, G. De Origenis ethica	171 C18	477
Cappelletti, L. Storia di Vittorio Emanuele II	92 V311c	101
Capranica, L. La contessa di Melzo	853 C186c	61
Le donne di Nerone	853 C186d	61
Fra Paolo Sarpi	853 C186f	156
Papa Sisto	853 C186	156

Capranica, L.—*continued.* Call number Page
Re Manfredi....853 C186r....156
Caprile, D. Gli angeli del perdono....853 C1862....61
Captain Mansana. Björnson....B511c....523
Captain of the Kansas. Tracy....T677c....254
Capuana, L. Il drago....853 C18d....156
Giacinta....853 C18g....61
Profumo....853 C18p....61
Il raccontafiabe....853 C18r....61
Schiaccianoci....853 C18s....156
Card, F. W. Farm management....630 C19....395
Carducci, G. Letture del risorgimento italiano....945 C19....58
Carey, W. "No. 101."....C1972n....189
Carl Schurz memorial—New York committee. Addresses in memory of Carl Schurz....r92 S394c....594
Carlisle & Finch Co. Miniature electric ry. construction..537.81 C21....227
Carlyle, T. Last words....824 C21la....137
Carmichael. Wilson....W7712c....456
Carnegie, A. Edwin M. Stanton....92 S7922c....519
The same....r92 S7922c....519
Carnegie, J. earl of Southesk. *See* Southesk.
Carnegie Dunfermline Trust. Report....r710 C21....83
Carnegie foundation for advancement of teaching. Report....qr371.17 C21....374
Carneri, B. Grundlegung der ethik....171 C21....545
Caron de Beaumarchais, P. A. *See* Beaumarchais.
Carpenter, E. J. American advance....973 C22....446
Hellenic tales....j292 C22....606
Carr, W. M. Open hearth steel castings....621.163 C22....494
Carrillo, E. G. Cuentos escogidos....863 C23....603
Carroll, C. Journal....r973.3 C233....521
Carstensen, A. R. Two summers in Greenland....919.8 C23....511
Carus, P. Our children....372 C24....374
Carutti, D. Storia della Accademia dei Lincei....r506 C24....127
Carvalho, D. N. Forty centuries of ink....667.4 C24....80
Carver, T. N. Sociology and social progress....301 C24....122
Cary, A. Collection of epitaphs....r821.08 C24....581
Cary, E. L. Works of Whistler....q759.1 W62c....235
Cary, H. F. Lives of English poets....928 C24....427
Memoir. 2v....r92 C245....432
Case, E. C. Wisconsin....557.75 C25....489
Casson, H. N. Romance of steel....338.8 C26....366
The same....r338.8 C26....366
Castelnuovo, E. In balìa del vento....853 C26i....61
Lauretta....853 C26l....61
Natalia....853 C26na....61
Nell'andare al ballo....853 C26n....61
Nella bottega del cambiavalute....853 C26ne....456

	Call number	Page
Castelnuovo, E.—*continued.*		
Nella lotta	q853 C26nel	157
Prima di partire	853 C26p	107
Il professore Romualdo	853 C26pr	61
Castle, W. E. & Forbes, A. Heredity of hair-length in guinea-pigs	qr599.7 C27	379
Catholic encyclopedia	qr282 C282	266
Catholic University bulletin	r282.05 C282	551
Cave man. Corbin	C812c	451
Caverni, R. Storia del metodo sperimentale in Italia. 5v.	qr509 C29	78
Caxton, W. Book of curtesye	qr821 C29	139
Caybigan. Hopper	H788c	154
Central Conference of American Rabbis. Why the Bible should not be read in the public schools	r377.1 C32	558
Central Mining Institute of Western Pa. *See* Coal Mining Institute of America.		
Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Novelas ejemplares. 2v.	863 C33n	603
Los seis libros de la Galatea	863 C33s	603
Teatro completo. 3v.	862 C33	582
Trabajos de Persiles y Sigismunda	863 C33t	603
Cesaresco, E. Martinengo-, count. *See* Martinengo-Cesaresco.		
Cesaresco, E. (Carrington) Martinengo-, contessa. *See* Martinengo-Cesaresco.		
Chabot, C. Morale théorique	171 C34	352
Chadwick, S. Humanity and God	252 C34	217
Chalmers, T. Posthumous works. 8v.	r208 C35	359
Chalybaeus, H. M. System der speculativen ethik. 2v.	171 C35	545
Chamberlain, H. S. Die grundlagen des neunzehnten jahrhunderts. 2v.	901 C35	187
Chambers, R. W. Tree of heaven	C355tr	451
Younger set	C355yo	523
Chambers, T. W. Memoir of Frelinghuysen	92 F918c	435
Champlain, S. de. Voyages and explorations	917.1 C35	95
Champney, Mrs E. (Williams). Romance of the Italian villas	945 C35	251
Champneys, A. L. Public libraries	qb022 C35	350
Chandler, G. H. Infinitesimal calculus	517.1 C36	379
Chapman, F. M. Warblers of North America	598.81 C36	318
Charlatans. Taylor	T2512c	456
Charles V, emperor of Germany. Correspondence	92 C3753	432
Charles, C. Honduras	917.283 C37	95
Chart, D. A. Story of Dublin	941.5 C38	443
Chatelaine of La Trinité. Fuller	F982ch	154
Chatfield-Taylor, H. C. *See* Taylor.		
Chatham, W. Pitt, earl of. *See* Pitt.		
Checchi, E. L'Italia dal 1815 ad oggi	945 C41	58
Memorie d'un garibaldino	945 C41m	58
Chemische revue über die fett- und harz-industrie	qr665.05 C42	492

	Call number	Page
Cheshire, H. F. Hastings chess tournament	749.1 C42	404
Chesney, C. C. Essays in military biography	923.5 C42	246
Chesterfield, P. D. Stanhope, earl of. Œconomy of human life	r170 C42	215
Chesterton, G. K. Charles Dickens	92 D551ch	99
Leo Tolstoy	92 T588c	101
—— & Garnett, R. Tennyson	92 T295ch	519
—— & Kitton, F. G. Charles Dickens	92 D551c	99
—— & Melville, L. Thackeray	92 T333c	101
—— & Williams, J. E. H. Thomas Carlyle	92 C214ch	98
Chicago—Compulsory educ. dept. Report	r379.23 C43	374
Chicago, American school of correspondence. Study of the orders. 2v	qr729.3 C43	84
Chicago & North-western Ry. Co. Resorts of the Northwest	r917.75 C43	421
Chicago, Daily Columbian	qr606 C43ch	384
Chicago, Theodore Thomas Orchestra. Program	r785 C43	85
Chicago University Press. Manual of style	r655.24 C43	384
Chiggiato, G. La dolce stagione	851 C43	50
Rime dolenti	851 C43r	50
Chilton, C. B. Appreciation of music	r780 C43	324
China—Commission to Louisiana Purchase Exposition. Catalogue	r606 S14c	384
Chinese novels. Davis	rD319c	451
Chipiez, C. Histoire des ordres grecs	qb729.3 C44	401
Chippinge borough. Weyman	W586ch	106
Chittenden, R. H. Nutrition of man	612.39 C44n	494
Chollet, J. A. abbé. La morale stoïcienne	188 C45	352
Cholmondeley, M. Prisoners	C453p	59
Chordal, *pseud.* *See* See, J. W.		
Christie, Mrs G. Embroidery and tapestry weaving	746 C46	236
Christie, W. W. Boiler-waters	621.186 C46	274
Christmas in the seventeenth century. Sinnett	rS617s	455
Christy, H. C. The American girl	741 C46	46
Church, A. H. Precious stones	r553.8 C46	127
Some minor arts	qr709.42 C46	236
Church, Mrs F. (Marryat). *See* Marryat.		
Church, S. H. Ostentatious wealth and class feeling	r331 C46	555
Churchyard, T. Chips concerning Scotland	r821 C46c	505
Ciàmpoli, D. L'invisible	853 C47	157
Cicely. Johnston	jJ367c	526
Cicero, M. T. Select orations	r875 C47s	579
Cid. Poema del Cid	861 C47	581
El Cid campeador. Trueba y la Quintana	863 T77	605
Cincinnati University. University studies	r378.7 C48	487
Claassen, H. Beet-sugar manufacture	664.1 C49	129
Clapp, T. Autobiographical sketches	92 C513	433

	Call number	Page
Clapperton, G. Practical paper-making	676 C51	492
Claremont, L. Gem-cutter's craft	671.15 C51	273
Clarín, *pseud.* *See* Alas, L.		
Clark, A. Bodleian guide for visitors	027.7 B58	165
Clark, F. E. Christian Endeavor	267.6 C52c	217
Clark, H. M. Robert Clark of the Panjab	92 C524c	516
Clark, R. National anthem entitled "God save the king"	r784.4 C52	577
Clark, V. S. Labour movement in Australasia	331 C526	314
Clark, W. G. Peloponnesus	913.38 C52	418
Clarke, A. Memoirs of the Wesley family	r929.2 W55	427
Clarke, C. C. & Clarke, Mrs M. C. Recollections of writers	928 C52	144
Clarke, H. B. Modern Spain	946 C53	251
Clarke, J. F. Coffee houses	r178 C53	477
Clarke, W. H. Valuable organ information	qr786.6 C53v	324
Clarkson, T. Impolicy of the African slave trade	r326 C53e	366
Classen, E. & Lustgarten, J. German scientific reader. 2v.	438 C53	170
Claudel, J. Mathematics for engineers	510 C54	127
Clausen, G. Aims and ideals in art	704 C54	236
Clay, A. T. Light on the Old testament	913.35 C54	507
Clayworker's hand-book	666.7 C54	228
Clemens, S. L. *See* Twain, Mark, *pseud.*		
Clement, Mrs C. (Erskine). Christian symbols	r246 C56	482
Cleveland, G. Fishing and shooting	799 C58	178
Clouston, J. S. Count Bunker	C619c	336
Clouston, T. S. Hygiene of mind	150 C61	352
Coal Mining Institute of America. Proceedings	r622.05 C62	568
Cobbe, F. P. Darwinism in morals	204 C63	359
Cochrane, A. Baillie. *See* Lamington, A. D. R. W. B. Cochrane, baron.		
Cockburn, H. T. lord. Life of Lord Jeffrey	92 J242c	149
Codemo, L. I nuovi ricchi	853 C65	61
La rivoluzione in casa	853 C65r	61
Codron, C. Expériences sur le travail des machines-outils. 2v.	qr621.9 C65	568
Cody, S. Success in letter writing	808.6 C65	49
Cogan, T. Ethical questions	171 C66	352
Coggeshall, W. T. Poets and poetry of the West	r811.08 C66	506
Cohen, H. System der philosophie. 3v.	193 C66	546
Colles, G. W. Mica and the mica industry	553.9 C69	379
Collier, J. P. Poetical decameron. 2v.	821.09 C69	139
Collinot, E. & Beaumont, A. de. Encyclopédie des arts décoratifs de l'Orient. 3v.	qb740 C69	175
Collins, E. & Jordan, J. W. Hist. of Lycoming co. 2v.	qr974.851 C71	252
Collins, E. W. Bagster-. Teaching of German	430.7 C71	125
Collins, M. His letters and friendships. 2v.	92 C713	288
Pen sketches. 2v.	824 C71	504
Collodi, C. *pseud.* *See* Lorenzini, C.		

	Call number	Page
Colomb, Admiral P. H. Naval warfare	q359 C72	366
Colombi, marchesa, *pseud.* Le gioie degli altri	853 C72	61
Colorado—Traveling library com. Report	r027.6 C72	261
Colquhoun, A. R. & Colquhoun, Mrs E. M. C. Whirlpool of Europe	943.6 C72	334
Columbia Univ. N. Y. History of Columbia Univ	r378.7 C72h	487
Columbian muse	r811.08 C72	411
Combe, G. Moral philosophy	171 C73	263
Come l'acciaio. Salvi	853 S18	107
El comendador Mendoza. Valera	863 V15c	605
Commoner Pub. Co. Directory of glass factories	r666.1 C73	45
Commons, J. R. Races and immigrants in America	325 C73	366
Comparetti, D. Book of Sindibâd	r398 C73	271
Compton, H. E. Twentieth century dog. 2v	636.7 C73	395
Conant, E. Geography, history and civil government of Vermont	974.3 C74	596
Concerning municipal ownership	r352 C74	219
Concerning Paul and Fiammetta. Harker	H273c	60
Concord, N. H.—City council. Town records	r974.2 C74	296
——Index	r974.2 C74a	296
Concrete and constructional engineering [bi-monthly]	r693.55 C743	565
Cone, J. A. The man who pleases and the woman who charms	170 C74	215
Confession of a child of the century. Musset	rM985c	155
Congregational review [Boston]	r205 C74	72
Congregational review [London]	r205 C7492	266
Congregational year-book	r285.8 C749	37
Congressional Library. *See* United States—Library of Congress.		
Conn. Training-school for Nurses. Hand-book of nursing	610.7 C75	566
Connolly, J. B. Crested seas	C753ic	600
Connor, Ralph, *pseud.* The doctor	C7532d	105
Conrad, J. Mirror of the sea	910.4 C75	51
Secret agent	C755s	600
Consumers' League. *See* National Consumers' League.		
La contessa di Melzo. Capranica	853 C186c	61
Conway, M. D. Demonology and devil-lore. 2v	235 C76	551
My pilgrimage to the wise men of the East	92 C768m	147
Conybeare, F. C. Apology and acts of Apollonius	272 C76	311
Cook, A. B. Metaphysical basis of Plato's ethics	171 P68zc	352
Cook, A. S. Higher study of English	420.4 C77	272
Cook, D. C. Successful adult Bible classes	r268 C77	482
Cook, E. Poetical works	821 C77	281
Cook, E. W. Betterment	331.8 C77	367
Cook, F. C. Origins of religion and language	290 C77	119
Cooke, G. W. Bibliography of Lowell	r012 L95c	69
Cooper, E. Life of Thomas Wentworth. 2v	92 S896c	294
Cooper, Francis, *pseud.* Financing an enterprise. 2v	347.1 C78	367

	Call number	Page
Cooper, W. D. History of North America	r973.3 C79	446
Cooper, W. R. Egyptian obelisks	718 C79	397
Cope, C. W. Reminiscences	92 C793	289
Cope, G. & Ashmead, H. G. Chester and Delaware counties, Pennsylvania. 2v	qr974.813 C79	252
Corbin, J. The cave man	C812c	451
New portrait of Shakespeare	822.33 C2	241
Cordelia, *pseud.* Per la gloria	853 C81p	61
Per vendetta	853 C81pe	61
Piccoli eroi	853 C81	61
Vita intima	853 C81v	61
Cordier, H. Bibliotheca Sinica. 2v	qr016.951 C81	69
Cork and Orrery, E. C. Boyle, countess of. The Orrery papers. 2v	q92 C816c	147
Cornaglia, P. Sulla verificazione degli apparecchi lenticolari per fari	qr627.9 C81	392
Cornish, C. J. Animal artisans	591.5 C82an	379
Cornwall, Barry, *pseud.* *See* Procter, B. W.		
Cornwallis, C. F. Philosophy of ragged schools	377.7 C82	487
Corrado-Avetta, T. Cuor di fanciulla	853 C82	61
Cortés, J. D. Diccionario biográfico americano	qr920 C82	513
Cosgrove, J. J. Principles of plumbing	696 C83	228
The same	r696 C83	228
Costa, C. da. Le Portugal vinicole	qr634.4 C83	496
——— & Castro, L. F. de. L'enseignement de l'agriculture en Portugal	qr630.7 C83	395
Le Portugal au point de vue agricole	qr630.946 C83	570
Cotes, Mrs E. *See* Duncan, S. J.		
Cotman, J. S. Engravings of sepulchral brasses in Norfolk. 2v	qb718 C83	133
Cotrell & Leonard. Caps, gowns and hoods	r378.2 C83	374
Cottle, J. Reminiscences of Coleridge and Southey	92 C688co	98
Cotton, pickers, cotton cards, etc	677.1 C83	384
The same	r677.1 C83	384
Couch, A. T. Quiller. Poison island	C838p	253
Sir John Constantine	C838si	59
Coulevain, Pierre de, *pseud.* L'ile inconnue	843 C83i	107
Coulton, G. G. From St. Francis to Dante	92 S165c	101
Count Bunker. Clouston	C619c	336
County road. Brown	B783co	59
Coupin, H. & Lea, J. Romance of animal arts and crafts	591.59 C83	127
Courvoisier, C. T. Spots; or, 202 cleansers	648 C84	396
The same	r648 C84	396
Cousin, V. Cours d'histoire de la philosophie morale au dix-huitième siècle	170.9 C84	263
Cowan, S. Ancient capital of Scotland. 2v	941 C84	58
Cox, D. Drawings	qr759.2 C85	397

	Call number	Page
Cox, E. W. The advocate	340.7 C85	367
Cox, Gen. G. Commentary on the international language Esperanto	408.9 C85	559
Cox, K. Painters and sculptors	759 C85p	572
Cox, M. R. Cinderella	r398 C85	271
Cox, W. S. Lessons in law for women	347 C85	367
Coypeau, C. sieur d'Assoucy. *See* Assoucy.		
Crabbe, G. Poems. 3v	821 C85po	326
Craig, N. B. Expedition to the headwaters of the Madeira river	918.1 C86	588
The same	r918.1 C86a	588
The same. pt.1	r918.1 C86	588
Craigie, Mrs P. M. (Richards). *See* Hobbes, John Oliver, *pseud.*		
Craigie, W. A. Religion of ancient Scandinavia	293 C86	120
Cram, R. A. Gothic quest	723.5 C86	401
The same	b723.5 C86	401
Ruined abbeys of Great Britain	726 C86ru	277
Crandall, C. H. Sonnets by American poets	811.08 C86	89
Crandall, C. L. Geodesy and least squares	526 C86	225
Crane, W. E. American stationary engineering	621.179 C86	232
Cravath, J. R. & Lansingh, V. Practical illumination	628.9 C87	491
Crawford, A. W. lord Lindsay. *See* Lindsay.		
Crawford, F. M. The three fates	C874th	451
Witch of Prague	C874wi	451
Crawshaw, F. D. Problems in furniture making	684 C87	319
Creech, W. Edinburgh fugitive pieces	r824 C87	504
Creeny, W. F. Illustrations of incised slabs	qr718 C87	133
Creighton, J. E. Introductory logic	160 C87	215
Creighton, W. H. P. Steam-engine and other heat-motors	621.1 C87	495
Crested seas. Connolly	C753ic	600
Crichton. Ainsworth	A297c	153
Crimson sweater. Barbour	jB235cr	338
Crissey, F. Making of an American school-teacher	92 C783c	433
Crockett, D. Life of Martin Van Buren	r92 V177c	595
Crockett, S. R. White plume	C886w	105
Crockett, W. S. & Caw, J. L. Sir Walter Scott	92 S431c	101
Croffut, W. A. The Vanderbilts	920 C88	427
Croker, J. W. Croker papers. 3v	r92 C889	433
Croker, T. C. Fairy legends of Ireland	398 C88	375
Croly, G. George the Fourth	r92 G3112c	435
Cronholm, N. N. History of Sweden. 2v	948.5 C89	443
Cronwright-Schreiner, C. S. Land of free speech	968 C89	104
Crop reporter monthly	qr630.5 U25	571
Crosara, A. Del romanzo contemporaneo in Italia	853.09 C89	87
Crosby, F. J. Memories of eighty years	92 C894	433
Cross, Mrs. A. (Cambridge). *See* Cambridge.		
Cross, A. W. S. Public baths and wash-houses	qb725.7 C89	323

	Call number	Page
Crowe, E. E. History of France. 5v	r944 C89	151
Crowell, K. R. Coming Americans	325.1 C89	555
The same	r325.1 C89	555
Cruickshank, J. W. & Cruickshank, A. M. Christian Rome	914.56 C89	585
Cruise of the yacht "Dido." Roberts	jR536c	526
Cruttwell, M. Antonio Pollaiuolo	759.5 P76c	397
Paintings in the Florentine galleries	r708.5 C89	572
Cullum, G. W. Campaigns of the War of 1812–15	973.5 C91	252
Culmann, K. Die graphische statik	r531.25 C91	225
Cumberland, R. Memoirs. 2v	r92 C917	433
Cumming, C. F. Gordon-. Fire fountains. 2v	919.69 C91	245
Cundall, H. M. Birket Foster	92 F8172c	434
Cunningham, A. Tales of the English and Scottish peasantry. 2v	r398 C92	558
Cunningham, J. F. Uganda and its peoples	q916.7 C92	54
Cunnington, E. E. Chess traps and stratagems	794.1 C92	404
Cunynghame, H. H. S. European enamels	q751.3 C92	397
Time and clocks	529.78 C92	225
Cuor di fanciulla. Corrado-Avetta	853 C82	61
Curious collection of travels. 10v	r910.8 C92	584
Curme, G. O. Grammar of the German language	435 C92	488
Curry, S. S. Imagination and dramatic instinct	808 C93	406
Province of expression	808 C93p	406
Curtis, N. Indians' book	qr970.6 C93	597
Curtis, G. W. Modern ghosts	C934m	451
Curtis, W. E. Modern India	915.4 C935	245
Curtius, E. Festrede in namen der Georg-Augusts-Universität	qr177 C93	546
Curwen, S. Journal and letters	r92 C936	433
Cust, R. N. Ancient religions of the world	r290 C94	311
Custer, Gen. G. A. My life on the plains	92 C944	289
Cutter, W. Life of Lafayette	92 L144c	437
Dabney, R. L. Life of Thomas J. Jackson	92 J126d	291
Daenell, E. R. Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika	973 D13	597
Dahlinger, C. W. Where the red volleys poured	D151w	600
Dahn, F. Frigga's ja	833 D15fri	107
D'Albe, E. E. Fournier. *See* Fournier d'Albe.		
Dalrymple, A. Collection of English songs	r821.08 D17	139
Dames, M. L. Popular poetry of the Baloches	r891.5 D18	411
Damme, F. Das deutsche patentrecht	r608.43 D18	228
Dana, J. D. Text-book of geology	550 D19r	562
Dangerville inheritance. Davies	D312d	336
Daniel, W. B. Rural sports. 4v	r799 D22	136
Dankers, J. & Sluyter, P. Journal of a voyage to New York	r917.4 D22	510

	Call number	Page
Danneel, H. Electrochemistry	541.17 D22	490
D'Anvers, N. *pseud.* *See* Bell, Mrs N. R. E. (Meugens).		
Darbyshire, H. Precision grinding	621.92 D24	320
Dargan, O. T. Lords and lovers	812 D25	327
Darmesteter, Mme A. M. F. (Robinson). *See* Robinson.		
Dartigue-Peyrou, J. Marc-Aurèle dans ses rapports avec le Christianisme	188 D26	352
Dasent, Sir G. W. Popular tales from the Norse	r398 D27	38
Dassoucy, C. Coypeau. *See* Assoucy.		
Daubourg, E. L'architecture intérieure	qb721 D28	575
Daudet, A. La Belle Nivernaise	D284b	451
Daughters of the American Revolution. Directory	r369 D28d	219
Daughters of the Revolution. Ancestral register	qr369 D285	367
Dauncey, Mrs C. Englishwoman in the Philippines	919.14 D28	143
Davenport, C. B. Inheritance in poultry	qr575.1 D29	127
Davey, H. Pumping machinery	621.64 D29	80
Davidson, B. Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon	r492.4 D29	376
Davidson, T. Philosophy of Goethe's Faust	832 G55zd	181
Davidson, W. L. The Stoic creed	188 D29	546
Davies, A. C. Fox-. Dangerville inheritance	D312d	336
Heraldic badges	r929.8 D31h	246
Heraldry explained	r929.6 D31h	427
Davies, E. Wyatt-. Elementary hist. of England	942 D31	151
Davies, R. Chelsea Old church	942.1 D31	295
Davis, C. G. How to design a yacht	q699.1 D31h	384
Davis, Sir J. F. Chinese novels	rD319c	451
Davis, J. R. A. Thomas H. Huxley	92 H983d	436
Davis, L. H. Centennial celebration at Pottstown, Pa.	974.812 D31	152
Davis, Mrs M. E. (Moore). Price of silence	D321p	336
Davis, N. D. British newspaper accounts of Braddock's defeat	r974.886 D32	446
Davis, R. H. Farces: The dictator; The galloper; "Miss Civilization"	812 D323f	91
Real soldiers of fortune	920 D323	184
Scarlet car	D323s	451
Davis, W. S. A victor of Salamis	D324v	451
Davy, Sir H. Fragmentary remains	92 D327	332
Dawson, W. H. The German workman	331.8 D33g	38
Dawson, W. J. Quest of the simple life	170.4 D33	263
Day, T. F. On yacht sailing	797 D330	503
D'Ayala, M. *See* Ayala.		
Deakin, D. "Georgie"	D342g	253
Dealey, J. Q. Our state constitutions	342.7 D34	555
The same	r306 A51 v.29	555
Dean, Mrs Andrew, *pseud.* *See* Sidgwick, Mrs C. (Ullmann).		
Deans, R. S. Notable trials	343.1 D34	122
De Benneville, J. S. Sakurambō	915.2 D35	183

	Call number	Page
Debrett, J. Peerage, baronetage, etc.	r929.7 D35a	427
The same	r929.7 D35	427
Deffand, M. (de Vichy-Chamrond), marquise du. *See* Du Deffand.		
De Forest, J. W. European acquaintance	914 D37	419
De Forest, L. Indian domestic architecture	qb722.4 D37	85
De Garmo, C. Principles of secondary education	375 D38	221
Degérando, J. M. baron. *See* Gérando.		
Delamotte, F. G. Amateur artist	751 D38	133
Mediæval alphabets	r096 D38	69
De la Pasture, Mrs H. Lonely lady of Grosvenor square	D3892l	253
Deledda, G. La giustizia	853 D39	62
Il tesoro	853 D39t	107
La via del male	853 D39v	62
Déliée, F. J. Franco-American cookery book	641 D39	571
Delineator	qr646.05 D39	497
Della Sala Spada, A. Tu quoque?	853 D41	190
Demarest, D. D. Huguenots on the Hackensack	qr284.5 D41	311
Deming, P. Story of a pathfinder	D4212s	452
De Montmorency, J. E. G. Thomas à Kempis	242 D42	359
De Morgan, W. F. Alice-for-short	D423a	452
Joseph Vance	D423j	452
Demoulin, M. La locomotive actuelle	qr621.13 D42	232
Denham, M. A. Denham tracts. 2v	r398 D42	271
Denis, J. F. Hist. des théories et des idées morales	170.9 D42	477
Dennis, G. Cities and cemeteries of Etruria. 2v	913.37 D432	51
De Peyster, F. Biog. sketch of Robert R. Livingston	qr92 L7482d	333
Life of Richard, earl of Bellomont	qr92 B413d	432
Derleth, C. Design of a railway bridge pier	624.114 D44	568
Derr, L. Photography for students of physics and chemistry	770 D44	397
De Saint Bris, T. Origin of the name of America	r973.1 D45	187
Descamps, É. E. F. J. New Africa	325.6 D45	122
Desjardins, Albert. Les moralistes français du XVIe siècle	170.9 D46	352
Les sentiments moraux au XVIe siècle	170.9 D46s	352
Desjardins, Antoine. Monographie de l'Hôtel-de-Ville de Lyon	qb725.1 D46	575
Deutsch-Luxemburgische Bergwerks- und Hütten-Aktien-gesellschaft in Differdingen. Bericht über die biegeversuche mit breitflanschigen Differdinger spezialträgern	r620.12 D48	568
Deussen, P. Vedanta system of philosophy	294 D48	167
Deutsche Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch	r822.33 D7	415
De Windt, H. Through savage Europe	914.96 D51	508
Dibdin, J. C. Annals of the Edinburgh stage	qr792 D54	404
Dick, S. Arts and crafts of old Japan	709.52 D54	83

	Call number	Page
Dickins, F. V. Primitive & mediaeval Japanese texts. 2v.	r895 D55	406
Dickinson, D. S. Speeches. 2v.	308 D55	314
Dickinson, G. L. From king to king.	822 D553	282
Dickinson, H. N. Keddy	D553k	524
Dicksee, L. R. Advanced accounting	657 D55ad	384
——— & Blain, H. E. Office organisation	657 D550	384
Diderot, D. Mémoires. 4v.	92 D562	434
Diederichs, H. Some notes on gas engines	621.43 D56	392
Diehl, A. M. Musical memories	927.8 D57	590
Dieulafait, L. Diamonds and precious stones	553.8 D57	78
Dike, F. H. Scientific French reader	448 D57	376
Dillon, E. Glass	q738.2 D58	397
The same	qr738.2 D58	397
Dilthey, W. De principiis ethices Schleiermacheri	r171 S34zd	546
Dimbie and I—and Amelia. Grundy	G947d	337
Dinsmore, J. W. Scotch-Irish in America	325.73 D61	219
Dio, C. *See* Dion Cassius Cocceianus.		
Diogenes, L. De vitis philosophorum libri X. 2v.	r183 D62	546
Dion Cassius Cocceianus. Dio's Rome. 6v.	937 D62	102
Directory of libraries in the United States	r027 D62	261
Di San Giusto, L. Fede	853 D63	62
Ditchfield, P. H. Books fatal to their authors	928 D638	54
Ditmars, R. L. Reptile book	q598.1 D64	379
Dixon, B. H. Border or riding clans	r941 D64	335
Dixon, J. M. Survey of Scottish literature	r820.9 D64	406
Dixon, W. H. Royal Windsor. 4v.	942 D64	296
Dobson, A. Old English songs	821.08 D650	581
The doctor. Connor, Ralph, *pseud.*	C7532d	105
Doctor's dilemma. Stretton, Hesba, *pseud.*	S915d	106
Dodington, G. B. baron Melcombe. Diary	r92 D671	592
Doellinger, J. J. I. von. *See* Döllinger.		
Dolbear, A. E. Art of projecting	535.86 D69	379
Dolby, A. Church vestments	r247 D69	551
Dole, C. F. Hope of immortality	218 D69	120
Spirit of democracy	321.8 D69	122
Dollar Savings Bank, Pittsburgh. *See* Pittsburgh, Dollar Savings Bank.		
Dooley, Mr, *pseud.* *See* Dunne, F. P.		
Döllinger, J. J. I. von. The Gentile and the Jew. 2v.	290 D67	359
Don Gonzalo González de la Gonzalera. Pereda.	863 P426	604
Donaldson, J. Woman	396 D71	367
Donath, E. & Frenzel, K. A. Die technische ausnutzung des atmosphärischen stickstoffes	qr661.117 D72	385
Donaver, F. Vita di Giuseppe Mazzini	92 M549d	56
Donne, W. B. Essays on the drama	809.2 D72	282
Le donne di Nerone. Capranica	853 C186d	61
Donnell, Mrs A. H. The very small person	D7282v	189

Call number Page
Doran, J. Habits and men....390 D73....220
Knights and their days....394 D73k....220
Dorn, A. Austro-Hungarian export articles....r670.2 D73....129
Dorsey, G. A. Pawnee; mythology....qr398 D74p....375
Dosābhāi Frāmjī Karaka. History of the Parsis. 2v....295 D74....359
Double mistake. Mérimée....M636d....454
Doubleday, Mrs N. B. (De Graff). Birds that every child should know; the East....j598.2 D75b....525
Doubloons. Phillpotts & Bennett....P518d....155
Dougal, (F. H.) & Co. Advertisements for next of kin, heirs at law, etc....r347.6 D75....555
Dougherty, J. H. Electoral system of the United States....324 D75....38
Douglas, Sir G. B. Scott-, & Crockett, W. S. Robert Burns....92 B939d....98
Douglas, J. Robert Browning....92 B819do....98
Doumer, P. L'Indo-Chine française....qr915.9 D76....588
Livre de mes fils....174 D76....477
Douse, T. L. Grimm's law....r412 D76....125
Dow, C. S. Practical mechanical engineering. 3v....qr621 D76....392
Dowden, E. Introduction to Shakespeare....822.33 D39....91
Shakespeare scenes and characters....qr822.33 HK2....241
Dowson, J. E. & Larter, A. T. Producer gas....662.8 D77....228
Doyle, Sir A. C. La guerra nel Sud-Africa....968 D77gu....59
Sir Nigel....D775si....59
Doyle, R. Foreign tour of Messrs Brown, Jones and Robinson....q741 D77....133
Dracott, Mrs A. E. Simla village tales....398 D77....123
Draftsman. *See* Industrial magazine.
Il drago. Capuana....853 C18d....156
Dragon painter. Fenollosa....F364d....253
Drake, N. Mornings in spring. 2v....824 D78....137
Noontide leisure....r824 D78....279
Dresser, H. W. Greatest truth....204 D81g....551
Drexelius, J. Amussis....r171 D82....165
Drummond, W. H. The voyageur....811 D84v....181
Dry, W. Giacomo Puccini....92 P981d....150
Dubois, L. L. Saint Francis of Assisi....92 F866d....148
Du Bois, Patterson. Culture of justice....170.4 D85....309
Dubois, Paul. Influence of the mind on the body....130 D85....546
Du Bose, W. P. Gospel in the gospels....232 D86....359
Du Camp, M. La vertu en France....q920 D86....427
Duclaux, Mme A. M. F. (Robinson). *See* Robinson.
Du Deffand, M. (de Vichy-Chamrond), marquise. Correspondance inédite. 2v....92 D869c....147
Le due felicità. Antelling & Vertua Gentile....853 A62....190
Duentzer, J. H. J. *See* Düntzer.
Duff, D. Exposition of Browning's "Sordello"....821 B819zd....239

	Call number	Page
Duff, J. Traveller's guide; map of Ohio & Miss. rivers	r912.77 M	245
Duff, Sir M. E. G. Studies in European politics	940.9 D87	335
Dufresne, J. & Mieses, J. Das buch der schachmeister-partien. 3v	794.1 D87	578
Dumas, A. *the elder.* Ascanio	D8911as	452
Dumas, A. *the younger.* Denise	qr842 D89	327
Duncan, F. Mary's garden	j716 D89	62
Duncan, S. J. Set in authority	D899se	105
Dunne, F. P. Dissertations by Mr Dooley	817 D92d	140
Dunny. Mighels	M677d	60
Dunton, L. Glimpses of the world	j910 D92	339
Düntzer, J. H. J. Goethes leben	92 G559d	435
Duprè, G. Pensieri sull'arte e ricordi autobiografici	92 D933	55
Dupuy, P. La question morale à la fin du XIXe siècle	171 D934	352
Durand, W. F. Motor boats	629.14 D93	274
Durfee, C. History of Williams College	r378.7 W742d	77
Duyckinck, E. A. Lives and portraits of the presidents of the United States	qr923.1 D96	286
Dwight, B. W. Higher Christian education	377 D97	374
Dwight, N. Lives of the signers of the Declaration of independence	r923.2 D97	144
Dyer, Sir T. F. Thiselton-. Folk-lore of women	398 D98f	169
The same	r398 D98	169
Eadie, J. Biblical cyclopædia	r220.3 E12	359
East, A. Art of landscape painting in oil colour	q758 E18	275
The same	qr758 E18	275
East Side [New York] House bulletin	qr331.85 E18	485
Eastburn, R. Dangers and sufferings of Robert Eastburn	r970.1 E18	296
Eastlake, E. (Rigby), lady. Life of John Gibson	735 G37e	275
Ebers, G. Arachne; historischer roman. 2v	833 E21ar	525
Ebersol, C. E. Clippings	r029.3 E21	474
Ebner-Eschenbach, M. (Dubsky), freifrau von. Hirze-pinzchen	qj831 E22	339
Echegaray, J. La esposa del vengador	862 E24	582
El gran Galeoto	862 E24g	583
Ó locura ó santidad	862 E240	583
Economic geology; semi-quarterly	r553.05 E25	562
Edgeworth, M. Murad, the unlucky	rE284m	524
Edgeworth, R. L. Memoirs	92 E2842	289
Edinburgh philosophical journal. 14v	r505 E28	559
Das edle blut. Wildenbruch	833 W71e	107
Edler, R. Entwurf von schaltungen und schalt-apparaten	621.344 E28	173
Edmonds, J. M. Introduction to comparative philology	410 E29	488
Edmondston, A. Zetland islands. 2v	r914.111 E29	141
Edwardes, M. Literatures of modern Europe	r016.8 E31	350
Edwards, A. J. Souvenir [of the] Pittsburgh post office	r383 E31	367

	Call number	Page
Edwards, E. Life of Sir Walter Ralegh. 2v	92 R168e	56
Edwards, H. S. Idols of the French stage. 2v	927.9 E31	513
Edwards, M. Betham-. Literary rambles in France	914.4 E31l	508
Edwards, R. Industries of Pennsylvania	r917.48 E31	329
Edwards, W. S. Through Scandinavia to Moscow	914.8 E32	419
Egan, M. F. The ghost in Hamlet	822.33 S83	241
Eggleston, E. Christ in art	qr755 E35	497
Egle, W. H. Catalogue of [his] American library	r016.973 E64	474
Ehrlich, J. N. Die neuesten vorschläge zur reform der filosofischen ethik	171 E38	477
Eichhorn, G. Wireless telegraphy	654.1 E39	385
Elder, W. Biography of Elisha Kent Kane	92 K127e	100
Elder monthly	qr737 E43	572
Elinor's college career. Schwartz	S399e	455
Eliot, Sir C. N. E. East Africa protectorate	916.7 E47	245
Eliot, C. W. Four American leaders	920 E47	184
Élisabeth Philippine Marie Hélène, princesse de France. Life and letters	944.04 E48	595
Elkington, E. W. The savage South seas	919.3 E48	588
Elliot, G. F. S. Romance of plant life	580 E52	225
Elliott, C. W. New England history to 1776. 2v	r974 E52	152
Ellis, F. H. Character forming in school	170.7 E53	546
Ellis, G. Modern practical carpentry	q690 E53	385
Ellis, Mrs S. (Stickney). Women of England	396 E53	367
Ellis, W. History of Madagascar. 2v	969 E53	449
Ellis, W. S. Antiquities of heraldry	r929.8 E53	184
Ellison, T. Slavery and secession in America	r326 E53	75
Ells, R. W. New Brunswick geology	r557.15 E53	562
Elson, L. C. European reminiscences	92 E5562	186
Folk songs of many nations	q784.4 E55	577
Theory of music	781 E55	402
Ely, W. S. Scotch-Irish families	r974.821 E57	446
Elze, K. Lord Byron	92 B998e	288
Embden-Heine, M. principessa della Rocca. *See* Rocca.		
Emerson, Mrs E. (Russell). Indian myths	398 E58	169
Emerson, P. H. Welsh fairy-tales	398 E58w	375
Empire builders. Lynde	L992e	601
Les employés. Balzac	843 B21ma	106
Enciclopedia illustrata. 2v	qr035 E62	69
Encyclopedia Americana. 16v	qr031 E62a	544
Engineering News Publishing Co. Examinations for engineering positions. 4v	351.1 E64	268
Engineering Standards Committee. British standards for electrical machinery	qr621.31 E64	383
Forms of standard tensile test pieces	qr620.123 E64	392
Pipe threads for iron or steel pipes and tubes	qr621.774 E64	392
Properties of British standard sections	r691.7 E64p	385

Engineering Standards Committee—*continued.* Call number Page
Report of the locomotive committee. 2v. qr621.132 E64. 392
Report on British standard nuts, bolt-heads and spanners. qr621.882 E64. 392
Report on British standard systems for limit gauges. qr621.713 E64. 392
Report on errors in workmanship. qr621.713 E64r. 495
Report on temperature experiments on field coils of electrical machines. qr621.312 E64. 491
Report on the effect of temperature on insulating materials. qr621.315 E64. 383
Screw threads. qr621.881 E64. 393
The same. qr621.881 E64s. 568
Specification and sections of bull headed railway rails. qr625.143 E64. 393
Specification and sections of flat bottomed railway rails. qr625.143 E64s. 393
Specification for carbon filament glow lamps. qr621.322 E64. 383
Specification for Portland cement. qr666.942 E64. 385
Specification for steel conduits for electrical wiring. qr621.315 E64s. 383
Specification for structural steel for bridges. qr624.22 E64. 393
Specification for structural steel for marine boilers. qr621.181 E64. 393
Specification for structural steel for shipbuilding. qr699.22 E64. 385
Specification for tubular tramway poles. qr621.331 E64. 383
Specifications and tables for telegraph material. qr654.4 E64. 493
Specifications for material used in railway rolling stock. qr625.21 E64. 495
Tables of copper conductors and thickness of dielectric. qr621.315 E64t. 383
Tables of pipe flanges. qr621.774 E64t. 393
Trolley groove and wire. qr621.336 E64. 383
England—Agric. and technical instruction, Dept. of. Irish industrial exhibition. r606 S14e. 385
England—Tribunal on Argentine-Chilean boundary. Report. 4v. qr982 E64. 449
Engweiler, H. Schmid-. *See* Schmid-Engweiler.
Enlightenment of Olivia. Walford. W165e. 601
Era; monthly. qr051 E71. 261
Erasmus, D. Epistles. 2v. 92 E712. 249
Opus epistolarum Des. Erasmi Roterodami. 92 E7120. 289
Erceldoune, T. *See* Thomas of Erceldoune.
Erdmann, O. L. & König, C. R. Grundriss der allgemeinen warenkunde. r660 E72. 385
Eroi senza gloria. Merlo-Paris & Monet. 853 M63. 62
Eschenbach, M. (Dubsky), freifrau von Ebner-. *See* Ebner-Eschenbach.
Eschenmayer, C. A. A. von. System der moralphilosophie. 171 E79. 263

	Call number	Page
Escoffier, A. Guide to modern cookery	q641 E79	497
Esparbès, G. d'. La légende de l'aigle	843 E83	301
Esposito, M. Early Italian piano music	q786.4 E83	178
Esquiros, H. A. Les moralistes anglais	r170.8 E84	477
Estébanez, J. Un drama nuevo	862 E85	583
Ethical record [quarterly]	r170.5 E88	546
Eucken, R. Die lebensanschauungen der grossen denker	109 E91	215
Ueber die methode der Aristotelischen ethik	171 A71ze	546
Euripides. L'Alceste; [tr. into the Italian]	882 E93alc	181
Hecuba [in Greek]	r882 E93h	415
Medea; tr. into English verse	882 E93m2	415
Trojan women; tr. into English verse	882 E93tro2	415
Everest, C. W. Poets of Connecticut	r811.08 E95	89
Everett, E. Mount Vernon papers	814 E95	87
Evers, H. Steam and the steam engine	r621.1 E95	568
Ewald, A. C. Life of Prince Charles Stuart	92 S929e	56
Ewald, C. Spider, and other tales	E961s	524
Ewald, G. H. A. von. Antiquities of Israel	221.9 E96	266
Exiles, A. F. Prévost d', abbé. *See* Prévost d'Exiles.		
Exporters' encyclopædia	r656 E98	319
Eylau, W. & Eylau, Mrs C. Profession of teaching music	780.7 E99	278
Eysenbach, G. Histoire du blason et science des armoiries	r929.6 E99	96
Eyth, M. F. E. von. Hinter pflug und schraubstock	92 E9952h	592
Im strom unserer zeit	92 E9952	516
Facino Cane. Balzac	843 B21ma	106
Fackler, E. B. Notes on life insurance	368 F12	555
Fagnani, C. P. Primer of Hebrew	492.4 F13	41
Fair, A. The steel square as a calculating machine	694 F15	228
Fairbairn, R. B. Of the doctrine of morality	171 F155	352
Fairbanks, A. Mythology of Greece and Rome	292 F15	311
Fairlie, J. A. Local government	352 F161	39
Fairy stories retold from St. Nicholas	jF1692	339
Falconberg. Boyesen	B669f	253
Falkener, E. Ephesus and the Temple of Diana	qb722.8 F19	401
Fanning, C. E. Selected articles on the enlargement of the United States navy	359 F21	39
The same	r359 F21	39
Fanshawe, C. A. Book of battle songs	808.8 F22	239
Fanshawe, R. Corydon	821 F22	50
Fanshawe of the Fifth. Hilliers	H5612f	337
Far horizon. Harrison	H299f	154
Fāris Ibn Yūsuf, al-Shidyāk. Grammar of the Arabic language	r492.7 F23	317
Farm-poultry; semi-monthly	qr636.5 F24	45
Farnsworth, C. H. Songs for schools	784.8 F24	278
Farrar, F. W. dean. Essays on a liberal education	370.4 F25	221

	Call number	Page
Farrer, J. A. Literary forgeries	804 F25	406
Farrington, F. Clerks' book	174 F254	546
Fate of a voice. Foote	F747la	452
Father's curse. Balzac	B218fat	154
Fauth, P. The moon in modern astronomy	523.3 F28	559
Favre, Mme J. (Velten). La morale des Stoïciens	188 F28	352
Fea, A. Picturesque old houses	914.2 F31p	329
Some beauties of the seventeenth century	920.7 F31	247
Fede. Di San Giusto	853 D63	62
Felkin, Mrs A. *See* Fowler, E. T.		
Felt, J. B. Customs of New England	r917.4 F34	244
Fénelon, F. abp. Counsels to those who are living in the world	243 F35	120
Fenner, H. M. History of Fall River [Mass.]	qr974.4 F36	297
Fenollosa, Mrs M. (McNeil). Dragon painter	F364d	253
Ferchland, P. & Rehländer, P. Die elektrochemischen deutschen reichspatente	r660.55 F37	385
Feret, R. Étude expérimentale du ciment armé	r693.55 F37	228
Ferguson, A. History of the Roman republic	r937 F38	520
Ferguson, A. M. & J. All about pepper	r633.9 F38	395
Ferguson, C. Religion of democracy	261 F38	551
Ferguson, J. Three centuries of Irish history	941.5 F38	520
Fergusson, J. Mausoleum at Halicarnassus	qb722.8 F38m	401
Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis restored	913.35 F38	283
Fernandez y Gonzalez, M. Amparo	863 F39a	603
Fernbach, R. L. Glues and gelatine	668.3 F39	565
The same	r668.3 F39	565
Ferrari, P. V. Villa Glori	945 F41	58
Ferraz, M. Socialisme, naturalisme et positivisme	194 F41	477
Spiritualisme et libéralisme	194 F41s	477
Traditionalisme et ultramontanisme	194 F41t	477
Ferrey, B. Recollections of A. N. Welby Pugin	92 P982f	438
Fersen, A. grefve. Diary and correspondence	92 F425	592
Fiala, A. Fighting the polar ice	q919.8 F44	183
Fichte, J. G. Vocation of man	193 F44v	215
Fidler, H. Notes on construction in mild steel	691.7 F45	229
Field, Chester, *jr. pseud.* Cynic's rules of conduct	817 F45	92
Field, P. B. Canvas canoes	699.1 F45	386
Field, R. M. Famous fairy tales	j398 F458	108
Field, W. Memoirs of Samuel Parr. 2v	r92 P259f	438
Fields, J. T. Old acquaintance; Barry Cornwall and some of his friends	92 P694f	293
Underbrush	814 F465	137
Figuier, L. The human race	572 F47	171
Filopanti, Q. Lezioni di astronomia	520 F48	78
Findlay, A. Practical physical chemistry	530.8 F49	272
Finlay, J. Scottish historical and romantic ballads. 2v.	r821.08 F49	89

	Call number	Page
Fiorentini, L. Le dieci giornate di Brescia del 1849	945.2 F51	102
Fisher, Mrs A. B. (Buckley). *See* Buckley.		
The fisher maiden. Björnson	B511f	600
Fisk, M. I. Talking woman	812 F53t	415
Fiske, T. S. Functions of a complex variable	512.82 F54	225
The same	510 M63	225
Fitchett, L. S. Beverages and sauces of colonial Virginia	641 F55	174
Fitchett, W. H. Wesley and his century	92 W553f	151
Fitzpatrick, W. J. Life of Charles Lever	92 L664f	333
Flagg, C. A. Guide to Mass. local history	r016.9744 F59	350
Flamm, C. D. English and Magyar grammar	r494 F61	78
Flanders, H. Chief justices of the Supreme court. 2v	923.4 F61	427
Flateyjarbok. Flatey book	qr973.1 F61	335
Flemer, J. A. Phototopographic methods	526.98 F62	79
Fleming, W. L. Documentary history of reconstruction. 2v	r973.8 F62	521
Fletcher H. A. B.–Z. of our own nutrition	613.25 F63	494
Fletcher, M. Light for new times	177 F63	263
Fletcher, P. Purple island	r821 F63	411
Fletcher, S. W. Soils	631 F63	229
Fleury, G. Rohault de. *See* Rohault de Fleury.		
Flitch of bacon. Ainsworth	A297f	153
Floody, R. J. Scientific basis of Sabbath and Sunday	263 F65	311
Flor de Mayo. Blasco Ibáñez	863 B54	603
Florence, Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale. Bollettino delle pubblicazioni italiane	qr015 F66	474
Foerster, F. W. Jugendlehre	170 F68	352
Fogazzaro, A. The patriot	F685p	452
The saint	F685s	105
The sinner	F685si	452
The woman	F685w	452
Follows, G. H. Dictionary of mechanical drawing	744 F72	175
Folsom, J. W. Entomology	595.7 F73	127
Fonsegrive, G. L. *See* Le Querdec, Ives, *pseud.*		
Fontaine, A. Catalogue de livres de la libraire Auguste Fontaine. 7v	r018.4 F73	213
La fontana de oro. Pérez Galdós	863 P42fo	605
Fontane, T. Quitt	833 F73q	107
Foord, J. Decorative plant & flower studies	qr745 F74	398
Foote, A. R. Public ownership *vs.* regulated natural monopolies	352 F74p	485
Foote, H. S. Bench and bar of the South and southwest	r923.4 F74	330
Foote, Mrs M. (Hallock). Last assembly ball, and The fate of a voice	F747la	452
Forbes, Sir C. S. Campaign of Garibaldi in the two Sicilies	945 F75	444
Iceland	914.91 F75	419
Forbes, D. Works	r204 F75	359

Call number Page
Forbes-Lindsay, C. H. A. *See* Lindsay.
Ford, J. L. Wooing of Folly....F7631w....59
Ford, S. A few remarks....817 F764....51
Forest leaves [bi-monthly]....qr634.9 F76....496
Forester, Frank, *pseud.* *See* Herbert, H. W.
Forestier, F. le. *See* Le Forestier.
Forman, H. B. Books of William Morris described....r655.142 F77....319
Forrest, D. W. Authority of Christ....232 F78a....311
Forrest, Mary, *pseud.* Women of the South distinguished in literature....r928 F78....247
Förster, F. W. *See* Foerster.
Forster, J. Statesmen of the commonwealth of England..r923.2 F78....96
The same....923.2 F78....96
Förster, M. Die brücken im allgemeinen....qr620 H23 v.2....233
Forsyth, A. R. Theory of functions of a complex variable....q517.8 F78....79
Forsyth, W. History of lawyers....340 F79....123
Fortunata y Jacinta. 2v. Pérez Galdós....863 P42for....605
Foss, S. W. Songs of the average man....811 F79s....581
Foster, E. W. Elementary woodworking....684 F81....129
Foster, F. Engineering in the United States....620.973 F81....321
Steam turbines and turbo-compressors....621.165 F81....173
Foster, J. W. Practice of diplomacy....327 F81p....76
Foster, R. F. Skat manual....795 F81s....178
Fouillée, A. J. É. Critique des systèmes de morale contemporains....171 F82....478
Le moralisme de Kant et l'amoralisme contemporain..171 K12zf....263
Fountain sealed. Sedgwick....S448f....601
Fournier d'Albe, E. E. Electron theory....537.5 F84....171
Fowler, E. T. Subjection of Isabel Carnaby....F847s....60
Fowler, G. L. Locomotive dictionary....qr621.13 F84....173
Fowler, N. C. Starting in life....174 F84....166
Fowler, O. S. Education and self-improvement....139 F84e....353
Fowler, T. & Wilson, J. M. Principles of morals....171 F84p....353
Fox, J. Knight of the Cumberland....F853kn....105
Fox-Davies, A. C. *See* Davies.
Fra Paolo Sarpi. Capranica....853 C186f....156
Frame, R. Short description of Pennsilvania....r917.48 F85....142
France. Statutes. Code Napoleon....r349.44 F86....314
Franceschi, E. L. In città e in campagna....858 F86....87
Francis, J. H. History of the Bank of England....332.11 F86....367
Franck, A. Dictionnaire des sciences philosophiques....r103 F87....263
Éléments de morale....171 F872....263
Francke, K. German ideals of to-day....834 F87g....325
François, C. F. From Valmy to Waterloo....944.04 F87....520
Franke, E. Kaffee, kaffeekonserven und kaffee-surrogate....r663.93 F87....129

	Call number	Page
Franke, J. Der leihbetrieb der öffentlichen bibliotheken und das geltende recht	024 F87	70
Franklin, B. & Benezet, A. Plain facts	r970.5 F87	521
Franklin, F. G. Legislative history of naturalization in the United States	325.1 F87	268
The same	r325.1 F87	268
Franklin, R. B. Ancient and mediæval civilization	r909 F88	595
Great movements of modern European history	r940.5 F88	596
Franklin, W. S. & Esty, W. Elements of electrical engineering	621.3 F88	129
Franklin Bi-centennial Committee, Boston. 200th anniversary of the birth of Benjamin Franklin	r92 F879fr	333
Franz, R. Franz-album. 2v	q784.3 F88fr	402
Franzos, K. E. Jews of Barnow	F884j	300
Fraser, J. B. Mesopotamia and Assyria	935 F88	523
Fraser, R. Three men and a maid	F887t	336
Fräulein Schmidt and Mr Anstruther. Arnim	A749f	450
Freeman, J. D. *See* Forrest, Mary, *pseud.*		
Freeman, J. R. Safeguarding of life in theaters	725.8 F91	135
Freeman, L. J. Masterpieces of sculpture	r730 F91	573
Freeman-Mitford, A. B. *See* Redesdale of Redesdale, A. B. Freeman-Mitford, baron.		
Freemasons—Grand lodge of Pennsylvania. Abstract of the proceedings	r366.1 F913a	555
Freer, M. W. Life of Jeanne d'Albret	92 J227f	100
French, A. Book of vegetables and garden herbs	635 F92	395
French, Mrs A. (Warner). Seeing France with Uncle John	F9252se	105
Frenssen, G. Peter Moors fahrt nach Südwest	833 F92p	456
Freytag, G. W. F. Lexicon Arabico-Latinum. 2v	qr492.7 F94	488
Fribytaren på östersjön. Rydberg	839.73 R96f	525
Friedländer, M. J. Albrecht Altdorfers landschafts radierungen	qr759.3 A46f	573
Fries, A. L. Mecklenburg declaration of independence	r973.3 F95	446
Frigga's ja. Dahn	833 D15fri	107
Friswell, J. H. The gentle life	170.4 F95	546
Froissart, J. Chronicles; condensed for young readers	j940.4 F96c	62
Frost, J. History of the American navy	r923.5 F96	590
Remarkable events in the history of America	r973 F96	446
Frost, T. Modern explorers	910.9 F96	93
Frost and friendship. Turner	T8642f	301
Fruit of the tree. Wharton	W5932f	602
Fry, Gen. J. B. Military miscellanies	973.7 F97	597
Fucini, R. All'aria aperta	853 F97	62
Le veglie di neri	853 F97v	62
Fuente, R. La antigüedad clásica	913.38 F97	584
Fulda, L. Amerikanische eindrücke	917.3 F98	422

Call number . Page
Fuller, H. B. Chatelaine of La Trinité....F982ch....154
Fuller, M. Woman in the 19th century....396 F983....268
Fuller, R. F. Chaplain Fuller....92 F982f....517
Fuller, T. Church history of Great Britain. 6v....274.2 F98....217
Fullerton, G. S. System of metaphysics....110 F98....215
Fulton, J. Palestine. 2v....915.69 F98....424
Fulton, R. Book of pigeons....q636.61 F98....395
Fulton, R. I. Standard selections....808.8 F98s....407
Funk, I. K. The psychic riddle....134 F98....309
The Widow's mite....134 F98w....309
Furniss, H. How to draw in pen and ink....q741 F99h....236
Futers, T. C. Mechanical engineering of collieries. 2v..622.33 F99....568
Futrelle, J. The Thinking Machine....F995t....253
Fyfe, W. T. Edinburgh under Sir Walter Scott....914.144 F99....585
Fynn, V. A. Classification of alternate-current motors..621.313 F99....321
Gaetke, H. Die ornithologischen tagebücher....r598.2 G12....490
Gairns, J. F. Locomotive compounding and superheating....621.134 G14....495
Galanti, A. Manuale di storia del medio evo....940.1 G14....58
Galdós, B. Pérez. *See* Pérez Galdós.
Gallatin, A. E. Whistler notes....759.1 W62g....573
Gallichan, Mrs W. M. *See* Hartley, C. G.
Gallwey, Sir R. W. Payne-. Projectile-throwing engines of the ancients....qr623.411 G15....495
Galt, J. Literary life, and Miscellanies. 3v....r92 G158....435
Galton, A. Church and state in France....274.4 G15....360
Galton, Sir D. S. Healthy hospitals....725.5 G15....177
Galton, F. English men of science....136 G15e....353
Fingerprint directories....133.6 G15f....263
Gamewell, Mrs F. D. China, old and new....266 B29a....553
Gannett, H. Statistical abstract of the world....r310 G16....268
García, A. J. R. V. Dictionary of engineering terms in English and Spanish....r413 G17....223
Gardiner, J. H. Bible as English literature....220.8 G17....73
Manual of composition and rhetoric....808 G17m....407
Garibaldi, Gen. G. Memorie autobiografiche....92 C185m....55
Garland, C. C. Word from the Maine woods....796.5 G18....503
Garland, J. S. New England town law....r352 G18....169
Garner, J. W. & Lodge, H. C. Hist. of the U. S. 4v....973 G18....597
Garnett, W. H. S. Turbines....621.165 G19....45
Garnier, A. De la morale dans l'antiquité....170.9 G19....478
Gaskell, Mrs E. C. (Stevenson). My Lady Ludlow....G215my....452
Ruth....G215r....453
Gasparin, A. É. comte de. Uprising of a great people....973.7 G21....297
Gaspey, T. Englische konversations-grammatik....428.2 G21....170
Gass, W. Ueber die möglichkeit einer reinen moral....q171 G21....546
Gates, E. Plow-woman....G232p....105

	Call number	Page
Gates, F. B. Musical interests of children	q780 G23	577
Gates, P. Christmas in song and story	qr808.8 G23	137
Gaume, J. J. abbé. Catechism of perseverance	r238 G24	311
Gauthier, J. C. Minnesota capitol	r725.11 G24	576
La gaviota. Arrom	863 A77	602
Gayarré, C. É. A. Philip II of Spain	92 P4952g	438
Gayley, C. M. Plays of our forefathers	822.09 G25	583
Geffroy, G. Masterpieces of Versailles	q728.3 G27	498
Geibler, Mrs F. Deutsche sagen	438 G27	376
Geiermann, P. Manual of theology	282 G27	217
Geikie, Sir A. Life of Sir Roderick I. Murchison. 2v	92 M971g	186
Geikie, C. Holy Land and the Bible	q915.69 G28	95
Genin, T. H. Selections from [his] writings	811 G29	50
Gennari, A. Manuale per l'operaio italiano	330 G29	39
A gentleman of the bar, *pseud.* *See* Rupp, I. D.		
Gentleman ragman. Nesbit	N2392g	455
George, W. L. Engines of social progress	330.4 G312	368
"Georgie." Deakin	D342g	253
Gérando, J. M. baron de. Self-education	170 G31	353
Gerard, F. A. Some celebrated Irish beauties	920.7 G31	286
Gerlach, G. W. Grundriss der philosophischen tugendlehre	r171 G32	547
Germany—Kaiserliches gesundheitsamt. Catalogue of the hygiene exhibition	r614 G32	566
Germany—Kaiserliches statistisches amt. Statistische jahrbuch	qr314.3 G32	485
Germany—Reichsdruckerei. Catalogue of the Imperial printing office	qr655.143 G32	386
Ghetto comedies. Zangwill	Z28gh	524
Giacinta. Capuana	853 C18g	61
Giacomelli, A. Sulla breccia	853 G354s	62
Giannone, P. L'esule	851 G35	50
Giant's strength. King	K2632g	337
Gibb, S. J. Problem of boy-work	331.3 G35	268
Gibbins, H. de B. English social reformers	923 G35	428
Gibbon, E. Memoirs	92 G361me	592
Gibbons, J. S. Banks of New-York	r332.1 G36	123
Gibbs, P. Men and women of the French revolution	944.04 G36	151
Giberne, A. Romance of the mighty deep	j551.46 G36r	339
Gibson, A. M. A political crime	973.8 G36	252
Gibson, C. D. Sketches in Egypt	q916.2 G36	54
Gibson, C. R. Electricity of to-day	621.3 G36	383
Gibson, W. R. B. Rudolf Eucken's philosophy of life	193 E91zg	547
Giessler, A. R. Ethica Spinozae doctrina cum Kantiana comparatur	r171 S75zg	478
Giffen, Sir R. Essays in finance, 2d series	330.4 G37	123
Gil Blas de Santillana, Historia de. Le Sage	863 L63	604

	Call number	Page
Gilbart, J. W. Lectures and essays	824 G38	407
Gilchrist, Mrs A. (Burrows). Her life and writings	92 G385	249
Giles, H. A. Chinese biographical dictionary	qr920 G39	144
Gilfillan, J. The Sabbath viewed in the light of reason	263 G39	311
Gillespie, G. C. Rumford fireplaces	b697.1 G41	386
Gillot, A. & Lockert, L. Nouveau manuel du fondeur de fer et de cuivre. 2v	r621.72 G41	275
Gilman, A. Cambridge [Mass.] of 1896	r974.4 G42	522
Gilman, L. The music of to-morrow	780.4 G42m	237
Strauss' "Salome"	782.3 S91g	135
Gilson, R. R. Katrina	G426k	154
Gioberti, V. Del buono	171 G43	547
Pensieri e giudizi sulla letteratura italiana e straniera	854 G43	49
Le gioie degli altri. Colombi, marchesa, *pseud.*	853 C72	61
Girl's own paper [weekly]. 22v	qrj052 G44	339
La giustizia. Deledda	853 D39	62
Given, J. L. Making a newspaper	070 G45	308
Glaisher, J. Travels in the air	q533.6 G45	318
Glazier, W. W. Ocean to ocean on horseback	917.3 G470	422
Gleig, G. R. Essays. 2v	824 G48	137
Glen o'weeping. *Same as* Master of Stair. Bowen.		
Glossary of weaves	677 G51	386
The same	r677 G51	386
Gluck, C. W. von. Orpheus	q782.3 G520	503
Glyn, M. H. Rhythmic conception of music	781 G52	577
Gocher, W. H. Wadsworth	974.6 G54	446
Godbey, A. H. Great disasters and horrors	r551 G54	225
Godfrey, Elizabeth, *pseud.* Heidelberg	943.4 G55	188
Godkin, E. L. History of Hungary and the Magyars	q943.9 G55	251
Life and letters. 2v	92 G554	290
Godwin, Mrs M. (Wollstonecraft). *See* Wollstonecraft.		
Godwin, W. Life of Chaucer. 4v	92 C411g	288
Goerling, A. *See* Görling.		
Goethe, J. W. von. Faust	832 G55f6	506
Gold bug. Poe	P741g	60
Golden hawk. Rickert	R432g	338
Golder, G. Klänge aus stillen stunden	r831 G57	90
Golder, J. Life of William Tilghman	r92 T4652g	150
Goldoni, C. Commedie scelte. 2v	852 G58co	140
Goldsmith, O. Grecian history. 2v	938 G58	520
Gomperz, H. Die lebensauffassung der griechischen philosophen	180 G59	309
Gonzalez, M. Fernandez y. *See* Fernandez y Gonzalez.		
Goodchild, G. F. & Tweney, C. F. Technological and scientific dictionary	qr603 G623	129
Goodman, E. J. New ground in Norway	914.81 G62n	419
Goodrich, A. F. Balance of power	G628b	60

	Call number	Page
Goodrich, C. A. Select British eloquence	qr825 G62	325
Goodrich, F. B. Tribute book	qr973.7 G62	597
Goodrich, S. G. Lives of celebrated American Indians	r970.2 G62	297
Peter Parley's own story	92 G628p	55
Goodwin, N. Genealogical notes	r929.2 G633	144
Gordon, C. W. *See* Connor, Ralph, *pseud.*		
Gordon, G. A. Through man to God	252 G65	360
Gordon, H. A. Mining and engineering, and miners' guide	622 G65	495
Gordon, S. D. Personal problems	170.4 G65	547
Gordon, Sir T. E. A varied life	92 G659	333
Gordon-Cumming, C. F. *See* Cumming.		
Górky, Máxim, *pseud.* Mother	G678m	453
Görling, A. Geschichte der malerei	759 G67	275
Goron, M. F. The truth about the case	G685t	453
Gorst, Sir J. E. Children of the nation	331.8 G68	268
Goss, C. F. Husband, wife and home	r173 G69	215
Goss, W. F. M. Locomotive performance	621.131 G69	173
Gössgen, C. Rousseau und Basedow	194 R77zg	547
Gostick, J. *See* Gostwick.		
Gostwick, J. German culture and Christianity	239 G71	120
Göthe, J. W. von. *See* Goethe.		
Gotti, A. Quadri e ritratti dal risorgimento italiano	945 G72	103
Gould, R. F. Concise history of freemasonry	366.1 G73	314
Gould, S. Baring-. Book of ghosts	G739b	253
Book of the Pyrenees	914.4 G73bo	419
Book of the Rhine from Cleve to Mainz	914.3 G73b	52
Legends of the patriarchs and prophets	221.8 G73	37
Gover, C. E. Folk-songs of southern India	q398 G75	488
Gozzi, G. conte. Favole, novelle, etc	858 G76	49
Graefe, E. Die braunkohlenteer-industrie	r668.7 G76	320
Graff, P. Graff family of Westmoreland co	r929.2 G76	247
Graffigny, Henri de, *pseud.* Dictionnaire des termes techniques employés dans les sciences	r443 G76	376
Graham, H. G. Scottish men of letters in the 18th century	928 G76	428
Graham, J. A. Memoirs of John Horne Tooke	r92 T619g	441
Grandgent, C. H. Italian grammar	455 G77	170
Grandmother. Richards	R411gr	601
Graves, H. S. Forest mensuration	634.9 G81	229
Greek church. Service book of the Holy orthodox-Catholic apostolic church	r264 G82	312
Greely, A. W. Handbook of polar discoveries	919.8 G82ha	183
Green, A. K. Mayor's wife	G827ma	453
Green, J. A. Catalogue of the Gleave Brontë collection	r012 B77g	475
Greenwood, Grace, *pseud.* Poems	811 G85	139
Stories from famous ballads	j398 G85	457
Gregg, D. Between the Testaments	229 G86	551
Grego, J. Rowlandson the caricaturist. 2v	qr741 G86	175

	Call number	Page
Gregor, W. Folk-lore of the north-east of Scotland	r398 G86	271
Gregory, J. W. Australasia	r919.3 W17a	424
Grenfell, W. T. Off the rocks	917.19 G870	588
Grenville, G. N. Temple, baron Nugent. *See* Nugent.		
Greswell, W. P. View of the early Parisian Greek press. 2v	r655.144 G88v	386
Greville, F. baron Brooke. Life of Sir Philip Sidney	r92 S569g	518
Grey, Sir G. Polynesian mythology	398 G88	488
Grierson, H. J. C. First half of the 17th century	809 G89	49
Griffin, J. History of the press of Maine	r071 G89	213
Griffis, W. E. Japanese nation in evolution	952 G89j	600
Griggs, E. H. Ethics of personal life	170 G89e	118
Goethe's Faust	832 G55f9zg	182
Poetry and philosophy of Browning	821 B819zg	181
Poetry and philosophy of Tennyson	821 T29zgr	181
Grindon, L. H. Shakspere flora	822.33 HH3	182
Griswold, R. W. Poets and poetry of England in the 19th century	r821.08 G93p	90
Groenlund, J. U. *See* Grönlund.		
Grohman, W. A. Baillie-. Land in the mountains	914.36 G93	585
Grönlund, J. U. Lärobok i engelska språket efter H. G. Ollendorffs nya metod	428.2 G93	488
Gronov, J. F. Notæ in Terentium	r872 T29zg	416
Grose, H. B. The incoming millions	266 G93	73
Grose, J. Ethics, rational and theological	r170.4 G93	263
Das grosse welt-panorama der reisen, &c. 3v	qj910 G93	242
Grossmann, J. Ammonia and its compounds	661.3 G94	229
Elements of chemical engineering	660 G94	81
Grote, G. History of Greece	938 G94h	444
Grote, J. Examination of the utilitarian philosophy	171 G94e	118
Treatise on the moral ideals	171 G94	118
Groth, P. H. ritter von. Introduction to chemical crystallography	548 G94	127
Grotius, H. Truth of the Christian religion	r239 G94	551
Growoll, A. Frederick Leypoldt	r92 L677g	594
Henry Harrisse	r92 H3122g	593
Grundy, M. S. Barnes-. Dimbie and I—and Amelia	G947d	337
Marguerite's wonderful year. *Same as* Dimbie and I.		
Gruyer, P. Napoleon, king of Elba	92 N129gr	438
Guerrazzi, F. D. La battaglia di Benevento	853 G95ba	62
Le guide musical [weekly]	qr780.5 G96	402
Guillet, L. Étude industrielle des alliages métalliques. 2v	qr669.9 G96	45
Guizot, F. P. G. The fine arts	759.5 G96	133
Gulian, K. H. Elementary English grammar	428.2 G96	125
Gulick, L. H. The efficient life	613 G96	391
Gummere, F. B. The popular ballad	821.09 G97	411

	Call number	Page
Gunkel, H. Elias, Jahve und Baal	222.5 G97	360
Günther, S. Geschichte der anorganischen naturwissenschaften in 19. jahrhundert	r509.43 G97	379
Gurewitsch, A. Zur geschichte des achtungsbegriffes	171 G97	478
Gurney, E. Power of sound	q780.1 G97	403
Guyau, M. J. La morale d'Épicure	187 G99	478
Guyer, M. F. Animal micrology	578.9 G99	379
Gwynn, S. Fair hills of Ireland	914.15 G99f	243
Memorials of an 18th cent. painter, James Northcote	92 N457g	56
H., H. *pseud.* *See* Jackson, Mrs H. Hunt.		
Haanel, E. Experiments in the smelting of Canadian iron ores	qr669.167 H11	565
Habben, F. H. London street names	r914.21 H11	419
Hadley, A. T. Baccalaureate addresses	170.4 H12	309
Standards of public morality	174 H12	478
Hadley, J. Essays philological and critical	404 H12	126
Hadzsits, G. D. Prolegomena to a study of the ethical ideal of Plutarch	170.9 H13	309
Haeckel, E. Freedom in science and teaching	575 H13f	379
Haendel, G. F. *See* Händel.		
Hagemans, G. Lexique français-hiéroglyphique	qr419 H13	41
Hagen, H. von. Reading character from handwriting	652.4 H13	45
Hagenbach, K. R. History of the church in the 18th and 19th centuries. 2v	270.7 H14	167
Haggard, H. R. Ayesha, the return of She	H141a	254
Jess	H141j	254
Haier, F. Feuerungsuntersuchungen des Vereins für Feuerungsbetrieb und Rauchbekämpfung in Hamburg	qr628.53 H14	321
Haigh, D. H. Anglo-Saxon sagas	829 H14	407
Haight, C. Country life in Canada fifty years ago	917.1 H14	424
Hainbach, R. Technik der dekorierung keramischer waren	r666.3 H15	129
Hakewill, J. Picturesque tour of Italy	qr914.5 H15	93
Halberstadt, B. Map of bituminous coal fields of Pa	r553.24 M10	562
Hale, E. E. Kanzas and Nebraska	r978.1 H15	252
Tarry at home travels	917.4 H15	53
Hale, Sir M. Works, moral and religious. 2v	r208 H16	360
Hall, B. & Powell, R. F. Three acres and liberty	630 H17	273
Hall, B. H. College words and customs	r378 H17	374
Hall, C. C. Christ and the human race	204 H17	312
Hall, E. C. Aunt Jane of Kentucky	H172a	300
Hall, G. S. Aspects of child life	372 H17a	558
Youth	150 H17a2	547
Hall, H. L. C. Commercial correspondence	652 H17	386
Hall, M. S. What to see in the great galleries of Europe	r708 H17	498
Hall, S. C. Book of memories of great men and women of the age	920 H17	286

Call number Page
Hallam, A. H. Remains in verse and prose....824 H17....179
Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Early history of freemasonry in England....r366.1 H18....368
Hallock, W. & Wade, H. T. Evolution of weights and measures....389 H18....123
Halsted, G. B. Synthetic projective geometry....513.5 H18....42
The same....510 M63....42
Hamilton, Sir I. S. M. Staff officer's scrap-book during the Russo-Japanese war. 2v....952 H21....449
Hamilton, T. Men and manners in America. 2v....917.3 H21....183
Hamilton, Sir W. Metaphysics....110 H21m....547
Hamlin, C. S. Act to regulate commerce....r385 H22....314
Hammitzsch, M. Der moderne theaterbau....qb725.8 H22....401
Hampson, W. Paradoxes of nature and science....504 H22....272
Hanaford, Mrs P. A. (Coffin). Life of Charles Dickens..92 D551h....99
Handbuch der ingenieurwissenschaften. 13v....qr620 H23....233
Händel, G. F. Israel in Egypten....q783.3 H23....403
The same....qr783.3 H23w v.5....403
Handel-Mazzetti, Enrica, freiherrin von. Jesse und Maria..833 H23....602
Haney, W. H. Mountain people of Kentucky....917.69 H23....183
Hannay, J. Wilmot and Tilley....92 W764h....334
Hansard, T. C. Typographia....qr655 H23....172
Hapgood, H. Spirit of labor....331.8 H24....368
Happy marriage. Cambridge....C147ha....451
Harbeck, C. T. Contribution to the bibliography of the history of the United States navy....r016.359 H24....70
Harcourt, L. F. Vernon-. Sanitary engineering....628.1 H25....321
Hardie, J. K. From serfdom to socialism....335 H25....485
Hardie, M. English coloured books....qr760 H25....133
Harding, G. M. The Sullivan road....r917.482 H25....422
Harding of St. Timothy's. Pier....jP556h....526
Hardy, Mrs A. S. *See* Hardy, Mrs M. E.
Hardy, Lady Duffus. *See* Hardy, M. A. (MacDowell), lady.
Hardy, F. Memoirs of James Caulfield, earl of Charlemont. 2v....r92 C374h....288
Hardy, M. A. (MacDowell), lady. Through cities and prairie lands....917.3 H26....422
Hardy, Mrs M. E. Sea stories for wonder eyes....j591.92 H26....525
Hardy, R. S. Legends and theories of the Buddhists....294 H26....73
Manual of Budhism [*sic*]....294 H26m....552
Harker, Mrs L. A. Concerning Paul and Fiammetta....H273c....60
Harland, J. Ballads & songs of Lancashire....821.08 H27....411
Harlot's progress. Balzac....rB218h....154
Harms, F. Die formen der ethik....q171 H279....547
Die philosophie seit Kant....193 H27....263
Harnack, A. Luke the physician....226.6 H28....482
Harper, R. A. Sexual reproduction in certain mildews..qr581.3 H28....127

Call number Page
Harper, W. R. Leaders of men....j923 H28....108
Harris, Mrs H. (Baulkwill). The newly discovered Apology of Aristides....239 H29....482
Harris, J. Lexicon technicum. 2v....qr032 H29....544
Harris, J. C. The merry maker....jH293me....108
World's wit and humor. 15v....808.7 H29....417
Harrison, F. Creed of a layman....146 H29....353
Memories and thoughts....824 H29m....87
Harrison, Mrs M. St. L. (Kingsley). Far horizon....H299f....154
Harrison, N. Practical alternating currents....621.342 H29....227
Harrison, P. D. Stars and stripes....929.9 H29....185
The same....r929.9 H29....185
Harrison, W. Elizabethan England....914.2 H31....243
Harsha, D. A. Eminent orators and statesmen....r923.2 H31....428
Hart, A. B. Essentials in American history....973 H31e....335
The same....r973 H31e....335
Hartford seminary record; quarterly....r205 H32....552
Harting, J. E. Bibliotheca accipitraria....r016.799 H32....117
Hartley, C. G. Moorish cities in Spain....914.6 H32....141
Hartman, C. W. Archæological researches in Costa Rica....qr913.72 H32....242
Hartzenbusch, J. E. Teatro. 3v....862 H33....583
Harvard University. Commemoration on the 250th anniversary of Harvard College....r378.7 H33r....487
Harvey, Mrs S. V. E. Jubilee annals of the Lake Superior ship canal....r626.9 H33....568
Hase, K. A. von. Miracle plays and sacred dramas....809.2 H33....416
Häseler, E. Erd- und felsarbeiten....qr620 H23 v.1....233
Haslewood, J. Life and publications of Joseph Ritson..r92 R5152h....439
Hassall, A. Mazarin....92 M545h....250
Hassard, J. R. G. Life of John Hughes....92 H8972h....290
Hasse, A. R. Index of economic material in documents of the states....qr016.3 H34....475
Hastings, J. & Selbie, J. A. Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels....qr226 H34....218
Hastings, Mrs S. (Willard) Johnson. *See* Johnson.
Haswell, J. M. The man of his time....92 N1291h....438
Hatch, E. Influence of Greek ideas and usages....230 H34....120
Hauff, L. A. Prakticheskaia grammatika angliĭskago iazyka....428.2 H35....126
——Kliu....428.2 H35a....126
Haunters of the silences. Roberts....R536ha....455
Hauvette, H. Littérature italienne....850.9 H35....179
Havell, E. B. Benares the sacred city....294 H35....73
Hawaiian islands—Health board. Molokai settlement..r614.546 H36....494
Hawkesworth, A. S. De incarnatione verbi Dei....r232 H36....73
Hawkins, A. H. *See* Hope, Anthony, *pseud.*

Call number Page
Hawks, F. L. Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of the United States r283 H36 218
Hawthorne, N. The whole hist. of grandfather's chair .. j974.4 H36g 109
Haxtun, A. A. Early settlers of New Amsterdam qr929 H36 286
Signers of the Mayflower compact qr929 H36s 247
Hay, J. Addresses 814 H368 87
Hayden, A. Chats on old china 738 H37 175
Hayden, F. V. Geological report of exploration of Yellowstone and Missouri rivers r557.8 H37 380
The great West 917.8 H37 284
Hayden, H. E. Genealogical history of the Wyoming and Lackawanna valleys, Pa. 2v qr929.2 H37 428
Haydon, B. R. Life, letters and table talk 92 H3712l 148
Hayes, Henry, *pseud.* *See* Kirk, Mrs E. W. (Olney).
Hays, J. W. Combustion and smokeless furnaces 621.187 H37 233
Hayward, A. Eminent statesmen and writers. 2v 923.2 H37 144
Hazelton, J. H. Declaration of independence 973.3 H38 104
Hazlitt, W. Essays on the fine arts 704 H38 398
Hazlitt, W. C. Old cookery books and ancient cuisine 641 H38 45
Studies in jocular literature 809.7 H38 87
He knew Lincoln. Tarbell T1962h 456
Headlam, C. Story of Oxford 378.4 H38 374
Headley, F. W. Life and evolution 575 H381 380
Hearn, L. Life and letters. 2v 92 H3852 250
Some Chinese ghosts 398 H38s 223
Stray leaves from strange literature 398 H38 223
Heber, R. bp. Poetical works 821 H38 281
Hefter, G. Technologie der fette und öle r665 H41 320
Hegel, G. W. F. Werke. 18v r193 H41 353
Heidi kann brauchen. Spyri 833 S77 107
Heidner, J. E. & Heidner, F. W. Law and business pointers 347.7 H41 169
The same r347.7 H41 169
Heil, A. J. Harold and Ada 811 H41 412
Heine, H. Letzte gedichte und gedanken 831 H41le 326
Heine, M. Embden-, principessa della Rocca. *See* Rocca.
Heinig, M. E. Die ethik des Lactantius r171 L129zh 547
Heinzel, G. Versuch einer lösung des willensproblems .. r159 M96zh 547
Heitere bilder für unsere mädchen qj831 H42 457
Helbig, R. E. Deutsch-Amerikanisches in der New York public library qr027.4 N2613 350
Helburn & Hagen. Historical art furniture qr749 H42 398
Helena's path. Hope, Anthony, *pseud* H781hel 600
Helfenstein, J. Comparative grammar of the Teutonic languages r435 H42 78
Hellé [in French]. Tinayre 843 T481 302
Helpmate. Sinclair S616h 524

	Call number	Page
Helps to the study of the Bible	r220.3 H43	167
Hemenway, A. M. Poets and poetry of Vermont	r811.08 H43	412
Henderson, C. R. Modern methods of charity	360 H44m	368
Henderson, G. R. Cost of locomotive operation	621.13 H44c	173
Henderson, J. Jamaica	917.292 H44	285
Henderson, W. Folk-lore of the northern counties of England	r398 H442	271
Henderson, W. J. Art of the singer	784.9 H44	85
Hendrick, B. J. Story of life insurance	368 H44	314
Hennin, M. Histoire numismatique de la Révolution française	qr737 H44	175
Henschel, G. Personal recollections of Brahms	92 B6882h	249
Hepbron, G. T. Official basket ball rules	796.34 H450	404
Herbert, F. W. von. By-paths in the Balkans	914.96 H46	419
Herbert, H. W. Captains of the old world	923.5 H46	247
Herbert, V. The world's best music. 8v	q786.4 H46	278
Hereward, the wake. Kingsley	rK272w v.1	524
Herford, O. Little book of bores	817 H461	51
Hermann, J. G. J. Epitome doctrinae metricae	r486 H47	376
Herodianus. Partitiones [in Greek]	r485 H47	376
Herodotus. Historiarum libri IX	r888 H47h	407
Musæ	r888 H47m	407
Herrick, A. B. & Boynton, E. C. American electric railway practice	621.33 H47	563
Herrick, C. A. Meaning and practice of commercial educ.	650.7 H47	229
Herrick, R. F. Denatured or industrial alcohol	661.722 H47	386
Herrmann, W. Faith and morals	234 H47	218
Herschel, Sir J. F. W. Essays from the Edinburgh and Quarterly reviews	824 H47	407
Hershey, A. S. International law and diplomacy of the Russo-Japanese war	341 H47	368
Hervé, G. Leur patrie	335 H48	368
Hewett, W. T. Frisian language and literature	r439.2 H49	78
Heyder, C. L. W. Ethices Pythagoreae	r171 P99zh	478
Heyland, A. Graphical treatment of induction motor	621.313 H51	81
Hibberd, S. Familiar garden flowers. 5v	580 H52	79
Hibbert, W. Electric ignition for motor vehicles	621.432 H52	563
Hicks, Mrs B. J. (Whitby). *See* Whitby.		
Hicks, E. L. & Hill, G. F. Manual of Greek historical inscriptions	r481.7 H52	126
Hiersemann, K. W. America	r016.97 H52	70
Higginson, T. W. Harvard memorial biographies. 2v	920 H53h	513
Life and times of Stephen Higginson	92 H5362h	593
Higinbotham, H. N. Making of a merchant	658 H53	129
Hildreth, R. Despotism in America	r326 H54	368
Hildrup, J. S. Missions of California	979.4 H54	446
Hilgard, E. W. Soils	631.2 H54	229

Call number Page
Hill, C. House in St. Martin's street....920 H551....513
Hill, F. T. Lincoln the lawyer....92 L715hi....100
Hill, G. B. Letters....92 H552....250
Hill, M. Pettison twins....H553p....60
Hilliers, A. Fanshawe of the Fifth....H5612f....337
Hilty, K. The steps of life....170.4 H562s....263
Hind, C. L. Education of an artist....750 H56....236
Hinkel, J. C. De variis formis doctrinae moralis Peripateticorum....r185 H56....547
Hinrichs, J. C. Fünfjahrs-katalog der im deutschen buchhandel erschienenen bücher. 3v....qr015 H56f....213
Hinsdale, B. A. Hist. of the University of Michigan..qr378.7 M66h....170
Hirschland, F. H. Ueber die formänderung von drahtseilen....r620.1 H61....393
His courtship. Martin....M428h....454
His most dear ladye. Marshall....M4162h....155
Hiscox, G. D. Henley's 20th century book of recipes....r603 H61....386
Modern steam engineering....r621.1 H61....560
Historia de Gil Blas de Santillana. 2v. Le Sage....863 L63....604
Historietas nacionales. Alarcón....863 A32h....602
Historical bulletin; monthly....r929 H62....330
History of Richard Raynal, solitary. Benson....B4434h....189
Hitchcock, F. H. Building of a book....655 H62....229
Hitchcock, F. R. M. Types of Celtic life and art....914.15 H62....283
Hitchcock, T. Unhappy loves of men of genius....920 H625....247
Hitchman, F. Eighteenth century studies....920 H62....144
Hixon, H. W. Notes on lead and copper smelting and copper converting....669.33 H63....387
Hoar, G. F. Book of patriotism....j172 H64....109
James Abram Garfield....92 G184h....517
Hoare, J. D. Arctic exploration....919.8 H64....285
Hobart, H. M. Elementary principles of continuous-current dynamo design....621.312 H64....130
——— & Ellis, A. G. Armature construction....621.312 H64a....564
Hobart, J. F. Brazing and soldering....672.31 H64....565
Hobbes, John Oliver, *pseud.* The artist's life....824 H64....407
Imperial India....915.4 H64....424
Hobhouse, L. T. Democracy and reaction....320.4 H65....315
Morals in evolution. 2v....171 H65....118
Hodge, F. W. & Lewis, T. H. Spanish explorers in the southern United States....r973.1 H66....597
Hodges, G. Pursuit of happiness....170.4 H66....36
When the King came....232 H66w....360
Year of grace....252 H66y....360
——— & Reichert, J. Administration of an institutional church....283 H66....120
Hodgson, F. T. Modern carpentry. 2v....694 H66m....387

	Call number	Page
Hodgson, F. T.—*continued.* Up-to-date hardwood finisher	698.3 H66u	130
Hoe, R. M. Catalogue of [his] library	r016.655 H67c	350
Höfer, H. Das erdöl und seine verwandten	r665.5 H67	493
The same	r665 B61	493
Hoff, W. & Schwabach, F. Nordamerikanische eisenbahnen.	r656.6 H67	230
Höffding, H. Die grundlage der humanen ethik	171 H67	309
Hoffmann, F. Neuer deutscher jugendfreund	j830.8 H68	339
Hoffmann, H. F. C. Landsturm	833 H681l	107
Hofmann, O. Hydrometallurgy of silver	669.223 H68	387
Hogarth, W. Anecdotes	r759.2 H68a	398
Hogg, T. J. Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley	92 S545ho	293
Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen, K. prinz zu. Aus meinem leben. 4v.	.92 H6892	436
Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, C. K. V. fürst zu. Memoirs. 2v.	.92 H689	99
Holbrook, J. Ten years among the mail bags	353.4 H69	269
Holdich, Sir T. H. Tibet, the mysterious	915.15 H71	246
Holland, J. & Everett, J. Memoirs of James Montgomery. 3v.	92 M864h	517
Holland, T. E. Elements of jurisprudence	347 H72	315
Hollard, A. & Bertiaux, L. Analyse des métaux par électrolyse.	q545.3 H72	490
Holley, A. L. American and European railway practice	qr625 H72	275
Holliday, C. History of Southern literature	810.9 H72	179
Holly, H. H. Country seats	qr728 H73	402
Holm, Saxe, *pseud.* *See* Jackson, Mrs H. Hunt.		
Holme, C. Art-revival in Austria	qr709.436 H73	573
Old English country cottages	qr728.6 H73	576
Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours	qr759.2 H73r	573
Royal Scottish Academy	qr759.2 H73ro	573
Holstein, A. de, & Montefiore, D. B. Serf life in Russia	914.7 H74	52
Holt, E. S. Memoirs of royal ladies. 2v.	920.7 H74	330
Holt, H. Life stories of undistinguished Americans	331.8 H74	39
Home Gardening Assoc., Cleveland. Annual report	r716 H75	573
Homer. Odyssea Graece. 2v.	r883 H750	407
Homes of American authors	928 H75	96
Homiletic review	r205 H75	218
Hood, T. The rhymester	426 H76	126
Hook, T. E. Choice humorous works	827 H77	140
Hope, Anthony, *pseud.* Helena's path	H781hel	600
Hope Leslie. Sedgwick	rS448h	156
Hopkins, W. J. The sandman	jH786s	457
Hopper, J. Caybigan	H788c	154
Hornaday, W. T. Camp-fires in the Canadian Rockies	799 H79c	86
Horne, H. H. Psychological principles of education	370.1 H79p	221
Horner, J. G. Die forging and the construction of dies	q621.97 H81	569
Horny, F. W. Kritische darstellung der anfänge und entwickelung der utilitarischen moralphilosophie	r171 H81	548

Call number Page
Horstmann, H. C. & Tousley, V. H. Electrical wiring and construction tables....621.349 H81....383
Horton, I. Burden of the city....331.8 H81....123
Hot-air heating....697 H82....45
The same....r697 H82....45
Hough, F. B. Northern invasion of Oct. 1780....qr973.3 H83....597
Hough, R. B. Trees of the northern states and Canada....582 H83....560
Hough, T. & Sedgwick, W. T. The human mechanism....612 H83....132
Houghton, Mrs L. (Seymour). Hebrew life and thought..221.1 H83....120
Houghton, R. M. Milnes, baron. *See* Milnes.
House, E. H. Japanese episodes....915.2 H83....143
Houssaye, A. Hist. de l'art français au 18me siècle....709.44 H83....276
How, N. Narrative of [his] captivity....r970.1 H84....446
Howard, B. E. The German empire....342.43 H84....269
Howe, F. C. The British city....352 H85b....368
Howe, M. A. Symmetrical masonry arches....624.6 H85s....81
Howe, S. G. Letters and journals....92 H854....186
Howell, J. Epistolæ Ho-elianæ. 2v....92 H856....593
Howells, W. D. Certain delightful English towns....914.2 H85....243
Through the eye of a needle....H857thr....337
Howitt, Mrs M. (Botham). Ballads....821 H86....412
Hoyt, E. Bettina....H868b....254
Hrabák, J. Hilfsbuch für dampfmaschinen-techniker. 3v....qr621.11 H87....81
Hubbard, E. Little journeys to the homes of great lovers..r920 H87....428
Little journeys to the homes of great scientists....925 H87....247
Hubbard, W. D. & Kiersted, W. Water-works management and maintenance....628.1 H87....495
Hubner, C. W. Representative Southern poets....811.09 H87....326
Hübner, E. Bibliographical clue to Latin literature....r016.87 H87....70
Huckel, O. Modern study of conscience....171 H88....478
Hueffer, F. Italian and other studies....824 H88....408
Huelin y Arssu, C. Technological dictionary....r413 H88....489
Huffcut, E. W. Elements of business law....347.7 H89....269
Hughes, Mrs. Memoir of Mrs Hemans....92 H435h....435
Hughes, J. L. & Klemm, L. R. Progress of education....370.9 H89....558
Hughes, T. James Fraser....92 F887h....55
Memoir of Daniel Macmillan....92 M214h....292
Hugo, V. Intellectual autobiography....848 H89....408
Huguenot Soc. of Amer. Catalogue of the books....qr016.2845 H91....475
Hulbert, A. B. The Ohio river....977 H910....187
Pilots of the Republic....977 H91p....297
Hulbert, H. B. Passing of Korea....q915.19 H91....183
Hull, E. Text book of Irish literature....891.6 H91....238
Hull, W. H. Practical problems in banking....332 H91....368
Humboldt, A. von. Institutions & monuments of ancient inhabitants of America. 2v....r913.72 H92....508

	Call number	Page
Hume, H. Prosperous Washington	qr917.97 H92	586
Hume, M. A. S. Through Portugal	914.69 H92	419
Humphreys, Col. D. Miscellaneous works	r811 H92	90
Humphreys, H. N. Coinage of the British empire	qr737 H92c	236
History of the art of printing	qr655.1 H92	320
Ten centuries of art	qr709 H92	83
Humphrey's journal of photography	r770.5 H92	48
Hunnewell, J. F. Lands of Scott	914 H93	329
Hunt, H. *See* Jackson, Mrs H. Hunt.		
Hunt, L. Men, women and books. 2v	r824 H93	408
The seer. 2v	824 H93s	408
Hunt, T. F. How to choose a farm	630 H94	45
Huntington, F. D. bp. Memoir and letters	92 H945	291
Hurley, E. G. Gregorian chant	783.5 H95	324
Hutchinson, C. G. & Parker, W. S. Principles and practice of book-keeping	657 H96	273
Hutchinson, Sir J. T. & Cobham, C. D. Handbook of Cyprus	r915.64 H97	588
Hutchinson, R. W. Long-distance electric power transmission	621.34 H97	492
Hutton, E. Perugino	759.5 P44h	398
Hutton, L. From the books of Laurence Hutton	814 H97f	239
Hyde, A. G. George Herbert and his times	92 H4612h	436
Hyde, E. W. Grassmann's space analysis	512.24 H99	42
The same	510 M63	42
Hyde, W. & Conard, H. L. Encyclopedia of the history of St. Louis. 4v	qr977.8 H99	447
Hyde, W. De W. The cardinal virtues	170.4 H99	166
Hypatia. Kingsley	rK272w v.6	524
Hyslop, J. H. Borderland of psychical research	134 H99b	71
Elements of ethics	171 H999	264
Ibáñez, Vicente Blasco. *See* Blasco Ibáñez.		
Ibn-Khallikân. Biographical dictionary. 4v	qr920 I12	590
Ibsen, H. Little Eyolf	839.82 I12li	416
Richard Mansfield acting version of Peer Gynt	839.82 I12p2	140
Iddings, J. P. Rock minerals	552 I14	225
L'île inconnue. Coulevain, Pierre de, *pseud*	843 C83i	107
Iles, G. Inventors at work	609 I22i	81
Illinois—Geological survey. Bulletin	r557.73 I22b	318
Illuminating engineer [monthly]	qr628.905 I22	569
Illuminating world [monthly]	qr628.905 I226	569
Las ilusiones del Doctor Faustino. Valera	863 V15i	606
Impersonator. Taylor	T255im	190
Imre, B. Szent Erzsébet irodalma	r012 E48i	544
In balia del vento. Castelnuovo	853 C26i	61
In Sarsfield's days. McManus	M211i	254
In the cause of freedom. Marchmont	M373i	454

	Call number	Page
Indoors and out; monthly	qr728 I24	323
Industrial magazine [monthly]	qr605 I242	387
Ingalls, W. R. Lead smelting	669.4 I24	130
Metallurgical mill construction	622.7 I24	81
Ingelfingen, K. prinz zu Hohenlohe-. *See* Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen.		
Ingelow, J. Recollections of Jean Ingelow	92 I2442s	333
Ingersoll, E. Wit of the wild	591.5 I24	128
Ingledew, C. J. D. Ballads and songs of Yorkshire	821.08 I24	412
Inglis, J. Chemistry in abstract	r540.2 I24	560
Ingraham, C. A. Birth at Moreau of the temperance reformation	r178 I24	548
Steps up life's ladder	170.4 I24	353
Inland Poultry Jour. Co. How to make poultry pay	q636.5 I24	571
Innes, C. H. Air compressors	621.5 I24	174
Ins leben zurück. Uxkull	833 U33	525
Institut de France—Académie des sciences morales et politiques. Mémoires. 5v	qr306 I24	369
The same. v.1–13	qr306 I24a	369
Internat. Claim Agency, Pittsburgh. Next of kin	r347.6 I24	369
Internat. Waterways Com. Chicago drainage canal	r628.3 I24	569
L'invisibile. Ciàmpoli	853 C47	157
Iowa—Library commission. Report	r021.8 I25	544
Ireland, J. N. Mrs Duff	92 D8774i	332
Ireland, W. W. Blot upon the brain	132 I28b	354
Irish fairy tales. Leamy	L454i	189
Irwin, S. D. Map of Forest county, Pa	r912.74868 M	510
Irwin, W. Chinatown ballads	817 I289c	92
The shame of the colleges	817 I289s	417
Is he Popenjoy? Trollope	T761i	301
Isaacs, J. María	863 I29	603
The same; tr. by R. Ogden	I291m	254
Istituto Idrografico della Regia Marina. Le segnalazioni marittime	qr654.9 I29	387
Italy—Ministero dei lavori pubblici. Laghi, fiumi e canali navigabili	qr656.9 I31	387
Porti marittimi	qr627.2 I311	393
Relazione sulle strade nazionali, provinciali sovvenute dallo stato e comunali obbligatorie dal 1860 al 1897	qr625.7 I31	393
Ives, G. B. Bibliography of O. W. Holmes	r012 H73i	261
Ives Le Querdec. *See* Le Querdec, Ives, *pseud.*		
Jacchia, R. La Corda Fratres in Italia	371.8 J11	41
Jack Sheppard. Ainsworth	A297j	153
Jackson, A. V. W. Persia past and present	915.5 J12	424
Jackson, B. D. George Bentham	92 B4442j	145
Jackson, F. H. The shores of the Adriatic	b723.4 J12	323
Jackson, H. E. Benjamin West	759.1 W56j	398
Jackson, Mrs H. Hunt. Letters from a cat	jJ124l	339

	Call number	Page
Jackson, Mrs H. Hunt—*continued.* The same	jJ124c	339
Jackson, T. G. Dalmatia. 3v	b723 J12	576
Jacobi, C. T. Some notes on books and printing	655 J13s	130
Jacobs, W. W. Short cruises	J134s	453
Jaeger, C. Gallery of German composers	927.8 J14	185
Jahrbuch der bücherpreise	r018.3 J15	475
James, E. J. Immigrant Jew in America	296 J16	360
James, G. W. Wonders of the Colorado desert. 2v	917.94 J16	284
James, H. The American scene	917.3 J16	244
Washington square	J164was	453
James, William. Pragmatism	149 J16	354
James, Winifred. Bachelor Betty	J165b	601
Jamison, D. F. Life and times of Bertrand du Guesclin. 2v	92 D882j	147
Janet, P. Les problèmes du XIXe siècle	909.8 J17	519
Janson, K. N. Spell-bound fiddler	J186s	601
Japan—Education dept. Annual report	r379.52 J18	41
Japan year book	r315.2 J18	220
Jarrott, C. Ten years of motors and racing	798.1 J19	404
Jarves, J. J. Art studies	759.5 J19	276
Jaucourt, A. F. marquis de. Correspondance avec le prince de Talleyrand	940.8 J21	444
Jaurès, J. L. Studies in socialism	335 J21	369
Jeaffreson, J. C. Book about doctors	926.1 J22	428
Jeaffreson, J. Russell-. Faröe islands	914.91 J22	508
Jeans, J. S. Iron trade of Great Britain	669.109 J22	230
Jebb, Sir R. C. Homer	883 H75zj	88
Jefferson, C. E. The world's Christmas tree	252 J23	37
Jefferson, T. Germantown letters	qr92 J2323	593
Jekyll, W. Jamaican song and story	r398 J24	488
Jenks, J. W. Citizenship and the schools	370.4 J25	124
Jenks, T. Tales of fantasy	jJ295t	109
When America was new	973.2 J25	598
Jennings, H. The Rosicrucians	366.4 J26	39
Jennings, S. C. Recollections of useful persons	r922 J266	428
Jensen, C. O. Essentials of milk hygiene	614.32 J26	494
Jermain, Mrs F. D. (Page). In the path of the alphabet	411 J27	223
Jerome, J. K. Idle ideas in 1905	827 J28id	51
Jerry junior. Webster	W3832j	456
Jervis, J. B. Railway property	r625.1 J28	393
Jess. Haggard	H141j	254
Jesse und Maria. Handel-Mazzetti	833 H23	602
Jessup, A. & Canby, H. S. Book of the short story	J297b	337
Jesuits. La morale des Jésuites. 3v	r271.5 J29	552
Jevons, W. Systematic morality. 2v	r171 J31	309
Jewett, F. G. Town and city	614 J31	566
The same	j614 J31	566

	Call number	Page
Jewett, L. R. Masterpieces of painting	r759 J31	573
Jewish tales. Sacher-Masoch	S121j	524
Jewitt, L. Grave-mounds and their contents	571.92 J31	171
Jews of Barnow. Franzos	F884j	300
Jobert, L. La science des médailles. 2v	r737 J33	398
Johnson, A. Speeches	308 J35	485
Johnson, C. The Mississippi valley	917.7 J35	53
Johnson, C. E. Training of boys' voices	784.9 J35	85
Johnson, F. R. Seamstress and poet	811 J361	326
Johnson, G. Pulp wood of Canada	r634.9 J36	497
Johnson, G. E. Education by plays and games	371.74 J36	558
Johnson, R. B. Popular British ballads. 4v	821.08 J364	412
Johnson, Mrs S. (Willard). Narrative of the captivity of Mrs Johnson	r970.1 J365	598
Johnson, W. F. Four centuries of the Panama canal	986 J36	188
Johnson, W. H. Guide to government land of the U. S.	qr336.1 J36	315
Johnson, W. W. Differential equations	517.38 J36	42
The same	510 M63	42
Johnston, Mrs A. (Fellows). Cicely	jJ367c	526
Mildred's inheritance, Just her way, Ann's own way	jJ367m	526
Johnston, E. Writing & illuminating	744.2 J36	236
Johnston, Sir H. H. Liberia. 2v	916.6 J36	285
Joinville, F. F. P. L. M. de'Orléans, prince de. Army of the Potomac	r973.7 J37	335
Joly, H. Technisches auskunftsbuch	r620.8 J38	393
Jones, A. L. Under colonial roofs	r917.44 J39	94
Jones, H. C. Electrical nature of matter	537.5 J41	79
Hydrates in aqueous solution	qr541.8 J41	380
Jones, J. S. The invisible things	252 J411	360
Jones, J. W. Personal reminiscences of Lee	92 L5261j	250
Jones, W. H. S. Greek morality	170.9 J41	216
Jordan, C. Cours d'analyse de l'École polytechnique. 3v	517 J42	171
Jordan, D. S. College and the man	378 J43c	317
Life's enthusiasms	814 J42l	138
Jordan, J. W. Genealogical and personal history of Westmoreland co., Pa	qr974.881 B65	296
Historic homes. 2v	qr920 J42	145
Jordan, M. Geselschap [in German]	qr759.3 G33j	276
Jordan, T. Stoic moralists	188 J42	478
Jordan, W. G. Power of truth	170.4 J42p	71
Jorga, N. Byzantine empire	949.5 J43	444
Joseph Vance. De Morgan	D423j	452
Jouffroy, T. S. Cours de droit naturel professé à la faculté des lettres de Paris	171 J46c	479
Journal of applied microscopy. 3v	qr578.05 J4663	380
Jowett, B. Theological essays	230 J47t	120

	Call number	Page
Joyce, P. W. Ancient Irish music	r784.4 J48	136
Smaller social history of ancient Ireland	914.15 J48s	419
Judd, M. C. Palmer Cox Brownie primer	j372.4 J49	62
Jude, A. Theory of the steam turbine	621.165 J49	321
Juhász, J. Der ring des Nibelungen	r782.2 W13r2	85
Junk, W. Internat. adressbuch der antiquar-buchhändler	r655.5 J52	387
Jusserand, J. J. French ambassador at the court of Charles the Second	92 C734j	289
Just her way. Johnston	jJ367m	526
Kaler, J. O. *See* Otis, James, *pseud.*		
Kambli, C. W. Der luxus nach seiner sittlichen und sozialen bedeutung	179 K12	479
Kansas State Hist. Soc. Biennial report	r978.1 K128b	58
Kapp, G. Transformatoren für wechselstrom und drehstrom	621.314 K13t	564
Karaka, Dosabhai Framji. *See* Dosābhāi Frāmjī Karaka.		
Katrina. Gilson	G426k	154
Keary, C. F. Vikings in western Christendom	948 K15	520
Keddy. Dickinson	D553k	524
Keirstead, W. C. Metaphysical presuppositions of Ritschl	193 R51zk	309
Keller, F. Amazon and Madeira rivers	qr918.1 K16	588
Keller, G. Romeo und Julia auf dem dorfe	833 K16r	107
Kellogg, A. O. Shakspeare's delineations of insanity	822.33 G3	91
Kellogg, V. L. Darwinism to-day	575.4 K16	560
Kelly, H. A. Walter Reed and yellow fever	92 R284k	56
Kelpius, J. Journal, 1694–1708	r92 K1722	149
Kelton, D. H. Annals of Fort Mackinac	r977.4 K17	187
Kelynack, T. N. The drink problem	178 K17	479
Kempis, Thomas à. *See* Thomas à Kempis.		
Kendall, J. S. Seven Mexican cities	917.2 K17	588
Kennedy, E. B. Thirty seasons in Scandinavia	914.8 K18	508
Kennedy, J. P. Mr Ambrose's letters on the Rebellion	973.7 K18	152
Kennelly, A. E. Wireless telegraphy	654.1 K18	230
Kent, C. F. Israel's laws and legal precedents	221.8 K19i	360
Kephart, H. Book of camping and woodcraft	796.5 K19	404
Keppel, G. T. earl of Albemarle. *See* Albemarle.		
Keramic Studio Pub. Co. Book of roses	q738.1 K19	498
Kerbey, J. O. Boy-spy	973.7 K19	447
Land of to-morrow	918.1 K19	143
Kerl, G. H. B. Handbuch der gesammten thonwaaren-industrie	r666.3 K19	387
Kern, O. J. Among country schools	379.7 K21	222
Kernahan, C. A world without a child	173 K19	264
Kernot, W. C. Common errors in iron bridge design	624.22 K21	569
Ketchum, M. S. Design of walls, bins, etc	627.82 K22	495
Kettlewell, S. Authorship of the De imitatione Christi	242 K23	218
Thomas à Kempis	92 T3733k	294

	Call number	Page
Keysser, A. Das bibliothekswesen als gegenstand der oeffentlichen verwaltung	r020 K23	214
Khallikân, Ibn. *See* Ibn-Khallikân.		
Khayyám, Omar. *See* Omar Khayyám.		
Kidd, J. Morality and religion	170.4 K24	354
Kilbourn, J. Public documents concerning the Ohio canals	r626.9 K25	321
Kilbourne, F. W. Alterations and adaptations of Shakespeare	822.33 E2	241
Killikelly, S. H. History of Pittsburgh	974.886 K25	152
The same	r974.886 K25	152
Kilvert, F. Memoirs of Richard Hurd	,92 H949k	291
Kimball, H. American naval battles	r973.5 K25	522
Kinealy, J. H. Mechanical draft	621.189 K26	393
King, Basil. Giant's strength	K2632g	337
King, Bolton. Mazzini	92 M549ki	56
King, Gen. C. Soldier's trial	K263sol	189
King, H. C. Appeal of the child	173 K26	354
Rational living	150 K264	71
King, M. Philadelphia and notable Philadelphians	qr917.4811 K26	422
King's revoke. Woods	W8662k	190
Kingsford, Mrs A. (Bonus). "Clothed with the sun"	212 K27	361
Kingsford, W. Bibliography of the province of Ontario	r016.9713 K27	214
Kingsley, C. Works. 7v	rK272w	524
Kingsley, Mrs F. (Morse). Those queer Browns	K2722th	601
Truthful Jane	K2722tr	300
Kinloch, A. Russian conversation grammar	491.7 K27	317
Kinloch, E. R. & McLure, N. R. Quebec bridge	r624.33 K27	569
Kinsman. Sidgwick	S568k	338
Kinzbrunner, C. Testing of alternating current machines	621.313 K27t	564
Kipling, R. Barrack room ballads	821 K27ba	240
Collected verse	821 K27c	581
Out of India	915.4 K27	285
Kirby, W. F. Hero of Esthonia. 2v	398 K28	123
Kirk, C. H. Hist. of the 15th Penn. volunteer cavalry	qr973.7 K28	447
Kirk, Mrs E. W. (Olney). Marcia	K284m	337
Kirk, Mrs F. (Hewitt). Old English games	793 K28	86
Kirkwood, J. Founding of parochial libraries in Scotland	r027.8 K28	214
Kirschner, L. *See* Schubin, Ossip, *pseud.*		
Klaussmann, A. O. Lohengrin und andre sagen	j398 K31	339
Kleiser, G. P. How to speak in public	808.5 K31	179
Klenze, C. von. Interpretation of Italy	914.5 K32	420
Klinger, F. M. von. Travels before the flood	r837 K32	507
Klöcker, A. Die gärungsorganismen in der theorie und praxis der alkoholgärungsgewerbe	589.9 K32g	225

	Call number	Page
Knapp, A. Evangelischer liederschatz für kirche	245 K33	361
Knapp, F. Perugino [in German]	qr759.5 P44k	276
Knauss, W. H. Story of Camp Chase	973.7 K33	297
Kneeland, S. An American in Iceland	914.91 K33	420
Knickerbocker gallery	r818 K34	579
Knight, C. William Caxton	r92 C297k	516
Knight, W. A. The Christian ethic	171 K34	479
Knight of the Cumberland. Fox	F853kn	105
Knowles, F. L. Value of courage	r808.8 K35	279
Knowles, R. E. The undertow	K3523u	453
Knowlson, T. S. Art of success	174 K35	36
Knox, G. W. Spirit of the Orient	915 K35	246
Knox, R. Artists and anatomists	925 K35	54
Knuth, P. Handbook of flower pollination	r581.164 K35	272
Kobbé, G. Famous American songs	784 K35	85
How to appreciate music	780 K35	136
Koch, A. Prince Alexander of Battenberg	92 A3744k	288
Koenig, K. R. Quelques expériences d'acoustique	534 K36	380
Koester, A. A. Koester system of draping	q659.3 K36	493
Köhler, G. Vorrichtungen und maschinen zur herstellung von tiefbohrlöchern	qr620 H23 v.4	233
Konkle, B. A. Life of Chief Justice Ellis Lewis	92 L673k	333
Kontopoulos, N. Grammatikē tēs anglikēs glōssēs meta thematōn	r428.2 K37	376
Korzeniowski, J. C. *See* Conrad, J.		
Koser, R. Friedrich der Grosse	92 F895kos	434
König Friedrich der Grosse. 2v	q92 F895ko	434
Kraemer, H. Text-book of botany	r615.32 K39	566
Krapp, G. P. Andreas, and The fates of the apostles	829 K41	240
Kraus, E. H. Essentials of crystallography	548 K41	226
Kreibig, J. C. Geschichte und kritik des ethischen skepticismus	170.9 K41	264
Kretschmer, A. Deutsche volkstrachten	qr391 K41d	169
"Krieg dem krieg!" Suttner	833 S96k	602
Krieg und frieden. Tolstoï	833 T58kr	525
Kriza, J. Folk-tales of the Magyars	r398 K42	271
Kunhardt, C. P. Ropes, their knots and splices	797 K43	404
Kunst und kunsthandwerk; monatsschrift	qr705 K43	398
Kunz, G. F. Natal stones	r553.8 K43n	560
Labiche, E. M. & Delacour, A. *pseud.* Les petits oiseaux	842 L11pe	583
Laboureur, J. É. Ten etchings from Pittsburgh	qr767 L11	399
Ladd, A. J. École normale supérieure	r370.7 L13	487
Ladd, G. T. Doctrine of sacred scripture. 2v	220.1 L13d	266
Lady of the decoration. Little	L7432l	155
Lady Susan. Austen	92 A9331z	431
Lafarge, Mme M. F. (Cappelle). Memoirs, written by herself. 2v	r92 L142	593

	Call number	Page
La Follette, R. M. Making of America. 10v	917.3 L14	244
La Hodde, L. de. Cradle of rebellions	366 L15	269
Laing, H. Supplemental catalogue of Scottish seals	qr929.8 L16	96
Laing, S. Social and political state of Denmark	914.89 L16	420
Lake Superior Mining Institute. Proceedings	r622.05 L16	130
La Mara, *pseud.* *See* Lipsius, M.		
Lamartine, A. de. La chute d'un ange	841 L17	412
Harmonies poétiques et religieuses	841 L17h	412
Impressions pendant un voyage en Orient. 2v	915.6 L17	511
Nouvelles méditations poétiques	841 L17n	506
Premières méditations poétiques; La mort de Socrate	841 L17p	506
Recueillements poétiques	841 L17r	412
Vies de quelques hommes illustres. 3v	920 L17v	428
Lambert, T. Escaliers et ascenseurs	qb729.3 L18	177
Nouvelles constructions	qb729.3 L18n	177
Lambing, A. A. Fountain of living water	231 L18f	361
Lami, S. Dictionnaire des sculpteurs de l'école française	qr927.3 L18	590
Lamington, A. D. R. W. B. Cochrane, baron. The Théâtre Français in the reign of Louis XV	L191t	453
Lamson, D. F. Hist. of the town of Manchester, Mass	r974.4 L21	447
Lancashire witches. Ainsworth	A297l	153
Lancaster County, Pa. Citizens. Voice of Lancaster co.	r623.4 L21	393
Lancelott, F. Queens of England. 2v	923.1 L21	185
Lanciani, R. Golden days of the renaissance in Rome	914.56 L21	329
Landa, P. Americana	853 L21	62
Landis, D. B. Landis family of Lancaster county	r929.2 L22	513
Landor, W. S. Charles James Fox	92 F851l	434
Landsberg, T. Der brückenbau	qr620 H23 v.2	233
Landsturm. Hoffmann	833 H681l	107
Lane, J. Sir Caspar Purdon Clarke	r92 C528zl	332
Lane, J. J. History of the University of Texas	r378.7 T32	487
Lane, S. A. Fifty years of Akron and Summit county [Ohio]	qr977.1 L23	297
Lanessan, J. M. A. de. La morale des philosophes chinois	181 L23	479
Lang, A. James VI and the Gowrie mystery	941 L23j	444
Letters on literature	824 L23le	239
Lang, C. G. bp. Parables of Jesus	226.8 L23	37
Lang, J. M. The church and its social mission	261 L23	121
Expansion of the Christian life	270 L23	266
Langhorne, J. Poetical works. 2v	r821 L255	412
Langlois de Motteville, Mme F. (Bertaut). *See* Motteville.		
Lankester, E. R. Kingdom of man	570.4 L26k	490
Lanman, C. Biographical annals of the civil government of the United States	qr923.2 L27b	96
Japan, its leading men	920 L27	185
Private life of Daniel Webster	92 W382la	519
Lansdale, M. H. Châteaux of Touraine	q944.5 L28	58

	Call number	Page
Lanzi, L. A. abate. Storia pittorica dell'Italia. 3v	759.5 L29s	83
Lardner, D. Railway economy	r656.1 L32	387
Larned, J. N. Books, culture and character	028 L32b	35
Larousse, P. A. Nouveau Larousse illustré. 7v	qr034 L33a	70
Larry Hudson's ambition. Otis, James, *pseud*	jO314la	526
Larsson, G. Elementary sloyd and whittling	684 L33	172
Last assembly ball. Foote	F747la	452
Last stories and translations. Mérimée	M636l	454
Latham, R. G. Elements of comparative philology	r410 L35	377
Lathbury, C. The balanced life	170.4 L35	216
Lathrop, G. P. Union League of Philadelphia	qr363 L35	369
Laughlin, C. E. Complete dressmaker	646 L36	396
The complete home	640 L36	175
Laughlin, J. L. Industrial America	330.4 L36	123
Lauretta. Castelnuovo	853 C26l	61
Laurie, S. S. Notes, expository and critical	171 L37n	354
Lavis, F. Railroad location surveys	625.1 L39	174
Law Association of Philadelphia. Addresses	r923.4 L39	513
Lawrence, F. Life of Henry Fielding	92 F461l	290
Lawrence-Archer, J. H. *See* Archer.		
Lawson, Sir C. A. Private life of Warren Hastings	92 H343la	435
Lawton, F. Life and work of Auguste Rodin	735 R58l	236
Layard, Sir A. H. Autobiography. 2v	92 L436	593
Layard, G. S. Mrs Lynn Linton	92 L729l	333
Layson, J. F. Great engineers	926 L44	97
Lazarus, M. Die ethik des Judenthums	296 L444e	266
Leacock, S. B. Baldwin, LaFontaine, Hincks	92 B195l	516
Leage, R. W. Roman private law	349 L45	315
League of American Municipalities. Bulletin	qr352 L45b	369
League of Library Commissions. Year book	r021.8 L45	544
Leamy, E. Irish fairy tales	L454i	189
Lean, Mrs F. (Marryat). *See* Marryat.		
Learned, Mrs E. C. Ideals for girls	177 L45	216
Leavis, M. Juniors in the island world	266 L46	73
Le Bon, G. Evolution of matter	530.1 L47	490
Le Borgne, E. A. countess de Boigne. *See* Boigne.		
Le Braz, A. Land of pardons	914.4 L478	93
Lecocq, A. C. Giroflé-Girofla	qr782.7 L49	324
Le petit duc	r782.6 L49	324
Lee, E. M. Tchaikovski	92 T788l	294
Lee, G. S. Voice of the machines	814 L52v	408
Lee, S. Shakespeare and the modern stage	822.33 HL2	91
Lee-Warner, Sir W. *See* Warner.		
Lefèvre, E. Sampson Rock of Wall street	L5382s	300
Leffler, B. R. Elastic arch	624.6 L53	233
Le Forestier, F. Le Forestier's relation	r92 L541	100
Lefroy, W. C. Ruined abbeys of Yorkshire	726 L54	402

	Call number	Page
Legaré, H. S. Writings. 2v	r92 L542	517
La légende de l'aigle. Esparbès	843 E83	301
Legends and poetry of the Hudson	r917.47 L54	422
Legoyt, A. Le suicide ancien et moderne	179 L54	548
Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. Hist. of the company	r656.9 L55	387
Leibnitz, G. W. freiherr von. New essays concerning human understanding	151 L55	36
Leighton, J. Suggestions in design	qr745 L56	399
Leighton, J. A. Jesus Christ and the civilization of to-day	232 L56	361
Leisewitz, J. A. Briefe an seine braut	92 L566	250
Leitch, J. Practical educationists	371.4 L56	222
Leland, C. G. Algonquin legends of New England	398 L57a	223
Leland, T. Life and reign of Philip, king of Macedon. 2v	r92 P495l	438
Lemoine, H. Typographical antiquities	r655.1 L58	387
Lemon, M. Up and down the London streets	914.21 L58	141
Lemonnier, C. L'école belge de peinture	qr759.9 L59	574
Lenau, N. *See* Niembsch von Strehlenau.		
Lennox, Lord W. P. Celebrities I have known	920 L61	330
Lenormant, C. Trésor de numismatique	qr736 L61	176
Lenormant, F. Chaldean magic	299 L61	361
Lenotre, L. L. T. G. Flight of Marie Antoinette	92 M386l	292
Lent, W. B. Halcyon days in Norway, France and the Dolomites	914 L61	329
Leonard, G. C. The cap and gown in America	r378.2 L62	222
Leonardo da Vinci. Note-books	858 L622n	325
Thoughts on art and life	858 L622	279
Leonhart, R. Power of love	811 L62	506
Le Querdec, Ives, *pseud.* Lettere di un parroco di campagna	274.4 L63	37
Le Queux, W. Invasion of 1910	354.42 L63	369
Lermont, Thomas, of Erceldoune. *See* Thomas of Erceldoune.		
Le Rossignol, J. E. Orthodox socialism	335 L63	485
Le Sage, A. R. Historia de Gil Blas de Santillana. 2v	863 L63	604
Lesley, R. W. Concrete factories	q693.55 L64	388
Lessing, G. E. Gesammelte werke	q832 L64g	327
Lessona, Marco. La morale e il diritto in Socrate	171 L65	354
La storia della filosofia morale	170.9 L651	354
Lessona, Michele. Volere è potere	174 L65	36
Lethaby, W. R. London before the conquest	914.21 L65	94
Leto, Pomponio, *pseud.* *See* Nobili-Vitelleschi, F. marchese.		
Letourneau, C. L'évolution religieuse	209 L65	37
Letters from a cat. Jackson	jJ124l	339
The same	jJ124c	339
Letters from Muskoka	917.13 L65	143
Leupp, F. E. Summer tour among the Indians	r970.4 L65	335
Levasseur, É. Le Mexique au début du XXe siècle. 2v	qr917.2 L66	511
Levi, I. Il Talmùd giudicato	r296 L66	361

	Call number	Page
Levy, S. Original virtue	296 L669	552
Lewes, G. H. Aristotle	501 L67	79
Lewis, G. A. Home cure for stammerers	616.855 L67h	391
——— & Hynson, G. B. Treatment of stammering	616.855 L67	391
Lewis, L. History of the Bank of North America	qr332.11 L67	39
Lewis, Mrs M. E. Ethics of Wagner's The ring of the Nibelung	782.2 W13zl	278
Lewis, Lady M. T. (Villiers) Lister. Friends and contemporaries of Lord Chancellor Clarendon. 3v	920 L67	330
Lewis, R. History of the life-boat	614.867 L67	231
Lewis, T. Origines Hebrææ. 4v	r296 L67	218
Lexis, W. General view of the history of public education in the German empire	r379.43 L67	270
Liddell, A. R. Modern steam turbines	621.165 L68	174
Lightfoot, J. B. bp. Apostolic fathers. 5v	281.1 L69	167
Lightwood, J. T. Hymn-tunes and their story	245 L69	361
Lilley, A. L. Sir Joshua Fitch	92 F552l	148
Lillibridge, W. O. Ben Blair	L6982b	524
Where the trail divides	L6982w	454
Lincke, F. & Franzius, L. Die baumaschinen	qr620 H23 v.4	233
Lincoln, A. Letters and addresses	92 L715	150
Lincoln year book	r818 L71	325
Lincoln, J. C. The "Old home house"	L71620	454
Lincoln, Mrs J. E. (Carpenter). May-pole possibilities	793.3 L71	404
Lindau, R. Martha	833 L717m	301
Lindsay, Mrs A. R. (Brown). Gloria Christi	266 L72	483
The same	r266 L72	483
Lindsay, A. W. Crawford, lord. Etruscan inscriptions analysed	913.37 L72	242
Lindsay, C. H. A. Forbes-. America's insular possessions. 2v	919.14 L72	589
Panama, the isthmus and the canal	626.9 L72	45
Lingle, T. W. Die bedeutung der entwickelungsgeschichte für die ethik	r171 H98zl	548
Linn, G. W. Hist. of a fragment of the clan Linn	r929.2 L72	514
Linton, W. J. European republicans	923.2 L72	429
Poems and translations	821 L72	139
Linwoods. Sedgwick	rS448l	156
Lipparini, G. Storia dell'arte	709 L73	46
Lippincott, Mrs S. J. (Clarke). *See* Greenwood, Grace, *pseud.*		
Lippmann, F. Engraving and etching	760 L73	133
Lipsius, J. Outline of the history of libraries	r027 L73	475
Lipsius, M. Aus der glanzzeit der Weimarer Altenburg	92 S275l	334
Lissak, O. M. Ordnance and gunnery	623.4 L73	569
Listener's lure. Lucas	L969l	155
Lister, Lady M. T. (Villiers). *See* Lewis.		
Lister, T. H. Life of Edward, first earl of Clarendon. 3v	92 C515l	288

Call number Page
Little, Mrs A. (Bewicke). Li Hungchang, his life and times..92 L695l....55
Little, Mrs A. J. *See* Little, Mrs A. (Bewicke).
Little, F. Lady of the decoration....L7432l....155
Little grey house. Taggart....jT134li....340
Lives of distinguished shoemakers....926 L74....286
Livingston, B. E. Relation of desert plants to soil moisture..qr631 L74....130
Lloyd, A. B. Uganda to Khartoum....916.7 L75u....246
Lloyd, L. Peasant life in Sweden....914.85 L75....509
"Lloyd" guide to Australasia....919.3 L75....184
Locke, J. Essays....322 L75....220
Locke, W. J. The belovéd vagabond....L759b....189
Morals of Marcus Ordeyne....L759m....155
Lockwood, Mrs M. (Smith), & Ragan, Mrs E. L. S. Story of the records, D. A. R....r369 L76....220
Lockwood, Mrs S. E. (Husted), & Emerson, M. A. Composition for higher schools....808 L76....579
Locock, C. D. Side and screw....794.7 L76....178
Lodge, H. C. A frontier town [Greenfield, Mass.]....904 L76f....57
Lodge, Sir O. J. Easy mathematics....510 L76....42
Electrons....537.1 L76e....492
Substance of faith allied with science....215 L76....361
Loewe, F. & Zimmermann, H. Der eisenbahnbau ausgenommen vorarbeiten, unterbau und tunnelbau....qr620 H23 v.5....233
Lofthouse, W. F. Ethics and atonement....232 L77....482
Lollis, C. de. Vita di Cristoforo Colombo....92 C727l....98
Lombard, L. Observations d'un musicien américain....780.4 L810....86
London, J. Before Adam....L822b....300
White fang....L822w....155
Lonely lady of Grosvenor square. De la Pasture....D3892l....253
Long, W. J. Brier-patch philosophy by "Peter Rabbit"..591.5 L82b....79
Long road. Oxenham....O352l....337
Longfellow, H. W. Origin of the languages of southern Europe....809 L82....279
Longinus, D. C. Quæ supersunt....r888 L83....408
Longworth, J. A. Year among the Circassians. 2v....914.79 L84....52
Lo Parco, F. Aulo Giano Parrasio....92 P261l....292
Lope de Vega Garpio, F. *See* Vega Carpio.
Lopez, M. Savi-. *See* Savi-Lopez.
Lorenzini, C. Il viaggio per l'Italia di Giannettino....914.5 L87....142
Lorimer, N. O. By the waters of Carthage....L876b....337
Loring, J. S. Hundred Boston orators....r928 L87....145
Lorna, *pseud.* *See* Stoddart, J. T.
Los Angeles (Cal.) City Directory Co. Directory....r917.94 L89....586
Los Angeles, Cal., Navajo School of Indian Basketry. *See* Navajo School of Indian Basketry, Los Angeles, Cal.
Lossing, B. J. Lives of the presidents of the U. S....r923.1 L91....97
Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* India....915.4 L91....143

Call number Page

Louisiana-Purchase Exposition. *See* St. Louis, Louisiana-Purchase Exposition.

Lounsbury, T. R. The text of Shakespeare....822.33 E....140
Lovatelli, E. Caetani-, contessa. *See* Caetani-Lovatelli.
Love, A. E. H. Mathematical theory of elasticity....q539.3 L93....380
Lovejoy, J. C. Memoir of Rev. C. T. Torrey....92 T636l....519
Lovett, R. Norwegian pictures....q914.81 L94....509
Low, H. Sarawak....919.11 L95....511
Low, (Sampson), Son & Co. Amer. catalogue of books...r015 L95....261
Lowell, C. R. Life and letters....92 L956....437
Lowell, P. Mars and its canals....523.43 L95m....226
Soul of the Far East....915.2 L95....184
Loyal legion, Pa. commandery. Abraham Lincoln....r92 L715l....594
Lubbock, Sir J. baron Avebury. On municipal and national trading....352 L96....220
Lucanus, M. A. Pharsalia....r873 L96....408
Lucas, C. P. Canadian war of 1812....973.5 L96....104
Lucas, E. V. Another book of verses for children....821.08 L96....581
Fireside and sunshine....824 L969f....504
Listener's lure....L969l....155
A wanderer in London....914.21 L96....142
Luce, R. Writing for the press....655.5 L96....565
Lucian. Selecti ex Luciano dialogi quidam....r888 L96....409
Luiggi, L. & Cardi, V. Esperimenti sulle calci, sabbie, pozzolane, cementi, malte e murature eseguiti durante i lavori porto di Genova....r627.2 L97....394
Luthardt, C. E. Apologetic lectures on the moral truths of Christianity....239 L98....218
History of Christian ethics....171 L98....216
Lutter, W. Die knopffabrikation....r688.2 L98....130
Lyall, Sir A. C. Life of the marquis of Dufferin and Ava. 2v....92 D8773l....99
Lydekker, R. Sir William Flower....92 F672l....148
Lynde, F. Empire builders....L992e....601
Lytton, E. G. E. Bulwer-, baron. Caxtoniana. 2v....824 L99....279
Lytton, E. R. Bulwer-, earl of. *See* Meredith, Owen, *pseud.*
Mabie, H. W. The great word....177 M11....216
McAllister, A. S. Alternating current motors....621.313 M11....130
Macaulay, T. B. lord. Biographies contributed to the Encyclopædia Britannica....920 M11....286
McCabe, J. Talleyrand....92 T161m....440
McCabe, J. D. Great fortunes and how made....920 M124....429
McCarthy, J. The newspaper worker....070 M12....214
McCarthy, J. H. Needles and pins....M128n....454
McCaslin, H. J. American pattern shop practice....621.744 M12....495
M'Caul, G. Philosophy of mind and matter....170.4 M12....354
M'Clintock, J. Eminent Methodist ministers....qr922 M13....247

	Call number	Page
McClure, A. K. & Andrews, B. Famous American statesmen. 6v	815 M13	505
MacColl, M. Royal commission and the ornaments rubric	264 M13	361
McCook, H. C. Nature's craftsmen	595.7 M13n	318
McCord, F. A. Hand-book of Canadian dates	r971 M14	153
McCosh, J. Examinations of Mr J. S. Mill's philosophy	192 M68zm	264
Ideas in nature overlooked by Dr Tyndall	215 M14	266
Scottish philosophy	192 M14	71
McCrackan, W. D. The Italian lakes	914.5 M14	420
MacCracken, J. H. Jonathan Edwards idealismus	r171 E31zm	548
McCray, F. T. The author of Uncle Tom's cabin	92 S892m	440
M'Crie, T. Progress and suppression of the reformation in Italy	274.5 M14	167
Review of "Tales of my landlord," On the unity of the church, and Sermons	252 M142	167
McCullagh, J. H. "The Sunday-school man of the South"	r92 M1432m	150
McCurdy, S. L. Anatomy in abstract	r611 M14	494
Surgical and medical emergencies in abstract	r614.88 M14	494
Macdonald, Mrs F. R. Jean Jacques Rousseau. 2v	92 R777mac	518
McDonald, L. Songs and sonnets	811 M14	506
Macdonell, A. Touraine and its story	q944.5 M14	520
McDonnell, R. W. When Cromwell came to Drogheda	M1473w	300
McDougall, Mrs M. G. Fugitive slaves (1619–1865)	r326 M14	315
MacElree, W. W. Down the Eastern and up the Black Brandywine	qr917.4813 M15	422
Macfall, H. Ibsen	92 I127m	250
McFarland, J. H. Awakening of Harrisburg [Pa.]	r352 M15	555
Macfarlane, A. Vector analysis and quaternions	512.24 M15	42
The same	510 M63	42
Macfarren, Sir G. A. Musical history briefly narrated	780.9 M15	47
McGee, T. D. History of the Irish settlers in N. A.	r325.73 M16	485
Macgibbon, D. & Ross, T. Castellated and domestic architecture of Scotland. 5v	qb728.8 M16	237
Macgilvray, W. John of the Golden Mouth	92 C465m	146
McGinley, A. M. A. The profit of love	177 M16	264
McGovern, J. J. Pope Leo XIII	q92 L619ma	594
Macgregor, D. H. Industrial combination	338.8 M16	369
MacGregor, J. Progress of America. 2v	qr917 M16	53
Mach, E. R. O. von. Outlines of the history of painting	qr759 M16	47
MacKaye, J. Economy of happiness	171 M17	71
Mackaye, P. W. Jeanne d'Arc	812 M17j	416
Sappho and Phaon	812 M17s	416
Mackensen, E. Der tunnelbau	qr620 H23 v.1	233
Mackenzie, J. S. Lectures on humanism	149 M18	548
Mackenzie, W. C. History of the Scottish highlands and isles	941 M182	103

	Call number	Page
Mackenzie, W. D. Ethics of gambling	174 M18	355
Mackie, A. Nature knowledge in modern poetry	808.1 M18	413
MacKinlay, W. E. W. Handbook of the Tagalog language	r499 M18	377
Macklin, H. W. Brasses of England	b718 M18b	399
Monumental brasses	b718 M18	399
Macknight, T. Life of Henry St. John, viscount Bolingbroke	92 B611m	432
McLanahan, S. Our people of foreign speech	266 M192	73
Maclaren, Ian, *pseud.* *See* Watson, J. M.		
Maclear, G. F. Apostles of mediæval Europe	922 M19	514
Macleod, Fiona, *pseud.* *See* Sharp, W.		
MacLeod, X. D. Epitome of Catholic instruction	r282 M19	362
Maclure, W. Geology of the United States	r557.3 M19	380
McMahon, J. Hyperbolic functions	514.1 M21	43
The same	510 M63	43
McManus, L. In Sarsfield's days	M211i	254
Nessa	M211n	254
The wager. *Same as* In Sarsfield's days.		
McMullen, L. B. Forty lessons in physics	530 M21	128
MacMurchy, A. Handbook of Canadian literature	820.9 M21	280
McMurry, C. A. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley	j977 M21p	110
McNaugher, J. Psalms in worship	264 M21	362
Macpherson, J. Poems of Ossian in the original Gaelic. 2v	qr821 M222p	506
McPherson, L. G. The working of the railroads	656 M22	230
McPherson, W. & Henderson, W. E. Elementary study of chemistry	540 M22	380
MacWhirter, J. MacWhirter sketch book	758 M22m	399
Madame de Treymes. Wharton	W5932m	338
Madeira, L. C. Annals of music in Philadelphia	r780.973 M23	86
La madre naturaleza. Bazán	863 B33m	602
Maeterlinck, M. Joyzelle; Monna Vanna	842 M24j	416
Measure of the hours	844 M24m	409
Magazine of history	qr973 M248	447
Magee, L. J. American and the German "peril"	338 M24	124
Magni, B. Studio della letteratura italiana	850.9 M25	88
Maguire, J. F. Irish in America	325.73 M25	40
Mahaffy, J. P. Prolegomena to ancient history	930 M25	442
Maine de Biran, M. F. P. G. Œuvres philosophiques. 4v	r194 M26	355
La maison Nucingen. Balzac	843 B21ma	106
Maitland, Mrs E. F. Blanche Esmead	M271b	106
Maitland, Mrs Margaret, *pseud.* *See* Oliphant, Mrs M. O. (Wilson).		
Major, J. R. Guide to the reading of the Greek tragedians	r882.09 M27	416
Malcolm, C. W. Elements of graphic statics	531.25 M28	381
Malefactor. Oppenheim	O265ma	155

Call number Page
Malet, Lucas, *pseud.* *See* Harrison, Mrs M. St. L. (Kingsley).
Malim, M. F. Old English wood-carving patterns.....qr736.1 M28....574
Mallock, W. H. Atheism and the value of life.....824 M29....138
Mancini, P. S. Due scritti politici.....945 M32.....58
Mann, G. Chemistry of the proteids.....547.786 M33....318
Mann, W. J. Life of Henry Melchior Mühlenberg.....r92 M952m....150
Manning, H. E. cardinal. Pastime papers.....824 M33....579
Mannix, M. E. Patron saints for Catholic youth. 2v.....922 M33....514
Manon Lescaut. Prévost d'Exiles.....rP939m....455
Mansfield, M. F. *See* Miltoun, Francis, *pseud.*
Manson, J. Salvation Army and the public.....267.15 M34....167
Mantel, G. & Hinrichs, W. Eiserne brückenpfeiler...qr620 H23 v.2....233
Manual of statistics.....r332.6 M34....369
Maps. *See* p.143, 245, 284, 422, 510, 562, 586.
Marazzi, A. conte. Emigrati. 3v.....325.1 M35.....76
Marchant, J. R. V. Commercial history.....380 M37....370
Marchis, L. R. A. E. Production et utilisation du froid..qr621.55 M37....569
Marchmont, A. W. In the cause of freedom.....M373i....454
Marcia. Kirk.....K284m....337
Marden, O. S. Every man a king.....170 M37e....309
Margary, A. R. Journey from Shanghae to Bhamo.....915.1 M38....512
Marguerite's wonderful year. *Same as* Dimbie and I. Grundy.
María. Isaacs.....863 I29....603
The same; tr. by R. Ogden.....I291m....254
Mario, Signora J. M. (White). Vita di Giuseppe Garibaldi..92 G185ma.....99
Marion, F. Wonderful balloon ascents.....533.6 M38....171
Mariotti, F. Il risorgimento d'Italia narrato dei principi di casa Savoia e dal parlamento, (1848–1878).....945 M38.....58
Markham, Sir C. R. Cuzco, a journey to the ancient capital of Peru.....918.5 M39c....329
Richard III, his life & character.....92 R3981m....439
Marks, W. D. Finances of gas and electric light and power enterprises.....621.33 M39....130
Marot, D. Das ornamentwerk [plates].....qb729 M39....402
Marquardt, J. La vie privée des Romains. 2v.....913.37 M41.....93
Marquis, R. *See* Graffigny, Henri de, *pseud.*
Marryat, F. Life and letters of Captain Marryat. 2v....92 M412m....334
Marryat, Captain F. Phantom ship.....M412ph....454
Marsh, G. L. Sources of "The flower and the leaf".....821 M41....326
Marsh, H. A. Point of view of modern education.....370.1 M41....374
Marshall, B. His most dear ladye.....M4162h....155
Marshall, J. Writings upon the Federal constitution....r342.7 M41....370
Marshall, J. D. Morals and religion in history.....204 M41....482
Martha, B. C. Les moralistes sous l'empire romain.....180 M42....479
Martha. Lindau.....833 L717m....301
Marthens, J. F. Typographical bibliography.....r016.655 M42....350
Marti, K. Religion of the Old testament.....296 M42....552

Call number Page
Martin, A. The small house....728 M42....47
Martin, Edward Winslow, *pseud.* *See* McCabe, J. D.
Martin, H. (Faucit), lady. Shakespeare's female characters....q822.33 G4....583
Martin, Mrs H. (Reimensnyder). His courtship....M428h....454
Martin, Mrs I. S. Sorority handbook....r371.85 M42....487
Martin, Louis Aimé. Moralistes anciens....170.8 M42....264
Martin, Louis Auguste. Esprit moral et poétique du dix-neuvième siècle....170.8 M428....479
La morale chez les Chinois....170.9 M42....479
Martin, P. F. Mexico's treasure-house....622.34 M42....233
The same....r622.34 M42....233
Martin, P. J. *pseud.* L'esprit des Italiens....r170.8 M42....479
Les moralistes espagnols....r170.8 M42m....480
Martin, S. Izaak Walton and his friends....92 W193m....595
Martin, Sir T. Life of Lord Lyndhurst....92 L992m....292
Martin, W. A. P. Awakening of China....951 M42....449
Martin Hewitt, investigator. Morrison....M919m....454
Martineau, H. Biographical sketches....920 M431....514
Eastern life, present and past....916.2 M43....285
Martineau, J. Essays, reviews and addresses. 4v....824 M431....325
Martinengo-Cesaresco, E. conte. Psychology and training of the horse....636.1 M43....274
Martinengo-Cesaresco, E. (Carrington), contessa. Cavour [in Italian]....92 C296ma....55
Martini, L. I martiri di Belfiore....923 M43....247
Maryland—State agricultural chemist. Report....r630.6 M439....172
Maryland historical magazine....r975.2 M43....447
Masefield, J. Sailor's garland....821.08 M444....181
Masoch, L. ritter von Sacher-. *See* Sacher-Masoch.
Mason, A. E. W. Running water....M448r....300
Mason, D. G. Romantic composers....780.4 M44r....278
Mason, J. Social chess....794.1 M45....404
Massa, E. Bottini-. *See* Bottini-Massa.
Massachusetts—Education board. Massachusetts public school system....r379.744 M45ma....374
Massachusetts—Metropolitan park com. Report....r711 M45r....399
Massari, G. La vita ed il regno di Vittorio Emanuele II di Savoia....92 V311m....57
Massillon, J. B. bp. Œuvres. 2v....qr208 M45....167
Sermons....252 M44s....73
Massinger, P. Dramatic works of Massinger and Ford...r822 M45....327
Masson, G. France....016.944 M46....70
Master of Stair. Bowen....B662m....451
Mateo Falcone, and other tales. Mérimée....M636m....454
Mater, A. L'Église catholique....282 M46....168
Matériaux et documents d'architecture [monthly]....qb729.5 M46....237

Call number Page
Mathew, A. H. Ecclesia....282 M47....218
Mathews, S. The church and the changing order....261 M47c....362
Mathewson, F. E. Mechanical drawing....744 M47....574
Matignon, C. A. L'électrométallurgie des fontes....qr669.16 M47....230
Matter, J. Hist. des doctrines morales et politiques des trois derniers siècles. 3v....170.9 M47....480
Matthews, B. American character....917.3 M47....53
Inquiries and opinions....814 M47i....579
Matthews, J. American armoury and blue book....qr929.8 M47....97
Matthews, W. H. Discussion of housing conditions in Pittsburgh....q331.83 M47....485
Maturin, B. W. Self-knowledge and self-discipline....170.4 M48....310
Maugham, R. C. F. Portuguese East Africa....916.7 M48....512
Maurice, F. D. Modern philosophy....109 M49m....355
The same....109 M49 v.2....355
Maurin, J. Pauline Marie Jaricot....92 J194m....291
Mauron, A. & Verrier, P. Nouvelle grammaire anglaise....428.2 M49....126
Maury, L. F. A. Croyances et légendes de l'antiquité....209 M49....121
Maxwell, D. Cruise across Europe....914 M52c....283
Mayer, A. G. Rhythmical pulsation in scyphomedusæ..qr593.71 M53....381
Mayhew, E. Illustrated horse doctor....619 M53....46
Illustrated horse management....636.1 M53....46
Maynadier, G. H. The Arthur of the English poets....398 M53....317
Mayor, J. B. Sketch of ancient philosophy....180 M54....548
Mayor's wife. Green....G827ma....453
Mazzalorso, G. Della dottrina morale in Gian Domenico Romagnosi....q171 R65zm....71
Mazzetti, E. freiherrin von Handel-. *See* Handel-Mazzetti.
Mazzini, G. Essay on the duties of man....170 M54....118
Scritti scelti....854 M54....180
Meany, E. S. Vancouver's discovery of Puget sound..917.97 M55....422
Mears, Mrs A. de B. Old York road....qr917.481 M55....94
Mears, M. M. Breath of the runners....M555b....254
Mechanics; a weekly journal....qr621.05 M55....46
Meding, J. F. O. Unter fremdem willen. 3v....833 M56u....301
Meigs, G. M. History of the Harmony Society....r335.9 M57....556
Meilhac, H. & Halévy, L. Frou-frou....qr842 M57....328
Los mejores cuentos de los mejores autores españoles....863 M57....604
Melan, J. & Landsberg, T. Eiserne bogenbrücken....qr620 H23 v.2....233
Melcombe, G. B. Dodington, baron. *See* Dodington.
Melish, J. Map of the U. S....r912.73 M3....586
Melmontí, W. G. The dogaressa....945.3 M59....596
Memoirs of Allegheny county, Pa. 2v....qr920 M597....248
Memoirs of Arthur Hamilton, B. A. Benson....B4433m....253
Ménage, G. In Diogenem Laertium observationes et emendationes, quibus subjungitur Historia mulierum philosopharum eodem Menagio scriptore....qr183 D62zm....480

	Call number	Page
Ménard, L. De la morale avant les philosophes	170.9 M61	548
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, F. Oratorien im clavier-auszuge.	q783.3 M61	503
Mendham, J. Memoirs of the Council of Trent	r270.6 M61	362
Mendoza, D. H. de. La vida de Lazarillo de Tormes	863 M61	604
Menéndez y Pelayo, M. Antología de poetas líricos castellanos. 12v	861.08 M61	581
Estudios de crítica literaria. 3v	864 M61	580
Le ménestrel [weekly]	qr780.5 M62	578
Menpes, D. Paris, by Mortimer Menpes	914.436 M62	420
Mercer, J. W. Trigonometry for beginners	514 M63	318
Merchants' Assoc. of N. Y. *See* N. Y. (city), Merchants' Assoc.		
Meredith, Owen, *pseud.* Personal & literary letters. 2v	92 M635	150
Mérejkowski, D. Morts des dieux	843 M635	301
Pierre et Alexis. 2v	843 M635p	301
Le roman de Léonard de Vinci	843 M635r	302
Mérimée, P. The double mistake, Souls in purgatory, and The Venus of Ille	M636d	454
Last stories and translations	M636l	454
The mosaic	M636m	454
Merington, M. Scarlett of the Mounted	M6362s	60
Merlo-Paris, L. & Monet, D. Eroi senza gloria	853 M63	62
Merriman, M. Solution of equations	512.82 M63	43
The same	510 M63	43
Merry maker. Harris	jH293me	108
Merryweathers. Richards	jR411me	340
Mershon, W. B. The passenger pigeon	598.65 M63	381
Mervyn Clitheroe. Ainsworth	A297m	188
Mescua, A. Mira de. *See* Mira de Mescua.		
Metastasio, P. A. D. B. Trapassi. Dramas and other poems. 3v	r852 M64d	507
Metchnikoff, É. New hygiene	614.44 M64	567
Methodist Episcopal church. Minutes of the annual conferences.	r287 M64m	74
——— Woman's Foreign Missionary Soc. Annual report	r266 M646	219
Methodist year book	r287 M6463	482
Metropolitan Museum of Art, N. Y. *See* New York (city)—Metropolitan museum of art.		
Metropolitan pulpit. *See* Homiletic review.		
Meyer, A. B. Amerikanische bibliotheken und ihre bestrebungen.	r027 M65	70
Meyer, H. R. British state telegraphs	384 M65b	556
Public ownership and the telephone in Great Britain	384 M65	556
Meynell, W. Some modern artists and their work	qr759 M65s	399
Michael, W. Cromwell [in German]. 2v	92 C892mi	592
Michaelis, A. T. F. Die archäologischen entdeckungen des neunzehnten jahrhunderts	913 M66	283

Call number Page
Michalke, C. Die vagabundierenden ströme elektrischer bahnen. ....r621.332 M66....321
Michel, A. Histoire de l'art depuis les premiers temps chrétiens jusqu'à nos jours. 3v....qr709 M66....276
Michelet, Mme A. (Mialaret). Story of my childhood....92 M666....437
Michelet, K. L. Das system der philosophischen moral mit rücksicht auf die juridische imputation....171 M66....480
Michigan Schoolmasters' Club. Proceedings....qr370.6 M66....374
Michigan University. Value of English to the engineer...420 M66....489
Middleton, C. Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. 3v....r92 C475m....147
Mighels, P. V. Dunny....M677d....60
Milburn, W. H. Pioneers....r977 M68....104
Mildred's inheritance. Johnston....jJ367m....526
Milholland, J. H. Map of Greater Pittsburg....qr912.74886 M4....284
Militants. Andrews....A568m....450
Mill, J. Fragment on Mackintosh....171 M185zm....480
Mill, J. S. Early essays....824 M68....409
Ethics of John Stuart Mill....171 M68e....310
Miller, A. S. Cyanide process....669.2 M69....81
Miller, E. Saul of Tarsus....M6922s....300
Miller, H. Edinburgh and its neighbourhood....554.1 M69....381
Miller, W. G. Minerals and how they occur....553 M69....562
Millikan, R. A. & Gale, H. G. First course in physics....530 M69....43
Millikin, B. C. Mission study class manual....266 M697....553
Millington, J. P. John Dalton....92 D175m....147
Mills, C. History of the crusades. 2v....r940.4 M69....520
Mills, Mrs J. D. Mother-artist....173 M69....480
Mills, J. G. Catalogue of the collection of coins....qr737 M69....83
Mills, T. W. Voice production in singing and speaking..784.9 M69....86
Mills, W. T. Struggle for existence....335 M69....370
Milman, H. H. Life of Quintus Horatius Flaccus....r92 H793m....436
Milnes, R. M. baron Houghton. Poems. 2v....r821 M715....413
Miltoun, Francis, *pseud.* Automobilist abroad....914 M71....585
Castles and châteaux of old Touraine....914.4 M71....142
Dickens' London....914.21 M71....586
Mines and minerals. Examination questions for mine inspector, etc....622.33 M72....496
Minneapolis—Pub. lib. Bibliog. of missionary lit....r016.266 M72....350
Minor, B. B. Southern literary messenger....r051 M72....70
Minutilli, F. Nozioni di geografia ad uso delle scuole secondarie....914.5 M73....52
Mira de Mescua, A. Comedia famosa del esclavo del demonio (Barcelona 1612)....862 M73....416
Miser's daughter. Ainsworth....A297mi....189
Mistral, F. Mes origines; mémoires et récits....92 M744....292
Mitchell, N. Settlement of Bridgewater, Mass....r974.4 M74....297
Mitchell, P. C. Outlines of biology....570 M74....128

	Call number	Page
Mitford, A. B. Freeman-. *See* Redesdale of Redesdale.		
Mitteilungen der Eidgen. Materialprüfungsanstalt am schweiz. polytechnikum in Zürich. 4v.	qr620.1 M757	321
Mitton, G. E. Jane Austen and her times	92 A933m	331
Modern ghosts. Curtis	C934m	451
Moedebeck, H. W. L. Pocket-book of aeronautics	533.6 M76	381
Moffat, M. M. Queen Louisa of Prussia	92 L927m	100
Molee, E. niu teutonish	408.93 M78	377
Molesworth, Mrs M. L. Nurse Heatherdale's story	jM789n2	110
The tapestry room	jM789ta	339
The same	jM789cu	339
Molière, J. B. Poquelin. Les précieuses ridicules	qr842 M79p	328
Tartuffe	qr842 M79t	328
Molli, G. Le grandi vie di comunicazione	380 M79	40
Molmenti, P. G. Venice. 2v	914.53 M79	283
Monge, L. de. Études morales et littéraires	809.1 M82	505
Monier-Williams, Sir M. *See* Williams.		
Monkhouse, W. C. Works of John Henry Foley	qr735 F71m	237
Monro, D. B. Grammar of the Homeric dialect	r485 M83	78
Monroe, W. S. Pestalozzian movement in the U. S	371.4 M83	374
Montana—Coal mines inspector. Biennial report	r622.009 M849	496
Montgomery, H. & Cambray, P. G. Dictionary of political phrases and allusions	r303 M86	220
Montgomery, H. B. Christus redemptor	266 M863	37
The same	r266 M86	37
How to use Christus redemptor	r266 M86h	553
Montgomery, T. H. Analysis of racial descent in animals	575.8 M86	490
Monthly review	r052 M866	117
Montlivet. Smith	S6422m	60
Montmorency, J. E. G. de. *See* De Montmorency.		
Montrosier, E. Les chefs-d'œuvre d'art au Luxembourg	qr708.4 M87	176
Moody, W. S. Pickwick ladle, and other stories	M874p	337
Moore, E. A. Story of a cannoneer under Stonewall Jackson	973.7 M87	598
Moore, G. H. Negroes in the American army of the Revolution	r973.3 M877	598
Moore, J. B. Digest of the international law	r341 M87	40
Moore, J. E. S. Tanganyika problem	r592 M87	43
Moore, J. G. Outline of the science of study	370.1 M87	125
Moore, N. & Paget, S. Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London	r610.6 M87	132
Moore, Mrs N. H. Collector's manual	q749 M87c	134
Moore, S. W. Libro illustrato di lingua inglese	428.2 M87	489
Moore, Thomas. Engineers' and general smiths' work	682 M87	320
Moore, Thomas. 1779–1852. Epistles, odes and other poems	r821 M87	506
Morals of Marcus Ordeyne. Locke	L759m	155

Call number Page
Morandi, L. Come fu educato Vittorio Emanuele III..92 V3113mo....57
Morasso, M. Contro quelli che non hanno e che non sanno..335 M88....40
Moratín, N. F. de. Obras....q862 M88....583
More, H. Memoirs of the life and correspondence of Mrs Hannah More. 2v....92 M885....437
Morel, André. Thesauri Morelliani, tomus primus-tertius. 3v....qr737 M88t....176
Thesaurus Morellianus. 2v....qr737 M88....134
Morel, Auguste. Les moralistes latins....r170.8 M888....480
Les moralistes orientaux....r170.8 M888m....480
Morellius, A. *See* Morel.
Morgan, H. J. Bibliotheca Canadensis....qr015 M89....165
Morgan, S. (Owenson), lady. Life of Salvator Rosa....92 R697m....293
Morison, M. C. A lonely summer in Kashmir....915.4 M897....54
Morley, H. Clément Marot, and other studies....92 M399m....517
Morley, J. Literary essays....824 M91l....88
Morley, M. W. Grasshopper land....j595.72 M91....525
Insect folk. 2v....j595.7 M91....525
Morris, B. F. Christian life and character of the civil institutions of the United States....277.3 M91....362
Morris, C. Heroes of progress in America....920 M91....145
Heroes of the navy in America....923.5 M915....429
Morris, G. L. & Wood, E. The country cottage....728.6 M91....135
Morris, G. P. & Willis, N. P. Prose and poetry of Europe and America....qr821.08 M91....413
Morris, J. E. The Welsh wars of Edward I....942.9 M91....444
Morris, S. L. At our own door....266 M91....74
Morrison, A. Martin Hewitt, investigator....M919m....454
Morse, E. S. Mars and its mystery....523.43 M92....128
Morse, Mrs T. V. Embroidery....746 M92....399
Venetian iron work....729.97 M92....576
Morts des dieux. Mérejkowski....843 M635....301
Mosaic. Mérimée....M636m....454
Moses, G. H. New Hampshire men....r920 M93....331
Moss, F. Pilgrimages to old homes....q914.2 M93....182
Moss, S. A. Elements of gas engine design....621.43 M93....174
Mother. Górky, Máxim, *pseud*....G678m....453
Mother Goose melodies. The only true Mother Goose....j398 M930....339
Mother's hands. Björnson....B511c....523
Mott, L. White darkness, and other stories....M942w....300
Motteville, Mme F. (Bertaut) Langlois de. Memoirs on Anne of Austria. 3v....944.03 M94....596
Moulton, F. R. Introduction to astronomy....520 M94....128
Mowry, W. A. Territorial growth of the United States....973 M94....336
Mozart, W. A. Cosi fan tutte....q782.3 M94f....503
Mühlbach, Louise, *pseud.* Reign of the Great Elector....M952r....601
Youth of the Great Elector....M952y....601

Call number Page

Muir, J. Picturesque California....qr917.94 M95....94
Muir, M. M. P. History of chemical theories and laws...540.9 M95....381
Muirhead, J. P. Mechanical inventions of James Watt. 3v....r92 W325mu....595
Mulets, L. E. Bird stories....jM954b....526
Mulhall, J. F. J. Quasi-public corporation accounting....657 M95....131
Müller, A. Bibliographie der kolloide....r016.541 M95....544
Müller, W. M. Egyptological researches....qr913.32 M96....141
Müller-Breslau, H. Erddruck auf stützmauern....627.81 M96....275
Mundt, Frau C. (Müller). *See* Mühlbach, Louise, *pseud.*
Munro, N. Bud....M9682b....454
Munro, W. B. Seigniorial system in Canada....971 M96....299
Munroe, K. & Catherwood, M. H. School and college days...jM968sto....110
Munson, J. W. Reminiscences of a Mosby guerrilla....973.7 M96....187
Müntz, E. & Moreau, P. L. Le musée d'art. 2v....qr709 M96....498
Murad, the unlucky. Edgeworth....rE284m....524
Murdoch, J. E. A plea for spoken language....r808.5 M97....409
Murphy, P. Short rules for commercial calculations....511.8 M97....226
Murray, A. H. H. High-road of empire....915.4 M97....184
Murray, C. Wide awake first reader....j372.4 M97w....606
Murray, J. H. Classical and foreign phrases....r423 M97d....41
Murray, M. W. Problems in woodworking....684 M97....388
Musset, A. de. Comedies. 3v....r842 M98....92
Confession of a child of the century....rM985c....155
A medley of literature and criticism....r844 M98....138
Poems. 2v....r841 M98....90
Posthumes....r842 M98p....92
Stories. 2v....rM985s....106
Mustard, W. P. Classical echoes in Tennyson....821 T29zmu....139
Muther, R. History of painting. 2v....759 M98h....399
The same....r759 M98h....399
Muthesius, H. Das englische haus. 3v....qb728 M98....277
Landhaus und garten....qb728 M98l....576
My Lady Ludlow. Gaskell....G215my....452
Myers, P. V. N. Ancient history....930 M99an....442
——— & Allen, W. F. Ancient history for colleges and high schools....930 M99a....102
Mystery. White & Adams....W6362my....301
Namias, A. Le legislazione della instruzione elementare...372 N12....41
Napier, M. Life and times of Montrose....M872n....292
Napier, Sir W. F. P. Life of General Sir William Napier. 2v....92 N1283....594
Naples, Museo Nazionale. *See* Naples, Real Museo Borbonico.
Naples, Real Museo Borbonico. Real Museo Borbonico. 15v....qr708.5 N12....47
Nardi, P. de. Filosofia del genio di Vittorio Alfieri....852 A38zn....182

Call number Page
Natalia. Castelnuovo.....853 C26na....61
National Association for the Promotion of Social Science.
Trades' societies and strikes.....r331.88 N15....370
National Association of Stationary Engineers of America.
Report of the License committee.....r621.179 N15....131
National Board of Fire Underwriters. Building code..r614.85 N15....494
National Cong. on Uniform Divorce Laws. Proceedings...r347.6 N15....169
National Consumers' League. Child labor legislation....331.3 N155....485
National Fire Proofing Company of Pittsburgh.
Trial by fire at San Francisco.....qr917.94 N15....510
National League of Professional Base Ball Clubs.
Constitution.....796.31 N15....404
National portrait gallery. 4v.....q920 N15....590
Naudé, G. News from France.....r027.4 M54....475
Navajo School of Indian Basketry, Los Angeles, Cal.
Indian basket weaving.....689 N16....493
Naval pocket-book.....r359 N166....124
Naval War College. *See* U. S.—Naval War College.
Needham, R. & Webster, A. Somerset house.....942.1 N19....252
Needles and pins. McCarthy.....M128n....454
Neera, *pseud.* Il libro di mio figlio.....174 N19....548
Negri, G. Julian the Apostate. 2v.....92 J513n....291
Neighbours. Bremer.....B728n....523
Neill, E. D. English colonization of America.....973.2 N21....59
Nell' andare al ballo. Castelnuovo.....853 C26n....61
Nella bottega del cambiavalute. Castelnuovo.....853 C26ne....456
Nella lotta. Castelnuovo.....q853 C26nel....157
Nelson, S. A. Bond buyers' dictionary.....332.6 N22b....486
The same.....r332.6 N22....486
The consolidated stock exchange of New York.....332.6 N22c....370
Nelson's encyclopædia. 12v.....r031 N22....308
Nepos. De vitâ excellentium imperatorum.....r923.5 N23....429
Nernst, W. Applications of thermodynamics to chemistry..536.7 N23....490
Nesbit, W. D. Gentleman ragman.....N2392g....455
Nessa. McManus.....M211n....254
Nettleship, R. L. Memoir of Thomas Hill Green.....92 G833n....249
The same.....r92 G833n....249
Neues märchenbuch. Bechstein.....qj833 B36n....338
Nevill, Lady D. F. (Walpole). Reminiscences.....92 N259....518
Nevin, A. Encyclopædia of the Presbyterian church..qr285.1 N25e....74
New Bedford, Mass.—Free public library. Collection of
books.....r016.639 N26....475
New Bedford (Mass.) mercury. 100th anniversary....qr974.4 N26....598
New chronicles of Rebecca. Wiggin.....W688n....301
New England Historic Genealogical Society. Vital
records [of the towns] of Mass. 23v.....qr929.3 N261....331
New Haven Colony Historical Society. Papers. 6v....r974.6 N261....336

Call number Page
New Jersey—Public roads com. Annual report.....r625.7 N26....322
New Mexico—Immigration bur. Sante Fe county.....r917.89 N261....143
New South Wales—Intelligence department. New South Wales.....r919.44 N26....589
New South Wales—Statistician's office. Official year book.....qr319.4 N260....220
N. Y. (state)—Health dept. Monthly bulletin...qr614.09747 N261m.....46
Proceedings of the annual conference.....r614.09747 N261p....494
N. Y. (state)—Secretary of state. Enumeration of the inhabitants.....r317.47 N26....370
New York (city), Citizens' Union—City betterment bureau. How Manhattan is governed.....r352 N2612....556
New York (city), Merchants' Association. Maintenance of pavements.....r352.7 N261....370
New York (city), Metropolitan Museum of Art. Crosby Brown collection of musical instruments.....qr787 N26....503
New York Historical Society. Proceedings.....r974.7 N261p.....59
Newberry, S. B. Concrete building blocks.....666.86 N26....131
The same.....r666.86 N26....131
Newbolt, H. J. The old country.....N2620....155
Newcomb, S. Side-lights on astronomy.....520.4 N26.....79
Newell, P. Peter Newell Mother Goose.....jB159p....606
Newman, F. W. Handbook of modern Arabic.....r492.7 N28....377
Newman, J. H. cardinal. Dream of Gerontius.....821 N28d....581
Nibelungenlied. Lay of the Nibelungers; tr. by Birch.....831 N31l....413
Die Nibelungen, erzählt von Klaussmann.....j398 N31....339
The Nibelungenlied; tr. by Cobb.....831 N31nb....240
Nibelungenlied; tr. into verse by Needler.....831 N31nbe....281
Niblo, E. Complete palmist.....qr133.6 N31....355
Nichols, J. Literary anecdotes of the 18th century. 9v....r928 N31....248
Nicholson, F. C. Old German love songs.....831.08 N31....413
Nicholson, M. Port of missing men.....N319p....189
Nicolas, Sir N. H. History of the orders of knighthood. 4v.....qr929.7 N32....287
Nicolay, H. Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln.....j92 L715n....527
Nicoll, W. R. Key of the blue closet.....824 N32k....138
——— & Chesterton, G. K. Robert Louis Stevenson.....92 S848n....101
Niecks, F. Programme music.....785.4 N33....403
Nielsen, F. K. Hist. of the papacy in the XIXth cent. 2v..282 N33....168
Niembsch von Strehlenau, N. Sämmtliche werke. 4v.....r831 N33....413
Nietzsche, F. Der fall Wagner.....782.2 W13zn....136
Gedichte und sprüche.....831 N336.....50
Götzen-dämmerung.....193 N33g.....36
Jenseits von gut und böse.....193 N33j.....36
Der wanderer und sein schatten.....834 N33w.....49
Zur genealogie der moral.....193 N33.....36
Nijhoff, M. Fondscatalogus.....r017.4 N34....475

Call number Page

Noah, M. M. Travels in England, France, Spain and the Barbary states r910 N38 242
Nobili-Vitelleschi, F. marchese. La questione religiosa nei popoli latini 282 N38 74
Noble, Alfred, & Modjeski, R. Thebes (Ill.) bridge ... qr624.33 N38 570
Noble, Sir Andrew. Artillery and explosives 623.4 N38 234
Noble, M. Memoirs of the illustrious house of Medici 920 N38 429
Noiré, L. Das werkzeug und seine bedeutung für die entwickelungsgeschichte der menschheit 301 N39 370
Norman, P. London signs and inscriptions r914.21 N44 52
Normand, C. P. J. Nouveau parallèle des ordres d'architecture des Grecs qb729.3 N44 576
Norrie, H. S. *pseud.* Experimenting with induction coils .. 537.51 N45e 383
North, Anison, *pseud.* *See* Wilson, M.
North, Sir D. Discourses upon trade r332 N45 556
Northcote, J. Life of Sir Joshua Reynolds. 2v r92 R377n 439
One hundred fables r828 N45 239
Northcote, J. S. Celebrated sanctuaries of the Madonna ... 282 N45 362
Northcote, S. H. viscount St. Cyres. *See* St. Cyres.
Norton, C. E. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow 92 L828n 333
The story teller j398 N46s 110
Norton, S. W. Chicago traction 385 N46 486
Nourse, H. S. Birth, marriage and death register r929.3 N47 429
Novelle lombarde. Cantù 853 C17n 60
Noyes, A. Drake; an English epic 821 N48d 240
Poems 821 N48p 90
Noyes, Mrs M. I. O. & Guild, K. L. Sunshine primer j372.4 N48 340
"No. 101." Carey C1972n 189
I nuovi ricchi. Codemo 853 C65 61
Nugent, G. N. T. Grenville, baron. Some memorials of John Hampden 92 H228n 290
Núñez de Arce, G. Un idilio, y Una elegía 861 N51 581
Nurse Heatherdale's story. Molesworth jM789n2 110
Nyblæus, J. A. Framställning och granskning af Aristoteles' lära om det högsta goda qr171 A71zn 548
Nyevelt, S. van, baroness. Court life in the Dutch republic 949.2 N548 188
"O," *pseud.* The yellow war 952 O11 104
Oakley, C. S. Vivisection 179 O11 480
Oberholtzer, E. P. Literary history of Philadelphia 810.9 O12 180
Oberschulte, L. & Wegele, H. Vorarbeiten für eisenbahnen qr620 H23 v.1 233
Ochoa, J. Un alma de Dios 863 O13 604
Los señores de Hermida 863 O13s 604
Ochsenford, S. E. Muhlenberg College r378.7 M95 77
Ochsner, A. J. & Sturm, M. J. Organization, etc. of hospitals qb725.5 O13 498

	Call number	Page
O'Connell, C. J. Christian education	370.4 O13	170
O'Connor, Mrs E. M. (Johnson). Index to the works of Shakspere	r822.33 HZ6	92
Odell, F. G. Laying and finishing hardwood floors	694.6 O14	230
Odysseus, *pseud.* *See* Eliot, Sir C. N. E.		
Oertel, R. Francisco de Goya	qr759.6 G750	574
Oesten, G. & Frühling, A. Die wasserversorgung der städte	qr620 H23 v.3	233
Offenbach, J. La belle Hélène	qr782.7 O16	324
Geneviève de Brabant	r782.7 O16g	324
La jolie parfumeuse	qr782.7 O16j	324
Madame Favart	q782.6 O16	324
The same	qr782.6 O16	324
Ohio—Canal com. Report to the governor, 1826, 1905	r626.9 O183	496
Ohio—Roster commission. Official roster of the soldiers of the state. 12v	qr973.7 O183	298
Ohio illustrated magazine	r051 O18	475
Ohio naturalist; monthly	r570.5 O18	226
Oil Men's Outing Association, Butler county, Pa. Oil region reminiscences	r917.48 O19	510
L'oiseau d'orage. Tinayre	843 T4810	457
Okakura, K. Book of tea	895 O22	49
Oklahoma—Constitutional convention, 1906. Proposed constitution	r342.76 O22	556
Old country. Newbolt	N2620	155
"Old home house." Lincoln	L71620	454
Old Residents of Pittsburgh and Western Pennsylvania. Minute book	qr974.886 O23	598
Roll of members	qr974.886 O23r	599
Oliphant, Mrs M. O. (Wilson). Thomas Chalmers	92 C3530	332
Oliver, F. S. Alexander Hamilton	92 H1980	250
Olsen, J. C. Text-book of quantitative chemical analysis	545 O23	226
Olson, J. E. & Bourne, E. G. The Northmen	r973.1 O23	599
Omaha, Neb., Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition, 1898. Official catalogue	r606 O24	131
Oman, J. Problem of faith and freedom	230 O24	362
Omar Khayyám. Rubá'iyat; rendered into English by Roe	891.5 O24rub	327
L'ombre s'étend sur la montagne. Rod	843 R580	457
On common ground. Preston	P9310	106
Ontario—Education dept. Report of the minister	r379.713 O25	558
Report upon public libraries	r027.4 O25	475
Ontario Historical Society. Papers and records	qr971.3 O25	449
Opened shutters. Burnham	B9360	154
Opie, Mrs A. (Alderson). Works. 3v	rO263w	455
Oppenheim, E. P. The malefactor	O265ma	155

Call number Page
Orbach, C. L. Nový Anglický tlumočník pre Slovákov v Amerike. ....428.2 O28....489
Ord, G. Sketch of the life of Alexander Wilson.....qr92 W766o....442
Die orden, wappen und flaggen aller regenten und staaten. ....qr929.9 O28....514
Oregon—Lewis and Clark Exposition. Farm, ranch and range in Oregon....r917.95 O28....510
Oregon journal. Fifth anniversary number.....qr917.95 O283....587
O'Reilly, B. Life of Leo XIII....92 L6190....149
Orléans, F. F. P. L. M. d', prince de Joinville. *See* Joinville.
Orr, J. Virgin birth of Christ....232 O28v....552
Orrery, E. C. Boyle, countess of. *See* Cork and Orrery.
Orsat Ponard, G. Grammatichetta illustrata della lingua italiana. ....455 O28....170
Orsi, P. L'Italia moderna....945 O28i....103
Osborne, W. A. & Osborne, E. E. German grammar for science students....435 O29.....41
O'Shea, M. V. Dynamic factors in education.....370.1 O29d....125
Ossoli, M. (Fuller), marchesa d'. *See* Fuller.
Ostwald, W. Letters to a painter....750 O29....400
Oswald, Ella. German cookery for the American home....641 O29....396
Oswald, Eugen. Legend of Fair Helen....398 O29....223
Otis, James, *pseud.* Larry Hudson's ambition.....jO314la....526
Ottley, W. Y. Inquiry concerning the invention of printing. ....qr655.1 O31....388
Ouseley, Sir G. Biographical notices of Persian poets....891.5 O32....281
Ovid. Opera omnia. 3v....871 O330....413
Ovingdean Grange. Ainsworth....A297ov....299
Oxenham, J. The long road....O352l....337
Pacific monthly....qr051 P12....545
Page, J. Bishop Patteson, the martyr of Melanesia.....92 P313p.....56
Page, T. N. Coast of Bohemia....811 P14....327
Paige, L. R. History of Cambridge, Mass....r974.4 P15....522
Paine, R. D. The greater America....917.8 P16....423
Palermo, Exposizione Nazionale. Porto di Genova.....qr627.2 P18....394
Palliser, G. A. Palliser's up-to-date house plans.....728 P18....277
Palmer, J. Journal of travels over the Rocky mountains. ....r917.8 T43 v.30.....95
Pansch, C. De ethicis Nicomacheis genuino Aristotelis libro. ....r185 A71zp....548
Papa Sisto. Capranica....853 C186....156
Paradol, L. A. Prévost-. *See* Prévost-Paradol.
Pardo-Bazán, E. *See* Bazán, E. Pardo-.
Pardoe, J. Life of Marie de Medicis. 3v....92 M3862p....100
Paris, L. Merlo-. *See* Merlo-Paris.
Parisians in the country. Balzac....B218pa....154
Parker, Sir G. Weavers....P238we....601

	Call number	Page
Parley, Peter, *pseud.* *See* Goodrich, S. G.		
Parmenter, C. O. History of Pelham, Mass	r974.4 P25	447
Parrish, R. Bob Hampton of Placer	P262b	60
Historic Illinois	977.3 P26	599
Parrish, S. History of the Friendly Association	r970.1 P26	522
Parry, J. H. Cambrian Plutarch	r920 P26	514
Parry, L. Assay of tin and antimony	546.8 P26	318
Parry, Sir W. E. Journals of voyages for the discovery of a north-west passage. 5v	r919.8 P26	285
Parshall, H. F. & Hobart, H. M. Electric railway engineering	q621.33 P26	492
Parsons, Mrs F. M. Garrick and his circle	92 G194p	148
Parthemore, E. W. S. Scraps of Dauphin county hist.	qr974.818 P27	447
Partners of providence. Stewart	S849p	254
Pasquin, Anthony, *pseud.* *See* Williams, J.		
Paston, George, *pseud.* *See* Symonds, E. M.		
Los Pastores	862 P28	507
Pasture, Mrs H. de la. *See* De la Pasture.		
Paterson, W. R. *See* Swift, Benjamin, *pseud.*		
Patmore, C. K. D. Poems	821 P29	240
Paton, J. Scottish history & life	qr941 P29	103
Patriot. Fogazzaro	F685p	452
Pattee, A. F. Practical dietetics	613.23 P31	232
Patten, S. N. New basis of civilization	301 P31	370
Patten, W. Book of sport	qr796 P31	86
Pattison, M. Isaac Casaubon	92 C251p	146
Pauli, F. G. Record of a trip through Canada's wilderness	r917.14 P32	512
Paullin, C. O. Navy of the American revolution	973.3 P32	298
Paulsen, F. System der ethik. 2v	171 P32s	216
Pausch, G. Journal of Captain Pausch	r973.3 P32	522
Pavía, L. Gramática de la lengua inglesa	428.2 P32	170
Pavia, Università di—Istituto botanico. Atti. 4v	qr580.5 P32	128
Paxson, Mrs A. (Johnson). Memoirs of the Johnson family	r92 P329	438
Payne, De V. P. French readings in science	448 P33	377
Payne, (G. W.) & Son. Payne's modern homes	728 P33	576
Payne, William Harold. Education of teachers	371 P33	222
Payne, William Hudson. When love speaks	P334w	190
Payne-Gallwey, Sir R. W. *See* Gallwey.		
Los Pazos de Ulloa. Bazán	863 B33pa	603
Peabody, F. G. Jesus Christ and the Christian character	232 P338	168
Peach, R. E. M. Historic houses in Bath. 2v	r914.2 P34	243
Pearce, R. R. Memoirs of Richard, marquess Wellesley. 3v.	92 W489p	441
Pearl, a fourteenth-century poem	821 P346	327
Pearson, E. W. Letters from Port Royal	973.7 P35	447
Pearson, H. C. Rubber tires and all about them	678.37 P35	230
Pearson, N. Some problems of existence	210 P35	552

Call number Page
Peary, R. E. Nearest the pole....q919.8 P35n....425
Peck, H. T. Twenty years of the republic....973.8 P35....187
Pedro Sánchez. Pereda....863 P426p....605
Peel, C. V. A. Zoological gardens of Europe....590.7 P36....43
Peixotto, E. C. By Italian seas....914.5 P37....243
Pelayo, M. Menéndez y. *See* Menéndez y Pelayo.
Pellico, S. Des devoirs des hommes....170.4 P38....355
Penfield, F. C. East of Suez....915 P39....425
Penhallow, S. History of the wars of New-England...qr973.2 P39....298
Pa.—Attorney gen. Report in re capitol investigation...r725.11 P39....576
Pa.—Auditor general's office. Hist. of taxation in Pa...336.2 P399....169
Pa.—Constitutional convention, 1872. William Hopkins..r92 H786p....290
Pa.—Insurance dept. Insurance laws of Pa....r368 P39i....269
Pa.—State highway dept. Automobile law....r629.1 P39....174
Pennsylvania road laws....r625.7 P39....570
Report....r352.7 P399....220
Pa.—Statutes. Central railroad bill....r385 P399c....486
General laws of Pa., 1700 to Oct. 1852....qr345 P39g....370
Pa.—Topographic and geologic survey commission, 1905.
Topographic and geologic survey of Pennsylvania..r557.48 P3993....563
Pa.—Volunteers—125th regiment—Regimental association.
History of the regiment....r973.7 P39995....152
Pa.—Volunteers—7th veteran cavalry—Cavalry association.
Its record....r973.7 P39996....448
Pa. Academy of the Fine Arts, Philadelphia. *See*
Philadelphia Pa. Academy of the Fine Arts.
Pennsylvania University. Publications; series in history..qr973 P39....104
Pennypacker, S. W. Library of Pennypacker....r016.9748 P41....475
Pepper, C. M. Panama to Patagonia....918 P41....246
Pepys, S. Memoires of the royal navy, 1679–1688....r359 P41....371
Per la felicità. Barucchi....853 B28....60
Per la gloria. Cordelia, *pseud*....853 C81p....61
Per vendetta. Cordelia, *pseud*....853 C81pe....61
Perdicaris, G. A. Greece of the Greeks. 2v....914.95 P42....52
Pereda, J. M. de. Don Gonzalo González de la Gonzalera..863 P426....604
Pedro Sánchez....863 P426p....605
Sotileza....863 P426s....605
Pérez Galdós, B. Angel Guerra. 3v....863 P42a....605
La fontana de oro....863 P42fo....605
Fortunata y Jacinta. 2v....863 P42for....605
Pérez V., Eladio. El agua y sus misterios....591.92 P42....560
Perfect tribute. Andrews....A568p....336
Pergolesi, M. A. Eighteenth century architectural
ornamentation....qb729 P42....177
Perkins, Mrs G. A. Early times on the Susquehanna..r974.857 P43....187
Perkins, M. E. Old houses of Norwich [Conn.]....r974.6 P43....448
Perkins, R. R. Treatment of juvenile delinquents....343.12 P43....315

	Call number	Page
Perkins, T. Short account of Romsey abbey	726 P43s	402
Perrigo, C. O. E. Modern American lathe practice	621.94 P44m	234
Perry, B. Walt Whitman, his life and work	92 W648p	57
Pesci, U. Il re martire; la vita e il regno di Umberto I	92 H922p	55
Pestalozzi, J. H. Letters on early education	371 P45le	41
Peter Moors fahrt nach Südwest. Frenssen	833 F92p	456
Peter Newell Mother Goose. Bailey	jB159p	606
Peterkins. Schubin, Ossip, *pseud.*	S384p	155
Peters, E. D. Principles of copper smelting	669.33 P45	388
Peters, J. P. Early Hebrew story	222.1 P45	362
Petersen, F. Modern moral eller kristelig moral?	170 P45	548
Petites misères de la vie conjugale. Balzac	843 B21pet	106
Petre, F. L. Republic of Colombia	918.6 P46	95
Petrie, W. M. F. Researches in Sinai	q913.39 P46	584
Pettison twins. Hill	H553p	60
Peyrou, J. Dartigue-. *See* Dartigue-Peyrou.		
Peyster, F. de. *See* De Peyster.		
Pfanhauser, W. Manufacture of metallic articles electrolytically	537.85 P47	226
Pfleiderer, O. Christian origins	270.1 P48	363
Early Christian conception of Christ	232 P48	482
Primitive Christianity	230 P48p	312
Religion and historic faiths	209 P48	552
Phantom ship. Marryat	M412ph	454
Phelps, E. S. *See* Ward, Mrs E. S. (Phelps).		
Philadelphia, Pa., Academy of the Fine Arts. Exhibition of historical portraits	r708.1 P49l	134
Phila., Law Assoc. *See* Law Association of Philadelphia.		
Philios, D. Eleusis	913.38 P49	242
Philippine Marie Hélène Élisabeth, princesse de France. *See* Élisabeth Philippine Marie Hélène.		
Philips, G. M. Nation and state	353 P49	371
Philipson, D. Reform movement in Judaism	296 P49r	363
Phillipps, J. O. Halliwell-. *See* Halliwell-Phillipps.		
Phillips, A. L. Call of the home land	266 P51	121
Phillips, C. Curran and his contemporaries	92 C931p	332
Phillips, D. G. Second generation	P512se	254
Phillips, G. Syriac grammar	r492.3 P51	377
Phillips, L. Bibliography of Henry James	r012 J16p	70
Phillpotts, E. The whirlwind	P518w	337
—— & Bennett, A. Doubloons	P518d	155
Philobiblion; monthly	r010 P51	476
Philological museum	r405 P51	224
Philosophy 4. Wister	W819p	456
The same	W819s	456
Phin, J. Seven follies of science	504 P52	272
Phipson, E. Animal-lore of Shakspeare's time	590.9 P52	226

	Call number	Page
Photo-miniature. Advanced pinhole photography	771.12 P52a	499
Aërial photography	778.13 P52a	499
Architectural photography	778.14 P52	499
Color photography	778.4 P52c	499
Coloring photographs	771.4 P52c	499
Combination printing in pictorial photography	771.5 P52c	499
Commercial photography	778.21 P52	499
Copying methods	778.6 P52	499
The dark-room	771.16 P52	499
Dark-room dodges	771.16 P52d	499
Decorative photography	778.23 P52	499
Defects in negatives	771.3 P52d	499
Development printing papers	771.3 P52de	500
Enlarging negatives	778.6 P52e	500
Figure composition	778.11 P52f	500
Film photography	771.5 P52f	500
Flashlight photography	771.221 P52	500
Genre photography	778.1 P52	500
Gum-bichromate printing	773.5 P52	500
The hand-camera	771 P52ha	500
Home portraiture	778.11 P52h	500
The Hurter and Driffield system	771 P52hu	500
Intensifying and reducing the negative	771.3 P52in	500
Kallitype process	772.1 P52	500
Landscape photography	778.131 P52	500
Lens facts and helps	771.12 P52l	500
Marine and surf photography	778.131 P52m	501
Methods of control in pictorial photography	771 P52m	501
More about development with pyro	771.3 P52m	501
More about orthochromatic photography	778.42 P52	501
Outdoor exposures	771.2 P52	501
Outdoor portraiture	778.11 P52o	501
Panoramic photography	778.51 P52	501
Photographic chemicals	771.14 P52	501
Photographic manipulations	771 P52p	501
Photographing animals	778.17 P52	501
Photographing at night	771.23 P52	501
Photographing clouds	778.13 P52p	501
Photographing interiors	771.25 P52	501
Photography for profit	778.2 P52	501
Photography in advertising	778.21 P52p	501
Pictorial principles	778.131 P52p	502
Pinhole (lensless) photography	771.12 P52p	502
Platinotype modifications	772.3 P52p	502
Practical methods of development	771.3 P52p	502
Practical orthochromatic photography	778.42 P52p	502
Press photography	778.22 P528	502

Photo-miniature—*continued.* Call number Page
Printing-out papers....771.5 P52p....502
Seashore photography....778.131 P52s....502
Studio construction....771.15 P52....502
Telephotography....771.12 P52t....502
Vacation photography....770 P52v....502
Who discovered photography?....770.9 P52....502
Winter photography....778.13 P52w....502
Piccoli eroi. Cordelia, *pseud*....853 C81....61
Pickett, T. E. Quest for a lost race....qr572.94 P54....560
Pickwick ladle, and other collector's stories. Moody....M874p....337
Picton, J. A. Spinoza....171 S75zp....549
Picture and art trade. Picture store and frame shop....686.5 P55....388
Pier, A. S. Harding of St. Timothy's....jP556h....526
The young in heart [and other essays]....814 P556....409
Pierce, F. The tariff and the trusts....337.1 P55....269
Pierre de Bernis, F. J. de, cardinal. *See* Bernis.
Pierre et Alexis. Mérejkowski....843 M635p....301
Pierson, D. L. The Pacific islanders....266 P571....266
Pierson, H. W. American missionary memorial....922 P57....287
Pierson, W. W. Civics of Pennsylvania....353.9 P57....269
Pieshkov, A. M. *See* Górky, Máxim, *pseud.*
Pindar. Carmina, cum versione Latina. 2v....r884 P62....409
Pinero, A. W. His house in order....822 P62hi....140
Pinkerton, A. Spy of the Rebellion....973.7 P63....448
Pinkerton, J. Modern geography. 2v....r910 P63m....584
Pinkerton, R. Russia....qr914.7 P63....142
Piozzi, Mrs H. L. (Salusbury) Thrale. Retrospection....qr909 P64....251
Pipá. Alas....863 A323....602
Pitt, W. earl of Chatham. Correspondence when secretary of state. 2v....973.2 P67....188
Pitt-Rivers, A. H. L. Fox. *See* Rivers.
Pittsburgh—Education, Central board of. Program at high school, March 1st, 1907....r973.7 P6742....522
Pittsburgh—Sinking fund commission. Report....r352.1 P674....124
Pittsburg and Butler Street Ry. Co. Pittsburgh to Butler by trolley....qr917.488 P67....510
Pittsburgh Central high school. Class book; the class of 1880....r379.748 P674c....487
Pittsburgh, Dollar Savings Bank. History, etc....r332.2 P67....371
Pittsburgh Exposition Soc. Annual report....r627.1 P67....493
Pittsburgh, International Claims Agency. *See* International Claims Agency, Pittsburgh.
Pittsburgh, National Fire Proofing Company. *See* National Fire Proofing Co. of Pittsburgh.
Pittsburgh presbytery. Manual....r285.1 P6743....482
Pittsburgh, Schenley Farms Co. *See* Schenley Farms Company, Pittsburgh.

Call number . Page

Pittsburgh Teachers' Association. Teachers' salary conditions in Pittsburgh....r371.1 P67....317
Pittsburgh, Western Pa. Exposition Soc. *See* Western Pa. Exposition Soc., Pittsburgh.
Plantz, S. Church and the social problem....261 P68....168
Playfair, W. History of Jacobinism....r944.04 P69....444
Plow-woman. Gates....G232p....105
Plumb, C. S. Types and breeds of farm animals....636 P71....230
Plumb, H. S. Colton's map of oil district of Pa....r553.28 M4....562
Plumbing & heating directory....r670.2 P71....388
Plummer, M. W. Roy and Ray in Mexico....j917.2 P72....457
Poe, E. A. Essays; Miscellanies; Literati, and Autography..814 P74....138
Gold bug, and other tales....P741g....60
Literary criticism. 3v....814 P74l....138
Marginalia, and Eureka....814 P74m....138
Poison island. Couch....C838p....253
Politovski, E. S. From Libau to Tsushima....952 P76....104
Polk, (R. L.) & Co. Braddock directory....r917:4886 P76....423
McKeesport directory....r917.4886 P76m....423
Pollard, A. F. Thomas Cranmer....92 C867p....592
Pollard, J. Artistic tableaux....793.1 P763....404
Ponard, G. Orsat. *See* Orsat Ponard.
Poole, C. P. Designs for small dynamos and motors....621.31 P79....81
Diagrams of electrical connections....621.311 P79....564
Poole, W. M. & Becker, M. Commercial French. 2v....448 P79....224
Porret, J. A. Les philosophies morales du temps présent..q171 P82....549
Port of missing men. Nicholson....N319p....189
Porter, N. Two-hundredth birthday of Bishop Berkeley..92 B455p....55
Porter, R. P. Dangers of municipal ownership....352 P83d....124
Porter, S. L. Education bill of 1906....r379.42 P83....558
Porter, W. Malta and its knights....945.8 P83....296
Porto-Seguro, F. A. de Varnhagen, visconde de. *See* Varnhagen.
Posselt, M. Das seelenleben des weisen nach späteren Stoikern....188 P84....549
Potter, S. O. L. Materia medica, pharmacy and therapeutics....r615 P85....274
Pottinger, Sir H. Flood, fell and forest. 2v....799 P86....405
Powell, B. F. S. Baden-. *See* Baden-Powell.
Powell, E. E. Spinoza and religion....193 S75zp....480
Powell, G. H. & Powell, O. B. La France monarchique....944 P87....596
Pozzolini Siciliani, C. Feste e santuari....914.5 P88....182
Practical photographer. Animal photography....778.17 P88....48
Artificial light and night photography....771.22 P88....48
Floral photography....778.16 P88....48
Gum-bichromate printing....773.5 P88....48
Orthochromatic photography....778.42 P88....83

Practical photographer—*continued.* Call number Page
Pictorial printing....771.5 P88p....48
Portrait photography....778.11 P88....48
Prandtl, W. Die literatur des vanadins....r016.546 P88....117
Pratt, A. E. Two years among New Guinea cannibals....919.5 P88....425
Pratt, (A. S.) & Sons. Pratt's digest....r332.11 P88....371
Pratt, J. B. Psychology of religious belief....201 P88....267
Preacher and homiletic monthly. *See* Homiletic review.
Premoli, P. L'Italia geografica illustrata. 2v....q914.5 P91....94
Prendergast, W. A. Credit and its uses....332.7 P91....76
Prentice, E. P. The federal power over carriers and corporations....351.8 P91....315
Presbyterian church in the U. S.—Associate synod of N. A. Extracts from the minutes at meeting at Pittsburg, 1821....r285.1 P9226....482
Prescott, H. E. *See* Spofford.
Preston, Mrs M. (Junkin). A handful of monographs....914 P93....420
Preston, S. H. On common ground....P9310....106
Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. abbé. Manon Lescaut....rP939m....455
Prévost-Paradol, L. A. Études sur les moralistes français...170.9 P93....481
Price, D. Essay towards the history of Arabia....qr939.4 P94....450
Price, G. B. Gaining health in the West....613.12 P94....567
Price, W. H. English patents of monopoly....338.8 P94....371
Price of silence. Davis....D321p....336
Prichard, J. C. Analysis of the Egyptian mythology....qr299 P94....74
Prichard, T. J. L. Heroines of Welsh history....r920.7 P94....430
Prima di partire. Castelnuovo....853 C26p....107
Primrose, A. P. earl of Rosebery. *See* Rosebery.
Prince Society. Constitution and list of members....r906 P95....102
Princess Virginia. Williamson & Williamson....W751pr....338
Princeton University. Princeton University....r378.7 P9522....487
Prior, Sir J. Life of Edmond Malone....92 M294p....437
Prior, R. C. A. Ancient Danish ballads. 3v....839.81 P95....139
Prisoners. Cholmondeley....C453p....59
Procter, B. W. Charles Lamb....92 L179p....149
Essays and tales in prose. 2v....824 P964....239
Il professore Romualdo. Castelnuovo....853 C26pr....61
Profumo. Capuana....853 C18p....61
Protestant Episcopal church. Canons for the government of the church....r283 P971d....37
Hymnal of the church....r783.9 P97hym....503
Providence, R. I.—City council. Providence city documents....r352 P97....486
Providence, R. I.—Pub. lib. Index to reference lists....r016.01 P97....476
The same....rj016.01 P97....476
Prowell, G. R. History of York county, Pa. 2v....qr974.841 P97....599
Prudden, T. M. On the great American plateau....917.8 P97....423
Prudhomme, Sully. *See* Sully-Prudhomme.

Call number Page

Prussia—König. bergwerksdirektion zu Saarbrücken. Die wohlfahrtseinrichtungen für die arbeiter auf den gruben der Königlichen bergswerksdirektion zu Saarbrücken. ....r331.8 P97....486
Pryde, D. Highways of literature....028 P97....118
Pryor, Mrs S. A. (Rice). Birth of the nation....975.5 P97....448
Psychical review; quarterly....r134 P97....549
Puccini, G. Tosca....r782.5 P98t....324
Puccini, R. Il romanzo psicologico....809.3 P98....88
Pulszky, Mme T. Tales of Hungary....398 P98....558
Punga, F. Single-phase commutator motors....621.313 P98....227
Purdy, T. H. Legends of the Susquehanna, and other poems....r811 P98....90
Purfield, H. T. Wood pattern-making....621.744 P98....174
Purple, S. S. Index to marriage records, 1639–1801....qr929.3 P98....514
Pussy-cat town. Taggart....jT134p....526
Put, A. van de. Hispano-Moresque ware of the XV. century....qr738 P98....134
Putnam, G. H. Censorship of the Church of Rome....282 P99....312
Putnam's monthly....r051 P993....476
Pyeshkóff, A. M. *See* Górky, Máxim, *pseud.*
Pyle, K. Stories of humble friends....jP996is....526
Pyne, W. H. Costume of Great Britain....qr391 P99....76
Q., *pseud.* *See* Couch, A. T. Quiller.
Quaritch, B. Catalogue of Greek and Latin classics...qr016.88 Q18....71
Queen's tragedy. Benson....B4434q....189
Quiller-Couch, A. T. *See* Couch.
Quintana, A. de Trueba y la. *See* Trueba y la Quintana.
Quitt. Fontane....833 F73q....107
Il raccontafiabe. Capuana....853 C18r....61
Radius Zuccari, A. *See* Neera, *pseud.*
Raffles, Sir T. S. Memoir. 2v....92 R144....518
Ragg, Mrs L. M. (Roberts). Women artists of Bologna..927.5 R14....514
Rahill, J. J. Rahill's corporation accounting....657 R15....388
Rakusin, M. A. Die untersuchung des erdöles und seiner produkte....r665.5 R16....230
Raleigh, W. Samuel Johnson....92 J365r....517
Shakespeare....822.33 B15....416
Rámanáthan, P. Culture of the soul among western nations..204 R17....38
Ramsay, Walter Marlow, & Ramsay, C. D. Gothic handbook....439.9 R18....126
Ramsay, William Mitchell. Letters to the seven churches of Asia....228 R18....363
Randall, G. M. bp. Why I am a Churchman....283 R18....483
Randolph, T. Poetical and dramatic works. 2v....822 R18....416
Ranke, L. von. Geschichtsbilder aus Leopold v. Rankes werken....904 R19....595

	Call number	Page
Rashdall, H. Theory of good and evil. 2v.	171 R21	549
Rasi, L. La Duse	92 D947r	99
Raulich, I. Manuale di storia contemporanea d'Europa	940.9 R22	103
Raumer, F. L. G. von. Handbuch zur geschichte der litteratur. 2v.	809 R22	505
Rauschenbusch, W. Christianity and the social crisis	261 R22	312
Raven, J. J. Bells of England	789.5 R23	178
Ravenel, Mrs H. H. (Rutledge). Charleston	975.7 R23	298
Rayleigh, J. W. Strutt, baron. Theory of sound. 2v.	534.1 R24	381
Raymond, G. L. Essentials of æsthetics in music	701 R24e	400
Raynal, G. T. F. abbé. Révolution de l'Amérique	r973.3 R24	153
Re Manfredi. Capranica	853 C186r	156
Read, D. Nathan Read	621.109 R25	82
Reader; monthly	qr051 R25	262
Real life in Ireland, by a real Paddy	rR256	106
Real Museo Borbonico, Naples. *See* Naples, Real Museo Borbonico.		
La rebelle. Tinayre	843 T481r	457
Récits de tous les pays. Blanc	843 B53re	106
Record of Christian work [monthly]	r205 R26	363
Redding, C. Literary reminiscences of Thomas Campbell. 2v.	92 C161r	332
Redesdale of Redesdale, A. B. Freeman-Mitford, baron. Garter mission to Japan	915.2 R27	246
Redhouse, Sir J. W. Redhouse's Turkish dictionary	r494 R27	377
Reeb, J. Ueber die grundlagen des sittlichen nach Cicero und Ambrosius	r171 C47zr	549
Reed, H. Lectures on the British poets. 2v.	821.09 R28	413
Reed, M. Spinner in the sun	R283sp	106
Reeves, A. M. Norse discovery of America	r973.1 R28n	298
Reformed Presbyterian church. Report of the trial of Rev. D. Graham	r262 R28	74
La regenta. 2v. Alas	863 A323r	602
Reich, E. Success in life	174 R29	264
Reid, H. A. Concrete and reinforced concrete construction.	693.55 R29	231
Reid, S. J. Life and letters of the first earl of Durham. 2v.	92 D942r	516
Reign of the Great Elector. Mühlbach, Louise, *pseud.*	M952r	601
Reinach, S. Apollo	709 R31	322
Reissner, H. Amerikanische eisenbauwerkstätten	qr691.7 R32	231
Reliable Poultry Jour. Pub. Co. Eggs and egg farms	q636.5 R32e	571
Religions of mission fields as viewed by Protestant missionaries.	290 R32	363
Rémusat, C. F. M. comte de. Histoire de la philosophie en Angleterre.	192 R33	549
Renan, E. Recollections of my youth	92 R337re	439
Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse	92 R337s	439

Call number Page
Revue des bibliothèques; pub. mensuelle....qr020.5 R37....545
Revue des bibliothèques et archives de Belgique [bi-monthly]....r010 R37....350
Rew, H. C. Address on the Taj Mahal....r726 R37....85
Wonders of the world abroad....qr910 R37....584
Rexford, E. E. Four seasons in the garden....716 R37f....323
Reyer, E. Kritische studien zum volkstümlichen bibliothekswesen....r020 R37....35
Reynolds, F. Life and times of Frederick Reynolds, by himself. 2v....r92 R376....518
Reynolds, J. S. Birth of Methodism in America....287 R37....363
Rezánov. Atherton....A868re....253
Rhead, G. W. Chats on costume....391 R38....371
Treatment of drapery in art....741 R38....84
Rhead, L. J. Bait angling for common fishes....799 R38b....405
Rhind, A. H. Thebes, its tombs and their tenants....qr913.32 R38....52
Rhodes, F. A. Physiology and embryology....r612 R38....567
Rhymer, The. *See* Thomas of Erceldoune.
Ribadeneyra, A. de Solis y. *See* Solis y Ribadeneyra.
Ribot, T. Essay on the creative imagination....155 R39....355
Rice, E. C. How to make money with squabs....636.61 R39....395
Squab book....636.56 R39....571
Rice, N. P. Trials of a public benefactor....92 M928r....518
Rice, W. E. & Cox, W. E. Squabs for profit....636.61 R396....396
Richard Raynal, History of. Benson....B4434h....189
Richards, Mrs L. E. (Howe). Grandmother....R411gr....601
The Merryweathers....jR411me....340
Richards, R. C. Railroad accidents....656.4 R41....172
Richards, W. R. Apostles' creed in modern worship....238 R41....74
Richardson, R. Memoir of Josiah White....r92 W634r....151
Richey, H. G. Building mechanics' ready reference; carpenters and woodworkers' edition....r690.2 R42....274
Building mechanics' ready reference; stone and brick masons' edition....693 R42....565
Rickert, E. The golden hawk....R432g....338
Rickman, T. Attempt to discriminate the styles of architecture in England....b723.5 R43....277
Rideout, H. M. Beached keels....R438b....106
The Siamese cat....R438s....338
Riedel, E. Ansichten des lebens....170.4 R44....549
Riedl, F. History of Hungarian literature....894 R44....88
Ries, H. Clays....553.61 R44....80
The same....r553.61 R44....80
Riethmüller, R. H. Gleim's imitations of the MHG. minnesong....qr831 G48....582
Riggs, Mrs K. D. Wiggin. *See* Wiggin.

Call number Page

Rijks Akademie van Beeldende Kunsten, Amsterdam. *See* Amsterdam, Rijks Akademie van Beeldende Kunsten.

Riley, Mrs A. C. (Donaldson), & Gaynor, Mrs J. L. Songs of the child-world. 2v. q784.8 R45....238

Riley, J. W. Morning. 811 R45m....582

Songs o' cheer. 811 R45s....327

Ring frames, cotton mules, etc. 677.1 R47....389

The same. r677.1 R47....389

Ripa, C. Iconologia. r769 R48....276

Ripley, W. Z. Railway problems. 385 R48....220

Ritson, J. English anthology. 3v. r821.08 R51e....90

Select collection of English songs. 3v. r821.08 R51s....90

Riverita [in Spanish]. Valdés. 863 V14r....605

Rivers, A. H. L. Fox Pitt-. Evolution of culture. 572 R52....560

Rivista musicale italiana. r780.5 R52....238

La rivoluzione in casa. Codemo. 853 C65r....61

Robbins, C. History of the Second Church in Boston. 285.8 R53....363

Roberto, F. de. La sorte. 853 R53s....107

Roberts, C. G. D. Cruise of the yacht "Dido". jR536c....526

Haunters of the silences. R536ha....455

Roberts, G. S. Historic towns of the Conn. river valley. 974 R53....448

Roberts, W. Sir William Beechey. 759.2 B37r....574

Robertson, G. C. Philosophical remains. 192 R53....264

Robertson, J. C. Becket, archbishop of Canterbury. 92 T373Ir....441

Robertson, J. M. Modern humanists. 820.4 R54....409

Robinson, A. M. F. End of the middle ages. 945 R54....521

Robinson, E. Physical geography of the Holy Land. 220.9 R54....363

Robinson, Mrs M. W. (Freer). *See* Freer.

Robinson, W. The garden beautiful. 710 R55....176

Robinson, W. D. Memoirs of the Mexican revolution. r972 R55....450

Rocca, E. conte della. Ricordi autobiografici d'un veterano, 1807–1897. 92 R564r....56

Rocca, M. Embden-Heine, principessa della. L'arte moderna in Italia. qr709.45 R56....400

Rod, É. L'ombre s'étend sur la montagne. 843 R580....457

Rodd, Sir J. R. Customs and lore of modern Greece. 914.95 R58....94

Rogers, A. K. Student's history of philosophy. 109 R61....265

Rohault de Fleury, G. La Toscane au moyen âge. 2v. qb723.4 R62t....576

Rohlfs, Mrs C. *See* Green, A. K.

Roland. La chanson de Roland. 841 R63c....240

Rollins, F. W. What can a young man do? 174 R65....549

Le roman de Léonard de Vinci. Mérejkowski. 843 M635r....302

Romegialli, A. Trattato sistèmatico di merceologia. 660 R66....82

Romeo und Julia auf dem dorfe. Keller. 833 K16r....107

Rook, C. Switzerland. 914.94 R67....509

Rookwood. Ainsworth. A297r....153

Rooses, M. Christophe Plantin. qr655.149 R68....389

	Call number	Page
Roosevelt, T. Good hunting in pursuit of big game in the West	j799 R68	527
Root, E. The citizen's part in government	172 R68	355
Root, R. K. Poetry of Chaucer	821 C41zr	90
Rorer, Mrs S. T. Canning and preserving	641 R69ca	131
Mrs Rorer's every day menu book	643 R69	234
Rosa, F. da. O Rio de Janeiro em 1900	r918.1 R69	425
Roscoe, H. Life of William Roscoe. 2v	92 R713r	293
Roscoe, Sir H. E. Life & experiences, written by himself	92 R712	518
Roscoe, W. C. Poems and essays. 2v	821 R71	413
Rose, A. F. Copper work	739 R71	176
Rose, E. W. Cathedrals and cloisters of the south of France. 2v	726 R71	237
Rosebery, A. P. Primrose, earl of. Lord Randolph Churchill	92 C4692r	146
Rosengarten, A. Die architektonischen stylarten	b720.9 R72	277
Rosengarten, J. G. Defence of the Hessians	r973.3 R72	599
Ross, A. Use of acetylene gas	665.8 R73	565
Ross, D. W. Theory of pure design	q745 R73	276
Ross-Church, Mrs F. (Marryat). *See* Marryat.		
Rossi, A. L'amore discende	853 R74	107
Roth, S. W. Art and science of window dressing	q659.133 R75	565
Rouillion, L. Economics of manual training	371.4 R77	125
Rousseaux, E. & Brioux, C. Recherches sur la culture de l'asperge dans l'Auxerrois	qr635.11 R77	497
Rousselot de Surgy, J. P. Histoire naturelle et politique de la Pensylvanie	r917.48 R77	245
Rovetta, G. La baraonda	852 R78b	49
Romanticismo	852 R78	49
Royal Geographical Society. Hints to travellers. 2v	r910.2 R81	283
Royall, Mrs A. Black book. 2v	r917.3 R81	423
Rückwardt, H. Cölner neubauten	qb728 R82	577
Rudder Pub. Co. How to build a flattie or sharpie	q699.1 R83how	389
Power cruiser book	q699.1 R83p	172
Rudinescu, M. Metodă pentru a învăta cu înlesnire limba engleză	428.2 R83	377
Ruffner, H. Fathers of the desert. 2v	r271 R84	38
Ruhl, A. Break in training	R853b	455
Running water. Mason	M448r	300
Runze, G. Ethik	016.17 R87	476
Rupp, I. D. History of all the religious denominations in the United States	qr280 R88	364
Rush, B. Essays, literary, moral & philosophical	r814 R89	180
Rush, J. Charges on moral and religious subjects	r170.4 R89	71
Russell, B. Principles of mathematics	510 R91	561
Russell, C. E. B. & Rigby, L. M. Making of the criminal	364 R91	269
Russell, W. C. Representative actors	r792 R91	405

Call number Page

Russell-Jeaffreson, J. *See* Jeaffreson.
Ruth. Gaskell.....G215r....453
Rutherford, E. Radioactive transformations.....537.53 R93r....171
Rydberg, V. Fribytaren på östersjön.....839.73 R96f....525
Magic of the middle ages.....133 R96m....71
Den siste Athenaren. 2v.....839.73 R96a....457
De vandrande djäknarne.....839.73 R96v....525
Vapensmeden.....839.73 R96va....525
Ryks Museum. *See* Amsterdam, Rijks Akademie van Beeldende Kunsten.
Ryland, F. Ethics.....171 R98....355
Sabatier, A. The apostle Paul.....227 S11....267
Sabatier, P. Disestablishment in France.....274.4 S11....483
Sacher-Masoch, L. ritter von. Jewish tales.....S121j....524
Sack, M. Bibliographie der metalllegierungen.....r016.6699 S12....545
Sadler, J. Narrative of the ærial voyage of Mr Sadler....r533.6 S12....319
Saint. Fogazzaro.....F685s....105
St. Cyres, S. H. Northcote, viscount. Francois de Fenelon..92 F356sa....147
St. John, Mrs H. R. Audubon.....92 A916s....431
St. Johnston, R. History of dancing.....793.3 S14....405
St. Jude's. Watson.....W321s....456
St. Louis, Engineers' Club. World's fair souvenir....r620.9778 S14....570
St. Louis, Louisiana Purchase Exposition. Brazil.....qr918.1 S14....425
Saint Pierre, J. H. Bernardin de. Correspondance. 4v....r92 S149....439
Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Portraits of the 17th century. 2v...920 S15po....248
Saisset, É. E. Essai de philosophie religieuse.....201 S15....364
Sala Spada, A. della. *See* Della Sala Spada.
Saleeby, C. W. Worry.....131 S16....355
Salisbury, A. Theory of teaching and elementary psychology.....150 S16....216
Sallust. La guerra di Catilina.....878 S16g....88
La guerra di Giugurta.....878 S16gu....88
Salmon, L. M. Progress in the household.....640 S17....175
Salter, W. M. Ethical religion.....170.4 S17....356
Salvi, E. Come l'acciaio.....853 S18....107
Tempesta d'affetti.....853 S18t....107
Samarow, Gregor, *pseud.* *See* Meding, J. F. O.
Sampson Rock of Wall street. Lefèvre.....L5382s....300
San Giusto, L. di. *See* Di San Giusto.
Sanders, E. K. Fenelon.....92 F356s....55
Sanders, F. K. & Fowler, H. T. Outlines of biblical hist..220.9 S21....168
Sanders, W. E. Mine timbering.....622.28 S21....496
Sandford, Mrs M. E. (Poole). Thomas Poole and his friends. 2v.....92 P7972s....438
Sandman. Hopkins.....jH786s....457
Sandys, W. Christmas carols.....245 S222....364
——— & Forster, S. A. History of the violin.....787.1 S21....403

Call number Page

Sanford, J. L. & Townsend, M. Great governing families of England. 2v. r929.2 S22 430
Sangiacomo, O. I reali d'Italia. 923.1 S22 97
Santoro, F. Il romanzo storico ed Enrico Sienkiewicz. 808.3 S23 88
Saphir, M. G. Fliegendes album für ernste und heitere declamation. 831 S24f 240
Sardou, V. Our boon companions. qr842 S240 328
Sargent, D. A. Physical education. 613.7 S24 132
Sarrazine. Balzac. 843 B21ma 106
Saul of Tarsus. Miller. M6922s 300
Saunders, J. Portraits and memoirs of political reformers. qr923.2 S25 515
Saunders, M. Alpatok. jS257a 526
Saunier, C. Watchmaker's hand-book. 681 S25 82
Savage, J. Picturesque Ireland. q914.15 S26 420
Savi-Lopez, M. Vita nuova, casa Leardi. 853 S26 107
Sayce, A. H. Assyrian grammar. r492.1 S27 377
Sayre, L. E. Organic materia medica. r615.1 S27 567
Scarlet car. Davis. D323s 451
Scarlett of the Mounted. Merington. M6362s 60
Schaefer, C. Die holzarchitektur Deutschlands vom XIV. bis XVIII. jahrhundert. qb724.1 S29 85
Schaeffer, C. W. Early history of the Lutheran church in America. 284.1 S29 74
Schechter, S. Zionism. r296 S31 553
Schenkel, D. Ueber den ethischen charakter des Christenthums. qr171 S32 549
Schenley Farms Co., Pittsburgh. Schenley farms. r917.4886 S32 95
Scherer, J. A. B. What is Japanese morality? 915.2 S32w 425
Scherer, R. Casein. 637.1 S32 497
Die künstlichen fussböden- und wändelbeläge. r691 S34 320
Scherr, J. Grössenwahn. 834 S32g 580
Schiaccianoci. Capuana. 853 C18s 156
Schiller, J. C. F. von. Das lied von der glocke. q784.6 S33 503
Schillings, C. G. In wildest Africa. 599 S33i 561
Schillingsfürst, C. K. V. fürst zu Hohenlohe. *See* Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst.
Schinz, M. Die moralphilosophie von Tetens. 171 T32zs 481
Schleiermacher, F. E. D. Entwurf eines systems der sittenlehre. 171 S34 549
Schleinitz, O. von. William Holman Hunt. qr759.2 H94s 400
Schliephake, F. W. T. Die grundlagen des sittlichen lebens. 171 S344 550
Schlosser, F. C. Hist. of the eighteenth century. 8v. 940.7 S34 296
Schmid, C. C. E. Grundriss der moralphilosophie. r171 S348 550
Schmid-Engweiler, H. Practical guide to graining and marbling. r698 S34 131

	Call number	Page
Schmucker, S. S. American Lutheran church	284.1 S35	364
Schneider, N. H. *See* Norrie, H. S. *pseud.*		
Schock, E. B. How to build a rowboat	q699.1 S36	389
Schofield, W. H. English literature from the Norman conquest to Chaucer	820.9 S36	180
Scholz, R. F. & Hornbeck, S. K. Oxford and the Rhodes scholarships	r378.4 S36	375
School and college days. Munroe & Catherwood	jM968sto	110
Schoy, A. L'art architectural. 2v	qb729 S37	177
Schreiner, C. S. Cronwright-. *See* Cronwright-Schreiner.		
Schubert, F. P. Schubert-album	q784.3 S38s	279
Schubin, Ossip, *pseud.* Peterkins	S384p	155
Schück, J. H. E. Mediæval stories	398 S38	375
Schulte, A. J. Benedicenda	264 S38	364
Schultz, J. W. My life as an Indian	92 S3872	293
Schumacker, A. Columbia book of yarns	646 S39	571
Schurz, C. Lebenserinnerungen	92 S394	594
Schwartz, J. A. Elinor's college career	S399e	455
Schwarze, A. Hüttenwerks-maschinerien mit elektrischem antrieb	qr621.9 S41	492
Schweizer, V. Distillation of resins	668.44 S41	565
Scott, Sir G. G. Remarks on secular & domestic architecture	b723.5 S42	278
Scott, J. D. Atlas map of Montgomery co., Pa	qr912.74812 S42	284
Scott, Sir J. G. Burma	r915.9 S42	425
Scott, J. R. Beatrix of Clare	S4272b	455
Scott, Mrs L. J. In circles of light	266 S42	554
The same	r266 S42	554
Scott, Leader, *pseud.* Vincigliata and Maiano	q914.5 S42	182
Scott, M. H. B. Houses and gardens	qb728 S42	402
Scott, W. D. Psychology of public speaking	150 S431	356
Scott-Douglas, Sir G. B. *See* Douglas.		
Scottish minstrel	r821.08 S431	414
Scripture, E. W. Researches in experimental phonetics	qr534.78 S43	491
Scudder, H. E. Men and letters	814 S43	280
Schuyler, M. Westward the course of empire	917.8 S39	510
Seabury, S. Theory and use of the church calendar	r529.3 S43	381
Seattle Commercial Club. Washington	r917.97 S44	510
Seawell, M. E. The victory	S442v	155
Second generation. Phillips	P512se	254
Secret agent. Conrad	C755s	600
Les secrets de la princesse de Cadignan. Balzac	843 B21ma	106
Sedgwick, A. D. Fountain sealed	S448f	601
Sedgwick, C. M. Hope Leslie. 2v	rS448h	156
Life and letters	92 S448	439
The Linwoods. 2v	rS448l	156
Sedgwick, Mrs M. (Cabot). Garden month by month	716 S44	574

	Call number	Page
Sedlacek, A. Chemisch-technische rezepte und nötizen für die zahnpraxis	r617.6 S44	132
See, J. W. Extracts from Chordal's letters	621.7 S45	394
Seeing France with Uncle John. French	F9252se	105
Seelye, J. H. Duty	170.4 S45	216
Seguro, F. A. de Varnhagen, visconde de Porto-. *See* Varnhagen.		
Sehlbrede, G. E. Wittenberg	92 L982seh	292
Seidell, A. Solubilities of inorganic and organic substances	r541.8 S45	491
Seippel, P. Les deux Frances et leurs origines historiques	274.4 S46	168
Los seis libros de la Galatea. Cervantes Saavedra	863 C33s	603
Seiss, J. A. A miracle in stone	913.32 S46	328
Selling magazine	r658.05 S46	566
Sellstedt, L. G. From forecastle to academy	92 S468	293
Selous, F. C. A hunter's wanderings in Africa	799 S46h	504
Los señores de Hermida. Ochoa	863 O13s	604
Serao, M. Nel paese di Gesù	915.69 S48	54
Sergeant, P. W. The burlesque Napoleon	92 J2812s	436
Set in authority. Duncan	D899se	105
Settle, J. H. Anecdotes of soldiers	923.5 S49	590
Severance, H. O. Guide to the current periodicals and serials of the United States	qr016.05 S49	165
Sewell, T. Construction of dynamos	621.31 S51	564
Sexton, A. H. Corrosion and protection of metals	691.7 S51	82
Shackford, M. H. English masterpieces of the 19th cent.	r820.9 S52	505
European masterpieces before the nineteenth century	r809 S52	505
Shackleton, R. & Shackleton, Mrs E. H. (Fleming). Quest of the colonial	749 S52	574
Shakespeare, W. Complete dramatic and poetic works	822.33 I3	49
Complete works. 12v	r822.33 I7	282
King Lear, as performed by Salvini	r822.33 T32	328
Life of Timon of Athens	r822.33 U5	507
Othello, as performed by Salvini	r822.33 T73	328
Works; ed. by R. G. White. 12v	822.33 J7	241
Sharp, W. Progress of art in the century	709 S53	134
Where the forest murmurs	824 S531	326
Sharpe, A. B. Evil, its nature and cause	231 S53	219
Principles of Christianity	239 S53	364
Sharpe, E. Rise and progress of decorated window tracery in England. 2v	b721.8 S53	85
Shaw, G. B. Dramatic opinions and essays. 2v	792 S53	179
How he lied to her husband	822 S534j	584
John Bull's other island	822 S534j	584
Major Barbara	822 S534j	584
Shaw, S. Journals	r92 S536	440
Shaw, W. A. The knights of England. 2v	qr929.7 S53	248
Shaw, W. N. Air currents and the laws of ventilation	697.9 S53	493

	Call number	Page
Shea, J. G. Fallen brave	qr973.7 S53	522
Pictorial lives of the saints	922 S53	185
Sheehan, P. A. Early essays and lectures	824 S54	239
Shelley, H. C. Literary by-paths in old England	928 S54	430
Shelton, D. O. Heroes of the cross in America	922 S54	331
Shenstone, W. A. The new physics and chemistry	530.4 S54	273
Sherard, R. H. Twenty years in Paris	920 S55	430
Sheridan, T. Life of the Rev. Dr Jonathan Swift	r92 S977s	440
Shigemi, S. A Japanese boy, by himself	915.2 S55	95
Shinn, E. Modern French art	qr759.4 S55	400
Shirley, *pseud.* *See* Skelton, Sir J.		
Short cruises. Jacobs	J134s	453
Shurter, E. D. Masterpieces of modern oratory	808.5 S56	180
The shuttle. Burnett	B934s	600
Siamese cat. Rideout	R438s	338
Sibbern, G. Den stoiske og epikuræiske moral	r188 S56	356
Siciliani, C. *See* Pozzolini Siciliani, C.		
Sidgwick, Mrs C. S. Story of Norway	948.1 S56	521
Sidgwick, Mrs C. (Ullmann). The kinsman	S568k	338
Sidney, A. Life, memoirs, &c. 2v	r320.1 S56	371
Sienkiewicz, H. Briefe aus Amerika	917.3 S57b	587
Silent door. Wilkinson	W729si	301
Sill, E. R. Poetical works	811 S58po	50
Silliman, Benjamin. Tour between Hartford and Quebec	r917.4 S58	284
Silliman, Benjamin, *jr.* Rock oil fr. Venango co., Pa	r553.28 S58	381
Silvestri, E. L'Istria	q914.36 S58	94
Simmel, G. Einleitung in die moralwissenschaft. 2v	171 S59	356
Simms, W. G. War poetry of the South	r811.08 S59	582
Simonds, F. W. Geography of Texas	917.64 S59	143
Simpson, S. Biography of Stephen Girard	r92 G445s	290
Sims, C. S. Origin and signification of Scottish surnames	r929.4 S61	248
Sims, J. M. Story of my life	92 S614	440
Sinclair, A. Railroad men's catechism	621.13 S61r	570
Sinclair, M. Helpmate	S616h	524
Sindall, R. W. Paper technology	676 S61	231
Singleton, E. Germany	914.3 S61	586
The same	r914.3 S61	586
Historic buildings of America	724.9 S61	177
Historic landmarks of America	917.3 S61	587
The same	r917.3 S61	587
Rome as described by great writers	914.56 S61	142
Sinner. Fogazzaro	F685si	452
Sinnett, A. P. Esoteric Buddhism	294 S617	364
Sinnett, Mrs J. A Christmas in the seventeenth century	rS617s	455
Sir John Constantine. Couch	C838si	59
Sir Nigel. Doyle	D775si	59

	Call number	Page
Den siste Athenaren. Rydberg	839.73 R96a	457
Skeen, W. Early typography	655.1 S62	231
The same	r655.1 S62	231
Skelton, Sir J. Charles I	qr92 C375s	591
Skinner, C. R. Manual of patriotism	q808.8 S62	409
Skinner, R. P. Abyssinia of to-day	916.3 S62	184
Skottowe, B. C. Short history of Parliament	328.42 S62	40
Sladen, D. B. W. Sicily	r914.58 S63	420
Slater, J. A. World's commercial products	r603 S63	389
Slater, J. R. Tyndale's version of the Pentateuch	r222.1 S63	312
Slicer, T. R. Way to happiness	170.4 S63	216
Slim princess. Ade	A228s	450
Slosson, M. How ferns grow	q587.3 S63	171
Small, J. W. Ancient & modern furniture	qr749 S63	84
Smedley, E. Sketches from Venetian history. 2v	945.3 S63	596
Smiles, S. Character	170 S64	356
Smith, A. Life of Burns	r821 B93	326
Smith, A. H. China and America to day	327 S642	556
Uplift of China	266 S642u	554
Smith, A. M. Sport in the Indian jungle	799 S64	504
Smith, Mrs A. (Prescott). Montlivet	S6422m	60
Smith, Alexander, *b.* 1865. Introduction to general inorganic chemistry	546 S64	43
The same	r546 S64	43
——— & Hall, E. H. Teaching of chemistry and physics in the secondary school	540.7 S64	226
Smith, Alexander, *M. A.* Philosophy of morals. 2v	171 S642	265
Smith, C. F. Design and construction of cams	q621.83 S64	234
The same	qr621.83 S64	234
Smith, D. E. History of modern mathematics	510.9 S64	43
The same	510 M63	43
Smith, F. H. The veiled lady, and other men and women	S647v	338
Smith, G. Labour and capital	331.1 S64	315
Political destiny of Canada	354.71 S64	371
Smith, G. B. Hist. of the English parliament. 2v	328.42 S64	40
Shelley; a critical biography	92 S545sm	440
William I and the German empire	943 S64	103
Smith, G. L. Haddon	r728.8 S64	47
Smith, H. *See* Stretton, Hesba, *pseud.*		
Smith, H. B. History of the church of Christ	qr270 S64	364
Smith, H. C. Lecture-notes on chemistry	540 S64	44
Smith, J. A. Spirit of American government	342.7 S65	486
Smith, J. G. Monograms suitable for engraving	qr744.2 S65	176
Smith, J. H. Our struggle for the fourteenth colony. 2v	973.3 S65	599
Smith, J. T. Nollekens and his times. 2v	92 N415s	100
Smith, Mrs M. (Bayard). First forty years of Washington society	92 S6552	101

	Call number	Page
Smith, R. Tour of four great rivers	r917.4 S65	284
Smith, S. Armitage-. John of Gaunt	92 J3562s	436
Smith, S. R. Black trail of anthracite	553.25 S65	381
Smith, W. H. *jr.* Priced Lincoln bibliography	r012 L71s	35
Smith, W. L. G. Fifty years of public life	92 C258s	332
Smithers, N. B. Translations of Latin hymns	r245 S66	74
Smyth, H. W. Mast and sail in Europe	699.1 S66	389
Smyth, N. Old faiths in new light	215 S660	312
Snowden, J. R. Description of ancient coins	r737 S67d	134
Snyder, C. American railways as investments	656.673 S67	566
The world machine	500 S67	561
Socci, E. Umili eroi della patria e dell'umanità	920 S67	97
Social service	qr305 S67	556
Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Gallery of portraits. 7v	qr920 S67	331
Society of Writers to His Majesty's Signet. Catalogue of the library. 2v	qr019.1 S67	476
The same	qr019.1 S67a	476
Soldati, F. Il disegno morale della Divina commedia	851 D23zso	90
Soldier's trial. King	K263sol	189
Soley, J. R. Sketch of the U. S. Naval Academy	359 S68	372
Solis y Ribadeneyra, A. de. Historia de la conquista de Méjico	q972 S68	600
Soloviev, L. Z. Experiences in [Japanese-Russian war]	r355 S68	556
El sombrero de tres picos. Alarcón	863 A32s	602
Some Irish yesterdays. Somerville & Ross, Martin, *pseud.*	S696so	156
Somerville, E. Œ. & Ross, Martin, *pseud.* Some Irish yesterdays	S696so	156
Sonnenschein's cyclopædia of education	r370.3 S69a	270
Sophocles. Œdipus the king	qr882 S71	328
Trachiniæ	r882 S71tr	417
Sörensen, S. Norway	948.1 S71	445
La sorte. Roberto	853 R53s	107
Sotileza. Pereda	863 P426s	605
Souls in purgatory. Mérimée	M636d	454
South Carolina—Geol. survey. Report on the survey	r557.57 S726r	563
Southesk, J. Carnegie, earl of. Saskatchewan and the Rocky mountains	917.12 S72	425
Southey, R. Life and correspondence. 6v	92 S727	594
Southgate, H. Tour through Armenia. 2v	915.6 S72	54
Sovereign remedy. Steel	S813s	254
Spalding, W. Italy and the Italian islands. 3v	945 S73	445
Spalding's official lawn tennis annual	796.33 S73	325
Sparks, J. Letter to Lord Mahon	r92 S736	519
Sparling, S. E. Introduction to business organization	658 S73	172
Sparrow, W. S. The gospels in art	qr755 S73	176
Spirit of the age	qr759.2 B69s	84

Call number Page
Speaker [quarterly] 808.8 S741 88
Spear, R. Russian medical features of the Russo-Japanese war. r613.67 S74 132
Spear, W. F. History of North Adams, Mass r974.4 S74 336
Spearman, F. H. Whispering Smith S7412w 156
Spears, J. R. Short history of the American navy 973 S74s 448
Specimen spinster. Yeigh Y223s 301
Speer, R. E. Biography of Hugh McAllister Beaver 92 B357s 249
Young men who overcame 920 S74 185
Speight, E. E. & Thomson, C. L. Song and story for little children. j372.4 S74 527
Spell-bound fiddler. Janson J186s 601
Spencer, H. La morale des différents peuples 171 S74m 481
Spendthrift. Ainsworth A297sp 153
Spider and other tales. Ewald E961s 524
Spinner in the sun. Reed R283sp 106
Spinney, W. A. Health through self-control 613 S75 232
Spofford, Mrs H. E. (Prescott). Art decoration applied to furniture 747 S76 134
Spyri, J. Heidi kann brauchen, was es gelernt hat 833 S77 107
Squire, C. Mythology of ancient Britain and Ireland 398 S77m 223
Mythology of the British islands 398 S77 40
Stahl, A. I. Svenska sangboken 839.71 S78 414
Stahr, A. W. T. Torso. 2v 733 S78 276
Staley, E. Guilds of Florence q338.6 S78 76
Standage, H. C. Agglutinants r668.31 S78 566
Stanhope, P. D. earl of Chesterfield. *See* Chesterfield.
Staples, H. B. Origin of names of the states qr929.4 S79 430
Stapleton, A. Annals of the Evangelical Assoc. of N. A. .r289.9 S79 364
Starbuck, R. M. Modern plumbing q696 S79 131
Stark, R. Theoretical and practical method for the clarinet. qr788.6 S79 86
Starr, F. Readings from modern Mexican authors 860.8 S79 409
Staunton, W. Ecclesiastical dictionary r203 S79 364
Stead, W. T. Americanization of the world 901 S79 595
Steam generation 697 S79 46
The same r697 S79 46
Stedman, E. C. Octavius Brooks Frothingham 92 F971s 290
Steel, Mrs F. A. Book of mortals q591.5 S81 381
A sovereign remedy S813s 254
Steele, T. S. Voyage to viking-land 914.81 S81 420
Steiner, E. A. On the trail of the immigrant 325.1 S82 124
Stephen, J. Treatise on foreign wines, brandies, etc r663 S82 389
Stephen, Sir J. Essays in ecclesiastical biography. 2v 922 S82 145
Stephen, J. K. The living languages 375.8 S82 125
Stephen, Sir L. Life and letters 92 S8282 294
Steveni, W. B. Scandinavian question 948 S84 521

	Call number	Page
Stevens, F. E. Black Hawk war	q973.5 S84	188
Stevens, N. M. Studies in spermatogenesis	qr591.17 S84	80
Stevenson, B. E. & Stevenson, Mrs E. S. (Butler). Days and deeds	821.08 S84	281
The same	r821.08 S84	281
Stevenson, R. L. Underwoods	821 S84u	240
Stewart, A. Modern polyphase machinery	621.313 S84	82
Stewart, A. W. Stereochemistry	541.6 S84	491
Stewart, C. D. Partners of providence	S849p	254
Stewart, C. S. Visit to the South seas	919.6 S849	425
Stewart, D. J. Architectural history of Ely cathedral	b726 S84	278
Stickney, A. Organized democracy	321.8 S85	316
Stigand, C. H. & Lyell, D. D. Central African game	q799 S85	136
Still, A. Polyphase currents	621.313 S85p	227
Stillson, H. L. History of free Masons	qr366.1 S85	372
Stimson, A. L. History of express business	385 S859	372
Stirling, A. H. Scottish industrial and social history	941 S86	596
Stirling, W. Alexander, earl of. *See* Alexander.		
Stobo, Maj. R. Plan of Ft. Le Quesne	qr912.74886 M5	510
Stocker, R. D. Mentalism	150 S86	356
Stockholm, Sveriges Filatelist-Förening. *See* Sveriges Filatelist-Förening, Stockholm.		
Stockton, F. R. Amos Kilbright	S866am	254
Stories of the three burglars	S866sto	301
What might have been expected	S866wh	156
Stoddard, C. A. Beyond the Rockies	917.94 S86b	423
Spanish cities	914.6 S86	142
Stoddard, D. L. Steel square pocket book	694 S86	231
Stoddard, D. T. Grammar of modern Syriac language	r492.3 S86	377
Stoddart, A. M. Life of Isabella Bird (Mrs Bishop)	92 B488s	516
Stoddart, J. T. The earl of Rosebery	q92 R718s	101
Stoker, B. Personal reminiscences of Henry Irving. 2v.	92 I2883s	149
Stoney, E. M. A. Practical points in nursing	610.7 S88	567
Stoppani, A. Il bel paese	554.5 S88	44
Stories of humble friends. Pyle	jP996is	526
Stories of the three burglars. Stockton	S866sto	301
Story of a pathfinder. Deming	D4212s	452
Stow, Mrs S. D. (Locke). History of Mount Holyoke Seminary	r376.8 S89	375
Strafforello, G. Le battaglie per la vita	301 S89	40
La scuola della vita	170 S89	36
Strahan, Edward, *pseud.* *See* Shinn, E.		
Strait, N. A. List of battles, 1754–1900	r973 S89	522
Strang, L. C. Famous actors of the day	927.9 S89f	185
Famous prima donnas	927.8 S89	185
Famous stars of light opera	927.8 S89f	248
Strange, E. F. Flowers and plants for designers	q745 S89	574

Strange, E. F.—*continued.* Call number Page
The same....qr745 S89....574
Hokusai....759.92 H69s....400
Strasburger, E. Rambles on the Riviera....914.5 S89....244
Stratilesco, T. From Carpathian to Pindus....914.98 S89....421
Strauss, D. F. Ulrich von Hutten....92 H976s....291
Streatfeild, R. A. Modern music....780.4 S91....238
Streeter, S. F. Early history of Maryland....qr975.2 S91....599
Strehlenau, N. Niembsch von. *See* Niembsch von Strehlenau.
Stretton, Hesba, *pseud.* The doctor's dilemma....S915d....106
Strickland, W. P. Pioneers of the West....r977 S91....298
Strode, W. Poetical works....821 S91....414
Ströhl, H. G. Heraldischer atlas....qr929.6 S92....97
Strong, C. J. Art of show card writing....744.2 S92....400
Strong, Mrs E. (Sellers). Roman sculpture....733 S92....574
Strutt, J. W. baron Rayleigh. *See* Rayleigh.
Stryker, W. S. New Jersey volunteers (loyalists) in the Revolutionary war....r973.3 S92n....188
Stuart, C. B. Lives of civil and military engineers of America....r926 S92....287
Stuart, M. Grammar of the Hebrew language....r492.4 S93g....377
Stubbs, L. Stevenson's shrine....919.61 S93....184
Stuckenberg, J. H. W. Study of philosophy....102 S93....72
Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions. Students and the modern missionary crusade....r266 S93s....483
Sturgis, R. History of architecture....q720.9 S93....178
The same....qb720.9 S93....178
Su único hijo. Alas....863 A323s....602
Subjection of Isabel Carnaby. Fowler....F847s....60
Sudermann, H. Das blumenboot....832 S94b....242
Sulla breccia. Giacomelli....853 G354s....62
Sullivan, A. M. Story of Ireland....941.5 S94s....596
Sullivan, J. E. Olympic games at Athens....796.4 S94....179
Sullivan, J. J. Pennsylvania business law....r347.7 S94....372
Sullivan, W. Familiar letters on public characters....973.4 S95....298
Sully-Prudhomme, R. F. A. Poésies....841 S95p....90
Surgy, J. P. Rousselot de. *See* Rousselot de Surgy.
Susemihl, K. J. Das eisenbahn-bauwesen....r625.1 S964....322
Suttner, B. (Kinsky), baronin von. "Krieg dem krieg!"...833 S96k....602
Sveriges Filatelist-Förening, Stockholm. Verzeichnis über die postwertzeichen von Schweden....r383.2 S96....124
Swainson, C. Folk lore and provincial names of British birds....r398 S97....317
Swainson, C. A. Nicene and Apostles' creeds....238 S97....74
Sweet, A. E. & Knox, J. A. On a Mexican mustang through Texas....917.64 S97....183
Sweet, H. Icelandic primer....r439.6 S97....78
Oldest English texts....r829 S97....49

	Call number	Page
Sweet, J. E. Things that are usually wrong	621 S97	131
Swete, H. B. Apocalypse of St. John	r228 S97	483
Swettenham, Sir F. A. British Malaya	959 S97	523
Swift, Benjamin, *pseud.* Nemesis of nations	326 S97	372
Swift, F. R. Florida fancies	917.59 S97	423
Swing, D. Truths leaf by leaf	204 S97	483
Swingle, C. F. Examination questions for marine and stationary engineers	621.179 S97	570
Sydney, A. *See* Sidney, A.		
Symonds, E. M. B. R. Haydon	92 H3712s	149
Little memoirs of the nineteenth century	920 S981	97
Symons, A. Elizabethan poetry	821.08 S98	582
Fool of the world, & other poems	821 S988	414
Studies in seven arts	704 S98	400
Synge, M. B. History of social life in England	914.2 S99	421
Synnestvedt, P. Patents and patent practice	608.73 S99	82
The same	r608.73 S99	82
T., J. *See* Benson, A. C.		
Table talk [monthly]	qr640.5 T11	497
Table Talk Pub. Co. Table Talk's illustrated cook book	641 T11	274
Taft, W. H. Four aspects of civic duty	172 T13	166
Taggart, M. A. Little grey house	jT134li	340
Pussy-cat town	jT134p	526
Taine, H. A. Balzac	843 B21zt	138
Talbot, E. bp. My people of the plains	92 T153	56
Tales of fantasy. Jenks	jJ295t	109
Tanner, A. E. The child	150 T18	550
Tanner, H. S. Map of Pa. & New Jersey	r912.748 M11	143
Tapestry room. Molesworth	jM789ta	339
The same	jM789cu	339
Tarbell, I. M. He knew Lincoln	T1962h	456
Tatler; selected essays	824 T23	410
Taunton, E. L. History of the Jesuits in England	271.5 T24	168
Taylor, B. L. The charlatans	T2512c	456
Taylor, C. E. Leaflets from the Danish West Indies	917.29 T25	426
Taylor, F. W. Art of cutting metals	621.713 T25	570
The same	r621.05 A5123 v.28	570
Taylor, H. C. Chatfield-. Molière	92 M791ta	186
Taylor, Isaac. Etruscan researches	913.37 T25	243
Taylor, Isaac, 1787–1865. Transmission of ancient books to modern times	904 T25	442
Spirit of the Hebrew poetry	892.41 T25	327
Taylor, M. I. The impersonator	T255im	190
Taylor, S. Indebtedness of Handel to works by other composers	qr783.3 H23t	403
Taylor, S. E. Price of Africa	266 T25	219
Taylor, T. J. The Talbot J. Taylor collection	qr708.1 T25	84

	Call number	Page
Tegetmeier, W. B. Pheasants for coverts	qr636.54 T26	396
Tempesta d'affetti. Salvi	853 S18t	107
Tennemann, W. G. Bemerkungen über die grosse ethik des Aristoteles	r171 A71zt	550
Tennent, Sir J. E. Story of the guns	r623.47 T29	570
Tennessee—World's fair com. Facts about Tennessee	r917.68 T292	423
Tennyson, F. Daphne, and other poems	821 T295	50
Days and hours	821 T295d	50
Isles of Greece; Sappho and Alcæus	821 T295i	91
Poems of the day and year	821 T295p	51
Terence. Commedie; tr. da Vittorio Alfieri. 6v	872 T29c	182
Il tesoro. Deledda	853 D39t	107
Texas almanac	r917.64 T32	510
Thackeray, W. M. Ballads and other poems	821 T33	91
Essays on art	704 T33	134
Juvenilia; miscellanies	824 T33j	180
Literary essays	824 T33l	88
Miscellaneous contributions to Punch. 2v	827 T33c4	92
Short stories, sketches	T333s	156
Thamin, R. Un problème moral dans l'antiquité	188 T33	481
Saint Ambroise	171 T33	481
Thayer, A. W. Ludwig van Beethovens leben	92 B383t	591
Thayer, E. Kansas crusade	978.1 T34	105
Thayer, Mrs E. (Homan). Wild flowers of Colorado	qr581.978 T34	382
Théâtre Français in the reign of Louis XV. Lamington	L191t	453
Theodore Thomas Orchestra, Chicago. *See* Chicago, Theodore Thomas Orchestra.		
Thimm, C. A. Bibliography of fencing and duelling	qr016.7968 T36	118
Thinking Machine. Futrelle	F995t	253
Thiselton-Dyer, Sir T. F. *See* Dyer.		
Thoburn, J. M. Christian conquest of India	266 T36	219
Thomas, C. Anthology of German literature	831.08 T37	414
Thomas, M. Denmark	914.89 T37	586
Thomas, I. Printing in America. 2v	r655.173 T37	389
Thomas, N. W. Crystal gazing	133 T37	216
Thomas, W. S. Hunting big game	799 T37	238
Thomas à Kempis. Chronicle of the canons regular of Mount St. Agnes	271 T37	219
Founders of the New devotion	922 T37	287
Thomas of Erceldoune. Sir Tristrem	r821 T37	506
Thompson, C. B. Heating by steam and water	q697.5 T37	390
Thompson, R. W. Griffith John	92 J356t	436
Thompson, S. P. Manufacture of light	535 T38m	561
Thomson, Mrs A. T. *See* Wharton, Grace, *pseud.*		
Thomson, D. C. Brothers Maris	qr759.9 M38t	575
Thomson, J. Lower Dublin Academy and Thomas Holme branch of the Free Library of Philadelphia	qr027.4 P49t	545

	Call number	Page
Thomson, J. A. Herbert Spencer	92 S745t	440
Progress of science	509 T38	128
Thomson, Mrs K. (Byerly). *See* Wharton, Grace, *pseud.*		
Thomson, W. H. Brain and personality	150 T389	166
Thorndike, E. L. Elements of psychology	150 T39el	265
Thorpe, T. E. Joseph Priestley	92 P947t	101
Thorpe, W. H. Anatomy of bridgework	624 T41	234
Those queer Browns. Kingsley	K2722th	601
Thrale, Mrs H. L. (Salusbury). *See* Piozzi, Mrs H. L. (Salusbury) Thrale.		
Three fates. Crawford	C874th	451
Three men and a maid. Fraser	F887t	336
Thresh, J. C. & Porter, A. E. Preservatives in food	614.3 T42	82
Through the eye of a needle. Howells	H857thr	337
Thrum, T. G. Hawaiian folk tales	398 T42	376
Thrupp, G. A. History of coaches	656.7 T42	390
Thrupp, J. The Anglo-Saxon home	914.2 T42	329
Thucydides. Lexicon Thucydidæum	r483.2 T42	377
Thucydidis Historiae. 2v	888 T42t	50
Thurston, E. Ethnographic notes in southern India	572.954 T43	382
Thwing, C. F. Higher education in America	378.7 T43h	170
Tijdschrift voor boek- en bibliotheekwezen	qr010 T46	350
Tillson, B. R. Complete automobile instructor	629.1 T46	234
Tinayre, M. Hellé	843 T481	302
L'oiseau d'orage	843 T4810	457
La rebelle	843 T481r	457
Tinned foods	641 T48	235
Tinney, W. H. Gold mining machinery	622.34 T48	322
Tipson, F. S. Theory of accounts	657 T49t	493
Titian. Il trionfo della fede	qr769 T53	176
Toch, M. Chemistry of mixed paints	667.6 T54	231
Todd, M. P. Hand-loom weaving	689 T55	231
Tollet, C. Les édifices hospitaliers	qb725.5 T58	323
Les hôpitaux modernes au XIXe siècle	qb725.5 T58h	278
Tolstoï, L. N. Krieg und frieden	833 T58kr	525
Tolstoy on Shakespeare	822.33 D40	242
Tomalin, H. F. Three vagabonds in Friesland	914.92 T59	509
Tombo, Rudolph, *b.* 1846, & Tombo, Rudolph, *b.* 1875. Deutsche reden	835 T59	505
Tomlinson, E. T. War for independence	jT597wa	62
Tonger, P. J. Lebensfreude	808.8 T61	410
Tooke, J. H. Epea pteroenta. 2v	r404 T61	41
Toole, J. L. Reminiscences. 2v	92 T621	151
Torelli-Viollier, Mme M. *See* Colombi, marchesa, *pseud.*		
Toronto University. University of Toronto	r378.71 T63	558
Torrence, F. R. Abelard and Heloise	812 T63	417
Torrey, B. Friends on the shelf	814 T63fr	239

Call number Page
Tout, T. F. History of Great Britain....942 T65....445
Toward the rising sun....j915 T65....340
Tower, W. L. Evolution in chrysomelid beetles of the genus leptinotarsa....r595.76 T65....382
Towle, G. M. History of Henry the Fifth....942.04 T65....58
Townsend, F. Catalogue of knights....r929.7 T66....430
Trabajos de Persiles y Sigismunda. Cervantes Saavedra..863 C33t....603
Tracy, L. Captain of the Kansas....T677c....254
Train, A. C. Prisoner at the bar....343 T68....169
Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition, Omaha, Neb. *See* Omaha, Neb., Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition, 1898.
Treasure of Peyre Gaillard. Bennett....B4392t....189
Treat, J. H. Rubrics of the communion office....r265 T71....365
Tredway, W. T. Law of banks....r332.1 T71....270
Tree of heaven. Chambers....C355tr....451
Treffry, E. E. Stokes' encyclopedia of familiar quotations....r808.8 T71....280
Trench, R. C. abp. of Dublin. Miracles of our Lord....231 T72....267
Synonyms of the New testament. 2v....225.8 T72....267
Trendelenburg, F. A. Naturrecht auf dem grunde der ethik..171 T72....550
Trent, Council of. Catechism....r238 T72....365
Trevelyan, G. M. Garibaldi's defence of the Roman republic....92 G185t....435
Poetry and philosophy of George Meredith....821 M635zt....240
Treves, Sir F. Highways and byways in Dorset....914.2 T73....94
Treves, Mme V. *See* Cordelia, *pseud.*
Triggs, H. I. Art of garden design in Italy....qr710 T74a....47
Trine, R. W. In the fire of the heart....330 T74....270
Il trionfo del lavoro. Cantù....853 C176....60
Troilius, M. Chemistry of iron....r543.7 T75....561
Trollope, A. Is he Popenjoy? 2v....T761i....301
Writings. 30v....rT761w....456
Trueba y la Quintana, A. de. El Cid campeador....863 T77....605
Cuentos campesinos....863 T77c....605
Trumbull, H. C. Kadesh-Barnea....913.39 T77....418
Truth about the case. Goron....G685t....453
Truthful Jane. Kingsley....K2722tr....300
Trybom, J. H. & Heller, R. R. Correlated hand-work....372 T78....270
Tschirch, A. Die harze und die harzbehälter. 2v....r547.785 T78....491
Tu quoque? Della Sala Spada....853 D41....190
Tucker, T. G. Life in ancient Athens....913.38 T81....328
Tuckerman, H. T. Life of John Pendleton Kennedy....92 K184t....149
Tully, Mrs E. (Gates). *See* Gates.
Turberville, H. Christian doctrine with proofs of Scripture....r238 T85....313
Turck, E. Handbook to marqueterie wood-staining....729.6 T85....498

	Call number	Page
Turner, A. T. A new morality	171 T86	216
Turner, Mrs C. H. Floral kingdom	qr716.2 T86	135
Turner, G. F. Frost and friendship	T8642f	301
Turner, J. M. W. The Turner gallery. 2v	qr759.2 T86t	135
Tuttle, D. S. Reminiscences of a missionary bishop	92 T891	187
Twain, Mark, *pseud.* Christian science	615.857 T89	173
Mark Twain's seventieth birthday	qr92 T897	294
The $30,000 bequest, and other stories	817 T89th	140
Writings. 25v	r817 T89	580
Tweedie, W. K. Rivers and lakes of Scripture	915.69 T91	589
Two years ago. Kingsley	rK272w v.5	524
Tyson, J. S. Life of Elisha Tyson	r92 T992t	441
Tytler, A. F. lord Woodhouselee, & Nares, E. Universal history. 3v	909 T99	519
Ufer, C. Pedagogy of Herbart	371 U16	77
Uhde, C. Baudenkmaeler in Grossbritannien. 2v	qb720.942 U18	577
Die konstruktionen und die kunstformen der architektur. 4v	qb720.9 U18	278
Ullmann, K. Reformers before the reformation. 2v	922 U23	287
Uloth, L. Begriff, wesen und umfang der darstellung der ethik	171 U23	550
Ulrici, H. Gott und der mensch. 2v	193 U23	550
Underhill, J. Mineral land surveying	526.99 U25	80
Undertow. Knowles	K3523u	453
Underwood, J. L. Women of the Confederacy	973.7 U25	298
Unger, F. W. Epitaphs	925.5 U25	430
United Presbyterian church in N. A. Annual report	r266 U253	484
U. S.—Census office. Extension of the registration area for births and deaths	r614.1 U25e	567
Mortality statistics	qr614.1 U25	391
Uniform municipal accounting	r352.1 U25	221
U. S.—Congress. Orville Hitchcock Platt	qr92 P689u	293
U. S.—Corporation bur. Interstate commerce law	qr385 U2536i	372
Report on the transportation of petroleum	r385 U2536	316
U. S.—Engineers corps. Engineer regulations	r627 U253e	131
Report upon waterway from Lockport, Ill. to St. Louis, Mo.	r626.9 U2533r	496
U. S.—Equipment bureau. Wireless telegraphy	r654.1 U25	566
U. S.—General land office. U. S. mining laws	r622.007 U25	131
U. S.—Insular affairs bureau. Acts of Congress relating to Alaska	qr341.2 U2533	316
U. S.—Interstate commerce commission. Act to regulate commerce	r385 U253a	76
U. S.—Interstate commerce committee. Regulation of railway rates	r385 U253re	170
U. S.—Judge advocate gen. U. S. military reservations	r336.1 U2533	486
U. S.—Justice dept. Federal anti-trust decisions. 2v	r338.8 U2533	486

Call number Page

U. S.—Library of Congress. Check list of American almanacs. ....qr016.3173 U25....308
Naval records of the Amer. revolution....qr973.3 U25....448
Washington papers....qr012 W27un....262
Works relating to taxation of inheritances....qr016.352 U25....214
U. S.—Louisiana Purchase Exposition com. Final report..r606 S14u....320
U. S.—Merchant marine com. Report. 2v....r387 U2535....270
U. S.—Naval War College. International law topics....r341 U25....557
U. S.—Panama canal board of consulting engineers. Message transmitting report of the Board....qr626.9 U2537....322
U. S.—Patents com. Arguments on patents....r655.6 U253....390
U. S.—Philippine com. (2d.) Municipal code....r352 U25....221
U. S.—President. (T. Roosevelt.) Message concerning the Panama canal....r626.9 U2536....394
U. S.—Printing investigation com., 1905. Report....r328.73 U2533....486
U. S.—Privileges and elections com. Right of Smoot to hold his seat. 4v....r298 U25....169
U. S.—Soils bur. Soil survey field book....r631.1 U25....231
U. S.—Spanish treaty claims com. Special report of W. E. Fuller....r341.2 U2534....557
U. S.—Special Panama railroad com. Report of J. L. Bristow. ....r626.9 U25a v.2....496
U. S.—Standards bureau. Conference on the weights and measures. ....r389 U25a....372
Tables of equivalents of the U. S. customary and metric weights and measures....qr389 U25....372
U. S.—State dept. Speeches incident to the visit of Secretary Root to South America....r327 U25s....316
U. S.—Statistics bureau. Analysis of the foreign commerce of the United States....qr380 U2535....40
Commercial America in 1905....qr380 U2535c....40
Commercial Orient in 1905....qr380 U2535co....41
Commercial Porto Rico....q382 U253....557
The same....qr382 U2535c....557
Exports of manufactures from the U. S....q382 U253e....557
The same....qr382 U2535....557
Crop reporter monthly....qr630.5 U25....571
U. S. Statutes. Acts relating to steamboats....r347.7 U2532....316
U. S.—War dept. Bayonet exercises....356 U25m....372
Earthquake in California, 1906....r979.4 U25....599
Regulations for saber exercise....r357 U25p....221
U. S. Central Publishing Co. Important events of the century. ....r973 U25....59
Università di Pavia. *See* Pavia, Università di.
University of Pennsylvania. *See* Pennsylvania University.
University of West Virginia. *See* West Virginia University.
Unter fremdem willen. Meding....833 M56u....301

	Call number	Page
Untersteiner, A. Short history of music	780.9 U25	578
Upson, H. T. Molecular rearrangement of aminophenylalkyl carbonates.	qr547.18 U26	128
Upton, C. B. Dr Martineau's philosophy	192 M43zu	310
Uxkull, L. gräfin von. Ins leben zurück	833 U33	525
Uzanne, L. O. Ingres	759.4 I24u	400
V., H. *See* Vizetelly, H.		
Vacaresco, H. Bard of the Dimbovitza	859.9 V11	51
Vachell, H. A. Life and sport on the Pacific slope	917.94 V11	423
Valdés, A. P. La aldea perdida	863 V14a	605
Riverita [in Spanish]	863 V14r	605
Valera, J. El commendador Mendoza	863 V15c	605
Las ilusiones del Doctor Faustino	863 V15i	606
Vallandigham, C. L. Speeches	r308 V15	557
Van Alstyne, Mrs F. J. (Crosby). *See* Crosby, F. J.		
Van de Put, A. *See* Put.		
Vance, L. J. Brass bowl	V178b	338
Vanderlip, F. A. Business and education	304 V18	316
De vandrande djäknarne. Rydberg	839.73 R96v	525
Van Dyke, H. Days off	814 V18d	580
Van Dyke, J. C. Studies in pictures	750 V18s	276
Van Heuvel, J. A. El Dorado	r918.8 V19	96
Van Nostrand's chemical annual	r540.8 V19	561
Vannucci, A. I martiri della libertà italiana dal 1794 al 1848. 2v.	920 V19	145
Van Rensselaer, Mrs M. (King). Newport	qr917.45 V19	143
Vapensmeden. Rydberg	839.73 R96va	525
Varnhagen, F. A. de, visconde de Porto-Seguro. Amerigo Vespucci.	qr973.1 V21	104
Vasari, G. Le vite de' più eccellenti pittori	927 V22v	145
Vasiljev, A. V. Nicolái Ivánovich Lobachévsky	r92 L754v	594
Vaughan, C. E. The romantic revolt	809 V23	280
Vaughan, H. M. Naples Riviera	914.57 V23	421
Vecchj, A. V. L'Italia marinara e il lido della patria	914.5 V24	52
Vecoli, A. Saggio di uno studio sul vario modo di nominare "Dio" nella Divina commedia	851 D23zve	91
Vedas. Rig-Veda-Samhitâ. 4v	qr891.2 V24r	88
Vega Carpio, Lope F. de. Obras escogidas. 4v	862 V24	584
Le veglie di neri. Fucini	853 F97v	62
Veiled lady. Smith	S647v	338
Veitch, J. H. Hortus Veitchii	qr716 V24	237
Velvin, E. Behind the scenes with wild animals	599.7 V25	227
Venable, W. M. Garbage crematories in America	628.492 V25	82
Venn, J. Symbolic logic	164 V26	550
Venus of Ille. Mérimée	M636d	454
Verdi, G. "Otello"	qr782.5 V26o	324
Rigoletto.	q782.5 V26r2	503

Call number Page
Verein "Hütte," Berlin. Des ingenieurs taschenbuch. 2v. .r620.8 V27....234
Verein zur Förderung des Wohls der Arbeitenden Klassen im Kreise Waldenburg i. Schl. Festschrift zur feier des 25. jährigen bestehens.....r331.8 V27....372
Vermont—Geol. survey. Geology of Vermont.....r557.43 V27p....382
Marble, slate and granite industries.....r553.5 V27....382
Mineral industries of Vermont.....r557.43 V27rep....382
Report on the survey.....r557.43 V27rp....382
Vernon-Harcourt, L. F. *See* Harcourt.
Very small person. Donnell.....D7282v....189
La via del male. Deledda.....853 D39v.....62
Vianney, J. The blessed John Vianney.....92 V294v....294
Viaud, J. *See* Loti, Pierre, *pseud.*
Vibert, J. G. Science of painting.....751 V29.....84
Victor of Salamis. Davis.....D324v....451
The victory. Seawell.....S442v....155
La vida de Lazarillo de Tormes. Mendoza.....863 M61....604
Viëtor, W. Shakespeare's pronunciation. 2v.....r822.33 HA2....417
Viger, F. Greek idioms.....r483.1 V32....378
Vigfússon, G. Icelandic sagas. 2v.....qr839.6 V32i....180
——— & Powell, F. Y. Icelandic prose reader.....r839.6 V32.....89
Villani, G. Villani's chronicle.....945.5 V329....445
Vincent, J. E. Highways and byways in Berkshire.....914.2 V34....509
Vincent, L. H. American literary masters.....810.4 V34....280
Vinci, L. da. *See* Leonardo da Vinci.
Vinet, A. R. Moralistes des seizième et dix-septième siècles.....170.9 V34....265
Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Château de Pierrefonds.....b728.8 V34....402
Dessins inédits. 3v.....qb720 V34....135
Viollier, Mme M. Torelli-. *See* Colombi, marchesa, *pseud.*
Viper of Milan. Bowen.....B662v....154
Virgil. L'Eneide; tr. da Vittorio Alfieri. 2v.....873 V34e.....89
Georgicorum libri quatuor.....r873 V34g....410
Virginia—Agric. and immigration dept. Virginia.....r917.55 V34....424
Virginia Company of London. Records. 2v.....qr975.5 V3495....299
Vita intima. Cordelia, *pseud.*.....853 C81v.....61
La vita italiana nel risorgimento. 4v.....945 V35....152
Vita nuova. Savi-Lopez.....853 S26....107
Vitelleschi, F. Nobili-, marchese. *See* Nobili-Vitelleschi.
Vizetelly, H. Berlin under the new empire. 2v.....914.3 V35....244
Christmas with the poets.....821.08 V35....241
Von Hagen, H. *See* Hagen.
Von Ranke, L. *See* Ranke.
Von Suttner, B. (Kinsky), baronin. *See* Suttner.
Vorländer, K. Der formalismus der Kantischen ethik...171 K12zv....481
Voyer, R. L. de, marquis d'Argenson. *See* Argenson.
Voysey, C. F. A. Reason as a basis of art.....701 V39....498

	Call number	Page
Vries, H. de. Plant-breeding	581.15 V39p	491
Waddell, J. A. L. Engineering contracts	r620.03 W11	394
The wager. *Same as* In Sarsfield's days. McManus.		
Wagner, C. Die sittlichkeit auf dem lande	177 W13	481
Wagner, Charles. Justice	170.4 W13j	310
Impressions of America	917.3 W13	53
Wayside talks	170.4 W13w	356
Wagner, R. Parsifal	q782.2 W13p2	503
Wait, W. H. German science reader	438 W14	489
Waite, H. R. College songs	q784.6 W14	178
Wakefield, Priscilla, *pseud.* *See* Learned, Mrs E. C.		
Wakeman, W. F. Handbook of Irish antiquities	913.415 W14	283
Walcott, M. E. C. Church and conventual arrangement	r726 W15	135
Waldegrave, J. earl. Memoirs	qr942.07 W15	252
Waldfried. Auerbach	833 A91w	106
Walford, Mrs L. B. Enlightenment of Olivia	W165e	601
Walker, A. M. Historic homes of Amherst	r974.4 W16	299
Walker, J. R. Pre-reformation churches in Fifeshire	qb726 W16	499
Walker, M. C. Lady Hollyhock and her friends	j790 W17	527
Walker, W. John Calvin	92 C144w	249
Wall, J. C. Devils	235 W17	38
Wallace, D. Long Labrador trail	917.19 W17l	426
Wallace, L. Autobiography. 2v	92 W176	57
Wallach, I. R. First book in English	428 W17	224
Walled in. Ward	W213w	601
Waller, M. E. Through the gates of the Netherlands	914.92 W18	329
Wallgren, A. B. Histology and bacteriology	r611 W18	567
Wallington, N. U. Historic churches of America	277.3 W18	553
Wallon, H. A. Histoire de l'esclavage dans l'antiquité. 3v	326 W18	486
Walsh, J. J. Catholic churchmen in science	509 W18	227
Walter, abbot of Dervy. Epistolæ	r879 W19	280
Walton, J. S. & Moore, G. W. History of Chester and Delaware counties [Pennsylvania]	r974.813 W19	336
War for independence. Tomlinson	jT597wa	62
Warburton, G. D. Memoir of Charles Mordaunt	92 P4552w	438
Ward, A. H. Register of the inhabitants of the town of Shrewsbury, Mass	r929.2 W21	248
Ward, Mrs E. S. (Phelps). Our famous women	r920.7 W21	515
Walled in	W213w	601
Ward, Mrs H. & Montague, C. E. W. T. Arnold	92 A761w	591
The same	937 A76	591
Ward, L. F. Applied sociology	301 W21a	124
Wardle, Sir T. Kashmir	r638.5 W21	46
Ware, F. M. Driving	q798 W222	136
Warner, A. *See* French, Mrs A. (Warner).		
Warner, B. E. English history in Shakespeare's plays	822.33 HD	92
Warner, Sir W. Lee-. Citizen of India	915.4 W23	426

	Call number	Page
Warren, Sir C. Underground Jerusalem	913.33 W24	418
Warren, H. P. Stories from English history	j942 W24	340
Warton, T. Essays on Gothic architecture	qb723.5 W26	402
Washington, B. T. Frederick Douglass	92 D761w	289
—— & Du Bois, W. E. B. Negro in the South	326 W27ne	487
Washington, H. S. Roman comagmatic region	qr554.5 W27	319
Washington square. James	J164was	453
Waterland, D. History of the Athanasian creed	r328 W29	365
Waters, Mrs C. (Erskine) Clement. *See* Clement.		
Watkinson, W. L. Duty of imperial thinking	252 W31d	121
Watson, J. M. St. Jude's	W321s	456
Watson, J. S. Life of William Warburton	92 W2122w	294
Watson, James. Dog book. 2v	q636.7 W32	46
Watson, John. Hedonistic theories	171 W321	310
Kant and his English critics	193 K122w	36
Watson, W. Practical physics	530.7 W32	561
The Watsons. Austen	92 A933l2	431
Wayland, F. Elements of intellectual philosophy	150 W35	481
Life and labors of Adoniram Judson. 2v	92 J496w	55
Moral dignity of the missionary enterprise	266 W35	484
Waylen, J. House of Cromwell	r929.2 C89	331
Weale, B. L. P. Indiscreet letters from Peking	951 W35	299
Truce in the East	950 W35t	450
Weaver, E. M. Military explosives	662.2 W36	173
Weavers. Parker	P238we	601
Webb, B. Continental ecclesiology	r726 W36	178
Webb, W. L. Economics of railroad construction	656.31 W36	83
Webb Publishing Co. Poultry houses	636.5 W36	571
Weber, H. Die kohlenglühfäden für elektrische glühlampen	621.322 W37	564
Weber, M. M. freiherr von. Aus der welt der arbeit	834 W37a	580
Weber, S. E. Charity school movement in colonial Pa.	r377.7 W37	77
Weborg, J. In viking land	914.81 W37	421
Webster, J. Jerry junior	W3832j	456
Webster, N. Collection of essays	r814 W38	410
Wedmore, F. Whistler and others	759 W41	176
Weinberger, E. Magyar-Angol zseb-tolmács	494 W45	78
Slovensko-Anglický vačkový tlumač	428.2 W45	489
Weld, L. G. Determinants	512.83 W47	44
The same	510 M63	44
Wells, C. Rainy day diversions	790 W49	504
Wells, H. G. The future in America	917.3 W49	53
Wells, J. Oxford degree ceremony	378.2 W49	77
Welsh, C. Key to the treasure house	j808.8 W51	110
Treasury of Irish songs and lyrics. 2v	821.08 W51	414
Wendell, B. France of today	914.4 W51	586
Liberty, union and democracy	321.8 W51	76

	Call number	Page
Wentscher, M. Ethik. 2v.	171 W52	310
Wentworth, G. A. Analytic geometry.	516 W52	382
Werder, K. Heart of Hamlet's mystery.	822.33 S82	282
Werner, K. Grundriss einer geschichte der moral-philosophie.	170.9 W53	265
West, A. F. American liberal education.	378.7 W56	222
West, W. Tavern anecdotes.	r914.21 W56	586
West Chester, Pa. Daily local news. West Chester.	qr974.813 W56	448
West Va.—Geol. survey. County reports and maps.	r557.54 W56c	491
West Virginia University. Bibliography of W. Va. Univ.	r016 W56	476
Westcott, F. N. Catholic principles.	r283 W56	483
Western Penn. Exposition Society, Pittsburgh. Annual exhibition.	r627.1 P67	498
Report of the committee of engineers.	r627.1 P67	496
Western University of Pennsylvania. [Addresses at the university dinner]	r378.7 W56ad	375
Westfälische stahlwerke, Bochum, Prussia. [Plates]. 2v.	qr625.14 W56	394
Weston, E. B. American system of filtration plant at Gera, Germany.	qr628.16 W57	570
Westward ho! Kingsley.	rK272w v.3	524
Wey, F. A. Rome.	qr914.56 W58	284
Weyman, S. J. Chippinge borough.	W586ch	106
Wharton, A. H. Italian days and ways.	914.5 W593	182
Wharton, Mrs E. (Jones). Fruit of the tree.	W5932f	602
Madame de Treymes.	W5932m	338
Wharton, Grace, *pseud.* Memoirs of the Jacobites. 3v.	r920 W59	430
What might have been expected. Stockton.	S866wh	156
Whayman, H. W. B. Pittsburgh and Pa. genealogies. 2v.	r929.2 W59	248
Wheatley, L. A. Story of the "Imitatio Christi".	242 W59	168
When Cromwell came to Drogheda. McDonnell.	M1473w	300
When love speaks. Payne.	P334w	190
Where the red volleys poured. Dahlinger.	D151w	600
Where the trail divides. Lillibridge.	L6982w	454
Whinfield, W. H. Ethics of the future.	170.4 W62	310
Whipple, E. P. Literature and life.	814 W62l	181
Whipple, G. C. Value of pure water.	628.16 W62	394
Whirligig of time. Whitby.	W628w	156
Whirlwind. Phillpotts.	P518w	337
Whispering Smith. Spearman.	S7412w	156
Whitaker, J. R. Anatomy of the brain.	611.81 W62	274
Whitby, B. J. Whirligig of time.	W628w	156
White, J. M. *See* Mario.		
White, S. E. Camp and trail.	796.5 W63c	578
——— & Adams, S. H. The mystery.	W6362my	301
White, W. bp. Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal church.	r283 W63	121

	Call number	Page
White banner; quarterly	r331.88 W63	270
White cat. Burgess	B897w	336
White darkness. Mott	M942w	300
White fang. London	L822w	155
White plume. Crockett	C886w	105
Whitehead, A. N. Universal algebra	q512 W63	561
Whitehouse, H. R. Christina Belgiojoso-Trivulzio	92 B396w	431
Whitelocke, R. H. Memoirs of Bulstrode Whitelocke	92 W642w	442
Whiting, L. The joy that no man taketh from you	170 W64j	356
Land of enchantment	917.8 W64	183
Whitman, A. Samuel Cousins	qr766 C84w	47
Whitman, Mrs S. H. (Power). Edgar Poe	92 P741wh	100
Whitman, W. Selections from [his] prose and poetry	811 W64s	241
Whitney, J. L. A modern Proteus	r014 W65	214
Whitney, J. P. Reminiscences of a sportsman	92 W653	334
Who's who in New York city and state	r920 W6652	331
Who's who in the lyceum	r374.3 W66	222
Who's who on the stage	qr927.9 W66	97
Whys and wherefores of the automobile	629.1 W66	234
Wickes, C. Illustrations of the spires of churches of England	qb729.3 W67	577
Wicksteed, P. H. Lectures on Henrik Ibsen	839.82 I12zw	328
Wieland, G. R. American fossil cycads	qr561 W68	128
Wiffen, B. B. Life and writings of Juán de Valdés	230 W68	121
Wiggin, Mrs K. D. New chronicles of Rebecca	W688n	301
Wikoff, H. Adventures of a roving diplomatist	r92 W694	442
Wilbrandt, A. Kriemhild	832 W69k	140
Wilcox, E. V. Farm animals	636 W71	131
Wilcox, M. Harper's hist. of war in the Philippines	qr973.89 W71	448
Wilde, O. Decorative art in America	824 W71d	181
Wildenbruch, E. von. Das edle blut	833 W71e	107
Harold	832 W71ha	92
Die Karolinger	832 W71k	92
Wiley, H. W. Foods and their adulteration	614.3 W71	391
Wilkes-Barré, Pa. Wilkes-Barré	r917.4832 W72	587
Wilkinson, F. The silent door	W729si	301
Willcox, O. W. Reactions of ethyl chlorsulphonate	qr547.714 W73	128
Williams, A. How it works	j604 W74	606
Williams, C. M. Systems of ethics founded on the theory of evolution	171 W74	265
Williams, D. E. Life and correspondence of Sir Thomas Lawrence. 2v	92 L426w	292
Williams, E. & Lester, C. E. The Napoleon dynasty	920 W74	331
Williams, E. O. Sojourning in Paris	914.436 W74	509
Williams, F. S. Our iron roads	r656.642 W74	390
Williams, H. N. Five fair sisters	920.7 W74	515
Williams, J. E. H. Life of Sir George Williams	92 W744wi	334

	Call number	Page
Williams, Jane. Literary women of England	928 W74	430
Williams, John, 1761–1818. Pin-basket to the children of Thespis.	r821 W74	241
Williams, John, *of N. Y.* Cast and wrought brass	qr739 W74	47
Williams, L. Granada	914.6 W74g	244
Toledo and Madrid	q914.6 W74t	94
Williams, M. Some London theatres	792 W74	405
Williams, Sir M. Monier-. Hindústání grammar	r491.4 W74	489
Williams, S. W. American medical biography	r926.1 W74	54
Williams, Samuel. Natural and civil history of Vermont. 2v.	r974.3 W74	448
Williams, Sherman. Choice literature. 2v.	808.8 W74ch	50
Williamson, C. N. & Williamson, Mrs A. M. (Livingston). Princess Virginia	W751pr	338
Williamson, G. C. How to identify portrait miniatures	757 W75h	47
Williamson, L. M. Prominent Pennsylvanians. 3v.	qr920 W75	431
Williamson, M. G. Edinburgh	941.4 W75	103
Willis, B. Research in China	qr555.1 W75	563
Willis, J. C. Rubber in the East	633.473 W75	571
Willman, L. von. Vorarbeiten, erd-, grund- und tunnelbau.	qr620 H23 v.1	233
——— & Zschokke, C. Der grundbau	qr620 H23 v.1	233
Willmott, E. C. M. Cathedral church of Llandaff	726 W75	402
Willson, T. B. Handy guide to Norway	914.81 W76	509
History of the church and state in Norway	274.81 W77	483
Wilmer, L. A. Life of Ferdinand de Soto	92 S718w	440
Wilson, C. T. Peasant life in the Holy Land	915.69 W766	285
Wilson, Sir C. W. Golgotha and the holy sepulchre	913.33 W76	93
Recovery of Jerusalem	913.33 W76r	418
Wilson, Sir D. Prehistoric annals of Scotland. 2v.	r913.41 W76	418
Wilson, F. B. Man limitless	170.4 W76	356
Wilson, J. Works of James Wilson. 3v.	r340 W76	372
Wilson, J. H. Life of C. A. Dana	92 D193w	434
Wilson, M. Carmichael	W7712c	456
Wilson, R. A. Mexico	r972 W77m	523
Wilson, R. R. Rambles in colonial byways. 2v.	917.4 W77	511
Winckelmann, J. J. Monumens inédits de l'antiquité. 3v.	qr732 W77	401
Windsor, A. L. Ethica	824 W78	410
Wingenroth, M. Angelico da Fiesole	qr759.9 A58w	84
Winslow, S. N. Biographies of successful Philadelphia merchants.	r923.8 W79	186
Winsor, R. B. Catalogue of the collection of coins of the United States	qr737 W79	237
Winthrop, R. C. Addresses. 3v.	308 W79	76
Wisconsin—Free library commission. Comparative legislation bulletin	r340 W81	77

	Call number	Page
Wister, O. Philosophy 4	W819p	456
The same	W819s	456
Witch of Prague. Crawford	C874wi	451
Wither, T. P. Bigg-. Pioneering in south Brazil. 2v	918.1 W82	285
Witherspoon, J. Nature and effects of the stage	r175 W82	72
Wolfe, A. B. Lodging house problem in Boston	331.83 W83	373
Wolff, J. Die Pappenheimer	831 W83p	414
Wollstonecraft, M. Original stories from real life	244 W84	74
Woman. Fogazzaro	F685w	452
Woman's home companion [monthly]	qr051 W85	262
Wood, A. à. Athenæ Oxonienses. 4v	qr378.4 W85	222
Wood, De V. Principles of elementary mechanics	531 W85	319
Wood, H. Shores of Lake Aral	915.8 W85	426
Wood, H. F. Jokes	817 W85	282
Wood, J. R. Tablet manufacture	615.412 W85	320
Wood, J. T. Discoveries at Ephesus	qr913.39 W85	243
Wood, R. W. Physical optics	535 W85	128
Wood, W. A. Modern business corporations	347.1 W85	373
Wood, W. W. Walschaert locomotive valve gear	621.116 W85	174
Woodberry, G. E. Ralph Waldo Emerson	92 E586w	289
Woodhouselee, A. F. Tytler, lord. *See* Tytler.		
Woodrow, Mrs N. M. (Waddel). Bird of time	814 W86	326
Woodrow, Mrs W. *See* Woodrow, Mrs N. M. (Waddel).		
Woods, Mrs M. L. The king's revoke	W8662k	190
Woodward, B. B. History of Wales. 2v	q942.9 W86	296
——— & Cates, W. L. R. Encyclopædia of chronology	r903 W86	251
Woodward, R. S. Probability and theory of errors	519 W86	44
The same	510 M63	44
Woodward, W. H. Studies in education	370.9 W86	375
Woodworth, J. V. Punches, dies and tools	621.716 W87p	83
Wooing of Folly. Ford	F7631w	59
Wooing of Tokala. Calkins	C133w	523
Wool, wool scouring, wool drying	677.2 W87	390
The same	r677.2 W87	390
Woolen and worsted cam-looms	677.2 W872	390
The same	r677.2 W872	390
Woolhouse, W. S. B. Measures, weights & moneys	r389 W87	124
Wordsworth, Charles, bp. Annals of my life, 1806–46	92 W8972	295
Annals of my life, 1837–56	92 W8972a	295
Wordsworth, Christopher, bp. Athens and Attica	913.38 W89	182
Miscellanies, literary and religious. 3v	208 W89	38
Work, E. W. Fascination of the Book	220.8 W89	267
Worley, G. Church of the Knights templars in London	726 W89c	577
Worthington, A. M. Dynamics of rotation	531.34 W91	382
Wratislaw, A. H. Lyra czecho-Slovanská	891.86 W92	91
Wright, A. & Smith, P. Parliament. 2v	q328.42 W93	557
Wright, Sir A. E. Principles of microscopy	q578 W93	319

	Call number	Page
Wright, C. D. Battles of labor	331.89 W93b	373
Wright, F. B. Distillation of alcohol	661.722 W93	132
Wright, G. N. Life and campaigns of the duke of Wellington. 10v	r92 W492w	441
Wright, H. Hevea brasiliensis	634.6 W93	497
Wright, H. E. Handy book for brewers	663.4 W93	493
Wright, John. Historic Bibles in America	r016.22 W93h	214
Wright, Joseph. Old High-German primer	r437 W930	78
Wright, T. Biographia Britannica literaria	r928 W93	287
Wright, T. W. & Hayford, J. F. Adjustment of observations by the method of least squares	526.5 W93	172
Wright, W. K. Ethical significance of pleasure	171 W93	356
Wrixon, Sir H. J. Pattern nation	335 W93p	487
Wundt, W. Lectures on human and animal psychology	150 W961	357
Wyatt, Sir M. D. Fine art	709 W97	277
Wyatt-Davies, E. *See* Davies.		
Wycherley, W. Dramatic works of Wycherley, Congreve, etc.	r822 W97	282
Wyld, H. C. K. Historical study of the mother tongue	420.9 W98	317
Wyndham, G. Ronsard and La Pléiade	841.08 W98	281
Wyss, J. D. Der schweizerische Robinson. 2v	j833 W99	340
X, *pseud.* Reading railroad	qr656.673 X11	390
Xenophon. Historiæ Græcæ libri septem	r888 X17h	410
Yale University. Directory of the living graduates	r378.7 Y13d	77
Yarns, cloth rooms, mill engineering	677.1 Y34	390
The same	r677.1 Y34	390
Yates, R. Basis of national welfare	r322 Y35	221
Yeast. Kingsley	rK272w v.4	524
Yeats, W. B. Poetical works	821 Y22p	414
Yeigh, K. W. A specimen spinster	Y223s	301
Yolland, A. B. Alexander Petöfi	92 P462y	293
Yorke, J. P. Applied electricity	621.3 Y33	227
Young, A. The farmer's letters. 2v	r630 Y36	274
Young, A. Six months tour through the north of England. 4v	r630.942 Y36	274
Young, J. W. A. Mathematics in the higher schools of Prussia	510.7 Y38	227
Young, S. History of my life	r92 Y39	519
Young, T. Lectures on natural philosophy. 2v	qr504 Y41	382
Younger set. Chambers	C355yo	523
Youth of the Great Elector. Mühlbach, Louise, *pseud.*	M952y	601
Ysgafell. *See* Williams, Jane.		
Zahniser, K. M. & Zahniser, C. R. The Zahnisers	r929.2 Z18	431
Zangwill, I. Ghetto comedies	Z28gh	524
Zeisler, A. Conversational Hungarian	494 Z42	489
Zerkowitz, E. Amerikai kereskedök	917.3 Z54	511
Ziegler, T. Social ethics	171 Z58	357

	Call number	Page
Zimmermann, H. Berechnung, konstruktion des oberbaues	qr620 H23 v.5	233
Zimmern, H. Italy of the Italians	914.5 Z65	244
Zion's Watch Tower. Food for thinking Christians	r216 Z68	553
Zippel, G. Manuale di storia moderna d'Europa	940.5 Z68	103
Zwemer, S. M. Mohammedan world of to-day	297 Z93	267

Subject Index

Page
Abbeys. (726) 277, 402
Abyssinia. (916.3) 184
Academic degrees and costumes. (378.2) 77, 222, 374
Accademia di Belli Arti, Florence. (708.5) 572
Accidents. Railroad. (656.4) 172
Accounting. (657) 131, 384, 388, 493
Acetylene. (665.8) 565
Acoustics. (534) 380, 381
Acropolis. (722.8) 323
Acton, J. E. E. Dalberg, baron. (92) 145
Actors and acting. Criticism. (792) 179, 405
Actors and actresses. Biography. (927.9) 97, 185, 248
Acts of the apostles. (226.6) 482
Addison, Joseph. (92) 98
Adulterations. Food. (614.3) 82, 391
Aërial navigation. (533.6) 126, 171, 318, 319, 381, 489, 559
Æsthetics. (701) 400, 498
Africa. Biography. (920) 512
Africa, British East. (916.7) 245
Africa, Central. (916.6) 424
Africa, Portuguese East. (916.7) 512
Africa, South. *See* South Africa.
After-dinner speeches. (808.5) 238
Agglutinants. (668.31) 566
Agriculture 45, 172, 228, 273, 274, 394, 496, 570
Aid to the injured. (614.88) 494
Aikin, John. (92) 288
Air-compressors. (621.5) 174
Akron county, Ohio. (977.1) 297
Alabama. Geology. (557.61) 378
Alaska. Treaties. (341.2) 316
Albemarle, G. T. Keppel, earl of. (92) 590
Albright Art Gallery, Buffalo, N. Y. (708.1) 572
Alcohol. (661.722) 132, 384, 386
Alexander I, of Bulgaria. (92) 288
Alexander the Great. (92) 515
Alfieri, Vittorio, conte. Criticism. (852) 182
Alford, Henry, dean. (92) 431
Algebra. (512) 561
Alhambra. Architecture. (723.3) 401
Alison, Sir Archibald. (92) 431
Allegheny county, Pa. (974.885) 445
Alloys. (669.9) 45
——Bibliography. (016.6699) 545
Almanacs. Bibliography. (016.3173) 308

Page
Alphabet. Design. (744.2) 236
——Philology. (411) 223
Alps. Italian. (914.5) 52
Altdorfer, Albrecht. (759.3) 573
Amazon river. (918.1) 588
America. Description and travel. (917) 53
——Discovery. (973.1) 104, 187, 298, 335, 521, 597, 599
——History. Bibliography. (016.97) 70
American architecture. (724.9) 177
——drama. (812) 91, 327, 416, 417
——essays. (814) 87, 137, 138, 180, 181, 238, 239 280, 326, 408, 409, 410, 579, 580
——humor. (817) 51, 92, 140, 282, 417, 580
——Indians. (970.1) 296, 446, 522, 598
—— ——Biography. (970.2) 297
—— ——Folk-lore. (398) 169, 223, 375
—— ——Music. (970.6) 597
—— ——Relations with U. S. government 335, 445, 521
——literature, Essays. (810.4) 280
—— ——History. (810.9) 179
——oratory. (815) 505
——poetry. (811) 50, 90, 139, 181, 241, 326, 327, 412, 506, 581, 582
—— ——Collections. (811.08) 89, 411, 412, 506, 582
—— ——History. (811.09) 326
——revolution. (973.3) 153, 188, 298, 446, 448, 521, 522, 597, 598, 599
——songs. (784) 85
Amherst, Mass. (974.4) 299
Ammonia. (661.3) 229
Amsterdam, Rijks Akademie van Beeldende Kunsten. (708.8) 46
Amusements 86, 136, 178, 238, 325, 403, 503, 527, 578
——Ethics. (175) 214
Anatomy. (611) 494, 567
Ancient history. (930) 102, 442
——philosophers. (180) 309, 479, 548
——sculpture. (732) 401
Anecdotes. (828) 405
Anglo-Boer war, 1899–1902. (968) 59, 104
Anglo-Saxon literature. (829) 48, 49
——poetry. (829) 240, 407
Animal life. (599) 561
——photography. (778.17) 48, 501
Animals. Domestic. (636) 131, 230
——Habits. (591.5) 79, 127, 128, 379, 381
——Training. (599.7) 227
——Wild. (599) 561
Anne of Austria, wife of Louis XIII, king of France. (944.03) 596
Anthracite coal. (553.25) 381, 561

Page

Anthropology. (572) 171, 378, 560
Antiques. Collector's manual. (749) 134
Antiquities. (913) 283
Apocalypse. (228) 363, 483
Apocrypha. (229) 358, 551
Apologetics. (239) 120, 218, 364, 482, 551
Apostolic age. Church history. (270.1) 119, 363
———church. (281.1) 167
Arab horse. (636.1) 80
Arabia, Ancient. 939.4 450
Arabic language. (492.7) 317, 377, 488
Aral, Lake. (915.8) 426
Arch bridges. (624.6) 81
Archæology. (913) 283
Architectural construction. (721) 575
———design and decoration. (729) 84, 177, 402
———orders. (729.3) 84, 401, 576
Architecture 47, 84, 135, 177, 237, 277, 323, 401, 498, 575
———Building. (721) 575
———Domestic. (728) 47, 84, 237, 277, 323, 402, 498, 575, 576, 577
———History. (720.9) 178, 277, 278
———Library. (022) 350
———Periodicals. (720.5) 575
Arctic regions. (919.8) 183, 285, 425
Argenson, R. L. de Voyer, marquis d'. (92) 590
Argentine Republic. Boundaries. (982) 449
Argyll, G. D. Campbell, duke of. (92) 186
Aria. Vocal music. (784.2) 502
Aristotle. Scientific writings. (501) 79
Arithmetic. (511) 278
Armatures. (621.312) 564
Armenia. Description and travel. (915.6) 54
Arms, Coats of. (929.8) 96, 97, 184, 246
Army of the Potomac. (973.7) 335
Arnold, W. T. (92) 591
Art galleries. (708) 498
——— ———American. (708.1) 134, 572
——— ———Dutch. (708.8) 46
——— ———French. (708.4) 176
——— ———German. (708.3) 396
——— ———Italian. (708.5) 47, 572
——— ———Spanish. (708.6) 572
Art needlework. (746) 236, 399
Arthurian romances. (398) 317
Artists. (759) 47, 399, 572
———Flemish. (927.5) 330
———Italian. (927.5) 514

Page
Artists' lives. (927) 145
Arts, Fine 46, 83, 132, 175, 235, 275, 322. 396, 497, 572
——History. (709) 46, 83, 134, 235, 276, 277, 322, 498
——Periodicals. (705) 175, 398
Arts, Useful 44, 80, 128, 172, 228, 273, 319, 383, 492, 564, 606
Aryan languages. (491.4) 125
Asia. Description and travel. (915) 246, 340, 425
Asparagus. (635.11) 497
Asphalt. (665.5) 493
Assyria. (935) 523
Assyrian language. (492.1) 377
Astronomy 78, 79, 128, 226, 378, 559
Athens. (913.38) 182, 328
Athens, Pa. (974.857) 187
Atlanta, Georgia. (917.58) 421
Atonement. Christology. (232) 482, 551
Auction catalogues. (018.3) 475
Audubon, J. J. (92) 431
Austen, Jane. (92) 331, 433
Australasia. Description and travel. (919.3) 184, 424, 588
Australia. History. (994) 299
Austria. History. (943.6) 334
Austrian art. (709.436) 573
Authors. (928) 96, 144, 247, 287, 427, 428, 430, 512
Authors, Society of. (806) 405
Authorship. (029) 349
Automobile racing. (798.1) 404
Automobiles. (629.1) 174
Ava, F. T. Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood, marquess of.
See Dufferin and Ava.
Bacon's rebellion. (975.5) 445
Balch family. (929.2) 426
Baldwin, Robert. (92) 516
Ballads. Poetry. Danish. (839.81) 139
——— ———English. Collections. (821.08) 89, 411, 412
——— ——— ———History. (821.09) 411
——— ———Scottish. Collections. (821.08) 89
———Songs. (784.4) 136
Balloons. (533.6) 126, 171, 318, 319, 381, 489, 559
Baltimore, Md. (917.52) 421
Baluchi poetry. (891.5) 411
Balzac, Honoré de. Criticism. (843) 137, 138
Bangor cathedral. (726) 401
Bank of England. (332.11) 367
Banks. National. (332.11) 39, 371
Banks and banking. (332.1) 123, 267, 270, 368
Baptist church. (286) 310

Page

Barber family. (929.9) 426
Baseball. (796.31) 404
Basedow, J. B. Philosophy. (194) 547
Basket-ball. (796.34) 404
Baskets. (689) 493
Bastille. (365) 219
Bath, England. (914.2) 243
Baths. Architecture. (725.7) 323
Battle songs. Collections. (808.8) 239
Battles. United States history. (973) 522
Battleships. (359) 555
Bay-windows. (729.3) 177
Bayonet exercises. Army. (356) 372
Beattie, James. (92) 431
Beaver, H. M. (92) 249
Becket, Thomas à. *See* Thomas à Becket.
Beechey, Sir William. (759.2) 574
Beer. (663.4) 493
Beet sugar. Manufacture. (664.1) 129
Beethoven, Ludwig van. (92) 591
——Music of. (780) 324
Beetles. (595.76) 382
Belgian painting. (759.9) 574
Belgiojoso, Christine (Trivulzio), princesse de. (92) 431
Bellamont, Richard Coote, earl of. (92) 432
Bells. Musical instruments. (789.5) 178
Benjamin, J. P. (92) 432
Bentham, George. (92) 145
Béranger, P. J. de. (92) 146
Berkeley, George, bp. (92) 55
Berkshire, England. (914.2) 509
Berlin. (914.3) 244
Bernhardt, Sarah. (92) 591
Bernis, F. J. de P. cardinal de. (92) 591
Bertsch, Hugo. (92) 591
Beverages. (663) 389
Bible 72, 119, 166, 167, 265, 266, 312, 338, 358
——Antiquities. (220.9) 363
——Bibliography. (016.22) 214
——Dictionaries. (220.3) 167, 359
——Geography and history. (220.9) 168, 217, 363
——Literary criticism. (220.8) 73, 267
——Old testament 119, 120, 217, 266, 312, 360, 362
—— ——History. (221.9) 266
—— ——Legends. (221.8) 37
—— ——Legislation. (221.8) 360
——New testament 37, 72, 218, 265, 267, 357, 358, 363, 482, 483

Page
Bible classes. (268) 482
Bible in the schools. (377.1) 558
Biblia pauperum. (092) 117
Biblical geography and history. (220.9) 168, 217, 363
Bibliography 35, 69, 117, 165, 213, 261, 308, 349, 474, 544
Bibliography of bibliography. (016.01) 476
Billiards. (794.7) 178
Bins and walls. (627.82) 495
Biography. (920) 54, 96, 144, 184, 246, 248, 286, 330, 426, 512, 589
———Indians. (970.2) 297
Biology. (570) 128, 490
Bird, I. L. *afterward* Mrs Bishop. (92) 516
Birds. (598.2) 171, 224, 318, 490, 525
———Folk-lore. (398) 317
Birth stones. (553.8) 560
Bishop, Mrs I. L. (Bird). *See* Bird.
Black Hawk war. (973.5) 188
Blacksmithing. (682) 320
Blackwood, F. T. Hamilton-Temple-, marquess of Dufferin and Ava. *See* Dufferin and Ava.
Blake, William. (92) 146
Boards of health. (352.4) 313
Boat building. (699.1) 172, 384, 386, 389
Boating. (797) 503
Bodleian Library. (027.7) 165, 213
Boer war, 1899–1902. (968) 59, 104
Bohemian poetry. (891.86) 91
Boigne, E. A. (d'Osmond) Le Borgne, comtesse de. (92) 591
Boilers. Construction. (621.185) 568
Bolingbroke, H. St. John, viscount. (92) 432
Bolton, C. E. (92) 516
Bonaparte, Jerome. *See* Jerome Napoleon.
Bonaparte family. (920) 331
Bonds and stocks. (332.6) 486
Book illustration. (760) 133
Book making. (655) 229
Book-plates. (097) 69
Book rarities. (090) 544
Bookkeeping. (657) 273, 384, 493
Books and reading. (028) 35, 118, 261
Booksellers' catalogues. Author. (018.4) 213
——— ———Classed. (017.4) 475
Borneo. (919.11) 511
Boston, Old North Church. (285.8) 363
Botany 79, 127, 171, 225, 272, 318, 382, 491, 560
———Medical. (615.32) 566
———Paleontology. (561) 128

Botany—*continued.* Page
———Periodicals. (580.5) 128
Boxer uprising, 1900. (951) 299
Boyle, John, earl of Cork and Orrery. *See* Cork and Orrery.
Boys. Bibliography. (016.36) 349
Braddock, Maj.-Gen. Edward. (974.886) 446
Braddock, Pa. Directories. (917.4886) 423
Brahmanism. (294) 72, 73, 167, 364, 552
Brahms, Johannes. (92) 249
Brain. Anatomy. (611.81) 274
Brandes, G. M. C. (92) 146
Brandywine creek. (917.4813) 422
Brangwyn, Frank. (759.2) 84
Brasses. (739) 47
Brasses, Monumental. (718) 132, 133, 399
Brazil. Description and travel. (918.1) 143, 285, 425
Bremer, Fredrika. (92) 146
Brescia, Italy. (945.2) 102
Brewing. (663.4) 493
Bridge construction. (624.22) 393, 569
Bridges. Arches. (624.6) 81
———Railroad. (624.3) 392, 569
Bridgewater, Mass. (974.4) 297
British-Boer war, 1899–1902. (968) 59, 104
British Columbia. (917.11) 245
British East Africa. (916.7) 245
Brittany. (914.4) 93, 141
Brontë, Charlotte. Bibliography. (012) 475
Bronzes. (739) 47
Brooklyn Engineers' Club. (620.5) 494
Brown University. (378.7) 77
Browning, Robert. Biography. (92) 98
———Criticism. (821) 181, 239
Bryn Mawr College. Buildings. (727.3) 575
Buddhism. (294) 72, 73, 167, 364, 552
Buffalo, N. Y., Albright Art Gallery. (708.1) 572
Building. Architecture. (721) 575
———Construction. (690) 385
Building handbook. (690.2) 274
Building laws. (614.85) 494
Buildings. Historic. (724.9) 177
———Library. (022) 350
Burma. (915.9) 425
Burnand, Sir F. C. (92) 98
Burney family. (920) 513
Burns, Robert. (92) 98, 591
Business and education. Essays. (304) 316
Business correspondence. (652) 386

Page
Business directories. (670.2) 129, 388
———education. (650.7) 229
———enterprises. (347.1) 367, 373
———methods. (658) 129, 172, 273, 566
Butler, Pa. (917.488) 510
Butler county, Pa. (974.821) 446
Buttons. (688.2) 130
Byron, G. G. N. lord. (92) 288
Byzantine empire. (949.5) 444
Cabinet work. (684) 129, 172, 319, 388
Cabot, George. (92) 432
Cabot, John. (973.1) 599
Calculus. (517) 171
———Harmonic functions. (517.35) 42
———Infinitesimal. (517.1) 379
Calderwood, Henry. (92) 331
Calendars. (529.3) 381
California. Description and travel. (917.94) 53, 94, 284, 421, 423
———Missions. (979.4) 446
Calvin, John. (92) 249, 516
Cambridge, G. W. F. C. duke of. (92) 432
Cambridge, Mass. (974.4) 522
Camp Chase, Ohio. (973.7) 297
Campbell, Thomas. (92) 332, 432
Camping. (796.5) 404, 503, 578
Canada. Agriculture. (630.971) 394
———Bibliography. (015) 165
———Coal. (553.24) 562
———Description and travel. (917.1) 95, 424, 511
———Forestry. (634.9) 496
———History. (971) 153, 299
——— ———American revolution. (973.3) 599
———Libraries. (027) 261
———Manners and customs. (917.1) 424
———Mines. (553.45) 378
———Politics and government. (354.71) 371
Canadian literature. History. (820.9) 280
Canals. (626.9) 321, 496, 568
Canning. (641) 131, 396
Canoes. (699.1) 386
Capital and labor. (331.1) 315
Capital punishment. (343.2) 366
Caps and gowns. (378.2) 77, 222, 374
Cards. Games. (795) 178
Caricatures. (741) 133, 175
Carleton, G. baron Dorchester. *See* Dorchester.
Carlyle, Thomas. (92) 98

Page
Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Heating plant. (697) 383
Carols. (783.6) 577
Carpenters' handbook. (690.2) 274
Carpentry. Building. (690) 385
———Joinery. (694) 228, 231, 387
Carroll, A. E. (92) 249
Cary, H. F. (92) 432
Casaubon, Isaac. (92) 146
Casein. (637.1) 497
Cashmere. Silk industry. (638.5) 46
Cass, Lewis. (92) 332
Casting. Foundry practice. (621.72) 275
Castles. England. Description. (914.2) 93
———France. Description. (914.4) 142
———Scotland. Architecture. (728.8) 237
Catalogues. Auction. (018.3) 475
———Book sale. (018.4) 213
———Library. (019.1) 476
Catechisms. (238) 311, 313, 365
Cathedrals. (726) 237, 278, 401, 402
———Etchings. (767) 83
Catholic church. (282) 37, 74, 168, 217, 218, 266, 312, 358, 362, 481
——— ———Liturgy and ritual. (264) 364
——— ———Periodicals. (282.05) 551
Caulfield, J. earl of Charlemont. *See* Charlemont.
Cavalry. Military science. (357) 221, 365
Cavour, C. B. conte di. (92) 55, 98
Caxton, William. (92) 516
Celtic mythology. (398) 40
Central Africa. (916.6) 424
Ceramics. Fine arts. (738) 134, 175, 235, 396, 397, 497
———Manufacture. (666.3) 129, 387
Ceylon. (915.4) 53
Chaldean magic. (299) 361
Chalmers, Thomas. (92) 332
Chancellors. (923.2) 426
Chants. (783.5) 324
Character. (170) 356
Charitable associations. (360) 313
Charities. (360) 368
Charity schools. (377.7) 77, 487
Charlemont, J. Caulfield, earl of. (92) 288
Charles I, king of England. (92) 591
Charles V, emperor of Germany. (92) 432
Charleston, S. C. (975.7) 298
Château Pierrefonds. (728.8) 402
Chaucer, Geoffrey. (92) 288

Chaucer, Geoffrey—*continued.* Page
———Criticism. (821) 90
Chelsea, England. (942.1) 295
Chemical preservatives. (614.3) 82
———technology. (660) 81, 82, 228, 385
Chemistry. 42, 44, 224, 226, 380, 489, 490, 491, 560, 561
———History. (540.9) 126, 381
———Inorganic. 43, 272, 318
———Organic. 128, 491, 559
———Study and teaching. (540.7) 226
Chemists. (926.6) 512
Chess. (794.1) 404, 578
Chester county, Pa. Description and travel. (917.4813) 422
——— History. (974.813) 252, 336
Chibogamoo, Lake, Quebec. (917.14) 512
Chicago. Street railways. (385) 486
Chicago Drainage Canal. (628.3) 569
Child labor. (331.3) 268, 313, 485, 554
Child study. (150) 550
Chile. Boundaries. (982) 449
China. Biography. (920) 144
———Description and travel. (915.1) 512
———Folk-lore. (398) 223
———Foreign relations. (327) 556
———Geology. (555.1) 563
———History. (951) 299, 449
——— ———Bibliography. (016.951) 69
China painting. (738.1) 498
China ware. (738) 175
Chinese philosophy. (181) 479
Chocolate. (663.91) 564
Christ. (232) 73, 166, 168, 310, 311, 357, 359, 360, 361, 482, 551, 552
———Bibliography. (016.232) 349
Christ in art. (755) 176, 497
Christian art and symbolism. (246) 482
———churches and sects. (280) 36, 364
———Endeavor Society. (267.6) 217
———ethics. (171) 216, 351, 479
———science. (615.857) 173
———sociology. (261) 119, 121, 168, 312
———spirit. (243) 120
Christianity. Doctrines. (230) 120, 121, 312, 358, 362
———Evidences. 239 ..... 120, 218, 364, 482, 551
Christmas. Poems. (821.08) 241
———Poems and stories. (808.8) 137
———Sermons. (252) 37
———carols. Hymns. (245) 364
——— ———Music. (783.6) 577

Page
Christology. (232).....73, 166, 168, 310, 311, 359, 360, 361, 482, 551, 552
———Bibliography. (016.232).....349
Christy, H. C. Drawings. (741).....46
Chrysostom, John, St. (92).....146
Church, The. (261).....119, 121, 168, 312, 481
Church and state. (322).....220, 221
Church architecture. (726).....135, 178, 323, 499, 575, 577
——— ———Gothic. (723.5).....401
———history. (270).....266, 364
——— ———Apostolic age. (270.1).....119, 363
——— ———18th–19th centuries. (270.7).....167
———vestments. 247.....551
Churches. American. (277.3).....553
———New England. (277.4).....217
Churches and sects. (280).....36, 364
Churchill, Lord Randolph. (92).....146
Cicero, M. T. (92).....147
Cincinnati University. (378.7).....487
Cinderella. Folk-lore. (398).....271
Circassia. (914.79).....52
Cities. Administration. (352).....39, 122, 124, 169, 221, 368, 369, 484, 555
Citizenship. (172).....355
Civil government. (353).....371
Civil service examinations. (351.1).....268
Civil war. United States. *See* United States. History. Civil war.
Civilization. (901).....595
Clans of Scotland. (941).....335
Clapp, Theodore. (92).....433
Clarendon, E. Hyde, earl of. (92).....288
Clarinet. (788.6).....86
Clark, Robert. (92).....516
Clarke, Sir C. P. (92).....332
Classical literature. Greek. (880.9).....279
———mythology. (292).....311, 606
Clay. Economic geology. (553.61).....80
———Manufacture. (666.7).....228
Clergy. Biography. (922).....247, 428
Clippings. (029.3).....474
Clocks. Chronology. (529.78).....225
Coaches. (656.7).....390
Coal. (553.24).....224, 562
———Anthracite. (553.25).....381, 561
———Maps. (553.24).....562
Coal mining. (622.33).....496, 568
Coal-tar. (668.7).....320
Coats of arms. (929.8).....96, 97, 184, 246
Cocoa. (663.91).....564

Page
Cocoanut oil. (664.332) 564
Code Napoleon. French law. (349.44) 314
Coffee. (663.93) 129
Coins. Numismatics. (737) 83, 134, 175, 176, 236, 237, 572
Coke. (553.24) 562
Coleridge, S. T. (92) 98
College architecture. (727.3) 575
———songs. (784.6) 178
Colleges and universities. (378) 317, 374
———United States. (378.7) 170, 222, 374
Colleoni, Bartolommeo. (92) 98
Collins, Mortimer. (92) 288
Colloids. Bibliography. (016.541) 544
Colombia, Republic of. (918.6) 95
Colonial furniture. (749) 134, 574
———history. U. S. (973.2) 59, 188, 298, 598
Color photography. (778.4) 499
———printing. (760) 133
Colorado. Botany. (581.978) 382
———Maps. (912.788) 586
Colorado desert. (917.94) 284
Columbia University. (378.7) 487
Columbian Order. (363) 365
Columbus, Christopher. (92) 98, 599
Comic opera. Scores. (782.6) 324
Cominges, G. J. B. comte de. (92) 289
Commerce. (380) 38, 40, 41, 370
Commercial calculations. (511.8) 226
———correspondence. (652) 386
———education. (650.7) 229
———law. (347.7) 169, 269, 372, 555
———products. Dictionaries. (603) 389
Communion service. (265) 365
Comparative mythology. (291) 358
———philology. (410) 377, 488
Complex variable. Algebra. (512.82) 225
——— ———Calculus. (517.8) 79
Composers. (927.8) 185
———Essays. (780.4) 238, 278
Composition. Rhetoric. (808) 406, 407, 579
Compulsory education. (379.23) 374
Concord, N. H. (974.2) 296
Concrete arches. (624.6) 81
———blocks. (666.86) 131
———construction. (693.5) 44
———houses. Architecture. (728) 84
———steel. (693.55) 228, 231, 388, 565

Page

Congo Free State. Colonization. (325.6) 122
Congregational church. (285.8) 37
Connecticut river valley. (974) 448
Conscience. (171) 478
Constitution. U. S. (342.7) 370, 486
Constitutions. State. (342.7) 555
Contagious diseases. (614.44) 507
Contracts. (347.7) 555
Conway, M. D. (92) 147
Cookery. (641) 45, 131, 174, 274, 396, 497, 571
Cooley, E. G. (92) 433
Coote, R. earl of Bellamont. *See* Bellamont.
Cope, C. W. (92) 289
Copley, J. S. lord Lyndhurst. *See* Lyndhurst.
Copper smelting. (669.33) 387, 388
Copper work. Fine arts. (739) 176
Copyright. (655.6) 390
Corda Fratres. (371.8) 41
Cordova. (914.6) 141
Corea. Description and travel. (915.19) 183
Corfe castle, Dorsetshire. (942) 443
Cork and Orrery, J. Boyle, earl of. (92) 147
Cornwall, Barry, *pseud.* *See* Procter, B. W.
Corporations. (338.8) 122, 366, 369, 371, 484, 486
———Accounting. (657) 131, 388
———Organization of. (347.1) 367, 373
Correspondence. Commercial. (652) 386
Corrosion of metals. (691.7) 82
Costa Rica. Antiquities. (913.72) 242
Costume. (391) 75, 76, 169, 219, 313, 371
Cottages. Architecture. (728.6) 135, 576
Cotton. Weaving. (677.1) 384, 389
Cousins, Samuel. (766) 47
Cox, David. (759.2) 397
Cranmer, Thomas, abp. of Canterbury. (92) 592
Credit. (332.7) 76
Creeds. (238) 74, 313, 365
Crests. (929.8) 96, 97, 184, 246
Criminal classes. (364) 269
———law. (343) 169
———trials. (343.1) 122, 268
Criminals. Punishment. (343.2) 366
Criticism. Art. (701) 400, 498
Crocheting. (646) 571
Crocker, J. W. (92) 433
Crocodiles. (598.1) 379
Cromwell, Oliver. (92) 592

Page
Cromwell family. (929.2) 331
Crosby, Enoch. (92) 433
Crosby, F. J. (92) 433
Crusades. (940.4) 520
Crystal gazing. (133) 216
Crystallography. (548) 127, 226
Cumberland, Richard. (92) 433
Curran, J. P. (92) 332
Currency. Banking. (332) 75, 368
Curriculum. Schools. (375) 221
Curwen, Samuel. (92) 433
Custer, Gen. G. A. (92) 289
Customs. Tariff. (337) 554
Customs and manners. (390) 220
Cyanide process. (669.2) 81
Cyprus. Description and travel. (915.64) 588
Dalmatian architecture. Mediæval. (723) 576
Dalton, John. (92) 147
Dana, C. A. (92) 434
Dancing. (793.3) 404, 405
Danish poetry. (839.81) 139
Dante Alighieri. Biography. (92) 98, 289
———Criticism. (851) 90, 91
Dark ages. European history. (940.1) 58
Darwinism. (575.4) 560
Daughters of the American Revolution. (369) 219, 220
Dauphin county, Pa. (974.818) 447
David. Bible. (221.9) 119
Davy, Sir Humphry. (92) 332
Deaf and dumb. Education. (371.9) 170
———Physiology. (612.78) 132
Death. Essays. (824) 137
Debating. (028) 261
Declamations. (808.8) 50, 88, 407, 409, 410
Declaration of independence. (973.3) 104
Decoration. Design. (745) 276, 398, 399
———Interior. (747) 134
Decoration and ornament. (729) 84, 177, 402
Decoration in relief. (729.5) 237
Decorative arts. (740) 175
Deffand, Marie (de Vichy-Chamrond), marquise du.
See Du Deffand.
Delaware. Geology. (557.51) 272
Delaware and Chester counties, Pa. (974.813) 252, 336
Delft pottery. (738) 235
Delusions. (133) 351
Democracy. (321.8) 76, 122, 316, 366

Page

Demonology. (235) 551
Denmark. Description and travel. (914.89) 420, 586
Denominations, Christian. (280) 36, 364
Dentistry. (617.6) 132
Department stores. (658) 129
Dervishes. (297) 72
Description and travel 51, 93, 141, 182, 242, 283, 328, 418, 507, 584
Desert plants. Cultivation. (631) 130
Design. Architectural. (729) 84, 177, 402
——Decorative. (745) 276, 398, 399
De Soto, Hernando. *See* Soto.
Determinants. (512.83) 44
Deutsche Ansiedlungs-Gesellschaft. (830.5) 579
Devils. (235) 38, 551
Devotional theology. (240) 357
Diamond. (553.8) 78
Diana of Ephesus, Temple of. (913.39) 243
—— ——Architecture. (722.8) 401
Dickens, Charles. Biography. (92) 99
Dickens, Charles, in London. (914.21) 586
Diderot, Denis. (92) 434
Die making. (621.716) 83
Dies. (621.97) 569
Differential equations. (517.38) 42
Diogenes Laertius. (183) 480
Diplomacy. (327) 76, 316, 556
Discoveries (in science). (609) 81
Discovery of America. (973.1) 104, 187, 298, 335, 521, 597, 599
Divorce law. (347.6) 169
Doctrinal theology. (230) 120, 121, 312, 358, 362
Dodington, G. B. baron Melcombe. (92) 592
Dogs. (636.7) 46, 395
Domestic animals. (636) 131, 230
——architecture. (728) 47, 84, 237, 277, 323, 402, 498, 575, 576, 577
——economy 45, 131, 174, 234, 274, 396, 497, 571
Dorchester, G. Carleton, baron. (92) 147
Dorsetshire, England. (914.2) 94
Douglass, Frederick. (92) 289
Drama 91, 139, 181, 241, 282, 327, 414, 506, 582
——History. (809.2) 282, 416
Dramatic art and criticism. (792) 179, 405
Drapery in art. (741) 84
Draping. Dress goods. (659.3) 493, 565
Dravosburg, Pa. Directories. (917.4886) 423
Drawing. (741) 83, 236
——Mechanical. (744) 175, 574
——Topographical. (526.98) 79

Page
Dresden—Königliche gemälde-galerie. (708.3) 396
Dress. Costume. (391) 75, 76, 169, 219, 313, 371
Dressmaking. (646) 396, 497
Driving. (798) 136
Drugs. (615.1) 567
Dublin, Ireland. (941.5) 443
Ducks. (636.5) 394
Du Deffand, Marie (de Vichy-Chamrond), marquise. (92) 147
Duelling. Bibliography. (016.7968) 118
Duff, Mrs M. A. (Dyke). (92) 332
Dufferin and Ava, F. T. Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood, marquess of. (92) 99
Du Guesclin, Bertrand. (92) 147
Dunfermline, Scotland. Pittencrieff Park. (710) 83
Duprè, Giovanni. (92) 55
Duquesne, Pa. Directories. (917.4886) 423
Durbar. (915.4) 424
Durham, J. G. Lambton, earl of. (92) 516
Duse, Eleonora. (92) 99
Dutch language. (439.3) 77
Dutch republic. History. (949.2) 188
Duties and customs. Tariff. (337) 554
Dynamic electricity. (537.5) 79
Dynamics of rotation. (531.34) 382
Dynamos. (621.31) 81, 564
——Alternating current. (621.313) 82, 130, 321
——Continuous current. (621.312) 130, 491, 563
Earthwork. (627.81) 275
East (Far East). (915) 246
East McKeesport, Pa. Directories. (917.4886) 423
East Pittsburgh, Pa. Directories. (917.4886) 423
East Side House, New York. (331.85) 485
Eastern question (Far East). (950) 450
Ecclesiastical architecture. (726) 135, 178, 323, 499, 575, 577
—— ——Gothic. (723.5) 401
——biography. (922) 145, 185, 287, 331, 514
——vestments. (247) 551
Economic geology 80, 224, 378, 379, 381, 561, 562
——material in documents of the states. (016.3) 475
Economics. (330) 39, 123, 270, 368
Edgeworth, R. L. (92) 289
Edinburgh. Description. (914.144) 585
——Geology. (554.1) 381
——History. (941.4) 103
——Theatres. (792) 404
Edinburgh Royal Scottish Academy. (759.2) 573
Education 41, 77, 124, 170, 221, 270, 316, 373, 487, 557

Education—*continued.* Page
———Dictionaries. (370.3) 270
———Elementary. (372) 41, 270, 374, 558
———History. (370.9) 375, 558
———Musical. (780.7) 278
———Systems. (371.4) 222, 374
———Theory. (370.1) 125, 221, 374
Educators. (923.7) 144
Eggs. (636.5) 571
Egypt. Antiquities. (913.32) 52, 141, 328
———Finance. (336.6) 122
Egypt, Ancient. History. (932) 449
Egypt, Modern. Description and travel. (916.2) 54, 285
———History. (962) 299
Egyptian art. (709.32) 46
———religion. (299) 74
Egyptology. (913.32) 52, 141, 328
Elasticity. (539.3) 380
El Dorado. (918.8) 96
Elections. Political science. (324) 38
Electric arc. (621.321) 563
———connections. (621.311) 564
———currents. (621.313) 81, 82, 130, 227, 321
———engineering 81, 129, 130, 173, 227, 321, 383, 491, 492, 563, 564
———light. (621.322) 564
———motors. (621.31) 81, 564
——— ———Alternating current. (621.313) 81, 82, 130, 227, 321
——— ———Continuous current. (621.312) 491
———railroads. (621.33) 492, 563
———toys. (537.81) 227
———wiring. (621.349) 383
Electricity. (537) 79, 171, 227, 383, 491, 563
Electrochemistry. (541.17) 490
Electrolysis. (545.3) 490
Electrometallurgy. (537.85) 226
Electrons. (537.1) 492
Electroplating. (537.85) 226
Elementary education. (372) 41, 270, 374, 558
Elijah. (222.5) 360
Elizabeth, Saint, of Hungary. Bibliography. (012) 544
Elocution. (808.5) 179, 409
Elson, L. C. (92) 186
Ely cathedral. (726) 278
Emblems. Engravings. (769) 276
Embroidery. (746) 236, 399
Emerson, R. W. (92) 289
Emigration. (325.1) 76, 124, 268, 366, 555
Emotions. (157) 262

Page
Enamels. Fine arts. (751.3) 397
Encyclopedias. General. American. (031) 308, 544
——— ———French. (034) 70
——— ———Italian. (035) 69
Energy. Physics. (531.611) 378
Engine management. (621.179) 131, 232, 570
Engineering 44, 80, 129, 173, 232, 274, 320, 391, 494, 567
———Tables and calculations. (620.8) 393
Engineering contracts. (620.03) 394
Engineers. (926) 97, 287
England. Agriculture. (630.942) 274
———Army and navy. (354.42) 369
———Description and travel. (914.2) 93, 182, 243, 329, 419
———Education. (379.42) 558
———Folk-lore. (398) 271, 317, 558
———Genealogy. (929.2) 430
———History. (942) 151, 251, 340, 445
——— ———15th–16th century. (942.04) 58
——— ———Hanoverian period. (942.07) 252
———Labor and laboring classes. (331.8) 365
———Manners and customs. (914.2) 329, 421
———Navy. (359) 371
———Parliament. (328.42) 40, 557
———Religious history. (274.2) 217
English architecture. Gothic. (723.5) 277, 278, 402
———art. (709.42) 236
———ballads. Collections. (821.08) 89, 411, 412
——— ———History. (821.09) 411
——— ———Stories from. (398) 457
———composition. (808) 406, 407, 579
———drama. (822) 140, 282, 327, 416, 584
——— ———Shakespeare. *See* Shakespeare.
———essays. (824) 87, 88, 137, 138, 179, 180, 181, 239 279, 325, 326, 407, 408, 409, 410, 504, 579
———humor. (827) 51, 92, 140, 507
———language. (420) 489
——— ———Dictionaries. (423) 41
——— ———Essays. (420.4) 272
——— ———For foreigners. (428) 224
——— ——— ———Armenian. (428.2) 125
——— ——— ———French. (428.2) 126
——— ——— ———German. (428.2) 170
——— ——— ———Greek. (428.2) 376
——— ——— ———Italian. (428.2) 489
——— ——— ———Roumanian. (428.2) 377
——— ——— ———Russian. (428.2) 126
——— ——— ———Slovakian. (428.2) 489

English language. For foreigners—*continued.* Page
——— ——— ———Spanish. (428.2) 170
——— ——— ———Swedish. (428.2) 488
——— ———Grammar. (425) 488
——— ———History. (420.9) 317
———literature. History. (820.9) 180, 505
———oratory. (825) 325
———philosophers. (192) 549
———poetry. (821) 50, 51, 89, 90, 91, 139, 181, 239, 240, 241, 280
281, 326, 327, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 505, 506, 581
——— ———Collections. (821.08) 89, 90, 139, 181, 241, 281
338, 411, 412, 413, 581, 582
——— ———History. (821.09) 139, 413
Engraving. (760) 133
Engravings. (769) 176, 276
Entomology. (595.7) 127, 318, 525
Ephesus. (913.39) 243
Ephesus, Diana of. Temple. (913.39) 243
——— ———Architecture. (722.8) 401
Epic poetry. (809.1) 505
——— ———Latin. (873) 89, 408, 410
Epicurean philosophy. (187) 478
Episcopal church. (283) 37, 120, 121, 218, 483
Epistles. Bible. (227) 267
Epitaphs. (925.5) 430
———Collections. (821.08) 581
Equations. Theory. (512.82) 43
Erasmus, Desiderius. (92) 249, 289, 333
Esperanto language. (408.9) 559
Etchings. (767) 83, 399
Ethics 35, 71, 118, 165, 214, 262, 265, 308, 350, 476, 545
———Bibliography. (016.17) 476
———Teaching. (170.7) 546
Ethnology. (572) 171, 378, 560
———India. (572.954) 382
Etruria. (913.37) 51, 242, 243
Eucken, Rudolf. Philosophy. (193) 547
Europe. Botany. (581.949) 318
———Description and travel 52, 93, 141, 182, 243, 283, 329, 418, 508, 585
———History 57, 102, 151, 251, 295, 334, 442, 520, 595
——— ———Mediæval. (940.1) 58
——— ———Modern. (940.5) 596
European literature. History. (809) 49, 279, 280
Evangelical Association. (289.9) 364
Evidences of Christianity. (239) 120, 218, 364, 482, 551
Evil. Natural theology. (216) 553
———Theodicy. (231) 219
Evolution. Biology. (575) 379, 380

Page
Ex libris. (097) 69
Examination questions. (371.2) 316
Examinations. Civil service. (351.1) 268
Excavations. Archæology. (913) 283
Exchange. (332.45) 366
Explorations. (910.9) 93
Explosives. (662.2) 173
Exporting. (656) 319
Exports. (382) 557
Expositions. (606) 131, 320, 384, 385
Express companies. (385) 372
Eyth, M. F. E. von. (92) 516, 592
Fables. English. (828) 239
———Greek. (888) 136
———Latin. (878) 87
Fabrics. Textile manufactures. (677) 386
Fairy tales. (398) 108, 110, 375
Faith. (234) 218
Falconry. Bibliography. (016.799) 117
Fall River, Mass. (974.4) 297
Family ethics. (173) 214, 215
———histories. (929.2) 96, 144, 247, 248, 428
Fancy work. (746) 236, 399
Farces. Dramatic literature. (812) 91
Farming. (630) 45, 228, 273, 274, 394, 496, 570
Faroe islands. (914.91) 508
Fathers of the church. (281.1) 167
Fats. Animal. (665) 320, 492
Federal government. (321.8) 76, 122, 316, 366
Fencing. Bibliography. (016.7968) 118
Fénelon, François, abp. of Cambray. (92) 55, 147
Ferns. (587.3) 171
Fersen, Axel, grefve. (92) 592
Fertilization. Botany. (581.164) 272
Festivals. (394) 122
Fiction. Bibliography. (016.8) 474
———History and criticism. (809.3) 88
Fiction, Foreign 60, 106, 156, 190, 301, 456, 525, 602
Fiction-writing. (808.3) 405
Fielding, Henry. (92) 290
Filtration of water. (628.16) 394, 570
Finance. Egypt. (336.6) 122
Fine arts 46, 83, 132, 175, 235, 275, 322, 396, 497, 572
———History. (709) 46, 83, 134, 235, 276, 277, 322, 498
———Periodicals. (705) 175, 398
Finger prints. (133.6) 263
Fireplaces. (697.1) 386

Page

First aid to the injured. (614.88) 494
Fishes. (597) 78
Fishing. (799) 178, 405
Fisk, Pliny. (92) 434
Fitch, Sir J. G. (92) 148
Flags. (929.9) 185
Flemish artists. (927.5) 330
Floor coverings. (691) 320
Floors. Hardwood. (694.6) 230
Florence. History. (945.5) 445
Florentine galleries. (708.5) 572
Florida. Description and travel. (917.59) 423
Flower, Sir W. H. (92) 148
Flowers. (580) 79
———Designs. (745) 398, 574
———History. (716.2) 135
Foley, J. H. (735) 237
Folk-lore. (398) 38, 40, 123, 169, 223, 271, 317, 375, 488, 558
Folk-songs. (784.4) 136, 577
Foods. Adulteration. (614.3) 82, 391
———Dietetics. (613.25) 494
———Nutrition. (612.39) 494
Forbes, Mrs E. A. (Armstrong). (759.2) 397
Forbes, S. A. (759.2) 397
Foreign fiction 60, 106, 156, 190, 301, 456, 525, 602
———missions. *See* Missions.
———relations. (327) 76, 316, 556
———trade. (382) 557
Forest co., Pa. Maps. (912.74868) 510
Forestry. (634.9) 172, 229, 496, 497
Forgeries in literature. Essays on. (804) 406
Forging. (682) 320
Fort Duquesne. Maps. (912.74886) 510
Fossil plants. (561) 128
Foster, M. B. (92) 434
Foundry practice. (621.72) 275
Fox, C. J. (92) 434
Fra Angelico. (759.5) 84
Framingham, Mass. (974.4) 252
France. Biography. (920) 427, 512
———Church history. (274.4) 37, 168, 360, 483
———Description and travel. (914.4) 142, 508
———History. (944) 151, 596
——— ———Bibliography. (016.944) 70
——— ———Period of Louis XIII. (944.03) 596
——— ———Revolution. (944.04) 151, 443, 444, 520, 595
——— ———Third republic. (944.08) 295

France—*continued.* Page
———Labor and laboring classes. (331.8) 484
———Law. (394.44) 314
———National and social characteristics. (914.4) 586
Francis of Assisi. (92) 148
Franklin, Benjamin. (92) 148, 333
Fraser, James, bp. (92) 55
Frederick the Great. (92) 434
Free trade. (337.1) 269
Freemasonry. (366.1) 314, 368, 372, 555
Frelinghuysen, Theodore. (92) 435
French architecture. (720.944) 135
——— ———Renaissance. (724.1) 277
———art. (709.44) 276
———drama. (842) 92, 327, 328, 415, 416, 583
———essays. (844) 138, 409
———fiction. (843) 106, 107, 301, 302, 457
———humor. (847) 507
———language. Dictionaries. (443) 376
——— ———Readers. (448) 224, 376, 377, 488
———painting. (759.4) 400
———philosophers. (194) 351, 355, 476, 477, 547
———poetry. (841) 90, 240, 411, 412, 506
——— ———Collections. (841.08) 281, 580
——— ———History. (841.09) 281
———revolution. *See* France. History. Revolution.
French and Indian wars. (973.2) 188
French Indo-China. (915.9) 588
Friendship. (177) 546
Friesland. Description and travel. (914.92) 509
Frisian language. (439.2) 78
Frothingham, O. B. (92) 290
Fruit. (634) 395
Fuller, A. B. (92) 517
Furniture. Fine arts. (749) 84, 134, 175, 398, 574
Furniture making. (684) 319, 388
Future life. (218) 120
Galt, John. (92) 435
Gambling. Ethics. (174) 355
Game. Hunting. (799) 86, 136, 238, 405, 504, 527
Game laws. (799) 238
Games 86, 136, 178, 403, 504
———Education. (371.74) 558
Garbage crematories. (628.492) 82
Gardening. (716) 62, 323, 573, 574
———Landscape. (710) 47, 176, 572
———Vegetable. (635) 395
Gardens. (710) 47, 176, 572

Page

Garfield, J. A. (92) 517
Garibaldi, Gen. Giuseppe. (92) 55, 99, 435
Garrick, David. (92) 148
Gas engines. (621.43) 174, 391
Gelatine. (668.3) 565
Gem-cutting. (671.15) 273
Gems. (553.8) 78, 127, 560
Genealogy. (929.2) 96, 144, 247, 248, 428
General history. (909) 102, 151, 251, 519, 595
Genoa. Harbor. (627.2) 394
Geodesy. (526) 225
Geodetic surveying. (526.5) 172
Geography. (910) 339, 584
Geology 126, 224, 225, 339, 561, 562
———Economic 80, 224, 378, 379, 381, 561, 562
Geometry. (516) 382
———Modern. (513.5) 42
George IV, king of England. (92) 435
Georgia. Libraries. (027) 544
German-Americana in N. Y. Public Library. (027.4) 350
German architecture. Renaissance. (724.1) 85
———drama. (832) 92, 140, 242, 327, 506
———essays. (834) 49, 325, 580
———fiction. (833) 106, 107, 301, 338, 340, 456, 457, 525, 602
———humor. (837) 507
———language. Grammar. (435) 41, 223, 488
——— ———Old High. (437) 78
——— ———Readers. (438) 170, 376, 489
——— ———Study. (430.7) 125, 317
———literature. Collections. (830.8) 339
———opera. Scores. (782.3) 503
———oratory. (835) 505
———philosophers. (193) 36, 215, 263, 309, 480
———poetry. (831) 50, 90, 240, 281, 326, 339, 413, 414, 457
——— ———Collections. (831.08) 413, 414
———songs. (784.3) 279, 402, 503
German Settlement Society 579
Germany. Bibliography. (015) 213
———Description and travel. (914.3) 52, 586
———Education. (379.43) 270
———History. (943) 103
———Labor and laboring classes. (331.8) 38, 486
———Politics and government. (342.43) 269
———Religious affairs. (239) 120
———Statistics. (314.3) 485
Geselschap, Friedrich. (759.3) 276
Gettysburg, Battle of. (973.7) 152, 446

Gettysburg—*continued.* Page
———National cemetery. (973.7) 446
Gibbon, Edward. (92) 592
Gibson, John. (735) 275
Gilbert, W. S. (92) 593
Gilchrist, Mrs Anne (Burrows). (92) 249
Gilds. (338.6) 76
Girard, Stephen. (92) 290
Gizeh, Egypt. (913.32) 328
Glass, Ornamental. (738.2) 397
Glass factories. (666.1) 45
Glassport, Pa. Directories. (917.4886) 423
Gleim, J. W. L. Criticism. (831) 582
Glue. (668.3) 565, 566
Godkin, E. L. (92) 290
Goethe, J. W. von. Biography. (92) 435
———Criticism. (832) 181, 182
Gold. Economic geology. (553.41) 378
Gold mining machinery. (622.34) 322
Goodrich, S. G. (92) 55
Gordon, Sir T. E. (92) 333
Gospels. Bible. (226) 72, 218
Gothic architecture. (723.5) 277, 278, 401, 402
———language. (439.9) 126
Government 38, 76, 121, 122, 220, 221, 315, 316, 366, 484, 554
Goya y Lucientes, Francisco. (759.6) 574
Graff family. (929.2) 247
Grain elevators. (627.82) 495
Granada. (914.6) 141, 244
Grapes. (634.4) 496
Graphical statics. (531.25) 225, 381
Grasshoppers. (595.72) 525
Great Britain. *See* England.
Greece, Ancient. Antiquities. (913.38) 418, 584
——— ———Description and travel. (913.38) 418
——— ———History. (938) 444, 520
——— ———Manners and customs. (913.38) 328
———Modern. Description and travel. (914.95) 52
——— ———Manners and customs. (914.95) 94
Greek church. Service book. (264) 312
———drama. (882) 91, 181, 328, 414, 415, 417
——— ———History. (882.09) 415, 416
———inscriptions. (481.7) 126
———language. Dictionaries. (483.2) 376, 377
——— ———Grammar. (485) 78, 376
——— ———Idioms. (483.1) 378
——— ———Prosody. (486) 376
——— ———Study. (375.8) 125

Page

Greek literature. Bibliography. (016.88) 71
——— ———History. (880.9) 279
———lyric poetry. (884) 409
———mythology. (292) 311, 606
———philosophy. Influence on Christianity. (230) 120
———sculpture. (733) 276
Green, T. H. (92) 249
Greenland. Description and travel. (919.8) 511
Gregorian chant music. (783.5) 324
Gresham, Sir Thomas. (92) 435
Grimm's law. Philology. (412) 125
Grinding. (621.92) 320
Guernsey. (942.3) 295
Guiana. (918.8) 96
Guilds. (338.6) 76
Guinea-pigs. (599.7) 379
Gunnery. (623.4) 569
Guns. (623.47) 570
Gustavus III, king of Sweden. (92) 99
Gymnastics. (613.7) 132
Haddon Hall. (728.8) 47
Haeckel, Ernst. (92) 148
Haig, A. H. (767) 83
Halicarnassus. Mausoleum. (722.8) 401
Hamilton, Alexander. (92) 250
Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood, F. T. marquess of Dufferin and Ava.
See Dufferin and Ava.
Hampden, John. (92) 290
Händel, G. F. (783.3) 403
Happiness. (171) 71
———Essays. (170.4) 36, 216, 262, 263
Hardwood floors. (694.6) 230
Harmony Society. (335.9) 556
Harrisburg, Pa. (352) 555
Harrisse, Henry. (92) 593
Harvard University. (378.7) 487
Harvard University graduates. (920) 512
Hastings, Warren. (92) 435
Hawaiian islands. Description and travel. (916.69) 245
———Folk-lore. (398) 376
Haydon, B. R. (92) 148, 149
Hayes-Tilden election. (973.8) 252
Headlights. (656.252) 273
Health boards. (352.4) 313
———laws. Hygiene. (613) 232, 391
———resorts. (613.12) 567
Hearn, Lafcadio. (92) 250

Page
Heating. (697) 45, 46, 383
Heating and plumbing directory. (670.2) 388
Heating by steam. (697.5) 383, 390
Heating by water. (697.5) 390
Hebrew language. (492.4) 41, 376, 377
———life and thought. (221.1) 120
———literature. History. (892.4) 179
———poetry. (892.41) 327
Hegel, G. W. F. Philosophy. (193) 353
Heidelberg. (943.4) 188
Heirs at law. (347.6) 369, 555
Helen of Troy. Legends. (398) 223
Hemans, Mrs F. D. (Browne). (92) 435
Henry V, king of England. (942.04) 58
Heraldry. (929.6) 96, 97, 427
Herbart, J. F. Pedagogy. (371) 77
Herbert, George. (92) 436
Heredity. Mental. (136) 353
Hermann, Mo. 579
Hessians. (973.3) 599
Hieroglyphics. (419) 41
Higginson, Stephen. (92) 593
Higginson, T. W. Bibliography. (012) 308
Hill, G. B. (92) 250
Hinduism. (294) 73, 167
Hindustani language. (491.4) 489
Hippolytus, St., bp. (270.1) 119
Historic buildings. (724.9) 177
Historical fiction. Bibliography. (016.8) 474
———novels. Criticism. (808.3) 88
History. 57, 102, 151, 187, 251, 295, 334, 442, 519, 595
———Ancient. (930) 102, 442
———Dictionaries. (903) 251
———Mediæval. (940.1) 58
———Philosophy. (901) 187, 251
———Universal. (909) 102, 151, 251, 519, 595

For the history of special countries and subjects see names of countries and subjects.

History of religion. (209) 37, 121, 552
Hogarth, William. (759.2) 398
Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen, Kraft, prinz zu. (92) 436
Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, C. K. V. fürst zu. (92) 99
Hokusai. (759.52) 400
Holidays. Poetry. (821.08) 281
Holland. Description and travel. (914.92) 329
———History. (949.2) 188
Holmes, O. W. Bibliography. (012) 261

Page

Holy communion. (265) 365
———Ghost. (231) 361
———Land. Antiquities. (913.33) 93, 418
——— ———Geography. (220.9) 363
———Spirit. (231) 361
Home economics 45, 131, 174, 234, 274, 396, 497, 571
———missions. *See* Missions.
Homer. Criticism. (883) 88
Homeric dictionary. (483.2) 376
Honduras. (917.283) 95
Hook, T. E. (92) 55
Hopkins, William. (92) 290
Horace. (92) 436
Horse. (636.1) 80, 274
Horticulture. (716) 62, 323, 573, 574
Hospitals. Architecture. (725.5) 177, 278, 323, 498
House architecture. (728) 47, 84, 237, 277, 323, 402, 498, 575, 576, 577
———building. (694) 387
Household art. Decoration. (747) 134
———economics 45, 131, 174, 234, 274, 396, 497, 571
Housing of working people. (331.83) 373, 485
Howe, S. G. (92) 186
Howell, James. (92) 593
Hudson river. (917.47) 422
Hughes, John, 1797–1864, abp. of N. Y. (92) 290
Huguenots. (284.5) 311
———Bibliography. (016.2845) 475
Human race. Ethnology. (572) 171, 378, 560
Humanism. (149) 548
Humbert I, king of Italy. (92) 55
Humboldt, Alexander von. (92) 149
Humor 51, 92, 140, 282, 417, 507
Humorous literature. Collections. (808.7) 417
——— ———History. (809.7) 87
Hungarian language. (494) 78, 489
———literature. History. (894) 88
Hungary. Description and travel. (914.39) 585
———Folk-lore. (398) 271, 558
———History. (943.9) 251
Hunt, W. H. (759.2) 400
Hunting. (799) 86, 136, 238, 405, 504, 527
Huntington, F. D. bp. (92) 291
Hurd, Richard, bp. (92) 291
Hutten, Ulrich von. (92) 291
Huxley, T. H. (92) 436
Hyde, Edward, earl of Clarendon. *See* Clarendon.
Hydraulics. Mechanical engineering. (621.2) 232

Page
Hydroelectric plants. (621.341) 563
Hygiene. Personal. (613) 232, 391
———Public. (614.) 132, 566
Hymns. (245) 74, 361, 364
———Music. (783.9) 503
Hyperbolic functions. (514.1) 43
Ibsen, Henrik. Biography 250
———Criticism. (839.82) 328
Ice. Formation. (551.57) 224
Ice manufacture. (621.55) 569
Iceland. Description and travel. (914.91) 419, 420
Icelandic language. (439.6) 78
———literature. (839.6) 89, 180
Iliad. (883) 88
Illinois. Geology. (557.73) 318
———History. (977.3) 599
Illumination (of mss & books). Book rarities. (096) 69
———Fine arts. (744.2) 236
Illustration of books. (760) 133
Imagination. (155) 355
Imitation of Christ. (242) 168, 218
Immigration. (325.1) 76, 124, 268, 366, 555
Immortality. (218) 120
Incarnation. Christology. (232) 73, 552
Income tax. Bibliography. (016.352) 214
India. Description and travel. (915.4) 54, 143, 184, 245, 285, 424, 426
———Ethnology. (572.954) 382
———Folk-lore. (398) 123, 488
———Literature. (891.2) 88, 504
India rubber. (633.473) 571
India rubber cultivation. (634.6) 497
Indian architecture. (722.4) 85
———baskets. (689) 493
———wars. (973.2) 188
Indian Territory. (970.5) 445
Indians of America. (970.1) 296, 446, 522, 598
———Biography. (970.2) 297
———Folk-lore. (398) 169, 223, 375
———Language. (497) 559
———Music. (970.6) 597
———Relations with U. S. government 335, 445, 521
Indo-China, French. (915.9) 588
Indoor amusements 86, 136, 403, 504, 527
Induction coils. (537.51) 383
———motors. (621.313) 81, 321
Industrial arts 44, 80, 128, 172, 228, 273, 319, 383, 492, 564, 606

Page

Industrial classes. Political economy. (331.8) 38, 39, 123, 269, 365 367, 368, 372, 484, 486
———history. (609) 81
Industries. (338) 124
Infectious diseases. (614.44) 567
Ingres, J. A. D. (759.4) 400
Inheritance tax. Bibliography. (016.352) 214
Ink. (667.4) 80, 129
Inns. England. Description. (914.2) 419
Inorganic chemistry 43, 272, 318
Insanity. (132) 354
Inscriptions. Greek. (481.7) 126
Insects. (595.7) 127, 318, 525
Instruments, Musical. (787) 503
Insurance. (368) 269, 314, 555
Intellect. (151) 36
Intemperance. (178) 479, 548
Interior decoration. (747) 134
Interiors. Architecture. (721) 575
International law. (341) 40, 368, 557
Interstate commerce. (385) 76, 170, 314, 372
Inventions. (609) 81
Ireland. Antiquities. (913.415) 283
———Description and travel. (914.15) 243, 419, 420
———Folk-lore. (398) 375
———History. (941.5) 520, 596
———National and social characteristics. (914.15) 283
Irish ballads. Songs. (784.4) 136
———literature. History. (891.6) 238
———poetry. (821) 414
——— ———Collections. (821.08) 414
Irish in America. (325.73) 40, 485
Iron. Chemical analysis. (543.7) 561
———Smelting. (669.167) 565
Iron bridge design. (624.22) 569
Iron founding. (621.72) 275
Iron trade. (669.109) 230
Iron work, Ornamental. (729.97) 576
Irving, Sir Henry. (92) 149
Istria. (914.36) 94
Istrian architecture. Mediæval. (723) 576
Italian art. (709.45) 400
———artists. (927.5) 514
———drama. (852) 49, 91, 139, 140, 507
———essays. (854) 49, 86, 137, 180
———fiction. (853) 60, 107, 156, 190, 456
——— ———History. (853.09) 87

Page
Italian gardens. (710) 47
———language. Grammar. (455) 170
———literature. History. (850.9) 87, 88, 179
——— ———Miscellany. (858) 48, 49
———opera. Scores. (782.5) 324, 503
———painting. (759.5) 83, 133, 276
———poetry. (851) 50, 89, 138
——— ———History. (851.09) 50
Italy. Bibliography. (015) 474
———Biography. (920) 97, 145
———Canals and rivers. (656.9) 387
———Description and travel. (914.5) ..52, 93, 94, 142, 182, 243, 244, 283, 420
———Geology. (554.5) 44, 319
———Harbors. (627.2) 393, 394
———History. (945) 57, 58, 102, 103, 151, 152, 188, 251, 443, 444, 445, 521
———National and social characteristics. (914.5) 52
———Roads. (625.7) 393
Jackson, Gen. T. J. (*called* Stonewall). (92) 291
Jacobinism. (944.04) 444
Jacobites. (920) 430
Jamaica. (917.292) 285
———Folk-lore. (398) 488
James, Henry. Bibliography. (012) 70
Jamestown, Va. (975.5) 448
Japan. Biography. (920) 185
———Description and travel. (915.2) 95, 143, 183, 246
———Education. (379.52) 41
———History. (952) 600
——— ———War with Russia. (952) 104, 449
——— ——— ———International law. (341) 368
——— ——— ———Military hygiene. (613.67) 132
———Manners and customs. (915.2) 183, 184, 587
———National and social characteristics. (915.2) 184, 425
———Statistics. (315.2) 220
Japanese art. (709.52) 83
———literature. (895) 49, 406
———pottery. (738) 497
Jaricot, P. M. (92) 291
Jeanne d'Albret, queen of Navarre. (92) 100
Jefferson, Thomas. (92) 593
Jeffrey, Francis, lord. (92) 149
Jeremiah. Book of. Bible. (224.2) 119
Jerome Napoeleon, king of Westphalia. (92) 436
Jerusalem. Antiquities. (913.33) 93, 418
Jesuits. (271.5) 168, 552
Jesus Christ. (232) 73, 166, 168, 310, 311, 357, 359, 360, 361, 482, 551, 552
———Bibliography. (016.232) 349

Page

Jesus Christ in art. (755) 176, 497
Jewish language. (492.4) 41, 376, 377
———literature. History. (892.4) 179
———poetry. (892.41) 327
Jews. (296) 119, 218, 266, 360, 361, 363, 552, 553
John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster. (92) 436
John, Griffith. (92) 436
Johns Hopkins hospital. (362.1) 75
Johnson, Samuel, 1696–1772. (92) 517
Johnson, Samuel, 1709–84. (92) 517
Joinery. (694) 387
Jordan river. (915.69) 589
Journalism. (070) 214, 308
Judaism. (296) 119, 218, 266, 360, 361, 363, 552, 553
Judea. Antiquities. (913.33) 93, 418
Judson, Adoniram. (92) 55
Julian, emperor of Rome, *called* the Apostate. (92) 291
Jurisprudence. (347) 315, 367
Juvenile courts. (343.12) 315
Kadesh. (913.39) 418
Kalewipoeg. (398) 123
Kane, E. K. (92) 100
Kansas. History. (978.1) 58, 105, 252, 445
Kant, Immanuel. Ethics. (171) 263, 481
———Philosophy. (193) 36, 263
Kashmir. (915.4) 54
———Silk industry. (638.5) 46
Kelpius, Johann. (92) 149
Kempis, Thomas à. *See* Thomas à Kempis.
Kennedy, J. P. (92) 149
Kentucky. Description and travel. (917.69) 183
Keramics. Fine arts. (738) 134, 175, 235, 396, 397, 497
———Manufacture. (666.3) 129, 387
Knightage. Heraldry. (929.7) 144, 184, 248, 287, 427, 430, 589
Knights and knighthood. (394) 220
Knights of Malta. (945.8) 296
Knitting. (646) 571
Knots. (797) 404
Knowledge. (151) 36
Koordistan. (915.6) 54
Korea. Description and travel. (915.19) 183
Labor. (331) 75, 314, 365
Labor and capital. (331.1) 315
Labor of children. (331.3) 268, 313, 485, 554
Labor unions. (331.88) 270, 370
Laboring classes. (331.8) 38, 39, 123, 269, 365, 367, 368, 372, 484, 486
Labrador. (917.19) 426, 588

Page
Lafarge, Mme M. F. (Cappelle). (92) 593
Lake Aral. (915.8) 426
Lake Chibogamoo, Quebec. (917.14) 512
Lake Superior Ship Canal. (626.9) 568
Lafayette, marquis de. (92) 437
Lamb, Charles. (92) 149
Lambton, J. G. earl of Durham. *See* Durham.
Lancaster, John of Gaunt, duke of. *See* John of Gaunt.
Lancaster, Mass. Vital records. (929.3) 429
Landis family. (929.2) 513
Landscape gardening. (710) 47, 176, 572
———painting. (758) 275, 399
Language 41, 77, 125, 170, 223, 272, 317, 376, 488, 559
Latin drama. (872) 182
———epic poetry. (873) 89, 408, 410
———literature. Bibliography. (016.87) 70
——— ———Mediæval. (879) 280
———oratory. (875) 579
———poetry. (871) 410
Law. (340) 77, 123, 372
———Commercial. (347.7) 169, 269, 372, 555
———Criminal. (343) 169
———International. (341) 40, 368, 557
———Maritime. (347.7) 316
———Private. (347) 315, 367
———Study and practice. (340.7) 367
Lawn-tennis. (796.33) 325
Lawns. (712) 235
Lawrence, Sir Thomas. (92) 292
Lawyers. Biography. (923.4) 330, 427, 513
———History. (340) 123
Layard, Sir A. H. (92) 593
Lead. Metallurgy. (669.4) 130
Least squares. (526.5) 172
Lecturers. (374.3) 222
Lee, Gen. R. E. (92) 250, 437
Le Forestier, François. (92) 100
Legal chemistry. (543.5) 224
Legaré, H. S. (92) 517
Legends. Monastic. (244) 119
Lehigh Coal and Navigation Company. (656.9) 387
Leisewitz, J. A. (92) 250
Lenses. Photography. (771.12) 500, 502
Leo XIII, pope. (92) 149, 594
Leprosy. Public health. (614.546) 494
Letter writing. (808.6) 49
Lettering. Design. (744.2) 236

Page

Lever, Charles. (92) 333
Lewis, Ellis. (92) 333
Leypoldt, Frederick. (92) 594
Liberia. (916.6) 285
Libraries 70, 165, 213, 214, 261, 308, 475, 544, 545
———Periodicals. (020.5) 545
Library architecture. (022) 350
———catalogues. (019.1) 476
———commissions. (021.8) 544
———economy. (020) 35, 214
———regulations. (024) 70
Life boats. (614.867) 231
———insurance. (368) 314, 555
Life, Origin of. (576) 78
Light. Optics. (535) 128, 561
Lighthouses. (627.9) 391
Lighting. Artificial. (628.9) 491, 569
Li Hung Chang. (92) 55
Lincoln, Abraham. Bibliography. (012) 35
———Biography. (92) 100, 150, 527, 594
———Selections from. (818) 325
Linn family. (929.2) 514
Linton, Mrs Eliza (Lynn). (92) 333
Literary forgeries. Essays on. (804) 406
Literature 48, 86, 136, 179, 238, 279, 325, 405, 504, 578
———Bibliography. (016.8) 350
———Collections. (808.8) 50, 88, 279, 406, 407, 409, 410
———Dictionaries. (803) 579
———History. (809) 49, 279, 280, 505
———Periodicals. (805) 406
———Study and teaching. (807) 325
Liturgies. (264) 312, 364
Livingston, R. R. (92) 333
Lizards. (598.1) 379
Llandaff cathedral. (726) 402
Lobatschewsky, N. I. (92) 594
Local government. (352) 39, 122, 124, 169, 221, 368, 369, 484, 555
Locomotive compounding. (621.134) 495
———headlights. (656.252) 273
———valves. (621.116) 174
Locomotives 173, 232, 570
Locusts. (595.72) 525
Logic. (160) 118, 215
———Symbolic. (164) 550
Lohengrin. (398) 339
Lombardy. (945.2) 443
London. Description. (914.21) 52, 94, 141, 142, 418, 419, 585, 586

London—*continued.* Page
———History. (942.1) 295
———Theatres. (792) 405
London, Temple church. (726) 577
Longfellow, H. W. (92) 333
Looms. (677.2) 390
Lord's supper. (265) 365
Los Angeles, Cal. Directories. (917.94) 586
Louis XVI, king of France. (944.04) 595
Louisa Auguste Wilhelmine Amalie, queen of Prussia. (92) 100
Love. (177) 216, 264
Lowell, C. R. (92) 437
Lowell, J. R. Bibliography. (012) 69
Lubricants. (665) 45
Luther, Martin. (92) 150, 292, 437
Lutheran church. (284.1) 37, 72, 74, 364
Luxembourg, Paris. (708.4) 176
Luxury. (179) 479
Lyceum. (374.3) 222
Lycoming county, Pa. (974.851) 252
Lyndhurst, J. S. Copley, lord. (92) 292
Lyons, Hôtel de Ville. (725.1) 575
Lytton, E. R. Bulwer-, earl of. *See* Meredith, Owen, *pseud.*
McCullagh, John. (92) 150
Macedonia. (914.96) 93
Machine shops. (621.7) 394
———tools. (621.9) 492, 567, 568
Machinery business. (658) 566
McKean family. (929.2) 427
McKeesport, Pa. Directories. (917.4886) 423
Mackinac, Mich. (977.4) 187
Macmillan, Daniel. (92) 292
Madeira river. (918.1) 588
Madrid. (914.6) 94
Madrid, Museo del Prado. (708.6) 572
Magic. (133) 71, 351
Magyar language. (494) 78
Magyars. (943.9) 251
Maine. Bibliography. (016.3) 475
———Newspapers. (071) 213
Majolica. (738) 235, 396
Malay peninsula. (959) 523
Malone, Edmond. (92) 437
Malta. History. (945.8) 296
Malta, Knights of. (945.8) 296
Man. Ethnography. (572) 171, 378, 560
Manchester, Mass. (974.4) 447
Manners and customs. (390) 220

Page

Manhattan. Government. (352) 556
Manual training. (371.4) 125
Maps. For maps of a special locality see name of that locality under the subdivision Maps.
Marie Antoinette, queen of France. (92) 292
Marie de Medicis, queen of France. (92) 100
Marine zoölogy. Invertebrates. (592) 43
Maris, Jakob. (759.9) 575
Maris, Matthys. (759.9) 575
Maris, Willem. (759.9) 575
Maritime law. (347.7) 316
Marot, Clément. (92) 517
Marquetry. (729.6) 498
Marryat, Capt. Frederick. (92) 334
Mars. (523.43) 128, 226
Martineau, James. Philosophy. (192) 310
Mary, Virgin. (282) 362
Maryland. History. (975.2) 447, 599
Masons. Secret societies. (366.1) 314, 368, 372, 555
Massachusetts. Description and travel. (917.44) 94
———Education. (379.744) 374
———History. (974.4) 109
——— ———Bibliography. (016.9744) 350
———Local government. (352) 484
———Vital records. (929.3) 331, 429
Masonry. (693) 565
Materia medica. (615) 274, 567
Materials, Strength of. (620.1) 321, 393
Mathematics 42, 43, 44, 79, 127, 171, 225, 226, 318, 378, 379, 382, 561
———Study and teaching. (510.7) 227
Matter. Physics. (530.1) 490
Matthew, Gospel of. Bible. (226.2) 357
Mausoleum at Halicarnassus. (722.8) 401
May-pole dances. (793.3) 404
Mayflower families. (929) 247
Mazarin, Jules, cardinal. (92) 250
———Library of. (027.4) 475
Mazzini, Giuseppe. (92) 56
Mechanical drawing. (744) 175, 574
———engineering 80, 81, 82, 129, 130, 131, 173, 232, 274, 320, 391, 494, 567
———painting. (698.1) 492
Mechanics. Physics. (531) 319
Mecklenburg declaration of independence. (973.3) 446
Medals. (737) 175, 176, 398, 572
Mediæval architecture. (723) 576
———history. (940.1) 58
Medical botany. (615.32) 566

Page
Medical directories. (610.2) 390
Medicine 132, 274, 320, 390, 494, 566
Medicine tablets. (615.412) 320
Mediums. Spiritualism. (133) 545
Medo-Persia. Antiquities. (913.35) 507
———History. (935) 523
Mental characteristics. (136) 353
———derangements. (132) 354
———faculties 36, 71, 166, 216, 262, 265, 352, 355, 356, 481, 545, 547, 550
Merchant marine. (387) 270
Merchants. (923.8) 186
Meredith, George. Criticism. (821) 240
Meredith, Owen, *pseud.* (92) 150
Mesopotamia. (935) 523
Metal corrosion. (691.7) 82
———cutting. (621.713) 570
Metal-work. (739) 47, 176
Metallurgy. (669) 564
Metals. Chemistry. (546.3) 272
Metaphysics. (110) 215, 547
Methodist Episcopal church. (287) 74, 363, 482
Methodist ministers. (922) 247
Metric system. (389) 123, 124, 372
Metrical romances. Scottish. (821) 506
Mexico. Antiquities. (913.72) 508
———Description and travel. (917.2) 457, 511, 588
———History. (972) 450, 523, 600
Mica. (553.9) 379
Michigan Schoolmasters' Club. (370.6) 374
Michigan University. (378.7) 170
Michelet, Mme Athenaïs (Mialaret). (92) 437
Microscope. (578) 319, 380
———Zoölogy. (578.9) 379
Middle ages. History. (940.1) 58
Mildews. Botany. (581.3) 127
Miles family. (929.2) 426
Military biography. (923.5) 246, 429, 590
———hygiene. (613.67) 132
Milk. Public health. (614.32) 494
Mill, J. S. Biography. (92) 437
———Philosophy. (192) 264
Millinery. (646) 396
Mind and body. (130) 546
Mine timbering. (622.28) 496
Mineral lands. Surveying. (526.99) 80
Minerals. Economic geology. (553) 562
Mines and mining 81, 130, 233, 322, 495, 496, 568

Page

Miniature painting. (757) 47
Mining engineering 81, 130, 233, 322, 495, 496, 568
———law. (622.007) 131
———machinery. (622.34) 322
Ministers of the gospel. (922) 247, 428
Minnesingers. (831) 582
———Songs. (831.08) 413
Minnesota. Capitol. (725.11) 576
Miracle plays. English. History. (822.09) 583
———History. (809.2) 416
———Spanish. (862) 507
Miracles. (231) 267
Missionaries. (922) 287, 331
Missions. (266) 37, 73, 74, 121, 166, 219, 266, 357, 483, 553
———Bibliography. (016.266) 350
Mississippi river. Maps. (912.77) 245
———valley. Description and travel. (917.7) 53
——— ———History. (977) 104, 110
Mistral, Frédéric. (92) 292
Mohammedanism. (297) 267
Molière, J. B. Poquelin. (92) 186
Monastic legends. (244) 119
———orders. (271) 38, 219
Monasticism. (271) 38, 219
Money. (332) 75, 368, 556
———Exchange. (332.45) 366
Monograms. Design. (744.2) 176, 396
Monologues. (812) 415
Monopolies. (338.8) 122, 366, 369, 484, 486
Montana. Coal mines. (622.009) 496
Montgomery, James. (92) 517
Montgomery county, Pa. Maps. (912.74812) 284
Montrose, J. Graham, marquis of. (92) 292
Monumental brasses. (718) 132, 133, 399
Monuments. (718) 133
Moon. (523.3) 559
Moral emblems. Engravings. (769) 276
———philosophy 35, 71, 118, 165, 214, 262, 308, 350, 476, 545
Mordaunt, C. earl of Peterborough. *See* Peterborough.
More, Hannah. (92) 437
Mormonism. (298) 169
Morocco. Description and travel. (916.4) 587
———History. (964) 600
Morris, William. Printer. (655.142) 319
Mortality statistics. (614.1) 391, 567
Morton, W. T. G. (92) 518
Mosby's rangers. (973.7) 187, 296

Page
Mother Goose melodies. (398) 339
Motor boats. (629.14) 274
———carriages. (629.1) 174
———racing. (798.1) 404
Motors. Electric. (621.31) 81, 564
——— ———Alternating current. (621.313) 81, 82, 130, 227, 321
——— ———Continuous current. (621.312) 491
Mounds. (571.92) 171
Mount Holyoke Seminary. (376.8) 375
Mühlenberg, H. M. (92) 150
Muhlenberg College. (378.7) 77
Municipal accounts. (352.1) 221
———government. (352) 39, 122, 124, 169, 221, 368, 369, 484, 555
———ownership. (352) 124, 219, 220, 313, 368, 485
Murchison, Sir R. I. (92) 186
Museo Nazionale, Naples. (708.5) 47
Music. (780) 85, 135, 178, 237, 278, 324, 402, 502, 577
———Æsthetics. (780.1) 403
———History. (780.9) 47, 578
———Indians of America. (970.6) 597
———Periodicals. (780.5) 238, 324, 402, 578
———Psychology. (150) 545
———Study and teaching. (780.7) 278
———Theory. (781) 402, 577
Musical Fund Society, Philadelphia. (780.973) 86
———instruments. (787) 503
Musicians. (927.8) 185, 590
———Essays. (780.4) 238, 278
Muskoka, Ontario. (917.13) 143
Mythology. (398) 40, 223
———Comparative and general. (291) 358
———Greek and Roman. (292) 311, 606
Names. (929.4) 589
———Scottish. (929.4) 248
Names of the states. (929.4) 430
Napier, Sir W. F. P. (92) 594
Naples. Description. (914.57) 421
Naples, Real Museo Borbonico. (708.5) 47
Napoleon I, emperor of the French. (92) 438
Napoleon III, emperor of the French. (92) 438
National banks. (332.11) 39, 367, 371
———foundry. (623.4) 393
———songs. (784.4) 577
Natural gas. (665.5) 493
———philosophy 43, 128, 225, 272, 273, 319, 378, 381, 382, 490, 561
———religion. (210) 552
———science 42, 78, 126, 171, 224, 272, 318, 378, 489, 559

Page

Natural selection. Evolution. (575.4) 560
———theology. (210) 552
Naturalization. (325.1) 268, 555
Nature in poetry. (808.1) 413
Naval biography. (923.5) 429, 590
———science. (359) 39, 124, 555
——— ———Bibliography. (016.359) 70
Navy. U. S. History. (973) 448
Needlework. Fine arts. (746) 236, 399
Negro troops. American revolution. (973.3) 598
Negroes. Slavery. (326) 75, 315, 366, 368, 487
Netherlands. Description and travel. (914.92) 329
———History. (949.2) 188
Nevill, Lady D. F. (Walpole). (92) 518
New Bedford, Mass. (974.4) 598
New Brunswick. Geology. (557.15) 562
New England. Churches. (277.4) 217
———Description and travel. (917.4) 53
———History. (974) 152
———Manners and customs. (917.4) 244
———Politics and government. (352) 169
New Guinea. (919.5) 425
New Hampshire. Bibliography. (016.3) 475
———Biography. (920) 331
New Haven, Conn. (974.6) 336
New Haven (colony). (974.6) 336
New Hebrides. (919.3) 588
New Jersey. Roads. (625.7) 322
New Jersey in the Revolution. (973.3) 188
New Mexico. Description and travel. (917.89) 143
New South Wales. Description and travel. (919.44) 589
———Statistics. (319.4) 220
New South Wales Public Library. (027.4) 308
New testament. *See* Bible. New testament.
New York (state). Biography. (929) 286
———History. (974.7) 59
———Public health. (614.09747) 494
———Statistics. (317.47) 370
New York (city). Biography. (920) 331
———Directories. (917.471) 509
———Government. (352) 556
———Marriage records. (929.3) 514
———St. George's church. (283) 120
———Streets. (352.7) 370
New York stock exchange. (332.6) 370
New Zealand. Folk-lore. (398) 488
Newport, R. I. (917.45) 143

Page
Newspaper work. Journalism. (070) 214, 308
Newspapers. American. (071) 69, 213, 474
Nibelungenlied. German poetry. (831) 240, 281, 413
———Legends. (398) 339
Nineveh. (913.35) 283
Nitrogen. (661.117) 385
Nollekens, Joseph. (92) 100
Non-Christian religions. (290) 119, 311, 359, 363
Normal schools. (370.7) 487
North Adams, Mass. (974.4) 336
North America. Description and travel. (917) 53
———Discovery. (973.1) 104, 187, 298, 335, 521, 597, 599
North Braddock, Pa. Directories. (917.4886) 423
Northcote, James. (92) 56
Northmen. (948) 520
Northmen in America. (973.1) 298, 335, 599
Norway. Church history. (274.81) 483
———Description and travel. (914.81) 419, 420, 421, 508, 509
———History. (948.1) 445, 521
Norwegian drama. (839.82) 140, 416
———fiction. (839.83) 525
Norwich, Conn. (974.6) 448
Numismatics. (737) 83, 134, 175, 176, 236, 237, 398, 572
Nurseries. Floriculture. (716) 237
Nursing. (610.7) 566, 567
Nutrition. Hygiene. (613.25) 494
———Physiology. (612.39) 494
Obelisks. (718) 397
Occult sciences. (133) 71, 351, 545
Ocean. (551.46) 126, 339
———voyages. (910.4) 51
Odyssey. (883) 88, 407
Office management. (657) 384
Ohio canals. (626.9) 321
Ohio river. History. (977) 187
——— ———Maps. (912.77) 245
Ohio in the Civil war. (973.7) 298
Oil. Maps. (553.28) 562
Oil engines. (621.43) 391
Oil painting. (751.1) 83
Oils. (665) 320, 492
Oklahoma. Constitution. (342.76) 556
Old North Church, Boston. (285.8) 363
Old testament. *See* Bible. Old testament.
Olympic games, 1906. (796.4) 179
Omar Khayyám. (891.5) 327
Ontario. Description and travel. (917.13) 143

Ontario—*continued.* Page
———Education. (379.713) 558
———History. (971.3) 449
——— ———Bibliography. (016.9713) 214
———Libraries. (027.4) 475
Opera bouffe. Dramatic music. (782.7) 324
Opera houses. Architecture. (725.8) 135, 401
Optics. (535) 128, 561
Orations. (308) 75, 76, 267, 313, 314, 485, 557
Oratorio. (783.3) 403, 503
Orators. (928) 145
Oratory. (808.5) 179, 180
Orchestral music. (785) 85
Orders. Architecture. (729.3) 84, 401, 576
———Knighthood. (929.7) 184, 248, 287, 427, 430, 589
Ordnance. (623.4) 393, 569
Oregon. Description and travel. (917.95) 510, 587
Organ building. (786.6) 324
Organic chemistry 128, 491, 559
Oriental architecture. Indian. (722.4) 85
———religions. (290) 119, 311, 359, 363
Origin of life. Biology. (576) 78
Origin of species. (575.8) 490
Ornament. Architecture. (729) 84, 177, 402
Ornamental design. (745) 276, 398, 399
———glass. (738.2) 397
———metal-work. (729.97) 576
Ornaments rubric. (264) 361
Ornithology. (598.2) 171, 224, 318, 490, 525
Orrery, J. Boyle, earl of. *See* Cork and Orrery.
Orthochromatic photography. (778.42) 83, 501, 502
Outdoor sports 86, 108, 136, 178, 238, 403, 527
Oxford University. (378.4) 222, 374, 375
———Degrees. (378.2) 77
Ozokerite. (665.5) 493
Painters. (759) 47, 399, 572
Painting. Fine art. (750) 235, 236, 276, 400
———History. (759) 47, 176, 275, 397, 399, 573
———Materials and methods. (751) 84, 133
———Mechanical. (698.1) 492
———Religious. (755) 176, 497
Paints. Chemical technology. (667.6) 231
Paleontology. Plants. (561) 128
Palestine. Antiquities. (913.33) 93, 418
———Description and travel. (915.69) 54, 95, 424, 589
———Geography. (220.9) 363
———Manners and customs. (915.69) 285
Palmistry. (133.6) 355

Page
Panama. History. (986) 188
Panama canal. Engineering. (626.9) 45, 322, 394, 496
——— ———History. (986) 188
Paper. (676) 231, 492
Parables. New testament. (226.8) 37
Paris. Description. (914.436) 420, 509
Parisian Greek press. (655.144) 386
Parks. Public. (711) 399
Parliament. England. (328.42) 40, 557
Parma, Collegio dei Nobili. (378.4) 170
Parochial libraries. (027.8) 214
Parr, Samuel. (92) 438
Parrhasius, A. J. (92) 292
Parseeism. (295) 359
Passenger pigeon. (598.65) 381
Patents. (608.73) 82
———Germany. (608.43) 228
Patriotic songs. (784.4) 577
Patriotism. (172) 109
———Collections. (808.8) 409
Pattern-making. (621.744) 174, 495
Patteson, J. C. (92) 56
Paul, St. Epistles. (227) 267
Paxson, Mrs Ann (Johnson). (92) 438
Pedagogics. (371) 270, 373
Peerage. (929.7) 144, 184, 248, 287, 427, 430, 589
Pelham, Mass. (974.4) 447
Pennsylvania. Banks. Law. (332.1) 270
———Biography. (920) 145, 248, 431
———Capitol. (725.11) 576
———Coal. Anthracite. (553.25) 381, 561
——— ———Bituminous. (553.24) 562
———Commercial laws. (347.7) 372
———Description and travel. (917.48) 142, 245, 510, 586
———Education. (377.7) 77
———Genealogy. (929.2) 248
———Geology. (557.48) 563
———History. Bibliography. (016.973) 474, 475
———Industries and resources. (917.48) 329
———Insurance. (368) 269
———Law. (345) 370
———Lawyers. (923.4) 513
———Maps. (912.748) 143
——— ———Coal. (553.24) 562
——— ———Oil. (553.28) 562
———Politics and government. (353.9) 269
———Religious institutions and affairs. (284.1) 37

Pennsylvania—*continued.* Page
———Road laws. (625.7) 570
———Roads. (352.7) 220
———Taxation. (336.2) 169
Pennsylvania in the Civil war. (973.7) 447, 448
Pensions for teachers. (371.17) 374
Pentateuch. Bible. (222.1) 266, 312, 362
Pepper. (633.9) 395
Perigord, C. M. de Talleyrand-, prince. *See* Talleyrand-Perigord.
Periodicals. Bibliography. (016.05) 165
———General. American. (051) 69, 70, 261, 262, 475, 476, 545
——— ———English. (052) 117
Periodicals for children. (052) 606
Persecutions. (272) 311
Persepolis. (913.35) 283
Persian language. (491.5) 376
———poetry. (891.5) 281, 327
Personal hygiene. (613) 232, 391
Perth, Scotland. (941) 58
Peru. Description and travel. (918.5) 329
Perugino. (759.5) 276, 398
Pessimism. (149) 351
Pestalozzian system of education. (371.4) 374
Peterborough, C. Mordaunt, earl of. (92) 438
Petöfi, Sandor. (92) 293
Petroleum. Economic geology. (553.28) 381
———Technology. (665.5) 493
Pharmacy. (615.32) 566
Pheasants. (636.54) 396
Philadelphia. Biography. (923.8) 186
———Description. (917.4811) 422
———Literary history. (810.9) 180
———Musical history. (780.973) 86
———Union League. (363) 369
Philadelphia Free Library. (027.4) 545
Philately and numismatics. (737) 572
Philip II, king of Macedon. (92) 438
Philip II, king of Spain. (92) 438
Philippine islands. Administration. (352) 221
———Description and travel. (919.14) 143, 589
Philippine islands in Spanish-American war. (973.89) 448
Philology 41, 77, 125, 170, 223, 272, 317, 376, 488, 559
Philosophers. Ancient. (180) 309, 479, 548
Philosophical systems. (193) 546
Philosophy 35, 71, 118, 165, 214, 262, 308, 350, 476, 545
———Dictionaries. (103) 263
———History. (109) 215, 265
Philosophy of history. (901) 187, 251

Page
Phonetics. (534.78) 491
Photography 48, 83, 235, 396, 397, 499
Phototopography. (526.98) 79
Phrenology. (139) 353
Physical culture. (613.7) 132
Physicians. (926.1) 428
Physics 43, 128, 225, 272, 273, 319, 378, 381, 382, 490, 561
Physiology 132, 494, 567
Piano music. (786.4) 178, 278
Picture frames and mouldings. (686.5) 388
Picture galleries. (708) 498
Pierrefonds, Château. (728.8) 402
Piers. (624.114) 568
Pigeons. (636.61) 395, 396
Pitti palace, Florence. (708.5) 572
Pittsburgh. Court house. (974.886) 445
———Description. (917.4886) 95
———Education. (371.1) 317
———Etchings. (767) 399
———Exposition. (627.1) 493, 496
———Finance. (352.1) 124
———Genealogy. (929.2) 248
———History. (974.886) 152, 598
———Housing conditions. (331.83) 485
———Maps. (912.74886) 284
———Post-office. (383) 367
Pittsburgh Central High School. (379.748) 487
Pittsburgh, Dollar Savings Bank. (332.2) 371
Pittsburgh in the Civil war. (973.7) 522
Pittsburgh presbytery. (285.1) 482
Plant-breeding. (581.15) 491
Plantin. Printer. (655.149) 389
Plants. (580) 225
———Gardening. (716) 237
———Paleontology. (561) 128
Plate. (739) 235, 397
Plato. Ethics. (171) 352
———Philosophy. (184) 350, 545
Platt, O. H. (92) 293
Play. Education by. (371.74) 558
Plays. Drama 91, 139, 181, 241, 282, 327, 414, 506, 582
Plumbing. (696) 131, 172, 228
Plumbing and heating directory. (670.2) 388
Pneumatic tires. (678.37) 230
Poe, E. A. (92) 100
Poetry 50, 89, 138, 181, 239, 280, 326, 410, 505, 580
Poetry, Nature in. (808.1) 413

Page

Poets. (928) 427, 430, 512
Pointed architecture. (723.5) 277, 278, 401, 402
Poisons. Chemistry. (543.5) 224
Political economy. (330) 39, 123, 270, 368
———science 38, 76, 121, 122, 220, 221, 315, 316, 366, 371, 484. 554
Pollaiuolo, Antonio. (759.5) 397
Pollaiuolo, Piero. (759.5) 397
Polynesia. Folk-lore. (398) 488
Poole, Thomas. (92) 438
Poor, The. Laboring classes. (331.8) 38, 39, 123, 269, 365 367, 368, 372, 484, 486
Porcelain. (738) 397
Port Royal, S. C. in the Civil war. (973.7) 447
Port Vue, Pa. Directories. (917.4886) 423
Portland cement. (666.942) 385
Porto Rico. Commerce. (382) 557
Portraits. Exhibitions. (708.1) 134
———Index. (016.757) 117
Portugal. Agriculture. (630.946) 570
———Description and travel. (914.69) 419
Portuguese and Spanish literature. History. (860.9) 179
Portuguese East Africa. (916.7) 512
Positivism. (146) 353
Post-office. (383) 38
Postage stamps. Handbooks. (383.2) 124
Potomac, Army of the. (973.7) 335
Pottery. (738) 134, 235, 396, 497
———Manufacture. (666.3) 129, 387
Pottstown, Pa. (974.812) 152
Poultry. (636.5) 45, 571
———Inheritance in. (575.1) 127
Power plants. (621.341) 563
———transmission. (621.34) 492
Pragmatism. (149) 354
Preaching. (261) 119, 312, 362
Precious stones. (553.8) 78, 127, 560
Presbyterian church in the U. S. (285.1) 74, 482
Presbyterian ministers. (922) 428
Preserving fruit. (641) 131, 396
Presidents of the U. S. (923.1) 97, 286
Priestley, Joseph. (92) 101
Primers. (372.4) 526, 606
Princeton University. (378.7) 487
Printing. (655) 172, 229
———Bibliography. (016.655) 350
———History. (655.1) 44, 231, 320, 387, 388
———Style. (655.24) 384

Printing—*continued.* Page
———United States. (655.173) 389
Printing office. U. S. government. (328.73) 486
Probabilities. Mathematics. (519) 44
Procter, B. W. (92) 293
Profession, Choice of. (174) 166
Program music. (785.4) 403
Projectile engines. (623.411) 495
Projecting. (535.86) 379
Promoters. (347.1) 367, 373
Prosody. English language. (426) 126
Protestant Episcopal church. (283) 37, 120, 121, 218, 483
Providence, R. I. Politics and government. (352) 486
Psychical research. (134) 71, 309, 549
Psychology 36, 71, 166, 216, 262, 265, 352, 355, 356, 481, 545, 547, 550
Public baths. Architecture. (725.7) 323
———health. (614) 132, 566
———lands. (336.1) 315, 486
———parks. (711) 399
———speaking. (808.5) 179, 238
———worship. (264) 312, 361, 364, 551
Publishing. (655.5) 319, 565
Puccini, Giacomo. (92) 150
Puget sound. (917.97) 422
Pugin, A. W. N. (92) 438
Pumps. Engineering. (621.64) 80
Pyramids, Egyptian. (913.32) 328
Pyrenees mountains. (914.4) 419
Qualitative analysis. (544) 224
Quantitative analysis. (545) 42, 226
Quaternions. (512.24) 42
Quebec bridge. (624.33) 569
Queen Anne's war. (973.2) 298
Queens. (923.1) 185, 590
Quotations. (808.8) 279, 280, 405
Races of man. (572) 171, 378, 560
Radio-activity. (537.53) 171
Raffles, Sir T. S. (92) 518
Ragged schools. (377.7) 487
Railroad accidents. (656.4) 172
———bridges. (624.3) 392
Railroads 83, 170, 172, 220, 230, 315, 372, 387, 554
———Electric. (621.33) 492, 563
———Engineering 174, 275, 322, 393, 495
———Relation to the state. (351.8) 315
Railway mail service. (383) 38
Raleigh, Sir Walter. (92) 56
Rankin, Pa. Directories. (917.4886) 423

Page

Rare books. (090) 544
Rare earths. (546.3) 272
Readers and speakers. (808.8) 50, 88, 407, 409, 410
Reading. Elementary education. (372.4) 526, 606
Reading and aids. (028) 35, 118, 261
Reading railroad. (656.673) 390
Receipt book. Chemical technology. (603) 386
Reciprocity. (337) 554
Recitations. Elocution. (808.8) 50, 88, 407, 409, 410
Reconstruction. United States. History. (973.8) 521
Recreation 86, 136, 178, 238, 325, 403, 503, 527, 578
Reed, Walter. (92) 56
Reformation. (270.6) 550
———Italy. (274.5) 167
———Spain. (274.5) 167
Reformers. (923.6) 330, 428
Refrigeration. (621.55) 569
Reinforced concrete. (693.55) 228, 231, 388, 565
Religion 36, 72, 119, 166, 217, 265, 310, 357, 481, 550
———Dictionaries. (203) 364
———History. (209) 37, 121, 552
———Natural. (210) 552
———Periodicals. (205) 72, 218, 266, 363, 552
———Philosophy. (201) 364
Religion and science. (215) 72, 266, 312, 361
Religion of democracy. (261) 551
Religions. Non-Christian. (290) 119, 311, 359, 363
Religious art and symbolism. (246) 482
———biography. (922) 145, 185, 247, 287, 331, 514
———education. (377) 374
———history. (270) 266, 364
——— ———Apostolic age. (270.1) 119, 363
——— ———18th–19th centuries. (270.7) 167
———painting. (755) 176, 497
Renaissance. Italy. (945) 151, 443
Renaissance architecture. (724.1) 85, 277
Renan, Ernest. (92) 439
Reptiles. (598.1) 379
Republic. (321.8) 76, 122, 316, 366
Residences. Architecture. (728) 47, 84, 237, 277, 323
402, 498, 575, 576, 577
Resins. Chemical technology. (668.44) 565
———Organic chemistry. (547.785) 491
Retaining walls. Hydraulic engineering. (627.81) 275
Revolution, American. (973.3) 153, 188, 298, 446, 448
521, 522, 597, 598, 599
Reynolds, Frederick. (92) 518

Page
Reynolds, Sir Joshua. (92) 439
Rhetoric. (808) 406, 407, 579
Rhine river. (914.3) 52
Rhodes scholarship. (378.4) 375
Rhymes. Versification. (426) 126
Richard III, king of England. (92) 439
Rijks Museum, Amsterdam. (708.8) 46
Rio Janeiro, Brazil. (918.1) 425
Ritschl, Albrecht. (193) 309
Ritson, Joseph. (92) 439
Ritual. (264) 364
Ritualism. (265) 365
Riviera. (914.5) 244
———(Naples.) (914.57) 421
Rocca, Enrico, conte della. (92) 56
Rock minerals. (552) 225
Rocky mountains. (917.8) 95
Rodin, Auguste. (735) 237
Roland, Chanson de. (841) 240
Roman Catholic church. (282) ... 37, 74, 168, 217, 218, 266, 312, 358, 362, 481
——— ——— ———Liturgy and ritual. (264) 364
——— ——— ———Periodicals. (282.05) 551
Roman law. (349) 315
———mythology. (292) 311
———sculpture. (733) 276, 574
Romance literature. History. (809) 279
Romanesque architecture. (723.4) 323, 576
Rome, Ancient. Antiquities. (913.37) 418
——— ———History. (937) 102, 442
——— ———Manners and customs. (913.37) 93
———Modern. Description. (914.56) 142, 284, 329, 585
Rome, Accademia dei Lincei. (506) 127
Romsey abbey. (726) 402
Roosevelt, Theodore. (92) 293
Rosa, Salvator. (92) 293
Roscoe, Sir H. E. (92) 518
Roscoe, William. (92) 293
Rosebery, A. P. Primrose, earl of. (92) 101
Roses. China painting. (738.1) 498
Rosicrucians. (366.4) 39
Rotation. Dynamics. (531.34) 382
Roumania. (914.98) 421
Roumanian poetry. (859.9) 51
Rousseau, J. J. Biography. (92) 518
———Philosophy. (194) 547
Rowboats. (699.1) 389
Rowlandson, Thomas. (741) 175

Page

Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours. (759.2) 573
Royal Scottish Academy, Edinburgh. (759.2) 573
Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám. (891.5) 327
Rubber. (634.6) 497, 571
Rubber tires. (678.37) 230
Rumford fireplaces. (697.1) 386
Russia. Description and travel. (914.7) 142
———Folk-lore. (398) 123
———History. War with Japan. (952) 104, 449
——— ——— ———International law. (341) 368
——— ——— ———Military hygiene. (613.67) 132
———Manners and customs. (914.7) 52
Russian language. (491.7) 317
Sabbath. (263) 311
Sabre exercises. Army. (357) 221
Sacred art. (755) 176, 497
———drama. History. (809.2) 416
———history. (270) 266, 364
——— ———Apostolic age. (270.1) 119, 363
——— ———18th–19th centuries. (270.7) 167
Sagas. Anglo-Saxon literature. (829) 407
———Icelandic literature. (839.6) 180
Sail-boats. (699.1) 389
St. George's Church, New York (city). (283) 120
St. John, H. viscount Bolingbroke. *See* Bolingbroke.
St. Louis, Mo. (977.8) 447
Saint Pierre, J. H. B. de. (92) 439
Saints. (922) 145, 185, 514
———Legends. (244) 119
Salimbene of Parma. (92) 101
Salome. German opera. (782.3) 135
Salt Lake City. (917.92) 284
Salvation Army. (267.15) 167
Samoa. (919.61) 184
San Francisco, Earthquake and fire, 1906 ..... 510, 599
Sanitation. Public health. (614) 132, 566
Sanskrit literature. (891.2) 88, 504
Sarawak, Borneo. (919.11) 511
Saskatchewan, Canada. (917.12) 425
Sayn-Wittgenstein, Carolyne (von Iwanowska), fürstin. (92) 334
Scandinavia. Ancient religion. (293) 120
———Description and travel. (914.8) 419, 508
———Folk-lore. (398) 38
———History. (948) 520, 521
Schools 41, 77, 124, 170, 221, 270, 316, 373, 487, 557
Schultz, J. W. (92) 293
Schurz, Carl. (92) 594

Page
Science....42, 78, 126, 171, 224, 272, 318, 378, 489, 559
———History. (509)....78, 128, 227
Science and religion. (215)....72, 266, 312, 361
Scientific societies. (506)....126, 127
Scientists. (925)....247
Scotch-Irish in America. (325.73)....219
Scotch-Irish in Butler county, Pa. (974.821)....446
Scotland. Antiquities. (913.41)....418
———Biography. (928)....428
———Clans. (941)....335
———Folk-lore. (398)....271, 558
———History. (941)....58, 103, 444, 596
———Libraries. (027.8)....214
Scott, Sir Walter. (92)....101
Scottish literature. History. (820.9)....406
———philosophy. (192)....71
———poetry. (821)....326, 506
——— ———Collections. (821.08)....89, 107, 414
———seals. (929.8)....96
Screws. (621.881)....568
Sculptors. (927.3)....590
Sculpture. (730)....573
———Ancient. (732)....401
Sea, The. (551.46)....126, 339
———life. (591.92)....525
———poetry. Collections. (821.08)....181
Seals (numismatics). (736)....176
Second-hand book-sellers. (655.5)....387
Secret service. United States Civil war. (973.7)....252, 448
Secret societies. (366)....269
Sects, Christian. (280)....36, 364
Sedgwick, C. M. (92)....439
Sellstedt, L. G. (92)....293
Sermons. (252)....37, 73, 119, 121, 167, 217, 357, 360, 550
Seville. (914.6)....141
Shakespeare. Characters. (822.33)....583
———Criticism. (822.33)....91, 92, 140, 241, 242, 282, 415, 416, 582
———Illustrations. (822.33)....241
———Natural history in the plays. (822.33)....182
———Plays. (822.33)....49, 241, 282, 328, 507
———Pronunciation. (822.33)....417
———Quotations. (822.33)....415
Sharswood, George. (92)....150
Shaw, Samuel. (92)....440
Sheet metal work. (621.185)....568
Sheffield plate. (739)....235
Shelley, P. B. (92)....293, 440

Page

Sherman, John. (92) 294
Shetland islands. (914.111) 141
Ship building. (699.1) 172, 384, 386
——— ———Steel. (699.22) 385
Shipping. Commerce. (387) 270
Shoe polishes. (665) 45
Shoemakers. Biography. (926) 286
Shooting. Sports. (799) 136, 178
Short story writing. (808.3) 405
Show-cards. Design. (744.2) 400
Shrewsbury, Mass. Genealogy. (929.2) 248
Siam. (915.9) 143
Sicily. Description and travel. (914.58) 420
———History. (945.8) 102, 442
Sick, Food for. (613.23) 232
Sidney, Sir Philip. (92) 518
Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Criticism 88
Signals. (654.9) 387
Signs. Design. (744.2) 400
Silk. Manufacture. (677.3) 128
Silver. Economic geology. (553.41) 378
———Metallurgy. (669.223) 387
Silversmiths' work. Fine arts. (739) 235, 397
Sims, J. M. (92) 440
Sinai peninsula. Antiquities. (913.39) 584
Singers. (927.8) 185
Singing. (784.9) 85, 86
Skat. Card game. (795) 178
Slavery. (326) 75, 315, 366, 368, 372, 486, 487
Smith, Mrs Margaret (Bayard). (92) 101
Smoke abatement. (628.53) 321
Smoot (Reed) and mormonism. (298) 169
Snakes. (598.1) 379
Social reformers. (923) 428
———science 38, 75, 121, 169, 219, 267, 313, 365, 484, 554
———settlements. (331.85) 485
Socialism. (335) 40, 368, 369, 370, 485, 487
Society of Authors. (806) 405
Sociology 38, 75, 121, 169, 219, 267, 313, 365, 484, 554
———Christian. (261) 119, 121, 168, 312
———Dictionaries. (303) 220
———Theory. (301) 122, 124
Soil. (631) 130, 229, 231
Soldering. (672.31) 565
Solomon islands. (919.3) 588
Solubility. Chemistry. (541.8) 380, 491
Somerset house, London. (942.1) 252

Page
Songs. (784) 85
———Collections. (784.8) 238, 278
Sonnets. American. Collections. (811.08) 89
Sororities. (371.85) 487
Soto, Hernando de. (92) 440
Sound. Music. (780.1) 403
———Physics. (534) 380, 381
South Africa. Description and travel. (916.8) 95
——— ———History. Boer war, 1899–1902. (968) 59, 104
South America. Description and travel. (918) 246
——— ———History. (980) 339
South Carolina. Geology. (557.57) 563
South Sea islands. (919.6) 425
Southern literature. History. (810.9) 179
———poetry. History. (811.09) 326
Southey, Robert. (92) 594
Space analysis. (512.24) 42
Spain. Description and travel. (914.6) 52, 94, 141, 142, 419
———History. (946) 251
Spanish-American war. (973.89) 448
Spanish drama. (862) 416, 507, 582, 583, 584
———essays. (864) 578, 580
———fiction. (863) 602
———language. Dictionaries. (413) 223
———literature. Collections. (860.8) 409
——— ———History. (860.9) 179
———poetry. (861) 581
——— ———Collections. (861.08) 581
Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. (341.2) 557
Sparks, Jared. (92) 519
Speakers and readers. (808.8) 50, 88, 407, 409, 410
Species, Origin of. (575.8) 490
Speech. Physiology. (612.78) 132
Speeches. (308) 75, 76, 267, 313, 314, 485, 557
———American. (815) 505
———English. (825) 325
———German. (835) 505
———Latin. (875) 579
Spencer, Herbert. (92) 440
Spermatogenesis. (591.17) 80
Spinal cord. Anatomy. (611.81) 274
Spinoza, Benedictus de. Philosophy. (193) 480
Spires. (729.3) 577
Spiritualism. (133) 545
Sports 86, 108, 136, 178, 238, 403, 504, 527
Squabs. (636.61) 395, 396, 571
Stairs. Architectural design. (729.3) 177

Page

Stammering. (616.855) 391
Stamps. Handbooks. (383.2) 124
Stanton, E. M. (92) 519
Stars. (523.89) 378, 559
State constitutions. (342.7) 555
States. Names. (929.4) 430
Statesmen. (923.2) 96, 144, 429, 515
———Works of. (308) 75, 76, 267, 313, 314, 485, 557
Statics. Graphic. (531.25) 225, 381
Stationary engineering. (621.179) 131, 232, 570
Statistics. (310) 268
Statuary. (730) 573
Steam engine. (621.11) 81
———engineering. (621.1) 495, 568, 569
———heating. (697.5) 383, 390
———turbines. (621.165) 45, 173, 174, 321
Steamships. Law. (347.7) 316
Steel. Building material. (691.7) 229, 564
———industry. (338.8) 366, 484
———railroad bridges. (624.3) 392
———ship building. (699.22) 385
———square. (694) 228, 231
———trade. (669.109) 230
Stephen, Sir Leslie. (92) 294
Stereochemistry. (541.6) 491
Stereopticon. (535.86) 379
Stevenson, R. L. (92) 101
Stock exchange, New York. (332.6) 370
Stocks and bonds. (332.6) 486
Stoic philosophy. (188) 165, 352, 356, 478, 481, 545, 546, 549
Story writing. (808.3) 405
Stowe, Mrs Harriet (Beecher). (92) 440
Strafford, T. Wentworth, earl of. (92) 294
Strength of materials. (620.1) 321, 393
Strikes. (331.89) 373
Structural steel. (691.7) 229, 564
Stuart, C. E. the Young Pretender. (92) 56
Studio, Photographic. (771.15) 502
Stuttering. (616.855) 391
Success. (174) 35, 36, 166, 264
Suffrage. (324) 38
Sugar. Manufacture. (664.1) 129
Suicide. (179) 548
Sullivan road. (917.482) 422
Summit county, Ohio. (977.1) 297
Sun dials. Architecture. (728.8) 237
Sunday. (263) 311

Page
Sunday schools. (268) 482
Surveying. (526.9) 78
———Mineral lands. (526.99) 80
Sweden. Description and travel. (914.85) 509
———History. (948.5) 443
Swedish fiction. (839.73) 457, 525
———poetry. (839.71) 414, 505
Swift, Jonathan, dean. (92) 440
Swimming-pools. Architecture. (725.7) 498
Switchboards. (621.344) 129, 173
Switzerland. Description and travel. (914.94) 509
Symbolic logic. (164) 550
Symbolism. Christian art. (246) 482
Syria. Description and travel. (915.69) 424
Syriac language. (492.3) 377
Systems of philosophy. (193) 546
Tableaux. (793.1) 404
Tablets. Medicine. (615.412) 320
Tagalog language. (499) 377
Taj Mahal. (726) 85
Talbot, Ethelbert, bp. (92) 55
Talbot, J. Taylor art collection. (708.1) 84
Talleyrand-Périgord, C. M. prince de. (92) 440
Talmud. (296) 361
Tammany Society. (363) 365
Tapestry. (746) 236
Tar. (668.7) 320
Tariffs. (337) 554
Tasso, Torquato. (92) 594
Taxation. (336.2) 169
Teachers. (371) 222
———Pensions. (371.17) 374
———Salaries. (371.1) 317
Teaching. (371) 270, 373
Technical dictionaries. (413) 223, 489
Technology. (600) 44, 80, 128, 172, 228, 273, 319, 383, 492, 564, 606
———Chemical. (660) 81, 82, 228, 385
———Dictionaries. (603) 129
Telegraph. (384) 556
Telegraphic construction. (654.4) 493
Telephotography. (771.12) 502
Temperance. (178) 479, 548
Temple-Blackwood, F. T. Hamilton-, marquess of Dufferin and Ava.
See Dufferin and Ava.
Temple church, London. (726) 577
Tenement houses. (331.83) 485
Tennent, William, *jr.* (92) 101

Page

Tennessee. Description and travel. (917.68) 423
Tennis. (796.33) 325
Tennyson, Alfred, lord. Biography. (92) 519
———Criticism. (821) 138, 139, 181
Terence. Criticism. (872) 416
Territorial expansion. United States. (973) 336, 446
Teutonic languages. (435) 78
Texas. Description and travel. (917.64) 143, 183, 510
———History. (976.4) 187
Texas University. (378.7) 487
Textile fabrics. (677) 44, 386
Thackeray, W. M. (02) 101
Theatres. Architecture. (725.8) 135, 401
———Ethics. (175) 72
Thebes, Egypt. (913.32) 52
Thebes (Ill.) bridge. (624.33) 570
Theology. Doctrinal. (230) 120, 121, 312, 358, 362
———Natural. (210) 552
Theory of equations. (512.82) 43
Theosophy. (212) 358, 361
Therapeutics. (615) 274, 567
Thermodynamics. (536.7) 490
Thomas à Kempis. Biography. (92) 294, 441
———Imitation of Christ. (242) 168, 218, 359
Tibet. (915.15) 246
Tilden-Hayes election. (973.8) 252
Tilghman, William. (92) 150
Time. Chronology. (529.78) 225
Tin. Chemistry. (546.8) 318
Tippoo Tib, Hamed bin Muhammed, *called*. (92) 441
Tires. (678.37) 230
Titian. Engravings. (769) 176
Toasts. (808.5) 238
Toledo, Spain. (914.6) 94, 141
Tolstoï, L. N. count. (92) 101
Tooke, J. H. (92) 441
Toole, J. L. (92) 151
Tools. (621.9) 492, 567, 568
Topographical drawing. (526.98) 79
Toronto University. (378.71) 558
Torrey, C. T. (92) 519
Tortoises. (598.1) 379
Touraine, France. Description and travel. (914.4) 142
———History. (944.5) 58, 520
Tower of London. (942.1) 443
Towers. (729.3) 577
Toxicology. Chemistry. (543.5) 224

Page
Toys. Electric. (537.81) 227
Trade. Foreign. (382) 557
Trade directories. (670.2) 129, 388
———gilds. (338.6) 76
———unions. (331.88) 270, 370
Transformers. (621.314) 564
Transmission of power. (621.34) 492
Trapping. (799) 238
Travel 51, 93, 141, 182, 242, 283, 328, 418, 507, 584
Travelers' manuals. (910.2) 283
Traveling libraries. (027.6) 261
Travels. Collections. (910.8) 584
Treaties. (341.2) 316, 557
Trees. (582) 560
Trent, Council of. (270.6) 266, 362
Trials. Criminal. (343.1) 122, 268
Trigonometry. (514) 318
Trust companies. Banks. (332.1) 270
Trusts. (338.8) 122, 366, 369, 371, 484, 486
Truth. Essays. (170.4) 71
Tschaïkowsky, P. I. (92) 294
Turbines. (621.165) 45, 173, 174, 321
Turkestan. (915.8) 426
Turkey in Asia. (915.6) 511
Turkey in Europe. (914.96) 419, 508
Turkish language. (494) 377
Turner, J. M. W. (759.2) 135
Turtle Creek, Pa. Directories. (917.4886) 423
Turtles. (598.1) 379
Tuttle, D. S. (92) 187
Typography. (655) 172, 229
———Style. (655.24) 384
Tyrol. (914.36) 585
Tyson, Elisha. (92) 441
Uffizi gallery, Florence. (708.5) 572
Uganda. (916.7) 54, 246
Unclaimed estates. (347.6) 369, 555
United Evangelical church. (289.9) 364
U. S. Administration. (353) 371
———Bibliography. (015) 261
———Cavalry. (357) 221, 365
———Commerce and industries. (917.3) 511
———Congress. (328.73) 365
———Constitution. (342.7) 370, 486
———Description and travel. (917.3) 53, 94, 142, 183, 244, 285, 421, 509, 586
———Economic conditions. Essays. (330.4) 123
———Education. (379.7) 222

U. S.—*continued.* Page
———Engineering. (620.973) 321
———Foreign relations. (327) 76, 316, 556
———Geology. (557.3) 380
———Government printing office. (328.73) 486
———History 58, 103, 152, 187, 252, 296, 335, 445, 521, 596
——— ———Bibliography. (016.973) 349, 474
——— ———Civil war. (973.7) 103, 152, 297, 298, 335, 447, 522
——— ——— ———Biography. (973.7) 522
——— ——— ———Campaigns and battles. (973.7) 335, 446
——— ——— ———Hospitals. (973.7) 597
——— ——— ———Personal narratives. (973.7) 298, 447, 597, 598
——— ——— ———Poetry. (811.08) 582
——— ——— ———Prison life. (973.7) 297
——— ——— ———Regimental histories. (973.7) ... 152, 187, 296, 447, 448
——— ——— ———Secret service. (973.7) 252, 448
——— ———Colonial period. (973.2) 59, 188, 298, 598
——— ———Discovery. (973.1) 104, 187, 298, 335, 521, 597, 599
——— ———1885–1905. (973.8) 187
——— ———Reconstruction. (973.8) 521
——— ———Revolution. (973.3) 153, 188, 298, 446, 448
521, 522, 597, 598, 599
——— ———War of 1812. (973.5) 104, 252
——— ———War with Spain. (973.89) 448
——— ———Periodicals. (973) 447
———Labor and laboring classes. (331.8) 39, 367, 368
———Law. (345) 313
———Libraries. (027) 70, 261
———Manners and customs. (917.3) 183
———Maps. (912.73) 422, 586
———National and social characteristics. (917.3) 53, 244
———Naval Academy. (359) 372
———Naval history. (973) 448
———Navy. (359) 39, 124, 555
——— ———Bibliography. (016.359) 70
———Post-office. (353.4) 269
———Presidents. (923.1) 97, 286
———Public lands. (336.1) 315, 486
———Railroads. (656.673) 566
———Religious history. (277.3) 167, 362, 553
———Territorial expansion. (973) 336, 446
———Treaties. (341.2) 316
United States sanitary commission. (973.7) 597
United States Steel Corporation. (338.8) 484
Universal history. (909) 102, 151, 251, 519, 595
Universities. (378) 317, 374
Useful arts. (600) 44, 80, 128, 172, 228, 273, 319, 383, 492, 564, 606
Utilitarianism. Ethics. (171) 118

Page
Valdés, Juan de. Theology. (230) 121
Valves. (621.116) 174
Vanadium. Bibliography. (016.546) 117
Van Buren, Martin. (92) 595
Vanderbilt family. (920) 427
Varnishing. (698.3) 130
Vector analysis. (512.24) 42
Vedânta. (294) 167
Vedas. Sanskrit literature. (891.2) 88
Vegetable gardens. (635) 395
Venice. Description. (914.53) 283, 585
———History. (945.3) 596
Ventilation. (697) 383, 493
Vermont. Geology. (557.43) 382
———History. (974.3) 448, 596
———Poets and poetry. (811.08) 412
Versailles. (728.3) 498
Versailles, Pa. Directories. (917.4886) 423
Versification. English prosody. (426) 126
Vespucci, Amerigo. (973.1) 104
Vestments, Ecclesiastical. (247) 551
Veterinary medicine. (619) 46
Vianney, J. B. M. (92) 294
Victor Emmanuel II, king of Italy. (92) 57, 101
Vikings. (948) 520
Village homes. (728.6) 135, 576
Violin. (787.1) 403
Virgin Mary. (282) 362
Virginia. Description and travel. (917.55) 424, 509
———History. (975.5) 299, 445
Visible speech. (612.78) 132
Vital statistics. (614.1) 391, 567
Vivisection. (179) 480
Voice culture. (784.9) 85, 86
Voyages. (910.4) 51
Wagnerian opera. (782.2) 85, 136, 278, 503
Wales. Folk-lore. (398) 375
———History. (942.9) 296, 444
———Women. Biography. (920.7) 430, 514
Wall coverings. (691) 320
Wallace, Lewis. (92) 57
Walls and bins. (627.82) 495
Walton, Izaak. (92) 595
War and peace. (172) 118
War of 1812. United States history. (973.5) 104, 252
War songs. (784) 85
——— ———Collections. (808.8) 239

Page

Warblers. (598.81) 318
Warburton, William, bp. (92) 294
Washington, George. Bibliography. (012) 262
———Biography. (92) 441
Washington (state). Description and travel. (917.97) 510, 586
Watches. (681) 82
Water heating. (697.5) 390
———softening, Sanitary engineering. (628.16) 44
Water softening plants. (621.186) 274
Water-supply. Filtration plants. (628.16) 394, 570
Water-works. (628.1) 495
Watt, James. (92) 595
Wealth. (331) 555
Weaving. (689) 231, 493
Webster, Daniel. (92) 519
Weights and measures. (389) 123, 124, 372
Wellesley, R. C. marquis. (92) 441
Wellington, A. Wellesley, duke of. (92) 441
Wentworth, Thomas, earl of Strafford. *See* Strafford.
Wesley, John. (92) 151
Wesley family. (929.2) 427
West, Benjamin. (759.1) 398
West, The. Description and travel. (917.8) 95, 183, 284, 423, 510
West Chester, Pa. (974.813) 448
West Indies. Description and travel. (917.29) 426, 511
West Virginia. Geology. (557.54) 491
West Virginia University. Bibliography. (016) 476
Western University of Pennsylvania. (378.7) 375
Westmoreland county, Pa. (974.881) 296
Whale fisheries. Bibliography. (016.639) 475
Whistler, J. A. M. (759.1) 235, 573
White, Josiah. (92) 151
Whitelocke, Bulstrode. (92) 442
Whitman, Walt. (92) 57
Whitney, J. P. (92) 334
Wikoff, Henry. (92) 442
Wilberforce, Samuel, bp. (92) 101
Wild animals. (599) 561
Wilkesbarre, Pa. (917.4832) 587
Will. (159) 547
William I, emperor of Germany. (943) 103
Williams, Sir George. (92) 334
Williams College. (378.7) 77
Wilmerding, Pa. Directories. (917.4886) 423
Wilmot, L. A. (92) 334
Wilson, Alexander, 1766–1813. (92) 442
Window dressing 493, 565

Page
Windows. Architecture. (721.8) 85
Windsor castle. (942) 296
Wines. (663) 389
Wireless telegraph. (654.1) 230, 385, 566
Wisconsin. Description and travel. (917.75) 421
———Geology. (557.75) 489
Wit and humor 51, 92, 140, 282, 417, 507
Witchcraft. Delusions. (133) 351
Wittgenstein, C. (von Iwanowska) Sayn-, fürstin. *See* Sayn-Wittgenstein.
Woman. Folk-lore. (398) 169
———Position. (396) 268, 366, 367
Women. Authors. Biography. (928) 430, 512
———Biography. (920.7) 247, 286, 426, 430, 515, 589
Women's clubs. (374.3) 557
Wood-carving. (736.1) 574
Wood-engraving. (761) 572
Wood working. (684) 129, 172, 319, 388
Wool. (677.2) 390
Wordsworth, Charles, bp. (92) 295
Working classes. (331.8) 38, 39, 123, 269, 365, 367, 368, 372, 484, 486
World, History of. (909) 102, 151, 251, 519, 595
Worry. (131) 355
Worship. Public. (264) 312, 361, 364, 551
Wrought iron. (739) 47
———Decoration. (729 97) 576
Yachting. (797) 503
Yachts. (699.1) 384
Yale University. (378.7) 77
Yarns. Manufacture. (677.1) 390
Yellowstone National Park. Geology. (557.8) 380
York county, Pa. (974.841) 599
York road. (917.481) 94
Young, Samuel. (92) 519
Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor. (267.6) 217
Youth. Psychology. (150) 547, 550
Zahniser family. (929.2) 431
Zinc. (553.45) 378
Zoölogical gardens. (590.7) 43
Zoölogy. History. (590.9) 226

Errata

Page	
88	Cancel last line.
167	Last entry. *For* Massilon *read* Massillon.
168	First line. *For* Massilon *read* Massillon.
224	Barnes, Howard Turner. Ice formation. Transfer first paragraph of note to p.245, Abhedânanda's India and her people, after the contents.
298	Ohio—Roster commission. *For call number* qr937.7 O183 *read* qr973.7 O183.
495	Carr, W. M. In first line of annotation *for* bath *read* both.
530	Heading. *For* Richand Cœur de Lion *read* Richard Cœur de Lion.
588	Craig, Neville B. In first line of title *for* headquarters *read* headwaters.
594	Schurz, Carl. Carl Schurz Memorial—New York committee. *For call number* r92 C199 *read* r92 S394c.
606	Line 15. Cancel call number qr052 B67.